

7 Dec 2004 version.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INDEX
of the
BRITISH FLORA
including

Floras, Herbals, Periodicals, Societies and References
relating to the identification, distribution and occurrence of
Phanerogams, Vascular Cryptogams and Charophytes
in the British Isles compiled by

N. DOUGLAS SIMPSON, M.A., F.L.S.

PRIVATELY PRINTED
Edition limited to 750 copies

CONTENTS

PREFACE
INTRODUCTION
ABBREVIATIONS
ABSTRACTED AND TO BE ABSTRACTED WORKS
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PART I

CATALOGUES	1
DISTRIBUTION	2
ECONOMIC	4
FAMILIES, GENERA, AND SPECIES	6
FLORAS	40
HERBALS	47
PERIODICALS	48
PLANTLORE	51
REFERENCE	54
TREES	57

PART II - PLANT RECORDS

BRITISH ISLES	59
ENGLAND	71
WALES	295
SCOTLAND	315
IRELAND	391

PREFACE

This work is devoted to phanerogams, vascular cryptogams and charophytes, and its aim is to provide references to sources of information relevant to the identification, history and geographical range of taxa which occur, or have occurred, in Britain. Information is also provided on plantlore, local names, poisonous plants, and weeds.

Introductory works, ecological, horticultural and nomenclatural books and articles are omitted unless they provide localised records of plants. Certain foreign works that contain references to British records are included.

With the idea of producing a Bibliography at some future date I began in 1939 by annotating such books as I possessed. In 1940 the late Mr. A. J. Wilmott came to stay with me; after discussion of the scope and lay-out of the project he urged that a full-scale start should be made as soon as possible. Work began in February 1941, referencing and abstracting Scottish books and periodicals. By October 1942 2,200 Scottish items had been accumulated. In March 1943 it was found that Mr. J. S. L. Gilmour was preparing a bibliography, and in the same year that Dr. G. Taylor had formed a card index of Scottish bibliography. Mr. Gilmour offered to help with the English, Dr. Taylor with Scottish, and Mr. H. A. Hyde (later Mr. A. E. Wade) with the Welsh records. In 1946 Mr. R. Waterfield loaned his card index on British plants from which many items were added. In 1952 Dr. Taylor lent his card index from which some 200 items were extracted.

A number of libraries was consulted, and more would have been visited had not the cost of travelling and accommodation risen so considerably. The major portion of the work has been accomplished from the compiler's library of some 5,400 books on the British flora, and from his collection of periodicals (donated to Cambridge Herbarium after Simpson's death).

The typing of the manuscript was started in 1949 and the greater part was completed in 1950. In 1955 enquiries were made about printing, but it was found that under the conditions existing at that time the expense involved, which was to fall entirely on the compiler, was too great. It was decided, therefore, to reduce the 80,000 references by cutting out the bulk of the cross references and by combining such items as was possible under headings. This took some seven months of unproductive work to accomplish, and makes references less easy for such areas as the Lake District and certain mountain ranges that spread over several vice-counties. Printing was begun in 1959, but additions have been made whilst the book was in the press.

Besides the help that has been given by those already mentioned, the late Mr. A. H. G. Alston provided many references from foreign sources which should be of great value. To those to whom the manuscript of particular vice-counties have been sent grateful acknowledgement is made, especially to Mr. D. H. Kent who has supplied many items, and who has been indefatigable in proof-reading. To Mrs. M. G. Nielsen special thanks are due for the careful typing of the bulk of the manuscript, and for the keen help she has given in many other ways. The Botanical Society of the British Isles in 1958 organised a team of volunteers for abstracting some additional periodicals, and also arranged the publicity. Librarians are also thanked for assistance during visits to their Libraries. The following volunteers have added items and checked references, and their help is gratefully acknowledged: Messrs. D. E. Allen, F. J. Baker, E. B. Bangerter, J. P. M. Brenan, Miss M. S. Campbell, Messrs. A. O. Chater, J. E. Dandy, Dr. J. G. Dony, Messrs. E. S. Eedes, E. A. Ellis, Miss E. J. Gibbons, Mrs. A. N. Gibby, Miss C. M. Goodman, Messrs. J. D. Grose, I. Hepburn, Mr. & Mrs. R. C. L. Howitt, Mr. J. E. Lousley, Miss L. M. Marshall, Messrs. K. G. Messenger, J. McK. Moon, Miss C. W. Muirhead, Mr. L. G. Pierson, Dr. F. H. Perring, Mr. W. R. Price, Miss C. M. Rob, Messrs. J. G. Roger, N. Y. Sandwith, Dr. W. A. Sledge, Mrs. F. le Sueur, Mr. E. L. Swann, the late Miss E. Vachell, Mr. T. J. Wallace, Miss A. C. Walsh, Dr. S. M. Walters, Messrs. P. J. Wanstall, B. T. Ward, Mrs. B. Welch, Mrs. L. E. Whitehead, and Dr. D. P. Young.

Thanks are also due to the care and attention given by the printers.

MAESBURY
CAVENDISH ROAD BOURNEMOUTH
N. DOUGLAS SIMPSON June 1960

INTRODUCTION

The lay-out has been designed to obviate the necessity for an index. In part one the sections are arranged in alphabetical order. In part two the counties are placed according to the vice-county numbers.

In part one the order is alphabetical under the names of authors or in periodicals under the name. In part two the order is chronological with the exception that floras are placed first what-ever their date may be.

An asterisk has been placed after references where the work cited has not been seen by the compiler, except in the case of items extracted from the publications of the Botanical Society of the British Isles and those supplied by volunteer abstractors.

The place of publication, where known, has been added to foreign items, unless it is obvious from the text.

Cross-references to places or areas have usually been omitted.

The vice-county number has been added in the following manner: Plymouth is in v.c. 3 but the references to that place frequently include plants in E. Cornwall, v.c. 2. Therefore under S. Devon the first reference to Plymouth is headed Plymouth, also v.c. 2; and in E. Cornwall the first reference is Plymouth (v.c. 3). In the case, for example, of rivers that pass through several vice-counties the first reference to the river in Berks v.c. 22 is headed thus - Thames, also v.c. 7, 5-18, 21, 23, 24. Before the reduction of references, already mentioned, all the Thames items are to be found under Thames as well as in the various vice-counties.

Books, articles and manuscripts are to be found together in each of the sections. Originally the books and articles that contained local records of plants were kept together, on advice they have now been grouped under the headings Distribution, Economic, and Floras.

Bibliographical details are usually omitted to save space, these can normally be found in library catalogues.

The method of quotation has been kept as simple as possible. The terms Proceedings and Transactions are usually omitted unless the Society concerned has separate publications under these names. Where the series of a publication is numbered this is indicated by an Arabic numeral. Then the volume number in roman capitals followed in turn by the part number in Arabic numeral. The date of publication of the volume, or part, if known, follows in parenthesis. But where a title page shows a date differing from the date of publication the first date is placed before that in parenthesis. Sometimes the date of a part of a volume has not been traced, then a query is placed after the date given on the title page of the volume. In the case of books where no date appears on the title page but a date has been found from other sources the date is given in square brackets. Where the preface date gives a clue to the publication date it appears in parenthesis. The page number follows the date in Arabic numerals or small roman if it so appears in the work.

In the same manner an author's name may appear in square brackets or parenthesis when it does not appear on the title page.

The various editions of books are indicated by figures in small roman; where the botanical details are the same in two or more editions the two centre figures of the date are in italics, thus 1900; ii, 1901; iii, 1904; iv, 1910. [**Editorial note: the scanning has been too inconsistent to pick this up, and it is not followed**].

The periodicals that have been abstracted are listed, those not abstracted appear in italics. It possible that some societies listed have no periodicals, or may not provide records for the present work.

PART I

CATALOGUES. These are arranged in alphabetical order under authors' names, except in the case of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh and the London Catalogue.

DISTRIBUTION. Arranged alphabetically under authors' names, or under titles when the authors' books or articles have not been found. Under this heading are placed items that refer to the distribution of plants, topographical botany, comital floras, botanical guides, botanical geography and geological works that contain plant records, cartographic studies and items on the origin of the British flora.

ECOMOMIC. Arranged alphabetically under authors' names, or under titles disregarding initial articles or prepositions. This section contains items that refer to agriculture, including weeds, horticulture where indigenous plants are mentioned, toxicology and general economic works on botany. The aim has been to include only those items that contain local records or refer especially to British plants.

FAMILIES, GENERA AND SPECIES. The arrangement is alphabetical and the nomenclature used is that of the "check-list of British vascular plants" compiled by A. R. Clapham *J. Ecol.* XXXIII (1946) 308, and reprint. For the Charophytes, *British Stoneworts*, G. O. Allen, 1950 is followed. Authorities for names are added only when the name does not occur in the check-list. Where there appears to be no reasonable doubt the older names have been changed to those of the check-list followed by the name in the reference in parenthesis. In critical genera especially, or where there is some occasion for doubt, the name in the reference is used. The plant references given here are either useful in the determination of specimens, are records for a larger area than a vice-county, or of historical interest.

FLORAS. Alphabetically arranged under authors' names, or when anonymous, under titles. In addition to British floras and handbooks, keys and other works with descriptions of plants are included. Usually juvenile books are omitted as also are some other works that are of a trivial nature.

HERBALS, including books on herbs, medicinal plants and pharmacological botany. The arrangement is alphabetical under authors' names, or when anonymous, under titles. Only those herbals are given that have references to plants in Britain.

PERIODICALS. Arranged alphabetically under titles. They all contain references to articles useful for identification of British specimens or give local records; a few also are entered that refer to periodicals in general.

PLANTLORE. Alphabetically arranged under authors' names, or when anonymous, under titles. Books and articles on local names are included.

REFERENCE. The arrangement is alphabetical under authors' names, or when anonymous, under titles. Books of interest to workers on British botany include Bibliography and Library Catalogues, Biography, Collecting and Preserving of plants, Dictionaries and Encyclopaedias, Glossaries, Herbaria, History, Teratology, and Topography.

TREES, excluding arboricultural books. Arranged alphabetically under authors' names or when anonymous, under titles.

PART II

PLANT RECORDS. Arranged chronologically, books before articles of the same date, national journals before local items, followed by foreign; those without dates are placed at the end unless the date of the author's death can be found or when he worked, then the date is indicated in square brackets, [d.18- -] or [fl. 18- -].

The books and articles of the first group contain records of plants in an area larger than a county or vice-county. Those purely Welsh, Scottish or Irish are to be found under those headings.

Following the general records are those of England and the islands round the coast, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. A list of the vice-counties with their numbers precedes each country. The spelling of the county and vice-county names is according to H. C. Watson, *Cybele Britannica III* (1852) 526; and the boundaries are those in the same work IV (1859) 139. Certain subdivisions of the vice-counties have been suggested in recent years and these have been followed.

The order is not always strictly alphabetical; e.g. Orchid, *Orchidaceae* and *Orchis* are treated as if of one spelling.

The Survey Gazetteer of the British Isles, J. Bartholomew ix, 1943 has been used to decide various details, e.g. Little Marlow will be found under Marlow, Little as it is so given in the Gazetteer.

The general arrangement is that the name of the vice-county is followed by its number.

The county floras are placed first, in chronological order, the most important in bold face type. Then references in books, journals, MSS. and card indexes of plants referring to the whole of the county or vice-county, in chronological order. This is followed by societies and periodicals of the whole county or local where the place does not occur, later in reference to place names. Genera and species come next, except those to be found, later under places. Localities in alphabetical order follow, the items arranged as above.

In order to save space, items have been grouped under one place, for example records of excursions to a locality have been combined, as in the case of several visits paid by a society to a particular place.

ABBREVIATIONS

b. born.
c. *circa* about.
d. died; deceased.
et al. *et alia*, and others.
fl. flora; *floruit*.
ibidem, same journal, or author and journal.
idem, same author.
ined. *ineditus*, not published
loco citato, of journals (i.e. same journal as previously cited).
p., pp. *pagina*, page(s)
sp. nov. *species nova*, new species.
t., tt. *tabula*, plate(s).
v.c. vice-county, vice-counties.

SIGNS

→ after date or number of volumes indicates that the set is still running.
† implies that the set has ceased publication; or after a person's name it signifies, deceased; it is also used after an item published posthumously.
[] enclose words, dates etc. that have been supplied and do not occur originally in the work.
() always signify the date of publication when following the volume number of a journal; when used for the publication date of a book it means that there is no date on the title page, but is the date given in the preface.
1910 when the two centre figures of a date are in italics it signifies that the botanical contents are the same as in the former edition or issue. (**Editorial note: in this version the scanning was not sensitive enough to pick this up consistently, and it is not followed**)
* after a reference, signifies that it has not been checked by volunteer abstractors or the compiler. Where a duplicate page number in a work is marked with an asterisk it is entered "bis".

ABSTRACTED AND TO BE ABSTRACTED WORKS

The order is alphabetical, with society or place-name preceding the designation of the periodical. The dates are those of publication. The entries in italics have not been abstracted.

[Editorial note: Simpson cited most journals in abbreviated form, but most have been replaced in the text in full. Expanded versions of Simpson's abbreviations are given below (in brackets), but some have not been worked out, additional undocumented abbreviations were also used and some expanded names are guess work; where a title is reasonably confident it is given in bold. Simpson was inconsistent in reporting the names of societies and their journals, though some have certainly changed their names with time. Other journals not in this list have also been or not been abstracted and can often be found under counties and counties.]

Aberdeen N. H. S. and N. H. A. S. (=Aberdeen Natural History Society and Natural History and Antiquarian Society)

Aberdeen P. S. Rep. (=Aberdeen Philosophical Society Report)

Aberdeen Working Men's N. H. S. S. Trans. (=Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History and Scientific Society Transactions)

Abstract of Dissertations, University of Cambridge

Ackworth Sch. N. H. S. Rep. (=Ackworth School Natural History Society Report)

Addingham Mech. Inst. Observer, and "The Iris" (=Addingham Mech. Institute Observer)

Advancement of Science (1959)→

Aeglagh Vannin (The Young Manx) N. H. S. Proc. (=Aeglagh Vannin (The Young Manx) Natural History Society Proceedings)

Alford N. S. Rep. (=Alford Naturalists' Society Report)

Alloa S. N. S. A. (=Alloa S. N. S. A.?)
Alpine Garden S. Bull. (=Alpine Garden Society Quarterly Bulletin)
Altrincham Distr. N. H. L. S. (=Altrincham and District Natural History (and Literary?) Society)
Analyst I-VII, IX-X (1840)†
 Andersonian N. S. Annals (1894) → (=Andersonian Naturalists' Society Annals)
Anglesey A. S. F. C. Trans. (=Anglesey Antiquarian Society and Field Club Transactions)
Annals of Bot. II (1806)† (=Annals of Botany)
Annals of Bot. I (1887)→ (=Annals of Botany)
Annals Mag. N. H. XII (1844); XIV-XXII (1845-9); 2 I-IV (1848-9); VII-IX (1851-2); XII-XIV (1853-4); XVI (1855); XVIII-XX (1856-7); 3 I, II (1858); VII-XIV (1861-4); XVII (1866) → (=Annals and Magazine of Natural History)
Ann. N. H. I-V (1838-40)† (=Annals of Natural History)
Ann. Scot. N. H. (=Annals of Scottish Natural History)
Ashmolean N. H. S. O. III (?1858); N. S. - (1867); Trans. 1-4 (1879-81); (1942) → (=Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire New Series; Transactions)
Assn. Sch. N. H. S. J. (=Association of School Natural History Societies Journal)
Assn. for the study of systematics .. general biology. (=Association for the study of systematics in relation to general biology)
Bakewell Distr. N. F. C. (=Bakewell and District Naturalists' Field Club)
Balham Distr. A. N. H. S. (=Balham and District Antiquarian and Natural History Society)
Banburyshire N. H. S. F. C. (=Banburyshire Natural History Society and Field Club)
Banffshire J. (=Banffshire Journal (Banffshire Field Club Transactions?))
Barnard Castle Sch. N. H. S. (=Barnard Castle School Natural History Society)
Barnsley N. S. and B. N. S. S. (=Barnsley Naturalists' Society, and Barnsley Naturalist and Scientific Society)
Barrow N. F. C. III 3→ and *Furness Lore I-II.* (=Barrow Naturalists' Field Club and Photographic Society Transactions)
Bath Micr. S. (=Bath Microscopical Society)
Bath N. H. A. F. C. VII (1890)→ (=Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Society (Field Club?))
Beckenham Co. Grammar Sch. Girls F. C. Rep. (=Beckenham County Grammar School for Girls Field Club Report)
Bedford Mod. Sch. F. C. J. (=Bedford Modern School Field Club Journal)
Bedford N. H. A. S. (=Bedford Natural History and Archaeological Society)
Bedford Sch. N. H. S. (=Bedford School Natural History Society)
 Bedfordshire N. H. S. (=Bedfordshire Natural History Society)
 Bedfordshire Nat. (=Bedfordshire Naturalist)
Belfast N. H. P. S. (1948) → (=Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society)
 Belfast N. F. C. (=Belfast Naturalists' Field Club)
 Berwickshire N. C. XXXIII 2 (1958?) → (=Berwickshire Naturalists' Club)
Birkenhead Sch. N. H. S. F. C. J. (=Birkenhead School Natural History Society and Field Club Journal)
Birmingham F. N. C. Trans. (=Birmingham Field Naturalist Club Transactions)
Birmingham N. H. Assn. Rep. (=Birmingham Natural History (Association) Society Report)
Birmingham N. H. P. S. I-XVII (1946); XVIII 7 (1958) → (=Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society)
Birmingham N. Gaz. I-II (=Birmingham Naturalists' Gazette)
Birmingham Sch. N. H. S. Rep. (=Birmingham School Natural History Society Report)
Bishop's Stortford Coll. N. H. S. (=Bishop's Stortford College Natural History Society)
Bishop's Stortford Distr. N. H. S. Trans. (=Bishop's Stortford and District Natural History Society Transactions)
Blundell's Sch. S. S. Mag. (=Blundell's School Scientific Society Magazine)
Bonkle N. C. Session Book (=Bonkle Naturalists' Club Session Book)
Bootham N. H. S. C. Broadsheet (=Bootham Natural History Society? Club Broadsheet)
Bootham Sch. N. H. L. P. S. Rep. (=Bootham School Natural History, Literary and Philosophical Society Report)
Borough Road Coll. N. H. S. Bull. (=Borough Road College Natural History Society Bulletin)
Boston N. H. S. (1955)→ (=Boston Natural History Society)
Botanical Locality Record Club

***Botanic Eclectic Review* (1855)**
Botanic Essay Soc. (1883-1926) *MSS. only?* (=Botanic Essay Society Manuscripts only?)
 Botanical Exchange Club, including London and Thirsk (=Botanical Exchange Club, including London and Thirsk)
 Botanical Gaz. (=Botanical Gazette)
Botanical Mag. (=Botanical Magazine (Curtis's Botanical magazine))
 Bot. Misc.; Hooker's (=Hooker's Botanical Miscellany)
***Botanical Review* (1790)**
Botanical Soc. (1721-6)† (=Botanical Society)
 Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles Proc. *IV 1* (1960) → (=Botanical Society of the British Isles Proceedings)
 B. S. B. I. Year Book. (=Botanical Society of the British Isles Year Book)
Bot. Soc. N. Ireland, later Queens Univ. S. S. "The Northman" (=Botanical Society Northern Ireland, later Queens University Scientific Society)
Botanist; The, I-V (1837-1846) † (=The Botanist)
 Botanist's Chron. edit. A. Irvine. (=Botanist's Chronicle)
 Bournemouth N. S. S. L (1961) → (=Bournemouth Natural Science Society)
Bradfield Coll. S. S. (=Bradfield College Scientific Society)
Bradford N. H. S., later B. N. H. M. S. (=Bradford Natural History Society, later Bradford Natural History and Microspiral Society (now Bradford Naturalists' Society))
Bradford P. S. Rep. (=Bradford Philosophical Society Report)
Bradford Sci. Assn. (=Bradford Scientific Association)
Brighton Sussex N. H. P. S., later B. Hove N. H. S. Rep. (=Brighton and Sussex Natural History and Philosophical Society, later Brighton and Hove Natural History Society Report)
Bristol and Glos. A. S. (=Bristol and Gloucestershire Antiquarian Society)
 Bristol N. S. *XXIX 5* (1959) → (=Bristol Naturalists' Society)
 British Assn. Rep. (1840-1); (1843-6); (1848-55); (1861); (=British Association Report)
 British Assn. Advance. Sci. *XIV 56* (1958) → (=British Association for the Advancement of Science)
British Bot. Assn. (York) I (1911) → (=British Botanical Association (York))
British Empire N. Assn. Leaflets (=British Empire Naturalists' Association Leaflets)
 British Fern Gaz. *VIII 10* (1958) → (=British Fern Gazette)
 British Pteridological S. (1894-7); (1903-8) (=British Pteridological Society)
Bromley N. Soc. (=Bromley Naturalists' Society)
Bryanston Sch. N. H. S. Rep. (=Bryanston School Natural History Society Report)
Buchan F. C. (=Buchan Field Club Transactions)
Buckinghamshire A. S. (=Buckinghamshire Archaeological Society (Natural History Section))
Burnley L. P. S. Rep. Journ. (=Burnley Literary and Philosophical Society Report Journal)
Burton-on-Trent N. H. A. S. Trans. (=Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society Transactions/Annual Report)
Bury N. H. S. Rep. (Lancs.). (=Bury Natural History Society Report (Lancashire))
Buteshire N. H. S. (=Buteshire Natural History Society)
Caerphilly Sec. Sch. F. C. (=Caerphilly Secondary School Field Club)
Cairngorm Club Journ. (=Cairngorm Club Journal)
Cambridge N. H. S. (=Cambridge Natural History Society)
Cambridge N. S. C. (=Cambridge Natural Sciences Club?)
Cambridge Philosophical Society (=Cambridge Philosophical Society)
Canford Sch. N. H. S. (=Canford School Natural History Society)
Canterbury P. L. Inst. Rep. (=Canterbury P. L. Institute Report)
 (Canterbury) *St. Edmund's Sch. N. H. S. Rep.* (= (Canterbury) St. Edmund's School Natural History Society Report)
 Canterbury Schools N. H. S. (-1939); (1945) → (=Canterbury Schools Natural History Society)
 Caradoc Severn Valley F. C. Bare Facts *1-3, 5-12, 14, 15, 19, 38, 52* → (=Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club Bare Facts)
 Caradoc Severn Valley F. C. Trans. *I-III, IV 2, 4-6, VI 5; VIII 2, X 5, XI 1-3, 5* → (=Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club Transactions)
 Cardiff N. Soc. *LXXXV* (1958) → (=Cardiff Naturalists' Society)
 Carlisle N. H. S. *II* → (=Carlisle Natural History Society)
 Cheltenham Coll. N. H. S. 1948 → (=Cheltenham College Natural History Society)

Cheltenham Distr. N. S. I-V; VIII (1957-8) → (=Cheltenham and District Naturalists' Society)
Cheltenham Mag. S. L. Misc. Intelligence. (=Cheltenham Magazine S. L. Misc. Intelligence)
Cheltenham N. S. S., N. S. I (1907) → (=Cheltenham Natural Science Society, New Series)
 Chester S. N. S. L. A. Rep. I (-1877); 60 (1931) → (=Chester Society of Natural Sciences, Literature and Art Report)
Chichester N. H. M. S. Trans. (=Chichester Natural History and Microspical Society Transactions)
Christ's Hospital N. H. S. Rep. (=Christ's Hospital Natural History Society Report)
Christ's Hospital W. Horsham N. H. S. Rep. (=Christ's Hospital West Horsham Natural History Society Report)
Circulator (Halifax).
Cirencester Societies and Clubs
City of London E. N. H. S., later N. London N. H. S. (=City of London E. Natural History Society, later North London Natural History Society)
Clayesmore Sch. N. H. S. Rep. (=Clayesmore School Natural History Society Report)
Cleveland L. P. S. Trans. (=Cleveland Literary and Philosophical Society Transactions)
Cleveland N. F. C. Proc. (=Cleveland Naturalists' Field Club Proceedings)
Clifton Coll. N. H. S. (1870-1940); (1944) → (=Clifton College Natural History Society)
Clifton S. S. Trans. N. S. Rep. (=Clifton Scientific Society Transactions New Series Report)
Coffin's Bot. Journ. Med. Reformer I-X (1839-49). (=Coffin's Botanical Journal and Medical Reformer)
Consett Distr. N. F. C. Hist. Trans. (=Consett and Vale of Derwent Naturalists' Field Club Transactions)
Cork N. F. C. (=Cork Naturalists' Field Club Association)
Cork Univ. B. S. (=Cork University Biological Group)
 Cornwall Poly. S.; Royal, (1959) → (=Royal Cornwall Poly. S.)
Cornwall; Royal Inst., Rep. Journ. (=Royal Institute of Cornwall, Report Journal)
Cotteswold N. F. C. V 3; VI 3; XI-XVI 1, 3; XXII 1, 3; XXIII 1, 2; XXIV-XXVI 1; XXVIII 1; XXIX 3; XXXII 2 (1957) → (=Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club)
Countryman; The, (=The Countryman)
Country-Side N. S. X (1934) 1, 2, 4-8, 10-12; XI 1-4,6-8, 11, 12; XII; XIII 2, 7-10, 12; XVI 5 (1952) 6, 7; XVIII 4 (1958) → (=Country-Side New Series)
Country-Side Mag. (1910). (=Country-Side Magazine)
Coventry N. H. S. S. III (1941) → (=Coventry and District Natural History and Scientific Society)
Croydon M. N. H. C., later C. N. H. S. XII (1959) → (=Croydon Microspical and Natural History Club, later Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society)
Culford Sch. N. H. S. Rep. and "Culfordian" (=Culford School Natural History Society Report)
Cumberland Westmorland Assn. Adv. L. S. (=Cumberland and Westmorland Association Advancement of Literature and Science)
 Cuvierian S. Cork Trans. Proc. (=Cuvierian Society of Cork Transactions Proceedings)
Dalesman I-X; XIV (1953) → (=The Dalesman)
Darlington Teesdale N. F. C. Proc. (=Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club Proceedings)
Dartmouth; Royal Naval Coll. F. C. (=Dartmouth; Royal Naval College Field Club)
Dauntsey's Sch. House N. H. S. (Devizes) Mag. (=Dauntsey's School House Natural History Society (Devizes) Magazine)
Dauntsey's Sch. N. H. S. Rep. (=Dauntsey's School Natural History Society Report)
 De Astonian (Market Rasen) (1944) → (=De Astonian (Market Rasen))
Deeside Field 1 (1922) → (=Deeside Field Club)
Denshaw Parish Bot. F. N. S. Trans. (=Denshaw Parish Botanical Field Naturalists' Society Transactions)
 Derbyshire A. N. H. S., N. S. III (1930) → (=Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, New Series)
 (Derby) Midland Rly. N. H. S. Rep. (= (Derby) Midland Railway Natural History Society Report)
Derbyshire Nat. Quarterly (=Derbyshire Naturalist Quarterly)
Derry; N. H. P. S. of, Rep. (=Natural History and Philosophical Society of Derry Report)
Derwent N. F. C.; Vale of, Trans. (=Vale of Derwent Naturalists' Field Club Transactions)
 Devon. Assn. XI (1879) → (=Devon Association for the Advancement of Science)
Devon Cornwall N. H. S. (=Devon Cornwall Natural History Society)
Devon Lit. Chron.; South, (=South Devon Literary Chronicle)
Devon Monthly Mus.; South, (=South Devon Monthly Mus)
 (Dewsbury) Monthly L. S. Lecturer I (1850) → (= (Dewsbury) Monthly L. S. Lecturer)

Dorset N. H. Ant. F. C. *LXXIX* (1959) → (=Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society)
 Dorset Year Book (-1948); (1951) → (=Dorset Year Book)
 Dover N. H. A. S. (=Dover Natural History and Archaeological Society)
 Dublin Micr. C. I (1864) → (=Dublin Microscopical Club)
 Dublin N. F. C. (=Dublin Naturalists' Field Club)
 Dublin N. H. S. Rep. Proc. IV-VI 1 † (=Dublin Natural History Society Report Proceedings)
 Dublin; Notes Trin. Coll., I (1896) → (=Notes from Trinity College Dublin)
 Dublin Q. J. S. I-VI (1861-6). (=Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science)
 Dublin S.; Royal, Trans. Journ. (=Royal Dublin Society, Transactions Journal)
 Dublin Univ. Zool. Bot. Assn. (=Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association)
 Dudley Midland Geol. S. S. F. C. Trans. Proc. (=Dudley & Midland Geological and Scientific Society Field Club Transactions Proceedings)
 Dulwich Coll. S. S., later D. C. N. H. S. "The Alleynian" (=Dulwich College Scientific Society, later Dulwich College Natural History Society)
 Dumfries Galloway N. H. A. S. (=Dumfries and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society)
 (Dundee) *The Gleaners of Nature* (1828-35) (= Dundee) *The Gleaners of Nature*)
 Dundee N. S. Rep. (=Dundee Naturalists' Society Report)
 Dunstable L. S. S. (=Dunstable Literary and Scientific Society)
 Dyserth Distr. F. C. Proc. (=Dyserth and District Field Club Proceedings)
 Ealing M. N. H. C., later E. M. N. H. S., later E. N. S. M. S. (=Ealing Microscopical and Natural History Club, later Ealing Microscopical and Natural History Society, later Ealing Natural Science and Microscopical Society)
 East Grinstead Distr. N. S. S. Rep. (=East Grinstead Natural History Society Report)
 East Lothian A. F. N. S. Proc. (=East Lothian Antiquarian and Field Naturalists' Society Proceedings)
 East Lothian Teachers F. C. Pamphlets. (=East Lothian Teachers Field Club Pamphlets)
 East of Scotland Union Soc. (1953) → (=East of Scotland Union Society)
 Eastbourne N. H. S., later E. N. H. A. S. (=Eastbourne Natural History Society, later Eastbourne Natural History and Archaeological Society)
Economic Naturalist (1887)
 Edinburgh; Bot. Soc., XXXIX (1960) → (=Botanical Society of Edinburgh)
 Edinburgh F. N. M. S. I-IV; VII 4 → (=Edinburgh Field Naturalists and Microscopical Society)
 Edinburgh J. N. Geogr. Sci. (=Edinburgh Journal N. Geogr. Sci)
 Edinburgh Mag. (=Edinburgh Magazine)
 Edinburgh; Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. (1959) → (=Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh)
 Edinburgh Phil. J. and New Phil. J. (=Edinburgh Philosophical Journal and New Philosophical Journal)
 Edinburgh; Phil. Soc., later Roy. S. E. (1953) → (=Philosophical Society of Edinburgh, later Royal Society Edinburgh)
 Edinburgh; Plinian Soc. of, (=Plinian Society of Edinburgh)
 Edinburgh; Roy. S., (1953) → (=Royal Society of Edinburgh)
 Edinburgh Univ. Biol. S. (1953) → (=Edinburgh University Biological Society)
 Epsom Coll. N. H. S. Rep. and "The Epsomian" (=Epsom College Natural History Society Report)
 Erith Belvedere N. H. S. Rep. (=Erith Belvedere Natural History Society Report)
 Essex Educational Fellowship; N.-E. Bull. (=North-East Essex Educational Fellowship Bulletin)
 Essex F. C., later Essex Nat. (1959) → (=Essex Field Club, later Essex Naturalists')
 Eton Coll. N. H. S. (=Eton College Natural History Society)
 Exeter N. C. Rep. (=Exeter Naturalists' Club Report)
 Exeter Univ. Coll. F. C. Proc. (=Exeter University College Field Club Proceedings)
 Exmouth Grammar Sch. N. H. S. (=Exmouth Grammar School Natural History Society)
 Falcon; The, I (1887) 1-3, 6-16, (1888) 19; II (1889) 1, 5, 8, 9, 11 → (=The Falcon)
 Family Herbal and Botanic Record (1885) (=Family Herbal and Botanic Record)
 Felsted Sch. S. S., later F. Bury (1958) → (=Felsted School Scientific Society, later Felsted Bury?)
Field Club I-IV †
 Field Nat. Mag. 1-16 † (=Field Naturalists' Magazine)
 Field Nat. Quarterly I-III † (=Field Naturalists' Quarterly)
 Field Nat. Scrap Book. (=Field Naturalists' Scrap Book)
 Field Nat Sci. Student 1-9 † (=Field Naturalist and Scientific Student)
 Field Nat. Study Union. (=Field Nature Study Union)

Flora's League
Folkestone N. H. S. Rep. Journ. Proc. (=Folkestone Natural History Society Report Journal and Proceedings)
Folk-lore I (1890) →
Forest Ramblers' Club, Rep. (=Forest Ramblers' Club, Report)
Friendly Leaves.
Friend's Quart. Examiner. (=Friend's Quarterly Examiner)
Frizinghall Nat. I-II (1881-2). (=Frizinghall Naturalists)
Frome-Selwood F. C. Proc. (=Frome-Selwood Field Club Proceedings)
Garden; The, (=The Garden)
Gardener's Chron. IV (1844) → (=Gardener's Chronicle)
Gardener's Mag. edit. Loudon, later Burnett. (=Gardener's Magazine)
Garner Sci. Recorders' J. I-VI (1885-92). (=Garner Scientific Recorders' Journal?)
Gentleman's Mag. I-XXXI (1761); XXXIII (1763)-XXXV (1765); XXXVII (1767)-LV (1785); LVII (1787)-LXVI (1795); LXVI (1796)-LXXXIV (1814); LXXXV 2 (1815); XCVIII (1828); XCIX 2 (1829) → (=Gentleman's Magazine)
(Gerrard's Cross) St. Mary's Sch. F. C. (=Gerrard's Cross) St. Mary's School Field Club)
Glasgow N. H. S., Trans. Proc. N. S. VII 3 (1904)-VIII; later *G. Nat. VIII* (1916)-XVII 3, 5 → (=Glasgow Natural History Society, Transactions and Proceedings New Series; later Glasgow Naturalists)
Glasgow N. S.; Port of, MS. Mag. (=Port of Glasgow Naturalists' Society; MS. Magazine)
Glasgow P. S. Proc. as P. S. Glasgow (1901). (=Glasgow Philosophical Society Proceedings as Philosophical Society Glasgow)
Glasgow S. F. N. (=Glasgow S. F. N)
Goole S. S., later G. S. F. N. S. Trans (=Goole Scientific Society, later Goole Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society Transactions)
Grantham Mus. Rep. 13 (1935) → (=Grantham Museum Report)
Great Yarmouth N. S. Rep. (=Great Yarmouth Naturalists' Society Report)
Greenwich N. H. C. (=Greenwich Natural History Club)
Gresham's Sch. N. H. S. Rep. 1-25, 28-; Ann. Rep. (-1940); (1944) → (=Gresham's School Natural History Society Report; Annual Report)
Guernsey S. N. L. R., and Trans. S. Guernesaise (1958) → (=Guernsey S. N. L. R., and Transactions Société Guernesaise)
Guildford N. H. L. S. Rep. (=Guildford Natural History and Literary Society Report)
Hackney M. N. H. S. Rep. (=Hackney Microspical and Natural History Society Report)
Haileybury Coll. N. H. S. (=Haileybury College Natural History Society)
Halifax Nat. (=Halifax Naturalists, Halifax Scientific Society?)
Hampshire Ant. Nat. (=Hampshire Antiquarian (?) and Naturalists)
Hampshire F. C. A. S. XXI 3 1959 (1960) → (=Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society)
Hampstead Annual. (=Hampstead Annual)
Hampstead N. C. Rep. (=Hampstead Naturalists' Club Report)
Hampstead S. S. Rep. (=Hampstead Scientific Society Report)
Harrogate Distr. N. S. Rep. (=Harrogate and District Naturalists' Society Report)
Harrow Sch. N. H. S. (=Harrow School Natural History Society)
Harrow Sch. S. S. Rep. (=Harrow School Scientific Society Report)
Haslemere M. N. H. S, later H. N. H. S. Rep. (=Haslemere Microspical and Natural History Society, later Haslemere Natural History Society Report)
Haslingdon N. H. S. (=Haslingdon Natural History Society)
Hastings Grammar Sch. F. C. (=Hastings Grammar School Field Club)
Hastings E. Sussex Nat. I I (1906)-3; IV 2, 3, 4, 6; V 3, 6 (1939)-VII 5 (1950); VIII 1 (1952), 6 (1957) → (=Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist)
Hastings St. Leonards N. H. S. Rep. (=Hastings and St. Leonards Natural History Society Report)
Hawick Arch. S. Trans. (1863) → (=Hawick Archaeological Society Transactions)
Haworth Ramblers' C. (=Haworth Ramblers' Club)
Hebden Bridge L. S. S. (=Hebden Bridge Literary and Scientific Society)
Hemel Hempstead N. H. S. Rep. (=Hemel Hempstead Natural History Society Report)
Hertfordshire N, H. F. C. X (c. 1898)-XX 2 (c. 1936); XXIV 7 (1958) → (=Hertfordshire Natural History and Field Club)

Highgate Sch. N. H. S. "The Cholmleian" (=Highgate School Natural History Society)
 High Wycombe N. H. S. I-II (1866-70) † (=High Wycombe Natural History Society)
Hitchin N. H. C. Journ. (=Hitchin Natural History Club Journal)
 Holmesdale N. H. C. (1866-1905); (1915) → (=Holmesdale Natural History Club)
 Home Counties Mag. (=Home Counties Magazine)
 Hooker's Comp. Bot. Mag. (=Hooker's Comp. Botanical Magazine)
Hooker's Icones Plantarum I (1836-7) → (=Hooker's *Icones Plantarum*)
Horsham Distr. N. H. S. Trans. (=Horsham Natural History Society Transactions)
Huddersfield Distr. B. S. Rep. (=Huddersfield District Biological Society Report)
Huddersfield L. S. S. and Colt. S. S. Rep. (=Huddersfield Literary and Scientific Society and College Scientific Society Report)
Huddersfield Nat. S. (=Huddersfield Naturalists', Photographic and Antiquarian Society)
Huddersfield Technical Coll. S. S. Rep. (=Huddersfield Technical College Scientific Society Report)
 (Hull) *The Collector I* (1884) →
Hull E. Riding N. Lincs. L. S. Panorama. (=Hull, East Riding and North Lincolnshire Literary Society Panorama)
Hull Junior Nat. Soc. Proc. (as J. Nat. Sci.) I (1911) → (=Hull Junior Naturalists Society Proceedings (as Journal Natural Science))
Hull L. P. Misc. 1843-4; N. S. I (1878) → (=Hull Literary and Philosophical Miscellany; New Series)
Hull L. P. S. Rep., later H. Roy. Inst. (=Hull Literary and Philosophical Society Report, later Hull Royal Institute)
 Hull Sci. F. N. C. V (1920) → (=Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists Club)
 Huntingdon F. F. Soc. (1960) → (=Huntingdon Flora and Fauna Society)
Iden N. S. S. (=Iden Natural Sciences Society)
Ilfracombe F. C. (=Ilfracombe Field Club)
Illustrated Sci. News (1902-4);, later *Knowledge Sci. News* (1904). (=Illustrated Scientific News, later Knowledge and Scientific News)
 Intellectual Observer. (=Intellectual Observer)
Inverness S. S. F. C. (=Inverness Field Club and Scientific Society)
Invicta Mag. (=Invicta Magazine)
Ipswich Distr. F. C. I (1908) →, later *I. Distr. N. H. S.* (1924) → (=Ipswich and District Field Club Transactions, later Ipswich and District Natural History Society)
 Irish Nat., later Irish Naturalists' Journal XIII 7 (1960) → (=Irish Naturalist, later Irish Naturalists' Journal)
 Isle of Man N. H. A. S. Trans. Yn Lioar Mann. (=Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society Transactions Yn Lioar Mann)
 Isle of Wight N. H. S. Rep. V 3 (1958) → (=Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society Report)
Isle of Wight P. S. S. Rep. (=Isle of Wight Philosophical and Scientific Society Report)
 Jersiaise; Bull. Soc., XVII (1958) → (=Bulletin Société Jersiaise)
Journal of Botany
J. Ecology XLVI (1958) → (=Journal of Ecology)
J. S. Bibl. N. H. (=Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History)
Keighley S. L. S. J. I (1882) → (=Keighley Scientific and Literary Society Journal)
 Kent Field Club Bull. (1960) → *Trans.* (1958) → (=Kent Field Club Bulletin Transactions)
 Kent Mag. I 4 (1897) → (=Kent Magazine)
Kent N. H. S. S.; East, Rep. Trans. (=Report and Transactions of the East Kent Natural History Scientific Society)
Kent N. H. M. P. S.; West, Rep. Trans., later W. Kent S. S. (=Report and Transactions of the West Kent Natural History, Microscopical and Philosophical Society; later West Kent Scientific Society)
 Kew Bulletin (1958 2) →
Kew Guild J. I (1893) → (=Kew Guild Journal)
 Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' S. I-IV, VI → (=Kilmarnock & Glenfield Ramblers' Society)
Kingwell Court N. H. S. (Bradford-on-Avon). (=Kingwell Court Natural History Society (Bradford-on-Avon))
Knowledge I (1881) →

Lambeth F. C. S. S. Rep., later L. F. C. Morley Coll. S. S. (=Lambeth Field Club Scientific Society Report, later Lambeth Field Club Morley College Scientific Society)
Lancashire Cheshire; Historic S., Proc. Trans. (=Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; Proceedings Transactions)
Lancashire Nat., later L. Cheshire Nat. (=Lancashire Naturalist, later Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist)
Lancaster L. S. N. H. S. Rep. (=Lancaster Literary, Scientific and Natural History Society Report)
Lancaster P. S. (=Lancaster Philosophical Society)
Latymer Upper Sch. F. C. (=Latymer Upper School Field Club)
Leamington P. S. Rep. (=Leamington Philosophical Society Report)
Leeds Co-operative N. F. C. (=Leeds Co-operative Naturalists' Field Club)
Leeds Grammar Sch. N. H. S. Mag., and "The Leodiensian" (=Leeds Grammar School Natural History Society Magazine)
Leeds N. C. S. Assn. Rep. and Trans. (=Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association Report and Transactions)
Leeds N. F. C. as L. N. C. S. Assn. (1872) Rep. Trans. (=Leeds Naturalists' Field Club as Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association Report Transactions)
Leeds P. L. S. Proc. Trans. (=Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society Proceedings Transactions)
Leeds Rambling Club as Nat. F. C., later L. N. F. C. S. Assn. (=Leeds Rambling Club as Naturalists Field Club, later Leeds Naturalists Field Club Scientific Association)
Leicestershire L. P. S. Rep. Trans. (=Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society Report Transactions)
Leighton Park Sch. N. H. S. (=Leighton Park School Natural History Society)
Letchworth Distr. N. S. J. (=Letchworth District Naturalists' Society Journal)
Lewes E. Sussex N. H. S. Rep., later L. S. L. S. (-1939) † (=Lewes and East Sussex Natural History Society Report, later Lewes S. L. S.)
Lewisham Blackheath S. Assn. Proc. (=Lewisham and Blackheath Scientific Association Proceedings)
Leys Sch. N. H. S. S. Rep. in School Mag. (=Leys School Natural History Scientific Society Report in School Magazine)
Limerick N. F. C. (1892-c.1911). (=Limerick Naturalists' Field Club)
Lincolnshire N. U. XIV (1958) → (=Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union)
Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, N. H. Suppl. all except (Apr. 1894-Apr. 1897). (=Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, Natural History Supplement)
Linnean S. Journal LVII (1960) → (=Linnean Society of London Journal)
Linnean S. Proc. CLXX 4 (1960) → (=Linnean Society of London Proceedings)
Linnean S. Trans. XIV-XVII; XX; XXV → (=Linnean Society of London Transactions)
Lionel Jacob S. S. (London N. W. 1) Bull. (=Lionel Jacob Scientific Society (London N. W.) Bulletin)
(Liphook) Highfield Sch. N. H. S. Rep. School Mag. (=Highfield School, Liphook, Natural History Society Report School Magazine)
Littlehampton N. S. A. S. Proc. (=Littlehampton and District Natural Science and Archaeology Society Proceedings)
Littlehampton Nature A. Circle, Proc. (=Proceedings of the Littlehampton Nature and Antiquarian Circle (?))
Liverpool (University) Biological S. Proc. (=Liverpool University Students Biological Society Proceedings)
Liverpool B. S. Sess. 1, 2, 7-13, 15 → (=Liverpool Botanical Society Sessions)
Liverpool L. S. Proc., later N. H. S. L. (=Liverpool Literary Society Proceedings, later Natural History Society of Liverpool)
Liverpool Proc. N. F. C. all except (1893-5). (=Liverpool Proceedings Naturalists' Field Club)
Liverpool Nat. J. (=Liverpool Naturalist' Journal)
Liverpool Nat. Scrap Book. (=Liverpool Nature Scrap Book)
Llandudno Distr. F. C., later Llandudno Colwyn Bay Distr. F. C. (=Llandudno District Field Club, later Llandudno and Colwyn Bay District Field Club)
London B. S. (=London Biological Society)
London Nat. (1958) → (=London Naturalists')
London N. H. S. Trans. (1916-21) † (=London Natural History Society Transactions)
London M. N. H. C.; South, Rep. (=South London Microspical and Natural History Club; Report)
London S. S. III → (=London Scientific Society)
London S. Assn. F. C.; West, Proc. (=Proceedings of the West London Scientific Association Field Club)

Louth Ant. N. S., later L. N. A. L. S. Rep. (=Louth Antiquarian Naturalists' Society, later Louth Naturalists',
Antiquarian and Literary Society Report)
Lowestoft F. C. Rep. (=Lowestoft Field Club Report)
Ludlow N. H. S. Rep. (=Ludlow Natural History Society Report)
Lundy F. C. Rep. (=Lundy Field Society Report)
Luton Distr. Aquarist Pondkeepers' S. (=Luton District Aquarist Pondkeepers' Society)
Macgillivray's Mag. (=Macgillivray's Magazine)
Mag. Bot. edit. J. Paxton. (=Magazine Botany)
Mag. Bot. Gardening. (=Magazine of Botany and Gardening)
Mag. Nat. Hist. edit. Loudon and Charlesworth. (=Magazine of Natural History)
Mag. Zool. Bot. (=Magazine of Zoology and Botany)
Maidenhead N. F. C. Thames Valley A. S., later M. Taplow F. C. Rep. (=Maidenhead Naturalists' Field Club
and Thames Valley Antiquarian Society, later Maidenhead and Taplow Field Club Report)
Maidstone Mid-Kent N. H. P. S. Trans. (=Maidstone and Mid-Kent Natural History and Philosophical
Society Transactions)
Maldon N. H. Gaz. I (1892); as Amateur Nat. II (1893). (=Maldon Natural History Gazette I; as Amateur
Naturalists)
Malton F. N. S. S. Rep. (=Malton Field Naturalists' and Scientific Society Report)
Malvern Coll. N. H. S. Rep. (=Malvern College Natural History Society Report)
Malvern N. F. C. IV → (=Malvern Naturalists' Field Club)
Manchester Federation S. S. (=Manchester Federation Scientific Society)
Manchester F. C. Proc. (=Manchester Field Club Proceedings)
(Manchester) Field N. S. Student 1-4 (1884). (= (Manchester) Field Naturalists' Society Student -)
Manchester F. N. S., later M. F. N. A. S. (=Manchester Field Naturalists' Society, later Manchester Field
Naturalists' and Antiquarian Society)
Manchester L. P. S., later with N. H. S. (=Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, later with Natural
History Society)
Manchester S. Students' Assn. Rep. (=Manchester Scientific Students' Association Report)
Marlborough Coll. N. H. S. (1865 1); (1947) → (=Marlborough College Natural History Society)
Merseyside N. Assn. Branch B. E. N. U. (=Merseyside Naturalists' Association (Branch B. E. Naturalists'
Union))
Middlesbrough Athenaeum Rep, later Cleveland L. P. S. (=Middlesbrough Athenaeum Report, later
Cleveland Literary and Philosophical Society)
Middlesex Monthly I (1951) → (=Middlesex Monthly)
Middlesex N. H. Notes edit. F. J. Rowbotham (1880-3). (=Middlesex Natural History Notes)
Middlesex N. H. S. S. (=Middlesex Natural History Scientific Society)
Middlesex S. Bucks. S. S.; West, (=West Middlesex and South Buckinghamshire Scientific Society)
Mid.-Thames Nat. X (1958) → (=Middle-Thames Naturalist)
Midland Medical Surgical Reporter I-III (1828-32). (=Midland Medical and Surgical Reporter)
Midland Nat. (=Midland Naturalist)
Midland Nat. Union. (=Midland Naturalists' Union)
Milford-on-Sea Record Soc. (=Milford-on-Sea Record Society)
Montgomeryshire Collections I (1868) → (=Montgomeryshire Collections)
Monthly Mag. edit. J. Petiver (1707-9) † (=Monthly Magazine)
Monthly Mag. L. Sci., later M. M. Brit. Reg. Bot. (=Monthly Magazine of Literature and Science, later
Monthly Magazine Brit. Reg. Botany)
Monthly Misc. edit. J. Petiver. (=Monthly Miscellany)
Monthly Packet edit. C. M. Yonge.
Monthly Review (1749-1808).
Montrose N. H. A. S. Rep. (1860-1902). (=Montrose Natural History and Antiquarian Society Report)
Morley Sch. S. "The Morleian" (=Morley School Society)
My Garden I-VI; VIII →
Nat. Hist. J.; N. H. J. Sch. Reporter V-XI (1881-7); XIV-XXII (1890-8). (=Natural History Journal;
Natural History Journal and School Reporter)
Nat. Hist. Rev. 1-IV; VIII; IX; XI-XII † (=Natural History Review)
Natural Hist. Teacher, later Economic Nat. (=Natural History Teacher, later Economic Naturalist?)
Natural Sci. I-XV (1892-9) † (=Natural Science)

Naturalist, including *Field Nat.* 874 (1960) → (= **Field Naturalist**)
Naturalist MS. edit. L. Squire (1829) →
 Naturalist edit. B. Maund & W. Moll I (1837); N. Wood II-V (1837-9). (= **Naturalist**)
Naturalists' Almanac and Beginners' Year Book (1876). (= **Naturalists' Almanac and Beginners' Year Book**)
Nat. Circular 1-31 (1864-8). (= **Naturalists' Circular**)
Nat. Directory. (= **Naturalists' Directory**)
Nat. Gaz. I-III (1889-93) † (= **Naturalists' Gazette**)
Nat. Guide to Syst. Economy N. H. 1-48 (1894). (= **Naturalists' Guide to Systematic and Economic Natural History**)
Nat. Journ. (1767). (= **Naturalists' Journal**)
Nat. J. I-XI (1893-1902) † (= **Naturalists' Journal**)
Nat. J. Misc. edit. G. Graves 1 (1832) → (= **Naturalists' Journal Miscellany**)
Nat. Mag. (1882). (= **Naturalists' Magazine**)
Nat. Monthly 1-3 (1882-3). (= **Naturalists' Monthly**)
Nat. Monthly: Journ. Nat.-Lovers Nat.-Thinkers (1887-8). (= **Naturalists' Monthly: A Journal for Nature-Lovers and Nature-Thinkers**)
Nat. Monthly Review I (1901-2), later *Nat. Quart. Rev.* (= **Naturalists' Monthly Review, later Naturalists' Quarterly Review**)
Nat. Note Book I (1867); III (1869) 34-37. (= **Naturalists' Note Book**)
Nat. Pocket Almanac (1843) → (= **Naturalists' Pocket Almanac**)
Naturalists' Pocket Mag. I (1798-1802). (= **Naturalists' Pocket Magazine**)
Nat. Record I 1-9 (1889-90). (= **Naturalists' Record**)
Nat. World. (= **Naturalists' World**)
Nature XXVIII-CXXXIV (1883-1934); CLVII (1946) →
Nature and Art I-II (1866-7) †
Nature in Cambridgeshire. (= **Nature in Cambridgeshire**)
Natureland (1892-4) †
Nat. Lover I (?1922) → (= **Nature Lover**)
Nat. Lover and Lit. Rev. (= **Nature Lover and Literary Review**)
Nature Notes
Nat. Reader Monthly I (1907) → (= **Nature Reader Monthly**)
New Biologist. (= **New Biologist**)
 Newbury Distr. F. C. VI → (= **Newbury and District Field Club Transactions**)
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; L. P. S. of, (= **Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne**)
 New London Gleaner *all* except (1825). (= **New London Gleaner**)
 New Naturalist
New Phytologist LVII 2 →
 News for Naturalists I 3 (1960) →
 Norfolk Norwich N. Soc. XVIII (1958) → (= **Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society**)
Norfolk Research Committee; Mimeograph. (= **Norfolk Research Committee**)
 Northamptonshire N. H. S. F. C. XIII → (= **Northamptonshire Natural History Society Field Club**)
Northern Assn. L. S. S. Trans. (= **Northern Association of Literary and Scientific Societies Transactions**)
 Northern Nat. Union (1959) → (= **Northern Naturalists' Union**)
 North Gloucester. N. Soc. IX 4 → (= **North Gloucestershire Naturalists Society**)
 Northumb. Durham Newcastle-upon-Tyne Trans.; Trans. Proc. (= **Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne Transactions; Transactions Proceedings**)
 North-Western Nat. XII-XIV 1, 2; XV; XVI 1-3 (1941). (= **North-Western Naturalist**)
Northwood N. S. S. "Notes and Comments" (= **Northwood Natural and Scientific Society "Notes and Comments"**)
Norwich Sci. Gossip C. Rep. Proc. (= **Norwich Science Gossip Club Report Proceedings**)
 Notes and Queries
Notes and Queries for Naturalists
 Notes and Queries, Somerset Dorset I-V 36; VI 49-XXIII 219 (1943); XXV 247 (1950) → (= **Notes and Queries, Somerset and Dorset**)
Nottingham High Sch. N. H. S. (= **Nottingham High School Natural History Society**)
Nottingham N. Soc. Rep. Trans. (= **Nottingham Naturalists Society Report Transactions**)

Nottingham Working-mens' N. Soc. (=Nottingham Working-mens' Naturalists Society)
 Oakham A. N. H. S. J. (=Oakham A. Natural History Society Journal)
 Offa F. C. (Oswestry) Trans. and Oswestry Offa F. C. (=Offa Field Club (Oswestry) Transactions and
 Oswestry Offa Field Club)
 Old Owensian J. (=Old Owensian Journal)
 Old Strandians F. C. Sch. Mag. (=Old Strandians Field Club School Magazine)
 Orange Hill Girls' S. C. (Edgware) "School Mag." (=Orange Hill Girls' School Club (Edgware) "School
 Magazine")
 Orkney N. H. S. Rep. (=Orkney Natural History Society Report)
 Oswestry Welchpool N. F. C. A. S. Rep. (=Oswestry and Welchpool Naturalists' Field Club and Antiquarian
 Society Report)
 Oundle Sch. N. H. S. (-1940); (1944-6); (1957) → (=Oundle School Natural History Society)
 Out o' Doors, Ramblers' Own Monthly. (=Out o' Doors - Ramblers' Own Monthly)
 Oxford Bot. N. H. S. Rep. (=Oxford Botanical (?) and Natural History Society Report)
 Oxfordshire N. H. S. F. C. Rep. (=Oxfordshire Natural History Society Field Club Report)
 Oxford Univ. Junior S. C. (=Oxford University Junior Scientific Club (?))
 Paisley N. S. Trans I (1912) → (=Paisley Naturalists' Society Transactions)
 Penzance N. H. A. S. Trans. (=Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society Transactions)
 Peregrine I 1, 2, 4; (1958) → (=Peregrine)
 Perth L. A. S. Trans. I (1827) → (=Perth Literary and Antiquarian Society Transactions)
 Perthshire S. N. Sci. X (1938) → (=Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions)
 Pharmaceutical J. (=Pharmaceutical Journal)
 Philosophical Mag. I (1794) → (=Philosophical Magazine)
 Phytological C. Proc. (1853-7). (=Phytological Club Proceedings)
 Phytologist and N. S. (=Phytologist, and New Series)
 Plinian S. of Edinburgh, Rep. Proc. Trans. (=Plinian Society of Edinburgh, Report Proceedings Transactions)
 Plumstead Distr. N. H. S. Trans. (=Plumstead and District Natural History Society Transactions)
 Plymouth Distr. F. C. Trans. (=Plymouth and District Field Club Transactions)
 Plymouth Inst. Devon Cornwall N. H. S. (=Plymouth Institute Devon Cornwall Natural History Society)
 Popular Sci. Rev. VII-XVI; N. S. I-V† (=Popular Science Review; New Series)
 Portsmouth Portsea L. P. S. Rep. (=Portsmouth and Portsea Literary and Philosophical Society Report)
 Poughkeepsie S. N. Sci. I (1875) → (=Poughkeepsie Society Natural Sciences)
 Practical Nat. (1883); with Nat. World (1884). (=Practical Naturalist; with Naturalist's World)
 Quarterly J. Sci. I-XXII (1864-85). (=Quarterly Journal Science)
 Radley Coll. N. H. S. (=Radley College Natural History Society)
 Radnorshire Soc. Trans. (=Radnorshire Society Transactions)
 Raven Ent. N. H. S. Rep. (Liverpool). (=Raven Entomological and Natural History Society Report
 (Liverpool))
 Reading L. S. S., later Redland L. S. S., later Reading Distr. N. H. S. (=Reading Literary and Scientific
 Society, later Redland(?) Literary and Scientific Society, later Reading and District Natural
 History Society)
 Recreative Sci. I-III (1860-2), later Intellectual Observer, later Student and Int. Obs. I-V (1868-71).
 (=Recreative Science, later The Intellectual Observer, later The Student and Intellectual
 Observer)
 Renfrewshire Mag. I (1847) † (=Renfrewshire Magazine)
 Repton Sch. F. C. "School Mag." (=Repton School Field Club "School Magazine")
 Research I-II (1888-90) † (=Research)
 Richmond N. Riding N. F. C. Rep. (=Richmond and North Riding Naturalists' Field Club Report)
 Ripon Grammar Sch. Mag. (=Ripon Grammar School Magazine)
 Ripon S. S. Rep. (=Ripon Scientific Society Report)
 Rochdale F. N. J. (=Rochdale Field Naturalists' Society Journal)
 Rochdale F. N. S. MS. minute book, publ. libr. Rochdale. (=Rochdale Field Naturalists' Society MS. minute
 book, public library Rochdale)
 Rochdale L. S. S. Trans. (=Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society Transactions)
 Rochester Nat. (=Rochester Naturalist)
 Rotherham L. S. S. (=Rotherham Literary and Scientific Society)
 Route N. F. C. J. I (1925) → (=Route Naturalists' Field Club Journal)

Roy. Coll. Sci. N. H. S. (=Royal College Scientific and Natural History Society)
Roy. Hort. Soc. I-LVIII; LIX 3-12; LX-LXXVII; LXXXII-LXXXIII 1, 3 → (=Royal Horticultural Society Journal)
Roy. Inst. Proc. XVI; XVIII → (=Royal Institute Proceedings)
Roy. Inst. S. Wales (1948) → (=Royal Institute of South Wales)
Roy. Irish Acad. Trans. Proc. (1952) → (=Royal Irish Academy Transactions Proceedings)
Roy. Soc. Proc. I-LVI; LXVI → (=Proceedings of the Royal Society)
Rugby Sch. N. H. S. Rep. (1958) → (=Rugby School Natural History Society Annual Report)
(Saffron Walden) Friend's Sch. N. H. S. "The Avenue" (= (Saffron Walden) Friend's School Natural History Society)
St. Columba's Coll. N. H. S. J. (Rathfarnham). (=St. Columba's College Natural History Society Journal (Rathfarnham))
Sale Co. Grammar Sch. S. S. (=Sale County Grammar School Scientific Society)
Salisbury F. C. II → (=Salisbury Field Club)
Scarborough F. N. S. Rep. (=Scarborough Field Naturalists' Society Annual Report)
Scarborough P. S. Rep., later S. P. A. S. Rep. Trans. (=Scarborough Philosophical Society Report, later Scarborough Philosophical and Antiquarian Society Report Transactions)
School N. Study Union "School Nature Study" (=School Nature Study Union/School Natural Science Society)
Science for All I-III; V →
Science-Gossip XXIII-XXIX (1887-93)
Science News
Science Progress I-V (1894-6); N. S. I-VII (1897-8). (=Science Progress New Series)
Science Progress in the Twentieth Century I (1906) → (=Science Progress in the Twentieth Century)
Scientific Opinion I (1866) →
Scillonian Mag. (=Scillonian Magazine)
Scottish Alpine Bot. C. (=Scottish Alpine Botany Club)
Scottish Arboricultural Soc. Trans. (=Scottish Arboricultural Society Transactions)
Scottish Bot. Rev. (=Scottish Botanical Review)
Scottish Gardener. (=Scottish Gardener)
Scottish Geographical Mag. (1953) → (=Scottish Geographical Magazine)
Scottish N. H. S. I-XXVIII; XXX → (=Scottish Natural History Society)
Scottish Naturalist. (=Scottish Naturalist)
Sedbergian (1879) → (=Sedbergian)
Selborne Mag. (=Selborne Magazine)
Severn Valley N. C. with Caradoc F. C. (1893) → (=Severn Valley Naturalists' Club with Caradoc Field Club)
Sheffield L. P. S. Rep. (=Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society Report)
Sheffield Mag. Yorkshire Misc.; Pearce's, I (1833) → (=Pearce's Sheffield Magazine and Yorkshire Miscellany)
Sheffield Misc. edit. W. J. J. Glassby (=Sheffield Miscellany)
Sheffield Nat. C. Proc. Rep; Union, Sorby S.S. (=Sheffield Naturalists' Club Proceedings Report; Union, Sorby S. S)
Sheffield Rotherham Monthly Ill. J. (=Sheffield and Rotherham Monthly Illustrated Journal)
Shepton Mallet N. H. S. Proc. (=Shepton Mallet Natural History and Archaeological Society Proceedings)
Sherborne Sch. F. S. Rep. (=Sherborne School Field Society Report)
Shropshire N. Wales N. H. A. S. Rep., later S. A. N. H. S. (=Shropshire and North Wales Natural History and Antiquarian Society Report, later Shropshire A. Natural History Society)
Sidcup L. S. S. Rep. Trans. (=Sidcup Literary and Scientific Society Report Transactions)
Sidcup N. H. S. Rep. (=Sidcup Natural History Society Report)
Slough N. H. S. (=Slough Natural History Society)
Society Amateur Botanists (=Society of Amateur Botanists Proceedings)
Somerset A. N. H. S. LXXV (1930) → (=Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society)
Somerset A. N. H. S.; Bath Distr. Branch Ser. 1-7 (1938); 9 (1948) → (=Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society; Bath District Branch Series)
Somerset N. S.; Mid-, Rep. I (1952) → (=Mid-Somerset Naturalists' Society; Report)
Sorby N. H. S. (Sheffield) Rep. (=Sorby Natural History Society (Sheffield) Report)

Southampton N. H. S. Newsletter. (=Southampton Natural History Society Newsletter/Annual Report)
Southampton Rambling C. Trans. (=Southampton Rambling Club Transactions)
(Southampton) S. England L. P. S. Rep. (= (Southampton) Southern England Literary and Philosophical Society Report)
South-Eastern U. S. S. Rep. Trans. (=South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies Report Transactions)
S.-E. Nat. LXIII (1958) → (=South-Eastern Naturalist and Antiquary)
S. London Ent. N. H. S. (1898-1928); (1930); (1933-4); 1956 (1958). (=South London Entomology and Natural History Society)
Southport S. S. Rep. (=Southport Scientific Society Report)
Southport S. N. S. Rep. (=Southport Scientific and Naturalists' Society Report)
Spen Valley L. S. S. J. (=Spen Valley Literary and Scientific Society Journal)
Staffordshire Branch B. E. N. Assn. Rep.; East, (=East Staffordshire Branch B. E. N. Association Report)
Staffordshire N. F. C. A. S. Rep. Trans.; North, 1959 → (=North Staffordshire Field Club and Antiquarian Society Report Transactions)
Stirling N. H. A. S. (=Stirling Natural History and Archaeological Society)
Strand Sch. N. Study S. (=Strand School Nature Study Society)
Streatham A. N. H. S. Rep. (=Streatham Antiquarian (?) & Natural History Society Report)
Stroud S. S. J. (=Stroud Scientific Society Journal)
Suffolk Inst. A. N. H. Proc. (=Suffolk Institute A. Natural History Proceedings)
Suffolk N. Soc. Trans. (=Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions)
Surrey Garner I (1886) → (=Surrey Garner)
Swansea S. S. (1887-1905). (=Swansea Scientific Society)
Swansea S. F. N. S. II 1, 2, 4-7; (1948) → (=Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society)
Taunton Sch. N. S. School Mag. (=Taunton School Naturalists' Society School Magazine)
Taxon IX 5 (1960) →
Teignmouth N. F. C. Rep. (1867); (1882) → (=Teignmouth Naturalists' Field Club Report)
Thanet F. C.; Isle of, (=Isle of Thanet Field Club)
Thirsk B. E. C. (=Thirsk Botanical Exchange Club)
Times Telescope (1813-20); (1826-7); (1829-31); (1833) → (=Times Telescope)
Tonbridge Sch. N. H. S. "Tonbridgian" (=Tonbridge School Natural History Society)
Torquay N. H. S. II 5; V 5; VI 2; XII 2 (1956) → (=Torquay Natural History Society)
Trent Coll. Mag. (=Trent College Magazine)
Tunbridge, Wells N. H. P. S. Rep. (=Tunbridge Wells Natural History and Philosophical Society Report)
Tyneside N. F. C. Trans. (=Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club Transactions)
Tyrone N. F. C. (=Tyrone Naturalists' Field Club)
Union Jack Nat. I (1891) → (=Union Jack Naturalist)
University Coll. Sch. N. H. S. (London), "Gower" (=University College School Natural History Society (London))
Uppingham Sch. F. C. (1959) → (=Uppingham School Field Club)
Uppingham Sch. Mag. (=Uppingham School Magazine)
Varndean Sch. F. C. J. (Brighton) "Dolphin" (=Varndean School Field Club Journal (Brighton))
Vasculum; Vasculum Substitute XLIV (1959) → (=Vasculum; Vasculum Substitute)
Wakefield F. N. S. Rep. (=Wakefield Field and Naturalists' Society Report)
Wakefield N. S. Rep. (=Wakefield Naturalists' Society Report)
Walthamstow N. H. A. S. Rep. (=Walthamstow Natural History and Archaeological Society Report)
Warrington F. C. S. S. Occ. papers I (1931) → (=Warrington Field Club and Scientific Society Occasional papers)
Warrington L. P. S. Proc. (=Warrington Literary and Philosophical Society Proceedings)
Warwickshire N. H. A. S., later W. N. A. F. C. Proc. (=Warwickshire Natural History and Archaeological Society, later Warwickshire N. A. Field Club Proceedings)
Watford N. H. S. F. C. (=Watford Natural History Society Field Club)
Watson B. E. C. (=Watson Botanical Exchange Club)
Watsonia IV 5 (1960) →
Weardale N. F. C. Trans. (=Weardale Naturalists' Field Club Transactions)
Wellington Coll. N. H. S. (=Wellington College Natural History Society)
Wells N. H. A. S. Rep. (=Wells Natural History and Archaeological Society Report)
Wernerian N. H. S. (=Wernerian Natural History Society)

Wesley Nat. (=Wesley Naturalist)
Westbury House Sch. "Ephemeris" (=Westbury House School)
 West of England J. S. L. (=West of England Journal of Science and Literature)
Westmorland N. H. S. Rep. (=Westmorland Natural History Society Report)
 West Wales F. C. 1-12 (1950); 17 (1955). (=West Wales Field Club)
Whitby Distr. N. C. Rep. (=Whitby District Naturalists' Club Report)
Whitby L. P. S. Rep. (=Whitby Literary and Philosophical Society Report)
Wigan F. N. S. S. Rep. (=Wigan Field Naturalists Scientific Society Report)
Wild Flower Mag. (=Wild Flower Magazine)
Wild Life I (1913) →
 Wiltshire A. N. H. Mag. LVII (1958) → (=Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine)
 Wimbledon Merton Annual 5 (1911) →
 Wimbledon N. H. S. (=Wimbledon Natural History Society)
Wincanton F. C. Rep. (=Wincanton Field Club Report)
 Winchester Coll. N. H. S. (1875); (1877); (?1883-1905); (1947) → (=Winchester College Natural History Society)
Winchester Hampshire S. L. S. Rep. Journ. Proc. (=Winchester Hampshire Scientific Literary Society Report Journal Proceedings)
Windsor Co. Boys' Sch. N. C. Mimeograph. (=Windsor County Boys' School Naturalists' Club Mimeograph)
Windsor Eton S. A. S. Proc. (=Windsor Eton Scientific and Antiquarian Society Proceedings)
Woodbridge Sch. S. S. "Woodbridgian" (=Woodbridge School Scientific Society)
 Woolhope N. F. C. (1955) → (=Woolhope Naturalists Field Club)
Woolwich Hist. S. S. Rep. Proc. (=Woolwich Historical and Scientific Society Report Proceedings)
Worcester Misc. edit. E. Lees. (=Worcester Miscellany)
 Worcester N. H. S. (1840) → (=Worcester Natural History Society)
 Worcester N. C. II-VIII; X → (=Worcester Naturalists' Club)
Worcester Provincial Medical Surgical Assn. Trans. (=Worcester Provincial Medical Surgical Association Transactions)
Wrexham S. N. S. Rep. (=Wrexham S. Naturalists' Society Report)
 York Album L. S. (=York Album L. S)
York Distr. F. N. S. Proc. (=York and District Field and Naturalists' Society Proceedings)
 York Tourist S. (1876) → (=York Tourist Society)
 Yorkshire N. C. Proc. (=Yorkshire Naturalists' Club Proceedings)
 Yorkshire N. Recorder. (=Yorkshire Naturalists' Recorder)
 Yorkshire N. Trust Ltd. Rep. (=Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust Ltd. Report)
 Yorkshire Nat. Union. (=Yorkshire Naturalists' Union)
Yorkshire P. S. Proc. Trans. (=Yorkshire Philosophical Society Proceedings Transactions)
Yorkshire Ramblers' C. Rep. Journ. (=Yorkshire Ramblers' Club Report Journal)
Yorkshire Sch. N. H. L. Poly. S. Rep. (=Yorkshire School Natural History L. Poly. S. Report)
Yorkshire Sci. Notes; N. and E., (=North and East Yorkshire Science Notes)
 (Yorkshire) West Riding Consolidated N. S. Rep. (= (Yorkshire) West Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society Report)
 Young Nat. I-XI (1879-90). (=Young Naturalist)
 Yr Encilion, Trans. Carmarthen A. S. (=Yr Encilion, Transactions of the Carmarthen Antiquarian Society)

PART I. CATALOGUES.

Arranged in alphabetical order under authors except in the case of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh and London Catalogues.

- Aveling, E. B. Botanical tables 1874*; reference *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 168.
- Botanical Society Edinburgh [J. H. Balfour, C. C. Babington & W. H. Campbell Editors] 1836, single sheet and octavo*; ii, 1841; iii, 1851*; iv, 1865; review *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 398; *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 223; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 260, 309.
- [Britten, J. &] A. B. Rendle. List of British seed plants and ferns 1907; notes, *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 99, 126, 433; C. E. Moss *New Phytologist* VII (1908) 129.
- Clapham, A. R. Check-list of British vascular plants; *Journal of Ecology* XXXIII (1946) 308, and reprint.
- Cooper, D. Catalogue of the British natural orders and genera 1838; 1839*, single sheet.
- [Cowell, M. H.] A series of botanical labels for the herbarium etc. 1841, (publisher W. Pamplin).
- Dandy, J. E. List of British vascular plants 1958; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1959) 30.
- Dixon, G. Handbook to the herbarium 1845*.
- Druce, G. C. List of British plants 1908; ii, as British Plant List 1928; review *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 124; C. E. Moss *New Phytologist* VII (1908) 129; see F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1908) 311, 337; G. C. Druce *ibidem* (1909) 97; F. A. Lees *loco citato* 99; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 232; (1909) 96; ii, review A. B. R[endle] *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 180; *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 113; notes, G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 867.
- Egerton-Warburton, G. Names and synonyms of British plants 1889; *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 287; XXVIII (1890) 28.
- Francis, G. W. Catalogue of British flowering plants and ferns [1835], single sheet*; ii, [1836]; iii, 1837*; undated iv, *; v, [1840], single sheet.
- [Francis, G. W.] Catalogue of the *vasculares* or phaenogamous plants of Great Britain ... [1852]; re-issued 1856*. Coxhead publisher
- Fraser, P. N. List of British ferns and their varieties [1864] (Edinburgh); (1865); 1866*; 1868; review *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 366.
- Hanbury, F. J. Catalogue of the herbarium of the pharmaceutical society 1892*, 1896*.
- Henslow, G. The student's catalogue of British plants 1879.
- Henslow, J. S. Catalogue of British plants ... with synonyms ... 1829; ii, 1835; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 54; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 393.
- Hyde, -. Catalogue of the British phaenogamous plants and ferns, arranged according to the natural and Linnean systems, showing the months of flowering 1856*.
- Ibbotson, H. Catalogue of the phaenogamous plants and ferns of Great Britain ... 1846-8; review *Phytologist* II (1846) 688; [ii?] 1855; part 3, 1847, *Phytologist* II (1847) 878. 1 and 2, 1846, 3 and 4, 1847. [British Museum (Natural History) copy Title page, 1-164; index 165-206. Title page dated 1848 and in 1 volume (1848)].
- Jackson, B. D. Index Kewensis 4 fascicles in 2 volumes 1893-5; supplement 1, 1901-16; 2, 1905; 3, 1908; 4, 1913; 5, 1921; 6, 1926; 7, 1929; 8, 1933; 9, 1938; 10, 1947; 11, 1953.
- Lees, F. A. A trio of British and alien plant-lists; *The Naturalist* (1908) 311, 337.
- Leighton, W. A. Catalogue of the *cellulares* or flowerless plants of Great Britain 1837, single sheet*; review *The Naturalist* II (1837) 495.
- Linton, E. F. British *Salices* 1895; reprint from London Catalogue ix.
- London catalogue of British plants; *Botanical Society of London* [H. C. Watson & G. E. Dennes] 1844; octavo; an edition [1845], single sheet; 1856, pirated edition, Pamplin publisher; ii, [1845], single sheet folio; 1847, single sheet folio; [1848], single sheet folio; Botanical Society of London 1848, octavo; iii, *idem* 1850; iv, *idem* 1853; v, *idem* 1857; vi, *London Botanical Exchange Club* 1867; vii, *idem* 1874; 1877; 1881; [1882]; "viii", a re-issue of vii, [1883]; viii, (F. J. Hanbury 1886); viii, with corrections, (F. J. Hanbury 1890); ix, (F. J. Hanbury) 1895; x, *idem* 1908; xi, *idem* 1925, first issue with *Scorzonera* in *Campanulaceae*; 1925 corrected. Review *London Journal of Botany* III (1844) 288; J. Sidebotham *Phytologist* I (1844) 972; L. H. Grindon *loco citato* 1077. 1847 edition, review "K", *Phytologist* II (1847) 1051. iii, review *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 320. iv, by H. C. Watson & J. T. Syme, review *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1131. v, review *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 246. vi,

by [H. C. Watson], review *Journal of Botany* V. (1867) 217. vii, by [H. C. Watson], review J. B[ritten] *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 285, *ibidem* XIV (1876) 285, see *ibidem* XXI (1883) 285. viii, [F. J. Hanbury], review *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 184; *The Naturalist* (1886) 219; J. Hanson *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 188, 234; W. G. Wheatcroft *loco citato* 210; F. J. George *loco citato* 235; W. G. W., *loco citato* 260; F. J. G., *ibidem* XXIII (1887) 54, 78; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 46, 95; remarks on nomenclature, B. D. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 152, 179, 229, 310, 333; A. Bennett *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 59, 86, 109, 130, 146, 189; viii, with corrections, G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 382; ix, F. J. Hanbury), review E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1895) 201; F. A. Lees *loco citato* 239; Anon *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 186; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 217; [Editor] *loco citato*; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 163. Rubi, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 45, 77, 100; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1896) 38; [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 95; re pamphlet by W. H. Beeby *loco citato* 230; N. L. Britton *Torrey Botanical Club. New York* (1896) 215. *Salix*, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 461; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 324. x, (F. J. Hanbury), review *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 124; notes, E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 281, 313; J. Britten *loco citato* 320; C. E. Moss *New Phytologist* VII (1908) 124; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 232; *ibidem* (1909) 96. *Rosa*, W. Barclay *Journal of Botany* XLI (1908) 278, 356. xi, (F. J. Hanbury); notes, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 291; E. G. Baker *loco citato* 297; A. J. Wilmott *loco citato* 298. *Hieracia*, H. W. Pugsley *loco citato* 302; J. Roffey *loco citato* 316. *Potamogeton*, A. Bennett *loco citato* 339; *ibidem* LXIV (1926) 329; notes, G. C. Druce *loco citato* 46; notes, T. A. Sprague *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 925. *Salix*, J. Fraser *loco citato* 983. *Carex*, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 74.

- Loudon, J. C. Catalogue of all the plants indigenous or introduced into Britain; 1, Linnean; 2, Jussieuan; Hortus Britannicus 1830; [ii], and supplement 1832-9; iii, 1850.
- Maude, P. F. The Merton catalogue. A list of the chromosome numerals of species of British flowering plants, *New Phytologist* XXXVIII (1939) 1, reprint no. 20*; chromosome numbers in some British plants, *ibidem* XXXIX (1940) 17.
- Moore, T. Herbarium labels for the British ferns and allied plants [1853]; reference *The Naturalist* III (1853) 110.
- More, A. G. Comparative list of British plants; *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 321; V (1861) 310; VI (1862) 101, 370; separate 1863.
- Morris, R. The botanists' manual: a catalogue of hardy, exotic and indigenous plants 1824. Nature orders of plants 1854. [A card].
- [Newman, E.] A catalogue of British ferns including the *Equisetaceae* and *Lycopodiaceae*. Intended for labels [1845].
- Pamplin, W. Catalogue of the *Vasculares*, or phaenogamous plants, of Great Britain, arranged according to the natural system; with the synonyms of, De Candolle, Smith, Hooker, Reichenbach, and Lindley, 1856 [A pirated edition of the London Catalogue, 1845].
- Pratt, J. [d. ?1663] Manuscript catalogue of plants of England, English and Latin: XVII Century. Sloane Manuscripts 591*.
- Pulteney, R. Manuscript catalogue of English plants, with the names of the first describers or discoverers *London Botanical Exchange Club, undated**.
- Riley, J. Catalogue of ferns 1841.
- Robinson, W. A catalogue of hardy perennials ... including a complete list of British flowering plants and ferns (1871); review J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 348.
- Robson, J. E. Botanical labels for labelling herbaria 1873; review H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 92.
- [Rudston, T.] *Stirpium Britannicarum catalogus, systematice digestus*, undated.
- Sowerby, C. E. An illustrated catalogue of British plants ... 1841; 6 nos. †. [A part of no. 7 exists bringing the whole work to 60 pp. and 48 plates, library N. D. Simpson]. Review *Phytologist* I (1841) 110.
- Stevens, C. A. Catalogue of the *Vasculares* ... of Great Britain [1842]. H. Coxhead publisher

Page 2.

Turnbull, R. Index of British plants according to the London Catalogue edition viii; 1889; review *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 28.

- [Watson, H. C.] Catalogue of British plants included in volume I of Hooker's British Flora [1832?] single sheet*; ii, 1834? folio*.
- Wedgwood, M. L. A catalogue of the plants in the Wedgwood herbarium at Marlborough College, 194.5. T. Buncle & Co., Arbroath (Simpson cites a date of 1920).
- Williams, F. N. Provisional ... list of the orders and families of British flowering plants (1895); ii, 1898; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 47; XXXVII (1899) 190.

DISTRIBUTION.

Books and articles on Plant Distribution, Geography, Geology, and Topographical Botany. Arranged alphabetically under authors, or, when anonymous under titles.

- Beiträge zur begriffsbildung und umgrenzung einiger florenelemente Europas; *Beiheft Botanisches Centralblatt. Cassel* LIII B (1935) 330*.
- Boundary lines between species; *The Times* 6 June 1957.
- Cartographic study of the southern element in the British flora; O. Stapf *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1917) 81, maps; reference *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 359.
- S[mith], W. G. Central committee for the study and survey of British vegetation; *New Phytologist* VI (1907) 103.
- Distribution of the British flora; *Gardeners Chronicle* 2 XXII (1884) 219.
- S[alisbury], E. J. Distribution and ecology of plants; 'Encyclopaedia Britannica', Booklet 10, [1933] 17.
- B. Distribution of plants; *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 114.
- On the geographical distribution of British plants; *Phytologist* III (1848) 217.
- C[ox], E. M. Editor C. Daubeny. Popular geography of plants 1855; re-issue as 'Plants of the world', 1865.
- Remarks on the European range of the indigenous British plants; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 548.
- Scotland, Watson vice-counties and Buchanan-White's natural areas, outline maps, 2 single sheets.
- Topography and wild flowers; The course of nature, *The Times* 9 May 1950.
- Allen, D. E. Botanical indications of a possible climatic change in the Irish Sea area; *Irish Naturalists Journal* XI (1953) 77.
- Anderson, E. Plants, man and life 1954.
- Baker, J. G. The flowering plants and ferns of Great Britain, an attempt to classify them according to their geognostic relations, 1855. [First appeared in a paper before British Association Glasgow 1855]; reviews, *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 242; *Natural History Review* III (1856) 19.
- Baker, J. G. Geological relations of plants; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 174.
- Baker, J. G. On the dispersion of montane plants over the hills of the north of England; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 260.
- Baker, J. G. Elementary lesson in botanical geography 1875; translated J. A. Henriques 1879.
- Baker, J. G. On the present state of our knowledge of the geography of British plants; *The Naturalist* VIII (1883) 129, 145; and reprint.
- Balfour, J. H. A manual of botany 1849; ii, *, iii, 1855*; iv, 1863*; v, 1875, [including the distribution of plants in Britain]; review *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 182; *Phytologist* III (1849) 581.
- Barton, J. A lecture on the geography of plants 1827.
- Beilschmied, C. T. Die geographische verbreitung britischer pflanzen, sowohl innerhalb als ausserhalb Grossbritanniens von H. C. Watson; *Flora* XXVI (1843) 641-71, 681-8, 771-80, etc.; *Regensburg*. * Review of Geographical Distribution, iii (1843).
- Bennett, A. Plants of Iceland and the Faroes not known as British; *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 65, 116.
- Bennett, A. Notes on the distribution of rare plants in Britain; *Nature Notes* II (1891) 95.
- Bentham, G. Phytogeography; Manuscript, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew. Blackburn, K. B. Possible glacial survivals in our flora; *Transactions North. N. U.* 1931*.
- Boulger, G. S. On the geological ... causes that affect the ... British flora; *Proceedings of the Geological Association* VI (1880)*; abstract *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 62.
- Boulger, G. S. Distribution of the British flora; report of paper, *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1881) 116.

page 2b.

- Boulger, G. S. On the origin and distribution of the British flora; Epping Forest & Co. Essex Naturalists' Field Club (1882)*; reference *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 319.

- Boulger, G. S. Plant geography 1912.
- Boulger, G. S. Eastward extension of the Lusitanian florula; *South East Naturalist* XXV (1920) 49.
- Boulger, G. S. The origin of the British flora; *South East Naturalist* XXVI (1921) 55.
- Brown, R. How plants were distributed over the earth; *Science for All* IV (c. 1886-90) 1.
- Bulman, G. W. Origin of arctic plants in Britain; *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 2.
- Campbell, D. H. An outline of plant geography 1926.
- Candolle, A. de (De Candolle, A.) (On the causes which limit the distribution of plants in the north of Europe and analogous regions); abstract *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 113; origin, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris., Bot.* 3 IX (1848) 5, Paris*.
- Candolle, A. de. Géographie botanique raisonnée 1855, 2 volumes, Paris, Genève.
- Carruthers, W. Past history of species of plants which still form a portion of the existing flora; presidential address, British Association 1886, Birmingham 1887, 679.
- Causidicus [pseudonym] Geological relations of plants; *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 460.
- Chevalier, A. Rapports entre la végétation de la Normandie et du massif Breton et celle de la Grande Bretagne; *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* LXX (1923) 598, Paris.
- Clapham, A. R. A proposal for mapping the distribution of British vascular plants; Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 110, figs.
- Clarke, C. B. On biologic regions and tabulation areas; *Philosophical Transactions* CLXXXIII (1892) B. 731.
- Comber, T. On the world-distribution of British plants; *Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire* (1874)*; reprint 1874; abstract *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 84; the dispersion of British plants, *idem Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire* 22 January 1874*; extract *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 248.
- Cooke, M. C. Aggregate census of British plants in 1863, Manuscript Society of Amateur Botanists British Museum (Natural History).
- Coultas, H. On the plants indigenous to Great Britain ... 1863, Manuscript Society of Amateur Botanists British Museum (Natural History).
- Coultas, H. On the origin of local floras of Great Britain and Ireland; *Popular Science Review* IV (1865) 28, map; correction, 234.
- C[ox], E. M. Editor C. Daubeny, Popular geography of plants 1855; re-issue as 'Plants of the world', 1865.
- Crombie, J. M. The geological relations of the alpine flora of Great Britain, reprint Geologists' Association [1868].
- Dandy, J. E. The Watsonian vice-county system; Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 23.
- Daubeny, C. Editor Popular geography of plants E. M. C[ox], 1855; re-issue as 'Plants of the world' 1865.
- Druce, G. C. Census numbers; *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 217; comital census numbers, *ibidem* XLVII (1909) 318.
- Druce, G. C. Comital flora of the British Isles 1932; review H. W. Pugsley, *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 208; A. R. Horwood, *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 591; *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 267; R. Ll. P[raeger] *Irish Naturalists Journal* IV (1933) 176; A. Wilson, *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 319.
- Drude, O. The flora of Britain compared with that of Central Europe; *New Phytologist* XI (1912) 236; review *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 125.
- Elliot, G. F. S. Limits to the range of plant-species; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 208.
- Elliot, G. F. S. Botany of to-day 1909; ii, 1910; iii, 1923.
- Erdtman, G. Studies in the post-arctic history of the forests of north-western Europe, I, Investigations in the British Isles; *Geologiska Föreningen Förhandlingar. Stockholm* L (1928) 123*.
- Forbes, E. Distribution of the fauna and flora of the British Isles 1846.
- Forbes, E. On the connection between the distribution of the existing flora and fauna of the British Isles, and geological changes; *Memoirs of the Geological Survey* I (1846) 336.
- Forrest, H. E. A probable cause of the great ice age 1930; originally in *The Shrewsbury Chronicle* 21 and 28 February 1930.
- Forrest, H. E. The Atlantean continent and distribution of species; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VIII (1931) 269.

- Geldart, H. D. The arctic element in the British flora; annual address *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VI (1896) 125.
- Gilchrist, J. Geological relations of some rare alpine plants; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 9.
- Godwin, H. The spreading of the British flora; *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1949) 140.
- Godwin, H. British vegetation in the full-glacial periods; 'The changing flora of Britain', Editor J. E. Lousley 1953, 59.
- Godwin, H. History of the British flora 1956; review J. R. Matthews *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 285.
- Good, R. The geography of the flowering plants 1947, 198; ii, 1953; review *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI, 1948 (1949) 325; E. F. Warburg *Watsonia* I (1949) 200.
- Goodchild, J. G. Origin of the British flora; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1902) 234.
- Grieve, S. The probable effects of a change of elevation on the flora of a country; *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1882) 14.
- Grieve, S. Note on the westward migration of the flora ... as evidenced on the mainland of Scotland, some of the southern Hebrides, and Ireland; *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1884) 166.
- Grigson, G. Flowers and men; *History Today* II (1952) 823.
- Grisebach, H. R. A. Report on botanical geographical botany for the year 1842; Ray Society (1846) 57; for 1843, *ibidem* 125; for 1844, *ibidem* (1849) 317; for 1845, *ibidem**.
- Hardy, M. E. An introduction to plant geography 1913.
- Hardy, M. E. The geography of plants 1920; reprint 1925; 1935; 1946; 1952; review *Journal of Ecology* VIII (1920) 161.
- Harrison, J. W. H. The passing of the ice age; *New Naturalist* (1948) 83, tt.
- Hartley, J. W. The distribution of British plants [a note on the 'Comital Flora'] *Countryside, New Series* IX (1933) 393.
- Hehn, V. The wanderings of plants and animals from their first home, Editor J. S. Stallybrass, 1885; 1888.
- Hemsley, W. B. Report on the present state of knowledge of various insular floras 1885, quarto*.
- Henfrey, A. The vegetation of Europe 1852. Outlines of the natural history of Europe.
- Henslow, G. Origin and present distribution of the British flora; *Watford Natural History Society* II 4 (1879) 129; Henslow, G. *Royal Horticultural Society Journal* XXXIII (1908) 417, map.
- Hepworth, J. Some problems in plant distribution; *Rochester Naturalist* IV (1911) 196*.
- Heslop-Harrison, J. The North American and Lusitanian elements in the flora of the British Isles; 'The changing flora of Britain' Editor J. E. Lousley 1953, 105.
- Hooker, J. D. Outlines of the distribution of arctic plants; *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XXIII (1861) 251, map.
- Hooker, J. D. The struggle for existence amongst plants; *Popular Science Review* VI (1867) 131.
- Hooker, J. D. Geographical distribution; address to geography section British Association York 1881, *Nature* XXIV (1881) 443.
- Hultén, E. Outline of the history of arctic and boreal biota during the quarternary period; 1937 *Stockholm**.
- Hultén, E. Atlas of the distribution of vascular plants in N. W. Europe 1950.
- Jackson, B. D. Local catalogues used in preparing Watson's *Topographical Botany*; *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 343, 363.
- James, J. F. On the geographical distribution of the indigenous plants of Europe and the north-east United States; *Journal Cincinnati Society for Natural History* (1881)*.
- Kerner von Marilaun, A. translated and edited F. W. Oliver The natural history of plants 1892, 2 volumes; 1894, 2 volumes.
- Lees, F. A. Summary of comital plant-distribution, additional to that in *Topographical Botany* 1873-8 etc.; 1878*.
- Lousley, J. E. How plants travel; *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1928) 170.
- Lousley, J. E. Distribution of British plants; *Nature* CLXIV (1950) 787; and reprint.
- Lousley, J. E. The study of the distribution of British plants; being the report of the conference held in 1950 by the Botanical Society of the British Isles. 1951, review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1951) 151; J. H. H[arrison] *Irish Naturalist* X (1951) 218.
- Lousley, J. E. The Watsonian vice-county system in practice: Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 30, fig.
- Love, A. & D. The American element in the flora of the British Isles; *Botaniska Notiser* CXI (1958) 367.

- Macvicar, S. M. Watson's climatic zones; *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 82.
- Mangham, S. Earth's green mantle 1939*; reprint 1944*; 2, 1947; new edition 1947.
- Mansel-Pleydell, J. C. The influence of climatic and geological changes ... British flora; *Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* XXI (1900) 1; reprint 1900 single sheet.
- Marshall, W. C. On the floral types into which Great Britain has been divided; *Rugby Scientific and Natural History Society* (1868) 27.
- Matthews, J. R. Distribution of certain elements of the British flora; abstract of paper, British Association Edinburgh 1921, *The Naturalist* (1921) 370; *Annals of Botany* XXXVII (1923) 277; II, *ibidem* XXXVIII (1924) 707; III, *ibidem* XL (1926) 773, and *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 72; review *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 78; *Journal of Ecology* XII (1924) 344.
- Matthews, J. R. The geographical relationships of the British flora; *Journal of Ecology* XXV (1937) 1, maps.
- Matthews, J. R. Plant life in Britain: its origin and distribution; *Royal Horticultural Society* LXXI (1946) 1*.
- Matthews, J. R. Origin and distribution of the British flora; *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* LXXI (1946) 215, 259*.
- Matthews, J. R. The study of the British flora 1948, British Association address leaflet; *Advancement of Science* V (1948) 262.
- Matthews, J. R. Origin and distribution of the British flora 1955; review D. A. W[ebb] *Irish Naturalists Journal* XI (1955) 351; P. J. Wanstall *Watsonia* III (1956) 328.
- Melderis, A. Some parallels between the British and Scandinavian mountain floras; 'The changing flora of Britain' Editor J. E. Lousley 1953, 89.
- Meyen, F. J. F. Grundriss der Pflanzengeographie 1836, *Berlin**; Outlines of the geography of plants; F. J. F. Meyen, translated by M. Johnston, 1846, Ray Society.
- Mitchinson, J. Notes on the distribution of rare plants in Britain; *Nature Notes* II (1891) 41, 69, 84; A. Bennett *loco citato* 95; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 157.
- Morris, D. B. The origin of the British flora; *Stirling Journal*, May 1914*.
- Moss, C. E. Botanical divisions of the British Islands; *Journal of Botany* XCIX (1911) 338.
- Moxon, J. On the geographical distribution of British plants; *London Scientific Society* I (1839) 21.
- Murray, A. Remarks on Thomson's 'On the relations subsisting between strata and the plants found in their superincumbent soils'; *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* (1831) *; abstract *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 195.
- Murray, H. An encyclopaedia of geography 1834, botany W. J. Hooker; remarks on the botany ... H. C. Watson *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 228.
- Newbiggin, M. I. Plant and animal geography 1936*; ii, revised H. J. Fleure 1948; iii, 1950*.
- Oliver, D. The Atlantis hypothesis in its botanical aspect; *Natural History Journal, New Series* II (1862) 149.
- Oliver, F. W. translated and edited The natural history of plants, from A. Kerner von Marilaun, 1894, 5, 2 volumes 1903, 2 volumes 1904, 2 volumes.
- Parsons, H. F. Plants and animals of different soils; *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 40, 79; *report and transactions South-East Union of Scientific Societies* III (1898) 65.
- Pearsall, W. H. Plant distribution and basic ratios; *The Naturalist* (1922) 269.
- Pigott, C. D. & S. M. Walters, On the interpretation of the discontinuous distribution shown by certain British species of open habitats; *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 95.
- Polunin, N. The arctic element in the British flora; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1939) 131; arctic plants in the British Isles *Nature* CXLIV (1939) 352, and reprint, *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 270; arctic plants not yet found in Britain, *Watsonia* III (1953) 34; vascular plants common to the arctic and the British Isles; enumeration of species. *Watsonia* (1954) 92.
- Powell, H. W. The wanderings of plants. Distribution of species by means of railways; *Countryside, New Series* IX (1931) 114.
- Praeger, R. Ll. The Irish Sea as a plant barrier; *New Phytologist* XLV (1946) 280.
- Ramsay, J. On the distribution of the vascular plants of Britain, more particularly those of the east and west of Scotland; *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 17.
- Raven, J. & S. M. Walters. Mountain flowers 1956; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1957) 31.
- Rayner, J. F. Our increasing wild flowers; *Countryside* IX (1932) 248; II, *loco citato* 301.

- Reid, C. The origin of the British flora 1899; review H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 441.
- Reid, C. On the pre-glacial flora of Britain; *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXVIII (1908) 206.
- Reid, C. *et al.* Relation of present plant population of the British Isles to the glacial period; British Association Report 1911, Portsmouth 1912, 573.
- Reid, E. M. *et al.* Origin of the British flora; *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, series B XVIII (1935) 197; abstract *Nature* CXXXV (1935) 569.
- Ridge, W. T. B. On the history of our native angiospermous flora, *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 108.
- Ridley, H. N. The dispersal of plants throughout the world 1930; review *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 315.
- Rose, F. The importance of the study of disjunct distributions ..., 'Progress in the study of the British flora', Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1956 Editor J. E. Lousley 1957, 61, figs.
- Ross, A. English fields losing their flowers; *The Field* 15 May 1958, figs.
- Salisbury, E. J. (On cases where British species possess a different habitat in Switzerland) *Ergebnisse der internationalen pflanzengeographischen excursion durch die Schweizer alpen 1923**; Editor E. Rübél 1924*; reference *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1025) 2,14.
- S[alisbury], E. J. Distribution and ecology of plants; 'Encyclopaedia Britannica'. Booklet 10, [193?] 17.
- Scharff, R. F. On the origin of the European fauna; *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 3 III (1896) 427, plants 475*.
- Scharff, R. F. The relation of the present plant population of the British Isles to the glacial epoch; *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 105.
- S[mith], W. G. Central committee for the study and survey of British vegetation; *New Phytologist* VI (1907) 103.
- Somerville, A. County and vice-county divisions of the British Isles 1898.
- Stansfield, W. H. The distribution of alpine plants in Britain; Southport Society of Natural Sciences 1906 reprint.
- Stapf, O. The southern element in the British flora; *Engler's' Botanische Jahrbücher. Leipsic. L* (1914) 509, and reprint 1914; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1916) 11; abstract *ibidem* (1917) 81; review *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 263; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 183; reference *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 151.
- Tansley, A. G. The origin of the British flora; *Nature* CXXXV (1935) 569.
- Thompson, H. S. Plant distribution and adaptation; *Friends Quarterly Examiner* 1910*.
- Thomson, W. Remarks on the relation subsisting between geological strata and the plants most frequently found on their superincumbent soils; *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 410; see Murray, A. 1831.
- Turner, D. & L. W. Dillwyn. The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales, 1805. 2 volumes: annotated copy C. C. Babington library Botany School Cambridge University; and N. J. Winch, Library Linnean Society
- Tutin, T. G. Natural factors contributing to a change in our flora: 'The changing flora of Britain' Editor J. E. Lousley 1953, 19.
- Valentine, D. H. Geographical distribution and isolation in some British ecospecies; Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 82, fig.
- Valentine, D. H. Development of knowledge of the British flora in relation to north temperate floras, 'Progress in the study of the British flora'. Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1956, Editor J. E. Lousley 1957, 79.
- Walters, S. M. The study of plant distribution; Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 12, fig.
- Walters, S. M. The continental element in our flora; 'The changing flora of Britain' Editor J. E. Lousley 1953, 124.
- Walters, S. M. Distribution maps of plants - an historical survey, 'Progress in the study of the British flora' Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1956, Editor J. E. Lousley 1957 89, maps.
- Walters, S. M. Mapping the distribution of plants; *New Biologist* XXIV (1957) 93.
- Walters, S. M. & F. H. Perring, Botanical Society of the British Isles distribution maps scheme, survey of 1955 ...; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 11, maps and figs.
- Watson, H. C. Geography of botany, Manuscript prize essay 1831; library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

- Watson, H. C. Outlines of the geographical distribution of British plants [1832]; ii, as Remarks on the ... 1835; [German edition and] Uebersetzt und mit beilagen und anmerkungen versehen von, C. T. Beilschmied 1837, *Breslau*; iii, part I as The geographical distribution of British plants 1843; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 265; *Magazine of Botany and Gardening, New Series* IV (1936) 8.
- Watson, H. C. The new botanist's guide to the localities of the rarer plants of Britain, 2 volumes [1835]-7; review *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 196; *The Naturalist* III (1838) 53.
- Watson, H. C. Comparison between the upper, or terminal lines of trees and shrubs in Britain, and their geographic extension towards the arctic regions; *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1835) 86.
- Watson, H. C. On the construction of maps for illustrating the distribution of plants; *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 17; reference *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 100.
- Watson, H. C. Cybele Britannica 1847-59, 4 volumes, supplement 1, 1860; review *London Journal of Botany* VI (1847) 260; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 316; C. C. Babington *ibidem* II (1850) 8: W. Borrer communicated H. C. Watson *loco citato* 93. Author's Manuscript Cybele, Census of species library Kew herb; notes on volumes III, W. Borrer *Phytologist* V (1854) 44; Manuscript notes, British Museum (Natural History).
- Watson, H. C. Compendium of the Cybele Britannica, part 1, 1868; 2, 1869; 1870; supplement 1872; reviews *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 374; VIII (1870) 394; J. L. Warren, *ibidem* IX (1871) 6; H. Trimen, *ibidem* XI (1873) 25.
- Watson, H. C. *Topographical Botany* 1873-4; ii, 1883, J. G. Baker & W. W. Newbould; supplement A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) supplement; 2, [to end of 1925] A. Bennett, C. E. Salmon & J. R. Matthews *ibidem* LXVII & LXVIII (1929-30) supplement; review *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 282. Annotated copies, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.; J. G. Baker, Library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew; edition ii, W. W. Newbould and later W. A. Clarke, library Botany Department Oxford; A. Bennett used for London Catalogue edition viii, 1886 and ix, 1894 in library G. C. Druce Oxford; Manuscript tabular records of British plants from 'Topographical Botany', H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.; Manuscript notes British Museum (Natural History).
- Weiss, F. E. Northward extension of the Mediterranean flora; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1934) 120.
- Wilmott, A. J. Distribution of plants and animals; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IX (1933) 88.
- Wilmott, A. J. Evidence of the survival of the British flora in glacial times, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, series B CVIII (1935) 215.
- Wilmott, A. J. Vice-counties; *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1944) 524.
- Wilson, A. The altitudinal range of British plants; *North Western Naturalist* V-VI (1930-31) supplement; further notes, *ibidem* XV (1940) 41; Manuscript annotations. J. F. Pickard Editor A. A. D[allman] *ibidem* XXIV (1953) 452; 1953 (1954) 601; XXV (1954) 141, 323, 462; review A. J. W[ilmott] *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 263; ii, *North Western Naturalist* supplement XXVI (1955)-1955 (1956); ii, 1956; review P. W. Richards *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 601.

ECONOMIC.

Books and Articles on Edible, Dye, Poisonous, Useful plants and Weeds Arranged alphabetically under authors, or, when anonymous, under titles.

Alnus glutinosa; Alder clog soles, *Kew Bulletin* 1904 (1906) 6.

Arum to make Portland sago, fresh tubers poisonous; The use of, *Country-Side Leaflets* III (1917) 92.

D.; M. D. British poisonous plants; *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 82.

Common farm weeds illustrated: Plant Productions Ltd. (publisher) 1952; review *The Naturalist* (1953) 49.

Cotyledon pendulinus (as *umbilicus*) as Spinach; G. S. *Gardeners Magazine* IV (1828) 280.

Cultivation and collection of medicinal plants in England; Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Leaflet 288 (1916).

Edible and poisonous plants; *South East Naturalist* XXII (1917) xv.

An essay on mineral, animal, and vegetable poisons *; ii, *; iii, 1823; iv, *; v, 1827.

[Kent, E.] Flora domestica 1823; ii, 1825 & 1831.

B. F. C. Garden studies, IV Weeds; *Naturalists' World* IV (1887) 63.
(*Isatis tinctoria*) Woad; *Kew Bulletin* 1902 (1906) 15.

page 5.

Juncus conglomeratus and *effusus* (the use and sale of rushes for rushlights, Norfolk); *Kew Bulletin* (1930) 337.

C., P. B. A list of the most remarkable weeds in England; [T. Martyn] *Museum Rusticum* V no. 56 for 1775 () *; see also *ibidem* VI, 28 for 1766 () *; *ibidem* no. 64*.

(Poisonous plants) *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* I (1902) 75.

Poisonous plants, Grantham Museum Report 12 (1933-4) 8, tt.

(*Rumex*) Dock roots as medicine; *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 259.

(*Spartina maritima*, as *stricta*, and allied forms) Mud-binding grasses; *Kew Bulletin* (1907) 190.

Manuscript The toxicological flora of Great Britain illustrated with coloured drawings with their botanical descriptions, 1840; taken from G. Spratt 'The medicobotanical pocket book' [1836]* or ii, 1839, library N. D. Simpson.

Vegetable substances. Materials of manufactures 1832*; undated.

The weeds of agriculture; *Magazine of Botany and Gardening, New Series* III (1835) 151.

Agriculture and Fisheries; Board of, Thistles, *Cirsium* (as *Cnicus*) and *Sonchus*, Leaflet 166, 1910*; Dodder, Leaflet 180, 1908*; *Trifolium incarnatum*, Leaflet 182, 1911*; Clovers, *Trifolium pratense*, *repens*, *hybridum*, Leaflet 184, 1913*; Coltsfoot, Leaflet 194, 1913*; Meadow Saffron, *Colchicum autumnale*, Leaflet 222, t., 1915; ii, 1916; Broomrape, *Orobancha* spp., Leaflet 226, t., 1915; ii, 1916; Couch or Twitch, *Agropyron* (as *Triticum*) *repens*; *Agrostis* sp. (as *A. vulgaris*); *Arrhenatherum elatius*, Leaflet 249, tt., 1915; ii, 1916; Corn Marigold, *Chrysanthemum segetum*, Docks and Sorrels, *Rumex* spp., Goosefoot, *Chenopodium album*, Stinging Nettles, *Urtica* spp., Yellow Rattle, *Rhinanthus* sp., Poppies, *Papaver* spp., Corn Cockle, *Agrostemma githago*, Leaflet 251, tt., 1915; ii, 1916.

Allen, B. Herbs of the countryside, *Llandudno and Colwyn Bay District Field Club* XXIV (1951) 16.

Archer, T. C. Profitable plants (1853); [ii], 1865.

Atkinson, R. G. Medicinal plants; *Royal Horticultural Society* LXXXI (1956) 251, t.

Babington, C. C. On the weeds infesting flax fields; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1844) 89.

Barnes, B. Poisonous plants in Britain; *Discovery* XVI (1955) 343.

Barton, B. H. The flora domestica 1836- monthly parts*.

Bean, W. J. The cricket-bat Willow; *Kew Bulletin* (1907) 311.

Blake, B. Conflict between the weeds and useful products of the earth ...; *Journal of Bath Society for Agriculture* II (1854)*.

Blashill, T. Our native food-producing plants; *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1869) 123; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 308.

Boulger, G. S. The uses of plants 1889.

Boys, C. V. Weeds, weeds, weeds 1937*; ii, 1938, review M. A. H. T., *Nature* CXL (1937) 994.

Brenchley, W. E. Weeds and arable land in relation to the soils on which they grow; *Annals of Botany* XXV (1911) 155; II, *ibidem* XXVI (1912) 95; III, XXVII (1913) 141.

Brenchley, W. E. The uses of weeds and wild plants; *Scientific Progress* (1919) *.

Brenchley, W. E. Weeds of farm land 1920.

Brenchley, W. E. Weeds and their relation to soils and crops, *Essex Naturalist* XX (1922) 98.

Brimble, L. J. F. Flowers in Britain 1944: re-issue 1945; 1947; ii, 1952.

Bryant, C. Flora diaetetica 1783; in German 1785-6, 2 Vol.*.

Burnett, G. T. Editor M. A. Burnett. *Plantae utiliores* 1-4, 1839-40; 1, 1840: 2, (1842): 3. 1847; 4, 1850: [as] An encyclopaedia of useful and ornamental plants 1852, 2 volumes*; Editor R. Elphinstone [c. 1855]; review *Gardeners Magazine* XVI (1840) 296.

Cameron, E. A study of the natural control of *Senecio jacobaea* *Journal of Ecology* XXIII (1935) 265.

Cameron, L. C. R. British wild foods, *Countryside* III (1906) 180.

Cameron, L. C. R. The wild foods of Great Britain 1917; reference *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 231.

page 5b.

Carroll, J. Yew-tree poisoning, *Countryside* III (1906) 252.

- Carruthers, W. *Aethusa cynapium*, *Lychnis githago*, *Ranunculus bulbosus*; *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society* LXIII (1902) 279.
- Carruthers, W. *Stellaria media* is it poisonous? *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society* LXIV (1903) 308.
- Christison, [R.] Umbelliferous narcotics (*Conium maculatum*, *Oenanthe crocata*, *Cicuta virosa*) *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XXXVIII (1843) 365, 367.
- Cole, W. The collection and cultivation of medicinal plants in England, *Essex Naturalist* XVIII (1915) 82.
- Collyns, W. On salt as a manure, and on the economic and medical uses ... wild plants ... Devonshire; *Gardeners Magazine* II (1827) 160.
- Coultas, H. The origin of kitchen garden plants; *Popular Science Review* IV (1865) 193, t.
- Crichton-Browne, J. A neglected source of food supply (*Carum bulbocastanum* and *Conopodium denudatum*); *Selborne Magazine* XXVIII (1917) 85.
- Dallimore, W. *Fagus sylvatica* Beechwood industry in the Chilterns; *Kew Bulletin* (1911) 109.
- Dallimore, W. Uses of *Cornus* wood, *Cornus sanguinea*; *Kew Bulletin* (1915) 179.
- Dallimore, W. & J. Nash; A. W. Hill Editor Poisonous plants 1927.
- Davidson, E. A. The uses of plants (1869).
- Dearden, J. Farm weeds (1950). Young Farmer's Club Booklet 23.
- Donaldson, J. The enemies to agriculture, 1847*, [botanical pp. 3-67].
- Edlin, H. L. British plants and their uses 1951; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1951) 152; H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX 1951 (1952) 420.
- Ellis, D. Medicinal herbs and poisonous plants 1918; review *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 302.
- Evans, S. A. Couch grass (*Agropyron repens*) and its control, *Agriculture* LXIV (1957) 298.
- Everitt, W. S. Editor N. Everitt Practical notes on grasses and grass-growing in East Anglia 1897.
- Forsyth, A. A. British poisonous plants 1954; Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Bulletin 161; review G. A. N., *The Naturalist* (1956) 35.
- Friend, H. Weeds; *Wesley Naturalist* III (1889) 157.
- Gayre, G. R. Common herbs 1950.
- Gepp, E. Some poisonous plants; *Felsted School Natural History Society* (1890) 14.
- Greenish, H. G. *et al.* Discussion on the collection and cultivation of medicinal plants; British Association Newcastle-on-Tyne 1916 (1917) 507.
- Grieve, M. Culinary herbs, undated.
- Grieve, M. & E. Oswald. The *Chenopodium* family 1911.
- Grigson, G. Flower show in the corn; *Country Life* CXII (1952) 394.
- Grindon, L. H. Poisonous plants and harmless ones; *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student* (1882) 117.
- Guardia, J. Poisonous plants and their poisons; *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 103.
- Hamilton, E. Flora homoeopathica 1852, 3, 2 volumes.
- Hampton, F. A. The scent of flowers and leaves: its purpose and relation to man 1925.
- Henslow, G. Poisonous plants in field and garden 1901; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 287.
- Henslow, G. The uses of British plants 1905; review *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 333.
- Hill, C. S. Wild flowers and their uses ... 1863*. Chambers Library for young people, series 2: review *Popular Science Review* III (1864) 95.
- Hill, J. Wild foods of Britain 1939; ii, 1941*; iii, 1944.
- Hogg, J. Note on rope made from Tree Mallow (*Lavatera arborea*); Manuscript letter to G. Busk 23 May 1861, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* VI (1862) ix.
- Hogg, R. The vegetable kingdom and its products ... 18[57-]58.
- Holdich, B. An essay on the weeds of agriculture *; ii, *; iii, [1825]; iv, [1830?]. Posthumous by G. Sinclair; review *Gardeners Magazine* II (1827) 70.
- Holmes, E. M. Medicinal herbs; Royal Horticultural Society Journal XLII (1916) reprint; ii, 1916*; iii, 1916.
- Johnson, C. British poisonous plants, illustrated J. E. Sowerby 1856; ii, 1861; 1862, assisted by C. P. Johnson: review *Phytologist*, *New Series* I (1856) 388; *Popular Science Review* I (1862) 375.
- Johnson, C. P. Useful plants of Great Britain. illustrated by J. E. Sowerby, 1861[62]*; 1862, [1865?]; iii, 1867*.
- (Kent, P.] Flora domestica 1823; ii, 1825; & 1831.
- King, M. (Poisonous plants) *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* III (1896) 152.
- Lankester, [E.] Vegetable substances used for the food of man 1832*; [ii], 1846*; [1855].

- Lindley, J. Outline of the first principles of botany 1830*; ii, 1831*; iii, as 'A key to structural, physiological and systematical botany' 1835; appendix 'Catalogue of medicinal plants'*; iv, as 'Elements of botany' 1841*; v, 1847*; vi, 1849, part 3, issued separately as 'Medical and economical botany' 1849; ii, 1856.
- Long, H. C. Some troublesome weeds; Farm and Home Year Book 1910*.
- Long, H. C. Plants poisonous to live stock [1917]; ii, 1924; review H. F. W[ernham] *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 295; LXII (1924) 191; *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 497.
- Long, H. C. Poisonous plants on the farm 1927; Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Miscellaneous Pamphlet 57; reprint Bulletin 75, 1934; ii, 1938*.
- Long, H. C. Weeds of arable land 1929. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Miscellaneous publications 61; ii, 1938, Bulletin 108.
- Long, H. C. Weeds of grassland 1932; Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Bulletin 41; ii, 1938; review *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 359.
- Long, H. C. Suppression of weeds by fertilizers and chemicals 1934; and W. E. Brenchley 1946; iii, 1949.
- Long, H. C. & J. Percival. Common weeds of the farm and garden 1910; review *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 189.
- Loudon, J. C. *Ulex europaeus* var. *strictus* (Mackay) Webb, the Irish Furze as a forage plant, (in N. Wales); *Gardeners Magazine* X (1834) 395.
- Lousley, J. E. A plant to beware of - the Deadly Nightshade. *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1927) 68.
- Lowe, J. On the properties of *Lolium temulentum* [and other plants]; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* V (1858) 204.
- McClintock, D. Alien lawn weeds; *Royal Horticultural Society* LXXXV (1960) 276.
- McDonald, D. Sweet-scented flowers 1895.
- Malden, W. J. Grassing farmland 1924, tt.
- Meldola, R. Vegetable colouring-matters used as dyeing materials in the Scotch Highlands; *Essex Naturalist* XII (1901) 45.
- Menhinick, J. Herbs and herb gathering; *Torquay Natural History Society* IX (1944) 13; the medicinal uses of wild flowers, *Torquay Natural History Society* XI (1952) 1.
- Morse, R. Wild plants and seeds for birds (1926).
- Morse, R. & R. Palmer, British weeds; their identification 1925; review *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 307.
- Nelson, A. Medical botany 1951.
- Oliver, F. W. Editor The exploitation of plants (1917).
- Parkinson, S. T. & E. J. Russell. List of plants poisonous to stock; *J. S.-E. Agricultural Gazette* 16 (1907) *.
- Parkinson, S. T. & G. Smith. Impurities of agricultural seed with a description of commonly occurring weed seeds ...; [1914]*.
- Plant Protection Ltd. Common farm weeds illustrated 1952; review *The Naturalist* (1953) 49.
- Plowright, C. B. On the tinctorial properties of our British dye plants; *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VII (1902) 386.
- Pratt, A. The poisonous, noxious, and suspected plants of our fields and woods [1857] [1866].
- Pulteney, R. Letters on the poisonous plants of this country; *Gentleman's Magazine* XXV (1755) 29, 69, 114, 159, 210, 270, 308, 348, 393, 450, 491.
- Roberts, R. L. Poisonous plants; *The Field Club* II (1891) 87, 100, 120, 129, 149, 169.
- Robinson, C. J. On salad herbs: *Nature* II (1870) 317.
- Robinson, D. H. Leguminous forage plants 1937.
- Rohde, E. S. Culinary 2nd salad herbs 1940; impression 2, 1942*.
- Roper, I. M. *Spartina townsendii* (N. Somerset); *Kew Bulletin* (1918) 26.
- Salisbury, E. J. The weed problem, abstract of lecture to the Royal Institute 20 April 1942, *Nature* CXLIX (1942) 594.
- Sargent, F. L. Plants and their uses 1914.
- Sargent, M. E. Neglected native vegetables; *Countryside* VII (1908) 158.
- Schindlmavr, A. translated by A. A. & T. P. Jackson. Useful plants 1957.
- Shell Chemicals Ltd. Farm weeds: an aid to their recognition, undated*.
- Sinclair, G. Hortus gramineus woburnensis ... the weeds of agriculture iv, [1838]; v, 1869.
- Smith, A. B. Poisonous plants of all countries 1905; ii, 1923, as A. Bernhard-Smith; review *Nature Notes* XVI (1905) 91.

Smith, J. Domestic botany, 1871; re-issue 1883*. [British indigenous plants, noted].
 Smith, J. Dictionary of useful plants 1882.
 Steggall, J. An essay on mineral, vegetable, animal and aerial poisons *; ii, 1833.
 Stoddart, W. W. Mustard and the Mustard plant (*Brassica nigra* and *Sinapis alba*); *Bristol Naturalists Society* 2 VI (1872) 35.
 Sutton, M. J. Permanent and temporary pastures 1886, based on an essay ..., W. Carruthers *Royal Agricultural Society* XXII 2 (1886) 325; ii, 1887; iii, popular edition 1888; iv, 1891*; v, 1895; vi, 1902; popular edition 1911; vii, *; viii, *; ix, revised M. H. F. Sutton & J. Percival 1929.
 Taylor, G. M. British herbs and vegetables 1947.
 Turrill, W. B. Amphichromy in heather, *Calluna vulgaris*. *Kew Bulletin* (1920) 221.
 Tutin, F. Chemical examination of *Oenanthe crocata*. Wellcome Chem. Rec. Lab. no. 132, 1911*.
 Weston, R. Tracts on practical agriculture and gardening 1769*; ii, 1773.
 Wilmer, B. Observations on the poisonous vegetables which are either indigenous in Great Britain, or cultivated for ornament 1781.
 Wilson, W. H. The poison of the Yew, *Countryside* III (1906) 38.
Xanthium spinosum and *strumarium* poisonous to stock; *Nature* XXIII (1888) 182.

FAMILIES, GENERA, and SPECIES.

Including books and articles on plants of the British flora; and monographs. The nomenclature is that of the check-list of British vascular plants compiled by A. R. Clapham *Journal of Ecology* XXXIII (1946) 308, and reprint Authorities for names are added only when the name does not occur in the check-list.

Acer; Biological flora of the British Isles; E. W. Jones *Journal of Ecology* XXXII (1945) 215.
Acer campestre; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 377.
 (*Acer pseudo-platanus*) The Sycamore tree; A. L. Howard *Nature* CLIII (1944) 348.
Acinos (as *Calamintha*) *arvensis*. H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 217.
Aconitum anglicum Stapf. O. Stapf *Botanical Magazine* CLI (1925) t. 9088*; abstract E. G. B[aker] & C. E. S[almon], *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 70.
 (*Acorus calamus*) Profitable plants; T. C. Archer (1853); [ii], 1865, 300; E. G. R., *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 19: a native? H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 163; as a native, A. G. More *loco citato* 246; in England, A. Bennett *ibidem* XLI (1903) 23.
Adiantum capillus-veneris; F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1930) 43.
Adoxa moschatellina; Observations on, J. Fraymouth *Bristol Naturalists Society* 4 VII (1933) 349, tt.
Agrimonia; H. Brittan *Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report* (1949) 77.
Agrimonia odorata (as a British plant); C. C. Babington *Phytologist* IV (1853) 967; in England and Ireland, *idem Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XI (1853) 363; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 338; E. S. Marshall *loco citato*
 (*Agropyron*) The growth of the two Sea Couch-grasses; J. B. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 295.
Agropyron hybrids occurring in the British Isles; Two natural, E. J. Godley *Annals of Botany* XV (1951) 536.
Agropyron (as *Triticum*) *pungens*; On, J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 357.
Agropyron (as *Triticum*) *repens*; Scutch (the Cheshire name for, R. Holland *Nature Notes* V (1894) 168.
Agrostis; A revision of the British species of the genus, W. R. Philipson *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* LI (1937) 73, tt.; abstract *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1937) 2.
 (*Agrostis alba* var. *subjungens* Hack. nov. var.) Two new forms of grasses from Britain; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 84.
Agrostis gigantea (as *nigra*); On, J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 65, t. 227; XXI (1883) 110.
Agrostis stolonifera and *A. tenuis*; Natural hybridisation of, A. D. Bradshaw, exhibit *Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference* 1956, 'Progress in the study of the British flora', Editor J. E. Lousley 1957, 103; A. D. Bradshaw *New Phytologist* LVII (1958) 66.

page 7.

Agrostis stolonifera var. *armata* Celak (Southampton); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 393.

- Agrostographia*: a treatise on the cultivated grasses ...; P. Lawson & Sons 1842; ii, 1846; iii, 1850; iv, 1853; v, 1856, 1860; vi, 1877, Editor D. Syme.
- Ajuga chamaepitys*; W. B. Turrill *New Phytologist* XXXIII (1934) 219.
- Ajuga genevensis* from Berkshire; G. C. Druce exhibit 1919; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1920) 3.
- Ajuga reptans* var. *stolonifera* Bogenh.; C. E. Britton *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 331.
- Alchemilla acutidens* in Britain; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 201; and other forms, C. E. Salmon *ibidem* LII (1914) 281; LVIII (1920) 112.
- Alchemilla* (*A. conjuncta*); On a new British species of, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 24; and *A. fissa*, *ibidem* XII (1843) 452; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1906) 120; J. W. H. Trail *loco citato* 121; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 306; A. Bennett *loco citato* 360.
- Alchemilla* (*A. controversa* Bus. apud Jacquet) for the British Isles; A new, F. Jacquet *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 726.
- Alchemilla minor* (as *pubescens*) as a British plant; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 345.
- Alchemilla subcrenata* Buser in Britain (Upper Teesdale); S. M. Walters *Watsonia* II (1952) 277, t. 6.
- Alchemilla vulgaris* in the south-east; A. Bennett *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 91; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 32; and allied forms, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894) 40; E. F. Linton *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 47; and its segregates, *idem* *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 110; *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 296; and *A. conjuncta*, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1906) 120; segregates, E. F. Linton *loco citato* 122; die nordischen ... formen und ihre verbreitung, H. Lindberg *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae* XXXVII 10 (1909)* review N. C[olgan] *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 56; forms, C. E. Salmon *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1913) 15; *idem* *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 141; two new to Britain, A. J. Wilmott *ibidem* LX (1922) 163, 210; some ... new to Britain, C. E. Salmon *ibidem* LXIII (1925) 222; some English, F. Jacquet *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 517; some British, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 12; nomenclature of two British, *Annotat. Syst.* V, A. J. Wilmott *ibidem* LXXVII (1939) 249; W. Rothmaler *Feddes Repertorium* L (1941) 245; in northern England, S. M. Walters *The Naturalist* (1948) 41; in Britain, *idem* *Watsonia* I (1949) 6; in Britain, M. E. Bradshaw exhibit, Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference 1956, 'Progress in the study of the British flora', Editor J. E. Lousley 1957, 106; variation in the apomictic microspecies, G. Turesson *Botaniska Notiser* CX (1957) 413.
- Alisma*; Note on, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 24; die arten der gattung, G. Samuelsson *Arkiv for botanik, band 24A, 7* (1932) 1, tt. 1-6. *Stockholm*; a revision of the genus, A. J. Hendrick *American Midland Naturalist* LVIII (1957) 470*; [critique] confusion in, E. G. Voss *Taxon* VII (1958) 130.
- Alisma gramineum* Lej, in Britain; J. E. Lousley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 346, t., maps.
- Allium*; Monograph of the genus, G. Don Mem. *Wernerian Natural History Society* VI (1832) 1; die zu Wurz-und speisezwecken kultivierten arten der gattung ..., J. H. Helm *Die Kulturpflanze* IV (1956) 130; abstract D. H. K., *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 278.
- Allium carinatum*, a new British phanerogam (Brandon); M. J. Berkeley *Gardeners Chronicle* (1867) 973.
- Allium porrum* L. and *A. ampeloprasum*; On, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* IV (1840) 289, tt. 1, 2.
- Allium ursinum*; Biological flora of the British Isles, T. G. Tutin *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 1003.
- Allium vineale*; Biological flora of the British Isles; R. H. Richens *Journal of Ecology* XXXIV (1947) 209.
- Alnus glutinosa*; Biological flora of the British Isles, D. N. McVean *Journal of Ecology* XLI (1953) 447; regional variation in Britain, *idem* *Watsonia* III (1953) 26, tt. 2, 3, figs.; ecology of, *idem* *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 321; VI, *ibidem* 331.

page 7b.

- Alopecurus aequalis* (as *fulvus*) (distinctions); C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 141; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 189.
- Alopecurus* [x] *hybridus* in Britain; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 232.
- Alopecurus pratensis* var. *caesia* A. Schwarz, (Dorchester, Oxon); A. Wilson *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 410.

Alopecurus pronus Mitten; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 358.

Alsine in the British flora; W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 317; notes on British plants, III, C. E. Moss *ibidem* LII (1914) 196.

Althaea hirsuta in Surrey [and other records]; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 409; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 25; E. Armitage *loco citato*; J. Masters *loco citato*

Althaea officinalis; The distribution of, T. Clegg *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 247; A. H. Dallman *loco citato*

Alyssum campestre; W. B. Turrill *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 261.

Amaryllidaceae; W. Herbert 1837, tt.

Amaryllidaceae; Monograph of the sub-order V, A. H. Haworth 1831; ii, 1831*.

Ambrosia artemisiifolia L. as a casual; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 14.

Anacamptis (as *Orchis*) and *Plantago cynops* in Britain; Curious occurrence of, G. C. Druce *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXVIII (1920) 259, 265.

Anacamptis (as *Orchis*) *pyramidalis*, spurless form, exhibit G. Bentham *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1856-7) v.

Anagallis arvensis and *coerulea*; On the specific identity of, J. S. Henslow *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 537; D. Stock *ibidem* IV (1831) 277; J. S. Henslow *loco citato* 466; *ibidem* V (1832) 493; B., *ibidem* VI (1833) 179; J. Harvey *ibidem* IX (1836) 206; J. Edwards *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 368; G. S. Boulger *ibidem* XLVI (1908) 266; J. Britten *loco citato*; colour inheritance in, F. E. Weiss *British Association Report Sheffield 1910*, 779; the Pimpernels, C. E. Moss *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 44; and *A. foemina*, E. M. Marsden-Jones & F. E. Weiss, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1938) 146; F. E. Weiss *Countryside, New Series* XI (1938) 202.

Andromeda polifolia; Additional notes on, S. Grieve *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 258.

Andromeda polifolia (var. *curta*, Co. Down); A new variety of, R. Tate *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 377.

Anemone nemorosa; Variation in, E. Milne-Redhead & W. B. Turrill, *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 325; altitudinal range, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 273*.

Anemone nemorosa var. *caerulea* DC.; E. J. Salisbury *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 265.

Anemone nemorosa var. *robusta* E. J. Salisbury; see *Annals of Botany* XXX (1916) 525, figs. (*Anemone pulsatilla*) Flora conspicua; R. Morris [1825] 26.

Angelica archangelica (as *Archangelica officinalis*); A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XIII (1938) 166*.

Antennaria hyperborea D. Don (as *A. dioica* var. *hyperborea* Cand.); F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 217, t. 423; (Rhum), G. Halliday, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 297.

Antennaria hibernica sp. nov.; Pflanzensoziologische uberlegungen als hilfsmittel zur erkennung systematischer einheiten am beispiel von, J. Braun-Blanquet *Vegetatio* III (1952) 298; reference and description *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 202. (Ireland and Scotland).

Anthriscus (as *Chaerophyllum*) *sylvestris* var. *angustisectum* Druce; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 25.

Anthyllis vulneraria; Notes on the taxonomy of British material of, E. W. M. Jones, W. B. Turrill *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 207.

Apera intermedia Hack. as an alien in Britain; A. B. Jackson *Annals of Scottish Natural History* XVI (1907) 170.

Aphanes microcarpa (Boiss. & Reut.) Rothm. in Britain; S. M. Walters *Watsonia* I (1949) 163.

(*Apium*) The British forms of *Helosciadium*; H. J. Riddelsdell *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 95; notes on, *idem* *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVIII (1914) 231*; abstract *loco citato* 194*.

Apium graveolens; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 340.

Apium (as *Helosciadium*) *inundatum* forma *fluitans* (Fr.) Prah; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 260.

page 8.

Apium moorei; G. C. Druce *Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society* (1913-6) 129*.

Apium (as *Helosciadium*) *nodiflorum*; British forms of, H. J. Riddelsdell & E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 185; t. 479A.

Arabis brownii Jord. (as *ciliata* R. Br.); G. Rouy *Revue de Botanique Systematique*. Lille (1903) 61*; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 278.

Arabis petraea var. *grandifolia* Druce; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 91.

Araceae; A. Engler *Das Pflanzenreich* 73 (1920) 23F.

Arbutus unedo; J. R. Sealy *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1950) 365; Biological flora of the British Isles, & D. A. Webb, *ibidem* XXXVIII (1950) 223.

Arctium; On the British species of, C. C. Babington *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 23; *ibidem* Transactions V (1858) 104, 369; *idem* *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XIII (1856) 358; *idem* *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XVII (1856) 369; 3 (1858) 351; XV (1865) 1; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 380; A. H. Evans *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 113; LIII (1915) 145; LXXV (1937) 76; monograph of the genus, J. Arènes Bull. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat, Bruxelles XX (1950) 67; abstract and key E. B. B[angerter] *Watsonia* II (1953) 312.

Arctium lappa and *bardana* of Sir J. E. Smith; On the, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* IV (1840) 253.

Arctium personata Mill. non L.; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 91.

Arctium vulgare (Hill) Evans; A. H. Evans *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 690.

Arenaria; A revision of the genus, F. N. Williams *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXIII (1898) 326.

Arenaria ciliata; De nordiske formen av Kollektivarten, C. H. Ostenfeld & O. Dahl *Nytt Magazin för Naturvidenskaberne* LV (1917) 215; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 153.

Arenaria gothica in Britain; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 314, 354; a plant new to Yorkshire, L. Rotheray *The Naturalist* (1889) 314, 335; an additional station for, W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 282; *idem* *The Naturalist* (1890) 257; C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 4 III (1890) *; and reprint; Anon. *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 160; L. Rotheray *loco citato* 188; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVIII (1891) 252; *idem* *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 86; R. T. Farrer *ibidem* XXXII (1894) 344; more about, W. Whitwell *The Naturalist* (1895) 257; L. Rotheray *loco citato* 305; (1896) 97; indigenous plants, *Yorkshire Post* 30 September 1911*; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1921) 382.

Arenaria lloydii Jord. as a British plant; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 83.

Honkenya ploidies: a maritime pleiogamous species; F. N. Williams *Liverpool Botanical Society* I (1909)*.

Arenaria serpyllifolia; E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 351.

Arenaria serpyllifolia and *A. leptoclados*; the British forms of, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 370.

Arenaria uliginosa, *Leersia oryzoides* and *Galium vaillantii*; E. Forster *Phytologist* II (1845) 1. (*Armeria*; *Limonium* and.) A revision of the British Thrifts; G. C. Druce *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXV (1901) 66.

Armeria alpina Willd. in Britain? H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 278.

Armeria maritima, etc., in Britain; the distribution of, J. M. Crombie *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 76. (*Armeria*) "*Statice pubescens* Sm."; Editor [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 195.

Armeria (*A. maritima* ssp. *elongata* (Hoffm.) Bonnier, Lincolnshire and Leicester) overlooked in Britain; An inland, E. J. Gibbons & J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* IV (1958) 125, t. maps; 2, H. G. Baker *loco citato* 136.

Armeria scotica C. Reid; manuscripts, a possible new species, see *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1915) xxxix.

Arnoseris minima, first record, 1581; see Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 169.

(*Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *biaristatum* (Parn.) Druce (as *Holcus biaristatum*) A new British grass;) R. Parnell communicated *Royal Society of Edinburgh* 21 March 1842; *Royal Society of Edinburgh* I (1842) 367, tt. 1, 2; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 254.

Artemisia maritima [records 1830-6]; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 58 (v.c. 6, 52, 59, 72).

Artemisia stelleriana in Europe; F. W. C. Areschoug *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 70.

page 8b.

Artemisia verlotiorum Lamotte, and its occurrence in Britain; J. P. M. Brenan *Watsonia* I (1950) 209.

Arum italicum Mill. and *A. maculatum*; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 378; *A. italicum*, exhibit, C. E. Salmon *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1922) 16.

Arum maculatum; Biological flora of the British Isles, F. A. Sowter *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1949) 207; variation in, C. T. Prime *Watsonia* III (1955) 181, map.

Arum neglectum; H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 144; Biological flora of the British Isles, C. T. Prime *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 241; distribution and ecology of in southern England, & O. Buckle, J. D. Lovis, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 287, maps and figs.

Asarum europaeum; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 84, 161; R. Tucker *ibidem* IX (1871) 15. (*Asplenium*) Our common ferns; C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* I (1912) 284.

Asplenium found in Britain; Notes on the supposed hybrids in the genus, A. H. G. Alston *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1940) 132.

Asplenium adiantum-nigrum in Britain; The two subspecies of, M. G. Shivas, exhibit Botanical Society of the British Isles conference 1954, 'Species studies in the British flora', J. E. Lousley Editor 1955, 104, fig 18.

Asplenium adiantum-nigrum var. *obtusum* (*serpentini*) as a British plant; T. Moore *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 129.

Asplenium x alternifolium Wulf. (as *germanicum*); Note on, J. Lowe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 242; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 167; P. Greenfield *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1955) 121.

Asplenium fontanum; Note on, T. Moore Hook. *Journal of Botany & Kew Garden Miscellany* VII (1856) 25; B. A., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 221.

Asplenium lanceolatum var. *sinelii* (Druce); [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 361.

Asplenium x murbeckii Dörfel.; Stations de 1', Guétrot, Les mondes des plantes, 2, 117 (1919) 1.

Asplenium ruta-muraria and *alternifolium*; Observations on the specific distinctions between, T. B. Bell *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1844) 119.

Asplenium ruta-muraria; An undescribed variety of, W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 361; (exhibit 1899) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1899) 64.

Asplenium trichomanes; The problem of, J. D. Lovis, exhibit Botanical Society of the British Isles conference 1954, Species studies in the British flora, J. E. Lousley Editor 1955, 99, figs.

Asplenium trichomanes and *viride*; P. Greenfield *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1955) 150; J. W. Dyce *ibidem* (1957) 193.

Asplenium trichomanes var. *bipinnata*; C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* XXIX (1901) 413*.

Asplenium viride; Habitats of, P. Greenfield *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1957) 188.

Asters; naturalised, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 83; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 148; the naturalised and alien ... in the British plant list ii, C. E. Britten *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 710.

Aster salignus; On, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 367; Miss Beever Botanical Society of Edinburgh 11 February 1869; reference *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 92.

Aster tripolium; Notes on, T. Petch *The Naturalist* (1905) 50; Biological flora of the British Isles, A. R. Clapham, W. H. Pearsall & P. W. Richards *Journal of Ecology* XXX (1942) 385.

(*Athyrium filix-femina*) The Lady Fern; C. T. Druery *British Pteridological Society* (1902) 6; *idem* *British Fern Gazette* I (1911) 185, 199; on common ferns, *ibidem* II (1912) 12.

Athyrium filix-femina var. *latifolium* (Presl), (Keswick); Note on, F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 155; reprint *Phytologist* IV (1852) 440.

Athyrium filix-femina, as var. *revolvens* (Scotland); C. T. Orner *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XII (1892) 301, fig.; *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 76.

(*Athyrium filix-femina* f. *rubrum*). The red-striped lady fern; A. E. Schoullar *Fern Bulletin* XVII (1909) 113.

Atriplicieae; Monograph of the British, C. C. Babington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1841) 1, tt. 2; remarks on the genus, J. Woods, report of paper Linnean Society April 1849, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1849) 30; *Phytologist* III (1849) 587; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 327.

Atriplex arenaria Woods; Correct name for, S. F. Blake *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 355.

Atriplex pedunculata in England; Distribution of *Sonchus palustris* and, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VIII (1905) 35.

Atriplex rosea L.; E. Forster *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 480.
 (*Atropa belladonna*) A brief botanical and medical history of *Solanum lethale* ...; R. Pulteney *Philosophical Transactions* L (1758) 62; Biological flora of the British Isles, R. W. Butcher *Journal of Ecology* XXXIV (1947) 345.
 (*Avena*) A survey of wild oats in England and Wales; J. M. Thurston *Annals of Applied Biology* XLI (1954) 619, map; abstract and key, D. H. K[ent], *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 520; wild oats, J. M. Thurston Rothamsted Experimental Station 1956 (1957) 80*.
Azolla in the British Isles; The history of the occurrence of, A. S. Marsh *Proceedings Cambridge Philosophical Society* XVII (1914) 383*, and reprint; *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 209.
Azolla caroliniana; W. H. Burrell *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 269.
Azolla filiculoides; W. H. Burrell *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* IX (1914) 734.
Baldellia ranunculoides (as *Alisma*) first record 1581, see 'Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray' C. E. Raven 1947, 168; over eenige kritische planten van onze flora, J. Kern & T. Reichgelt, *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Leyden; Nijmegen* LVII (1950) 244; abstract [with key] A. H. G. A[lston], *Watsonia* II (1951) 124.
Baldellia (as *Alisma*) *ranunculoides* var. *zosterifolius* Fr. in Britain; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 48.
Ballota, Section *Ballota*; Revision der gattung, A. Patzak *Annalen des K. K. naturhistorischen (Hof) Museums. Wien.* LXII (1958) 57.
Ballota borealis Schweigg.; A. F. Schweigger Bemerkungen auf einer botanischen Reise von Königsberg über Pillau langst dem Strande nach Memel; *Königsberg Arch. Naturw.* I (1812) 215.
Barbarea intermedia as a native of Britain; F. M. Webb *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1878?) lvii; [title only].
Barbarea rivularis Martr.-Don. in England; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 211; in Britain, A. B. Jackson & A. J. Wilmott, *loco citato* 304.
Barbarea stricta; Note on, T. A. Sprague & J. Hutchinson *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 106; distribution in Britain by A. B. Jackson *loco citato* 109.
Barbarea vulgaris; A study of, A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 202; M. L. Fernald *Rhodora* XLV (1943) 304; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1946) 675.
 (*Beta*) The wild Beets of the North Sea region; K. Tjebbes *Botaniska Notiser* (1933) 305; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 505.
Beta maritima; Nagra iakttagelser over, A. J. Rasmussen *Botaniska Notiser* (1933) 316.
Betulacearum; Revisio, E. Spach *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.* 2 XV (1841) 182; extract W. A. Leighton *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 44.
Betula alba; Specimen presented, H. C. Watson Botanical Society of London 6 October 1843; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XII (1843) 450; the birch, G. F. S. Elliott *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 651.
Bidens cernuus sub-var. *rugosa* Coss. et Germ.; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 257.
Bidens minima Huds.; J. A. Wheldon *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* (1915) 224.
Blechnum spicant collected in 1860, 1; On varieties of, A. Stansfield British Association Manchester 1861, Transactions 1862, 159; *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 26, t.; C. T. Druery *ibidem* VIII (1951) 7.
Blechnum spicant var. (as *anomalum, minor*); *British Pteridological Society* (1899) 24.
Blysmus compressus (as *Scirpus caricis*); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 146, 253.
Boraginaceae; A. Brand, *Das Pflanzenreich* 78 (1921) 252.
Borago officinalis; S. Dillen *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 11; H. W. S. Worsley-Benison *loco citato* 90.
Botrychium matricariaefolium A. Braun; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 291; exhibit, Linnean Society 1899, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1899) 64.
 Brassicas; The cultivated, L. H. Bailey *Gentes Herbarum* 12 (1922) 52, tt., *Ithaca*.
 (*Brassica integrifolia* (West) O. E. Schulz var. *carinata* (A. Br.) O. E. Schulz) An interesting Crucifer on a London shelter; F. Druce† & N. Y. Sandwith *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 86; *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1944) 467.
Brassica polymorpha Syme; W. T. T. Dyer *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 193.
Brassicella wrightii (as *Brassica cheiranthos*) on Lundy; F. R. E. Wright *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) supplement; The Lundy *Brassica*, *ibidem* LXXIV (1936) supplement; The *Brassica* of Lundy Island, H. W. Pugsley *loco citato* 323.

- Bromus*; Remarks on the British species of, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* IV (1798) 276; T. G. Tutin Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 90; anthropochore *Bromus-arter* i Norge, P. Wendlbo *Blyttia* XIV (1956) 1; abstract D. H. K[ent], *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 281; hybrides de la flore Française, A. Camus *Bulletin du Jardin botanique de l'État à Bruxelles* XXVIII (1957) 479; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 75.
- Bromus hordeaceus* x *mollis*; F. Nilsson *Botaniska Notiser* (1937) 463; see *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 630.
- Bromus interruptus* mihi; A new *Bromus*, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 344; in Britain, *idem* *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXIV (1896) 426; *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 18; XLII (1904) 65, t. 457A, 209, E. F. Linton *loco citato* 120.
- Bromus* (*lepidus* as *britannicus*); a new species of, I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 65; notes from the University herbarium, Cambridge, W. T. Stearn & J. S. L. Gilmour, *ibidem* LXX (1932) supplement 3; T. G. Tutin *ibidem* LXXIII (1935) 235.
- Bromus mollis* en Belgique; Le groupe du, W. Fasseaux *Le naturaliste Belge* XXXII (1951) 190; abstract and key E. B. B[angerter] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 238.
- Bromus ramosus* (as *asper*); On, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 376.
- Bromus tectorum* in Britain (Herts); Discovery of, C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 36.
- Bunium* (as *Carum*) *bulbocastanum*, exhibit from Cherry Hinton discovered by W. H. Coleman, by H. C. Watson *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1840) 51; reference *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 46; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report* IV & V (1841) 27; the distribution of, J. G. Dony Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 74, fig.
- (*Buxus sempervirens*) Nativity of the Box tree; C. C. Babington *Phytologist* IV (1853) 873; quoting Asset's 'Life of King Alfred', 909§1; M. Parker Editor 1874*; W. Camden Editor 1602*; F. Wise Editor 1722; H. Petrie Editor 1848*• W. H. Stephenson Editor 1904, 1; in Britain, G. R. M. Murray *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 27; C. Bucknall *loco citato* 29; W. G. Smith *loco citato* 73; in England, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XLV (1907) 346; on the distribution of, O. Stapf *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1916) 9; is ... a native of England? exhibit, C. D. Pigott & S. M. Walters, 'The changing flora of Britain', J. E. Lousley Editor 1953, 184.
- Cakile*; Pollen grain size in *Nasturtium* and, P. S. Green *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1955) 289.
- Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook. in Britain; D. E. Allen *Watsonia* II (1952) 282; a new British Sea Rocket, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXVII (1952) 30.
- Calamagrostis* (*C. canescens*, as *lanceolata*, var. *pallida* Lange, Horning Ferry, and *C. epigejos* var. *intermedia* Grecescu, Wanborough Wood, Surrey); Two varieties of, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 254.
- Calamagrostis stricta* and *C. strigosa*; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1919) 305.
- Calamintha*; Exhibition of British, H. W. Pugsley (exhibit 1922) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1923) 7.
- Calamintha* (*C. boetica*); A new British, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 185.
- Callitriche* and *Elatine*; Remarks on the genera, G. A. W. Arnott *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* I (1830) 426; monographie der gattung, F. Hegelmaier 1844; the British species of, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 861; a taxonomic spectrum of the section *Eu-Callitriche* in the Netherlands, H. D. Schotsman *Acta Botanica Neerlandica* III (1954) 313; abstract and key, D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles*, I (1955) 340; notes on the identification of some British species, H. Jones *Watsonia* III (1955) 186, figs.; an introduction to the British species, R. W. David *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 28.
- Callitriche intermedia* var. *tenuifolia* (Pers.); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 111.
- Callitriche obtusangula* as a British plant; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 342; distribution of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 248.
- Callitriche pedunculata*; C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 136.
- Callitriche polymorpha* as a British plant; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 233.
- Calluna vulgaris*, hirsute variety; R. Graham *Annual Report Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1840) 44.

Caltha in the British flora; G. Panigrahi, exhibit Botanical Society of the British Isles conference 1954, Species studies in the British flora, J. E. Lousley Editor 1955, 107.

page 10.

- Caltha (radicans)*; Account of a new British species of, T. F. Forster *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* VIII (1807) 323, t.
- (*Calystegia*) The greater Bindweeds (including *C. sepium* var. *incarnata*, Goragghwood); F. W. B[urbridge] *The Garden* L (1896) 514.
- (*Calystegia dahurica* (Herbert) G. Don) Plant notes; S. M. Walters & D. A. Webb, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 22.
- (*Campanula*) Bell-flower; B., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 219.
- Campanula latifolia*; The flowers of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 22.
- Campanula latifolia* x *trachelium*; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 386.
- Campanula persicifolia* in Britain; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 289.
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*; Sur les formes de, C. C. P. Hobkirk *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* VIII (1879) 449; abstract *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 166; also *ibidem* XL (1902) 431; studien fiber, E. Almquist *Acta Horti Bergiani* 7, 2 (1921) 41*; studies, *idem* introduction G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 179, supplement.
- Cardamine amara (lilacina* var. nov.); Variety of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 299; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 256.
- Cardamine hayneana* in Britain (Hereford); exhibit, D. E. Allen *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 51.
- Cardamine pratensis* and its segregates; G. Nicholson *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 199; and *dentata*, C. Lindman *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 44; abstract G. F. S. Elliott *ibidem* X (1933) 209; chromosome races in the British Isles, F. Hussien (*sic* Hussein) Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 77, tt.; F. Hussein *Watsonia* III (1955) 170, map, figs.; de skandinaiviska artena, B. Lövkist *Botaniska Notiser* CX (1957) 237.
- Cardaria (as Lepidium) draba* into Britain; Introduction of, W. M., *Gardeners Chronicle* (1886) *; reprint *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 260.
- Carduus* and *Cirsium (as Cnicus)* which appear to be dioecious; On certain species of, T. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XIII 2 (1822) 592.
- Carex*; Observations on the British species of, S. Goodenough *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* II (1794) 12, 126, tt.; additional observations *ibidem* III (1797) 76; Manuscript in Liverpool Museum*, drawings in British Museum (Natural History)*; descriptions of five new British species of, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* V (1800) 264; description of a new species found near Hebden Bridge, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* XI (1843) 168; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 3; further remarks on, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1844) 1038; G. Luxford *loco citato* 1081; J. Sidebotham *loco citato* 1082; remarks on some British species, W. O. Priestley read 13 June 1850 *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* IV (1850) 71; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 VI (1850) 188; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 249; remarks on British, J. McLaren, abstract of paper Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *ibidem* III (1851) 6, 17; new British and Irish [*recte* Scottish], A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 50; notes on some British, *ibidem* XXVII (1889) 330; notes, *ibidem* XXXIII (1895) 282, see *loco citato* 315; notes on British plants II, *ibidem* XXXV (1897) 244, 259; notes, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XXXVI (1898) 73, t. 383; notes, C. E. Salmon *ibidem* XLIV (1906) 224; the genus in Britain, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1910) 77; notes, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 98; forms with long peduncles, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 12; notes, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1925) 127, abstract E. G. B[aker] & C. E. S[almon], *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 69; notes II, C. E. Salmon *ibidem* LXVII (1929) 332; LXIX (1931) 233, [nearly duplicating the 1929 article]; the British species of, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 166; some hybrid, *ibidem* (1934) 682; notes on British I, E. Nelmes *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 112; II, III, & T. A. Sprague, *loco citato* 152, 179; IV, V, E. Nelmes *loco citato* 259, 301; VI, *ibidem* LXXX (1943) 105; the Antarctic origin of some British "*Carices*", E. Nelmes Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 108.

(*Carex*) Beschreibung *London Botanical Exchange Club* von Riedgrasern ... C. Schkuhr 1801, 2, 1806, Wittenberg; supplement G. Kunze 1840-50, *Leipzig*; in French as *Histoire des Carex*, 1802*, *Leipzig*.

Carex; A monograph of the genus, G. Wahlenberg *Annals of Botany* II (1806) 112.

(*Carex*) British Grasses and Sedges; A. Pratt [1859]; [1866].

Carex; Illustrations of the genus, F. Boott 1858-67, 4 volumes; IV, Editor J. D. Hooker*.

page 10b.

Caricoideae; G. Kükenthal, *Das Pflanzenreich* 1909, *Leipzig*; review A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 111.

Carices; The anatomy of the British, F. C. Crawford 1910; review E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 339.

Carex; Some problems in the *Acutae* section of, (a) *C. juncella* and *C. nigra*, (b) *C. acuta* and *C. aquatilis*, A. C. Jermy, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 299.

Carex appropinquata (as *paradoxa*); *C. paniculata* and, D. Moore *London Journal of Botany* II (1843) 161; and *Dryopteris* (as *Lastrea*) *cristata* in Britain, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VII (1904) 694.

Carex aquatilis in Lake Lancashire; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1897) 77; [and distribution].

(*Carex aquatilis* var. *cuspidata* Laest.) E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 273.

Carex aquatilis var. *minor* Boott etc.; *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1885) 118.

Carex aquatilis var. *watsoni* Syme; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* III (1876) 354.

Carex axillaris; New localities for, J. B. Wood *Phytologist* I (1842) 198.

Carex bigelowii (as *rigida*) and its varieties; L. H. Bailey *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 171.

(*Carex binervis* x *punctata*, Barmouth) A new hybrid Sedge; P. M. Benoit *Watsonia* IV (1958) 122.

(*Carex* x *boeninghausiana*) New British *Carices*; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 363.

Carex curta (as *canescens*); The European varieties of, F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 369; G. C. Druce *ibidem* XLVII (1909) 301; *ibidem* var. *tenuis* Lang *loco citato* 356; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 107.

Carex davalliana; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 172; H. Trimen *loco citato*

Carex depauperata; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 185; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 229; J. Britten *loco citato*

Carex elongata; New localities for, J. B. Wood *Phytologist* I (1842) 198.

Carex elongata var. *umbrosa* Kneuker; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 250.

Carex ericetorum as a native of Britain; On the discovery of, C. C. Babington *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* VI (1862) 30; Gogmagogs, F. M. Webb *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 57; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 85.

Carex filiformis L.; Notes on British *Carices* - VIII, E. Nelmes *Watsonia* II (1952) 249.

Carex flacca, Biological flora of the British Isles; F. J. Taylor *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 281.

Carex flava and its allies; On, C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* X (1871) *; note on, F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 161; agg. and *C. muricata* agg. two critical groups, E. Nelmes *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1947) 95; and its allies, *idem* Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 85; le groupe des ... et *C. oederi*, P. Senay *Bulletin Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris* XXII (1950) 618, 790; XXIII (1951) 146, abstract E. B. B[angerter] *Watsonia* II (1953) 320; and its allies, E. W. Davies I - a sedge new to the British Isles (*C. scandinavica*) *Watsonia* III (1953) 66, t. 5, fig., map; II - *C. lepidocarpa* in the British Isles *ibidem* 70, t. 6, fig., map; III - the taxonomy and morphology of the British representatives, *ibidem* 74, t. 7, fig., map; IV - geographic distribution, *ibidem* 80, maps; the cytogenetics of, E. W. Davies *Watsonia* III (1955) 129, tt. 12, 13.

Carex frigida; The British, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 41, t. 382A; A. Bennett *loco citato* 103.

(*Carex grahamii*) On a species of *Carex* allied to *C. saxatilis*; F. Boott *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XIX 3 (1843) 215; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1843) 180, (description); *Phytologist* I (1844) 910; II (1845) 117.

Carex helvola Blytt, in Britain; On the occurrence of, G. C. Druce *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXIII (1898) 458.
 (*Carex hirta* x *vesicaria*) A hybrid Sedge new to the British Isles (Magherabeg, Co. Wicklow); E. Nelmes *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1947) 92.
Carex hostiana (as *fulva*), Observations on certain French and German plants; F. W. Schultz *Flora* 12 April 1849*; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 258.
Carex leporina L. Notes on British *Carices* VII; E. Nelmes *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 334.
Carex malvernensis Gibs.; S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 715.
Carex microglochin, exhibit by G. C. Druce 1923, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1924) 2.
Carex montana; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 322.

page 11.

Carex muricata and its segregates *C. contigua* and *C. pairaei*; Note on, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 31.
Carex nigra complex; Variation in the, exhibit A. C. Jermy *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 387.
Carex ovalis var. *bracteata* (Peterm.); G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 213.
 (*Carex paniculata* x *vulpina*) A new British hybrid Sedge from Surrey; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 491.
 (*Carex pilulifera* var. *leesii* Ridley (as *C. saxumbra*), Plumpton) A new British *Carex*; F. A. Lees *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 278; see *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 121, t.; and a new variety of *C. pilulifera* (var. *leesii*); H. N. Ridley *loco citato* 97, t. 218; and F. A. Lees *Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* (1882) 121, t.; *idem* *Botanical Transactions Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* I (1891) 121, t. 1.
Carex (*pseudo-paradoxa*, Malham Tarn); Note on a new British, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 778; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 14; S. H. Bickham *ibidem* LV (1917) 195; as *diandra* var., W. A. Sledge *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 358, t.
Carex pulicaris; A mountain form of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 106, 301; H. S. Thompson *loco citato* 146; J. R. Matthews The study of the British flora, British Association address 1948, 8.
Carex rostrata var. *utriculata* (Boott) (as *C. rhynchophysa*) in Ireland, (Co. Armagh); [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 20; a new Irish Sedge, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 33, t. 332; reference *loco citato* 20; as *C. rostrata* var. *latifolia*, G. C. Druce *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXIV (1899) 276; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 368; as *C. rostrata* var. *utriculata*, A. Bennett *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 47.
Carex spiculosa var. *hebridensis* A. Benn.; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 137.
Carex spiralis, a species new to science; On, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (18887) 110.
 (*Carex subcaespitosa* (Kükenthal) Wiinstedt) Some members of *Carex* section *Acutae*; T. G. Tutin report of north regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles*, I 1954 (1955) 264.
 (*Carex sylvatica* var. *capillariformis* F. A. Lees) A new variety of Sedge; P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* (1909) 349; F. A. Lees *loco citato* 350.
 (*Carex* x *tornabonii* Chiov.) A hybrid sedge new to Britain; J. P. M. Brenan and N. D. Simpson *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 202.
Carex trinervis in England; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 125; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 84.
Carex vesicaria var. *dichroa* And.; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1884) 229.
Carex vikingensis C. B. Clarke; C. B. Clarke *Kew Bulletin Additional Series* 8 (1908) 84.
 (*Carpinus*) The Hornbeam in Britain; M. Christy *Journal of Ecology* XII (1924) 39; *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 118.
Caryophyllaceae; On the world-distribution of the British, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 182; a revised list of the British, F. N. Williams *ibidem* XXXIV (1896) 423.
Castanea sativa as a native of Britain; H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 253.
Catabrosa aquatica var. *littoralis* Parn.; A. Bennett *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 39.
 Catkin-bearing plants; Our, H. L. Gilbert-Carter 1930; ii, 1932; review *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 294; P. M. Hall *ibidem* XI (1937) 363.

Centaurea; Notes on, C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 340; British Knapweeds, E. M. Marsden-Jones & W. B. Turrill 1954; Ray Society 138; review P. B., *Irish Naturalists Journal* XI (1955) 313. *Centaurea jacea*; British forms of, C. E. Britton *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 163; sous-sect. *jacea*, J. Arènes *Bulletin du Jardin botanique de l'État à Bruxelles* XXVII (1957) 143; abstract E. B. B[angerter] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 386. *Centaurea nigra* and *C. jacea*; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 159; of the *nigra* group, C. E. Britton *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1922) 406; VII (1926) 960. *Centaurea pratensis*; C. E. Britton *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 149. *Centaurea scabiosa*; Varieties and a hybrid of, C. E. Britton *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 767. *Centaurea solstitialis* and *melitensis*; Manuscript remarks on, J. E. Smith read Linnean Society 1792, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* II (1794) 236. (Centaurium) *Centauria* (as *Erythraea*) in the Isle of Wight; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 327; (as *E. capitata*) new to England; *idem* Linnean Society 2 December 1880 paper, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XVIII (1881) 398, t. xv; reference *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 61, 87, 191, 302.

page 11b.

Centaurium (as *Erythraea*) *Exsiccatae*; V. B. Wittrock 1885- *; see *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 317. *Centaurium* (*Erythraea diffusa*, with some notes on the genus); W. J. Hooker, A. H. R. Grisebach, *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 437, t. XVI; on the British species, C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XXI (1882) 69; variations in, J. A. Wheldon *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 110, fig.; reference *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 326; notes on the genus, J. A. Wheldon† & C. E. Salmon, *ibidem* LXIII (1925) 345; J. S. L. Gilmour *Kew Bulletin* 10 (1937) 497; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 453; report of a discussion opened by G. V. Last *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1944) 90; essai d'étude systématique de Belgique, A. Robyns *Bulletin du Jardin botanique de l'État à Bruxelles* XXIV (1954) 349, tt.; abstract and key, E. B. B., *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 511. *Centaurium* (as *Erythraea*) *capitatum*; Une plante nouvelle pour la flore Française, L. Corbière *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie* X (1886) *; and reprint, *Caen, Cherbourg* *. *Centaurium* (as *Erythraea*) *scilloides* in Pembrokeshire; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 321. (*Cephalanthera*) The white Helleborines; C. P[arkinson] *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 228, figs. *Cephalanthera damasonium* (as *grandiflora*) and *C. longifolia* (as *ensifolia*); R. B., *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 117. *Cerastium* ...; On the British species of, C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 197; supplement, *ibidem* 317; monographia, C. Grenier 1841, tt. 1-9; on some species of, F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 33; on the primary characters in, F. N. Williams *ibidem* XXXVI (1898) 8; critical notes on some species of, *loco citato* 382; XXXVII (1899) 116, 209, 310, 474; LIX (1921) 324, 349; LX (1922) 74; de nordeuropeiska formerna af släktet, S. V. Murbeck *Botaniska Notiser* (1898) 241, *Lund*; kritisch-syst. not ... arten ... gattungen ... *Gnaphalium* und, E. Rübel, J. Braun-Blanquet, *Vierteljahrsschrift Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Zurich.* (1917) 599. *Cerastium alpinum* complex; The, E. Hultén *Svenska Botaniska Tidskrift. Stockholm* L (1956) 411; abstract D. H. K[ent], *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 270, [with key]. *Cerastium apetalum* Dumort.; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 276. *Cerastium arcticum*; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 440; F. N. Williams *loco citato* 493; E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XXXVII (1899) 38. *Cerastium* - I *C. atrovirens*, *C. pumilum*, *C. semidecandrum*; Taxonomic studies in the genus, F. H. Whitehead *Watsonia* III (1955) 213; see *New Phytologist* LIII (1954) 496. *Cerastium brachypetalum* Pers. in Britain; E. Milne-Redhead *The Naturalist* (1947) 95; see A. J. Wilmott *Watsonia* I (1949) 118. *Cerastium pumilum* of Curtis; On the, C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 1; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 34; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 3 III (1859) 20. *Cerastium semidecandrum*; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 247; s. lat., W. Mörschi *Memorias da Sociedade Broteriana. Coimbra.* V (1949) 5; abstract D. H. K[ent] *Watsonia* II (1953) 310. *Cerastium subtetrandrum*; C. E. Salmon (exhibit 1922) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1922) 16; taxonomic studies in the genus *Cerastium*, II, F. H. Whitehead *Watsonia* III (1956) 324.

Cerastium tetrandrum; Preliminary investigations of, factors determining the growth form of, F. H. Whitehead *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 334, figs.
Cerastium tetrandrum Curt. var. *eglandulosum* [nov. var.]; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 89.
Cerastium tetrandrum (var. *pusillum*); A new variety of, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 102.
Cerastium vulgatum (var. *murale* (Desp. ex DC.) Gren.) from Dorset; Variation and a variant of, W. B. Turrill *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 583.
(*Ceratophyllum*) The Honeworts and their occurrence in Britain; C. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1927) 303, t.
Ceterach officinarum; E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VI (1930) 73; Editor *loco citato* 76.
Chamerion (as *Epilobium*) *angustifolium* and species that have been confounded with it, W. A. Leighton *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1842) 170, 246, 401; and *macrocarpum*, H. O. Stephens, read Botanical Society of London 18 February 1842, *ibidem* IX (1842) 117; and *Valeriana pyrenaica*, R. A. Pryor *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 113; the present position of the Rosebay Willow Herb, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXVIII (1953) 25; abstract *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles*, I 1954 (1955) 199.

page 12.

Chara; Observations sur le genre, C. A. Agardh *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.* IV (1824) 61*.
(*Chara*) Review of Hooker's Cryptogamia, English flora, J. E. Smith V (1833), *Magazine of Botany and Gardening* I (1833) 71.
Chara; On the British species of, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 V (1850) 81, errata 239; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 49; paper read 1850, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IV (1853) 31; on the structure and affinities of the *Characeae*, A. W. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 202; a few last words on, *ibidem* XVII (1879) 67; Charas, Botanical Record Club H. Groves *loco citato* 153; a review of the British, H. & J. Groves *ibidem* XVIII (1880) 97, 129, 161, tt. 207-10; reprint 1-20; notes on, *ibidem* XIX (1881) 353, t. 224; notes on, J. Saunders *Bedford Natural History Society and Field Club* (1885) 103; reference *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 182; a plea for our Charas, *idem Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 121; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 219; H. & J. Groves *loco citato* 20; notes on, *ibidem* XXII (1884) 1, t.242; XXIII (1885) 81; review of parts 87 and 88 of 'English Botany', *ibidem* 349, 369; R. A. Rolfe *loco citato*; notes, H. & J. Groves *ibidem* XXIV (1886) 1, tt. 263-4; XXV (1887) 146; XXVIII (1890) 65, t.296; XXXIII (1895) 289, t. 350; notes ... from south Midlands, J. Saunders *Hertfordshire Natural History Society* IX (1896) 19; some new records, G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 182; notes, H. & J. Groves *loco citato* 409, tt. 391-2; and reprint; new records, G. R. Bullock-Webster *ibidem* XXXIX (1901) 101; notes, *idem Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 55; the Charophytes, C. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 V (1920) 76; *Charophyta* of the lower Headon beds of Hordle Cliffs [note on Hickling Broad], C. Reid & J. Groves, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* LXXVII (1921) 175, tt. IV-VI*; notes, G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 148; notes on British, & J. Groves, *ibidem* LXII (1924) 33, t.570; Stoneworts, ancient and modern, J. Groves *South-eastern Naturalist* (1931) 20; notes, G. O. Allen *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 55; LXXVI (1938) 48.
Characearum europearum; Conspectus systematicus, A. Braun 1867*.
Characeae Britannicae Exsiccatae: H. & J. Groves 1, 1892; 2, 1900; reference G. M[assee] *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 154; Anon. *ibidem* XXXVIII (1900) 453.
Charophyta; The British, J. Groves & G. R. Bullock-Webster 1920 & 1924, 2 volumes; review *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 204; LXIII (1925) 120.
(*Charophyta*) British Stoneworts; G. O. Allen 1950. Published *Haslemere Natural History Society*; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1950) 179; J. P. M. Brenan *Watsonia* II (1952) 213.
(*Charophyta*) How to begin the study of Stoneworts; G. O. Allen *Countryside, New Series* XVII (1956) 415, figs.
Chara gracilis (*Nitella capitata*?) Observations on some British plants; W. Wilson *Hooker's Botanical Miscellany* I (1830) 336.
Chara tomentosa L. (as *latifolia*); W. J. Hooker *London Journal of Botany* I (1842) 43; *idem Icones Plantarum* VI (1843) t. 532.
Cheiranthus erysimoides Huds.; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 220.

- Chenopodearum* monographica enumeratio; A. MoquinTandon 1840, *Paris*; weiteres zur adventiv flora von Grossbritannien, J. Murr *Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift. Karlsruhe* (1914) 25*; [see] *Chenopodium album* by J. Murr *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1922) 302; die wooladventiven Chenopodien Europas, P. Aellen *Verhandlungen der Natforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel* (1930) *.
- Chenopodium album* auct. and its varieties; H. C. Watson *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 289.
- Chenopodium glaucum*; Note on, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 7.
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* complex; Cytotaxonomical studies in the, T. W. Böcher & K. Larsen, *Watsonia* IV (1957) 11, tt. 5, 6.
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* var. (as *Leucanthemum vulgare* var. *mucosum* Gay Monograph unpublished) extract from his MSS in his herbarium now at Kew; *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 58.
- Cichoraceae*; Observations on the British, G. A. Walker-Arnott, Report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh in *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 1.
- Cirsium eriophorum*; H. S. Thompson *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXXII (1922) 225, fig.; *ibidem* LXXIII (1923) 123.
- page 12b.
- Cirsium eriophorum* x *vulgare* (as *lanceolatum*); Two interesting hybrids in the British flora; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 171.
- Cirsium* (as *Cnicus*) *forsteri*; Remarks on, D. Moore *Phytologist* II (1847) 888.
- Cirsium* x *sabaudum* Loehr, (West Gloucester); J. P. M. Brenan *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1946) 682.
- Cistaceae*; W. Grosser, *Das Pflanzenreich* 14 (1903) 193; some chromosome counts in the European, M. C. F. Proctor *Watsonia* III (1955) 154, t. 14.
- Cladium*; Biological flora of the British Isles; V. M. Conway *Journal of Ecology* XXX (1942) 211.
- (*Claytonia* as *Limnia*) Aanwinsten van de Nederlandse flora in 1945, 1946, 1947; A. W. Kloos *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Leyden; Nijmegen* LVII (1950) 1199; abstract (with key) A. H. G. A[lston], *Watsonia* II (1951) 134.
- Claytonia alsinoides*, specimen shown Botanical Society of London from W. Baxter, Oxford; report *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 79; A. E. Wade *Country-Side Leaflets* II (1916) 12.
- Claytonia perfoliata* in Britain (Amphill); T. Corder *Phytologist* IV (1852) 485; E. Newman *ibidem* (1853) 982; H. G. Glasspoole *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 115; W. W. Spicer *loco citato* 140: B., *loco citato* 162.
- Claytonia perfoliata* and *alsinoides*; More notes on, F. Graves *Country-Side Leaflets* III (1917) 20.
- Clematis vitalba* (var. *timbali* var. nov.); A variety of, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 83.
- Cochlearia* in Britain; A revision of the genus. I. *C. danica*; M.T. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 136.
- (*Cochlearia danica*) Plant notes; D. E. Allen *Watsonia* II (1953) 411.
- Cochlearia groenlandica*; On, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 225, t. 326A; XXXI (1893) 309.
- Coeloglossum* (as *Habenaria*) *viride* var. *bracteata* (L.) A. Gray; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 437; O. A. Farwell *ibidem* XXXVII (1899) 38.
- Coeloglossum* (as *Habenaria*) *viride* and the Palmate Orchids: Hybrids between, P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 789.
- Colchicum autumnale*, Biological flora of the British Isles; R. W. Butcher *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 249.
- Coleanthus subtilis* Seidel (to be searched for): Editor [B. Seeman] *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 9.
- Compositae*; Notes on the classification, history and geographical distribution of, G. Bentham *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XIII (1873) 335.
- (*Compositae*) Composites; Key to yellow-flowered, J. F. Rayner *Countryside, New Series* V (1924) 233.
- Conifers; The identification of, A. B. Jackson 1946; 1948.
- (*Convallaria majalis*) Variation of colours in flowers; F. Stratton *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 131.
- Convolvulus arvensis*: Dialysis of corolla in, G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 359; LIV (1916) 37.
- Cornus*; C. L. L'Héritier 1788. tt. *Paris*; W. Wangerin, *Das Pflanzenreich* 41 (1410) *Leipzig**.
- Corylus*; Notes on the genus. E. Spach *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.* 2 XVI (1841) 98; translated by W. A. Leighton *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1842) 344.

Cotoneaster (as *Mespilus*) *integerrimus*; *Faunula grustensis*, J. Williams 1830, 36; (history of discovery). W. W[ilson] in 'English Botany' supplement II (1834) t. 2713; history of Aberconway, R. Williams 1835, 159; new habitat for, P. Inchbald *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 254; G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 233; M. King *loco citato* 258; C. I. M. *ibidem* XIV (1878) 18; H. T. G., *loco citato* 250; J. Britton *loco citato* 278; notes on three rare Caernarvonshire plants. A. D. Webster *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 29; extinction of, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 53; 'Life and letters of A. G. More', C. B. Moffat 1898, 278; report of W. Gardiner's paper, *Llandudno District Field Club* II (1909) 5; *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 89, t. 504; H. W. Pugsley *ibidem* LXXVIII (1940) 175.

Cotoneaster microphylla: *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 357.

Cotula coronopifolia; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 21.

Crataegus: Notes on some forms ..., of, C. P. Hobkirk *The Naturalist* III (1866) 62,78; human influence on hybridisation in, exhibit A. D. Bradshaw in 'The changing flora of Britain', J. E. Lousley Editor 1953. 181.

Crataegus oxyacanthoides and *monogyna* Notes on British plants, I., C. P. Hobkirk *The Naturalist* III (1866) 12; the distribution of ... and a study of the morphology of their fruits, S. Batko *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 847.

page 13.

Crepis in Great Britain; The genus, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 274; II, *ibidem* LXXI (1933) 57; the genus, E. B. Babcock 1947, 2 volumes*; review *Watsonia* I (1949) 195.

Crepis biennis and *taraxacifolia*; J. Woods *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1841) 98.

Crepis biennis; The distribution of, G. W. Temperley *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 44.

Crepis foetida and four closely related species; E. B. Babcock *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 202.

Crepis nudicaulis and *Leontodon leysseri* (as *hirta*); C. C. Lacaíta *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 97.

Crepis taraxacifolia; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 203.

Crocus; see Description of England, W. Harrison, Editor J. Furnivall II (1878) 50*; monograph of the genus, G. Maw 1886, tt.

(*Crocus*) *Crocuses*; E. F. Warburg *Endeavour* XVI (1957) 209.

(*Crocus nudiflorus*) Botanical information; H. C. Watson *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 225; in the English flora, W. B. Crump *Halifax Naturalist* IV (1899) 21; history and distribution *London Botanical Exchange Club*, W. B. Crump & W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1950) 133.

Crocus vernus and *C. nudiflorus* natives of England? H. Payne *The Naturalist* (1892) 4; J. G. Baker *loco citato*; C. Crossland *loco citato* 55; J. J. Marshall *loco citato*; F. B. Whitlock *loco citato*

Cruciferae, Brassicaceae; O. E. Schulz *Das Pflanzenreich* 70, 84 (1919), *Leipzig*.

Cruciferae, Sisymbriaceae; O. E. Schulz *Das Pflanzenreich* 86 (1924), *Leipzig*.

Cruciferous plants; Nature study, an easy key to the British, W. Ingham, undated.

Cuscuta; On some species of, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 249, t.; *ibidem* XVI (1845) 1, t.; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 95, 199; *Phytologist* II (1846) 481; the history of three casual Dodders, W. B. Hemsley *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 241, t.493; Biological flora of the British Isles, B. Verdcourt *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI 1948 (1949) 356.

Cuscuta epilinum; J. E. Bowman *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 343; (and *halophyta*, Croesmere, Salop), C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVIII 2 (1839) 215; on the Flax Dodder, *idem Journal of Agricultural Science* II (1841) 63.

Cuscuta epithimum var. *trifolii* (Bab.); S. J. van Oostroom *Watsonia* II (1951) 1.

(*Cuscuta europaea*) The Great Dodder; J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 506; C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 71; *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVIII (1841) 213; in Britain, B. Verdcourt *Watsonia* I (1950) 291.

Cuscuta europaea var. *nefrens* Fries; B. Verdcourt *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1947) 80.

Cuscuta (as *Grammica*) *suaveolens* Ser., exhibit from Witham; E. G. Varenne *Botanical Society of London* 3 October 1851; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 154; (as *C. hassiaca* Koch), *idem Phytologist* IV (1851) 382.

Cuscuta (trifolii); Note on the supposed new British, C. C. Babington *Phytologist* I (1843) 466; the Clover Dodder, J. S. Henslow *Gardeners Chronicle* III (1843) 710; notes, W. A. Bromfield *loco citato* 756.

Cynosurus cristatus (var. *alba*); An overlooked variety of, W. Wilson junior British Association report 1890, Leeds 1891, 872.

Cyperaceae recently discussed by Dr. Carrington; On the British, C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 458.

Cyperaceae (excluding *Carex*); List of British, C. B. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 415.

Cyperaceae, *Caricoideae*; G. Kükenthal *Das Pflanzenreich* 38 (1909); *Scirpoideae*, *Cypereae*. (1936), Leipzig.

Cyperaceae: Some new chromosome numbers in the, F. W. Davies *Watsonia* III (1956) 242.

Cyperus fuscus as a British plant (Chelsea); W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 186; between Walham Green and Parson's Green beyond Little Chelsea, E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1842) 428; not a native, J. E. Gray *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 148; evidence for its being indigenous, H. Trimen *loco citato*; A. W. Bennett *loco citato* 212; Editors, *loco citato* 213; A. Irvine *loco citato*

Cypripedium; Description of four species of, R. Salisbury *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* I (1791) 76, t.

Cypripedium calceolus, Paxton; *Magazine of Botany* III (1837) 247, t.

(*Cystopteris* (as *Polypodium*) *dentata*) Fasciculus plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniae, 3; J. Dickson 1793, 1, t. VII, fig. 1.

page 13b.

Cystopteris (*C. dickieana*); Dr. Dickie's, T. Moore *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 310; S. P. Rowlands *British Fern Gazette* VI (1929) 18; Editor [F. W. Stansfield] *loco citato*; R. Sim *Gardeners' & Farmers' Journal* (1848) 308.

Cystopteris fragilis ...; H. Lindberg *Meddelanden Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors* XXXII (1905-6) 21; P. Greenfield *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1951) 10.

Cystopteris fragilis var. *sempervirens* (Moore) Druce; C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XXXIX (1906) 91; note on a rare British fern, W. Young *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1906) 192; C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 55; *Gardeners Chronicle* XVIII (1910) 85; proliferous, C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 79; (1911) 248.

Cystopteris lucescens Gdgr. in *Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitung* XXX (1880) 327.

Cystopteris regia (as *alpina*); F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1929) 15; P. Kestner *ibidem* (1930) 33; Editor *loco citato* 37; S. P. Rowlands *loco citato* 37; Editor *loco citato* 40; F. W. Stansfield *loco citato* 71, 72, tt.

(*Dactylis glomerata*) Cocksfoot grass: ecotypes in relation to the biotic factor; R. G. Stapledon *Journal of Ecology* XVI (1928) 71, tt.; *Dactylis glomerata*; Biological flora, A. R. Beddows *Journal of Ecology* XLVII (1959) 223.

Damasonium alisma; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 56; J. Britten *loco citato* 57; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 27; *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 258.

(*Datura stramonium*) A poisonous wild plant; *Countryside* II (1905) 61.

Datura tatula L. as a var. of *D. stramonium*; On the, J. Buckman *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* IV (1866) 20, 50 [paper dated 1865, volumes dated 1868 on the title page]. Thorn-apple, M. B. Hyde *Middle-Thames Naturalist* X (1958) 7; F. Perring *The Times* 10 October 1959, map; N. Coaker *loco citato*; poisons in the garden, E. Hyams *Illustrated London News* CCXXXV (1959) 502.

Daucus carota; On the British forms, E. Forbes abstract of paper before British Association Birmingham 1849, *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 292; on the doubtful nativity of ... and *Pastinaca sativa*, J. Buckman *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* III (1865) 142.

Daucus gingidium of Linnaeus; An enquiry into the real, J. E. Smith read 1806, Manuscript Library Linnean Society

Delphinium; On the British species of, W. R. M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 332; reference *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 192.

(*Dentaria bulbifera*) The Coral-root; B., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 92.

Deschampsia flexuosa, Biological flora of the British Isles; G. Scurfield *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 225.

Deschampsia setacea (as *Aira uliginosa*, Loch Drum, Aberdeenshire); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 176, fig.; (as *A. flexuosa*) in England, H. C. Watson *ibidem* VII (1869) 281, recte *D. uliginosa*

ibidem 337; note on, (as *A. setacea*), H. Trimen *loco citato* 352; charakteristik und systematische stellung von, A. Buschmann *Phyton* I (1948) 24.

Desmazeria (as *Festuca*) *loliacea*; H. C. Watson *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 225.

Dianthus: remarks on, J. E. Smith read 1793, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* II (1794) 292; Manuscript Library Linnean Society

Dianthus ...; Enumeratio specierum varietatumque generis, F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 340; notes on the Pinks of western Europe, *idem Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 82; monograph of the genus, *idem Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXIX (1893) 346.

(*Dianthus*) The Deptford pink; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 177.

Diapensia lapponica L. in Scotland; J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1952) 34, t. III; its occurrence in Scotland, R. A. Blakelock *Kew Bulletin* 1951 (1952) 325; Editors *Scottish Naturalist* LXIV (1952) 163, t.; J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1957) 133.

(*Dichondra repens* J. R. & G. Forst., Hayle) Plant notes; J. Russell *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 21.

Digitalis purpurea; On the occurrence ... of a smooth stemmed form of, E. R. Saunders *Journal of Genetics* VII (1918) 215; notice *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 255.

Digitalis purpurea complex; The distribution of the, V. H. Heywood Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 104.

Dioscoreaceae; R. Knuth *Das Pflanzenreich* 87 (1924).

(*Dipsacus*) Teasels; A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1903) 54; the Fuller's Teasel, *Countryside* I (1905) 398.

Doronicum plantagineum (var. *willdenowii* (Rouy) comb. nov.); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 140.

Draba; O. E. Schulz *Das Pflanzenreich* (1927).

Droseraceae; L. Diels, *Das Pflanzenreich* 26 (1906).

page 14.

Drosera intermedia forma *subcaulescens*, with remarks on the geographical distribution of the family; Description of, J. C. Melvill *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 4, IV (1891), fig.* and reprint.

Drosera rotundifolia; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 109.

Drosera rotundifolia β *ramosa* (Carrington Moss); L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1841) 79.

Dryas octopetala; On the varieties of, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* X (1842) 181, t. VII; *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1844) 195.

(*Dryopteris*) On the correct nomenclature of *Lastrea spinosa* and *multiflora* of Newman; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XV (1845) 322; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 189.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) in Britain; Hybrid, I. Manton *British Fern Gazette* VII (1938) 165.

Dryopteris var. (as *Lastrea pseudomas* var. *multiformis* Wilson, Coreen Hills, Alford); W. Wilson junior *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 115; XXXVII (1901) 189.

Dryopteris var. (as *Lastrea pseudomas* var. *cristata*); C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 50.

Dryopteris borrieri Newm. und ihr formkreis; F. von Tavel *Verhandlung der Schweizer naturforschende gesellschaft* 1937; review *British Fern Gazette* VII (1938) 146; the distribution in the British Isles, J. P. Pugh *Watsonia* III (1953) 57; P. Greenfield *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1958) 210.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *cristata* in Britain; *Carex appropinquata* (as *paradoxa*) and, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VII (1904) 695; [F. W. Stansfield] *British Fern Gazette* V (1928) 253; S. P. Rowlands *ibidem* (1929) 272; Editor *loco citato* 274.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *dilatata* and its varieties; [T.] M[oores] *Gardeners Chronicle* (1862) 429; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 239; and its allies, F. W. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 104; reprint F. W. S[tansfield] *ibidem* VIII (1954) 95; comparative study of diploid and tetraploid spores of, F. W. Crane *Watsonia* III (1955) 168, fig.

Dryopteris dilatata [var. or hybrid] (as "*Lastrea dilatata boydii*" and *Nephrodium subalpinum* Borbasio); F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1934) 281.

Dryopteris dilatata x *spinulosa*; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 5 XV (1855) 322.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea filix-mas*; G. B. Wollaston *Phytologist, New Series* I (1885) 171; its past and present divisions, W. H. Phillips *British Pteridological Society* (1899) 12; three distinct species, report of paper G. B. Wollaston *British Fern Gazette* III (1915) 20, chart.
(*Dryopteris filix-mas* and *borreri*) Intermediate forms of *Lastrea*; P. Greenfield *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1953) 72.
Dryopteris filix-mas var. (as *Lastrea filix-mas acrocladon*); F. W. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 190; C. T. D[ruery] *loco citato*
Dryopteris [x] *remota* (as *Lastrea*); Notes on, W. B. Boyd *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1902) 85.
Dryopteris (as *Aspidium*) *spinulosa* and *D. villarii* (as *rigida*); J. Riley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IV & V (1841) 47; complex in Europe, S. Walker, exhibit Botanical Society of the British Isles conference 1954, 'Species studies in the British flora', J. E. Lousley Editor 1955, 105; cytogenic studies in the complex, S. Walker *Watsonia* III (1955) 193, figs.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea uliginosa*; Note on, W. T. Bree *Phytologist* III (1950) 1087; J. Lloyd *ibidem* IV (1851) 22; C. Wood *loco citato* 54; E. Newman *loco citato* 55; J. Bray *loco citato* 72; W. Wilson *loco citato* 105; T. Moore paper Botanical Society of Edinburgh 1851, *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 79; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 VII (1851) 301; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* IV (1853) 149; H. Doubleday *Phytologist* IV (1852) 476; E. Newman *loco citato*
Echium anglicum Ray, (Stafford and Shropshire); *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 113.
Egeria densa Planch. in Britain (South Lancashire canal) L. W. Frost exhibit, northern regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 258; *loco citato* 322.
Elatine; Remarks on the genera *Callitriche* and, G. A. W. Arnott *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* I (1830) 426.
Eleocharis; On a supposed new species of, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* 2 X (1852) 19; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* IV (1853) 147; species in Europa vigentes recensuit, C. B. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 267; monographic studies in the genus, H. K. Svenson *Rhodora* XLI (1939) 1, tt., map; reprint *Brooklyn Botanical Gardens Contributions* 85, 1939*; chromosome variation, L. H. Saunte *Nature* CLXXXI (1958) 1019; abstract *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 216.

page 14b.

Eleocharis (*E. palustris* and *uniglumis*); Biological flora of the British Isles; S. M. Walters *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1949) 192.
Eleocharis palustris; Variation in, S. M. Walters, *Abstracts of Dissertations, University of Cambridge* 1950, 1 (1953) 21*.
Eleocharis (as *Scirpus*) *parvula*; Notes on, A. G. More *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 160.
(*Eleusine*) Notes on African grasses; J. Kennedy-O'Byrne *Kew Bulletin* (1957) 65; abstract D. H. K[ent], *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 74.
Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*) a supposed new British plant ...; C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* 2 I (1848) 81; & J.-E. Planchon *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.* 3 XI (1849) 66; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* III (1850) 27; W. Marshall *Cambridge Independent Press* ?1852*; *idem* 'the new water-weed' 1852 [pamphlet]*; the American waterweed, W. Houghton *Nature & Art* II (1867) 139, t.; a wonderful weed, 'the world of wonders', Cassel Petter & Galpin (publisher) [c.?1869] 121, fig.; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 97; W. West *The Naturalist, New Series* III (1877-8) 123; H. F. Parsons *loco citato* 137; W. Fowler *loco citato* 156; notes on the water Thyme, D. Douglas *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 227; XVII (1881) 211; note on the continued flowering of the male flowers, W. T. Kinnear *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1883) 81; J. D. Siddall *Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature* (1885) 125, t.; the distribution of ... in the British Isles in 1909, A. O. Walker *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1912) 2, 71; Marie-Victorin *Contributions de l'Institut Botanique de l'University de Montréal* 18 (1931)*; & G. C. Druce, *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 615.
Elymus arenarius; Biological flora of the British Isles; T. E. T. Bond *Journal of Ecology* XL (1952) 217.
Elytrigia; Hybrids of the British, exhibit, A. Melderis *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 61.
Empetrum hermaphroditum see Abnormal monoecious condition of *E. nigrum*, T. Fisher *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 141; A. J. Wilmott *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 35; and *E.*

scoticum, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 168; on the occurrence of a hermaphrodite plant of *E. nigrum*, K. B. Blackburn *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 306; studien über gefässpflanzen in den hochgebirgen pite Lappmark, T. Arwidsson *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica* XVII (1943)*; reference *North Western Naturalist* XXI (1947) 142.

Endymnion nutans; Biological flora of the British Isles, G. E. Blackman & A. J. Rutter *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 629.

Epilobium; On some species, C. C. Babington *Proceedings Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 9; *idem Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XIII (1856) 352; *idem Annals of Natural History* 2 XVII (1856) 236, 311; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* V (1858) 85; on the production of hybrids in the genus, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 308; notes on the British species, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 47; notes on, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 143; notes for 1889, *ibidem* XXVIII (1890) 2; for 1890, *ibidem* XXIX (1891) 6; two hybrids new to Britain, *ibidem* XXXIII (1895) 106; *Carex* and ... in the Linnean herbarium, *ibidem* XLV (1907) 363; Willow Herbs, R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* (1941) 6; notes on hybrids, R. H. Compton *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 158; further notes, *ibidem* LI (1913) 79.

Epilobium; Monographie der gattung, C. Haussknecht 1884*.

Epilobium adenocaulon in Britain; G. M. Ash & N. Y. Sandwith *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 177, t. 609; (in Herb. Druce), J. Chapple *loco citato* 327; Bristol, C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists Society* 4 VIII (1937) 177; in Britain (exhibit) G. M. Ash, The changing flora of Britain, J. E. Lousley Editor 1953, 168.

Epilobium alpinum and *anagallidifolium*; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 109.

Epilobium collinum Gmel.; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 110; exhibit, *idem Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1906) 69*.

Epilobium duriaei J. Gay, a new(?) English plant; C. B. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 225, t. 307; on the supposed occurrence of ...; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 296; C. B. Clarke *ibidem* XXX (1892) 78; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 106.

Epilobium hirsutum; Villous forms of, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 89.

Epilobium lamyi; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 123.

Epilobium linnaeoides Hook. fil., Helsby, Cheshire, plant notes; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1954) 37; in Ireland (W. Galway), J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists Journal* XI (1955) 292.

page 15.

Epilobium pedunculare; Report of paper by A. J. Davey *Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 178; in Britain, exhibit id., The changing flora of Britain, J. E. Lousley Editor 1953, 164.

Epilobium virgatum Fries; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XI (1843) 76.

(*Epilobium* x *waterfallii*) A new hybrid Willow-herb (Helsby); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 75; hybrid *Epilobium* in Cheshire; C. Waterfall *The Naturalist* (1916) 78.

Epimedium; Extract of ... correspondence of R. Richardson, (D. Turner) 1835, 279.

Epipactis in Britain; The genus, T. & T. A. Stephenson *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 209, t. 555; T. A. Stephenson *Torquay Natural History Society* IX (1946) 125, t.; tre for norden nya *Epipactis-arter*, J. A. Nannfeldt *Botaniska Notiser* (1946) 1; abstract A. E. W[ade] *Watsonia* I (1949) 176.

Epipactis atropurpurea (as *Helleborine atrorubens*) var. *crowtheri* var. nov.; G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* (1910) 128; note, F. A. Lees *loco citato* 129.

Epipactis atrorubens; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 274, 359; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 328; in Devon, J. W. White *ibidem* LXVII (1929) 116.

Epipactis atroviridis W. R. Linton; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 24; in Ireland, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XLVIII (1910) 109; *idem Irish Naturalists* XIX (1910) 87.

Epipactis (E. cambrensis); The Kenfig; C. Thomas *Watsonia* I (1950) 283, fig. 1.

Epipactis dunensis Godfr.; M. J. Godfrey *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 65; studies in the British, I, and *E. pendula*, D. P. Young *Watsonia* I (1949) 102, tt.

Epipactis helleborine (as *latifolia*) in Britain; T. & T. A. Stephenson *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 33.

Epipactis leptochila; M. J. Godfrey *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 146.

Epipactis media (Fries) Bab.; M. J. Godfrey *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 80.

(*Epipactis pendula*) An addition to the native British *Orchidaceae*; C. Thomas *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 200.

Epipactis phyllanthes G. E. Smith, an overlooked species; *Studies in the British Epipactis* III, D. P. Young *Watsonia* II (1952) 253, figs. t. 5.

Epipactis purpurata Sm.? What is, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 27.

(*Epipactis x schulzei* as *Helleborine* ...) Notes on British *Orchidaceae*; P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1933) 724.

Epipactis; (*E. vectensis* (T. & T. A. Stephenson) Brooke & Rose) A new British species of, B. J. Brooke and F. Rose *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 81.

Epipactis viridiflora Rchb.; M. J. Godfrey *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 33; C. E. Salmon *ibidem* LIX (1921) 20; (vars. *vectensis* and *dunensis*), T. & T. A. Stephenson *loco citato* 205.

Epipogium aphyllum in Buckinghamshire; R. A. Graham *Watsonia* III (1953) 33, t. 4; After 20 years, *idem* *The Times* 24 July 1953; [and leader] the rarest British flower; a rare orchid (Oxfordshire and Henley); W. A. Smallcombe *The Times* 2 October 1953. Britain's rarest orchid found again, after twenty two years; the Spurred Coral-root; *Illustrated London News* CCIII (1953) 185; the rarest British flower, Anon. *Quarterly Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* XXII (1954) 6.

Epipogon epipogium (L.) comb. nov. in Britain; G. C. Druce *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXXVI (1924) 114; *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 330.

Equiseta; A history of the British, E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1842) 273, 305, 337; (1843) 529, 593, 627, 689, 721; monographia, C. A. J. Milde *Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina. Norimbergae Nova Acta ...* XXXII 2, 1865 (1867); C. Turner *Manchester Microscopical Club* (1892) *; the British Horsetails, C. Bailey *Manchester Field Club* I (1905) 316; studies of ... in European herbaria, J. H. Schaffner *American Fern Journal* XXI (1931) 90; abstract A. H. G. Alston *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 20. Horsetails; S. T. E. Dark *Countryside, New Series* XIII (1945) 122, tt.

(*Equisetum*) Equisetinee; Monographie des cryptogames vasculaires d'Europe, I. R. du Buysson 1888*.

Equisetum arvense var. *serotinum* Meyer; J. W. Sturm *Flora* XXXI (1848) 401; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 313.

Equisetum, *E. elongatum*, F. Whitla, near Belfast); (New British, in 'New British plants', Editor & D. Moore, *London Journal of Botany* I (1842) 42; *Phytologist* I (1842) 174.

Equisetum fluviatile in Britain; Notice of, J. G. Baker *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1056.

page 15b.

Equisetum (*E. moorei*); New Irish, D. Moore *Phytologist* V (1854) 17; note on, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 253.

Equisetum moorei (as *occidentale*); G. C. Druce Interim Report Botanical Exchange Club 1 November 1929.

Equisetum ramosissimum Desf. as a British plant; A. H. G. Alston *Watsonia* I (1949) 149.

Equisetum [x] *trachyodon* in Britain; J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 21.

Equisetum x trachyodon (as *variegatum* var. *mackaii*); Note on, E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1842) 398.

Erica; Species of, R. A. Salisbury *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* VI (1802) 177, *E. ciliaris*, 368; leaf anatomy of the British heaths, M. H. Smith *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1930) 198.

(*Erica*) The Heathery; H. C. Andrews 1804*.

Ericaeus woburnensis; Hortus, [G. Sinclair] 1825.

Erica cinerea var. *rendlei* L. B. Hall; L. B. Hall *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 25.

Erica mackaiana; D. A. Webb Biological flora of the British Isles, *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 319.

Erica tetralix var. *fissa* Druce; L. B. Hall *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 24.

Erica vagans var. *kevernensis* Turrill (St. Keverne); W. B. Turrill *Kew Bulletin* (1922) 175; *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 277.

Erica x watsoni; On, C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XV (1876) *.

Erigeron acre x canadense = *E. hulsanii* Kerner; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1911) 348.

Erinus alpinus and *Astrantia major*; M. J. Teesdale *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 225.

Eriocaulaceae; W. Ruhland, *Das Pflanzenreich* 13 (1903), Leipzig.

Eriocaulon septangulare; C. L. Hare British Association Dundee Report, *Advancement of Science* I (1939) 108; *idem* *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1946 (1947) 134.

Eriophorum; Notulae botanicae, G. A. W. Arnott *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 240.

Eriophorum angustifolium; Biological flora of the British Isles, M. E. Phillips *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 612.

(*Eriophorum angustifolium* and *pubescens*) Botanical information; H. C. Watson *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 225.

Eriophorum angustifolium var. *triquetrum* Fr. in Cornwall; F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 279.

Erodium cicutarium; Some segregates of, E. G. Baker & C. E. Salmon, *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 121; note on some of the segregates, E. G. Baker *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1926) 957.

Erodium cicutarium var. 3; E. K[ent] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 378.

Erophila (as *Draba*, Jordan's species), J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society, report, *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 501; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 88; notes on British species and forms of, C. E. Salmon & E. G. Baker, *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 234; the British, G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 177; taxonomic and evolutionary studies on ... based on cytogenetic investigations, O. Winge *Comptes Rendus Laboratoire Carlsberg. Copenhagen* XXV (1940) 41; abstract *Nature* CLVII (1946) 881.

Erophila; O. E. Schulz *Das Pflanzenreich* (1927).

Erophila in Britain; *E. conferta*; A new species of, A. J. Wilmott *Watsonia* I (1949) 137.

Erophila (*E. oedocarpa*); A new British, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 45.

Euphorbiaceae; F. Pax *Das Pflanzenreich* 63 (1914), *Leipzig*.

Euphorbia dulcis (var. *purpurata* (Thuill.) Koch); N. Y. Sandwith *Watsonia* I (1949) 121.

Euphorbia lathyris; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 235; C. E. Britton *ibidem* LI (1913) 225.

Euphorbia pepelis in Britain; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 158.

Euphorbia stricta and *platyphylla*; F. J. Hort *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 15; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 72.

Euphrasia and its forms; On the genus, J. Ralfs *Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1881-2) 113*; reference *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 319; on *E. vulgaris*, F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 161; monograph of the British species, *ibidem* XXXV (1897) 221, 395, 417, 465; notes on British ... I, H. W. Pugsley *ibidem* LVII (1919) 169; II, *ibidem* LX (1922) 1; III, *ibidem* LXXI (1933) 83; IV, *ibidem* LXXIV (1936) 71; V, *ibidem* LXXVIII (1940) 11; VI, *ibidem* 89; the genus ... and *E. minima*, H. S. Thompson *ibidem* LVII (1919) 335; notes on the British, H. W. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 909; new British species of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 224; a revision of the British, paper read 1929, *idem Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XLVIII (1930) 467; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1930) 59, and *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 211; enumeration of the species of ... Section *Semicalcaratae* Benth., *ibidem* LXXIV (1936) 273; studies in the genus, E. O. Callen *ibidem* LXXIX (1941) 11; the cytology of the British species, P. F. Yeo *Watsonia* III (1954) 101, t.; species concept, *idem* exhibit, Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1954, 'Species studies in the British flora', Editor J. E. Lousley 1955, 128.

page 16.

Euphrasia; Hybridisation between diploid and tetraploid species of, P. F. Yeo *Watsonia* III (1956) 253, tt. 17, 18.

Euphrasia; Monographie der gattung, R. von Wettstein 1896, *Leipzig*; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 369.

Euphrasia; 3, *E. arctica* Lge. ex Rostr.; Studies in the genus, E. O. Callen *Rhodora* LIV (1952) 154; abstract E. F. Warburg] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles*, I 1954 (1955) 213.

Euphrasia curta f. *piccolo*; F. Townsend *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 177; reference *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 114.

Euphrasia latifolia, *E. cambrica*, *E. rotundifolia*, and *E. marshallii*, exhibited, H. W. Pugsley 1931, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 33.

Euphrasia nemorosa and *E. curta*; E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 73.

Euphrasia scotica; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 57.

Euphrasia [x] *vigursii*; F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 217, t. 486.

(*Fagus*) The Beech tree; A. L. Howard; *Nature* CLIV (1944) 492.

(Ferns) *Filices britannicae*; J. Bolton part 1 (1785); part 2, 1790.

(Ferns and allies) Anleitung zur kenntnis der gewächse, III Einleitung in das studium der kryptogamischen gewächse; K. P. J. Sprengel 1804 *Halle**; translated by [C. D. E. Koenig], 1807.

Ferns; Remarks on some British, D. Don *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVII (1836) 435; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 574; *loco citato* 591, reference *Phytologist* I (1842) 134; a few notes, E. Newman *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* IV (1840) 241; on British, J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* II (1838) 42; varieties of British, T. G. Rylands *The Naturalist* IV (1839) 284, 412; remarks on British, J. Riley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1841) 55; notes W. S. Hore *Phytologist* IV (1851) 94; proposed addition of three new species and three new genera to our list of British, E. Newman *loco citato* 368; notes on British, J. Buckman *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* II (1854) 14; new varieties of British, T. Moore *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 69; the abnormal forms of, E. J. Lowe British Association Report Dundee 1867, *Transactions* (1868) 91; freaks, R. Holland *High Wycombe Natural History Society* II (1869) 84; remarks on and varieties of, [J.] M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 502; on some hybrid British, E. J. Lowe, paper read Linnean Society 20 January 1881, reference *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 64; chapters on British, A. W. Harrison *Naturalists' World* III (1886) 104, 127, 148, 172; of north western India, A. V. Hope *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* XIII (1900) 36; abnormal British, Indian gardening and planting, September 1900*, *Gardeners Magazine Fern Bulletin* IX () 9*; my hobby about ferns and its result, W. H. Phillips *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1901) 605; lists of varieties of British, various authors, *British Pteridological Society* (1902) 12; the protean offspring of, *Studies in the British flora* IV, R. Ll. Praeger *Knowledge* XXVI (1902) 160*; some personal reminiscences during fifty years of fern hunting and cultivation, W. H. Phillips *British Pteridological Society* (1905) 8; personal finds, G. Whitwell *British Fern Gazette* I (1909) 29; the decorative value of our native, I, H. K. Moore *ibidem* (1910) 60; II, *loco citato* 91; III, *loco citato* 105, originally in 'The Guardian'*; some observations as to the contributory causes of variation in our native, *ibidem* II (1913) 72; dwarf ferns, C. Patison *Gardeners Magazine* (1913?) *; British varieties, F. W. Thornington *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1919); fern scales under the microscope, [E. A. Elliot] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1931) 91; E. A. Elliot *loco citato* 125; ferns of the home counties, L. G. Payne *London Naturalist* (1934) 59; rock and water, G. Grigson *Country Life* LXIII (1953) 650; variation, P. Greenfield *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1954) 89; the importance of ferns to an understanding of the British flora, I. Manton 'Species studies in the British flora', J. E. Lousley Editor 1955, 90.

Ferns; Analysis of British, G. W. Francis 1837; ii, 1842; iii, 1847; iv, 1854; v, 1855, revised A. Henfrey, review *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 85; *Phytologist* V (1854) 150.

page 16b.

Ferns with Manuscript notes on some foreign ferns; British, [Mrs. E. Bury [d. 1837]]*.

Ferns; History of British, E. Newman 1840 (with errata slip), author's annotated copy, library N. D. Simpson; ii, as 'History of British ferns and allied plants' 1844; iii, as 'History of British ferns' 1854; iv, school edition (1864), 1865; v, 1875; 1882? 1884. Reviews, *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 36; *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* IV (1840) 98; W. A. M., *Gardeners Magazine* XVI (1840) 168; *Phytologist* I (1844) 945, 1022; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 3 XVI (1865) 359.

Ferns; Catalogue of, J. Riley 1841.

Ferns; Notes on the distribution of British, H. C. Watson *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VII (1841) 213; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1842) 89; *Phytologist* I (1842) 357; *uber die verbreitung der Farne Grossbritanniens, Auszug von [C. T.] Beilschmied*; H. C. Watson, *Flora* XXVII (1844) 104; on the world distribution of British ferns, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 74.

(Ferns) *Filicum*; Genera, W. J. Hooker 1842.

Ferns and allied plants; British, [E. Newman] *The Naturalists' Almanac* for 1844*.

Ferns; Catalogue of British, [E. Newman] [1845]*. [Intended for labels].

(Ferns) *Filicum*; Species, W. J. Hooker I-V, 1846-64.

Ferns of Great Britain, and their allies; R. Deakin 1848, being volumes IV of *Florigraphia Britannica*.

Ferns ... indigenous to Britain etc.; Handbook of British, T. Moore 1848; ii, 1853; iii, 1857; review *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 44; edition ii, E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1157; *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 66; edition iii, *ibidem* II (1857) 296; see 'Popular history of British ferns' 1851.

Ferns and their allies; British, W. Gardiner 1850, (actual specimens).

Ferns and their allies in the English Lake district; Complete collection of the British, J. J. Flintoft [c. 1850, 38 specimens with Manuscript localities and printed title page]; an issue, undated [37 specimens without title page]; see 'An exsiccata of Lake district ferns', A. E. Wade *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 394; see 'J. Flintoft', W. Muirhead *ibidem* XVIII (1943) 220.

Ferns and allied plants ...; Popular history of British, T. Moore 1851; ii, 1855; iii, 1859; [iv], 1862*; abridged as British ferns and their allies, 1854*; 1859*; 1860; 1861; 1863; 1866; 1872; 1875; [c. 1880]; 1881; 1893*; [1894]; cheap edition 1859; 1860; 1861; 1862; 1863; 1865; 1867; [1890]; 1892*.

Ferns; Synoptical table of British, E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1851) appendix; and printed separately*.

Ferns; Facts and fancies about, J. G. Newsham [post 1851].

Ferns British and exotic; E. J. Lowe 1852*; (1855) 1856-60; 1857-63*; 1858*; 1862*; 1864-67*; 1865; 1867-71*; 1870*; 1872*; 1874-75*; 1877*.

Ferns and Lycopodiums ... with descriptions; Hints on the cultivation of British and exotic, B. S. Williams 1852.

Ferns; British and Irish collection of 100, Lt. Col. Frazer [c. 1852]*.

(Ferns) Flowerless plants; N. Bell née Meugens (N. D'Anvers pseudonym) 1853*.

Ferns; Herbarium labels for the British, T. Moore [1853?]*.

(Ferns) Fernery ...; A companion to the, F. Y. Brocas 1854*.

Ferns; Complete list of British, E. Newman 1854*.

Ferns; Plain ... account of the British, [E. Bosanquet] 1854; ii, 1855; Editor P. Lankester [1860], 1876*; as British Ferns [1881]; 1884, 1890*, 1896 edition i, J. Shiels publisher [1903].

Ferns of Great Britain; C. Johnson, illustrated J. E. Sowerby 1855; with coloured plates, 1855; with the fern allies, 1859; Fern allies, 1856 [appeared in parts]; review *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 39; (1856) 239, 386; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XV (1855) 354; *Natural History Review* III (1856) 15.

Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland; Editor J. Lindley 1855-6, Impression folio; 1859-60, 2 volumes octavo; 1863; review *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 87.

Ferns of Great Britain and their allies; A. Pratt [1855]; ii, [1859]; [iii, 1874]; [c. 1890].

page 17.

Ferns ... in ... photographs; British, Mrs. Glaisher [1855?] folio, Library Linnean Society

Ferns ... of Devonshire ..., Ferny combes; A ramble after, C. Chanter 1856; ii, 1856; iii, 1857.

Ferns of Wales; The, E. Young 1856. [Illustrated with 34 specimens on 28 plates].

Ferns; Cultivated, J. Smith 1857; reference *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 192. [Exotic and indigenous].

(Ferns) Filicum; Index, T. Moore 1857[-62]; and re-issue*.

Ferns popularly described; British, G. W. Johnson 1857; ii, 1857; iii, 1859; iv, 1861; 1864; v, 1867.

Ferns; Gleanings among the British, J. M. Patison 1858, [illustrated with dried specimens]; review *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 39.

Fern collector's album, 1859. [R. Hardwicke publisher, descriptions and blank spaces for specimens]*.

Ferns, with real specimens; British, J. Otte 1859*.

Ferns at one view; The British, B. C. Seeman 1860; undated.

Ferns; New and rare, F. J. Lowe 186[0]-2; 1864; 1865*; 1868*; 1871; 1872*; 1874*.

Ferns; British, W. J. Hooker 1861.

Ferns of Derbyshire; W. E. Howe; preface, G. Smith 1861*; ii, 1861; iii, 1863; iv, *; v, 1865; vi, 1869; new edition (1877); 1878*; undated*.

Ferns and mosses; British, 1861; [ii, 1870], undated. Indispensable handybook series.

Ferns; Rambles in search of, M. Plues 1861.

Ferns; Our native, E. J. Lowe [1862] 2 volumes 1865-7; 1868*, 1869-74; 1876*; 1880*.

Ferns and fern allies of Wakefield; The, T. W. Gissing 1862.

Ferns of Sidmouth; P. O. Hutchinson 1862.

Ferns; On the habitats of some of our British, N. Waterhouse 1863*.

Ferns of Moffat; [J. C. Moffatt] 1863, folio with specimens; (Preface signed "O") [Mrs. Carruthers, according to Scott Elliot, *Flora Dumfries* p. xxvii; W. Carruthers and Miss J. C. Moffat (*sic*), later his wife, *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 252].

Ferns; Sim's descriptive catalogue of British and exotic, R. Sim 1863*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 308.

Ferns; The geographical distribution of, H. Ibbotson [1864]*.

(Ferns) Rambles in search of flowerless plants; M. Plues 1864; ii, 1865; [includes fern allies]; review *Intellectual Observer* V (1864) 457.

Ferns and their varieties; List of British, P. N. Fraser [1864] (Edinburgh); (1865); 1866*; 1868, privately printed.

Ferns: how I collected and cultivated them; Hardy, N. Bellairs 1865; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 294; review *Intellectual Observer* VIII (1866) 61.

Ferns of the English Lake country ...; W. J. Linton (1865); ii, (1878) Editor J. M. Barnes; iii, (1893) enlarged by G. Whitwell.

Ferns; British, M. Plues 1866; re-issue [c. 1896].

Ferns British and foreign; J. Smith 1866; [ii], 1877; [iii], 1879; 1895; 1896; review *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 235; H. T[rimen] *ibidem* XV (1877) 314; *Nature* XVII (1877) 43.

Ferns of Great Britain; Grasses, Sedges, and, A. Pratt [1866?].

Fern book for everybody; M. C. Cook 1867; re-issue 1868; [?1884]; 1889; [?1892]; [c. 1903].

(Ferns) *Filices europae et atlantidis*; J. Milde 1867, *Lipsiac*.

(Ferns) *Filicum*; Synopsis, W. J. Hooker & J. G. Baker 1868; ii, 1874; re-issue 1883*.

Ferns and Lycopods, British and exotic; Selected, B. S. Williams 1868; ii, 1873.

Ferns; Baildon's nature-printed, H. C. Baildon 1869; descriptions T. Moore.

Fern Garden; S. Hibberd 1869; ii, 1870; iii, *; iv, 1872; v, 1875; vi, *; vii, 1877; viii, 1879; ix, 1881; x, undated.

Ferns ...; Geographical handbook of all known, K. M. Lyell 1870.

Ferns and many of the rarer plants growing round Ludlow; Guide to the, A. Marston (1870); ii, (1882).

(Ferns) *Filicum*; Historia, J. Smith 1875; ii, 1875*; review J. G. B[aker] *Nature* XIV (1876) 286.

Fern paradise; The, F. G. Heath 1875; ii, 1876; iii, 1876; iv, 1878; v, 1878; vi, 1880; vii, 1905; viii, 1908.

Ferns; Impressions in printers' ink of varieties of British, A. M. Jones 1876-9.

page 17b.

Ferns of the British Isles described and photographed; S. C[ourtauld] 1877.

Fern World; F. G. Heath 1877; ii, 1877; iii, 1877; iv, 1878; v, 1878; vi, 1879; vii, 1882; [viii], 1885; [ix], 1898; x, *; xi, (1908); xii, (1910); reference *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 349.

Ferns for amateurs; Illustrations of, C. Shaw part I† [1878]*.

Ferns; European, J. Britten [1879-81], originally in monthly parts; reference T. Moore *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 152; *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student* (1882) 156; note, *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 94.

Ferns; Trees and, F. G. Heath 1879; ii, 1879.

Ferns; History of British, E. Newman, condensed edition, W. S. Sonnenshein (publisher) 1880*; reference *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 125.

Fern album; Marion publisher 1881. [A photographic portrait album]*.

Ferns; A pocket guide to British, M. S. Ridley [afterwards M. S. Farquharson] 1881; review *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 250; *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 350; *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1882) 287.

Ferns; Where to find, F. G. Heath 1881; [ii], 1883; [iii], 1885.

Fern portfolio; The, F. G. Heath 1885; ii, 1885*; iii, 1885; re-issue 1885*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 58.

Fern allies; Handbook of the, J. G. Baker 1887.

Ferns; Our native, *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 II (1887) 74, 228, 279, 335, reference *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 319; our finds and specialities in British, *British Pteridological Society* (1899) 6; variation in Great Britain, *Botanical Gazette* XXXI (1901) 347, *Chicago*; varietal types of British, *British Pteridological Society* (1903) 13; British fern names, *Gardeners Chronicle* XXXIII (1903) 418; personal fern finds, *British Fern Gazette* I (1909) 18; curios, *ibidem* (1910) 56; our frontispiece, *loco citato* 103, t.; the Benbow collection, *ibidem* (1911) 189, 201; how sports are found, *ibidem* II (1912) 40; new strains, *loco citato* 267; dwarf, *Gardeners Magazine* (1913?); new ferns up to date, *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 157; wild fern "sports", *loco citato* 244; varietal types of British, read 1903, *ibidem* VI (1930) 48, 78.

Ferns: their varieties and culture; Choice British, C. T. Druery 1888; 1889*; 1903; undated*; (corrections) F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* IV (1920) 65.

(Ferns) Fairy plants; F. G. Heath [1890].

Ferns in the Herbarium of the government of India; Catalogue of, C. W. Hope & E. W. Trotter (1890); [contains British localities].

Ferns and where found; British, E. J. Lowe 1890; 1891; 1908. Young collector series, review *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 59.

(Ferns) Filicinées; Monographie des cryptogames vasculaires d'Europe, II, R. du Buysson 1890*; III, 1893*.

Ferns; The book of choice, G. Schneider 1892-4, 3 volumes Choice ferns for amateurs 1905; [an abridged edition of 'The book of choice ferns'].

Ferns and fern culture; J. Birkenhead (1892); ii, (1897); iii, [c. 1912].

Ferns and fern allies; Hand-list of, *Royal Botanic Garden Kew* 1895; ii, 1906.

Fern growing; E. J. Lowe 1895.

Ferns; British field, G. Gordon *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XIX (1896) 755.

Ferns; Catalogue of, W. J. Birkenhead (1897), British ferns, 81.

Ferns; Fifty years' varietal development in British, *British Pteridological Society* (1897) 13; correlation of characters in British varieties, *ibidem* (1905) 14; pioneers of the fern cult, *British Fern Gazette* I (1909) 43; more about hybrid, *ibidem* VII (1936) 86.

Ferns; The book of British, C. T. Druery [1903].

Ferns; British, illustrations on postcards from Heath's Fern Paradise, County Press publisher [1906?]*.

Ferns; Wayside and woodland, E. Step 1908; reprint 1922; 2, 1926; 3, [1931]; Editor A. B. Jackson 1945; 1947; 1950.

Ferns and their varieties; British, C. T. Druery [1910], 1915*. Reviews, *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 144; *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 71; *The Naturalist* (1911) 140; *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 157; *British Fern Gazette* II (1915) 303.

Ferns; British, F. G. Heath 1911.

page 18.

Ferns, Clubmosses and Horsetails; British, D. Ferguson 1912, 1922, 1924. Peeps at nature series.

Fern varieties; British, F. G. Heath 1912; 1913*.

(Ferns etc.) Flowerless plants: how and where they grow; S. L. Bastin 1913.

Ferns, and how to know them; British, S. L. Bastin 1917; reference A. G[epp] *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 62.

Ferns and how to identify them; British, J. H. Crabtree [1919].

Ferns, and how to grow them; J. E. Smith 1924.

Ferns; Welsh, H. A. Hyde & A. E. Wade, 1940; ii, 1948; iii, 1954; review *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 267; *The Naturalist* (1949) 82; A. H. G. Alston *Watsonia* I (1949) 199; *The Naturalist* (1955) 128.

(Ferns and Fern allies) Problems of cytology and evolution in the *Pteridophyta*; I. Manton 1950; (critique) evolution of ferns, D. Swinscow *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1953) 65.

Ferns; The observer's book of British, W. J. Stokoe 1950; review J. H. H[arrison] *Irish Naturalists Journal* X (1950) 87; W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1950) 179.

Ferns and evolutions; Intermediate, P. Greenfield *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1956) 7.

Ferns; Impressions of nature-printed, J. Dutton, undated manuscript, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew*.

Fern album; Moffat, W. Forrest* [may be by T. M. Fairfoul, see Forrest's guide, advts. iii, (1889) 104].

(Ferns) *British Fern Gazette*, Editor C. T. Druery I-III, 32, 1909-17; Editor F. W. Stansfield III, 33, 1917-; VII, 1-3, 1935-37; Editor A. H. G. Alston VII, 4-8, 1937-48; Editor E. A. Elliot VII, 9, 1949→.

(Ferns) *British Pteridological Society* 1873. Occasional papers I-, 1875- later *British Fern Gazette*.

Festucarum europaearum; Monographia, E. Hackel 1882, *Kassel, Berlin*.

Festuca; On the European species of, F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 277, 302; a revision of the determinations ... *F. ovina-rubra* group, W. O. Howarth *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 174; notes critiques, A. Saint-Yves *Bulletin du Jardin botanique de l'Academie des Sciences de l'URSS* XXX (1933) 711*; a synopsis of the British, W. O. Howarth *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 338; notes sur quelques ... du Maroc, R. de Litardière *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Maroc. Rabat*. XXXV (1955) 139.

(*Festuca arundinacea* var. (nov.) *dubia* (ad interim) Hackel in letter(s), Steephill) see E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 50.

Festuca heterophylla; On, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 47.

Festuca oraria Dum.; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 242.

Festuca ovina L. s. ampl. in Britain; On the occurrence and distribution of, W. O. Howarth *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XLVII (1925) 29; C. E. Salmon & E. G. Baker, *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 176; *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 792; see M. Fernald *Rhodora* XXXVII (1935) 197, 238, 272; *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1936) 151; distribution of diploid and tetraploid races, P. J. Watson *New Phytologist* LVII (1958) 11.

Festuca rubra; Notes on the habitats and ecological characters of three subvarieties of, W. O. Howarth *Journal of Ecology* VIII (1920) 216; on the occurrence and distribution ... in Britain, *idem* *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XLIV (1924) 313.

Festuca rubra and *Vulpia membranacea*; A hybrid between, exhibit A. Melderis *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 390.

Ficus carica L. in Britain; J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 330.

Filipendula (as *Spiraea*) *ulmaria*, and its bearing on the problem of xeromorphy in marsh plants; R. H. Yapp *Annals of Botany* XXVI (1912) 815, tt.; review *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 107.

Filipendula (as *Spiraea*) *ulmaria* var. *denudata* (Boenn.); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 281; A. R. Horwood *ibidem* XLIX (1911) 16; E. Drabble *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 396.

Fragaria; (*F. bercheriensis* and *moschata*); A note on, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 125.

Frangula alnus; Biological flora of the British Isles, H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXXI (1943) 77.

(*Fraxinus*) The Ash tree; A. L. Howard *Nature* CLIV (1944) 27.

Fritillaria meleagris; D. C. Timmins *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 186; T. W., *ibidem* XII (1876) 143; Editor *loco citato*; H. Spooner *London Naturalist* (1933) 78, t. II, III; the Snake's Head W. B. Turrill *Royal Horticultural Society Lily Year Book* (1951-2) 108.

page 18b.

Fumariaceae; Remarks on, G. Dickie *Annals of Natural History* III (1839) 440; review of the species, G. A. Walker-Arnott *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* III (1840) 99; on the British species, C. C. Babington *ibidem* Transactions I (1844) 31; *Phytologist* I (1842) 314; the genus in Britain, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* L (1912) supplement; British records, *ibidem* LI (1913) 50; revision of the genera ... and *Rupicapnos*, *idem* *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XLIV (1919) 233; further notes, *ibidem* XLVII (1927) 427; XLIX (1932) 93; (1934) 517; L (1937) 541.

(*Fumariaceae*) *Fumariée*; Monographia della, F. Parlatore 1844, *Firenze*.

(*Fumariaceae*) *Fumariarum*; Monographia generis, O. Hammar 1857; reprint *Nov. Act. Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsaliensis* 3, II (1858) 258.

(*Fumaria*) *Fumariae* of Britain; The *Capreolatae*, C. C. Babington *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* IV (1860) 157; *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 105; the *Capreolate* Fumitories, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 129, 173.

Fumaria; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der arten von, C. Haussknecht *Flora* LVI (1873) 401, 417, 441, 456, 485, 505, 513, 536, 546, 562. *Regensburg*.

Fumaria (agraria) new to Britain (Tintagel); Description of a species of, W. Mitten *Hooker's London Journal of Botany* VII (1848) 556; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 61.

Fumaria micrantha; W. J. Hooker *Icones Plantarum* IV (1841) t. 363; and *F. calycina*, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* XI (1843) 258; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 11.

Fumaria occidentalis ...; A reply to Mr. H. W. Pugsley's note on, C. C. Vigurs 1910, privately printed*.

Fumaria parviflora as a native of England; C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1844) 195.

Fumaria parviflora and *vaillantii*; A. Henfrey *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 255; further remarks, [A. Henfrey] *ibidem* II (1850) 202; and G. S. Gibson *loco citato* 203.

Fumaria vaillantii; J. S. Henslow *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 88; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 225.

(*Galanthus*) The Snowdrop in England; R. V., *Notes & Queries* 3 March 1938, 167*; (and *Leucojum*) Snowdrops and Snowflakes, F. C. Stern 1956*.

Galeobdolon luteum (as *Lamium galeobdolon*) The Yellow Archangel; H. E. Griset *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 182, figs; pelorial condition, Bristol botany in 1919, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists Society* 4 V (1921) 133.

Galeopsis; Monographie du genre, J. Briquet *Mémoires couronnés et Mémoires des Savants étrangers. Académie royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique* LIII (1893)*.

Galeopsis?; A Hybrid, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 89.

Galeopsis ladanum; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 155; W. R. Linton *loco citato* 186; E. F. Linton *ibidem* XLIII (1905) 129; H. J. Riddelsdell *loco citato* 162; A. Wilson *loco citato* 163.
Galeopsis speciosa forma; see N. Y. Sandwith *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 256.
Galinsoga; The nomenclature of the British species of, J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* I (1950) 238; the genus in Leicestershire, W. S. Lacey *North Western Naturalist* XXIII 1948 (1951) 162; chromosome ecology, G. Haskell & G. E. Marks *New Phytologist* LI (1952) 382.
Galinsoga ciliata (Raf.) Blake (as *aristulata*); Sur la presence à Besançon du, A. & J. Tronchet *Annales Scientifiques de l'Université Besançon* VI (1951) 3; see *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles*, I 1954 (1955) 203.
Galinsoga parviflora, a naturalised British plant (Richmond to Sheen); J. E. Gray *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 104.
Galinsoga parviflora and *G. ciliata* in Britain; A comparison of the spread of, W. S. Lacey exhibit, Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference 1956, 'Progress in the study of the British flora', Editor J. E. Lousley 1957, 109, maps.
Galinsoga quadriradiata in Britain; J. P. M. Brenan *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1939) 93.
Galium and *Juncus*; Taxonomic problems in, A. R. Clapham Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report [1949] 72, tt.
Galium debile in Britain; Notes on the occurrence of, C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 13.
Galium mollugo in Britain; Varieties of, C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 243.
Galium palustre, debile, uliginosum; Cytological and ecological notes on, B. L. Hancock *New Phytologist* XLI (1942) 70.
Galium pumilum in Britain; The forms of, K. M. Goodway exhibit *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 383; the species problem ..., *idem* exhibit, Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference 1956, 'progress in the study of the British flora', Editor J. E. Lousley 1957, 116.

page 19.

Galium sylvestre in Worcestershire [etc.]; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 240.
Galium tricornutum Dandy (*G. tricornis* Stokes) Some new names in the British flora; J. E. Dandy *Watsonia* IV (1957) 47.
Galium vaillantii; *Arenaria uliginosa*, *Leersia oryzoides* and, E. Forster *Phytologist* II (1845) 1.
Genista anglica (var. *subinermis* Rouy & Fouc.); A spineless variety of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 201.
Gentianaceae; Notes on British, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 166; *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 162; studien über, S. Mürbeck *Acta Horti Bergiani* II, 3, 1892; Svante Mürbeck on, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 1; and F. Townsend, Flora of Hampshire ii, 1904, 631; die Europäischen arten der gattung ... aus der section *Endotricha* Froel., R. R. von Wettstein *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademieder Wissenschaften. Wien.* LXIV (1896).
(*Gentianaceae*) *Gentiana*; A lowland sand-loving, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1895) 225.
(*Gentianella*) *Gentiana* in Britain; On the occurrence of a hybrid, G. C. Druce *Annals of Botany* X (1896) 621; *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 31.
(*Gentianella*) *Gentiana amarella* and *germanica*; Notes on, G. Luxford *Phytologist* I (1842) 381; observations on, P. J. Brown *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1844) 59.
(*Gentianella*) *Gentiana amarella* in Britain; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 163.
(*Gentianella*) *Gentiana germanica* as a British plant; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 442.
(*Gentianella*) *Gentiana pneumonanthe*; Biological flora of the British Isles, N. W. Simmonds *Journal of Ecology* XXXIII (1946) 295.
(*Gentianella*) *Gentiana suecica* Froel.; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 88.
(*Gentianella*) *Gentiana uliginosa* W. in Britain; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 193; J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* I (1950) 279.
Geraniums; H. C. Andrews 1805*; Cranesbills, J. Britten *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 151.
Geraniaceae; R. Knuth, *Das Pflanzenreich* 53 (1912).
Geranium x hybridum (*G. sanguineum* x var. *lancastricense* (Mill.)) (Walney Island); G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 17.
Geranium purpureum Vill. and *G. robertianum*; A. H. Evans *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 724; of T. F. Forster, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 93; and *robertianum* in the British flora I, H. G. Baker *Watsonia* III (1955) 160, figs.; II, *G. robertianum*, *ibidem* (1956) 270, fig., maps; *idem*

Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles II (1956) 134; races of *G. purpureum*, *idem* *New Phytologist* LVI (1957) 172.

Geranium pyrenaicum; J. Woods *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker I (1835) 295.

Geranium pyrenaicum f. *pallida* Druce (Eridge); G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 17.

Geranium robertianum ssp. *celticum* Ostenfeld; *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 551.

Geranium robertianum var. *modestum* (Jord.) (West Monkton); G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1910) 429.

Geranium sanguineum var. or forma *decumbens* Druce; *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1924) 32.

Geum [x] *intermedium* and its segregates; F. E. Weiss *British Association Report Dundee* 1912 (1913) 675; the genetics of ... and its back-crosses, E. M. Marsden-Jones *Journal of Genetics. Cambridge* XXIII (1930) 377; E. M. Marsden-Jones & W. B. Turrill *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 88.

Glaucium flavum; Notes on the British distribution of, A. Somerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1901) 13; study of variation in, W. B. Turrill *Kew Bulletin* (1933) 174.

Glechoma; Studies in common plants IV, The Ground Ivy, C. F. W. T. Williams *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 27; and its subdivisions, W. B. Turrill *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 694.

Glechoma hederacea (as *Nepeta glechoma*) f. *parviflora* Nutt. in Herefordshire; E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 65.

Glechoma micranthum Boenng. (near Carlton Miniott); J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 118.

Glyceria; The British species of, J. M. Lambert *Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report* [1949] 86, tt.

Glyceria; Cytological and ecological study of some British species of, J. M. Fitzpatrick *New Phytologist* XLV (1946) 137; a biosystematic study of some, M. Borrill *Watsonia* III (1956) 291, tt. 19. 20; II, *ibidem* 299, t. 21; III, *ibidem* IV (1958) 77, figs.; IV, *loco citato* 89, t.

page 19b.

Glyceria declinata; On, P. Stoemer *Blyttia* IX (1951) 1.

Glyceria fluitans and *G. plicata*; T. Moore *Annals of Natural History* XVI (1845) 230; remarks on, W. H. Purchas *Phytologist* III (1849) 734.

Glyceria maxima; Biological flora of the British Isles, J. M. Lambert *Journal of Ecology* XXXIV (1947) 310.

Glyceria (*G. pedicellata*); On a supposed new species of, F. Townsend *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IV (1853) 27; see *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 20, 220; *Annals of Natural History* 2 V (1850) 104; VI (1850) 70.

Gnaphalium und Cerastium; Kritisch-syst. not ... arten ... gattungen ...; E. Rübel, J. Braun-Blanquet *Vierteljahrsschrift Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Zurich.* (1917) 599*.

Gnaphalium uliginosum var. *pilulare* Wahl. (Chatteris); J. G. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 83.

Goodyera repens; Distribution of, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 242.

Graminum concordia; J. Petiver [17121]*; 1716*.

(*Poaceae*) Grasses; Observations on, B. Stillingfleet 1759; ii, 1762; iii, 1775; iv, 1791; v, 1869.

(*Poaceae*) Grasses; General observations on the advantage that may result from the introduction of the seed of our best, W. Curtis 1787, folio, single sheet issued with volumes I 'Flora Londinensis'; ii, 1790; iii, 3798, ... diseases of corn ..., J. Banks; iv, 1805, additions J. Lawrence; German edition 1805; v, 1812; vi, 1824; vii, 1834.

(*Poaceae*) Gramina pasqua; G. Swayne 1790; illustrated by actual specimens.

(*Poaceae*) Grasses; An account of the principal English, W. Sole 1799. Manuscript folio, library Bath Literary and Scientific Institute*.

(*Poaceae*) Grasses and Rushes; Manuscript descriptions and figures of, W. Markwick 1800, Library Linnean Society

(*Poaceae*) Gramineus; Hortus siccus, W. Salisbury 1802, 2 volumes; 1812. [Dried specimens].

(*Poaceae*) Gramina Britannica; J. L. Knapp 1804; ii, 1842.

(*Poaceae*) Minutes in agriculture and planting; W. Amos 1804; ii, 1810; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 100.

(*Poaceae*) Grasses, and ... seeds ...; A fasciculus of thirty-five dried specimens of, J. Thornhill 1806*.

(*Poaceae*) Grasses; Useful, W. Richardson *Royal Irish Academy* IX (1810) 87; note on viviparous, L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1843) 584; A. Henfrey *loco citato* 620; on the natural history of the British meadow and pasture, J. Buckman *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England* 1, XVII

- (1856) 162; the structure and economy of British, *idem* Report *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 2 I (1866) 76; the British, C. O. G. Napier *Naturalists' Note Book* II (1868) 63; G. K. Gade *Naturalists' World* IV (1887) 138; report of proposed new edition of Lowe's British, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1897) 310; on the anatomy of the leaves of, L. Lewton-Brain *Linnean Society Transactions* 2 VI (1904) 315, tt. 36-40; *Gramineae tinder* economic aspects, R. Smith *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1907) 395; introduction to the study of, W. G. Smith *Bradford Science Journal* II (1910) 361*; some common ... and how to know them, R. S. MacDougall Highland Agricultural Society of Scotland (1916) *, and reprint; vegetation in, W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1919) 109; the recognition of some agricultural ... by their vegetative characters, J. H. Whyte *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1930) 206, reference *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 18; some uncommon British, C. E. Hubbard *Linnean Society Proceedings* (1936) 99, 108; nomenclature of grasses and clovers, R. G. Stapledon *Journal Ministry of Agriculture* (1936) *; corm and bulb formation in plants, with special reference to the *Gramineae*, W. Burns *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIV 1946 (1947) 316; the distribution of the viviparous grasses in Great Britain, P. R. Wycherley *Journal of Ecology* XLI (1953) 275; proliferation of spikelets in British, *idem* *Watsonia* III (1953) 41, figs.; species problems in recent Scandinavian works on, A. Melderis 'Species studies in the British flora', J. E. Lousley Editor 1955, 140, fig.; some aspects of plant variation ..., K. Jones 'Progress in the study of the British flora', *Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report* Editor J. E. Lousley 1957. 45.
- (*Poaceae*) *Gramineus Woburnensis*; Hortus, G. Sinclair 1816, folio; i, 1824, octavo; ii, 1825; iii, 1826; iv, [1838]; v, 1869; German edition 1821*; review *Gardeners Magazine* II (1827) 67.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; Monograph of British, G. Graves 5 nos. only, 1822-3.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; On, *Magazine of Botany and Gardening, New Series* IV (1836) 55.
- (*Poaceae*) *Gramineae* Britannicae: Fasciculus, G. N. Lloyd 1840*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 308.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses of Britain; R. Parnell 1842, 1845; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XV (1845) 190.

page 20.

- (*Poaceae*) Agrostographia: a treatise on the cultivated grasses. P. Lawson & Sons 1842*; ii, 1846*; iii, 1850; iv, 1853*; v, 1856, 1860*; vi, 1877*, Editor D. Syme.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses of Ireland; Concise notices of the indigenous, D. Moore 1843; as Concise notices of British grasses, ii, 1850; iii, 1851; [iv] as iii, 1856; review *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 513. [Specimens].
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; A treatise on agricultural, E. Murphy 1844. Grasses; Natural illustrations of the British, F. Hanham (1846); 1846.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; Treatise on manures ... description of British, J. Donaldson 1846.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; Green fields and their, A. Pratt 1852; 1854*; undated.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses of Great Britain; C. Johnson, illustrated J. E. Sowerby [1856-61]; 1861; review *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 274; (1858) 323, 408.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; Natural history of British, E. J. Lowe ?1857*; 1858; 1862*; 1864; 1865; 1868*; 1871; iii, 1891.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; British, J. Buckman 1858.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses and sedges; British. A. Pratt [1859].
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses of Linnaeus's herbarium ...; On the identification of the, W. Munro *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* VI (1861) 33.
- (*Poaceae*) Grass; J. Buckman *Popular Science Review* I (1862) 186, figs.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses printed from nature; E. M. Gray 1863. [188 prints with Manuscript title page, index, and titles].
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; J. C. Morton's Cyclopaedia of agriculture; W. Gorvie 1863*.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; British, M. Plues 1867; re-issue, undated*.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses of Great Britain and North America; Handbook of the, G. Henderson 1875*.
- (*Poaceae*) Permanent and temporary pastures; M. J. Sutton 1886, based on an essay ..., W. Carruthers *Royal Agricultural Society* XXII 2 (1886) 325; ii, 1887; iii, popular edition 1888; iv, 1891*; v, 1895; vi, 1902, popular edition 1911; vii, *; viii, *; ix, revised M. H. F. Sutton & J. Percival 1929.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses ... and their seeds, weeds, and parasites; S. P. Preston 1887*.

- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; Practical observations of agricultural, W. Wilson junior *; ii, 1890.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses by their leaves; How to know, A. N. McAlpine [1890]; review J. B. Carruthers *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 220.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; C. H. Johns 1892; 1893; review *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 285.
- (*Poaceae*) Graminées; Monographie des, H. Baillon 1893, figs. Paris.
- (*Poaceae*) Milne & Sons, J. The British farmer's plant portfolio *; ii, *; iii, 1896; [illustrated with specimens].
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; Handbook of, W. Hutchinson 1895; ii, 1899; iii, 1906. Young collector series; review J. B. Carruthers *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 93.
- (*Poaceae*) Graminées. T. Husnot 1896-9, 4 parts Cahan (Orne); review A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 186, 188; XXXVIII (1900) 59. [The parts were received at the British Museum (Natural History) as follows: I, 1-24, tt. 1-8, October 1896; II, 25-48, tt. 9-17, June 1897; III, 49-72, tt. 18-24; IV, i-viii & Title page, 73-92, tt. 25-33, November 1899].
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses and grass-growing in East Anglia; Practical notes on, W. S. Everitt Editor N. Everitt 1897.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; H. M. Ward 1901*; reprint 1908; review A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 283.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; Manual of British, W. J. Gordon [1907]; review *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 349.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses and their employment in agriculture; British, S. F. Armstrong 1917; ii, 1921*; iii, 1937; re-issue 1945*; 1948*; 1950*; review A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 355.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; British, J. F. McGill 1920, see *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 95.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses and rushes and how to know them; S. C. Johnson [c. 1923].
- (*Poaceae*) Grass; A. J. Macself 1924.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; J. & L. Groves School Nature Study Union 1, undated; ii, iii, iv, 1936; 2, ii, 1927; 3, 1930.
- (*Poaceae*) Grassland and its management and improvement; R. G. Stapledon & J. A. Hanley 1927.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses. A study in botany ...; S. O. Ridley 1930.
- (*Poaceae*) Grass; Flowers of, R. Fisher 1931; 1932*; review *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 273; *The Naturalist* (1931) 314; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 29; *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 594.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; British economic, S. Burr & D. M. Turner 1933; review *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 376; *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 61.

page 20b.

- (*Poaceae*) *Gramineae*; The, A. Arber 1934.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses of Great Britain, H. J. Goddard, 18??-1936. Bound volume of specimens at Dunn's Farm Seeds Ltd.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses and Legumes; Common British, J. O. Thomas & L. J. Davies 1938; ii, 1946; iii, 1949*; review W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1948) 16; (1949) 176.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses, sedges and rushes; Observers book of British, W. J. Stokoe 1942; (1949)*; 1956.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; The genera of British, C. E. Hubbard 1948, reprint from 'British flowering plants' J. Hutchinson.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses, sedges, rushes and ferns; N. B. Hodgson 1949; review *The Naturalist* (1949) 133.
- (*Poaceae*) Grass crop: its development, uses and maintenance; The, W. Davies 1952; impression 2, 1954.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses; G. E. Hubbard 1954. A pelican book; review A. Melderis *Watsonia* III (1956) 327.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses propagated in England; An account of the different kinds of, R. North, undated*.
- (*Poaceae*) Grasses and rushes and how to identify them; J. H. Crabtree, undated.
- Gymnadenia conopsea*; Floral variation in, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XIV (1928) 139.
- (*Gymnadenia conopsea* x *Orchis maculata*) A hybrid orchid; H. Pierson *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 360.
- Gymnadenia odoratissima*; On the discovery in Britain of what is supposed to be, W. Pamplin *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 475; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 403; M. M. Richardson *Transactions Northern Naturalists' Union* I (1932) 137.
- (x *Gymplatanthera jacksonii*) New hybrid orchid; R. Quirk *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1913) 6; P. M. Hall *loco citato* 8, tt.; *loco citato* 12.

- (*Habenaria*) On several new ... British and European plants; C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVII (1837) 463.
- (*Hedera*) The Ivy, S. Hibberd 1872.
- (*Hedera helix* var. *hibernica* Kirchn.) Chromosome numbers in the genus *Hedera*; P. Jacobson *Hereditas* XL (1954) 252; abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 507.
- Helianthemum*; Biological flora of the British Isles, M. C. F. Proctor & M. E. Griffiths *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 675, maps; the taxonomy and ecology of, M. C. F. Proctor Abstracts Dissertations Cambridge University (1955-6) 17; ecological and historical factors in the distribution of species, M. C. F. Proctor *Journal of Ecology* XLVI (1958) 349.
- Helianthemum canum* und seine nächsten verwandten; E. Janchen *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königliche Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Jena.* IV 1 (1907) 1*; species of *Helianthemum* with special reference to, report of exhibit, M. E. Griffiths *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 56; in Britain, exhibit M. C. F. Proctor *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles*, I (1955) 391; variation in ... in Britain, *idem Watsonia* IV (1957) 28, t.7, map, figs.
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* in Cheshire (Upton); F. Burke *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 216; A. A. Dallman, *loco citato*
- Herniaria glabra*; Manuscript with specimen and coloured drawing, J. Stackhouse Library Linnean Society unpublished; the duration of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 214.
- Hieracium*; Observations respecting several British species of, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* IX (1808) 225, Manuscript Library Linnean Society; botanical information, *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 307; records, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 41; British Hawkweeds of the *Cerinthoidea* group, F. N. Williams *ibidem* XL (1902) 229; salient characters in, *loco citato* 313; hybridity in, E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 362; F. N. Williams *loco citato* 385; notes on, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* LVI (1918) 167; notes on British Hawkweeds, H. W. Pugsley *ibidem* LVIII (1920) 281; of the London Catalogue, J. Roffey *ibidem* LXIII (1925) 315; new species in Britain, H. W. Pugsley *ibidem* LXXIX 1941 (1942) 177, 193.
- (*Hieracium*) *Hieraciorum*; Symbola historiae, E. Fries 1848*; on the British species contained in, J. Bladon *Phytologist* II (1850) 995; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 263; erratum, *ibidem* III (1851) 28.
- (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia*; Notice of British, J. Backhouse junior, Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 March 1851; reference *Phytologist* IV (1851) 150; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 79; notes on a few species, *loco citato* 133; British, *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 163.
- (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia*; A monograph of the British, J. Backhouse junior 1856; review *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 409.

page 21.

- (*Hieracium*) Hieracien Mittel-Europas. C. W. Naegeli & C. A. Peter 1885*; review E. Hackel translated by E. de Crespigny *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 221.
- (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia*; A tentative list of British, F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) [inserted]; *ibidem* [posthumous] XXXII (1894) 192 and reprint; notes on some new to Britain, F. J. Hanbury *ibidem* XXVI (1888) 204; further notes, F. J. Hanbury *ibidem* XXVII (1889) 73; Manuscript for Babington's Manual edition ix, F. J. Hanbury library British Museum (Natural History); further new to Britain, F. J. Hanbury *ibidem* XXX (1892) 129, 165, 206, 258, 366; *ibidem* XXXI (1893) 16; notes on, F. J. Hanbury *ibidem* XXXII (1894) 225.
- (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* notes; E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 84; some British Hawkweeds, E. F. & W. R. Linton *ibidem* XXIX (1891) 271; British Hawkweeds, E. F. & W. R. Linton *ibidem* XXXI (1893) 145, 177, 195; nomenclature, *ibidem* XL (1902) 326; topographical notes, E. F. Linton *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1906) 234; some new forms of, *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 353.
- (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia*; Illustrated monograph of British, I-VIII, F. J. Hanbury 1889-98.
- (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia*; Notes on the first fascicle of, E. F. & W. R. Linton's British, *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 327; 2, *ibidem* XXXV (1897) 31, 500; 4, *ibidem* XXXVI (1898) 503; 5, *ibidem* XXXVII (1899) 526; 6, *ibidem* XXXIX (1901) 80, 104, 146.
- Hieracium*; Two new forms of, A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 6; and some Welsh, Hawkweeds, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1898 (1900) 2; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 2; notes, A. Ley *ibidem* XLV (1907) 108.

- (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia*; An account of the British, W. R. Linton 1905; review F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 130.
- Hieracium*; K. H. Zahn *Das Pflanzenreich* 75-7, 79, 83 (1921-3).
- (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia*; A prodromus of the British, H. W. Pugsley† *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* LIV (1948); review, N. Y. S[andwith] *Kew Bulletin* 1949, 501; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1949) 45; J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* I (1949) 190.
- (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* - I; Notes on British, P. D. Sell & C. West, *Watsonia* III (1955) 233.
- (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia alpina* aus den Hochgebirgsgegenden des mittleren Skandinaviens; M. Elfstrand 1893*; review F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 187.
- Hieracium amplexicaule*; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 48.
- Hieracium anglicum* and its varieties; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 257.
- Hieracium aurantiacum*; On, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 60.
- Hieracium basicrinum* (as *sommerfeltii* var. *tactum*); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 22.
- Hieracium collinum* Fries, a plant new to Britain (Ettrick); J. H. Balfour *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 353, t.
- Hieracium cymbifolium* sp. nov., (Wetton); W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 421.
- Hieracium ?gothicoides* (as *friesii* var. *pilosum*); F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 154.
- Hieracium murorum* and *caesium* of British floras; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 291.
- Hieracium nigrescens* Willd. of Babington's manual and Mr. Gibson's *H. hypochoeroides*; H. C. Watson *Phytologist* I (1843) 801.
- Hieracium pachyphyllum* (as *murorum* nov. var., Symonds Yat); W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 114.
- Hieracium pulmonarioides*; G. C. Druce Interim Report Botanical Exchange Club 1 November 1929.
- Himantoglossum* (as *Orchis hircinum* in Sussex [and other records]; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 363; Lizard Orchis and other rare plants in Britain, G. C. Druce *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXVIII (1920) 235; C. B. Tahourdin *The Observer* 21 August 1921 *; distribution of, R. Good *New Phytologist* XXXV (1936) 142; abstract *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 298.
- Hippocrepis comosa* f. *gracilis* Hrabetova-Uhrova (Oxford); see Generis *Hippocrepis* revisio A. Hraběova-Uhrova *Acta Academiae Scientiarum Naturalium Moravo-Silesiaca* XXI, 4 (1949) L XXII (1950) 99, 219, 331; description *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles*, I 1954 (1955) 194.
- (*Hippophae rhamnoides*) Yellow Buckthorn: M. H. Mason *Nature Notes* X (1899) 11; the distribution of ... in the British Isles, E. W. Groves, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 297; in the British Isles, *ibidem* III (1958) 1, map.

page 21b.

- Holcus mollis*; Biological flora of the British Isles, J. D. Ovington & G. Scurfield, *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 272.
- Holoschoenus*; On, C. B. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 321.
- Holosteum umbellatum* etc.; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VIII (1906) 231.
- Hornungia petraea*; Biological flora, D. Ratcliffe *Journal of Ecology* XLVII (1959) 241.
- Hutchinsia alpina* L. a British plant?; Is, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 375.
- Hymenophyllum*; On the distinctive habits of British, W. Andrews Dublin Natural History Society abstract *Natural History Review* VI (1859) 433; further remarks ..., *ibidem* * *Natural History Review* VI (1859) 437; J. R. Kinahan *loco citato* 441; E. P. Wright Dublin Natural History Society *; *Natural History Review* VI (1859) 445; W. H. Harvey *loco citato* 449; *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 249.
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (as *unilaterale*); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 212; (as *wilsoni*) see 'The early work of the late William Wilson', J. Cash *The Naturalist* (1887) 181; and *Oldham Chronicle*, 11 January 1879.
- Hyoscyamus niger* var. *pallidus* W. & K. from Culross Abbey; H. F. Tagg *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 248; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 283.
- Hypericum anglicum*; On, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XV (1855) 92; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* V (1854) 42; note, G. A. Walker-Arnott *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 3 VI (1860) 362.

Hypericum calycinum; Some remarks on the synonyms and native country of, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* X (1811) 266, Manuscript Library Linnean Society read 1809; note on, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 68.

Hypericum desetangsii Lamotte, in Britain; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 317; LII (1914) 18; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1914) 6.

Hypericum dubium and *maculatum*; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 311; (as *maculatum*). N. K. B. Robson Plant notes, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 237.

Hypericum humifusum; Habitats of, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 195; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *loco citato* 225; H. S. Thompson *loco citato*

Hypericum humifusum and *linariifolium*; British forms of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 162.

Hypericum quadrangulum of Linnaeus; An attempt to ascertain the true, C. C. Babington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1841) 83; abstract *Phytologist* I (1842) 355; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 25; and *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 399.

Hypericum (*H. undulatum*) new to Britain; A species of, *Popular Science Review* III (1864) 386.

Hypochoeris glabra; Varieties of, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 511.

Hypochoeris maculata in England; Distribution of, A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1902) 369.

(*Ilex aquifolium*) Notes on the Holly: H. G. Glasspoole *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 267; Holly, Yew, and Box, W. Dallimore 1908*.

Illecebrum verticillatum [spreading from nurseries]; New Forest Committee 1947. 59.

(*Impatiens capensis* Meerb.) The Orange Balsam - why this rapid spread? H. G. Allen *Journal Northampton Natural History Society and Field Club* XXXIII (1954) 249.

Impatiens glandulifera (as *roylei*) in England; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 50; and other adventive plants in Britain, G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* (1926) 145; A. J. Huxley *Country Life* CXX (1956) 1186.

Impatiens glandulifera (as *roylei*) var. *pallidiflora* (Hook. fil.); J. D. Hooker *Botanical Magazine* 3 LV (1899) t. 7647.

Impatiens parviflora; Biological flora of the British Isles, D. E. Coombe *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 701, map, fig.

Incompletae (Goosefoots, Knotweeds etc.) and the new classification of Engler; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* VI (1909) 204.

Inula helenium, *Vinca minor* and *Sambucus ebulus*: On the nativity or spontaneity of, Quivis, *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 438; the home of, C. C. Lacaita *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 21.

Iridacearum; Systema, J. G. Baker *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XVI (1877) 61.

Iris; The genus. W. R. Dykes 1913 [December 1912]; set of 48 plates only, 1913; review *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 103; a handbook of garden ..., *idem* 1924.

(*Iris*) Irises that grow wild in Britain; M. Benbow & D. McClintock, *Country Life* CXXI (1957) 972; abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 389.

page 22.

Iris spuria, British? F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1900) 92; J. G. Baker *loco citato*

(*Isatis tinctoria*) On certain localities for Woad; E. Lees *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 230; the woad, W. V. Guise *loco citato* 299.

Isoetes; Voyage botanique au Caernarvon en vue d'une étude particulière du, J. Gay *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* X (1863) 270.

Isoetes; On the British species of, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 1; Quillworts, T. B. W., *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 54; R. A. Pryor *loco citato* 87; T. B. Blow *loco citato* 113; T. B. W., *loco citato* 163; a synopsis of the species, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 65, 105; notes on, A. Bennett *ibidem* XXV (1887) 206; on the genus, E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* I (1889) 123.

Isoetaceae; Monograph of the, N. E. Pfeiffer 1922*; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 121.

Isoetes echinospora; Über die speziez-umgenjung and variation der, J. Iverson *Botanisk Tidsskrift* XL (1928) 126. (British plant f. *astoma*).

(*Isoetes lacustris*) *Historia muscorum*; J. Dillenius 1741; re-issue 1763; 1768.

Isoetes lacustris var. *crassa* Lemaire; *Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris*. Editor Levrault XXIV (1822) 24*.

Isoetes (*I. moorei*) from Ireland; On a new species of, D. Moore *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 353, t. 199.

Jasione montana; British forms of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 209.
(Juncus) Grasses and Rushes; Manuscript descriptions and figures of, W. Markwick 1800, Library Linnean Society

Juncus with jointed leaves; A determination of three British species of, H. Davies *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* X (1811) 10; observations, J. E. Bicheno *ibidem* XII 2 (1819) 291; habitats of species of, W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1936) 204; Biological flora of the British Isles, P. W. Richards & A. R. Clapham, *Journal of Ecology* XXIX (1941) 362, and reprint; taxonomic problems in *Galium* and, A. R. Clapham Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 72, tt.

(Juncaceae) Juncaceen nebst diagnosen neuer arten; Kritisches verzeichnis ..., F. Buchenau 1880, *Bremen**.
(Juncaceae) *Juncacearum*; Monographia, F. Buchenau 1890. *Engler's' Botanische Jahrbücher. Leipsic. XII**.

Juncaceae; F. Buchenau, Engler, Pflanzenreich 1906, *Leipzig*.

(Juncus) Grasses and rushes and how to identify them; J. H. Crabtree [1920?].

(Juncus) Grasses and rushes and how to know them; S. C. Johnson [c. 1923]. Nature Lover's Library, 12.

(Juncus) Grasses and rushes; Observers book of British, W. J. Stokoe 1942; (1949)*.

(Juncus) Grasses, sedges, rushes and ferns; N. B. Hodgson 1949; review *The Naturalist* (1949) 133.

Juncus acutiflorus f. *congestus* (Lge.) Sandwith, (Scotland Heath, Purbeck); *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 260.

Juncus acutus; Biological flora of the British Isles, V. Jones & P. W. Richards *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 639.

Juncus alpinus in England; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 368; investigation into north-west European forms, B. Lindquist *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 769; *Botaniska Notiser* (1932) 314, reprint 1932; abstract H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 167.

Juncus alpinus var. *marshallii* (Pugsl.) Lindq.; B. Lindquist *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica* XIII (1940).

Juncus conglomeratus. Biological flora of the British Isles; P. W. Richards & A. R. Clapham *Journal of Ecology* XXIX (1941) 381.

Juncus effusus. Biological flora of the British Isles; P. W. Richards & A. R. Clapham *Journal of Ecology* XXIX (1941) 375.

Juncus effusus and *conglomeratus*; A consideration of, R. D. Tweed & N. Woodhead *Journal of Ecology* XXXIII (1946) 210; the taxonomy of, *idem North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1949) 216.

Juncus effusus var. *spiralis* M'Nab, and the varieties of ferns; [J.] M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 502.

Juncus filiformis. Biological flora of the British Isles; P. W. Richards *Journal of Ecology* XXXI (1943) 60.

Juncus inflexus. Biological flora of the British Isles; P. W. Richards & A. R. Clapham *Journal of Ecology* XXIX (1941) 369.

Juncus [x] *leersii* Mars. in Berks (near S. Hinksey); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 128.

Juncus maritimus var. *congestus* var. nov. (Studland Heath); L. B. Hall *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 361; *idem Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* XX (1928) 60.

page 22b.

Juncus nodulosus, *tenuis* (as *bicornis*) and *dudleyi*; G. C. Druce Interim Report Botanical Exchange Club October 1930.

Juncus subnodulosus. Biological flora of the British Isles; P. W. Richards & A. R. Clapham *Journal of Ecology* XXIX (1941) 385.

Juncus tenuis as a British plant; H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 1, t.; in Great Britain, A. Bennett *ibidem* XXXIII (1895) 39; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 86; and some of its north American allies, K. M. Wiegand *Torrey Botanical Club. New York* XXXVII (1900) 511, (with key); Mrs. P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 22; (distribution), C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 259; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1915) 408; the British representatives of, M. J. Fernald *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 364; as *macer*, Biological flora of the British Isles, P. W. Richards *Journal of Ecology* XXXI (1943) 51.

(Juncus tenuis var. *anthelatus* Wieg., Denham) Plant notes; D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 23.

(*Koeleria*) *Koelerias*; Notes on the British, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 354; note on, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XLIV (1906) 103; monographie der gattung, K. Domin *Bibliotheca Botanica*. Stuttgart. Heft 65, 1907.

Koeleria vallesiana (as *K. splendens*) as a British plant; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 313; from Brean Down, exhibit 1904, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1905) 2.

Koenigia islandica L. in Britain (Skye); B. L. Burtt *Kew Bulletin* (1950) 266.

Lactuca macrophylla A. Gray; J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 274; XVIII (1943) 160.

Lagarosiphon major (Ridley) C. E. Moss (v.c. 1, 17, 30, 59); D. H. Kent Plant notes, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 322; (v.c. 18, S.) D. McClintock, exhibition meeting report 1956, *ibidem* II (1957) 301.

Lamium; Notes on the genus, M. King *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1885) 250; origin of the Dead-nettles in Britain, S. T. Dunn *South-eastern Naturalist* (1901) 36; *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 356; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 390; some entire-leaved forms of, G. S. Boulger *ibidem* XLI (1903) 150.

Lamium hybridum; J. E. Little (1928); *Watsonia* II (1953) 361; E. F. Warburg, 366.

Lamium maculatum and *album*; T. Hancock report of a paper before Botanical Society of London, *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 97.

Lamprothamnus Braun; On the name, J. Groves *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 336.

Lamprothamnium papulosum J. Groves (as *Chara alopecuroides*) as a native of Britain; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 193, t.

Lapsana intermedia M. Bieb. in Britain; B. L. Burtt *Watsonia* I (1950) 234.

Lathraea squamaria; J. E. Lousley *Countryside, New Series* IX (1932) 211.

Lathyrus heterophyllus L. var. *unijugus* Koch (Burnham Overy Staithe); A. Melderis *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 238.

Lathyrus japonicus (as *maritimus*) i Skandinavien; K. Cedergren *Svenska Botaniska Tidskrift. Stockholm* XLI (1947) 151; abstract [A. H. G. Alston] *Watsonia* I (1949) 171.

Lathyrus nissolia; Sub-specific variation in, M. J. H. Herbert & J. F. M. Cannon *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 58.

Lathyrus pratensis; K. Larsen *Botanisk Tidsskrift* LIII (1957) 291.

Lathyrus tuberosus in Britain; M. Christy *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 170; J. C. Shenstone *loco citato* 327.

Lavatera cretica (as *sylvestris*); in Britain; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 257, t. 191.

Ledum palustre; *Science News* (1888)*; *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 232; R. Grierson *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 61.

Leersia oryzoides and *Galium vaillantii*; *Arenaria uliginosa*, E. Forster *Phytologist* II (1845) 1.

(*Fabaceae*) Legumes; Common British grasses and, J. O. Thomas & L. J. Davies 1938.

(*Lemna*) Duckweeds; W. G. S., *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 5; R. S., *loco citato* 258; J. A. K., *loco citato* 286; a chapter on the Duckweeds, J. T. Riches *ibidem* XIII (1877) 34.

page 23.

Leontodon; Outlines of a monograph of the genus, J. Ball *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 VI (1850) 1; abstract *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 327.

Leontodon leysseri (as *hirtus* var. *pristis* G. C. Druce) and *Picris hieracioides* var. *incana* Druce from Guernsey and Alderney; G. C. Druce exhibit 1907, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1908) 4.

Lepidium; Notes on, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 163.

Lepidium campestre var. *longistylum* A. G. More ined.; A. G. More *Natural History Review* (1860) *; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 324; A. J. Wilmott *loco citato* 349; A. Thellung *ibidem* LVI (1918) 25, 56.

Lepidium neglectum, and *L. densiflorum* Schrad.; C. E. Salmon (exhibit 1911) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1911) 8.

Lepidium smithii (as *heterophyllum*); F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 420; J. W. White *ibidem* XLVIII (1910) 162.

Lepidium smithii var. *alatosyla* Towns.; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 97.

Lepidium smithii var. *papillosum* Dunn; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 477.

(*Leucojum*) Snowdrops and Snowflakes; F. C. Stern 1956*.

Limonium (as *Statice*) Notes on British plants, I, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 364; on the British species of the Sea-Thrifts and Sea-Lavenders, G. C. Druce *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXV (1901) 66; read Linnean Society 6 December 1900, reference *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 47; notes I, C. E. Salmon *ibidem* XLI (1903) 65, t.449; II, *ibidem* XLII (1904) 361; III, *ibidem* XLIII (1905) 5; IV, *loco citato* 54; V, *ibidem* XLV (1907) 24; VI, *loco citato* 48; X, nomenclature, *ibidem* LI (1913) 92; chromosome studies in some British species, H. C. Choudhuri; *American Bot. Agr.* (1942) 183*.

Limonium (as *Statice dodartii* and *S. occidentalis*); C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 3 V (1860) 402.

Limonium humile; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 315.

Limonium lychnidifolium var. *corymbosum* (Boiss.), (Alderney); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 193, t.422; see C. R. P. Andrews *ibidem* XXXVIII (1900) 483; exhibit 1901, J. Groves *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1901) 3; A. Somerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1901) v; J. Groves *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1902) 275.

Limonium (as *Statice transwalliana*) in Britain; A new, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 129; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1924) 16.

Limosella plants of Glamorgan; Botanical notes and, E. Vachell *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* LXXI (1938) 29.

Limosella aquatica var. *tenuifolia* Hook. fil.; W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 336.

Limosella subulata; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 885.

(*Linaria*) Toadflaxes; B., *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 201.

Linaria bauhinii discovered near Penryn; report of Botanical Society of London, *Phytologist* I (1842) 136.

Linaria cymbalaria in Die gattung *Cymbalaria*; G. Cufodontis *Botaniska Notiser* (1947) 135; abstract A. H. G. A.[Iston] *Watsonia* I (1949) 173.

Linaria purpurea (L.) Mill. var. *rosea*, var. nov. (S. Devon); T. Stephenson *The Naturalist* (1946) 138.

Linaria vulgaris and *repens* in Britain; The hybrids of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Botany* X (1896) 622.

Linnaea borealis in England; R. J. Flintoff *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 125.

Liparis loeselii and *Teucrium scordium* in England; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VII (1903) 333.

Listera cordata; A note on the southern distribution of, W. D. Miller *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 223.

Listera ovata; Variety of, J. A. Wheldon *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 213.

Lithospermum officinale (var. *pseudo-latifolium*, Isle of Wight); A new variety of, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 367, t. 482 B; in Cornwall, E. & H. Drabble *ibidem* XLV (1907) 162.

(*Lloydia serotina*; Distribution of,) N. Woodhead *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929?) 59; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 72.

Lobelia; Biological flora of the British Isles, N. Woodhead *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX 1951 (1952) 456.

(*Lolium* x ?) A new hybrid grass; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 41; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 108; E. F. L[inton] *loco citato* 325.

Lolium perenne; A. L. Clarke *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 260.

page 23b.

Lotus; On the British species of, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 260.

Lotus corniculatus; Clinal variation in flower size, B. A. Poulter exhibit, Botanical Society of the British Isles conference 1954, Species studies in the British flora, J. E. Lousley Editor 1955, 115.

Ludwigia (as *Isnardia palustris*); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 346; XLI (1903) 103.

Luzula borrieri; On, W. H. Purchas *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 99.

Luzula luzuloides (Lam.) comb. nov.; J. E. Dandy & A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 352.

Luzula pallescens as a British plant; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 117, t. 496.

Lycnothamnus; Notes on, J. Groves *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 125.

(*Lycopodium*) *Historia muscorum*; J. J. Dillenius 1741*; re-issue 1763*; 1768; 1811*.

Lycopodia, and allied genera; A history of the British, E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1841) 1, 17, 33, 49, 65, 81; (1842) 152, 209.

(*Lycopodiaceae*) Die Bärlappgewächse; H. Nessel 1939.

Lycopodium complanatum; Hampshire Lycopod, Wagoner's Wells (as Wagner's); J. Lloyd *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 209, 258; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1867) 808, 997; as a British plant, G. C. Druce *Journal of*

- Botany* XX (1882) 321, t.; exhibit by [G]. Lawson confirming G. C. Druce, J. G. Baker *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1883) 2; exhibit, 17 December *ibidem* (1885) 6, 122; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1885) *; is it a British plant? H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 178; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 186; specimens from Scotland, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1892) 51; *L. alpinum* (Malvern), F. Roper *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 372.
- Lysimachia thyrsoflora*; A. Craig-Christie *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 377.
- Lythraceae*; B. A. E. Koehne *Das Pflanzenreich* 17 (1903).
- Lythrum salicaria*; On the varieties of, Prof. Schlechtendal *Botanische Zeitung* 30 April 1847; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 64.
- Maianthemum bifolium* in England; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 202; A. Bennett *loco citato* 257, 307; *idem The Naturalist* (1913) 289.
- (*Malva*) English Mallows; H. Friend Wesley *Naturalist* II (1889) 353, t.; the correct names of the small-flowered Mallows, C. V. Morton *Rhodora* XXXIX (1937) 98; abstract E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 235.
- Matricaria* (*M. inodora* and *maritima*); C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XI (1853) 364; extract *Phytologist* IV (1853) 967; maritime forms of, L. V. Lester-Garland *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 170.
- Matricaria matricarioides* (as *discoidea*); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 426; J. Britten *ibidem* LIV (1916) 338.
- Matthiola* in Britain; The genus, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 168.
- Meconopsis*; An account of the genus, G. Taylor 1934.
- (*Medicago*) Les luzernes du Maroc; R. Nègre *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien: Sér. Bot.* 5 (1956) i, 119.
- Medicago hispida* (as *polymorpha* var. *vulgaris*); L. H. Shinnars *Rhodora* LVIII (1956) 310.
- Medicago lupulina* var. *willdenowiana* Koch; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 377.
- Melampyrum*. Reviews Druce herbarium, G. Beauverd *Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier Genève*. 2 VIII (1908) 228; monographie du genre, *idem Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle. Genève*. XXXVIII (1916) 289; monographie, R. V. Soò *Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Berlin*. XXIV (1927)*; notes, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 105; notes, C. E. Britton *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1939) 95; some redeterminations of some specimens recently distributed by the Botanical Exchange Club, *ibidem* (1942) 380; the genus in Britain, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIII (1943) 357.
- Melampyrum pratense* in the Druce herbarium; C. E. Britton *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 909; varieties, *ibidem* XI (1936) 97; *idem Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 248; recent determinations and views of G. Beauverd, C. E. Britton *ibidem* LXXVII (1939) 81.
- (*Melampyrum pratense* var. *hians*) A new variety of Cow-wheat; G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* X (1884) 35; report of paper read G. C. Druce 1884, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 15.
- (*Silene*) *Melandrium*; The effects of some insect parasites upon species of, H. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1947) 13, (extract of thesis 1945); Biological flora of the British Isles, *idem Journal of Ecology* XXXV 1947 (1948) 271; [see] *Vasculum* XXXIII (1948) 1; stages in invasion and replacement demonstrated by species of, *idem Journal of Ecology* XXXVI (1948) 96.

page 24.

- (*Silene*) *Melandrium dioicum* and *M. album* (as *Lychnis diurna* and *vespertina* of Sibthorp); C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VI (1841) 56, fig.; *M. dioicum* (as *Lychnis*), G. Rees *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 165; variation in the flowers of, W. M. Curtis *New Phytologist* XXX (1931) 69; ecotypes of, *M. dioicum*, H. G. Baker *ibidem* XLVII (1942) 131; natural hybridisation, *idem The Naturalist* (1945) 129; differential susceptibility of *M. dioicum* to attack by *Aphidae*, *ibidem* (1949) 148; (the hybrid), J. W. Heslop-Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 23; abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 303.
- (*Silene*) The glabrous white Campion; N. Y. Sandwith *The Naturalist* (1948) 45; (1949) 47; abstract N. Y. S., *Watsonia* II (1951) 113.
- Melilotus officinalis* (as *arvensis*, Thetford); C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 II (1848) 293.

Menthae Britannicae; W. Sole 1798. Author's annotated copy, library G. C. Druce, Oxford; William Sole's unpublished notes in his '*Menthae Britannicae*', S. Savage *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1937) 52.

Mentha; On the British species of, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* V (1800) 171; additions, *loco citato* 275, Manuscript Library Linnean Society; on the English Mints, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 233; notes, S. T. Dunn *ibidem* XXXVI (1898) 63; classification des espèces et hybrides du genre, E. Malinvaud *Comptes-rendus du Congrès des Sociétés Savantes* (1898) *; translated by *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 171; beiträge zur kenntnis der Menthenflora von Mitteleuropa, A. Topitz *Beiheft Botanisches Centralblatt. Cassel* XXX (1913) 138*; culinary mints, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 143; A. B. Jackson *loco citato* 225; G. C. Druce *loco citato*; new British Mints, A. L. Still *ibidem* LXXIV (1936) 201.

Menthae Opizianae; A. Déséglise *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* XXI (1882) 105.

Mentha. Notes on British Mints; J. Fraser *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 240; *Menthae Briquetianae*, J. Fraser *ibidem* (1925) 613; *Menthae Britannicae*, J. Fraser *ibidem* VIII (1927) 213, supplement; notes, J. Fraser *ibidem* (1929) 809; IX (1930) 201; (1931) 421; Mints that sport, J. Fraser *ibidem* X (1934) 589.

(*Mentha*) Mint notes; R. Graham *Watsonia* I (1949) 88, [x *M. smithiana* nom. nov. and var. *angustifolia* var. nov.]; II, *ibidem* (1950) 276; III, a variety (*M. longifolia* var. *horridula* Briq.) new to the British list, *loco citato* 278; IV, *M. piperita* and the British peppermints, *ibidem* II (1951) 30; V, *Mentha aquatica*, and the British water mints, *ibidem* III (1954) 109; VI, *M. x verticillata* var. *trichodes* Briq. *ibidem* IV (1958) 70; VII, *M. x maximilliana* F. Schulz *ibidem* 72, t.

Menthae; The chromosome numbers of the British, J. K. Morton *Watsonia* III (1956) 244.

Mentha crispata L. and *lacerata* Opiz; A. L. Still *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 316.

Mentha exigua Huds.; Botanical history of, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* III (1797) 18; Manuscript Library Linnean Society; an overlooked British Mint, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 223; LV (1917) 335.

Mentha gentilis; De Svenska formerna av, N. Hylander *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica* XIV (1941), tt.* reference *North Western Naturalist* XXXI (1947) 141.

Mentha hircina Hull; A. L. Still *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 102; II, *ibidem* LXXVI (1938) 54.

Mentha (*M. longifolia* var. *horridula* Briq., *M. x rubra* and *M. x smithiana*), exhibit, R. Graham Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report [1949] 81.

Mentha x maximilliana F. W. Schultz in Britain, J. K. Morton exhibition report 1956; R. A. Graham & R. M. Harley, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 296.

Mentha x muelleriana β *serratifolia* var. nov.; A new British Mint, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 75; *idem* *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1935) 56; A. L. Still *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 23.

(*Mentha nemorosa* and subsp.) A. L. Still *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 795.

Mentha piperita; On the Pepper Mint; *Magazine of Botany and Gardening, New Series* IV (1836) 75.

Mentha pratensis; Sole's, Manuscript J. E. Smith Library Linnean Society

Mentha pulegium; On the Penny-royal, *Magazine of Botany and Gardening, New Series* IV (1836) 75.

Mentha rubra; Manuscript J. E. Smith read Linnean Society 1799, Library Linnean Society.

(*Mentha scotica* R. A. Graham) Mint notes. VIII A new mint from Scotland; R. A. Graham *Watsonia* IV (1958) 119.

page 24b.

Mentha spicata; On the Spear Mint, *Magazine of Botany and Gardening, New Series* IV (1836) 76.

Mercurialis annua; Sexuality in diploid and hexaploid races of, R. G. Thomas *Annals of Botany* XXII (1958) 55; abstract *Proceedings Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 210.

Mercurialis perennis forma *autumnalis*; F. J. George *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 278; *idem* *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 22; XXVIII (1890) 376.

Mercurialis perennis (var. *salisburyana*); A new variety of, S. K. Mukerji *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 56.

Mertensia maritima in Norfolk; (Distribution) A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 26.

Milium scabrum (Guernsey); T. G. Tutin *Watsonia* I (1950) 345, t.

Mimulus guttatus and related species; G. R. Campbell *El Aliso* II (1950) 319; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1951) 119.

Mimulus moschatus; The scent of, L. Cutbush *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 135; Editor *loco citato* 104.

Moenchia quarternella; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 365; A. Bennett *loco citato* 428.

Monotropa hypopitys var. *glabra* Roth. in Derbyshire: Observations on, F. T. & R. H. Hall *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1948) 31, tt. 3-5.

Montia; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 230, 316.

Montia fontana; S. M. Walters *Watsonia* III (1953) 1 t.1.

Myosotis; Observations on the British species of, R. J. N. Streeten *The Naturalist* I (1837) 169; Forget-me-not. B., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 97; J. F. Robinson *ibidem* VIII (1872) 22; notes on the genus, A. E. Wade *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 388; *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1944) 127; report of paper, A. Wallis Botanical Society of London 20 April 1838, *Nature* CXXI (1938) 701.

Myosotis (*M. brevifolia*) from Britain; A new, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 289, t. 579.

Myosotis discolor Pers. [new combinations]; Plant notes, A. E. Wade *Watsonia* II (1952) 285.

Myosotis scorpioides (as *palustris*) and its varieties; A. E. Wade *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 157.

Myosotis sicula and other plants shown by A. J. Wilmott *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1924) 10.

Myosotis versicolor; Subspecies of, T. Vestergren *Svenska Botaniska Tidskrift. Stockholm* XXIV (1930) 449; abstract E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 138.

Myosotis versicolor (var. *lloydii* Corb.); C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 41.

Myosoton (as *Stellaria aquaticum* var. *scandens* (Lej.), (Saleham); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 103.

Myrica gale; History of, R. P[ulteney] *Gentleman's Magazine* LVI (1786) 639, distribution of the sexes, A. J. Davey & C. M. Gibson *New Phytologist* XVI (1917) 147; sexual varieties: Bristol botany in 1924, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists Society* 4 VI (1925) 176.

Myriophyllum; The British species of, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 619.

Myriophyllum alterniflorum (var. *americanum*); A new variety of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 51; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1938) 1; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 53.

Myriophyllum verrucosum Lindl. in Britain; The Australian, J. P. M. Brenan and J. F. G. Chapple *Watsonia* I (1949) 63, t.

Myrrhis (as *Scandix odorata* found by Dr. Richardson; Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of R. Richardson; D. Turner Editor 1835.

Najadaceae; A. B. Rendle *Das Pflanzenreich* 7 (1901)*.

Najas; Systematic revision of the genus, A. B. Rendle *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 2 V(1899) 377, tt.; supplementary notes, *ibidem* (1900) 437; the British species of, *idem* *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 105.

Najas flexilis as a British plant; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) 16.

Najas marina (as *major*); A new British plant, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 246; *idem loco citato* 353, t. 241; *N. alagnensis* and *marina* from Hickling Broad, exhibit Linnean Society, A. Bennett *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 2; [see] *idem* *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* IX (1910) 47.

Narcissus; A new arrangement of the genus, A. H. Haworth *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* V (1800) 242; results ... re-examination ... Narcissean group of plants, *idem* *Philosophical Magazine* VI (1830) 130*; review of the genus, J. G. Baker *Gardeners Chronicle* (1869) 426, 529, 686, 1015, 1136, 1183; extract *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 27, 100; Daffodils, E. Edwards *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 55, fig.; J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 193, t. 247; a monograph, subgenus *Ajax*, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* LVIII (1933) 17, tt. 1-16, review W. B. Turrill *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 266; notes, H. W. Pugsley *ibidem* LXXVII (1939) 333.

page 25.

Narcissorum revisio; Supplement. Pl. Succulent. et, A. H. Haworth 1819, 144.

Narcissineae monographia; A. H. Haworth 1831*; edition ii of Monograph on the suborder V of *Amaryllideae* 1831*.

Narcissus; The, F. W. Burbidge & J. G. Baker 1875, tt. 1-48.

Narcissus or Daffodyl Flowere; Ye, [F. W. Burbidge] 1884.

Narcissus poeticus and its allies; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) supplement.

- Narcissus pseudonarcissus*; J. Caldwell & T. J. Wallace, Biological flora of the British Isles, *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 331.
- (*Nardurus* (as *Festuca*) *maritimus*) A grass new to Britain, and other plants at Careby; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1903) 408; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 314.
- Narthecium*; History and geography of the Bog Asphodels of the genus, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* IV (1918) 83.
- (*Nasturtium*) The cytological history of Watercress, I. Manton *Zeitschrift für industrie, abstammungs and vererbungslehre* LXIV (1935) 133; autopolyploid and allopolyploid watercress, W. H. Howard & I. Manton, *Annals of Botany* 2 X (1946) 1; the botanical name of the wild tetraploid Watercress, H. K. A. Shaw *Kew Bulletin* (1947) 39; variation and ecology in the British Watercresses, *idem* Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 75, tt.; the identification and distribution of the British, H. W. Howard & A. G. Lyon, *Watsonia* I (1950) 228, t.; a binary name for the hybrid Watercresses, H. K. A. Shaw *ibidem* II (1951) 73; distribution of the British Watercress species, H. W. Howard & A. G. Lyon, *loco citato* 91; pollen grain size in *Nasturtium* and *Cakile*, P. S. Green *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1955) 289.
- Nasturtium officinale*; Abnormal flowers of, A. C. Halket *New Phytologist* XXXI (1932) 284; Biological flora of the British Isles, H. W. Howard & A. G. Lyon *Journal of Ecology* XL (1952) 228; *N. microphyllum* *ibidem* 239.
- Neotinea intacta* (*straminea* var. nov.); The Irish forms of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 54.
- Neottia* (and other Orchids); On the Bird's Nest *Ophrys*, W. Herbert *Magazine of Botany and Gardening* I (1833) 95; A. D. Webster *Gardeners Chronicle* 2 XXIII (1885) 110; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 63.
- Nitella batrachosperma* Braun in Britain; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* X (1889) 191; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 352.
- Nitella flexilis* Ag. (var. *fryeri* J. Groves & Bullock-Webster); New variety of, J. Groves & G. R. Bullock-Webster, *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 102.
- Nitella gracilis* Ag. in West Cornwall [etc.]; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 348.
- Nitella mucronata* Miguel (var. *gracillima* var. nov.) in Gloucestershire; J. Groves & G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 323.
- Nitella* (*N. spaniolema* Gr. & B.-W.); A new, G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 1.
- Nitellopsis obtusa* J. Groves (as *Chara stelligera*) in Britain (Filby Broad); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 319; *idem* *The Naturalist* VI (1880) 59; exhibit Linnean Society 4 November 1880, id.; a species new to Britain (Filby Broad), H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 1, t. 216; new locality for, A. Bennett *loco citato* 278; from Hickling Broad, T. Southwell in annual address, *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* V (1894) 519; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 127.
- Nuphar*; Y. Heslop-Harrison, Biological flora of the British Isles, *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 342; and *Nymphaea*, British Water Lilies, *idem* *New Biologist* XVIII (1955) 111.
- Nuphar intermedia*, a presumed relict hybrid, in Britain; Y. Heslop-Harrison *Watsonia* III (1953) 7, figs.
- Nuphar pumilum* and *N. intermedium*; Notes on, A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 106; reference *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 284.
- Nymphaea*; The Waterlilies, a monograph of the genus, H. S. Conard 1905*.
- Nymphaea*. Biological flora of the British Isles; Y. Heslop-Harrison *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 719.
- Nymphaea alba*: The British white Water Lily; J. G. Dalgliesh *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 438; variation in ... in the British Isles, Y. Heslop-Harrison *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 58.

page 25b.

- Nymphaea alba* var., (Brockenhurst); Hortus Collinsonianus; (L. W. Dillwyn) 1843, 34; The life of Peter Collinson; N. G. Brett-James [1925] 55.
- Nymphaea alba* var. *major*; J. de C. Sowerby *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 X (1852) 157.
- Halimione portulacoides*; Biological flora of the British Isles, V. J. Chapman *Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 214.
- Odontites rubra* and allied forms, ...; J. Ball *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IV (1849) 28; reference *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 217; abstract *loco citato* 226.

Oenanthe; On some British species of the genus, J. Ball *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1844) 105, read 1844; report *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIV (1844) 4; report *Phytologist* I (1844) 1005; E. Lees *loco citato* 1020; report of Botanical Society of London *loco citato* 1031; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 1060; H. C. Watson *loco citato* 1083; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIV (1844) 96; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 109; remarks on three species, H. C. Watson communicated Botanical Society of London 6 December 1844, report *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIV (1844) 511; investigation of the specific distinctions of *O. pimpinelloides*, *peucedanifolia* and *lachenalii*, E. Lees *Phytologist* I (1845) 354, figs.; corrections ..., H. C. Watson *loco citato* 390; some British species, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 236.

Oenanthe (*O. fluviatilis*); Observations of a new species of, W. H. Coleman *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 188; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 91; H. Glück *Botanische Jahrbücher. Leipsic.* XLIX (1913) 89.

Oenanthe silaifolia (as *peucedanifolia*) and *pimpinelloides*; E. Lees read Botanical Society of London 7 June 1844; abstract *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIV (1844) 374; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 398.

(*Oenothera*) *Oenotheras* from Cheshire and Lancashire; R. R. Gates *Annals Missouri Botanic Garden* I (1914) 283, tt. *St. Louis*.

Oenothera biennis ... in England; The history of, B. M. Davies *Proceedings American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia* LXV (1926) 349; abstract *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 153.

Oleaceae; A. Lingelsheim *Das Pflanzenreich* 72 (1920).

Onobrychis; Generis revisio critica 5676, G. Sirjaev 1921, 195*; 1926, 165*; review [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 675.

Ononis in Britain; Studies on, J. K. Morton *Watsonia* III (1956) 307, figs.

Ononis antiquorum of Linnaeus; E. Forster *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 95.

(*Ononis arvensis* (as *arkensis*)) Rest-harrow; W. E. A. A[non] *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student* (1882) 140.

(*Ononis repens*) Rest-harrow; A. Crawshaw *Torquay Natural History Society* VIII (1941) 131.

Ophioglossum vulgatum var. *ambiguum* Coss. & Germ.; On, C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XIX (1880) *; W. Roberts *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 148, t., reference *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 256.

Ophrys; The genus, M. J. Godfrey *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 329.

(*Ophrys apifera*) Bee Orchis; J. S., *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 258; *loco citato* ... 280, 281; etc., D. S., *ibidem* XVII (1881) 45; W. Jefferey *loco citato* ...; J. H. King *ibidem* XXV (1889) 141; some British varieties, E. G. Baker *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1913) 17.

Ophrys sphegodes (as *aranifera*); C. B. Tahourdin *Orchid Review* XXXVI (1928) 230; and its reputed var. *fucifera* Sm., W. T. Haydon *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 165.

Ophrys trollii Rchb. fil.; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 378.

Orchidaceae; On the, J. Buckman *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* II (1855) vi; British Orchids, Manuscript notes in Peter Collinson's copy of Blackstone's 'Specimen', also notes by his son M. Collinson*, *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 171; and how to grow them, A. B. Cole *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 124; on the North Downs, H. E. Turner *ibidem* XVII (1881) 153; A. Bennett *loco citato* 186; flowers, J. F. Robinson *ibidem* XX (1884) 20; W. H. Beeby *loco citato* 69; notes, H. E. Griset *ibidem* XXIX (1893) 126; British, M. E. Sargent *Countryside* V (1907) 116, figs.: hybrids, preface, *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1915) 9, tt.; (1917) 7, tt.; hybrid, S. A. McDonald *ibidem* (1915-7) 12; *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 334; some new hybrid, H. McKechnie *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1917) 12, tt.; notes on the genus, *ibidem* 15, t.; on the marsh, R. A. Rolfe *Orchid Review* XXVI (1918) 162; *ibidem* XXVIII (1920) 113, etc.; see [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 608; notes, *ibidem* V (1918) 149, (supplement) also other authors; exhibit of drawings of British Marsh, E. J. Bedford *Linnean Society* 6 May 1920, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1920) 65, reference *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 231; the Marsh and Spotted, id, abstract *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1921) 65; notes on the seeds of the British Dactylorchids, T. A. Dymes *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1922) 432; seeds of the Marsh, *idem* *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1923) 48; seeds of the marsh, M. J. Godfrey *Orchid Review* XXXI (1923) 266, t.; the quest of, C. B. Tahourdin *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1927) 4; new British marsh, A. J. Wilmott *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1936) 126; British, H. R. Hutchings *South London Entomological and*

Natural History Society (1939) 92, t. V, VI; V. L. Philips *Torquay Natural History Society X* (1948) 3, t.; varieties and forms of Dutch, P. Vermeulen *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Leyden; Nijmegen LVI* (1949) 204; threats to our, M. Savonius *The Field CCI* (1953) 687.

page 26.

- Orchidaceae*; Notes on British, C. J. Savage 1863, Manuscript Society of Amateur Botanists British Museum (Natural History).
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchids; British, A. D. Webster (1886); ii, 1898; review H. N. R[idley] *Journal of Botany XXV* (1887) 119.
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchids; Our British, Manuscript R. W. Robbins 1892. *olim* North London History Society library*.
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchids: How to tell one from the other; British, J. S. F. Mackenzie [1913].
- Orchis*; A note on a section of the genus, R. B. Ullman & P. M. Hall, *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1913) 8; list of hybrids of the Winchester district, *loco citato* 11.
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchid plants recognised in early January; A. Beadell *Country-Side Leaflets II* (1916) 30.
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchids; Notes on the habitats of, M. J. Godfrey *Journal of Botany LVI* (1918) 49; the problem of the British Marsh, M. J. Godfrey *ibidem LVII* (1919) 137; *LVIII* (1920) 286; the British, M. J. Godfrey & T. & T. A. Stephenson, *ibidem LXII* (1924) 175; natural hybrids, M. J. Godfrey *Genetica IX* (1927) 19*.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) Orchids in relation to Mendelian principles; The British Marsh, T. & T. A. Stephenson *Journal of Botany LVIII* (1920) 243; the British Palmate, T. & T. A. Stephenson *loco citato* 257; *Dactylorchidees en France et Grande Bretagne*, T. Stephenson *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France LXV* (1928) 481, abstract E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany LXVII* (1929) 79; new British and Irish Marsh, T. & T. A. Stephenson *Torquay Natural History Society VII* (1937) 185; spotted, T. Stephenson *ibidem* (1938) 259; *ibidem IX* (1945) 61.
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchids; Some notes as to British, C. B. Tahourdin 1921-7, 7 parts; reviews G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club VI* (1923) 680; *VII* (1924) 137; 1924, *ibidem* (1925) 513; (1926) 384; *VIII* (1928) 366.
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchids of Britain; Native, C. B. Tahourdin (1925); review *Journal of Botany LXIII* (1925) 307; [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club VII* (1926) 833.
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchids; British, British Museum Natural History, Postcards, series 1-9 (1926-31).
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchids; The British Palmate, H. C. Gilson Winchester Natural History Society (1930); abstract T. Stephenson *Journal of Botany LXVIII* (1930) 151; review *North Western Naturalist V* (1930) 204.
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchideen Deutschlands und der angrenzenden gebiete Munich; E. Nelson and H. Fischer 1931*; review *Journal of Botany LXXIII* (1953) 109, [includes British species].
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchids, 1931; Three hybrid, P. M. Hall *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1931) 8, tt. I-III; some notes ... in 1930, P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club IX* (1931) 442; notes on British, P. M. Hall *ibidem* (1932) 724; three hybrid, P. M. Hall *ibidem X* (1933) 364; notes on the British, P. M. Hall & W. H. Pearsall, *ibidem* (1934) 670; natural bi-generic hybrid, P. M. Hall *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian XLIV* (1940) 23.
- Orchidaceae*; Monograph and iconograph of native British, M. J. Godfrey 1933; review, A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany LXXI* (1933) 234; P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club X* (1933) 72; W. H. Pearsall *loco citato* 44.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) Orchids; On the Marsh, H. W. Pugsley *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1934) 96; *Journal of the Linnean Society of London XLIX* (1935) 553, t., review T. Stephenson *Botanical Exchange Club XI* (1936) 114; see abstract *loco citato* ... 145; new British Marsh, H. W. Pugsley *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1936) 121; recent work on, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany LXXVII* (1939) 50; further notes, H. W. Pugsley *ibidem LXXVIII* (1940) 177.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) Dactylorchids; Studies on, P. Vermeulen 1947, *Utrecht*.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis*: I, The structure of Dactylorchid populations on certain islands in the inner and outer Hebrides; Field studies in, J. Heslop-Harrison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXV* (1948) 26; some problems of variation in the British Dactylorchids, J. Heslop-Harrison *South-eastern Naturalist LVIII* (1953) 14.

page 26b.

- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchids of Britain; The wild, J. Brooke 1950, review J. S. L. Gilmour *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX (1951, recte 1952) 433.
- (*Orchidaceae*) Orchids of Britain; Wild, V. S. Summerhayes 1951. New Naturalist Series, review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1951) 150.
- Orchis candidissima* Krocke? What is, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 138.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis* x *corylensis* mihi (= *O. maculata* var. *hebridensis* (Wilmott) Heslop-Harrison x *O. ericetorum*) J. W. H. Harrison, The flora of the isles of Coll, Tiree and Gunna, *University of Durham Philosophical Society* X (1941) 308.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis cruenta* Muell.: a new Irish Marsh orchid; J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists Journal* IX (1949) 329; in the British Islands, *idem* *Watsonia* I (1950) 366, t. fig.; and *O. traunsteineri*, notes on some Irish Dactylorchids, J. Heslop-Harrison *Irish Naturalists Journal* X (1950) 81.
- (*Dactylorhiza ericetorum*) *New Orchis*; C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 159; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 344; G. C. Druce *ibidem* XLVII (1909) 322; as *O. elodes*, M. J. Godfrey *ibidem* LIX (1921) 305; A. Bennett *loco citato* 354; as *O. elodes*, T. & T. A. Stephenson *ibidem* LX (1922) 337.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis fuchsii*; M. J. Godfrey *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 306; G. C. Druce *ibidem* LXII (1924) 198; M. J. Godfrey *loco citato* 201.
- Dactylorhiza* (as *Dactylorchis*) *fuchsii* with *O. praetermissa* and *O. purpurella*; On the hybridization of ..., J. Heslop-Harrison *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLXVII (1957) 176, figs. 1-6; variation in the flowers, *idem* *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLII (1957) 21.
- (*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* var. *cornubiensis* Pugsley.) Further notes on British Dactylorchids; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 180.
- Dactylorchis incarnata* (L.) Vermln. in the British Isles; Some observations on, J. Heslop-Harrison, paper read 22 October 1953, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLXVI (1956) 51.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis latifolia* (as *incarnata*) not represented in 'English Botany'; On a Hampshire, C. B. Clarke *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XIX (1882) 206, t. 31; exhibit 5 January 1882, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1883) 35; *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 30; *O. latifolia* in Britain, T. & T. A. Stephenson *ibidem* LIX (1921) 1; the British forms of (as *O. incarnata*), *ibidem* LXI (1923) 273; *O. latifolia* L. from the Island of Oland, Sweden. A. J. Wilmott *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1923) 3; abstract *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 372; *O. latifolia* L. a historical study, M. J. Godfrey *ibidem* LXII (1924) 35; seed of, T. A. Dymes *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1924) 66; *O. latifolia* L., P. Vermeulen *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 97; what is *O. latifolia*? T. Stephenson *Torquay Natural History Society* VII (1936) 27; *O. latifolia* or *O. incarnata*? P. Vermeulen *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1947) 82.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis* x *latirella* hybr. nov.; A new hybrid Marsh Orchid, P. M. Hall *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 329.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis* x *latirella* P. M. Hall (*roseo-alba* var. nov.), Aberdovey; A new variety of, T. Stephenson *Journal of Botany* LXXX 1942 (1944) 131; *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 245.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis maculata*; Variations in, G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 175, figs. 1-16; variation in (Carbis Bay etc.). H. Ellis *Nature Notes* XII (1901) 90; [G. S. Boulger] Editor *loco citato* 90, 161; and *O. fuchsii*, G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 99, (supplement); the forms of, T. & T. A. Stephenson *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 121; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 322; a comparison of some Swedish and British forms of *O. maculata* L. sensu lato, J. H. Harrison *Svenska Botaniska Tidskrift. Stockholm* XLV (1951) 608; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1953) 317.
- Orchis mascula* and *morio*; Notes on, M. J. Godfrey *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 193.
- Orchis militaris* of Linnaeus; Observations on the, J. E. Bicheno *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XII 1 (1817) 28; *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 4, t. 1; and *O. simia*, new finds of extremely rare British Orchids, *Illustrated London News* CCXXVII (1955) 1097, figs.
- (*Orchis militaris*) The Military Orchid; J. Brooke 1948.
- Orchis morio* on keuper marls; A. E. Wade *Country-Side Leaflets* I (1915) 201.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis praetermissa*; G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1914) 8; *idem* *Ashmolean Natural History Society* (1915) 30; *The Naturalist* (1914) 189; Editor *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 176; T. & T. A. Stephenson *ibidem* LXI (1923) 65, t. 566; G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 25.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis praetermissa* var. *pulchella* Druce; G. C. Druce *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXVIII (1920) 76.

page 27.

Orchis purpurea; Biological flora of the British Isles; F. Rose *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI 1948 (1949) 366.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis purpurea* forma *brookei* Wilmott; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1942) 16.

(*Dactylorhiza purpurella*) A new Marsh *Orchis*; T. & T. A. Stephenson *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 164; hybrids of, *ibidem* LX (1922) 678; notes on, T. Stephenson *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 203; two varieties, *ibidem* XI (1937) 355.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis traunsteineri* Saut. in the British Isles; Studies in *Orchis*, II. J. Heslop-Harrison *Watsonia* II (1953) 371.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis traunsteinerioides*; H. W. Pugsley *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 148 (1936) 124, t.2; see *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 179; in Britain, *idem* *The Naturalist* (1946) 47.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis* x *variabilis* mihi (= *O. maculata* var. *hebridensis* (Wilmott) Heslop-Harrison f. x *O. latifolia*) J. W. H. Harrison, The flora of the isles of Coll, Tiree and Gunna, *University of Durham Philosophical Society* X (1941) 308.

X *Orchigymnadenia cooki* mihi (= *Dactylorhiza maculata* var. *hebridensis* (Wilmott) Heslop-Harrison f. X *Gymnadenia conopsea*) J. W. H. Harrison, The flora of the isles of Coll, Tiree and Gunna, *University of Durham Philosophical Society* X (1941) 308.

Ornithogalum; Revision of the genera and species of *Scilleae* and *Chlorogaleae*, J. G. Baker *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XIII (1872) 257.

Ornithogalum umbellatum; C. E. Britton *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1944) 586.

Orobanchaceae; G. Beck-Mannagetta *Das Pflanzenreich* 96, 4 (1930) 348 tt. 24; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 288.

Orobanchaceae; Chromosome numbers of the family, D. J. Rambler *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* LV (1958) 772, tt.

Orobanche; A description of five British species of, C. Sutton *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* IV (1798) 173, t.; on the genus, J. Woods *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 194, extract 'Tourists' flora', 273; note on, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 280; host plants of Broomrapes, *idem* *The Naturalist* (1904) 25; the British list, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 16; notes on, C. E. Salmon *ibidem* LXV (1927) 117; notes on, A. Bennett *ibidem* LXVI (1928) 167; on *Pelargonium*, M. Bowen *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 39; notes on, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 105.

(*Orobanche*) *Orobanches*; Monographie des, J. P. E. Vaucher 1827, *Genève*.

Orobanche; Monographie der gattung, Beck von Mannagetta, G. R. von, *Bibliotheca Botanica. Stuttgart.* IV 19, 1890, *Cassel*.

Orobanche alba: *Orobanche rubra* Sm. =, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 380.

Orobanche apiculata (as *minor*) ... on *Crepis capillaries* (as *virens*): H. C. Watson *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 81; W. W. Spicer *loco citato* 109; J. S. Henslow *loco citato* 277.

Orobanche elatior and *apiculata* (as *minor*); A. Bennett *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 93.

Orobanche picridis at Comberton; W. W. Newbould *Botanical Society of London report Phytologist* III (1848) 269; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 II (1848) 149.

Orobanche reticulata; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1917) 165.

Orobanche reticulata var. *procera* (Koch) Druce; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 301.

Orobanche ritro Gren. & Godr. var. *hypochoeroides* (var. nov., Jersey); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 300.

Osmunda regalis ... remarks on the order *Filices*; On the, *Botanical Society of London* I (1839) 19; a regal, C. B. Green *British Fern Gazette* I (1912) 293.

Otanthus (as *Diotis*) *maritimus* in England, Wales and Ireland; Range of, C. R. Hurst *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XLVI (1901) 1.

Oxalidaceae; R. Knuth *Das Pflanzenreich* (1930), *Leipzig*.

Oxalis in the British Isles; D. P. Young *Watsonia* IV (1958) 51.

Oxalis (*ambigua* and *pusilla*); The characters of two species of, R. A. Salisbury *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* II (1794) 242.

Oxalis corniculata; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 172.

(*Vaccinium macrocarpum* Ait.) Naturalisation and cultivation of the larger-fruited *Vacciniums*; *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* XIV (1826) 369.

Papaveraceae; F. Fedde *Das Pflanzenreich* 40 (1909).

(*Papaver*) Poppy hybrids; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 48.

(*Papaver dubium* x *P. somniferum*) An interesting hybrid Poppy; C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1947) 61.

page 27b.

(*Papaver rhoeas*) Variations in the common Poppy; H. G. Allen *Northampton Natural History Society and Field Club* XXXIII (1956) 82.

Papaver rhoeas, *P. dubium* and hybrid between them; C. E. Salmon *New Phytologist* XVIII (1919) 111, fig.

Papaver rhoeas var. *chelidonioides* O. Kuntze; B. Reynolds *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 348.

Papaver rhoeas var. *reynoldsii* Woodruffe-Peacock, (Gadney, sap yellow); [E. A. W.-P.] *Lincolnshire Naturalists' union* (1911) *; reference *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 352.

Papaver rhoeas var. *strigosum* Bngl.; H. N. Dixon *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 309; XXXI (1893) 310.

Parentucellia (as *Bartsia*) *viscosa*; The distribution of, E. J. Salisbury *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 68.

Parnassia palustris (var. *condensata*); A new variety of, W. G. Travis & J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 254; LI (1913) 85; H. S. Thompson *ibidem* L (1912) 315; A. Bennett *loco citato* 349.

Pedicularis sylvatica; A western subspecies of, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists Journal* XI (1954) 235; ssp. *hibernica*, *idem* *Watsonia* III (1956) 239, map.

Peplis portula; Variation in, D. E. Allen *Watsonia* III (1954) 85.

Peplis portula (var. *longidentata* Gay); S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 477.

Petasites hybridus (as *officinalis*); On, H. G. Baker *The Naturalist* II (1865) 35; G. Nicholson *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 251; the Butterbur in Yorkshire, D. H. Valentine *The Naturalist* (1946) 45; the distribution of the sexes in Butterbur, *idem* *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1948) 111, fig. 1.

Peucedanum palustre and *Lathyrus palustris* in Britain; Distribution of, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VII (1903) 467.

Phleum pratense var. *praecox* Jord.; E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 306.

Phyllitis (as *Scolopendrium*) *scolopendrium*; *British Pteridological Society* (1899) 25; and varieties, C. B. Green *ibidem* (1900) 12; Harts' Tongue, W. B. C[ranfield] *British Fern Gazette* VII (1948) 210, t.

Phyllitis var. (as *Scolopendrium* var. *crispum*); The forms of, F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* IV (1921) 134.

(*Pilularia*) *Historia muscorum*; J. J. Dillenius 1741* reissue 1763*, 1768, 1811*.

Pinguicula; Notes on, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1922) 88.

Pinus; A description of the genus, A. B. Lambert 1803-24*, 2 volumes; ii, 1828; 1832*; 1837*.

Pinus; The common and highland, B. [W. T. Bree] *Gardeners Magazine* (1832) *; and reprint; Firs and Pines, W. Watson *Countryside* I (1905) 402. Pines, Firs and other cone-bearing trees, J. F. Rayner *Countryside, New Series* IX (1933) 541.

(*Pinus*) *Pinetum Woburnense*; [J. Forbes] 1839.

(*Pinus*) *Pinetum Britannicum*; E. J. Ravenscroft 1863-4.

Pinus; The genus, G. R. Shaw 1914*.

(*Pinus sylvestris*) The Scots Pine; A. L. Howard *Nature* CLIV (1944) 679.

Plantaginaceae; R. Pilger *Das Pflanzenreich* (1937).

Plantago; Notes on, R. M. Cardew & E. G. Baker, *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 55; experimental taxonomy II, J. W. Gregor *New Phytologist* XXXVII (1938) 15, figs.; IV, *ibidem* XXXVIII (1939) 293, figs.

Plantago; Beitrage zur kenntnis der gattung, R. Pilger *Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Berlin.* XXXIV (1935) 145; abstract

(*Plantago maritima* and its allies) E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 110; *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1936) 142.

(*Plantago alpina*, Ben Vorlich, Dumbarton) see R. M. Cardew & J. G. Baker. *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 56; and *P. maritima*, H. W. Pugsley *ibidem* LVIII (1920) 149.

Plantago coronopus, J. G. Dodds. Biological flora of the British Isles; *Journal of Ecology* XLI (1953) 467.

Plantago coronopus (var. *ceratophyllon* (Hoffm. & Link) Rapin); On a Dorsetshire variety of, E. G. Baker *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XVII (1896) 85, t.; [and other vars.], *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 257, t. 371; *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 258; as *P. ceratophylla* Hoffm. & Link, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 190; R. Pilger *Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Berlin.* XXVIII (1930) 267.

(*Plantago coronopus* var. *sabrinae* Cardew & Baker, Steep Holme) Note on *Plantago serraria* L.; R. M. Cardew & E. G. Baker, Plant notes for 1911, *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1912) 28.

page 28.

Plantago edmondstonii [and other plants] exhibit G. C. Druce 1924; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1925) 8.

"*Plantago intermedia*" in Britain? J. E. Lousley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 33.

Plantago lanceolata; Reduction of the androecium in, J. F. Hope-Simpson *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 290.

Plantago lanceolata (var. *anthoviridis* Watsonia (as *anthoviride*)) W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 355; F. Rilstone *ibidem* LXXIII (1935) 234; W. Watson *ibidem* LXXIV (1936) 22; LXXV (1937) 231.

Plantago lanceolata var. *sphaerostachya* (W. & G.) of Babington's Manual; G. Lawson *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 35; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 126; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 179; *ibidem* XLV (1907) 21; XLIX (1911) 235.

(*Plantago major*) Wonders in weeds The Plantain, J. Scott *Countryside* III (1906) 345.

Plantago maritima; On some British Plantagines allied to, F. B. W. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 171; *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 248.

Plantago maritima and *alpina* from *coronopus* vars.; A theoretical origin of, G. Henslow report of paper Linnean Society 7 November 1910; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1911) 3.

Plantago maritima new to Great Britain: f. *pumila* (Kjellman); Notes on a form of, J. C. Melvill *Memoirs of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 4 II (1889) *; and reprint.

Platanthera (as *Habenaria*) *bifolia* and *chlorantha*; C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 374; W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* III (1850) 991; A. W. Hill *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1893) 102.

Platanthera chlorantha var. *tricalcarata* Hemsl.; W. B. Hemsley *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXVIII (1907) 3, t. 1; *ibidem* (1908) 391, fig.; G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XIX (1919) 22; reference *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 264.

Plumbaginaceae; On the British species of, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 III (1849) 433; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* III (1850) 217; new and amended description, *idem Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 205.

Poa; On three new species of grasses of the genus, R. Parnell *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1844) 196; *Edinburgh Evening Post* 18 June 1842*; extract *Phytologist* I (1842) 267.

Poa annua; The origin of, T. G. Tutin *Nature* CLXIX (1952) 160; a contribution to the experimental taxonomy of, *idem Watsonia* II (1957) 1, tt. 1-4.

Poa (*P. balfourii*); Description of a new species of, R. Parnell *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 121.

Poa irrigata in Britain; G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* (1914) 125.

Poa [x] *jemtlandica* its distribution and possible origin; On, J. A. Nannfeldt *Botaniska Notiser* (1937) 1; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 630.

Poa laxa and *stricta* of our British floras; On, G. C. Druce *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXVI (1903) 421.

Poa laxa group; Taxonomical and plant-geographical studies in the, J. A. Nannfeldt *Symbolae Botanicae Upsaliensis* I (1935) 5.

(*Poa pratensis* and *P. trivialis*) William Curtis and the Linnean Society; S. Savage *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLVIII (1947) 13.

Poa stricta D. Don and *leptostachya* D. Don; A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 177, t. 452.

Poa subcaerulea; C. A. M. Lindman *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 179.

Polemoniaceae; A. Brand *Das Pflanzenreich* 27 (1907).

Polemonium; The genus, J. F. Davidson *University of California Publications. Berkeley* XXIII (1950) 209; abstract K. J. H., *Watsonia* II (1951) 118; Biological flora of the British Isles, C. D. Pigott *Journal of Ecology* XLVI (1958) 507.

Polygala; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XI (1853) 269; *Phytologist* IV (1853) 939; review of the British species and sub-species of, A. W. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XV (1877)

168, tt. 189-90; British species, D. R. Glendinning *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 259.

Polygala amara (as *amarella*) in Yorkshire; I, W. West; II, J. Cryer *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 113, t. 450.

Polygala dunensis Dumort.; J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 250; C. E. Salmon *loco citato* 279.

Polygala serpyllifolia (var. *decora*); A new variety of, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 193.

Polygala serpyllifolia (as *serpyllacea* var. *vincooides* Chodat in letter(s)); New variety of, F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 34.

Polygala vulgaris var. *ballii* (Nyman); G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 236; C. H. Ostenfeld in Warming, *Botany of the Faroes* 1901, 71; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 229; G. C. Druce *ibidem* LI (1913) 60.

page 28b.

Polygonum gleanings; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 102.

Polygonum L. emended Gaertn. Biological flora of the British Isles; N. N. Simmonds *Journal of Ecology* XXXIII (1945) 117.

Polygonum (Section *Avicularia*) au Maroc; Le genre, J. Vindt *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Maroc. Rabat.* XXXI (1952) 27; note complémentaire, *ibidem* XXXII (1953) 167; abstract and key E. B. B[angerter] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 216.

Polygona, section *Persicaria*; British, C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 90.

Polygonum amplexicaule Don and other aliens; H. N. Dixon *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 393.

Polygonum aviculare zu spalten? Wie ist die kohektroart, C. A. M. Lindman *Svenska Botaniska Tidskrift. Stockholm* VI 3 (1912) 673.

(*Polygonum baldschuanicum* Regel and *P. aubertii* L. Henry) Note sur quelques taxa cultivés; A. Lawalrée *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* LXXXVIII (1956) 94; abstract E. B. B[angerter] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 276.

Polygonum calcatum nov. spec. inter *Avicularia*; C. A. M. Lindman *Botaniska Notiser* (1904) 139, fig.

Polygonum minus and its allies; G. E. Hunt, report of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 158.

Polygonum nodosum; On, W. T. T. Dyer & H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 33.

Polygonum oxyspermum Mey. et Bge. in Britain; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 83.

Polygonum oxyspermum Mey. et Bge. und *P. raii* Bab. ssp. *norvegicum* Sam. n. ssp.; G. Samuelsson *Acta Horti Bergiani. Stockholm.* XI (1931) 67.

Polypodium, *Woodsia*, *Dryopteris*, *Polystichum*; A few notes on the British species of the genus, E. Newman *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1835) 141.

Polypodium; On the British species of, E. Newman 1837; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 141; the British, C. T. Druery *British Pteridological Society* (1904) 6; our native, *idem* *Gardeners Magazine* (191?) *; and reprint *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 115, 137, 168.

Polypodium vulgare; C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* I (1909) 34; in Great Britain, *idem* *American Fern Journal* I (1910) 19; polyploidy in, I. Manton *Nature* CLIX (1947) 136, fig.; subspecific groups in, D. Swinscow *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1954) 93; cytotypes of, *ibidem* (1955) 128.

Polypodium vulgare var. *cornubiense* (Barnstaple); C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XLIX (1911) 124; *idem* *British Fern Gazette* III (1915) 6.

Polypodium vulgare et la sous-espèce *serratum*; Les paraphyses de, P. Martens *Comptes Rendus Académie des Sciences. Paris* CCXXVIII (1949) 502.

Polystichum (as *Aspidium*) *aculeatum* (Berwick): Notes on, G. A. W. Arnott *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* II (1830) 241; and *lobatum* distinguishing characters, G. H. K. Thwaites Botanical Society of London report *Phytologist* I (1841) 112; on three species of ferns hitherto involved in much confusion, as *Aspidium lobatum*, *aculeatum* and *braunii*, G. Kunze *Flora* XXXI (1848) 353, translated by *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 7, 37; abstract K., *Phytologist* III (1849) 455; diagnostics of *P. aculeatum* and *setiferum* (as *angulare*), *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 318; on the varieties of *P.* (as *Aspidium*) *setiferum* and *aculeatum*, H. Reeks *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XIII (1873) 65; British, C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* 12 August 1899*, reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 445; *P. aculeatum* and *setiferum* (as *angulare*), F. W. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette* I (1909) 38; Editor *loco citato* 39; some *Polystichums*, C. B. Green *ibidem* (1911) 227; (1912) 250, title page 249; our Shield ferns, C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* (191?) *;

and reprint in *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 182; notes, E. A. Elliot *ibidem* VII (1950) 271; VIII (1956) 159.

(*Polystichum aculeatum* var. (as *Aspidium lobatum* var. *lonchitoides*)); Notes on, report of paper Botanical Society of London, *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 356.

Polystichum aculeatum var. *pulcherrimum* Bevis; P. Greenfield *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1954) 103.

(*Polystichum*) The "*gracillimum*" Shield Ferns; C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 200.

Polystichum setiferum (as *angulare*); *British Pteridological Society Report* (1899) 18; *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 139; habitats ... and variation, *ibidem* VIII (1956) 168.

(*Polystichum setiferum* var. *braunii*) Anglia egy ly harasztja (A new fern from England); J. B. Kümmerle *Növénytani Közlemények* 1907, 135; C. Schneider *Garden* LXXXIX (1925) 184, fig.; reference *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 205.

page 29.

Polystichum setiferum var. (as *angulare*) var. *proliferum*); W. H. Phillips *British Pteridological Society* (1898) 11.

Polystichum setiferum var. (as *P. angulare pulcherrimum*); The vagaries of, P. Greenfield *British Fern Gazette* VII (1950) 276.

(*Populus*) *Populorum*; Revisio, E. Spach *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.* 2 XV (1841) 28; abstract W. A. Leighton *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 42.

(*Populus*) Poplars; Some common, J. E. Little *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1927) 100; more about, *ibidem* 146.

(*Populus*) The Black Poplars; G. S. Cansdale 1938; review R. Melville *Nature* CXLIII (1939) 832.

(*Populus*) Poplars; T. R. Peace 1952, *Forestry Commission Bulletin* 19; review *The Naturalist* (1953) 112.

Populus virginiana Foug. Report of note by C. E. Moss; W. *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1912) 310; *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 132.

Potamogeton. History and description of the British species ... *Potamogetonaceae*, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 458; notes, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 228; notes, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 148; II, *ibidem* (1931) 380.

Potamogeton; Notes on, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 240; the distribution in Britain, *ibidem* XXIV (1886) 139, 362; notes on ... as treated by Dr Richter in 'Plantae Europaeae' pp 11-16; *ibidem* XXIX (1891) 75; nomenclature of, *loco citato* 297; notes on ... as treated by Dr. Richter in 'Plantae Europaeae' pp. 11-16; *ibidem* XXIX (1891) 75; nomenclature, *loco citato* 150; notes, *ibidem* XXXI (1893) 133, 295; XXXII (1894) 203; XXXVIII (1900) 125; XXXIX (1901) 198; XL (1902) 145; XLII (1904) 69; forms new to Britain, *ibidem* XLV (1907) 172; *loco citato* 373; *ibidem* XLVI (1908) 160, 247; notes on the genus in the London Catalogue edition x, id., *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 180; county records, *idem* *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 236; notes, *ibidem* LVII (1919) 10; *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1924) 45; *idem* *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 113; LXVI (1928) 102.

(*Potamogeton*) Pondweeds: Notes on, A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 337, 378; XXV (1887) 50, 113, 163, 306; XXVI (1888) 273, 297; XXVII (1889) 8, 33, 65, tt., 286, 287; XXVIII (1890) 137; supposed hybridity in, *ibidem* 173; notes on, *loco citato* 225; XXX (1892) 33; XXXI (1893) 353, tt., 337, 338; XXXVIII (1900) 125.

(*Potamogeton*) Potamogetons of the British Isles; A. Fryer, A. H. Evans & A. Bennett 1898-1915; review *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 354; XXXVII (1899) 96; XXXVIII (1900) 64; E. S. Marshall *loco citato*; *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1913) 197; (1914) 347; IV (1916) 224; *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 186; LIV (1916) 37.

Potamogetonaceae; P. F. A. Ascherson & P. Graebner *Das Pflanzenreich* 31 (1907).

(*Potamogeton*) Potamogetons; Critical researches on, J. O. Hagstrom 1916, *Stockholm*; review A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 115; notes on, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1919) 315.

Potamogeton in the English Lakes; W. H. & W. H. Pearsall *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 160; LXI (1923) 1.

(*Potamogeton*) Potamogetons; Studies of British, I-III J. E. Dandy & G. Taylor, *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 89, 166, 239; IV-XI *ibidem* LXXVII (1939) 56, 97, 161, 253, 277, 304, 342; XII-XIV, *ibidem* LXXVIII (1940) 1, 49, 139; XV, *ibidem* LXXIX (1941) 97; XVI, *ibidem*; LXXX (1943) 117; XVII, *ibidem* (1944) 121; XVIII, *ibidem* 124.

(*Potamogeton*) *Potamogetons*; Some observations on, G. Taylor *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LIV (1949) 22.
Potamogeton ? *berchtoldii* (as *P. x dualis*); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 285.
(*Potamogeton x cadburyae* Dandy & Taylor (rear Nuneaton) and *P. x pseudofriesii*, (Buckenham Ferry) Two new hybrid *Potamogetons*; J. E. Dandy & G. Taylor, *Kew Bulletin* 2 (1957) 332; plant notes, J. E. Dandy *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 49.
Potamogeton x cognatus Asch. & Graebn.; see *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 690.
Potamogeton crispus var. *cornutus* mihi; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 186.
Potamogeton [x] *decipiens* var. *affinis* mihi (Tweed, Kelso); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 184.
Potamogeton ephydrus (as *pensylvanicus*) in England; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1908) 10, 373; notes on, M. L. Fernald *loco citato* 675; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1908) 311; reference *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 59; [see] *Entomologists' Record* LX (1948) 76,* and G. Taylor *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LIV (1949) 22.

page 29b.

Potamogeton [x] *fluitans*; On, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 203; A. Bennett *loco citato* 249; A. Fryer *loco citato*; as *P. x crassifolius*, on a new hybrid of the *fluitans* group, *idem loco citato* 321, t. 299.
Potamogeton gramineus (as *P. falcatus*); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 219.
Potamogeton gramineus var. (as *heterophyllus* var. *pseudo-nitens* mihi); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 344.
(*Potamogeton x heslop-harrisonii* hybr. nov.) Pondweeds from N. Uist ...; W. A. Clark *University of Durham Philosophical Society* X (1946) 368.
Potamogeton [x] *lanceolatus* Sm.; On, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 9, 54; A. Bennett *loco citato* 65, t. 217; *idem Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 658.
Potamogeton x lintonii (as *P. x bennettii*); W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 118.
Potamogeton natans; Notes on, J. G. Dalgliesh *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 801.
Potamogeton x nericius Hagstr., Alford; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 49; see *ibidem* V (1919) 403.
Potamogeton of the *nitens* group; On a new British, A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 289, t. 313.
Potamogeton [x] *nitens* f. *involuta* Fryer; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 1, tt. 353, 4.
Potamogeton nodosus (as *P. drucei*); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 524; in Fryer's correspondence, G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 713.
(*Potamogeton x olivaceus*, as *P. x venustus*) A hybrid *Potamogeton* new to Britain; A. Bennett *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences* VI (1916) *; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1916) 104.
Potamogeton perfoliatus; Variation in leaf-form in, W. H. Pearsall & A. M. Hanby *New Phytologist* XXIV (1925) 112.
Potamogeton polygonifolius var. *linearis* Syme, Manuscript in Roxburghshire; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* III (1875) 79.
Potamogeton polygonifolius var. *pseudo-fluitans* Syme; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 97.
Potamogeton praelongus in Scotland; J. B. Brichan *Phytologist* I (1842) 236; in Britain, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 165.
Potamogeton rutilus Wolffg.; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 24.
(*Potamogeton spathulatus* Schrad. Observations on French and German plants); F. Schultz *Flora* XXXII (1849) 225, *Regensburg*; abstract *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 257.
(*Potamogeton spirillus* Tuck) A correction; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 314; see *ibidem* XII (1874) 369.
Potamogeton x suecicus Richt. in Yorkshire and the Tweed; J. E. Dandy & G. Taylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIV 1946 (1947) 348, tt. IV-VIII.
Potamogeton trichoides as a native of Britain; Notice of, C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 285; *Phytologist* III (1850) 1120.
Potamogeton undulatus Wolffg.; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 154.
Potamogeton [x] *zizii* as a British plant; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 289, t. 204; on the specific rank of, A. Fryer *ibidem* XXX (1892) 114.
Potentilla; Monographia de, C. G. Nestler 1816.
Potentillarum; Monographie generis, J. G. C. Lehmann 1820*; supplement 1835*.

Potentilla and *Tormentilla*; On the distinction between the Linnean genera, C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 248; J. D., *loco citato* 250.

Potentilla hybrids; Some British, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 325; W. H. Purchas *loco citato* 375; some interesting hybrids in, J. K. Jones *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 261.

Potentilla; Monographie der Gattung, T. Wolff *Bibliotheca Botanica* Heft 71, 1908; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1909) 342.

(*Potentilla argenteo-venata* sp. nov.) A new flowering plant from North Yorkshire (Goathland); J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* I (1915) 46.

Potentilla erecta; Variation in floral symmetry, A. G. Tansley *New Phytologist* XLVII (1948) 95.

(*Potentilla fruticosa*) The history and geography of the Shrubby Cinquefoil; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* II (1916) 49.

Potentilla norvegica in England (Burwell Fen); On the discovery of, G. S. Gibson *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 302.

Potentilla reptans and its allies; On, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 78.

page 30.

Potentilla reptans var. *microphylla* Tratt. (Chippenham Fen); H. N. Dixon *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 309.

(*Primula*) On the specific identity of the Primrose, Oxlip, Cowslip and Polyanthus; J. S. Henslow *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 406; *P. vulgaris* (as *acaulis*), *veris*, and *elatior*, E. Forbes *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* II (1838) 62; *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 141; the Oxlip, S., *Gardeners Chronicle* I (1842) 171; on the form of capsule and seeds affording a specific character, W. A. Leighton read Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 July 1848, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* III (1850) 69; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 II (1848) 164; on the specific differences, C. Darwin *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* X (1868) 437; Oxlip and its relations with the Cowslip and Primrose in England, C. Bailey 1903, reference *Proceedings Manchester Field Club* I, also *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 145, t.451; E. G. Gilbert *loco citato* 280; on hybrids, *loco citato* 348; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 314, 379; the natural hybrid between Cowslip and Oxlip, A. W. Hill *New Phytologist* VI (1907) 162, t.5.

Primulae; On the variations of the, F. Edwards *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1868) 12; more about Primroses, R. Holland *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 147; Primroses and Cowslips, G. Allen *English Illustrated Magazine* (1885) 403, tt.; two interesting *Primula* plants, R. M. Christy *Essex Naturalist* X (1898) 307; our native, C. Nicholson *Countryside* VIII (1909) 190; some native hybrids, R. Melville *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 372; *Primulaceae*, G. V. Last Liverpool Botanical Society *; *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 127; the genus Section *Vernales* Pax. W. W. Smith & H. R. Fletcher, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIV (1948) 402; studies in British, D. H. Valentine *New Phytologist* LV (1956) 305.

Primulaceae; F. Pax & R. Knuth *Das Pflanzenreich* 22 (1905).

Primula elatior. The Bardfield Oxlip; R. M. Christy *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 123; in Britain: its distribution, peculiarities, hybrids, and allies, *idem Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXIII (1897) 172; and reprint, reference *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 319; the true Oxlip, C. Nicholson *Countryside Monthly* III (1911) 14; and its allies, *idem Selborne Magazine* XXIII (1912) 149, 164; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 180; origin of the hybrid x *vulgaris*, R. M. Christy *New Phytologist* XXI (1922) 293; its distribution in Britain, *idem Journal of Ecology* X (1922) 200, map; XII (1924) 314; the true Oxlip, W. H. Brazil *Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1934) 78; natural hybrids, R. Melville *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1936) 161; its distribution, H. & D. Meyer *Countryside, New Series* X (1936) 390; & J. Reynolds, *Lechworth & District Natural History Society* V (1946) 10; VI (1947) 18; *P. elatior* x *vulgaris*, D. H. Valentine *New Phytologist* XLVI (1947) 229; ecology and taxonomy, *ibidem* XLVII (1948) 111; D. & H. Meyer Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 81, t. and fig.; *P. elatior* x *veris*, D. H. Valentine *New Phytologist* L (1952) 383; Bardfield Oxlips, C. H. Warren *The Field* CCIX (1957) 525, tt.

Primula farinosa, Bird's-Eye Primrose; T. Simpson *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 167; notes, J. W. Heslop-Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLII (1957) 14.

Primula scotica; Biological flora of the British Isles, J. C. Ritchie *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 623; H. F. Dovaston *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* XXI (1955) 289.

Primula veris and allied species; Notes on, J. E. Leefe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1844) 193; Cowslips, B., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 153; Cowslip-Primrose hybrid, J. E. S. Dallas *Countryside, New Series* V (1913) 282; *P. veris* x *vulgaris*, D. H. Valentine *New Phytologist* LIV (1955) 70.

Primula vulgaris; C. C. Babington *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IV & V (1841) 52; variety with small flowers, C. B. Clarke Linnean Society 19 June 1903; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1903) 41, reference *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 254; on the variability of colouration in the flowers of and *veris*, R. M. Christy† *Vasculum* XIV (1928) 89.

Primula vulgaris var. *caulescens* Koch; R. M. Christy *New Phytologist* XXII (1923) 233.

Prunella (as *Brunella*) *laciniata* x *vulgaris*; C. E. Moss *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 8.

Prunella vulgaris (var. *pallida*) (Glamorgan): New variety of, J. S. L. Gilmour *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 320.

(*Pteridium*) Bracken on Victoria embankment; P. Clementi-Smith *The Garden* LXXVI (1912) 538*.

(*Pteridium aquilinum*) The Common Bracken; C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 107.

Puccinellia Parl.; Note on, Editor *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 108; *Puccinellia*-arten hybriden, O. R. Holberg *Botaniska Notiser* 1920,* abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 70.

page 30b.

Puccinellia (as *Glyceria*) *distans* var. *obtusata* Parn.; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 59.

(*Puccinellia* (as *Glyceria*) *distans* var. *prostrata* Beeby) Varieties; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 315.

Puccinellia (as *Glyceria*) *distans* and *retroflexa* in Britain; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 243.

Puccinellia spp. (as *Glyceria foucaudii* and *G. festucaeformis*); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 56.

Puccinellia (as *Glyceria*) *maritima*; [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 57.

Puccinellia (as *Sclerochloa*) *maritima* var. *riparia* Towns.; F. Townsend, *Flora of Hampshire* ii (1904) appendix O., 648.

Puccinellia pseudo-distans in Britain; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 260; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 233.

Pulicaria dysenterica (var. *hubbardii*) from Oxfordshire; A variety of, W. B. Turrill *The Naturalist* (1945) 51.

Pulicaria dysenterica var. *longiradiata* Druce in Berks (Bowar's Hill); [G. C. Druce] *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 78.

(*Pulmonaria*) *Pulmonarias*; British, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 233; les *Pulmonaria* de Belgique, A. Lawalrée *Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique* LXXXII (1949) 97; abstract and key, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 209.

Pulmonaria angustifolia; *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 381.

Pyrola; A monograph of the genus, D. Don *Wernerian Natural History Society Edinburgh* V (1824) 220.

Pyrola rotundifolia and its European forms; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 332.

Pyrola rotundifolia var. *arenaria* Koch; Note on, D. Oliver junior *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1119.

(*Quercus*) *Amoenitates Querneae*, G. T. Burnett [in] *Eidodendron*, H. W. Burgess, 1827[-33].

(*Quercus*) Principal forest trees of Europe ... 1, Oak; J. G. Strutt *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 242; further notices ..., W. T. Bree *Gardeners Magazine* XII (1836) 571; Editor *loco citato*; some observations on the Oak, von Osdat *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* I (1837) 74; on the botanical characters of British Oaks, R. K. Greville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1841) 65, abstract *Phytologist* I (1842) 348; British Oaks, M. D. P., *Gardeners Chronicle* II (1842) 5; British Oak, J. Buckman *Popular Science Review* II (1863) 1, t., figs.; on the two species of British Oaks, H. C. Key *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1867) 178, 314; concluding remarks, *ibidem* (1868) 144; the Oak, R. G. Rolfe *Countryside* I (1905) 255; British Oaks, C. E. Moss *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 1, 33, reference *The Naturalist* (1910) 137; nomenclature of some British and German Oaks, O. Schwarz *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 49; the Oaks in Britain, E. W. Jones *The Naturalist* (1943) 106; *idem* *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 213; the Oak tree, A. L. Howard *Nature* CLIII (1944) 438;

- (*Quercus*) Aged and curious trees. Yews and Oaks; The world of wonders; Cassell Petter & Galpin (publisher) [c.?1869] 150.
- (*Quercus*) The Oak; H. M. Ward, 1892.
- (*Quercus*) The Oak: its natural history, antiquity and folk-lore; C. Mosley 1910.
- (*Quercus*) The book of the English Oak; C. Hurst 1911.
- Quercus*; Biological flora of the British Isles, E. W. Jones *Journal of Ecology* XLVII (1959) 169.
- (*Quercus robur* x *petraea* (as *sessiliflora*)) The hybrid Oak in Yorkshire and other parts of Britain; C. E. Moss *The Naturalist* (1909) 113.
- (*Ranunculus*) *Ranunculi* of Britain; On the Batrachian, C. C. Babington *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 113; *ibidem* *Transactions* V (1858) 65; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XVI (1855) 385; abstract *Natural History Review* III (1856) 28; abstract *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* III (1856) 159; varieties of, T. Blashill *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1867) 287; notes, J. F. Robinson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 121; abstract *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 125; W. P. Hiern *loco citato* 43, 65, 97, and reprint; British hybrid, H. & J. Groves exhibit 1902, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1902) 9; the British, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1919) 423; notes, *ibidem* VI (1922) 440; VIII (1929) 811; diversity of the reaction to submergence, R. W. Butcher *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1940) 180; some problems of, *idem* Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 46.
- (*Ranunculus*) Renonculacées; Monograph des, H. E. Baillon *Hist. Plant.* I [1867]*.
- Ranunculus acer*; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 379; E. Drabble *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 472.
- Ranunculus acris*, *repens* and *bulbosus*: Biological flora of the British Isles, J. L. Harper *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 289, maps, figs.
- Ranunculus acris*; Dioecism in, R. O. White *Nature* CXXIII (1929) 413; J. Parkin *loco citato* 568.
- page 31.
- Ranunculus aquatilis* ...; Observations on the economical uses of the, R. Pulteney *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* V (1800) 14; Manuscript 1798, Library Linnean Society
- Ranunculus aquatilis* of Smith; On, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* III (1839) 225.
- Ranunculus aquatilis* L. var. γ ; Critical study of, F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 11, 44.
- Ranunculus bulbosus* and its varieties in Great Britain; E. Drabble *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 242.
- Ranunculus ficaria*; T. Hick *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 198; J. E. McDonald *Naturalists' Journal* XI (1902) 187; tubercles of, A. C. Halket *Annals of Botany* XLI (1927) 731; E. M. Marsden-Jones *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1933) 118; plant notes, D. E. Allen *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 45; *idem* & M. B. Bing, *loco citato* 66.
- Ranunculus ficaria* var. *aurantiacus* Turrill (Windsor); W. B. Turrill *Curtis Botanical Magazine* CLXX (1954) t. 226; D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 236.
- Ranunculus ficaria* var. *bulbifera* Marsden-J[ones]; E. M. M. Jones *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* L (1935) 39; abstract *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 326.
- Ranunculus flammula*; Forms and allies of, C. Bailey *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 135; W. H. Beeby *loco citato* 370; some forms of, P. Ewing *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 235; E. S. Marshall *ibidem* (1895) 118, 256; the varieties of ... and the status of *R. scoticus* and of *R. reptans*, P. A. Padmore *Watsonia* IV (1957) 19, figs.
- Ranunculus heterophyllus* [A. G. More] *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 138.
- Ranunculus intermedius* Knaf.; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 134.
- Ranunculus lenormandi*; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XVI (1845) 141.
- Ranunculus lenormandi* and *R. hederaceus*; On the morphology, ecology and distribution of, E. J. Salisbury *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 185.
- (*Ranunculus lingua* var. *glabratus* Wallr.) Bristol botany in 1919; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists Society* 4 V (1921) 134.
- Ranunculus obtusiflorus* (DC.); Notes on British plants, II, C. E. Moss *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 114.
- Ranunculus radians* as a British plant; W. P. Hiern *British Association Report XXXV* (1865) (Section) 80; and Report of Proceedings 1865, 185.
- Ranunculus repens*; Forms of, E. L. Gerbault *Bulletin Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts de la Sarthe. Le Mans* XLVI (1917-8) *.

- (*Ranunculus sardous* var. *inermis* Barbey) Bristol botany in 1935; C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists Society* 4 VIII (1936) 118.
- Ranunculus steveni* Andr. and *R. acris*; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 140.
- Ranunculus tripartitus*; On, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 38.
- (*Raphanus*) see The Charlock; Major Holland *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 152.
- Rapistrum rugosum* in Surrey, Kent, and Somersetshire; W. P. Hiern British Association Report notices (1870) 114.
- Rhinanthus* (as *Alectorolophus*); Monographie der gattung, J. von Sterneck *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königliche Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Wien.* I, 2 (1901) 1, on the British forms of, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 291; on three species new to the Scottish flora [and English records], G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 177; notes, G. C. Druce *loco citato* 359; studier over nogle former af slaagten (as *Alectorolophus*), C. H. Ostenfeld *Botaniska Notiser* (1904) 97,* and J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 196; some British species, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 201; some remarks on British, *idem* *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1939-40 (1942) 361; Wilmott's British species, D. J. Hambler & M. B. E. Godward *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 121; D. J. Hambler *Watsonia* IV (1958) 101, t.
- (*Rhinanthus borealis* (as *crista-galli* var. *drummond-hayi* var. nov.)) Notes from the herbarium of the Perthshire Natural History Museum; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 324.
- Rhinanthus* (*R. vachellae*) with pubescent calyx; Another British, A. J. Wilmott *Watsonia* I (1949) 84.
- Rhynchospora alba* and *R. fusca*; On the specific distinction of, W. A. Leighton *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 675.
- Rhynchospora fusca* in Britain; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 295, 335; H. S. Thompson *loco citato*
- (*Ribes*) The Red Currant; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 19.
- Ribes petraeum*; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1842) 473.
- page 31b.
- Ribes spicatum*; A description of, E. Robson *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* III (1797) 249, t.
- (*Elytrigia*) *Roegneria* of Scotland, Iceland and Greenland; The short-awned species of the genus, A. Melderis *Svenska Botaniska Tidskrift. Stockholm* XLIV (1950) 132; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1953) 323.
- A *Rorippa* (as *Radicula*) hybrid (*R. amphibia* x *palustris*), C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 430.
- (*Rorippa* x *sterilis*) A binary name for the hybrid Watercress; H. K. A. Shaw *Watsonia* II (1951) 73.
- Rosa*; Roses: a monograph of the genus, H. C. Andrews 1805-28, 2 volumes*.
- Rosa* Synopsis of the British species of, J. Woods *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XII I (1818) 159; de duabus rosis Britannicis, N. J. Scheutz *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 67; keys, W. M. Rogers *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1890) 38; two additions to the list of British, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XXXIII (1895) 43; British roses of the *mollis-tomentosa* group, A. Ley *ibidem* XLV (1907) 200; the genus in the London Catalogue edition x, W. Barclay *ibidem* XLVI (1908) 278; the *Villosae* sect. of the genus, A. Ley *loco citato* 328, 356; the nightmare of names in the bed of Roses, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1919) 211; records, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 114; hybridisation and classification in the genus, J. R. Matthews *New Phytologist* XIX (1920) 153; the status of the British, K. B. Blackburn & J. W. Harrison, *Annals of Botany* XXXV (1921) 159, tt.; notes for 1934, E. B. Bishop *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 904; interesting facts concerning our wild, E. Bolton *Vasculum* XXVI (1940) 4; chromosomes and classification, K. B. Blackburn *Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report* 1949, 53.
- (*Rosa*) *Rosarum* monographia; or a Botanical history of Roses, J. Lindley 1820; in French 1824*.
- (*Rosa*) Review of the British Roses ... North of England, J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1864) 14, 33, 60, 93, 141; reprint 1864; a monograph of the British, J. G. Baker *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XI (1869) 197, reference *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 24; a revised classification, J. G. Baker *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXVII (1905) 70.
- Rosa*; Observations ... classification of ... A. Déséglise *The Naturalist* I (1865) 273, 292, 308; and reprint; revision of Section *Tomentosa*, A. Déséglise *Bulletin de la Société d'études Scientifique de Angers* XX (1866)*; abstract and translated by *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 34, 76; [see] C. P. Hobkirk

- Naturalist* III (1867) 127, 143; descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles, A. Déséglise *Mémoires de la Société Académique de Maine et Loire* XXVIII (1873) 1; notes extraites de l'énumération des Rosiers de l'Europe ..., A. Déséglise *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 167; catalogue raisonné, *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* XV (1876), Genève, * reprint 1877; descriptions et observations sur plusieurs Rosiers ... 1, A. Déséglise *ibidem* XIX (1880) 26; 2, A. Déséglise *Annales de la Société Botanique de Lyon* IX (1882), [includes two Devonshire Roses].
- (*Rosa*) *Rosarum*; Primitiae monographie, F. Crepin *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* VIII (1869); XV (1876) 12; XXI (1882) 7; nouvelle classification F. Crepin 1891, *J. des Roses* 3-5, 1891; sur la nécessité d'une nouvelle monographie des roses d'Angleterre, F. Crepin *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* XXXIII (?1894) 14; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 220; *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 39; revision des *Rosa* de l'herbier Babington, F. Crepin *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 178, 212, 266.
- (*Rosa*) *Roses de la fore Belge*; Monograph des, B. Dumortier *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* VI (1867) 3.
- Rosa*; The subsection *Eu-caninae* of the genus, A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) supplement; the British Roses (excluding the *Eu-caninae*), A. H. Wolley-Dod *ibidem* XLVIII (1910) supplement; a list of British, A. H. Wolley-Dod *ibidem* XLIX (1911) supplement, review *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 54; a revised arrangement of British, A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) supplement; some new British, A. H. Wolley-Dod *ibidem* LXII (1924) 202; corrected names, A. H. Wolley-Dod *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 667; notes on, A. H. Wolley-Dod *ibidem* VIII (1928) 533; a revision of the British, A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) supplement; LXIX (1931) supplement; reprint 1931; some Rose notes, A. H. Wolley-Dod *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1936) 68.
- Rosa*; The genus, E. Willmot 1914, 2 volumes.
- Rosa*, its hybridology and other genetical problems; The genus, J. W. H. Harrison *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, New Series* V (1920)*; of Winch's works, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 1; a revision of certain northern Rose groups, J. W. H. Harrison *The Naturalist* (1930) 161.
- page 32.
- (*Rosa*) *Roses of Britain*; The, A. H. Wolley-Dod 1924; review J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 354.
- Rosa afzeliana* (as *glauca*) var. *berniciensis* var. nov.; K. B. Blackburn *University of Durham Philosophical Society* VIII (1929) 101, t.; abstract E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 23; K. B. Blackburn *loco citato* 121.
- Rosa britannica* Déséglise; On, G. A. Boulenger *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 185.
- Rosa canina* and *R. stylosa*, Key II; W. M. Rogers [c. 1900], single sheet.
- Rosa cuspidata* Bieb. in Britain (Warwick and Northampton); C. P. Hobkirk *The Naturalist* III (1866) 87.
- (*Rosa dumalis* ssp. *dolomitica* ssp. nov.) A new subspecies of Rose occurring in Durham; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIX (1954) 32; abstract and description D. H. K[ent], *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 506.
- (*Rosa eminens*) A new Rose; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* I (1915) 99.
- (*Rosa erecta*) Description of a species of Rose new to the British flora; R. Castle *Scientific Society of London* II (1840) 36; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 214.
- Rosa hibernica* of Smith? What is, H. Christ *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 100.
- Rosa* [x] *hibernica* Templ.; The, A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 361.
- (*Rosa hurstiana* Harrison) A new species of Rose from Scotland and the north of England; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 144.
- Rosa pomifera* as British; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 58.
- Rosa sclerophylla* Scheutz, a new British Rose; H. Christ *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 102.
- Rosa sepium* Thuill., and other new or little-known forms of British Roses; J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 77.
- (*Rosa sherardii*) Notice respecting a native British Rose; J. Sabine *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVII (1837) 539.
- Rosa sherardii* var. *glabrata* (Fries) Boulenger; Observations on, E. Bolton *Journal of Botany* LXXX 1942 (1945) 149.

- Rosa spinosissima* x *rubiginosa* f. *cantiana*, forma nova; A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 178.
- Rosa stylosa* var. *pseudo-rusticana* Creport; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 23.
- Rosa tomentosa*; On some varieties of. A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 38, 87.
- Rosa* x *wilsoni*; The status of, A. P. Wylie report of north regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 265.
- Rubia peregrina*; La limite de répartition de, A. Guillaume *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* XCV (1948) 265*.
- Rubus* (*R. tenuis*, *R. borrieri*, *R. babingtonii*); Descriptions of three new species of, T. B. Salter *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XV (1845) 305; remarks on some forms of, T. B. Salter *ibidem* XVI (1845) 361; T. B. Salter *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 225; a descriptive table of British Brambles, T. B. Salter *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 113; critical notes, T. B. Salter *loco citato* 147.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; A synopsis of the British, C. C. Babington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 245, III (1850), 1, 51; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XVII (1846) 165, 235, 314; XIX (1847) 17, 83; 2 II (1848) 32; and reprint; characters of a new British, C. C. Babington *ibidem* 2 VI (1850) 490; description of, C. C. Babington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IV (1852) 137; C. C. Babington *Phytologist* IV (1852) 455; descriptions, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 IX (1852) 123; C. C. Babington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* IV (1853) 137; notes, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 85, 114, 142, 175, 207; notes with special reference to the list in London Catalogue edition viii, C. C. Babington *ibidem* XXIV (1886) 216, 225, supplement 1, *ibidem* XXV (1887) 20, 327; C. C. Babington Manuscript book on, library Botany School Cambridge University; Professor Babington on *Rubi* in 1891, introduction W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 285.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; The British, C. C. Babington 1869; review *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 304; [see] *ibidem* XXXIII (1895) 263; author's annotated copy, library Botany School Cambridge University
- Rubus*; Suggestions on the "species" question as regards, J. B. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 1; on the *Dumetorum* group, *loco citato* 149, 169, tt. 106, 107; notes on the British, H. N. Ridley *ibidem* XXIII (1885) 370; on the relation of British forms ... to continental types, J. G. Baker *ibidem* XXIV (1886) 4, 43, 71; German side-lights on some British, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XLIII (1905) 73; localities for, C. H. Wadell *ibidem* XLVI (1908) 172; in Devon, W. P. Hiern *Devon Association Science and Literature* XLIII (1911) 319; J. E. Bagnall's annotated copy of Babington's 'British Rubi' with many letters from the author and others inserted, library G. C. Druce, Oxford; Bagnall's bound and annotated separates, library G. C. Druce; British Brambles, C. G. Trower, descriptions, W. Watson *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 851, illustrated; some preliminary remarks on Brambles, R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* (1932) 62; some problems in the light of Geneviev's herbarium, W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXIV (1933) 197,* abstract H. W. P[ugsley] *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 143; a key to the species in London Catalogue edition xi, F. Rilstone *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 931.

page 32b.

- (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Proposed issue of twenty sets of British, J. H. Lewis; reference *Nature* X (1874) 90.
- (*Rubus*) *Ruborum germaniae*; Synopsis, W. O. Focke 1877, *Bremen*.
- (*Rubus*) Some hybrid Brambles, W. O. Focke *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 367; notes on English, W. O. Focke *ibidem* XXVIII (1890) 97, 129; short descriptive notes on three, W. O. Focke *loco citato* 165; list of British and Irish ... in herb. J. Ball, W. O. Focke *ibidem* XXIX (1891) 162.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Notes on, E. F. Linton *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* IV (1888) 496; the genus in the supplement 'English Botany' iii, E. F. Linton *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 182; French and German views of British, E. F. Linton & W. M. Rogers, *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 198.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi* records for 1887; Some new, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 156; an essay at a key to the British, W. M. Rogers *ibidem* XXX (1892) 108, 142, 200, 230, 266, 299, 333; *ibidem* XXXI (1893) 3, 40, and reprint 1893; notes, W. M. Rogers *ibidem* XXXII (1894) 40; British *Rubi* again! W. M. Rogers *loco citato* 374; on the list in London Catalogue edition ix, W. M. Rogers *ibidem* XXXIII (1895) 45, 77, 100; on the distribution in Great Britain, W. M. Rogers *ibidem* XL (1902) 150, 201; supplementary records of British, April 1900-December 1908, W. M. Rogers

- ibidem* XLVII (1909) 310, 340; January 1909-March 1915, W. M. Rogers *ibidem* LIII (1915) 139; some varieties of, W. M. Rogers† & H. J. Riddelsdell, *ibidem* LXIII (1925) 13.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Set of British, E. F. & W. R. Linton, R. P. Murray & W. M. Rogers, 1892-5,* reference J. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 154; 2, *ibidem* XXXI (1893) 156; note on the supplementary fascicle ..., *ibidem* XXXV (1897) 160; observation sur 'Set of British *Rubi*', H. Sudre *Bulletin de la Société d'études Scientifique de Angers* (1904)*.
- (*Rubus*) Three new Bramble forms, A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 142; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1896) 236; forms (*R. acutifrons* var. *amplifrons* nov. var. and *R. dumetorum* var. *triangularis* nov. var.) A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 69; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1901 (1902) 237.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Handbook of the British, W. M. Rogers 1900; review E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 401.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi Europae*; H. Sudre 1908-13, *Albi*, review and abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 87; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 75; Sudre and the British *Rubi*, *ibidem* LXVIII (1930) 240.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi europaei*: Species *Ruborum*, 1; W. O. Focke *Bibliotheca Botanica. Stuttgart*. XVII, 72 (1910); part 2, (1911)*; part 3. XIX, 83 (1914)* *Stuttgart*; notes on, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 178, 202.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi*, 1900-20; British, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 101; the British list, H. J. Riddelsdell *ibidem* LIX (1921) 174; records, H. J. Riddelsdell *ibidem* LXVIII (1930) 305, 334.
- (*Rubus*) Some Kent and Surrey Brambles, W. C. R. Watson *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 499; notes 1928, W. C. R. Watson *ibidem* (1929) 782; notes 1929, W. C. R. Watson *ibidem* IX (1930) 168; in 1930, W. C. R. Watson *ibidem* (1931) 423; some British ... new and old, W. C. R. Watson *ibidem* (1932) 761; notes III, W. C. R. Watson *R. confertiflorus* sp. nov., IV, *R. scaber*, and *R. microdontus*, *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 193; V, *R. lejeunii*, VI, *R. adscitus* W. C. R. Watson *loco citato* 252; VII-XIX, *ibidem* LXXV (1937) 156, 195; Bramble plates of Syme's 'English Botany', W. C. R. Watson *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 325; an introduction to the study, W. C. R. Watson *Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report* 1949, 58; exhibit, W. C. R. Watson *loco citato* 79; Weihean species in Britain (*R. latiarcuratus* nom. nov., *R. albionis* sp. nov.), W. C. R. Watson *Watsonia* I (1949) 71; the sequence of the pliocene and Pleistocene bramble floras in periglacial S. E. England, W. C. R. Watson *Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report* 1950 (1951) 102; London district, W. C. R. Watson *London Naturalist supplement* (1952) 74; new species and combinations in the genus, W. C. R. Watson *Watsonia* III (1956) 285.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; of Great Britain and Ireland; Handbook of the, W. C. R. Watson† 1958, tt. 1-250; review W. A. S[ledge], *The Naturalist* (1958) 107; Y. H. H[arrison], *Irish Naturalists Journal* XII (1958) 335; E. S. Eedes *Watsonia* IV (1960) 258.

page 33.

- (*Rubus acutifrons* n. sp. and *R. ochrodermis*) Two new British *Rubi*; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 13; *idem* *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1896) 233.
- Rubus arcticus* in Britain (Ben Lomond, Ben y Glo and Ben Lawers); exhibit R. M. Harley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 386; *idem* *Watsonia* III (1956) 237, fig.
- Rubus argenteus* W. & N. forma *glandulosa*; W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell, *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 238.
- Rubus bakeri* F. A. Lees, and its allies; W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 124.
- Rubus* (*R. briggsii*); A new, Editor [B. Seeman] *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 348; On *Rubus briggsii* a new species found in Devonshire (Vale of Bickleigh); A. Bloxam *ibidem* VII (1869) 33, t. 88 coloured.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi*, and the forms, derivable from *R. caesius*; Remarks on the growth of, E. Lees *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1844) 172, abstract *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XII (1843) 68; synoptical view, Botanical Society of London 2 February 1844, report E. Lees *ibidem* XIII (1844) 482; descriptive list, E. Lees *Phytologist* IV (1853) 817, 917.
- Rubus cardiophyllus*; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 345.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; (*R. castrensis* and *R. rhombifolius* var. *megastachys* var. nov.); Two new, A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 63.

Rubus chamaemorus; The pollination of the Cloudberry, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 209.

Rubus corylifolius var. *purpureus* Bab., (*Rubus purpureicaulis* sp. nov.); W. C. R. Watson *Watsonia* I (1950) 289.

(*Rubus daltrii* E. S. Eedes & F. Rilstone) A new Staffordshire Bramble; E. S. Eedes & F. Rilstone, *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 161.

Rubus dumetorum var. *raduliformis* var. nov.; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 120.

Rubus (*R. durotrigum*); A new British, R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 15.

Rubus echinatus Lindley; W. Watson *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 566.

Rubus egregius; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 58.

Rubus erythrinus Genevier; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 204.

Rubus fruticosus L.; R. A. Rolfe *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 54; H. J. Riddelsdell *loco citato* 181.

Rubus gelertii and some of its English forms; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 108.

Rubus (*R. glareosus*); A new British, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 309, 374.

Rubus gymnostachys Genevier; W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 108.

Rubus idaeus, its affinities and origin; F. W. C. Areschoug *Botaniska Notiser* (1872) 168; *ibidem* (1875) 37; also *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 108; XIII (1875) 190.

Rubus (*R. imbricatus*); On a supposed new species of, F. J. A. Hort *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 VII (1851) 374; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* IV (1853) 113; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 82.

Rubus latifolius (and *R. monensis* sp. nov.); W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell, *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 107; and *R. laetus* W. Watson, W. Watson *ibidem* LXXI (1933) 127.

Rubus leesii; On, W. O. Focke *Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitung* (1870) 98*; *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 26.

"*Rubus leucandrus* Focke" The unravelling of British, W. Watson *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 327; *R. pullifolius* sp. nov., 328.

Rubus leucanthermus? P. J. Muell. (auct. brit.); W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 188. (Also *R. surrejanus* sp. nov.; var. *wealdensis* var. nov. and *R. purbeckensis* sp. nov.).

Rubus (*R. lucens*); A new British, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 82, as *R. laetus*, 118.

(*Rubus mercicus*) A new Bramble; J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 372.

Rubus mercicus b. *bracteatus* nov. var. (Anker Valley); J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 187.

Rubus mucronatoides; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 446.

Rubus (*nessensis*); Description of a new, G. Anderson *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XI (1815) 216, t.

Rubus from Sussex (*R. newbridgensis*); A new, W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 204.

page 33b.

Rubus nitidus of authors, and some other species; On, C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 119.

Rubus obliquus Wirtg.; A. Bloxam *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 69.

Rubus opacus subsp. *nobilissimus* subsp. nov. W. Watson (Abrook Common); *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 130.

Rubus pallidus W. & N. in Britain; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 308.

Rubus podophyllus in England; P. P. Lee *The Naturalist* (1887) 276; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 24.

Rubus ramosus and its allies; W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 191.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; what is *R. rhombifolius* Weihe? Notes on, W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 223.

Rubus (*R. rogersii*): A new British, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 213.

Rubus rotundifolius (Bab.) Blox. apud Kirby; W. Watson *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 569.

Rubus serotinus Beneken; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 191.

Rubus silvaticus; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 274. 350.

Rubus (*R. suberectus*); Description of a new British, G. Anderson *Linnean Society Transactions* XI (1815) 218.

Rubus thyrsiger (= *R. rhenanus*); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 379.

Rubus watsoni sp. nov.; W. H. Mills *Watsonia* I (1949) 135.

- Rumex*; [J. E. Smith] in *Cyclopaedia*, A. Rees XXX (1819); beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung, B. H. Danser *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief* (1925) 414*; vorarbeiten zu einer monographie der gattung, K. H. Rechinger *Beiheft Botanisches Centralblatt. Cassel* XLIX 2 (1932) 1, maps; notes on British I. J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1939) 118; II, *ibidem* (1944) 547; the Docks and Sorrels of the London area, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* (1945) 3; the importance of cytology in the study of, J. E. Lousley Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 82; beiträge zur kenntnis von, K. H. Rechinger *Candollea* XI (1948) 229.
- Rumex acetosella*, Polyploidy in, A. Löve *Nature* CXLV (1940) 351.
- Rumex*, sous-genre *Acetosella* en Belgique; Le genre, A. Lawalrée *Bulletin du Jardin botanique de l'État à Bruxelles* XXII (1952) 79; abstract and key, [E. B. B.] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 217.
- Rumex aquaticus* L. as a British plant; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 149.
- Rumex cuneifolius*; J. S. L. Gilmour, E. M. Thomas & E. Vachell *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 55; and a new hybrid (*R. x wrightii* hybr. nov., Braunton Burrows), J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* II (1953) 394, fig.
- Rumex hydrolapathum* and *R. maximus* Schreb.; R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 49.
- Rumex maritimus*; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 363.
- Rumex maritimus* forma *warrenii*; [Editor] *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 209.
- (*Rumex maximus* Schreb.) On the Great Water-Dock of England; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 33, t. 140; J. B. L. Warren *ibidem* XIII (1875) 6.
- Rumex palustris* of Smith; On the, C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 296.
- (*Rumex pulcher*) The life-history of the Fiddle-dock; J. E. Lousley *Countryside, New Series* XI (1939) 443.
- Rumex rupestris*, as a British plant; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 1, t. 173.
- Ruppia*; The genus, W. A. Setchell *California Academy of Sciences. San Francisco.* 4 XXV (1946) *; abstract [A. H. G. A.] *Watsonia* I (1949) 177; morphologische und systematische beobachtungen an wasserphanerogamen, H. Luther *Acta Botanici Fennica. Helsingfors.* XL (1947) 3, abstract [A. H. G. A.] *Watsonia* I (1949) 177.
- Ruscus aculeatus*; Notice of, W. R. M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 327; C. Reid *Natural Sciences* I (1892) 160; abstract *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 117; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 66.
- Sagina*: On British species and varieties of the genus, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1842) 177; maritime, J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 23; revision of the British species, F. N. Williams *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 190, supplement.
- Sagina apetala* and *S. ciliata*; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 236; *S. ciliata* and *apetala*, F. Beneken *Botanische Zeitung* III (1845) 721, abstract [A. Henfrey] *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 85; II (1850) 182.
- (*Sagina*) *Saginas* (*S. boydii* and *S. ciliata* forma *reuteri* comb. nov.); Notes on two, F. R. Elliston-Wright *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 361.

page 34.

- Sagina cerastoides* Sm.; Manuscript J. E. Smith read Linnean Society 1793.
- Sagina ciliata*; On, C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 174.
- Sagina filicaulis*; C. E. Salmon (exhibit, 1922) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1922) 16.
- Sagina procumbens* (flore pleno); W. B. Turrill *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 288; G. C. Druce (and J. Britten) *ibidem* LI (1913) 103; also Baxter, *Phaenogamous Botany* III (1837) t. 199; notes on var. *daviesii*, F. R. E. Wright *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 324, t.
- Sagina reuteri* in Britain; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 181; Malvern railway station, R. F. Towndrow *ibidem* XXXIV (1896) 367; a native of the British flora, W. Ingham *The Naturalist* (1907) 383; a new variety of, *idem* & J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 109, t. 489D; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 171; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 460.
- Sagina saginoides*; Notes on British plants, I, C. E. Moss *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 57.
- Salicornia*; On the various forms of, J. Woods *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1851) 109; and R. [?] Kippist *loco citato* 112; abstract *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 29; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 110, 208; some species of, C. E. Moss *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 177, t. 514; E. de Fraine, Linnean Society 6 April 1911; anatomy of the genus, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XLI (1913) 317; abstract *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 233.

- Salicornia dolichostachya* sp. nov.; C. E. Moss *New Phytologist* XI (1912) 409; *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 61.
- Salicornia* variety and hybrid (*S. dolichostachya* var. *humifusa* nov. var.); A new, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 362.
- Salix*; Remarks on some British species of, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* VI (1802) 110, Manuscript Library Linnean Society; hints towards a new specific character in Willows, W. A. Leighton *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XI (1843) 21; on the arrangement of the British, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 167; key to the British species of, K. H. Reehinger *Watsonia* I (1949) 154.
- (*Salix*) *Salices* or an essay towards a general history. W. Wade 1811.
- Salix*, Volume I; N. T. Host 1828*.
- (*Salix*) *Salicium woburnense*; [J. Forbes] 1829. tt. 1-140.
- (*Salix*) *Salices*; *Triandrae* and *Fragiles* groups of, J. E. Leefe *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4, 5 (1841) 155; *Phytologist* I (1842) 175; on the hybridity and growth from seed, *idem Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 225; an arrangement. *loco citato* 360; hybridity in Willows, president's address, *idem Natural History Society of Northumberland and Durham* V (1875) 110.
- (*Salix*) *Salicium Britannicum*; J. E. Leefe, fascicle 1, 1843; 2, 1845; 3, 1870*; notes, N. J. Anderson *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XI (1843) 301; XV (1845) 275; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 57; J. Ward *The Naturalist* I (1865) 364; reference *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 253; fascicle 3, *ibidem* X (1872) 63; 4, *ibidem* XII (1874) 126; *ibidem* XXIX (1891) 247; Manuscript notes, J. E. Leefe library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew; [N. J.] Anderson's remarks on the Willows ... with [J.] Ward's & [J. E.] Leefe's observations, J. E. Leefe *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 305.
- (*Salix*) *Salices europaeae*; F. Wimmer 1866, *Vratislaviae*; review *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 383.
- (*Salix*) *Salicum hucusque cognitarum*; Monographia, N. J. Anderson, I, *Svenska Vetenskaps-akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm* VI (1867).
- (*Salix*) A list of British Willows; F. B. White *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 265; a revision of the British Willows, read 1889, F. B. White *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXVII (1890) 333.
- (*Salix*) Two hybrid Willows, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 214; XXXI (1893) 201; British *Salices*, E. F. Linton 1895, reprint from London Catalogue edition ix; lists in the London Catalogue, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 461; experiments in cross-fertilisation, E. F. Linton *ibidem* XXXVI (1898) 122; Manuscript notes etc. E. F. Linton library British Museum (Natural History).
- (*Salix*) Set of British Willows; E. F. & W. R. Linton, fascicle 1, 1894; 2, 1895?; 3, 1896; 4, 1898*; supplement 1 & 2, 1913*; 3, E. F. Linton 1914 reference *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 192; XXXIV (1896) 39; XXXVI (1898) 72; LII (1914) 87; LIII (1915) 71.
- (*Salix*) Classification des Saules d'Europe et monographie des Saules de France; A. & E. G. Camus 1904-1905, 2 volumes and Atlas 2 volumes *Paris*.
- (*Salix*) A monograph of the British Willows; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) supplement.
- page 34b.
- (*Salix*) British Willows; J. Fraser *London Naturalist* (1927) 16; some planted and cultivated Willows, *idem Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 719; revised nomenclature, *ibidem* X (1933) 367.
- (*Salix* spp.) The Willow tree; A. L. Howard *Nature* CLIV (1944) 835.
- (*Salix*) West Norfolk Willows; E. L. Swann *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 337, tt.
- (*Salix*) *Salicetum*, or, the botanical history and cultivation of Willows; -. Walker*.
- Salix acutifolia* W.; and its discovery in Britain; J. G. Baker *Phytologist* V (1854) 33.
- Salix alba* (var. *eleyensis*); A new variety of, J. B. Davy *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 141.
- (*Salix atrocinnerea*) Un Saule pen connu de la flore de France; P. Guinier *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* LVIII (1911) ix.
- Salix basfordiana* Scaling ex Salter; J. Salter *Gardeners Chronicle* XVII (1882) 298, fig.
- Salix calodendron* Wimm. in Britain; R. D. Meikle *Watsonia* II (1952) 243.
- Salix fragilis*, *S. russelliana* and *S. viridis*; F. B. White *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 196; see J. G. Baker *loco citato* 249.
- Salix meyeriana*; W. Borrer *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 225.

Salix nigricans (as *andersoniana*); On abnormality in the flowers of, J. Lowe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* V (1858) 113.

Salix trevirani Spreng.; On, J. E. Leefe *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 41.

Salsola; The genus, C. E. Salmon Holmesdale Natural History Club*; reference *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 50.

Salsola kali; Forms of, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 277.

Salvia horminoides; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 87; H. W. Pugsley *loco citato* 89.

Salvia marquandii sp. nov.; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 405, t. 483; and *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* V (1907) 226, t., and reprint.

Salvia pratensis; H. J. Brown *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 69; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 393.

Salvia verbenaca; The forms of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 97, 147, t. 489B; the nomenclature of the group, *ibidem* LXV (1927) 185; also *S. controversa* Ten., C. C. Lacaíta *loco citato* 320.

(*Sambucus nigra*) Common trees in English landscape. The Elder; G. T. Rope *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 35.

(*Sambucus nigra*) White Elderberries; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 360.

Sarothamnus scoparius; Chromosome numbers of, F. W. Adams *Watsonia* IV (1957) 17.

(*Saxifraga*) *Saxifragarum* ..; Revisio, C. Sternberg 1810; supplement 1822, 1831, *Ratisbonne**.

(*Saxifraga*) *Saxifragearum* enumeratio ... accedunt revisiones plantarum succulentarum; A. H. Haworth 1821.

(*Saxifraga*) *Saxifragiae*; Arrangement of the, D. Don *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XIII 2 (1822) 341; on the London Pride group in Ireland, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1842) 321, t. 11; on the difference of the Robertsonian ... of Ireland and those of the Pyrenees, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1844) 113, report *Phytologist* I (1844) 113 and *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 465; notes on, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 66; the Robertsonian, R. Ll. Praeger *The Garden* LXXXIX (1925) 374, figs.; also, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* L (1936) 267, abstract *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 298.

(*Saxifraga*) Saxifrages; On the British Dactyloid, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 280; I. Carroll *loco citato* 354; J. G. Baker *loco citato* 355; critical notes on some Britannic, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* LV (1917) 151; notes, D. A. Webb *Royal Irish Academy*, LI B 16 (1948) 233; a revision ... north-western Europe, *ibidem* LIII B (1950) 207; Biological flora of the British Isles, *idem Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 185; the Mossy Saxifrages of the British Isles, *idem Watsonia* II (1951) 22; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* V 4 (1953) 1, fig.

Saxifraga; Monographie der gattung, A. Engler 1872, *Breslau*; review J. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 249.

Saxifragaceae; F. Pax & E. Imscher *Das Pflanzenreich* 67, 69 (1916 & 1919).

Saxifraga; E. M. Marsden-Jones & W. B. Turrill *Journal of Genetics* LIV (1956) 186; author's abstract *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 153.

Saxifraga aizoides; Mrs. P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 197.

Saxifraga hirculus and its distribution in the British Isles; A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 205; and *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 73.

page 35.

Saxifraga nivalis; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 345; J. G. Baker *loco citato*

Saxifraga oppositifolia; Biological flora of the British Isles, V. Jones & P. W. Richards *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 300.

Saxifraga pedatifida Sm. as a British plant; A. W. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 152; T. H. Corry *loco citato* 181.

Saxifraga umbrosa; Notes on, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* VII (1841) 47.

Scheuchzeria palustris; W. A. Leighton *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 306; A. Bennett *ibidem* XLI (1903) 167; *idem Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* III (1904) 118; its occurrence as a British plant, with a fresh record, G. W. Scarth *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* XXII (1911) 57, t. LX; the distribution and ecology of, W. A. Sledge *Watsonia* I (1949) 24.

- Schoenus ferrugineus* Huds. = *Scirpus pauciflorus* Lightf.; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 108.
- Scilla*: revision of the genera and species of *Scilleae* and *Chlorogaleae*; J. G. Baker *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XIII (1872) 228.
- Scilla campanulata* Ait.; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 227.
- Scilla non-scripta* (as *nutans*) var. *bracteata* [(hort.) Druce]; E. Kent *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 379.
- Scilla non-scripta* var. *lacaillei* (Corb.) Senay, (Shoreham); P. Senay *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 114; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 188.
- (*Scilla non-scripta* (as *festalis*) "var. *longibracteata*") Aberration of Wild Hyacinth ...; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1901) 192.
- Scilla non-scripta* var. *longipedicellata* (Senay) comb. nov. (A. J. Wilmott) *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* LXXXI (1934) 129.
- Scirpus* in Britain; The *Schoenoplectus* group of the genus, J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 151.
- Scirpus holoschoenus* and *S. australis*; Notes on *Cyperaceae*, 2, B. Carrington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 320, t. VI.
- Scirpus hudsonianus* (as *Eriophorum alpinum*) as a British plant; A. G. More *British Association Report Edinburgh* 1871; *Transactions* (1872) 129.
- Scirpus lacustris* sensu lato in the Netherlands; Miscellaneous notes on, D. Bakker *Acta Botanica Neerlandica* III (1954) 426; abstract D. H. K., *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 517. (ssp. nov. *S. lacustris* ssp. *flevensis*).
- (*Desmazeria rigida* var. *major* J. B. Presl comb. nov.); Notes on the flora of the Isles of Scilly; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 202; *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1939-40 (1942) 264.
- Scrophularia aquatica* of Linnaeus and Ehrhart; C. A. Stevens *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 36; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1844) 57; C. A. Abbott *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 1, t.1.
- Scrophularia*; On Bobart's green, (*S. nodosa* var. *bobartii* Pryor) R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 238.
- Scrophularia vernalis* (first record, W. How *Phytologia Britannica* 1650, 110.) W. P., *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 351.
- Scutellaria columnae* Ten. (near Mells); G. C. Druce *Interim Report Botanical Exchange Club* 1 November 1929; exhibit, *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 24; recte *S. altissima* L. (and Wadbury Valley near Frome), A. Melderis *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 47.
- Scutellaria hastifolia* L. in Britain (Brandon); C. D. Pigott *Watsonia* II (1951) 18, fig. [v.c. 28]. (*Sedum drucei* Graebner) Notes on *Sedum*; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 212; A. J. Wilmott *loco citato* 256; H. S. Thompson *loco citato*; C. H. Ostenfeld *loco citato* 350; see *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 31.
- Selinum carvifolia* in Britain; S. M. Walters *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 119.
- Senecio* x *baxteri* Druce; A. J. Wilmott *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1943-4 (1946) 682.
- Senecio (cambrensis* at Ffrith); A new British species of, E. M. Rosser *Watsonia* III (1955) 228, figs.
- Senecio erraticus* Bert.; *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 35; VII (1924) 39; G. C. Druce *ibidem* (1926) 996; VIII (1927) 264; (1928) 308, t. III; in Britain, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 42.
- Senecio jacobaea*; Biological flora of the British Isles, J. L. Harper & W. A. Wood *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 617.
- Senecio (S. x londinensis* hybr. nov.) from the London area; A new hybrid, J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 869; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLVIII (1947) 21.

page 35b.

Senecio sarracenicus; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 306.

Senecio spathulaefolius as a British plant; On, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 33, t. 226; XXII (1884) 357; J. G. Baker *ibidem* XXIII (1885) 8.

- Senecio squavidus* in the British Isles 1, Early records (to 1877); D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 115; 2, 1879-1939, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1960) 375.
- Senecio x viscidulus* Scheele (*S. sylvaticus* x *viscosus*) Frensham Little Pond; J. E. Lousley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1954) 37.
- ?*Senecio viscosus* x *vulgaris*; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 176.
- Senecio vulgaris*; Forms of, A. H. Trow *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 304; *idem* 'Flora of Glamorgan', I 3 (1909) 91; some segregates, *idem* *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1909) 379; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 382; on the inheritance of certain characters, A. H. Trow *Journal of Genetics. Cambridge* II (1912) 239*; reprint *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 781.
- Sherardia arvensis*; Varieties of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 240.
- Sibthorpia europaea* (as *prostrata*) R. A. Salisbury *Icones stirpium rariorum* 1791, 1-4, t.
- Silene*; Remarks on, E. Forster *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 326; a revision of the genus, F. N. Williams *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXII (1896) 1; studies in the genus, P. K. Chowdhuri *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* XXII (1957) 221.
- Silene*; Monographie der gattung, P. Rohrbach 1868, tt.; synopsis, *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 378.
- (*Silene angustifolia* var. *carneiflora* (Legr.) Pugsley Plymouth) An overlooked *Silene* in Devon; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 94; *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1939-40 (1942) 253; as *S. tenoreana* Colla var. *carneiflora* (Legrand) Wilmott, *loco citato* 312; *S. vulgaris* ssp. *macrocarpa* ssp. nov., W. B. Turrill *Hooker's Icones Plantarum* XXXVI (1956) t. 3551, 1-3; D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 236.
- Silene cucubalus* (as *inflata*); European varieties of, F. N. Williams *Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier Genève*. 2 VIII (1908) 402; abstract *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 240.
- Silene dubia* in Britain; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 127.
- Silene maritima* growing inland; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 87.
- Silene maritima* and *S. vulgaris*; I; Researches on, E. M. Marsden-Jones & W. B. Turrill *Kew Bulletin* (1928) 1, t; II, *ibidem* (1929) 33, tt. 1, II; III, *ibidem* 145, tt. VI, VII, figs.; IV, R. O. Whyte (1929) 197; V, various authors (1931) 118, 345, 391; XXXIV (1956 & 1957).
- (*Silene maritima* and *vulgaris*) The Bladder Campions; E. M. Marsden-Jones & W. B. Turrill 1957. Vol. CXXXIX Ray Society tt., figs.; review P. B., *Irish Naturalists Journal* XII (1958) 306.
- Silene maritima* ssp. *thorei* (Dufour) Rouy & Fouc.; W. B. Turrill *Hook. Icon. PL* XXXVI (1956) t. 3550, 1-2, (a similar plant. Kimmeridge); abstract [D. H. K.] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 270.
- Silene nutans* and *S. dubia*; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 35; variations of, F. N. Hepper *Watsonia* II (1951) 80, map.
- Silene nutans*; Biological flora of the British Isles, F. N. Hepper *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 693, map.
- Siler trilobum* Scop. (Cherry Hinton); J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 211; exhibit Linnean Society 1 June 1871, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1870-1) xciii; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 223; H. Trimen *loco citato* 257, t.; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1871) 902.
- Simethis planifolia* (as *bicolor*); Notes on the distribution of, J. C. Melvill *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* (1896) *; and reprint.
- (*Sinapis arvensis*) The Charlock; Major Holland *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 152, [and *Raphanus*]; Biological flora of the British Isles, G. E. Fogg *Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 415.
- Sinapis orientalis* Murr. vars.; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 103.
- Sisyrinchium bermudiana* (as *angustifolium*); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 241; O. Farwell *ibidem* LVI (1918) 271; *S. bermudiana*, N. Cezard *Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Nancy* XVII (1958) 219.
- (*Solanum*) An account of the English Nightshades; W. Bromfield 1757; French translated by W. Bromfield 1761; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 146.
- Solanum nigrum* and allies; C. E. Britton *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1936) 90.

page 36.

- Sonchus arvensis* var. *laevipes* Koch; J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1941-2 (1944) 471.
- Sonchus* (*S. oleraceus* and *S. asper*) Biological flora of the British Isles, R. A. Lewin *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI (1948) 203.

- Sonchus palustris* and *Atriplex pedunculata* in England; Distribution of, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VIII (1905) 35.
- Sorbus*; The origin and distribution of the British forms of, E. F. Warburg British Association Report Cambridge 1938. 507.
- Sorbus* (as *Pyrus*) *aria* of England; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* III (1850) 34; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 110; notes on forms J. F. Robinson Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 February 1873, reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 186.
- Sorbus* (as *Pyrus*); The *Aria* group of British, A. Ley *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 113, fig.; hybrid forms of, report of paper Prof. Koehne at Botanical Society of Edinburgh 1897, *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 99; the Service trees, C. Nicholson *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 148; notes, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 10; H. S. Thompson *loco citato* 65; C. E. Salmon *ibidem* LXVIII (1930) 172; some interesting British, A. J. Wilmott *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1934) 73; typification of some British, Annot. Syst. IV, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 204; some new names in the British flora, E. F. Warburg *Watsonia* IV (1957) 43.
- Sorbus arranensis* Hedl. et affinis homozygoticis Norvegiae; De, T. Hedlund in *Videnskapselskapets Skriften* I, M. & N. Kl. 1914, no. 4.
- (*Sorbus bristoliensis*) Bristol botany in 1936; C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists Society* 4 VIII (1937) 177.
- Sorbus* (as *Pyrus domestica*); report *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XXIV (1838) 430.
- Sorbus* (as *Pyrus minima*); A new form of, A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 84; *idem Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1895 (1898) 65, t.; *idem Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 289, t.372.
- Sorbus* (as *Pyrus rotundifolia* L. in Caithness, with notes on the genus; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1921) 71.
- Sparganiaceae*; B. Graebner *Das Pflanzenreich* 2 (1900).
- Sparganium*; On, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 234.
- Sparganium natans* (L.) Fr.; On the, J. T. Syme Botanical Society of London 7 November 1851; report *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 157.
- Sparganium neglectum*; On, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 193, t.258; XXIV (1886) 142, 377; P. Ascherson *Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitung* (1893) *.
- (*Spartina*) Cord Grasses; J. F. Rayner *Southampton Rambler's Club* (1913) 20; the biology of, S. Mangham *South-eastern Naturalist* (1922) 52; a note on the genus, P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club X* (1935) 889; *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XII (1933) 298.
- Spartina alterniflora* of Loiseleur, a new British species; A description of, W. A. Bromfield *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* II (1837) 254.
- (*Spartina maritima*, as *stricta*, and allied forms) Mud-binding grasses; *Kew Bulletin* (1907) 190.
- Spartina townsendii* (Hythe); H. & J. Groves *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1881) 37; *idem Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 1, t.225; spread of, E. F. Linton *ibidem* XLIV (1906) 392; O. Stapf *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XLIII (1908) 33, figs., maps; *idem Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 76; *idem Botanical Exchange Club* II (1909) 339; *idem Bournemouth Natural Science Society* V (1914) 71, tt 1-3; *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 245; *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 192; F. W. Oliver, report of paper, *ibidem* VIII (1920) 80; *idem Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXXV (1924) 148, 162, map; its mode of establishment ..., *idem Journal of Ecology* XIII (1925) 74; O. Stapf *Botanical Magazine* CLII (1927) t. 9125; the economic possibilities of Rice Grass, F. W. Oliver *Journal Ministry of Agriculture* XXXV (1928) 709, illustrated; *idem et al.* Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Bulletin 66, 1929; J. Bryce *Journal Royal Society of Arts* LXXXI (1932) 62, illustrated*; son extension a l'embouchure de la Seine, P. Senay *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* LXXXI (1934) 632, fig. 1, 2; autumn meeting at Southampton, C. H. G., *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 612.
- Spartina townsendii*; W. B. Turrill *Kew Bulletin* (1932) 46, 229, 271, 390; (1933) 357, 479; (1934) 383; (1935) 209, 216; (1936) 445; (1937) 45, 310, 432, 481; (1938) 248; (1939) 294, 298, 465; (1940) 66; (1947) 97; (1948) 29, 33, 253, 264; (1949) 319; (1950) 35, 123.
- Spergula arvensis* and its segregates; G. Nicholson *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 16; G. C. Druce *ibidem* XXIX (1891) 173.
- Spergula pentandra* L. in England; H. W. Pugsley *The Naturalist* (1947) 96.

page 36b.

Spergularia (as *Lepigonum*); Monographia generis. N. C. Kindberg 1856-63*; extract *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 193.

Spergulariae (as *Lepigonum*); British, A. G. More *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 193; introduction a une revision du genre, P. Monnier *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Maroc. Rabat.* XXXV (1955) 145.

Spergularia atheniensis Asch.; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 137.
(*Spergularia bocconii* x *salina*) Short notes on some interesting British plants; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 257.

Spergularia marginata var. *glandulosa* Druce; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 130.

Spergularia (as *Lepigonum*) *neglectum* as an inland plant; J. B. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 252.

Spergularia (as *Arenaria*) *rubra*, *marina* and *media*; Notes on, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1842) 217.

Spergularia (as *Lepigonum*) *rupestris* vel *rupicola*; On. C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 81.

Spergularia salina and *marginata*; E. J. Salisbury *Kew Bulletin* (1958) 41, [seed types].

Spiranthes gemmipara; Note on, J. Lindley *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1857) 168.

Spiranthes romanzoffiana; J. M. Godfrey *Orchid Review* (1922)*.

Spiranthes spiralis; L. L. Clarke *Intellectual Observer* II (1863) 195, fig.; Lady's Tresses on the lawn, F. H. Perring & S. M. Walters *The Times* 3 April 1956; in Britain 1955, F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 6, map.

(*Limonium*) "*Statice pubescens* Sm."; Editor [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 195.

Stellaria graminea; Variability in, A. S. Horne *New Phytologist* XIII (1914) 73, figs.; British Association Birmingham 1913 (1914) 718.

Stellaria holostea: Floral variations in, J. P. M. Brenan & J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 840.

(*Stellaria media* agg.) Chickweeds; [A. G. More] *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 172; reprint 'Life and letters of A. G. More', C. B. Moffat 1898, 536; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 37; notes on ... from the northeast, J. K. Morton *Vasculum* XXXVI (1951) 6, abstract D. E. A., *Watsonia* II (1951) 113.

Stellaria media L. [sic] x *neglecta*; D. Peterson *Botaniska Notiser* (1933) 500*.

Stellaria nemorum and species concept; Ch. H. Andreas *Species studies in the British flora*, J. E. Lousley Editor 1955, 110.

Stellaria nemorum ssp. *glochidisperma* Murb. in Britain; P. S. Green *Watsonia* III (1954) 122, t.

Stellaria umbrosa and *S. neglecta*; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 151; Editor [J. Britten] *loco citato*; J. W. White *loco citato* 208.

Stratiotes aloides; A. M. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VIII (1906) 181.

Suaeda maritima; Biological flora of the British Isles of Great Britain; V. J. Chapman *Journal of Ecology* XXXV 1947 (1948) 293.

Suaeda fruticosa, Biological flora of the British Isles of Great Britain; V. J. Chapman *Journal of Ecology* XXXV 1947 (1948) 303.

Subularia; Biological flora of the British Isles; N. Woodhead *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX (1951, recte 1952) 465.

Succisa pratensis; Monograph, L. Baksay *Annales Historica-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici. Budapest.* II (1952) 237; abstract D. E. Allen *Watsonia* II (1953) 413; Biological flora of the British Isles, A. W. Adams *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 709.

Symphytum; Note on the British species of, G. Lawson Dundee Naturalists Association 1 May 1849*; some hybrids, C. Bucknall *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 332; a revision of the genus, *idem* *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XLI (1913) 491; note, E. G. Gilbert *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 19; the Comfrees of the London area, E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIII (1954) 55, [with key]; in Britain, T. G. Tutin *Watsonia* III (1956) 280.

Symphytum asperum Lepech. and *S. x uplandicum* Nyman in Britain; The history of, A. E. Wade *Watsonia* IV (1958) 117.

Symphytum peregrinum; [Editor] *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 57.

Symphytum tuberosum L.; The forms of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 89.

Tamus communis; Biological flora of the British Isles; I. H. Burkill *Journal of Ecology* XXXII (1944) 121.

Taraxacum; Monographie der gattung, H. von Handel-Mazzetti (1908)*; review R. M. Middleton *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 205.

Taraxacum; Some new English species of, H. Dahlstedt *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 775; species. G. C. Druce *ibidem* VII (1925) 440; de Svenska arterna av slaktet, *idem Svenska Vetenskaps-akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm* 3 VI 3 (1928); VIII *Spectabilia, ibidem* IX (1930?) 107, tt., reference *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 296; problems of British, W. B. Turrill *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1938) 120; material for a study of taxonomic problems, *idem Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 570; structure and development of some apomicts, *idem Kew Bulletin* (1940) 1.

Taraxacum laevigatum (as *erythrospermum*) in the south-east of England; On the distribution of. H. W. Monkton *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1921) 19.

Taraxacum officinale (as *dens-leonis*); C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 137.

Taraxacum sublucescens Dahlstedt from Ross and Oxford; G. C. Druce, exhibit 1927, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 24.

(*Taraxacum vulgare*) British Dandelions: W. A. Todd *Countryside Monthly* I (1910) 76.

Taxaceae; R. Pilger *Das Pflanzenreich* 18 (1903), iv, 5 (1903).

(*Taxus*) Aged and curious trees. Yews and Oaks; The world of wonders, Cassell Petter & Galpin (publisher) [c.1869] 150.

(*Taxus*) The Yew trees of Great Britain and Ireland; J. Lowe 1897. Annotated copy in preparation for a second edition, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 408.

(*Taxus*) The Yew tree; A. L. Howard *Nature* CLIV (1944) 215.

Teesdalia; Observations of the genus, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XI 2 (1815) 283, Manuscript Library Linnean Society read 1814.

Teucrium scorodonia var. *carolorum* var. nov.; L. B. Hall *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 299.

Thalictrum; Notes on some British forms of the genus. J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 312.

Thalictrum babingtonii and *T. umbrosum*; R. W. Butcher *Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Berlin.* XXX (1932) 251.

Thalictrum minus L. sens. altissimo in Britain; R. W. Butcher *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 153.

Thelypteris (as *Polypodium oreopteris*); Observations on, J. Dickson *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* I (1791) 181.

Thelypteris var. (as *Lastrea oreopteris* var. *Barresi*); *British Pteridological Society* (1899) 23.

Thelypteris var. (as *Lastrea montana* var. *truncata*); C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* XL (1906) 23*.

(*Thelypteris phegopteris*) The Beech fern; C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XXXV (1904) 98, fig.

Thlaspi; On some species of, J. Windsor *The Naturalist* II (1865) 31, 60; on *Thlaspi alpestre* etc. *ibidem* 108.

(*Thlaspi alliaceum* L.) Garlic-scented Pennycress; W. M. Ware & J. E. Chambers *Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture* XXX 1 (1923) 535, fig. and reprint; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 306.

(*Thlaspi alpestre*) Botanical memoranda; W. Borrer *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 98; J. Windsor *The Naturalist* II (1865) 31, 60, 108; *idem Journal of the Linnean Society of London* X (1868) 196.

Thlaspi perfoliatum as a British plant; G. S. Boulger *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XVI (1877) 183; *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1875-80 (1882) xviii.

Thymus; The British species of, K. Domin & A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 33; British species and varieties, E. F. Linton *ibidem* XLVII (1909) 346; short notes, G. C. Druce *loco citato* 384; contributions to the knowledge of the genus, K. Ronniger, translated by S. H. Vines *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 226; beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung, *idem Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Berlin.* sp. nov. XX (1924) 321, abstract and key, E. G. B[aker] & C. E. S[almon] *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 335; new forms from the British Isles, K. Ronniger, translated by S. H. Vines *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 167; the distribution of London *Botanical Exchange Club* in the British Isles, *ibidem* (1928) 509; chromosome studies, J. Jalas *Hereditas* XXXIV (1948) 414, abstract [E. F. W.] *Watsonia* I (1949) 174; the distribution of the British species. C. D. Pigott Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 91, figs.; specimens delimitation and racial divergence in British, *idem New Phytologist* LIII (1954) 470, t. figs., abstract *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 513; Biological flora of the British Isles, *idem Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 3365; a taxonomic revision, *idem Abstracts of Dissertations, University of Cambridge* 1953-4 (1956) 25.

Thymus britannicus x *glaber*; G. C. Druce Interim Report Botanical Exchange Club 1 November 1929.

Thymus lanuginosum in herb. Miller; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 136.

- Thymus serpyllum* L. emended Fr.: Zur systematik und Verbreitung der Fenno-Scandinavischen Formen der Kollektivart. J. Jalas *Acta Botanica Fennica* XXXIX (1947) 3; abstract [A. H. G. A.] *Watsonia* I (1949) 173.
- (*Tilia*) *Tiliarum*; Revisio, E. Spach *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.* 2 II (1834) 331; abstract W. A. Leighton *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 475; observations on the species ... natives of England, E. Lees Botanical Society of London report *Annals of Natural History* IV (1840) 212, 270; *Phytologist* I (1841) 111; the genus in Britain, H. A. Hyde *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 565.
- Tilia cordata* Miller; E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 318.
- Tilia platyphyllos* in Britain; Indigenous, J. P. T. Burchell & G. Erdtman *Nature* CLXV (1950) 411.
- Tillaea aquatica*; A new British flowering plant (Adel Dam, Leeds), R. W. Butcher *The Naturalist* (1921) 369, fig.; [Editor] *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 335; R. W. Butcher *ibidem* LX (1922) 18, fig.; A. Bennett *loco citato* 56.
- Tofieldia*; Botanical history of the genus, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XII (1818) 235; see J. G. Baker *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XVII (1879) 428.
- Tofieldia calyculata* and *T. pusilla*; The nomenclature and synonymy of, W. T. Stearn *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* LIII (1947) 194, fig. 1-3.
- Tolypella glomerata* Leonh. (var. *erythrocarpa*); New variety of, J. Groves & G. W. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 224.
- Tragopogon minor*; "Botanicus" *Phytologist* I (1855) 153.
- Tragopogon pratensis* in the central Cotswolds; D. M. Barling *Watsonia* III (1955) 210.
- Tragopogon pratensis* var. *grandiflorus* Syme: A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 279.
- Trichomanes speciosum* (as *T. hibernicum* sp. nov.) Linnaeus *Systema Vegetabilium*, xvi, Editor C. Sprengel IV (1827) 130; and *Hymenophyllum*, W. Andrews *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* II (1844) 602; *idem* report of Dublin Natural History Society, *Phytologist* II (1846) 595; as *T. radicans*, *idem* *Dublin Natural History Society* I (1853) 45; on a remarkable variety of, J. R. Kinahan *ibidem* II (1857) 55; *Natural History Review* IV (1857) 226; in England, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 174.
- Trifolium alpestre*, *medium* and *pratense*; The botanical history of, A. Afzelius *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* I (1791) 202.
- Trifolium elegans* Savi; J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* I (1949) 119.
- Trifolium filiforme*; Botanical information, W. J. Hooker *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 225.
- Trifolium pratense* var. *parviflorum* Bab.; I. H. Burkill *Cambridge University Philosophical Society* XI (1900) 29*; and *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 235.
- Trifolium repens* (regarding its being indigenous); Alpha, *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 271; the White Clover, [P.] Lankester *Popular Science Review* I (1862) 376, tt.
- (*Trifolium repens*) White Clover; A. G. Erith 1924*; Monograph of agricultural plants, Editor J. Percival; review [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 480.
- Trifolium repens* var. *townsendii* Bab.; S. H. Bickham *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 120.
- Trifolium subterraneum* var. *oxaloides* (Bge.) Rouy; J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* I (1949) 118.
- Trifolium suffocatum* possible first discovery in Britain (Aldeburgh) Life and poetical works of the Rev. G. Crabbe; [J. Crabbe] 1861, 31.
- Triglochin*; Inland record of, F. Burke *Nature* CL (1942) 405.
- Triticum laxum* Fries; On. C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 262.
- (*Tulipa*) Tulip species; Notes on, W. R. Dykes† E. K. Dykes Editor 1930.
- Tulipa*; The genus, A. D. Hall 1940.
- Tulipa sylvestris*; Note on, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 160*.
- Turritis glabra* or *Arabis turrita* F. A. L.[ees] *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 3.
- Typha*; Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Typhaceen (Gattung, F. J. Meyer *Beiheft Botanisches Centralblatt. Cassel* LI, 1 (1933) 335, maps.
- Typha minima* Funk in Britain; J. S. L. Gilmour *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 33.
- Ulex*; On, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 300, fig.; observations sur, J. E. Planchon *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.* 3 Bot. XI (1849) 202, t.9; reprint in English. *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 278, 281.

(*Ulex*) Ecology of the Gorse with special reference to growth-forms on Hindhead Common; E. G. Skipper
Journal of Ecology X (1922) 24.

page 38.

Ulex; Experimental studies on the growth forms of the British species, L. H. Miller *Abstracts of Dissertations, University of Cambridge* 1952-3 (1955) 23; abstract D. H. K., *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 48.

Ulex europaeus: variation of flowers; W. Howard *Essex Naturalist* XVIII 1914-18 (1918) 29.

Ulex gallii; Note on Dr. Planchon's paper, C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 291; F. J. A. Hort *ibidem* II (1850) 1.

Ulex eu-nanus in England; Distribution of, F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 84.

Ulmus; Remarks on the European species of, J. E. Planchon *Phytologist* III (1848) 34; about the Elm tree, R. Holland *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 77; on British Elms, G. S. Boulger *Royal Scottish Arboriculture Society* (1879) *; *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 283; Elms, R. G. Rolfe *Countryside* I (1905) 353; notes, A. Ley *ibidem* XLVIII (1910) 65; notes on synonymy, *loco citato* 130; de *Ulmis* et quibusdam aliis, G. S. Boulger *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 99, 146, 172; British Elms, C. E. Moss *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LII (1912) 199, 216, 236, figs.; notice of the status and nomenclature of the British Elms, H. Bancroft *ibidem* XCVI (1934) 122, 139, 208, 298, 334, 372; Elm notes, *ibidem* XCIX (1936) 104, 268; C (1936) 127, 392, 429, 445, figs. review *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1936) 144, (1937) 379; the Elm problem, E. L. Hillier *Gardeners Chronicle* XCIX (1936) 202; the British Elms, H. Bancroft *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 337; A. L. Howard *Nature* CLII (1943) 636; CLIII (1944) 199; Studies I, the range of East Anglian Elms, R. H. Richens *Watsonia* III (1955) 138, figs.; *idem* *New Biologist* XX (1956) 8.

(*Ulmus*) Scotch and English Elms; J. Patterson [c. 1900]*. R. Melville.

(*Ulmus*) Contribution to the study of British Elms I, *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 185, II, *ibidem* LXXVII (1939) 138, III, *ibidem* LXXVIII (1940) 181; the variability of Elm foliage and the collection of material for herbaria, *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 590; ambiguous Elm names I, II, *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 244, 266; the application of biometrical methods to the study of Elms, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1939) 152; the distribution of British species and local races of Elms, British Association Report I (1939) 109; the British Elm flora, *Nature* CLIII (1944) 153, 198; the British Elms, *New Naturalist* (1948) 36, tt.; on the application of biometrical methods in plant taxonomy, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLXII (1951) 153, figs.; morphological characters in the discrimination of species and hybrids, 'Species studies in the British flora', J. E. Lousley Editor 1955, 55.

Ulmus campestris L. a nomen ambiguum? Is, R. Melville *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 261.

Ulmus carpiniifolia Gleditsch; Typification and variation of the smooth-leaved Elm; R. Melville *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* LIII (1946) 83.

(*Ulmus coritana* Melville sp. nov.) The Coritanian Elm, R. Melville *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* LIII (1949) 263; new species of Elm, *The Times* 19 July 1949; the topocline in, R. Melville Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 105, fig.

Ulmus glabra Huds.; Two varieties of north-western European; B. Lindquist *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 785.

Ulmus x hollandica en Belgique; A. Lawalrée *Bulletin du Jardin botanique de l'État à Bruxelles* XXII (1952) 66; abstract and key [E. B. B.] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 220.

(*Ulmus x hollandica* var. *vegeta* (Lindl.)) The Huntingdon Elm; J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 201.

Ulmus plotii Druce; G. C. Druce *Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society* (1910-11) 107; *Ashmolean Natural History Society* (1912) 33, t.; *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 96.

(*Ulmus stricta* var. *goodyeri* var. nov.) Contributions to the study of British Elms; R. Melville *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 185.

Umbelliferarum distributio nova; Plantarum, R. Morison 1672. [Described as Part I of the Historia].

Umbelliferae; Distribution of British, W. Hemsley *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 356; flowers and fruits, R. Paulson *Essex Naturalist* IX (1895) 201; notes, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1935) 850; notes, S. T. Jermyn *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1953) 94.

Umbelliferae; H. Wolff *Das Pflanzenreich* 43 (1910); 61 (1927); (1927).

Urtica; Biological flora of the British Isles; P. Greig-Smith *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI 1948 (1949) 339.
Urtica dioica var. *subinermis* Uechtr.; A. J. Wilmott *Watsonia* I (1949) 121.

page 38b.

- Urtica (dodartii)*; On a new English species of, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 195.
(*Utricularia*) British Bladderworts; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 373; British species, *idem* *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XV (1894) 81, t.; notes on the British species, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1910) 59; the British, G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 117; *idem* *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1911) 511; contributions to our knowledge of the species of Great Britain, H. Glück *Annals of Botany* XXVII (1913) 607, tt., figs.; distribution in Britain, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 9, 47; LVII (1919) 260; notes on the genus, W. G. Clarke & R. Gurney *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* XI (1921) 128, and see *ibidem* XI (1922) 259; the British species, P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1939) 100.
- Utricularia breinii* Heer in England; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 316.
- Utricularia neglecta*; and on *U. breinii* Heer as a British plant; On, F. M. Webb *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 142.
- Utricularia ochroleuca* R. Hartm.; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 132; and *U. intermedia*, A. Bennett *loco citato* 287, 317; as Scottish species, *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 140.
- Vaccinium x intermedium* Ruthe, a new British plant; N. E. Brown *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXIV (1887) 125, t.; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 308; W. B. Gourlay & G. M. Vevers *ibidem* LVII (1919) 259; A. Bennett *loco citato* 284; [Editor] *loco citato* 285; W. B. Gourlay *loco citato* 322; a natural hybrid, J. C. Ritchie report of northern regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 263; *idem* *New Phytologist* LIV (1955) 49, 320, summary, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 52.
- (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) The Bilberry; T. W. Woodhead *Halifax Naturalist* IV (1899) 92; the Blaeberry, B. Thomas & H. W. Dougall *Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture* XLV (1938) 546; Biological flora of the British Isles, J. C. Ritchie *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 291.
- Vaccinium uliginosum* var. *pubescens* Lange (*English Botany* 581); S. F. Blake *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 90.
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* at low level; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 88; Red Whortleberry, J. B. Davy *ibidem* LXXV (1937) 330; M. S. Campbell *ibidem* LXXVI (1938) 24; R. C. L. Burges *loco citato*; W. Watson *loco citato*; Biological flora of the British Isles, J. C. Ritchie *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 701.
- Valeriana officinalis* and *V. sambucifolia* Mik., and some other doubtful species; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 29; S. Beisly *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 575; on the two Valerians, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 340, 379, E. S. Marshall *loco citato*; *V. officinalis* and its allies in Great Britain, E. Drabble *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 249; notes, K. B. Blackburn *Vasculum* XXII (1936) 52, reference *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 376; B. Todd *Vasculum* XXVII (1942) 26; field studies on *V. officinalis* in the Cotswold Hills, T. A. Sprague *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1944) 93; *idem* *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1946) 136; polyploidy in *V. officinalis* in relation to its ecology and distribution, M. Skalinska *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* LIII (1947) 159, tt. 5-8; forms of, T. A. Sprague *Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report* 1949, 67; zur morphologie und systematik des Arzneibaldrians in Mitteleuropa, E. Walther *Mittheilungen Thüringischer Botanischer Gazette. Weimar Beiheft* I (1949) 7, [keys and British records]; the British forms, T. A. Sprague *Watsonia* II (1952) 145; le groupe de *V. officinalis* en Belgique, A. Lawalrée *Bulletin du Jardin botanique de l'État à Bruxelles* XXII (1952) 193; reference and key, *V. procurrens* and var. *calvescens* Walther and *V. collina* Wallr. all recorded for Great Britain, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 202.
- Valeriana pyrenaica* (and *Chamerion* (as *Epilobium*) *angustifolium*); R. A. Pryor *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 113.
- Valerianella* (as *Fedia*); Observations of the species of, J. Wood *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVII (1836) 421, t. 21; note on some of the species, A. Henfrey *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 109.

Valerianella locusta (as *olitoria*) and *V. gibbosa*; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 104.
Valerianella rimosa; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 217.
(*Verbascum*) Our native Mulleins; J. E. Little *Countryside, New Series* IX (1933) 55, 126, 222.
Verbascum lychnitis x *thapsus*; Notes on, C. Darwin *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* X (1868) 437.
Verbascum nigrum (var. *bracteosum* Pugsley, Fowey); H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 278.
(*Verbascum pulverulentum* x *thapsus*) Two interesting hybrids in the British flora; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 173.
Verbascum thapsiforme: history of the species, or variety? *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 362; as a British plant, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 257.

page 39.

Veronica; Remarks on the genus, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* I (1791) 189, Manuscript Library Linnean Society read 1790.
(*Veronica*) Speedwells; B., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 121; quelques *Veronica* du Canada, B. Boivin *Le Naturaliste Canadien* LXXXIX (1952) 173; abstract D. H. K., *Watsonia* II (1953) 315.
(*Veronica*) Veronicas of the *agrestis* group; The British, E. Drabble & J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 180, 201.
Veronica agrestis var. *micrantha* var. nov.; E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 25; *New Phytologist* XXV (1926) 25*.
Veronica anagallis; W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 321.
Veronica anagallis and *V. aquatica*; C. E. Britton *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 548.
Veronica hybrid (*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* x *anagallis*); A British, I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 23; LXX (1932) 52.
Veronica beccabunga, *V. anagallis-aquatica* and *V. aquatica*; Report of J. H. Burnett's paper, *Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 177.
Veronica filiformis in the British Isles; E. B. Bangerter & D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 197, map.
Veronica hybrida; Variation in, M. Gepp *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 134, [pink-flowered form]; A. A. Dallman *loco citato* 135.
(*Veronica officinalis* var. *hirsuta* (Hopk.) Ewing; Report of exhibit by P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 103.
Veronica persica (as *buxbaumii*) as a British colonist; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 253; C. C. Lacaite *ibidem* LV (1917) 271; LVI (1918) 55.
Veronica polita; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 156.
Veronica praecox; An addition to the Breckland flora; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 159; J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 478.
Veronica verna, *V. triphyllos*, *Herniaria glabra* and *Scleranthus perennis*; Distribution of, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VIII (1908) 528.
Vicia angustifolia of the English flora; On the, E. Forster *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVI (1830) 435.
Vicia angustifolia var. *lucescens* Corb.; C. E. Salmon, exhibit 1926, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 11.
Vicia cassubica L. in Britain (Greenhithe); F. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 52.
Vicia hodgkiniana (near Ayton); H. T. Hodgkin *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 132.
Vicia orobus (and f. *gracilis* var. nov., also the distribution) A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 104.
Vicia sylvatica var. *condensata*; A new maritime form of Wood-vetch; G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* X (1884) 85; *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1885) 85.
Viola; On the specific value of the antherine appendages in the genus, E. Forbes *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1841) 75; on the characters of British, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 100; remarks on the affinities subsisting between *V. lutea*, *arvensis* and *tricolor*, A. Seton *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1844) 190; remarks on the *Violae* of the coast sandhills, A. G. More *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 301; on some of the British Pansies, *agrestal* and *montane*, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 11; note on the Dog Violets; J. C. Mansel-Pleydell *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* I (1877) 36,

tt; on the British-American species of the genus, G. Lawson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1881) 64; on some British forms, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 226, XXX (1892) 67; our native wood Violets, C. E. Britton *Naturalists' Journal* V (1896) 55; *Viola-studier ... V. tricolor*, V. B. Wittrock *Acta Horti Bergiani* II (1897) 3, Stockholm, review E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 454; some British Violets, Section *Melanium*, E. G. Baker *ibidem* XXXIX (1901) 9, II, *loco citato* 220; *Violae Europaeae*, W. Becker *Beiheft Botanisches Centralblatt. Cassel* XXVI, Abt. 2 (1910) Dresden, reprint 1910, review [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1911) 527; some notes on British Violets, with additional localities, E. S. Gregory *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 148A, supplement; notes in 1920, *ibidem* VI (1921) 174; for 1924, *ibidem* VII (1924) 319; a short survey of the genus, E. E. Todd *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* LV (1930) *; II, *Chamaemelanium* and *Melanium* sections, *ibidem* LVII (1931) 212*; review part 1, P. M. H[all] *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 298; II, reference *ibidem* X (1933) 70; somatic cytology and taxonomy, P. G. Fothergill *New Phytologist* XLIII (1944) 23.

page 39b.

- (*Viola*) The British Pansies, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) supplement 2; E. Drabble *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* XXXV (1910) 174; notes: the *Arvensis* series, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 263; the *Tricolor* series, E. Drabble *ibidem* LXV (1927) 42; the *Saxatilis* series, E. Drabble *loco citato* 167; the *Lutea-curtisii* series, E. Drabble *loco citato* 213; notes on the distribution of Pansies in England and Wales, E. Drabble *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 191; key to the British Pansies, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 69; records, E. Drabble *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 794; notes, E. Drabble *ibidem* IX (1930) 165; additional records, E. Drabble *ibidem* (1931) 457; H. Drabble *ibidem* (1937) 319.
- (*Viola*) Violets; British, E. S. Gregory 1912; review E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 23.
- Viola calcarea* as a species (Somerset and Cambridge); E. S. Gregory *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 67, t. 457B; *ibidem* 186.
- Viola canina* and its allies; On, C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 141; on the name, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 289.
- (*Viola epipsila* and *palustris*) The *Viola* species of Denmark; J. Clausen *Botanisk Tidsskrift. Köbenhavn*. LXI (19) 317*; abstract E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 20.
- Viola ericetorum* Schrad. from the Isle of Man; E. Forbes *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Report & Transactions* I (1837) 28; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 416.
- Viola ericetorum* var. *friesiana* nom. nov.; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 205.
- Viola flavicornis*; E. Forster *Phytologist* II (1847) 963, 1018.
- Viola hirta* and *V. odorata*; A. G. More *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 126; reprint in 'Life and letters of A. G. More' C. B. Moffat 1898, 535.
- Viola imberbis* [Leighton] ...; W. A. Leighton *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 277; J. Lindley *loco citato* 384; J. D., *loco citato* 385.
- Viola lactea*; The status of, D. M. Moore exhibit, Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference 1956, 'Progress in the study of the British flora', Editor J. E. Lousley 1957, 97, fig.; Biological flora of the British Isles, D. M. Moore *Journal of Ecology* XLVI (1958) 527.
- (*Viola lutea*) Botanical information; *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1835) 158; Biological flora of the British Isles, O. E. Balme *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 234.
- Viola montana*? What is, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 257.
- Viola nana*; Notes on British Pansies, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 129.
- Viola odorata*; Observations on varieties of, S. M. Walters *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 834.
- Viola odorata* (var. *immaculata* mihi.); A new variety of, E. S. Gregory *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 82.
- Viola reichenbachiana* and *riviniana*; Experimental taxonomy of, D. H. Valentine *New Phytologist* XLIX (1950) 193.
- Viola riviniana*; Variation in, D. H. Valentine *New Phytologist* XL (1941) 189; vegetative and cytological variation in, *idem* Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 48, tt.
- (*Viola riviniana* f. *multiflora*) A new form of Wood Violet (near Bristol); I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 55.
- Viola stagnina*; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 178.
- Viola sylvatica* and *canina*; On, J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 197; W. H. Purchas *loco citato* 253; W. A. Leighton *loco citato* 309.

Viola tricolor var. *nana* DC.; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 72.
Viola tricolor var. *sabulosa* Cand. and allied forms; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 341.
 (*Viscum album*) The Mistletoe; T. Brown *Pseudodoxia epidemica* 1646*; ii, 1650*; iii, 1658*; iv, 1658, 109; v, 1669*; vi, 1672*; J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 505; on the Oak, D. Beaton *Gardeners Magazine* XIII (1837) 206; observations on the habitat and natural history, E. Lees *Cheltenham Looker-On**; *The Naturalist* IV (1839) 303; J. Williams *Gardeners Magazine* XIX (1843) 86; list of trees on which Mistletoe has been found, ..., 'Scenes and tales of country life', E. Jesse 1844, 68; ii, (1853) 200; parasitism of the Mistletoe, J. Harley *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XXIV 2 (1863) 175, reference *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 94; [P.] Lankester *Popular Science Review* II (1863) 196, t.; V. A., *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 283; Anon. *ibidem* II (1866) 152; W. Denning *loco citato* 212; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* I (1886) 101; its hosts and distribution in Great Britain, H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VI (1899) 453; W. Somerville *Quarterly Journal of Forestry* VIII (1914) *; I. M. Roper *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 IV (1918) 175; Mistletoe, C. L. Walton *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 44; in N. Britain, G. L. Sutcliffe *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 160.

page 40.

Vulpia ambigua and *V. ciliata* Link; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 195.
 (*Vulpia bromoides* var. (as *Festuca sciuroides* var. *intermedia* Hack. var. nov.)); Two new forms of grasses for Britain; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 84.
Wolffia arrhiza in England (Staines); H. Trimen *Popular Science Review* V (1866) 491.
 (*Wolffia arrhiza*) The smallest flowering plant; The world of wonders; Cassell Petter & Galpin (publisher) [c. ?1869] 345, figs.
Woodsia a new genus of ferns; On, R. Brown *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XI (1815) 170, t.
Zannichellia; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 235.
Zannichellia gibberosa from Eye Green; G. C. Druce exhibit 1909, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1910) 7; as a British plant, *idem* *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 55; the true, L'Abbé Fournier *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* LXXVIII (1931) 292; abstract E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 21; W. H. Pearsall *loco citato* 172.
Zostera; Notes on the variation of the British species of, R. W. Butcher *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1931) 592; Biological flora of the British Isles, T. G. Tutin *Journal of Ecology* XXX (1942) 217; vanishing Eelgrass, E. L. Parish *Country Sportsman* XXVI (1949) 221*; the Eelgrasses of Britain, *idem* *Shooting Times* 28 January 1950*.
Zostera from Britain (*Z. hornemanniana*); New species of, T. G. Tutin *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 227.
Zostera marina; Disappearance of, A. D. Cotton *Nature* CXXXII (1933) 277; in Britain, *idem* *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 623; on the present distribution in England, R. W. Butcher *J. des Conseil Int. pour l'exploration de la mer* IX (1934) 49*; autecology in relation to wasting disease, T. G. Tutin *New Phytologist* XXXVII (1938) 50; disappearance, W. R. G. Atkins *Nature* CLIX (1947) 477.

FLORAS.

Floras, Handbooks, Keys: and Books and with descriptions of plants. Arranged alphabetically under authors, or, when anonymous, under titles.

[Arnott, G. A. W.] Analytical botanic tables [1842?]*; [1848?]*; and names of orders, sub-orders, and tribes; undated*.

Botanical illustrations ... English plants 1813*. Botanical sketches ... 50 species of English plants 1825, 1826*.

Botanical specimens copied from nature ... illustrating the twenty-four classes of the Linnaean system 1828*, G. Smith, Liverpool.

[Aikin, J.?] The botanist's calendar and pocket flora 1787; 1797, 2 volumes.

[Cockfield, J.] The Botanist's Guide 1813. [Pamphlet].

[Clarke, S.] The British botanist 1820.

[Edgeworth, M.] British botany 1835.

- [Irvine, A.] British botany 1855-6 [Incomplete, issued with *Phytologist, New Series I* (1855-7)]; or British plants, pp. 1-224, Library Linnean Society; review S. B[eisley] *Phytologist, New Series II* (1857) 244.
- British flowering plants*; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History V* (1832) 708.
- [Murray, C.] The British garden 1799, 2 volumes ii, C. Murray 1808, 2 volumes*.
- (Aikin, J.) The calendar of nature 1784; ii, 1785; iii, *; as Natural history of the year, Editor A. Aikin 1798; ii, *; iii, 1799; 1805; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1831*; 1834*.
- D[uppa], R. Elements of the science of botany 1809, 2 volumes; ii, 1809*; iii, 1812; *idem* The classes and orders of the Linnaean system of botany 1816, 3 volumes [abridged from the former work].
- [Pratt, A.] A Lady. Field garden and woodland 1838; ii, A. Pratt 1841; iii, 1847; 1853*; reference *Journal of Botany XXXII* (1894) 205.
- First steps to the British flora [1855]*.
- Flora anglica, on flore anglaise contenant des plantes, qui croissant naturellement dans les royaumes d'Angleterre distribuée suivant le système sexuel 1765*. Fide M. E. Kruger Bibliographia botanica, Berlin, 1841, 129.
- [Cullum, T. G.] Florae anglicae specimen 1774. [N. D. Simpson had seen a copy of this in Library Department Botany University Oxford, once in the possession of Dawson Turner, given him by T. G. Cullum 1822. It consists of 104 pages with neither title page nor introduction. It was, according to a note, begun in 1774 and almost immediately relinquished and handed over to W. Hudson. There is a copy in the Banksian Library Catalogue. III p. 131. No part of it was ever published, nor was any more printed than the 104 pages. October 1947]. Reference Smith, J. E., English Flora I (1824) xv.
- page 40b.
- [Yonge, C. M.] The illustrative picture book 1857,* ii, ; iii, 1863; iv, ; v, 1877.
- Medical botany 1819-21, 2 volumes; 1821-2, 2 volumes*.
- Naturalist's pocket book 1796*.
- Naturalist's pocket book ... descriptions by G. Shaw, *et al.* 1813.
- [How, W.] Phytologia Britannica 1650.
- [Jackson, M. A.] Specimen flora; or, British botany exemplified 1847, 3 volumes.
- [Stuart, J. (John, Earl of Bute)] The tabular distribution of British plants 1780, 1 volume ii, 1787, 2 volumes J. Davis, printer.
- Wild flowers 1861, octavo*; 1867, quarto. Chambers' Library for young people.
- Wild flowers [S. Waring]* Nature Lover's Library.
- Wild fruits, undated* Nature Lover's Library.
- The wild garland 1827.
- Adams, H. I. revised J. E. Bagnall, Wild flowers of the British Isles I 1907; reissued 1910; II 1910; review *Journal of Botany XLV* (1907) 347; XLIX (1911) 40.
- Adams, J. Guide to the families of flowering plants 1906; reference *Journal of Botany XLIV* (1906) 216.
- (Aikin, J.) The calendar of nature 1784; ii, 1785; iii, *; as Natural history of the year, Editor A. Aikin 1798; ii, *; iii, 1799; 1805; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1831*; 1834*.
- [Aikin, J.?] The botanist's calendar and pocket flora 1787; 1797, 2 volumes.
- Allen, G. The colours of flowers as illustrated in the British flora 1882*; reprint 1891; reference *Journal of Botany XXI* (1883) 59.
- Allen, G. The colours of flowers; *Nature XXVI* (1882) 299; II, 323; III, 346; IV, 371, figs.
- Archibald, J. The botanist's and nurseryman's companion *; ii, 1791.
- [Arnott, G. A. W.] Analytical botanic tables [1842?]*; [1848?]*; and names of orders, suborders, and tribes; undated*.
- Aveling, E. B. Botanical tables 1874*.
- Babington, C. C. Manual of British botany 1843; ii, 1847; iii, 1851; iv, 1856; v, 1862; vi, 1867; vii, 1874; viii, 1881; ix, 1904; x, 1922. Reviews, ii, "C", *Phytologist II* (1847) 843, 847; iii, *Botanical Gazette III* (1851) 100; v, *Natural History Review III* (1863) 34; vi, *Journal of Botany V* (1867) 184; vii, H. T[rimen], *Journal of Botany XII* (1874) 215; viii, addenda [C. C. B.] 1883, reference J. Britten *Journal of Botany XIX* (1881) 280; XXI (1883) 251; ix, F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany XLII* (1904) 271; x, *Journal of Botany LX* (1922) 240; G. C. Druce, *Botanical Exchange Club VI* (1923) 641. (N. D. Simpson's annotated copies of editions i-viii, in library Botany School Cambridge).
- Babington, C. C. see *English Botany supplement IV* and *V*.

- Baker, P. All about wild flowers, undated. 'Do you know book'.
- Bangerter, E. B. Some alien flowering plants; *Countryside, New Series* XVI (1952) 223; (1953) 259, 347, 391; XVII (1954) 9, 61, 97.
- Barker, J. T. The beauty of flowers in fields and wood families of British wild plants [1851]; ii, 1857*; 1862*; review *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 161.
- Barraud, E. M. What flower is that? 1952; review A. M. S., *The Naturalist* (1953) 100.
- Barton, B. H. & T. Castle, The British flora medica 1836- in nos.*; 1837,* 2 volumes; 1845,* 2 volumes; Editor J. R. Jackson 1877.
- Barton, B. S. English Editor Elements of botany 1804, *Philadelphia*. [British plants often indicated].
- Baxter, T. A key to the natural orders of British wild flowering plants 1871.
- Baxter, W. British phaenogamous botany 1832-43 in parts*; ii, 1834-43, 6 volumes; re-issue 1856*; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 708; reference A. H. Church *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 58.
- Bell, A. (N. D'Anvers) Flowering plants, undated. Science Ladders series.

page 41.

- Benoit, T. T. W. Botanist's pocket companion 1838*.
- Bentham, G. Handbook of the British flora 1858; ii, 1865 2 volumes illustrated; [iii] 1866, 1 volume; re-issue 1873*; iv, 1878; v, Editor J. D. Hooker 1887 [Preface 1886]; vi, 1892; re-issue 1896; 1897; vii, 1900; viii, 1904; reissue 1908, 1912, 1920; vii, revised A. B. Rendle 1924; reprint 1930; 1937; 1943*; 1945; 1947; 1954; reviews, i, *Natural History Review & Quarterly Journal of Science* V (1858) 133; *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 148; *Natural History Review* III (1863) 35; ii, volumes I, *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 26; IV (1866) 360; iv, *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 26; v, *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 185; "iv" revised, *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 60.
- Bentham, G. & J. D. Hooker, Analytical key for beginners, undated.
- Bentley, R. & H. Trimen, Medicinal plants 1875-80 in parts; 1880 4 volumes 306 tt.*.
- Bingley, W. A practical introduction to botany 1817; ii, Editor J. Frost 1827; iii, 1831.
- Bird, F. J. On the artificial arrangement of some of the more extensive natural orders of British plants, *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 604; keys to genera of Cruciferae, Scrophulariaceae, Labiatae, *ibidem* III (1839) 181; to Leguminosae and Umbelliferae, *loco citato*
- Blair, J. L. British wild flowers 1953; review A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1953) 148.
- Blair, P. A letter to J. Petiver containing a more exact description of several indigenous plants, in *Miscellaneous observations in the practice of physick* 1718, 96, t.
- [Bobart, J, senior] *Catalogus plantarum horti medici Oxoniensis* 1648, 2 volumes.
- Bonnier, G. Name this flower; translated by G. S. Boulger 1917; reprint 1, 1921*; 2, 1925; 3, 1933,* 4, 1936; 5, 1944*; 6, 1948*; 7, undated*; 1949*, 1952*; review A. J. W., *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 293.
- Bonnier, G. British flora, translated and adapted ... E. Mellor 1925; review *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 799.
- Boulger, G. S., illustrated I. S. Perrin, British flowering plants 1914, 4 volumes; ii, A. K. Jackson Editor, 1939, 1 volume; review *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 131; *Selborne Magazine* XXV (1915) 101.
- Bracher, R. A book of common flowers 1941; reprint 1945*; 2, 1948.
- Bray, W. E. How to recognise fruits and berries, undated. The 'Young naturalist' series.
- Brimble, L. J. F. Flowers in Britain 1944; re-issue, 1945, 1947; ii, 1952*.
- British Museum (Natural History) British flowering plants [Post Cards] Series 1-16, 1926-31.
- British Museum (Natural History) British Orchids [Post Cards] Series 1-9, 1926-31.
- Britten, J. Flowering plants and ferns in "Notes on collecting"; J. E. Taylor Editor 1876.
- Brooke, H. British wild flowers in their seasons [c. 1870]*,tt. 12.
- [Broughton, A.] *Enchiridion botanicum; ... per insulas britannicas sponte nascentium ...* 1782.
- Browning, G. H. The children's book of wild flowers and the story of their names, 1, [1927]*; 2, 1930; reprint 1929, 1935; re-issue 1936, 1 volume as 'The book of wild flowers'.
- Browning, G. H. Getting to know wild flowers 1948.
- Buckley, A. B. Botanical tables, undated, 1877*, 1882.
- Burgess, J. T. Old English wild flowers 1868; ii, *, iii, 1878,* [c. 1880]; ? 1886; 1892; see J. Britten *Naturalists' Note Book* II (1868) 381.

Butcher, R. W. & F. E. Strudwick. Further illustrations of British plants 1930; impression 2, 1944; 3, 1946; Manuscript notes in proof copy, British Museum (Natural History) library; review A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 203, 209, t.; A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 347; *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1930) 541; *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 291.

Butt, J. M. The botanical primer; being an introduction to English botany 1825; 1827.

Carey, M. C. & D. Fitchew. Wild flowers at a glance 1949; ii, 1955.

Carreras, T. Rambles among the flowers [? 1925].

Carter, H. G. Genera of British plants 1913; review H. F. Wernham. *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 186.

Catlow, A. Popular field botany 1848; ii, 1849; iii 1852; iv, 1860.

Chadwick, P. Wild flowers, undated. Puffin Books, 81.

page 41b.

Childs, A. P. The British botanists' field book 1857; review *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 134.

Clapham, A. R. Ecology and critical groups; Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report (1949) 23.

Clapham, A. R., T. G. Tutin & E. F. Warburg, Flora of the British Isles 1952; 1957 with corrections. Reviews, N. Y. Sandwith *Spectator* 6458, 4 April 1952, 449; H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XL (1952) 407; F. C. W.-E. *Scottish Naturalist* LXIV (1952) 126; Irish botany and the new flora, R. D. Meikle *Irish Naturalists Journal* X (1952) 306; J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* II (1953) 417; *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 229. Illustrations I (1957); II (1960); III (1963); IV (1965).

Clapham, A. R., T. G. Tutin & E. F. Warburg Excursion flora of the British Isles, 1959; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1959) 107.

[Clarke, S.] The British botanist 1820.

[Cockfield, J.] The Botanist's Guide 1813. [An anonymous pamphlet].

Coleclough, M. C. A book of British flora for British girls and boys 1937.

Coley, H. M. Our heritage of wild flowers 1935.

Coley, H. M. Our heritage of fruits 1937*; re-issue 1944; review *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 182.

Colman, C. S. Types of British plants 1902; 1909. (Library for young naturalists); review A. B. R[endle] *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 397.

Colman & Co. Advertisement card ... coloured figures of British plants [1898]*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 287.

Cooke, A. O. Flowers of the farm [c. 1918] The Countryside Series.

Cooke, A. O. Our British wild flowers, undated. Nature Books.

Cooper, D. Little book of botany 1839*.

Copley, G. H. Wild flowers and weeds [c. 1944].

Corke, H. E. & G. C. Nuttall. Wild flowers as they grow 1911; and Series 1, 1912(?); 2, 1911; 3, 1912; 4, 1912; 5, 1913; 6, 1914; 7, 1914.

Coste, H. Flore descriptive et illustrée de la France 1901-6, 3 volumes *Paris*.

Crabtree, J. H. Grasses and rushes and how to identify them [c. 1920].

Curtis, W. Flora Londinensis [1775-]1777[-98], 2 or 3 volumes; abridged edition 1792: enlarged edition G. Graves & W. J. Hooker, 1817-28, 5 volumes; re-issued, H. G. Bohn 1835,* 5 volumes [in some copies volumes I edition i, may be found 'A catalogue of certain plants ... Settle', W. Curtis; and 'General observations on ... grasses'. W. Curtis 1787, edition i.] See B. D. Jackson [& R. A. Pryor] *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 309; W. Cole *Essex Naturalist* VIII (1895) 247; W. A. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 112; XXXVII (1899) 390; B. D. Jackson (Index) *ibidem* LIV (1916) 153; F. N. Williams *ibidem* LVII (1919) 100; [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1919) 412; W. T. Stearn *Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Berlin*. XLV (1938) 216; 'William Curtis 1746-99' W. H. Curtis 1941, review *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 142. 'William Curtis (1746-99)' J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* (1946) 3; F. Cardew *Journal of the Society Bibliography Natural History* II (1950) 223*; W. H. Curtis *Watsonia* II (1951) 93.

Daglish, E. F. Wild flowers how to know them 1923. Impression 2, 1926*; 3, 1929*; 4, 1933*; 5, 1936.

Daglish, E. F. How to see flowers 1933.

Day, F. M. Flowers of the wood 1953.

Deakin, R. & R. Marnock, Florigraphia Britannica. Part 1, Classes I-IV [1835-]1837† continued as R. Deakin Florigraphia Britannica 18[35]-8, in monthly parts; 1857, 4 volumes [supplement and glossary at the end of volumes III].

- Dede, J. English botanists' pocket companion ... 1809.
- Dickson, J. Fasciculus plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniae 1785-1801, 4 fascicles; hortus siccus Britannicus 1793-1802, 19 fascicles; a collection of dried plants 1789-91. 4 fascicles*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 307.
- Dillenius, J. J. Indiculus plantarum dubiarum 1724; included in Ray's synopsis, iii, 1724.
- Dobe, P. Wild flowers [c. 1938?]*.
- page 42.
- Don, G. Herbarium britannicum; 1804-12 (nine fascicles)*; reference *Annals of Botany* I (1805) 196; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 236.
- Don, G. A general history of the dichlamydeous plants 1831-8, 4 volumes [also as 'A general system of gardening and botany'].
- Doubleday, H. The naturalist's pocket almanack 1845*.
- Dunn, S. T. A preliminary list of the alien flora of Britain 1903; alien flora of Britain 1905 [1906 on spine]; see H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 89; review *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 141; XLIV (1906) 138; see E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 207; T. W. Woodhead *The Naturalist* (1906) 124.
- D[uppa], R. Elements of the science of botany 1809, 2 volumes; ii, 1809*; iii, 1812; *idem* the classes and orders of the Linnaean system of botany 1816, 3 volumes abridged from the former work.
- Duppa, R. Select specimens of foreign and indigenous plants 1835*.
- Dymes, T. A. The nature study of plants 1920*; review *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 277.
- Dyson, S. L. Children's wild flowers [1909?]*; reference *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 120. [Edgeworth, M.] British botany 1835.
- Edwards, J. A select collection of one hundred plates. British flowers which blow [bloom?] in our garden ... 1775, [an inferior version of his British herbal].
- Edwards, S. T. The new flora Britannica 1812*, 2 volumes [sometimes as 'The new botanic garden'].
- Elphinstone, M. Botany for children 1936*; as Flowers and their families, 1946.
- Engler, A. *et al.* *Das Pflanzenreich* 1900 see *Taxon* VI (1957) 161.
- Felsko, E. notes by S. Littleboy A book of wild flowers 1956; plates from 'Blumenatlas', Editor H. Reimers.
- Fitch, W. H. & W. G. Smith. Illustrations to the British flora 1880; ii, 1887; iii, 1892; iv, 1897; v, 1901; vi, 1905; 1907*; 1908*; 1912; 1914*; iv, revised 1916; issue 2, 1919; 1924; 1930; 1931; 1935*; v, revised 1939; 1944; 1946; 1949; 1954. Review *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 380; LIV (1916) 342; *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 462; and see Butcher, R. W. & F. E. Strudwick.
- Fitter, R. S. R. Fontana wild flower guide 1957; review C. M. R[ob], *The Naturalist* (1957) 149.
- Fitzgerald, H. P. Wild flowers*; Cassell's Nature book series.
- Fox, T. How to find and name wild flowers 1906*; reprint 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909*, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916, (1920), 1934; review A. H. W.-D., *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 430.
- Francis, G. W. The little English flora 1839; ii, 1842; iii, 1849; iv, 1853, re-issue 1865; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 375; review *Gardeners Magazine* XV (1839) 87.
- Francis, G. W. British botany illustrated 2 parts† 1840.
- Francis, G. W. Field flowers 1853*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 375.
- Friend, H. Wild flowers and how to identify them 1910; ii, 1910; iii, 1912*; iv, 1915*; v, 1918*; vi, 1919*; vii, 1921*; viii, 1923; ix, 1926; x, 1928, 1930*.
- Gallacher. Wild flowers Cigarette cards*.
- Galpine, J. Compendium of British botany 1806; ii, 1819, 1820; iii, 1829, E. Kent Editor; iv, 1834* [various titles].
- Gandoger, M. Flora Europae terrarumque adjacentium 1883-91, 27 volumes *Paris*. [Contains new British species of doubtful value].
- Gardiner, W. Illustrations of British botany and natural method of arrangement*.
- Garry, F. N. A. Notes on the drawings for Sowerby's 'English Botany'. *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) supplement 1-120; *ibidem* XLII (1904) supplement 121-272; and reprint with index, 1905.
- Gilmour, J. & [S.] M. Walters, Wild flowers 1954. New Naturalist Series. Reviews, J. Squire *Illustrated London News* CCXXIV (1954) 994; Y. H.-H., *Irish Naturalists Journal* XI (1954) 236; W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1954) 167; H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 317.
- Gordon, H. The rambler's companion 1937.
- Gordon, W. J. Our country's flowers and how to know them [1891]; ii, 1896*; iii, 1903*; review *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 313; *Nature Notes* II (1891) 197.

Gowans, A. L. Wild flowers at home, 1, 1905; 2, 1905; Gowans' Nature books 2 and 3. (also Smith, W., detail not traced).

page 42b.

Gower, C. The wild flowers of Great Britain 1862*.

G[raham], R. Characters of genera extracted from the British flora of W. J. Hooker 1830*.

Graves, G. Naturalist's pocket book, or tourists' companion [1817] 1818.

Graves, G. Hortus medicus 1834.

Gray, S. F. Natural arrangement of British plants 1821, 2 volumes (Synopsis by J. E. Gray, see *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 127).

Griffiths, W. H. System of botanical analysis applied to London Botanical Exchange Club British Natural Orders 1870, 1878*.

Grindon, L. H. British and garden botany [1864]; review *The Naturalist* I (1864) 134; *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 93.

Grove, W. B. Pocket synopsis of the families of British flowering plants [1915]; reference *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 151; *The Naturalist* (1915) 224.

Hadfield, M. Everyman's wild flowers and trees 1938*; reprint 1938, 1940*, 1948.

Hall, A. C. Elements of botany 1802*.

Hall, C. A. Wild flowers and their wonderful ways 1911; 1916*; ii, 1926*; reprint 1931, 1936*, 1941; 1948*.

Hall, C. A. Plant life 1915.

Hall, C. A. A pocketbook of British wild flowers 1937; reprint 1942*; 1944; 1949*, 1951*.

Hall, C. A. Wild flowers in their haunts 1943*; reprint 1943; 2, 1947*; 3, 1949; 4, 1950*.

Halsted, C. A. The little botanist 1835, 2 parts; illustrated J. D. Sowerby.

Hammond, T. [Emile Favart] Flowers and plants sketched from nature [1879-81]*.

Haskell, G. Polyploidy, ecology and the British flora; *Journal of Ecology* XL (1952) 265.

Haskell, G. Chromosomes and plant ecology; *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 9, t. 1, map.

Hastings, S. Wild flowers at home, 3, 1906; 4, 1907. Gowan's Nature books 9 & 16.

Hayward, W. R. The botanist's pocket book 1872; reprint 1877; ii, 1878; iii, 1881; iv, 1883; v, 1887; vi, 1889; vii, 1892; viii, 1896; ix, 1901; x, 1902; xi, 1904; xii, 1907; xiii, revised G. C. Druce, 1909; xiv, 1914; xv, 1917; xvi, 1919; xvii, 1922; xviii, 1926; xix, 1930; reprint 1939; 1943; 1945; 1948. Review H. T[rimen], *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 121; A. W. B., *Nature* VII (1873) 360; *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 61; F. A. Lees, *The Naturalist* (1910) 246.

Heath, F. G. (Descriptions) The 'County Press' pictorial postcards (1907)*; reference *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 213.

Hegi, G. Illustrierte Flora von Mittel-Europa 1906-31, 7 volumes ii, 1935→ *München*.

Hemsley, W. B. Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants 1877.

Henfrey, A. A sketch of the principal families of plants 1855.

Henfrey, A. Tabular view of the vegetable kingdom arranged according to the natural orders 1855.

Henslow, G. Botany for children 18??*; ii, 1880; iii, 1881.

Henslow, G. Floral dissections ... 1879; review H. Trimen, *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 254.

Henslow, G. How to study wild flowers 1896; impression 2, 1902; 3, 1906; ii, 4, 1907; 5, 1908; 6, 1911; 1920; review, A. B. Rendle *Nature Notes* VII (1896) 232; Editor *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 438; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1897) 51; Editor *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 249.

Henslow, G., Illustrated by G. Layton, British wild flowers 1910; review *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 85; revision of 'Wild flowers', A. Pratt.

Hermann, F. Flora von Nord-und Mitteleuropa 1956. *Stuttgart*; review *Taxon* VII (1958) 86.

Heslop-Harrison, J. New concepts in flowering plant taxonomy 1953; review D. H. V., *The Naturalist* (1954) 37; J. S., *Irish Naturalists Journal* XI (1954) 138; H. L. K. Whitehouse *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 563.

Hibberd, S. Field flowers. A handy book for the rambling botanist ... British plants [1870 or 71]; 1876; 1878 together with 'The fern garden' as 'a Handy-Book for the rambling botanist', [c. 1881].

Hick, T. Synopsis of the leading natural orders of British flowering plants, * ii, [?1891]*.

Higg, J. On four British plants 1857*.

Hill, J. A history of plants being volumes II of three, of 'A general natural history', 1751.

- Hill, J. *Flora Britannica* (as *Britanica*) 1760. [Some copies dated 1759*, see Jackson, 232].
- Hill, J. *Herbarium britannicum exhibens plantas Britanniae indigenas ...* [1769-70], 2 volumes.
- Hoblyn, R. D. *British plants* 1851*.
- Hodgson, N. B. *Grasses, sedges, rushes and ferns* 1949; review *The Naturalist* (1949) 133.
- Hogg, R. & G. W. Johnson. *The wild flowers of Great Britain* 1863-80, 11 volume; ii, 1874-80, 9 volumes.
- Holmes, E. M. *Holmes' botanical note book* 1878; review *Nature* XVIII (1878) 300.
- Hooker, J. D. *The students' flora of the British Islands* 1870; ii, 1878; iii, 1884; reprint 1897; 1930; 1937; review *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 231; A. W. Bennett *Nature* II (1870) 292; *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 21; *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 306; J. Britten *ibidem* XXII (1884) 280; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1884) 280; *The Naturalist* X (1884) 67; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 302.
- Hooker, W. J. *The British flora* 1830; ii, 1831, II, 1, 1833 [being also volumes V of 'The English Flora' J. E. Smith], II, 2, M. J. Berkeley 1836 [being also VI 'The English Flora']; iii, I, 1835, [II, no issue]; iv, 1, 1838, [II, no issue]; v, 1, 1842, II [ii] 1844; vi, Hooker, W. J. and G. A. W. Arnott 1850; vii, 1855; viii, 1860, 1861. Reviews, *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* II (1830) 177; *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 476; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 VI (1850) 379, 473; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 298, 322; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 170; *Natural History Review* III (1863) 34.
- Hooker, W. J. *Characters of genera from the British flora* 1830*; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 327.
- Horwood, A. R. *A new British flora: British wild flowers in their natural haunts* (1919) 6 volumes; review *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 266.
- [How, W.]. *Phytologia Britannica* 1650.
- Hudson, W. *Flora Anglica* 1762; ii, 1778; iii, 1798.
- Hull, J. *The British flora* 1799, 2 parts in 1 volume; ii, I† 1808.
- Hull, J. *Elements of botany* 1800, 2 volumes.
- Hulme, F. E. *Familiar wild flowers*; series 1-5, 100 parts [1877-85 advts.]; 1-5 [1878-1885]; 1-5, 1892*; 1-5, 1, 2, undated, 3, 1891, 4, 1892, 5, 1894; popular edition 1-5, 21 parts (1897); *idem* 1-5, (1897); *idem* 1-6, (1899); *idem* 1-6, undated; *idem* 1-7, 1902; 1-, 1905*; popular edition 1-8, 1906; *idem* 1-9, 1906; *idem* 1-9, 1910; 1-9, 1911*; 1-9, 1912; 1-9, 1912; review *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 94; *Nature Notes* VIII (1897) 75; *ibidem* XVI (1905) 112.
- Hulme, F. E. *Wild fruits of the country-side* 1902; [ii] 1907.
- Hutchinson, J. *Key to the families of the dicotyledons* 1926.
- Hutchinson, J. *Common wild flowers* 1945; *more common wild flowers* 1948; *uncommon wild flowers* 1950; [ii], 1955 in 2 volumes; review *North Western Naturalist* XXI (1947) 146; *The Naturalist* (1950) 132; *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 229. Penguin Books.
- Hutchinson, J. *British flowering plants* 1948; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1948) 133; J. Parkin *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 135.
- Hutchinson, J. illustrated E. Hahnwald. *Wild flowers in colour* 1958.
- Ingham, W. *Nature study, an easy key to the British Cruciferous plants*, undated.
- Inglis, B. D. *Wild flower studies* 1951.
- Irvine, A. *The London flora* 1832. (Part 2 consists of the Linnaean arrangement of the British plants); review *Annals of Natural History* III (1839) 186.
- [Irvine, A.] *British botany* 1855-6. [Incomplete, issued with *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855-7)]; or *British plants*, pp. 1-224, Library Linnean Society; review S. B[eisley] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 244.
- Irvine, A. *The illustrated handbook of British plants, Prospectus* [1858]; 1858.
- Jack, -. *Wild flowers** No. 117. The people's books series.
- Jackson, M. A. *Pictorial flora*; or *British botany delineated* 1840.
- [Jackson, M. A.] *Specimen flora*; or *British botany exemplified*, 1847 3 volumes.
- Jameson, H. G. *Illustrated guide to the trees and flowers of England and Wales* 1909, 1911, 1923*; ii, 1925, 1937,* 1940,* 1942,* vi, 1953*; review *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 280.

- Jenkinson, J. Generic and specific description of British plants translated from the *Genera et Species plantarum* of ... Linnaeus ... 1775.
- Johns, C. A. *Flowers of the field* [1853] 2 volumes; ii, undated; iii, [1855?]; iv, undated; v, [c. 1865]; vi, undated; vii, undated; viii, undated; ix, undated; x, undated; xi, undated; xii, undated; xiii, 1878; xiv, 1878*; xv, 1878; xvi, *; xvii, 1880; xviii, 1881; xix, 1882; xx, 1884; xxi, 1885; xxii, *; xxiii, ; xxiv, 1886; xxv, 1888; xxvi, 1889; xxvii, 1890; 1892 appendix Grasses C. H. Johns, 1893; xxviii, 1894; xxix, 1899 Editor G. S. Boulger; xxx, 1902; xxxi, 1905; xxxii, 1910, coloured plates; xxxiii, 1911 with a memoir of C. A. Johns; xxxiv, 1919; xxxv, 1925. Review *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 195; *Nature Notes* XI (1900) 76; *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 135. Revised, C. Elliot 1907,* impression 2, 1908; [c. 1908] 2 volumes; 3, 1909; 4, 1911; 5, 1913*; 6, 1916; 7, 1918*; 8, 1919; 9, 1920; 10, 1923; 11, undated; 12, *; 13, *; 14, undated; 15, undated; 16, *. Review *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 347; *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 229. 17, revised and edited R. A. Blakelock 1949. Review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1949) 133; *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 229.
- Johns, W. *Practical botany ... Linnaean system* 1826.
- Johnson, C. & J. Sowerby, Editors *English botany*, J. E. Smith ii, III-XII 1832-41.
- Johnson, C. P. *British wild flowers*, Illustrated J. E. Sowerby 1858-1860; re-issue and supplement & J. W. Salter & J. E. Sowerby 1863; 1876, and in parts; 1882*; 1886*; 1890; 1894; 1902; 1914*; review *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 627; *The Critic* 10 July 1858.
- Johnson, S. C. *Wild flowers and how to know them* (1920)*; review *The Naturalist* (1920) 274.
- Johnson, S. C. *Wild fruits and how to know them* (1920).
- Johnson, S. C. *Where to look for wild flowers*, undated. Foulsham's home library series.
- Johnson, T. *Our aquatic flora* 1908*.
- Johnstone, L. *British wild flowers* 1934*; reference *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 151; *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 201.
- Jones, H. T. *Wild flowers, grasses, ferns, fungi, trees* 1952. Nature field series; review *Irish Naturalists Journal* X (1952) 326.
- Jones, O. & P. Woodward. *Going about the country with your eyes open*, (Scout library) (1911)*.
- Jones, W. P. *The Rambler's guide to wild flowers* 1941*; reprint 1942; ii, 1944, review *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1942) 39.
- Kearton, R., J. J. Ward, H. P. Fitzgerald, H. Irving, S. L. Bensusan. *The Nature-lover's handbook* 1911.
- Kelman, J. H. *Plant life I*, [1910]*; review *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 211.
- Kelman, J. H. & C. E. Smith. *Flowers*, undated.
- Kirby, W. F. *British flowering plants* 1906, impression 2, 1909; Sidney Appleton's popular natural history books; review *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 320; *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 250.
- Kirk, J. W. C. *A British garden flora* 1927.
- Knapp, F. H. *A botanical chart of British flowering plants and ferns* 1846.
- Knapp, J. A. *Botany for beginners* ?1872*.
- Knight, A. E. & E. Step. *Hutchinson's popular botany*, undated, 2 volumes.
- Knowles, G. *Botanologia Britannica metrica* 1723*.
- La Gasca, M. *Hortus siccus (as sicus) Londinensis*, 4 fascicles of dried plants with notes. The notes comprise localities, dates and notes of those species found also in Spain*. *Teste E. Reyes, Prosper dos noticias Asturicas del immortal botànico ... Don A. J. Cavanilles* 1917, 255.*.
- Lane, C. J. *Flowers of the countryside*, undated.
- Lankester, P. *Wild flowers worth notice ...* 1861, [another edition] 1864,* 1871,* 1872, 1873,* 1875,* 1879, 1890, 1896, 1901, 1903, 1905.
- Lawson, -. *Hortus siccus Britannicus*, reference 20th volume *Scotsman* 13 July 1839.
- Le Héricher, E. *Essai sur la flore populaire de Normandie et d'Angleterre* [1857], *Avranches, Paris*.
- Le Héricher, E. *Philologie de la flore scientifique et populaire de Normandie et d'Angleterre* [1883], *Coutances*.
- Leslie, G. H. *Plants of the British Isles* 1955. A picture dictionary of living things series.
- Lewis, P. *British wild flowers* 1958, Kew series; review E. N. C., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 46; J. Russell *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 357.

- Lindley, J. A synopsis of the British flora 1829; ii, 1835; iii, 1841; 1843*; 1859 [as iii revised]; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 386; XXXIX (1901) 132; *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 190.
- Lindley, J. School botany ... 1839*; [ii], 1845*; 1846*; 1851*; 1853*; 1854*; 1856*; 1858; 1860*; xii, 1862*; xiii, undated; xiv, *; xv, *; xvi, *; xvii, *; xviii, undated.
- Lindley, J. & T. Moore. The treasury of botany 1866*; ii, 1870*; new edition and supplement 1874*; 1876; 1884; new edition 1899*.
- Linnaeus, C. *Species plantarum* 1753, 2 volumes; ii, 1762-3; iii, 1764; iv, in *Systema plantarum*, J. J. Reicheard 1779-80; v, Editor C. L. Willdenow, 5 volumes; vi, 1831 author A. Dietrich; facsimile W. Junk 1907, 2 volumes *Berlin*; Shokubutsu Bunken Kankokwa 1934, 2 volumes *Tokyo*; introduction W. T. Stearn I, 1957. Ray Society CXL; review W. A. S., *The Naturalist* (1958) 107.
- Linnaeus, C. *Flora Anglica, quam ... sub praesidio.*; offert I. O. Gruffberg ... d. III April anno 1754, Upsaliae [1754]; in *Amoenitates Academ.* IV, no. 55 (1759) 88-ill, *Holmiae*; *idem* V. no. 55 (1760) 88-111*; ii, IV, no. 55 (1788) 88-111*; reprint *Journal of Botany* XLVII supplement (1909); see G. C. Druce, *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 154; also *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 312; LI (1913) 18, 20.
- Loudon, J. C. *Hortus britannicus* 1830; ii, 1832; supplement 1, 1835; 2, 1839; [iii], 1850 Editor Mrs. Loudon.
- Loudon (nee Webb), J. W. *British wild flowers* 1846; ii, 1848*; 1849*; iii, 1859; undated.
- Lousley, J. E., Editor *The changing flora of Britain* 1953. Conference report 1952 of the Botanical Society of the British Isles; review *The Naturalist* (1953) 184; P. B., *Irish Naturalists Journal* XI (1954) 177; *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 229; *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1954) 210.
- Lousley, J. E., Editor *Species Studies in the British flora* 1955, Conference report 1954 of the Botanical Society of the British Isles; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1956) 80; P. R. B., *Irish Naturalists Journal* XII (1956) 43.
- M'Alpine, D. & A. N. M'Alpine. *Biological atlas* 1881; ii, 1881; D. M'Alpine, *Botanical atlas, phanerogams* 1883; review W., *Nature* XXVI (1882) 175.
- McClintock, D. & R. S. R. Fitter assisted by F. Rose. *The pocket guide to wild flowers* 1956; review *The Times* 16 February 1956; B. A. K., *The Naturalist* (1956) 80; S. T. S. S., *Irish Naturalists Journal* XII (1956) 76; J. Ounsted *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 187; supplement D. McClintock (1957); review B. A. K. *The Naturalist* (1958) 34; J. McK. M., *Irish Naturalists Journal* XII (1958) 251; S. M. Walters *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 251.
- McDonald, D. *Sweet-scented flowers* 1895.
- Macgillivray, W. A systematic arrangement of British plants 1830; ii, 1833; iii, 1835; iv, 1837; v, 1841; vi, 1845; vii, 1848; viii, 1852; ix, 1856; x, 1858; xi, 1863; xii, 1868; xiii, 1872; xiv, 1877.
- Mackenzie, J. S. F. *Wild flowers, and how to name them at a glance*; *, ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, *, vi, undated; vii, *, viii, *, ix, 1923; x, *, xi, undated; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 35.
- Macreight, D. C. *Manual of British botany* 1837.
- Main, J. *Popular botany* 1835; 1836*. Originally in *British cyclopaedia of natural history**.
- Makins, F. K. *Concise flora of Britain, for the use of schools* 1939; reprint 1945.
- (Martyn, J.) *Tabulae synopticae plantarum officinalium ...* 1726.
- Martyn, J. translated by Tournefort's history of plants growing about Paris 1732, 2 volumes.
- Martyn, T. & F. P. Nodder. *Flora rustica* 1792-5, 4 volumes; and in 1 volume, undated; spurious copies were published.
- Mavor, W. F. *The lady's and gentleman's botanical pocket book adapted to Withering's arrangement of British plants* 1800.
- Maxwell, J. M. *Children's wild flowers* 1904.
- Medici Society. *Flowers and trees of the countryside* 1942. Illustrated M. W. Tarrant, M. Forestier & E. A. Soper.
- Melderis, A. & E. B. Bangerter, Editors, *A handbook of British flowering plants* 1955; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1955) 99.
- Merrett, C. *Pinax rerum naturalium britannicarum ...* 1666; another issue 1667; ii, 1667, 1704. Author's copy in British Museum (Natural History).
- Messer, F. A. *New and easy method of studying British wild flowers by natural analysis*, 1880; review *Nature* XXII (1880) 532.

- Millar, J. Guide to botany 1818.
- Miller, T. Common wayside flowers 1860, 1863, 1865, 1873, 1880.
- Milne, C. & A. Gordon. Indigenous botany; or habitations of English plants I† 1793.
- Milne, J. & Sons. The British farmer's plant portfolio *; ii, *, iii, 1896. [Illustrated with specimens].
- Mitten, W. Descriptions of some plants new to the British flora; *Hooker's London Journal of Botany* VII (1848) 528; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 328.
- Molineux, J. Botany made easy 1867*.
- Moore, T. Field botanist's companion ... Wild flowering plants of the British Isles 1862; as British wild flowers ... [a new "edition" of the above] 1867.
- Morison, R. Plantarum historiae universalis Oxoniensis 1 [not published]; 2, 1680; 3, 1699; Editor J. Bobart; reprint 1715, 1738; Umbelliferarum distributio 1672. [described as part 1 of the Historia].
- Morris, A. C. First steps in the principles of flower-classification [1909]*; review F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 284.
- Morris, R. The botanist's manual 1824.
- Morris, R. Flora conspicua 18[25-]26.
- Morse, R. British wild fruits and how to identify them [1927]*.
- Morse, R. Medicinal herbs and how to identify them 1930; review *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 30.
- Morse, R. Introduction to wild flowers [1949]*; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1949) 176.
- Morse, R. The book of wild flowers, undated.
- Morse, R. Cassell's nature cards Series A- [c. 19??]*.
- Moseley, Harriet. English botany 1848.
- Moss, C. E. *et al.* The Cambridge British flora II, 1914; II, 1920† [1, never published]; review *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 131; LIX (1921) 24; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 75.
- [Murray, C.] The British garden: a descriptive catalogue of hardy plants indigenous or cultivated in the climate of Great Britain 1799, 2 volumes; ii, *, iii, C. Murray, 1808, 2 volumes*.
- Murray, J. A. Editor Systematis vegetabilium xiii, 1774 *Gottingae* and *Gothae*; xiv, 1784 *Gottingae*.
- Newton, J. Enchiridion universale plantarum [c. 1689]*.
- [Nicholls, F.] An early 18th century physician's botanical manuscript [c. 1733] see S. Savage, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLIX (1947) 75.
- Notcutt, W. L. A handbook of British plants (1865); new edition R. Hogg 1870; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 262; review *Intellectual Observer* VIII (1866) 61.
- Nuttall, G. C. Wild flowers as they grow; 7 series 1911-4 in fortnightly numbers* 1911-4; reference *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 207.
- Oliver, D. Illustrations of the principal natural orders of the vegetable kingdom 1874; [1886]; ii, 1893; review A. W. B., *Nature* X (1874) 222; *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 140.
- Ostenfeld, C. H. Botany of the Faeröes I (1901) 107, *Copenhagen, London*.
- Percival, J. Agricultural botany 1900; ii, 1902*; iii, 1907*; iv, 1910, impression 2, 1913*; v, 1918*; vi, 1921*; vii, 1926*; viii, 1936, impression 2, 1942*; 3, 1943*; 4, 1945.
- Perry, A. Water, bog and moisture-loving plants, undated, tt.
- Persoon, C. H. Synopsis plantarum, seu enchiridium botanicum ... 1805-7, 2 part, *Paris, Tubingae*.
- Petiver, J. Opera historiam naturalem spectantia ... [1692-1703], 1702-9; additions, J. Empson 1762, 2 volumes V. 1764; 1767.
- Petiver, J. Musei petiveriani centurii I-X rariora nat ... 1695-1703.
- Petiver, J. Botanicum anglicum [c. 1700], single sheet; see P. A. Saccardo *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 227.
- Petiver, J. Gazophylacii naturae et artis I, 1702(-6) tt. 1-50, index 1706; II, 1709-, tt. 51-100; III, 1704, tt. 101-55; VI, undated; ii, I, 1709, II, 1711, III, ; VI; additions and corrections by J. Empson 1767. V.; folio. decas 3, 1704, octavo; review, decas I, J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions* XXIII (1703) 1411; also in *Opera hist. omnia*.
- Petiver, J. Mr. John Ray his method of English plants ...; *Monthly Magazine* II (1708) *; illustrated [1711?]*.

- Petiver, J. Graminum, muscorum ... Britannicorum concordia 1713, 1716.
- Petiver, J. Plants already engraved in Mr. Petiver's English herbal, undated, single sheet.
- Petiver, J. see Trimen & Dyer's 'Flora of Middlesex' 379.
- Phelps, W. Calendarium botanicum 1810.
- Philipson, W. R. Wild flowers 1950.
- Pirie, M. Flowers, grasses, and shrubs 1860*. Popular book on ... 1879*; undated.
- Platt, W. Wild flowers, how and where to find them [c. 1942].
- Player, J. & Sons. Cigarette cards, a series of 50 (including flowers with descriptions) of boy scout and girl guide patrol signs and emblems
- Plues, M. Rambles among wild flowers 1863; ii, 1864; iii, 1879; iv, 1892; review Editor J. Britten *Nature Notes* III (1892) 153; *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 255.
- Plukenet, L. Manuscript notes in Ray's catalogus pl. Angliae; 1670. British Museum (Natural History).
- Plukenet, L. Phytographia, 1691-6, parts 1-4; re-issued as 'Opera omnia botanica' parts 1-3. I 1720; an edition 1769, volumes I.
- Plukenet, L. Almagestum botanicum 1696; almagesti botanici mantissa 1700; see *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 213.
- Plukenet, L. Amaltheum botanicum, 1705.
- Plukenet, L. Opera omnia botanica ... 1720 4 volumes quarto; an edition 1769, 4 volumes quarto; index P. D. Gieseke 1779.
- Praeger, R. Ll. Weeds: simple lessons for children; 1913.
- [Pratt, A.] A Lady. Field garden and woodland, 1838; ii, A. Pratt 1841; iii, 1847; 1853*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 205.
- Pratt, A. Wild flowers 1851 in 12 parts; 1852-3, 2 volumes, 192 plates; another edition 1853, quarto, 96 plates; 1855-56, 2 volumes; (1857) with index, 192 plates; 1893, index G. E. Warburton 1898; 1902; 1905; 1922.
- Pratt, A. The flowering plants of Great Britain [1855] 5 volumes [no index]; The flowering plants and ferns of Great Britain [ii], [1861], 5 volumes; [iii], [1873] 6 volumes; re-issue in 12 divisions [1874]; [1886] 3 volumes as The flowering plants of Great Britain; [1889]* 4 volumes; 1891, 4 volumes; Editor E. Step 1899-1900, 36 weekly parts as The flowering plants, sedges, grasses and ferns ... 1899-1900*, 4 volumes; 1899-1905,* 4 volumes; revised G. Henslow 1910, as British wild flowers; review *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 336, 493; XLVIII (1910) 85.
- Pratt, A. Haunts of the wild flowers 1863; ii, 1866?; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, 1892; viii, *; ix, *; undated. (Routledge).
- Pratt, A. Grasses, sedges, and ferns of Great Britain [1866?].
- Prime, C. T. & R. J. Deacock. The shorter British flora 1948; review H. G. B., *The Naturalist* (1948) 135; H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI 1948 (1949) 323; *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 229.
- Pulteney, R. Manuscript A methodical distribution of plants according to Ray's method ... 1749, library Linnean Society.
- Pulteney, R. Flora Anglica abbreviata 2 part Manuscript [1789]; British Museum (Natural History) library*.
- Ralfs, J. The British phaenogamous plants and ferns 1839.
- Ralph, T. S. Elementary botany ... 1849; ii, as the young botanist, 1865, 1869.
- Rankin, M. M. A first book of wild flowers 1909*; ii, 1915*; iii, 1916*; iv, 1917, 1918; v, 1919*; vi, 1923; review *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 86.
- Ratray, J. A botanical chart; or concise introduction to the Linnaean system of botany [1828]; [ii], [1838]: supplement, undated.
- Ray, J. Catalogus plantarum Angliae ... 1670; ii, 1677. Emendand in Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum 1690, p.325, 1696, post index.
- Ray, J. Methodus plantarum nova ... 1682; 2nd issue 1682*; ii, emend. et aluct. 1703; 1710*; 1711; iii, 1733.
- Ray, J. Historia plantarum I, 1686; another issue 1693; II, 1688; III, 1704.
- Ray, J. Fasciculus stirpium Britannicarum ... 1688.
- Ray, J. Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum ...1690; ii, 1696; iii, 1724, Editor J. Dillenius; a copy annotated by Dillenius for a new edition, library N. D. Simpson; annotated copy with J. E. Smith's names and names from Dillenius' herbarium, library G. C. Druce, Oxford; iii issue 2, 1724, 2 volumes.

- Ray, J. see Petiver Catalogue Ray herbarium.
- Rayner, J. F.; In search of wild flowers with, 1933; review *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 237; *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 275.
- Richard, M., translated by W. Macgillivray, Elements of botany*.
- Robson, F. Our wild flowers and how to know them 1922*.
- Robson, F. The flower seeker 1924; review *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 153; *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 509.
- Robson, S. The British flora 1777; suppl, in Manuscript 1790 E. Robson; British Museum (Natural History).
- Roscoe, E. Floral illustrations of the seasons ... [1829-] 1831; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 245.
- Ross-Craig, S. Drawings of British plants, I, June 1948; II, June 1948; III, December 1949; IV, September 1950; V, December 1951; VI, December 1952; VII, July 1954; VIII, September 1955; IX, July, 1956; X, 1957; XI, May 1958; XII, December 1958; XIII, November 1959; → reviews H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI, 1948 (1949) 324; J. M. Lambert *Watsonia* I (1949) 268; J. E. Raven *ibidem* I (1950) 335; R. H. Valentine *ibidem* II (1951) 71; S. M. Walters *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX 1951, (recte 1952) 429; H. Godwin *ibidem* XL (1952) 247; F. H. Whitehead *Watsonia* II (1952) 288; D. H. Kent *ibidem* II (1953) 425; S. M. Walters *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 223; D. E. Coombe *ibidem* XLIII (1955) 316; R. Mackechnie *Watsonia* III (1956) 282; S. M. Walters *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 602.
- Rossiter, W. A first book of botany 1866*; ii, 1867; iii, 1870. [With alphabetical list of British plants].
- Rouy, G. & J. Foucaud, Flore de France 1893-1913, 14 volumes Conspectus, supplement index G. Rouy 1927, *Asnières, Rochefort, Paris*.
- Salisbury, E. J. Biological flora of the British Isles of Britain, *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 5.
- Salisbury, R. A. Icones stirpium rariorum ... 1791.
- Salisbury, R. A. Prodrromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium; 1796; see J. Britten, *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 46, 217; LIV (1916) 57.
- Salisbury, R. A. Generic characters in the 'English Botany' [J. E. Smith] collated with those Linne 1806*.
- Salisbury, W. The botanist's companion, 1816 2 volumes.
- Salmon, C. E. Fruits and seeds as a means of distinguishing closely allied plants; *South-eastern Naturalist* (1928) 32.
- Scott, T. H. & W. J. Stokoe; Wild flowers of the wayside and woodland 1936*; reprint 1940, [ii], 1944*; reprint 1946*, 1947*, 1948*, 1949.
- Sedgwick, S. N. The British nature book 1931; the vegetable world, 333.
[Shaw, G. *et al.*, descriptions in] Naturalists' pocket book 1813.
- Short, T. Medicina Britannica 1746; ii, 1747 [or 8]*.
- Siddall, J. D. Classification of the vegetable kingdom; British ... and exotic ... (1887) single sheet; reference *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 309.
- Skene, M. Wild flowers; "People's Books" No. 117, [1913]; revised edition 1919*; 1923; 1936; reference *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 112.
- Skene, M. Wild flowers of Britain. "Through the Camera Series" [?1914].
- Skene, M. Common plants (1921); review *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 333; *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1922) 350.
- Skene, M. A flower book for the pocket 1935; impression 2, 1936*; 3, 1937*; 4, 1941; 5, 1944*; 6, 1950*; ii, 1952; review A. B. R[endle] *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 269; J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 366.
- Smith, J. E., illustrated J. Sowerby, *English Botany* 1790-1814, 36 volumes; general index 1804; supplement W. J. Hooker *et al.* 1831-66, 5 volumes [volumes V was not completed, parts 77-83, plates 2961-2998, authors and illustrators various]; ii, C. Johnson Editor [1832] 1835-46, 12 volumes; iii, re-issue I-VII†, in 80 parts of ii by C. E. Sowerby and after 1850 Judith & J. E. Sowerby [1847-] 1849-54; iii, Editor J. T. B. Syme (later J. T. L. Boswell) 1863-86, 12 volumes; general index 1886; supplement to volumes I-IV, compiled by N. E. Brown [1891-] 1892; another issue 1902. Reviews, *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 427; IV (1831) 64; V (1832) 707; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 162; *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 26; XIX (1881) 89; XXIV (1886) 254; XXX (1892) 250; XXXI (1893) 89; J. G. Baker, *ibidem* XXXIX (1901) 280. Also see G. C. Druce, Notes on English Botany *Supplement Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 253; (*Characeae*) H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 349, 369; R. A. Rolfe *loco citato*; F. N. A. Garry, notes on the drawings ...; *Journal of Botany* XLI-XLII (1903-4) supplement; and reprint 1905 with index.

- Smith, J. E. *Icones pictae plantarum rariorum* 1790[-3], Parts 1-3† 18 plates. Plate 11, *Physospermum* (as *Ligusticum*) *cornubiensis*.
- Smith, J. E. [*Spicilegium botanicum*] fascicles 1 & 2† [1791-2] 24 pl. J. Sowerby.
- Smith, J. E. *Flora Britannica* 1800-4, 3 volumes; ii, curavit J. J. Römer 1804-5, 3 volumes, *Turici*; see F. G. Wiltshire *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 34.
- Smith, J. E. *Compendium florae Britannicae* 1800; ii, 1816; iii, 1818; iv, 1825; v, 1828. A compendium of the English flora, [A. E. MacIntyre, Editor] 1829; ii, W. J. Hooker, Editor 1836; re-issue 1844; see J. Britten, Bibliographical notes LXXXIV; *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 176, 204. Editor ii, 1836, interleaved and annotated copy J. Dodsworth, British Museum (Natural History) library
- Smith, J. E. *Compendium florae britannicae*, in *usum florae Germanicae*, Editor G. F. Hoffman 1800, *Erlangae*.
- Smith, J. E. *The English flora* I-IV, 1824-8, V, W. J. Hooker 1833 [being also II, 1 'The British flora', edition ii]; ii, 1844; VI, M. J. Berkeley 1836 [or II, 2 'The British flora' W. J. Hooker]. See F. G. Wiltshire *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 352; R. Ross *Society for the Bibliography Natural History* (1955) 133; review *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 93.
- Society of Gardeners; *A catalogue of trees and shrubs* . . . 1730, 1 volume published only; coloured plates.
- Sowerby, C. E. *An illustrated catalogue of British plants*. 1841; 6 nos.† A part of no. 7 exists bringing the whole work up to 60 pp. and 48 plates, library N. D. Simpson; review *Phytologist* I (1841) 110.
- Sowerby, J. E. *An illustrated key to the natural orders of British wild flowers* 1865; review *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 356.
- Sprengel, [K. P. J. as] C. *Historia rei herbariae* [1807-] 1808, 2 volumes, *Amstelodami*.
- Sprengel, C. see *Linnaeus systema vegetabilium*, edition xvi 1825-8, 5 volumes, *Gottingae*.
- Steele, W. E. *Handbook of field botany*, comprising the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to the British Isles 1847; ii, 1851; reference "L", *Phytologist* II (1847) 987; *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 192.
- Step, E. *Wayside and woodland blossoms*, series 1, 1895; ii, 1896; iii, 1897; 1901; new edition 1905; re-issue 1907; 1909; undated; new edition 1930, reprint 1933; revised A. K. Jackson 1938; 1948. Series 2, 1896; ii, 1899; new edition 1905, 1906; re-issue 2 volumes, undated; new edition 1930; 1948. Series 3, [1929]; re-issue 1933; revised A. B. Jackson 1941; 1948; reference etc.: *Science-Gossip*, *New Series* II (1895) 75; *Nature Notes* VI (1895) 130; VII (1896) 174; *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 160; *The Naturalist* (1929) 289.
- Stephenson, J. & J. M. Churchill; *Medical botany* 1831, 4 volumes; [ii], 1834-6, 3 volumes G. T. Burnett.
- Steward, Rev. Canon & A. E. Mitchell; *The nature student's note book*, undated.
- Stewart, J. *Botanical chart* 1857*.
- Stokes, J. *Botanical commentaries* 1, 1830; review *Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 55.
- Stokoe, W. J. *Observer's book of British wild flowers* 1937; [1941].
- Strickland-Freeman, J. S., C. Freeman & G. Shaw, *Select specimens of British plants 1797-1809**. [Stuart, J. (John, Earl of Bute)] *The tabular distribution of British plants 1780*, 1 volume ii, 1787, 2 volumes J. Davis, printer.
- Stuart, J. (John, Earl of Bute) *Botanical tables containing the different families of British plants* [1785] 9 volumes [12 copies printed]; see W. B. Hemsley *Kew Bulletin* (1892) 306; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 84.
- Sweet, R. *Hortus britannicus* 1826-7; ii, 1830; iii, Editor G. Don, 1839.
- Sweet, R. (text) & H. Weddell (plates); *British botany part 1*, p. 9, plate 2†, 1831.
- Symons, J. *Synopsis plantarum insulis Britannicis indigenarum* ... 1798.
- Thellung, A. *La flore adventice de Montpellier* 1912, *Cherbourg*.

- Thonner, F. *Analytical key to the natural orders of flowering-plants* 1895.
- Thonner, F. *Flore analytique de l'Europe* 1903, *Paris**.
- Thornton, R. J. *Grammar of botany* 1811.
- Thornton, R. J. *The British flora* 1812, 5 volumes.
- Thornton, R. J. *The genera of exotic and indigenous plants that are to be met with in Great Britain*. [N. D. Simpson had an incomplete copy, pp. 1-132, tt. 1-11, dated 1799-1802].

- Towers, J. The domestic gardener's manual ... and English botanists' companion 1830*; ii, 1839.
- Trower, C. G. Paintings of British plants (with localities) 19-; 35 volumes library G. C. Druce, Oxford.
- Turner, W. Libellus de re herbaria novus 1538*. Facsimile reprint and life B. D. Jackson, 1877, with index of the English names, 1878; reference J. B[ritten] *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 89.
- Turrill, W. B. Experimental studies on British species; Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report (1949) 16.
- Turton, W. Pocket flora,* [see British Botany ii, Rendle & E. Vachell, *History of Glamorgan*, I (1936) 252].
- Walcott, J. Flora Britannica indigena 1778; [usually with 168 plates, occasionally with 169].
- Waltham, T. E. Wild flowers easily named 1927; reprint 1930; review *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 90.
- Warburg, E. F. Cytology and critical groups; Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report (1949) 11.
- Ward, D. A. A book of hedgerow berries 1949.
- [Waring, S.] The wild garden 1827.
- Warren, E. A. A botanical chart for schools *; review *Annals of Natural History* III (1839) 121.
- Watts, W. M. Watts' school flora 1877*; revised edition 1879*; revised edition 1881; revised edition 1887*; new edition 1895, 1900*, 1902; revised edition 1905*; new edition 1907; 1912; new edition 1915*, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925*, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930*, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1936, 1940*, 1943, 1945, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1952; review *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 254; XXVI (1888) 124; E. S. Marshall *ibidem* LIV (1916) 35.
- Westell, W. P. & C. S. Cooper, The young botanist 1908*, 1909*; review R. Ll. P[raeger] *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 207; *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 361.
- Westell, W. P. & K. Harvey; Wild flowers 1935, Book II of 'Look and Find Out' Series.
- Weston, R. The universal botanist 1770-7, 4 volumes [Indigenous plants indicated].
- Weston, R. Flora Anglicana 1775(-80), supplement 1780.
- Willett, W. British wild flowers and their garden varieties, 1, Woodland flowers, undated; 2, Primroses, Cowslips, Pansies and Peas, undated; 3, Flowers of meadow-banks and ditches, undated; 4, Cornfield flowers, undated; 5, Fragrant flowers, undated; 6, Roses, Pinks and Bellflowers, undated.
- Williams, F. N. Provisional and tentative list of the orders and families of British flowering plants (1895); ii, (1898); review *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 47; XXXVII (1899) 190.
- Williams, F. N. Prodrum florae Britannicae I-X† 1901-12; unpublished Manuscripts in library British Museum (Natural History) Reviews W. P. H[iern] *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 212, 429; XLI (1903) 104; XLII (1904) 29; XLVII (1909) 229; XLVIII (1910) 26, 235; XLIX (1911) 135; L (1912) 260, 379; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1910) 423; (1911) 523; *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 186.
- Williams, J. Ll. Flowers of the wayside and meadow 1927*. Also as Byd y Blodau; *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 114.
- Wills & Co. Ltd.; W. H., & H. O., Wild flowers; Cigarette Cards*.
- Wills, G. S. V. A companion to practical botany *; ii, 1881*.
- Wilmott, A. J. Editor British flowering plants and modern systematic methods. Report of conference ... 1948, Botanical Society of the British Isles 1949; review S. M. Walters *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX (1951) 192.
- Wilmott, A. J. Intraspecific categories of variation; Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report (1949) 28.
- Wilmott, A. J. A new method for the identification and study of critical groups; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLXII (1950) 83.
- Wilson, J. Synopsis of British plants 1744.
- Wishart, J. The botanist's vade-mecum (1898).
- Withering, W. A botanical arrangement of all the vegetables ... in Great Britain 1776, 2 volumes; ii, Editor J. Stokes, 1787-92, 3 volumes; iii, 1796, 4 volumes; iv, Editor W. Withering, junior, 1801, 4 volumes; v, 1812, 4 volumes; vi, 1818, 4 volumes; vii, 1830, 4 volumes; [with various titles].

page 47.

- Wood, H. Popular guide to our common wild flowers 1901*.
- Wood, J. Popular guide to the diagnosis of our common wild flowers 1900.
- Wood, J. G. & T. Wood, Field naturalist's note book [1880]; ii, [1882]; iii, 1883*; iv, 1886; v, 1893; vi, 1902*.

Woodville, W. Medical botany 1790-3 and supplement 1794 in monthly parts; 1790-3 and supplement 1794, 4 volumes; ii, 1810, 4 volumes; iii, 1832, 5 volumes emended W. J. Hooker & G. Spratt*.
Wrigley, M. Studies of trees and flowers [?1911]; reference *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 238.
[Yonge, C. M.] The illustrative picture book 1857*; ii, iii, 1863; iv, ; v, 1877.
Young, G. W. A key table ... of the characteristics of the principal natural orders of the British flora 1893*; review *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 383.

HERBALS.

Herbals, Books on Herbs, Medicinal Plants; and Pharmacological Botany.
Arranged alphabetically under authors, or, when anonymous, under titles.

Anglo-Saxon herbal, Manuscripts [c. 1000-1006]* Editor, O. Cockayne in *Leechdoms, ...* see An Anglo-Saxon herbal; F. Keeton *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 49.
C[opland], W. A book of the properties of herbes, undated; another title 1546*.
Chapters on plants: or Marion's herbal, nos. 1-13, 1863*.
The complete British herbal intended as a supplement to Dr. Buchan's 'Domestic medicine' 1807.
C[ole?], A. An English herbal [1690?]*.
[Spratt, G. Editor] *Flora medica* 1829-30, 2 volumes.
The grete herbal 1525*, 1526, 1527*, 1529*, 1539*, 1561.
Medical botany 1819-21, 2 volumes; 1821-2*, 2 volumes.
[Brook, R.] *New cyclopaedia of botany and complete book of herbs ...*[1856], 2 volumes.
A new medicinal, economical, and domestic herbal 1808. [See Newton, J. *Compleat herbal*].
[Hill, J.] *The useful family herbal* 1754; ii, J. Hill, 1755; iii, 1770; also folio, 1770*; new edition 1780*; 1789; as the family herbal, [c. 1808]; 1809*; 1812; [?1820]*; [?1840]*.
Arber, A. *Herbals their origin and evolution* 1912; new edition 1938; review *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 197.
A(rcher), J. *A compendious herbal* 1673.
Ascham, A. *A little herbal ...* 1550*.
Bartholomew Anglicus [erroneously Bartholomew De Glanville] *Liber de proprietatibus rerum*; Manuscript 1296*, printed 1470*, 1480*, 1481*, 1482*, 1483*, 1485*, 1488*, 1491*, 1492*, 1505*, 1519*, 1601*; translated by J. Trevisa 1397*, 1398*; printed 1491*, 1495*, 1498*; Editor T. Berthelet 1535*; edit S. Batman 1582; [see] *Sinonoma Bartholomei, Anecdota Oxoniensia, mediaeval and modern series I, 1*, J. L. G. Mowat 1882. Translations, French 1482*, 1485*, 1491*, 1498?*, 1525*, 1530?*, 1539*, 1556*; Dutch 1485*; Spanish 1494*, 1529*.
Barton, B. H. & T. Castle, *The British flora medica* 1836- * in nos.; 1837*, 2 volumes; 1845*, 2 volumes; Editor J. R. Jackson 1877.
Bauhin, C. *προδρομος theatri botanici ...* 1620.
Bauhin, J. Editor J. H. Cherler; *Historia plantarum universalis* 1650-1, 3 volumes, *Ebroduni*.
Baylis, E. *A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic* 1791; see I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 52.
Bentley, R. & H. Trimen, *Medicinal plants* 1875-80 in parts; 1880, 4 volumes 306 tt.*.
Blackwell, E. *A curious herbal* 1737-9, 2 volumes; see also C. J. Trew 1750-73, 6 volumes.
[Brook, R.] *Flora domestica, A new family herbal*, 1847; ii, ; iii, ; iv, ; v, ; vi, undated; 1871; [c. 1885].
[Brook, R.] *New cyclopaedia of botany and complete book of herbs: ...* [1856], 2 volumes.
Brown, O. P. *The complete herbalist* 1871.
Brunskill, E. *A medieval book of herbs and medicine*; *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 9, 177, 353.
Brunton, T. L. & F. H. Williams, *Pharmacology therapeutics and materia medica* 1885*; ii, *; iii, 1887.
Bulleyne, W. *Healthful medicines* 1562*.

page 47b.

Castle, T. *An introduction to medical botany* 1829*; ii, *; iii, 1837.
Castle, T. *A synopsis of systematic botany as connected with the pharmacopoeias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin* 1833.
Chamberlayne, J. *A family herbal, or, the treasure of health* *; ii, 1689*.
Chambers, J. *A pocket herbal; ...* 1800.

- C[ole?], A. An English herbal [1690?]*.
- Coles, W. Adam in Eden: or nature's paradise ... 1657.
- C[opland], W. A book of the properties of herbes, undated*; another title 1546*.
- Culpeper, N. The English physician [and other titles] 1652*, 1653*, 1656*, 7661*, 1668*, 1674*, 1683*, 1693*, 1695*, 1703*, 1714*, 1725*, 1733*, 1741*, 1753*, 1765*, 1770*, 1775*, 1784*, 1792*, [?1794]*, 1798*, 1799*, 1805*, 1807*, 1810*, 1813*, 1814* Editor Parkins; Complete herbal 1814*, 1815*, 1816*, 1818*, 1820*, 1835*, 1840, 1847*, 1850; [in Welsh] Herbal, Neu Lysieu-Lyfe 1818*; ii, 1882*.
- Dodoens, R. see Lyte, H.
- Edwards, J. British herbal ... 17[68-]70*; as Select collection ... 1775.
- Ellis, D. Medicinal herbs and poisonous plants 1918; review *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 302.
- Fearon, E. Herbs 1953.
- Fernie, W. T. Herbal simples 1895; Meals medicinal with 'Herbal simples' 1905; ii, 1897; iii, Herbal simples 1914.
- Flueckiger, F. A. & D. Hanbury; Pharmacographia 1874; ii, 1879; translated J. L. de Lanessan 1878, 2 volumes *Paris*; review H. B. Bradny *Nature* XI (1874) 42; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 52.
- Fox, W. The working man's model family botanic guide, revised A. R. & W. C. Fox xvi, 1899.
- Gayre, G. R. Common herbs 1950.
- Gerarde, J. The herball or generall historie of plantes 1597; amended and enlarged T. Johnson 1633, 1636. Gerard's herbal, the essence thereof distilled, M. Woodward 1927; Leaves from Gerard's herball, *idem* 1931, 1943*.
- Graves, G. Hortus medicus 1834.
- Green, T. The universal herbal 1816*, [1820]*; ii, 1824, 2 volumes.
- Grieve, M., Editor C. F. Leyel The modern herbal 1931*; 1950, 2 volumes.
- Hamilton, E. Flora homoeopathica 1852-3. 2 volumes.
- Hayward, L. H. Herbal and other cures in Shropshire; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* X (1939) 196.
- Henslow, G. Medical works of the fourteenth century 1899.
- [Hill, J.] The useful family herbal 1754; ii, J. Hill. 1755; iii, 1770 also folio 1770*; new edition 1780*, 1789; as The family herbal [c. 1808]; 1809;* 1812; [?1820]*; [?1840]*.
- Hill, J. The British herbal 1756.
- Hill, J. Virtues of British herbs 1770*; ii, *; iii, *; iv, 1, 1771, 2, 1770, 3, 1772; an edition 1772. 3 parts.
- Hine, F. A chaplet of herbs [?1915]; reference *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 190.
- Holmes, E. M. Medicinal herbs: their cultivation and preparation in Great Britain 1916; extract *Royal Horticultural Society* XLII (1917) 133.
- Johnson, T. Edition of Gerarde's herbal 1633, 1636.
- Kemsey, W. The British herbal 1838*.
- L'Ecluse, C. de (=Clusius, C.), Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Pannoniam, Austriam ... 1583, *Antwerpiae*.
- L'Ecluse, C. de (=Clusius, C.), Rariorum plantarum historica ... 1601, *Antwerpiae*.
- Leyel, C. F. Herbal delights [1930]*; reference *Countryside, New Series* XI (1931) 226.
- Leyel, C. F. Compassionate herbs 1946.
- Leyel, C. F. Hearts-ease 1949.
- Lindley, J. Flora medica 1838.
- L'Obel, M. de (De L'Obel, Lobelius) & P. Pena Stirpium adversaria nova (1570); Plantarum seu stirpium historia 1576, 2 volumes. (volumes II. Adversariorum volumen is edition ii of above); 1581, *Antwerpiae** (Kruydtboeck); in G. Rondelletii ... methodicam pharmaceuticam officinam animadversiones 1605.

page 48.

- L'Obel, M. de (=De L'Obel, Lobelius), Plantarum seu stirpium icones 1581; an edition 1591, *Antwerpiae*.
- L'Obel, M. de (=De L'Obel, Lobelius), accurante G. How, Stirpium illustrationes 1655.
- Lovell, R. παμβοτανολογια, sive Enchiridion botanicum, ... showing what grow wild in England 1659; ii, 1665.
- Lyte, H. A nieuwe herball, ... 1578, 1586*, 1595, 1619*, [his annotated copy is in British Museum].
- Meyrick, W. New family herbal 1789; another edition and title 1790; 1792*; 1793*; 1802; 1806*.
- Miller, J. Botanicum officinale; or a compendious herbal 1722.

- Morren, E. Charles de L'Ecluse, sa vie et ses oeuvres; *Bulletin de la fédération des Sociétés d'Horticulture de Belgique. Liège and Bruxelles* 1875.
- Morse, R. Medicinal herbs and how to identify them 1930; review *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 30.
- Newton, J. Compleat herbal 1752; ii, 1798*; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1802; 1805; see A new medicinal, economical and domestic herbal 1808, [a text to be used with the above plates].
- Parkinson, J. Paradisi in sole paradisi terrestres 1629; impression 2 1656; facsimile 1904.
- Parkinson, J. Theatrum botanicum 1640; see G. S. Boulger, *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 67, 179.
- Pechey, J. The compleat herbal of physical plants 1694; ii, 1707*; abridged Medical Publications Ltd. 1951.
- Petiver, J. Hortus siccus chirurgicus ..[c. 1700]*; single sheet see P. A. Saccardo, *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 227.
- Petiver, J. Hortus siccus pharmaceuticus ... [c. 1700]*; single sheet see P. A. Saccardo, *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 227.
- Petiver, J. A catalogue of Mr. Ray's English herbal, text 4 pp. t. 50, undated. Herbarii britannici clariss, J. Raii catalogus ... t.1-50, 1713*; t.51-72, 1715*. [Also 1767 in Vol. I of edition ii of Petiver's works].
- Price, R. & E. Griffiths Y Llysieu-lyfer Teuluaidd .., [Herbal in Welsh] (1858)* 1869, 1890.
- Ram, W. Rams little Dodoen 1606.
- Ranson, F. British herbs 1949*; reprint 1954. Penguin Books.
- Rayner, J. F. Our wild flowers as medicines; *Countryside, New Series* IX (1932) 201; reference *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 120.
- Rennie, J. Alphabet of medical botany and zoology 1834*; review *Field Naturalist* II (1834) 27.
- Rhydderch, S. *alias* J. Roderick Y geir cyfr saesneg a Chymraeg; An English-Welsh herbal 1737*.
- Riddell, W. R. Pharmacopoeia of the botanical physician eighty years ago; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1914) 226, 411; ... another botanical physician; *ibidem* XXVIII (1920) 1.
- Roberts, E. S. Editor Llysieu-lyfr Meddyginiacthol 1916 [?W. Salisbury, c. 1690].
- Robinson, M. The new family herbal 1863*; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, 1865; 1869*.
- Rohde, E. S. The old English herbals 1922; review *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 119.
- Salmon, W. Botanologia: The English herbal ...; 1710-11, 2 volumes.
- Sheldrake, T. Botanicum medicinale [c. 1759].
- Short, T. Medicina Britannica 1746; ii, 1747 [or 8]*. [No localities, but local names].
- Spencer, B. Plant-lore: IV, Medicine, *Bradford Science Journal* II (1909) 305*; V, Superstitious, *ibidem* III (1910) 27*; VI, *ibidem* (1911) 83*.
- [Spratt, G. Editor] Flora medica 1829-30. 2 volumes.
- Spratt, G. The medico-botanical pocket book [1836]*; ii, 1839.
- Step, E. Herbs of healing 1926, reprint 1950; reference *The Naturalist* (1927) 185.
- Stephenson, J. & J. M. Churchill, Medical botany 1831, 4 volumes [ii] 1834-6, 3 volumes G. T. Burnett. (Taylor, H. V.) Herbs 1936*; reprint 1936. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Bulletin 76.
- Thornton, R. J. A new family herbal ... 1810; ii, 1814.
- Tournefort, [J. P.] translated by J. Martyn, The compleat herbal: or the botanical institutions of Mr., I. 1719; II, 1730. [The British localities are not in the original].
- Trew, C. J., Editor Herbarium Blackwellianum emendatum et auctum ... 1750-73 6 volumes; 1757.

page 48b.

- Turner, R. Botanologia 1664*; 1687; 1689*.
- Turner, W. Herball 1551; 2 1562; 3 1568; revised 1 and 2 1568; see I. M. Roper *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* LXVII (1922) 65.
- Waller, J. A. The new British domestic herbal 1822.
- Westmacott, W. θεολοβοτανολογια 1694; as W. Westmacot *Historia vegetabilia sacra* 1695.
- Wheelwright, E. G. The physick garden 1934*; re-issue 1939.
- Whitehead, G. E. Garden herbs 1942.
- Woodville, W. Medical botany 1790-3 and supplement 1794 in monthly parts; 1790-3 and supplement 1794 4 volumes; ii, 1810 4 volumes; iii, 1832 5 volumes emended W. J. Hooker & G. Spratt*.
- Woodward, M. Gerard's herball, the essence thereof 1927.
- Woodward, M. Leaves from Gerard's herbal 1931; 1943.
- Wren, R. C. Potter's cyclopaedia of botanical drugs ... *; ii, [1915]; iii, *; iv, revised H. Potter & R. W. Wren 1932; v, *; vi, *; vii, * 1956*.

PERIODICALS: GENERAL.

Arranged alphabetically under titles.

Advancement of Science I→ 1939→.

Alpine Garden Society Bulletin I (1930) →*.

Analyst I-X† 1834-40*.

Annals of Botany I & II† 1805-6.

Annals of Botany [not connected with earlier publications] I→ 1887→ Index I-X, 1901; XI-XX, 1907; XXI-XXX, [1922]*.

Annals of Natural History I-V, 1838-40; continued from Magazine of Zoology and Botany; Annals and Magazine of Natural History VI-XX, 1841-7; 2, I-XX, 1848-57; 3, I-XX, 1858-67; 4, I-XX, 1868-77; 5, I-XX, 1878-87; 6, I-XX, 1888-97; 7, I-XX, 1898-1907; 8, I-XX, 1908-17; 9, I-XX, 1918-27; 10, I-XX, 1928-37; 11, I-IX, 1938-42; 12, I→ 1948→.

Association of School Natural History Societies 1947. Journal*.

Association for the study of systematics in relation to general biology 1938*; [Various publications].

Botanic Eclectic Review 1855*.

Botanical Essay Society 1883-1926*. Manuscripts only? see E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 150.

Botanical Exchange Club. Thirsk Natural History Society 1857, report 1858-65, 1859-66; as London Botanical Exchange Club 1867, report 1866-77-8, 1867-79; as Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles 1879 (1880), report 1879-1908, 1880-1910; as Botanical Exchange Club and Society of the British Isles 1909-1948; as Botanical Society of the British Isles 1947; *Watsonia* I→ 1949→ Year Book 1949-1953, as Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles I→ 1954→ History, see G. C. Druce Botanical Exchange Club VI (1923) 809; Index 1878-1923, F. Bellamy see Botanical Exchange Club VII (1924) 16.

Botanical Gazette Editor A. Henfrey I-III† 1849-51.

Botanical Locality Record Club 1873 (1874)-1876 (1877). [as] Botanical Record Club 1873-7 (1878)-1884-6 (1887). Reference *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 32, 351; for 1877-8, XVII (1879) 62, 254; for 1880, XX (1882) 93; for 1881-2 (1883), XXI (1883) 316; for 1884-6, XXVI (1888) 91.

Botanical Magazine; W. Curtis Editor I-XIV, 1777-1800; as Curtis's Botanical Magazine, J. Sims Editor XV-LIII (XLIII-LIII also as *New Series*, I-XI), 1801-26; S. Curtis & W. J. Hooker Editors LIV-LXX (as *New Series* I-XVII), 1827-44; W. J. Hooker Editor LXXI-XC (as 3rd series I-LIV), 1845-64; J. D. Hooker Editor XCI-CXXX, 1865-1904; W. T. T[hiselton]-D[yer] Editor CXXXI-II (as series 4) 1905-6; D. Prain Editor CXXXIII-CXLVI (1907-20); O. Stapf CXLVIII- (1921-) W. B. Turrill (1948-) General index I-XLII 1817; I-LIII with memoirs of W. Curtis by S. Curtis 1828: to Latin names and synonyms I-CVII E. Tonks Editor 1883; CVIII-CXXVIII 1882-1901, 1903; new ... index 1787-1904 with history W. B. Hemsley 1906; CLXV-CLXX F. J. Chittenden 1956. Reviews J. E. Smith *Analyst Review* III (1789); Tracts relating to natural history 1789, 181; *The Times* 20 March 1948.

Botanical Miscellany ..., W. J. Hooker I-III, [1829], 1830-3; see Hooker's *Journal of Botany* I, pp. 1-236 publisher 1829; see *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*. Paris. XVII (1829) 70.

page 49.

Botanical Record Club see Botanical Locality Record Club.

Botanical Society 1721-6†.

Botanical Society of London 1836-57. Proceedings Part 1† 1836-8, (1839); see J. E. Lousley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 102.

Botanist; The, B. Maund, I-V† 1837-46.

Botanist's Chronicle A. Irvine Editor, nos. 1-17† 1863-5; reference *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 32 and III (1865) 166.

Botanist's Repository H. C. Andrews, I-IX, (1797-1811)*; edition ii, 1816*.

British Association Report 1831 (1833)→.

British Botanical Association, (York.) Monthly Bulletin 1-3, 1911*.

British Botanist [Prospectus], Editor J. T. Syme, 1862*.

British Ecological Society 1913. *Journal of Ecology* I→ 1913→.

British Empire Naturalist's Association 1905. Countryside.

British Fern Gazette I→ 1909→ [Periodical of the British Pteridological Society].
 British Naturalist I & II, R. Mudie 1830.
 British Pteridological Society 1891; abstracts of reports, 1894-5-; 1908. *British Fern Gazette* I→ 1909→.
 Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information (Royal Botanic Gardens Kew) I → 1887-98→ 1887-98 →; and
 Additional Series I→ 1898→.
 Circulator 1866-7; (1867) Halifax*.
 Coffin's Botanical Journal and Medical Reformer I-X, 1839-49*.
 Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker I & II† 1835, 1837.
 Council for Nature 1958.
 Country Fair I→ July 1951→*; botany H. Phillips *et al.*
 Countrygoer 1947-9.
 Country Home*.
 Country Life 1897*.
 Countryman; The, J. W. R. Scott Editor, 61 parts 1933-[?1947]*.
 Country-Side I-X† 1905-10; as Science-Gossip and Country Queries and Notes I & II 1908-11; as
 Countryside Monthly I-IV 5† 1910-12; as Countryside, New Series IV 6 VI† 1912-14; as
 Countryside leaflet 1-5, 1914-19; as Countryside I→ 1920→.
 Country-Side Magazine 1910*.
 Critic; The, a weekly Journal of Literature, Art, Science and the Drama,* see *Phytologist, New Series* II
 (1858) 658.
 Dalesman; The, I- 1948- ; as The Yorkshire Dalesman I- 1939-1948.
 Economic Naturalist 1887* formerly The Natural History Teacher, I-II† 1885-6.
 Family Herbal and Botanic Record 1855*.
 Fedde, F. see *Repertorium specierum novarum*.
 Field Club I-IV† 1890-3; [see also Birmingham Field Naturalist Club transactions].
 Field Naturalist J. Rennie I-II, 4; 1833-4. [W. D. Roebuck in his address to Yorkshire Naturalists' Union
 'Salient features in the history of the Yorkshire Naturalist's Union' 1904, 10, considers this the
 beginning of 'The Naturalist'. See T. Sheppard Yorkshire's Contribution to Science, 1916, 93].
 Field Naturalist and Scientific Student, Editor W. E. A. Axon 1-9† 1882-3.
 Field Naturalist's Quarterly, Editor G. Leighton I-III† 1902-4.
 Field Naturalist's Scrap Book*; review *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 601.
 Field Nature Study Union*.
 Field Observers' Club 1953.
 Flora, oder Allgemeine Botanische Zeitung I- 1818→ *Regensburg*.
 Flora and Sylva I-III† 1903-5.
 Flora's League, 1925*.
 Folk-lore I- 1890-.
 Friendly Leaves [G. F. S.] [c. 187-]*.
 Friend's Quarterly Examiner*.
 Garden; The, I- 1871- *.
 Gardeners' Chronicle [I-III] 1841-43; as G. C. and Agricultural Gazette, [I-XXX]; 1844-73; as Gardeners'
 Chronicle, New Series I-XXVI, 1874-86; series 3, I→ 1887→ nos. 1-8 "reprinted" see J. Britten
Journal of Botany LV (1917) 111.
 Gardeners' and Farmers' Journal*.
 Gardener', Magazine J. C. Loudon I-X, 1826-34; *New Series* XI-XIX, 1834-43†.
 Garner, and Science Recorders' Journal I-VI† 1885-92*.

page 49b.

General Magazine of Arts and Sciences 1755*, B. Martin.
Genetical Society 1919. Heredity.
 Gentleman's Magazine, Editors S. Urban and others 1731-1907*.
 Gentleman's Magazine Library, Editor G. L. Gomme, English Topography, Editor F. A. Milne 189- *.
 Guide to the Popular Natural History Clubs of London, H. Walker 1881*.
 Home Counties Magazine I-XIV† 1899-1912; index I-X.
 Hooker's Icones Plantarum I- (1836-) 1837- *.
 Hooker's Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany I-IX† 1849-57.

Horticultural Register J. Paxton I-III; IV-V† Editor J. Main 1832-36.
 Horticultural Society 1804, Transactions I-VII, 1812-30; 2, I-III, 1831-48; then Royal Horticultural Society.
 Icones Plantarum, Editor W. J. Hooker I-IV, 183[6]-1841*; *New Series* V-X, 1842-54*; series 3, Editor J. D. Hooker XI- 1867- *.
 Illustrated Scientific News 1902-4; later Knowledge and Scientific News 1904*.
 Intellectual Observer I-XII, 1862-8; see *Recreative Science*.
 International Catalogue of Scientific Literature I→ 1902→* Section M, Botany.
 Jardine's Annals of Natural History I-IV† 1838-40; see *Annals of Natural History*.
 Journal of Botany, Editor B. Seeman I-VII (1863-9); Editors B. Seeman & H. Trimen VIII & IX (1870-1); Editors H. Trimen & J. G. Baker X-XIII (1872-4) (as *New Series* I-VIII); Editor H. Trimen XIV (1875); Editors H. Trimen & S. Le M. Moore XV-XVII (1876-9); Editor J. Britten XVIII-LXII (1880-1924); Editor A. B. Rendle LXIII-LXXVI (1925-38); Editor J. Ramsbottom LXXVI-LXXX (1938-42)†.
 Journal of Botany (2nd series of Botanical Miscellany) Editor W. J. Hooker I-IV† 1834-42; see *London Journal of Botany*.
 Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany I-IX, 1849-57.
 Journal of Ecology I→ 1913→ Index I-XX 1913-32 (1933).
 Journal of the Society for the bibliography of Natural History I 1936-43 →[1936→?].
 Kew Bulletin, see *Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information*.
 Kew Guild Journal I→1893→*.
 Knowledge I- 1881→* [various sub-titles].
 Linnean Society of London, 1788, Transactions I-XXX; 1791-1876; series ii, Botany, I→ 1879→ Proceedings I→ 1838- (1849-55), 1866-7→ 1867→. Journal I-VIII, 1856-65; Botany IX→, 1857→ Index I-XX, 1888. Index of Transactions I-XXV, 1867.
 London Botanical Exchange Club 1867 (1868); 1868 (1869); afterwards Botanical Exchange Club.
 London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine etc.; see *Philosophical Magazine**.
 London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science; see *Philosophical Magazine**.
 London Journal of Botany W. J. Hooker I-VII† 1842-1848; see *Hooker's Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany*.
 Macgillivray Magazine [c. 1839]*.
 Magazine of Botany, Editor J. Paxton I-XVI, 1834-49.
 Magazine of Botany and Gardening J. Rennie I-II (1833-4); *New Series*, J. Burnett *et al.* I-III, 1835-37 (1836-8).
 Magazine of Natural History J. C. Loudon I-IX, 1829-36; *New Series*, E. Charlesworth I-IV, 1837-40; [merged in *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*].
 Magazine of Zoology and Botany I-II†, 1837-8; continued as *Annals of Natural History*.
 Midland Medical and Surgical Reporter I-III† (1828-1832)*.
 Midland Naturalist I-XVI† 1878-93.
 Midland Naturalists' Union 1938.
 Monthly Magazine, Editor J. Petiver 1707-9†*.
 Monthly Magazine and British Register Botany XXIII, 1807- 1815*; continue as *Monthly Magazine of Literature, Sciences and Belles Lettres* 1826-34- * reference *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 177.
 Monthly Miscellany: or Memoirs for the Curious, Editor J. Petiver I-III† 1707-9*; *Compleat volume of the Memoirs for the Curious*, I-II† 1707-8 (1710); Volume I & II of above*.
 Monthly Packet, Editor C. M. Yonge* (fl. 1886).
 Monthly Review 1749-1808†*.
 Museum Rusticum [volumes V (1765)]*.

page 50.

My Garden I→ 1934→*.
 Natural History Journal I-IV, 1877-80†; *Natural History Journal and School Reporter* V-XXII, 1881-98.
 Natural History Notes I-III, 1880-3*; Editor F. J. Rowbotham.
 Natural History Review I-VII, 1854-60 [Irish] and I-V [VIII-XII]†, 1861-5.
 Natural History Teacher I-II† 1885-6; later *The Economic Naturalist*.
 Natural Science I-XV† 1892-1899.
 Naturalist Manuscript L. Squire 1829-34?*.

Naturalist; The, series 1, I-V, 1837-9; 2, I-VIII, 1851-8; 3, I & II, 1864, 5-7; The Naturalist and Field Club Journal III, 1867 [incomplete]; 4, Yorkshire Naturalists' Recorder 1873; The Naturalist *New Series* I, 1875-6-IX; 1876-84; X, (1884-) 1885; New Editor 1886-4 [covers v.c. 53-71]. See 'The Field Naturalist' 1834.

Naturalists Almanack and Beginner's Year Book 1876*.

Naturalists' Circular nos. 1-31, 1864-8*.

Naturalists' Directory viii, 1904-5 (1904)*.

Naturalists' Gazette I-III† 1889-1893*, then as The Garner.

Naturalists' Guide to Systematic and Economic Natural History 1-48† 1894*.

Naturalists' Journal 1767*.

Naturalists' Journal I 1892-3-IV† 1895; and Naturalists' Guide V-XI† 1896-1902; as Nature Study XII-XIV† 1903-11; as The Nature Study *New Series* 1 volume XIV-XXVII† 1912-.

Naturalists' Magazine 1882*.

Naturalists' Monthly 1-3† 1882-3*.

Naturalists' Monthly: A Journal for nature-lovers and nature-thinkers I, 1-6† 1887-8.

Naturalists' Monthly Review I† 1901-2*; then Naturalists' Quarterly Review.

Naturalists' Note Book I-III† 1867-9; *New Series* I- 1870?.

Naturalist's Pocket Almanack 1843, 1844-1847-1863*.

Naturalist's Pocket Magazine I- 1798-1802*.

Naturalists' Quarterly Review I-II† 1905-7,* formerly Naturalists' Monthly Review.

Naturalists' Record I, parts 1-9, 1889-90*.

Naturalist's World I-IV† 1884-7; incorporating 'The Practical Naturalist'.

Nature I→ 1869→.

Nature and Art [F. B. Ward, Editor] I & II† 1866, 7.

Natureland 1922-24†.

Nature Lover I- ? 1922- *.

Nature Lover and Literary Review I part 1, 1893*.

Nature Notes I-XIX† 1890-1908, then as The Selborne Magazine and Nature Notes, XX-XXIX† 1909-1926.

Nature Reader Monthly I- 1907- *.

New London Gleaner 1825.

New Naturalist J. Fisher Editor 1948- ; review, T. G. Tutin *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1949) 181.

New Phytologist I→ 1902→ I-XX facsimile reprint*.

Northern Association of Literary and Scientific Societies 1881. Transactions 1888-1894*.

Northern Naturalists Union 1923. Transactions & The Vasculum, [v.c. 62, 66, 67, 68].

North Western Naturalist I-XXIII, 1926-1951; *New Series* I (XXIV)-III (XXVI)† 1953-5 (1956).

North Western Naturalists' Union 1929. North Western Naturalist

Notes and Queries Series I-XI, 1849-1915*.

Notes and Queries for Naturalists 1857*.

Out o' Doors-Ramblers' Own Monthly*.

Pharmaceutical Journal I-XVIII, 1842-59*; *New Series* I-VII, 1860-6*. Series 3, VIII→ 1867→* Indexes in 1857, 1869.

Philosophical Magazine I-XLII† 1794-1813*, then as Philosophical Magazine and Journal, XLIII-LXVIII† 1814-26; then Philosophical Magazine; or Annals of Chemistry etc., I-XI† 1827-32; then as London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, I-XVI† 1832-40*; then as London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine etc., XVII-XXXVIII, 1840-50*; series 4, I-L, 1851-75*; 5, I-L, 1876-1900*; 6, I- 1901- Indices I-XI, 1835; series 3, I-XII, 1839.

Phytological Club [of the Pharmaceutical Society] Proceedings 1853-7*.

Phytologist I, 1, June 1841-56; I-V† 1844-56; Index see *New Series* II (1858) 1-28; *New Series* I-VI† 1855-63; (see also New Phytologist I→ 1902→).

Phyton I→ 1948→*.

Popular Science Review I-II 1861-2 Editor J. Samuelson; III-XV 1863-75 Editor H. Lawson; XVI, 1876 and *New Series* I-V†- 1877-81 Editor W. S. Dallas.

page 50b.

Practical Naturalist 1883*; incorporated in the Naturalists' World 1884.

Quarterly Journal of Science I-XXII† 1864-85*.

Ray Society 1844. Reports 1841, 2; 1845; 1846-9; 1853. → see *Phytologist* I (1844) 941.
 Recreative Science I-III, 1860-2*; later The Intellectual Observer I-XII, 1862-8; later The Student and Intellectual Observer I-V, 1868-71*.
 Repertorium specierum novarum; F. Fedde Editor I- 1906- *. Berlin.
 Research I-II † 1888-90*. I- 1947-.
 Royal Horticultural Society Journal I-IX, 1845-55; *New Series* I→, 1866→; Proceedings I-V [1859] 1866, 1-5; *New Series* 1-12, 1866-69.
 Royal Society 1660. Philosophical Transactions I-CLXXVII 1665-1887; in two series A & B (Biology) CLXXVIII→ 1888→ [no volumes published 1679-1682]. Index I-LXX P. H. Matty 1776; I-LXX 1787; LXXI-CX 1821; P. H. Matty, LXXI-CXX 1833. Abridged I-III [1665-]1700, (1705); IV-V 1700-20 (1721); VI-VII 1719-33 (1734); volumes I-XLVII; abridged I-VII 1731-4; VIII-X 1732-50 (1747-56); I-II 1700-20 (1721); I-VI 1720-32 (1733); I-XVIII 1665-1800 (1809). Abstracts of papers I-VI 1832-54 (1851-4), VII-LXXV 1854-1905 (1856-1905); as series A & B, LXXVI→ 1905→ Proceedings I-LXXV 1800-1905 (1913). Proceedings and Transactions 1905-1930 (1932).
 School Nature Study Union 1903*. School Nature Study*.
 Science for All I- *.
 Science-Gossip I-XXIX† 1865-93. *New Series* I-VIII† 1894-1902. Index to I-XII 1865-76; then Country-Side Monthly.
 Science-Gossip and Countryside Queries and Notes, 1910; see Countryside.
 Science News fl. 1888*.
 Science Progress I-V, 1894-6*; *New Series* I-VII† 1897-8*.
 Science Progress in the Twentieth Century I- 1906- *.
 Scientific Opinion I- , 1866- *.
 Selborne Society 1884.
 Selborne Society Letters 1887.
 Selborne Magazine I-II† 1888-9. Nature Notes I-XIX, 1890-1908; Selborne Magazine and Nature Notes XX-XXIX†, 1909-1926.
 Society of Amateur Botanists Proceedings 1862-4; *Phytologist*, New Series VI (1863) 469; Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London (1931) 54; Manuscript Proceedings in the Department of Botany British Museum (Natural History).
 Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 1936, F. J. Griffen, Journal I 1936-43- 1936- *.
 South-Eastern Naturalist; The, I-II part 2† 1890-9; I-XXXII 1900-27; South-Eastern Naturalist and Antiquary XXXIII- 1928- .
 South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies 1896. Report & Transactions 1897-9; as South-Eastern Naturalist, 1900→, 1900→.
 South-Western Naturalists' Union 1922. Annual Report.
 Student and Intellectual Observer I-V, 1868-71*; see Recreative Science.
 Sun-Children's Budget 1898→, * reference *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1898) 462.
 Systematics Association 1946; see Association for the Study of Systematics in relation to General Biology 1938*.
 Thirsk Natural History Society ?1852; and Botanical Exchange Club 1857; report 1858-66; afterwards London Botanical Exchange Club 1867.
 Time's Telescope 1813-34.
 Union Jack Naturalist I- 1881- *.
 Union Jack Field Club.
 Vasculum I-VI 1915-1920; VII, 1921; VIII-XXVI 1921-41; Vasculum (Substitute) XXVII→ 1942→.
 Watson Botanical Exchange Club 1884; Annual Report etc. I-IV† 1884-1933-4; 1934. No. 1, reprinted, 1909.
 Watsonia; see Botanical Exchange Club.
Wernerian Natural History Society 1809; Memoirs I-VIII†, 1811-1839.
 Wesley Naturalist I-III† 1887-9.
 West of England Journal of Science and Literature I-V† 1835-6, 1836.
 Wild Flower Magazine 1882. 1921→ *.
 Wild Flower Society 1882; report 1928→ *.
 Wild Life I- 1913- *.
 Yorkshire Dalesman I- . 1939-1948; later The Dalesman I- 1948 (April).
 Young Naturalist I-XI† 1879-90*; [then as The British Naturalist, no botany].

PLANTLORE.

Books and Articles on Local Names and Plantlore.

Arranged alphabetically under authors, or, when anonymous, under titles.

- E. G. R., Candock, Reate, [etc.]; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 45.
Catalogue of plants in Dublin Society's botanic garden, Glasnevin 1802 and 1801.
Catholicon Anglicum 1483*, Editor S. J. H. Herrtage 1881, 1882*.
Couch Grass; *High Wycombe Natural History Society* II (1870) 145.
Cuckoo-flowers; C. D., Aunt Judy's Magazine (1868) *; *Naturalists' Note Book* II (1868) 164.
Deadly Nightshade [Divale the old name for *Atropa*]; *Countryside* II (1905) 42.
Divi Botanici 1, *Analyst* VII (18) *; 2, *ibidem* VIII (1838) 20; 3, *loco citato* 177.
English names for British plants; *Countryside, New Series* V (1924) 79.
Various authors, English plant names; *Nature Notes* I (1890) 141.
Flora parvula 1843, 1847.
Flower lore [1879], *Belfast*.
Flowers and their emblems 1872*.
Folk-lore (plants); *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1868) 166; *Naturalists' Note Book* II (1868) 37.
Geifr Natur 1945; Cardiff, Welsh University Press; [Welsh plant names].
Hard words; *High Wycombe Natural History Society* II (1869) 55.
[Hedge Mustard known as "Senvy" in Worcester and Gloucester] A mixed bag; *Countryside* II (1905) 83.
(*Hypericum perforatum*) A troublesome alien; *North Western Naturalist* XXI (1947) 5.
The language of flowers: an alphabet of floral emblems 1857.
Language of flowers, illustrated Kate Greenaway, undated.
The language of flowers including floral poetry, undated.
The language and sentiment of flowers, Warne, publisher; *Naturalists' World* II (1885) 147.
E. D. B., Local names of common plants (Sidmouth); *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 235; R. Holland *loco citato* 259.
A. B., Local names of plants; *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 39; R. W., *loco citato* 67; W. D., *loco citato* 116.
Local names of plants; *Countryside, New Series* V (1913) 596; IV (1923) 160, 185.
Various authors. Local plant names; *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 216, 288; XIX (1944) 64; XX (1945) 301; XXV (1954) 321.
[Mrs. Hey] The moral of flowers, see Hey, H., The mystical plants of Britain; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1871) 1549, 1579.
Society of gentlemen. A new and complete dictionary of arts and sciences 1754, 4 volumes*.
R. H., Notes on local names; *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 35.
R. T., Plant names; *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 127.
Plant names of the Madonna; *Countryside, New Series* VI (1925) 65.
A Manchester Pythagorean, Popular names of *Plantago lanceolata*; *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student* (1882) 158.
[Hey, Mrs.] The spirit of the woods 1837*; review *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* (1838) 63*.
[Hope, J.] Termini botanici 1778*.
West country plant names; *Countryside, New Series* IV (1923) 102.
R. D., Wild flowers of Shakespeare; *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 152.
The wild garland 1827.
Adams, F. Notes from the ancients on certain indigenous species; Murray's Northern flora 1836, appendix
Adams, H. G. Flowers, their moral language and poetry 1850*.
Adams, H. G. The seasons and their beauties [c. ?1860].
Adison, F. Some vernacular names of plants; *The Naturalist* (1892) 111.
Alcock, R. H. Botanical names for English readers 1876; another edition 1884; review, H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 158; *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 140.

page 51b.

- Alston, A. H. G. The origin of the name *Osmunda*; *British Fern Gazette* VII (1938) 144.
Alston, C. Index plantarum, praecipue officinalium, quae, in Horto Medico Edinburgensi 1740.
Amyot, T. E. Folk-lore of plants; *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 280.

- Anslow, R. Local names of plants; *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 227.
- Armstrong, E. A. (*Artemisia vulgaris* L.) Mugwort lore; *Folk-lore* LV (1944) 22*; reference *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 115.
- Atkinson, J. C. The Cleveland dialect 1868.
- Bacon, M. A. Flowers and their kindred thoughts 1848*; ii, 1857*.
- Bailey, N. An universal etymological English dictionary *; ii, *; iii, 1726; iv, *; ... xvii, 1757.
- Balfour, A. Weeds and wild flowers 1830, (emblems)*.
- Balfour, J. H. quoting J. Hardy, *Chenopodium bonus-henricus*, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 48.
- Barrow, J. Dictionarium medicum universale 1749.
- Bartels, W. Pflanzen in der Englischen folklore 1900*.
- Bartholomaeus Anglicus [erroneously Bartholomew De Glanville] Liber de proprietatibus rerum; Manuscript 1296*, printed 1470*, 1480*, 1481*, 1482*, 1483*, 1485*, 1488*, 1491*, 1492*, 1505*, 1519*, 1601*; translated J. Trevisa 1397*, 1398*; printed 1491*, 1495*, 1498; Editor T. Berthelet 1535*; Editor S. Batman 1582, [see] *Sinonoma Bartholomei*, *Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Mediaeval and modern series I, 1. J. L. G. Mowat 1882. Translations, French 1482*, 1485*, 1491*, 1498?*, 1525*, 1530?*, 1539*, 1556*; Dutch 1485*; Spanish 1494*, 1529*.
- Bedevidian, A. K. Illustrated polyglottic dictionary of plant names in Latin, Arabic, Armenian, English, French, German, Italian and Turkish languages 1936, *Cairo*.
- Beisley, S. Shakespeare's garden 1864.
- Bennett, A. *Hippophae rhamnoides* and its names; *The Naturalist* (1922) 157.
- Bidwell, W. H. Notes on Norfolk names derived from those of ... plants; *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* III (1881) 224.
- Blieth, W. The English improver 1649*; [ii] as English improver improved 1649*; [iii] impression 3, 1652; [iv as] impression 3, 1653*.
- Boulger, G. S. Old plant names; *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 162.
- Boyd, A. W. Local plant names; *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1944) 64; W. Rennie *loco citato*; A. W. Boyd, *ibidem* XX (1946) 262.
- Bree, W. T. Notices of certain omens and superstitions ...; *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 545.
- Brenan, S. A. Local names of plants; *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 278.
- Brenchley, W. E. Weeds of farm land 1920, 206.
- Briggs, T. R. A. On the local names of wild flowers; *Teignmouth Naturalists' Field Club* (1881) 8.
- Britten, J. Index of folk-lore; *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 180.
- Britten, J. English plant names; *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 25.
- Britten, J. Editor, Turner, W., Names of herbes ... 1881.
- Britten, J. Plant-lore notes; *Folk-lore record* I () 155*.
- Britten, J. & R. Holland Dictionary of British plant names 1878-86; review H. T., *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 27, 92; W. Miller *The Garden* XXXI (1887) 522.
- Brockett, J. T. A glossary of north country words *.
- Brotherston, R. P. Some old Scottish plant names; *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXXV (1923) 278; F. J., *loco citato* 312.
- Brown, T. Pseudodoxia epidemica 1646*; ii, 1650*; iii, 1658*; iv, 1658; v, 1669*; vi, 1672*.
- Browning, G. H. The significance of wild-flower names; *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1930) 447*; reference *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 224.
- Browning, G. H. The naming of wild flowers 1952; review A. M. S., *The Naturalist* (1953) 47.
- Brunskill, E. A medieval book of herbs and medicine; *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 9, 177, 353.
- Brunton, T. L. & F. H. Williams Pharmacology therapeutics and materia medica *; ii, *; iii, 1887.
- Buddle, A. Manuscript list of English plant-names [c. 1700] British Museum (Natural History) Sloane Manuscripts 2980*.
- Burnett, G. T. Botanical diversions I, Amoenitates Querneae [in] Eidodendron, H. W. Burgess 1827[-33].
- Burton, A. Rush-Bearing 1891.

- Cameron, J. Gaelic names of plants; Scottish and Irish (*Scottish Naturalist*) 1883; ii, 1900; review *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 187; XXXVIII (1900) 450.
- Carey, M. C. Flower legends 1921; ii, 1929.
- Carmichael A. Carmina Gadelica, 1900; ii, 1928*; an edition ...* III, 1940; IV, 1941; V, *.
- Chope, R. P. Supplementary glossary of Devonshire plant names; *Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Literature, Sciences and Art* (1932)*.
- Cockayne, T. O. Saxon leechdoms, starcraft and wort cunning (1857), 1864-6; 3 volumes.
- Coley, H. M. Wild flowers round the year 1933; reprint 1947.
- Colgan, N. Gaelic plant and animal names ...; *Royal Irish Academy* XXXI iv (1911) *.
- Comber, T. Etymology of plant names; *Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire* (1876) *; (1877)*; (1878) *; and *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* XV (1904) 614.
- Core, E. L. "Ramsons". See "Ramps"; *Castanea* X (1945) 110, and reprint No. 37 Herbarium West Virginia University 1945*.
- Cornwall, G. H. On the names of plants, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1894) 74.
- Cotgrave, R. Dictionaire 1611*; ii, 1632*; iii, Editor J. Howells 1660.
- Cox, J. C. Place and field names of Derbyshire which indicate vegetable productions; *Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society* III (1881) 73.
- Cresswell, B. F. Alexis and his flowers ?1892*; reference *Nature Notes* III (1892) 96.
- Cresswell, R. British plant names; *Teignmouth Naturalists' Field Club* 1876 (1877).
- Cummings, B. F. Names of animals and plants; *Countryside* II (1906) 285.
- Cundall, J. The every-day book of natural history 1866; revised E. Step [c. 1890] 2 parts; iii, *; iv, 1898.
- Dacombe, M. R. Dorset up along and down along (1935); ii, *; iii, 1951.
- Dallman, A. A. Local plant names (North Staffordshire); *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 321.
- D[arwin], R. W. Principia botanica 1787.
- Dauyes, R. Catalogue of the British names of plants.; in Herbal, J. Gerard emended T. Johnson 1633; ii, 1636.
- Davies, J. Botanologium in antiquae linguae Britannicae et linguae Latinae Dictionarium Duplex 1632 and origines gallicae 1654*.
- Deas, L. Flower favourites their legends, symbolism and significance 1898*; [ii], undated; review *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 287.
- Drewitt, F. D. Latin names of common plants, their pronunciation and history 1927; review *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 30.
- Druery, C. T. British fern names; *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XXXIII (1903) 418.
- Drummond, J. L. First steps to botany 1823; ii, 1826; iii, 1831; iv, 1835.
- Durie, W. Plant names; *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 65,107, 169.
- Durrant, E. J. Chaucer's study of nature; *Nature Notes* XII (1901) 10.
- Dyer, T. F. T. English folk-lore 1878; ii, 1880.
- Dyer, T. F. T. Folklore of Shakespeare: ... plants ... (1883).
- Dyer, T. F. T. The folk-lore of plants 1889 (and *New York* 1889)*; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 122.
- Earle, J. English plant names of the tenth to fifteenth century 1880.
- Eastwood, D. Mirror of flowers 1953.
- Edlin, H. L. English tree names and their origins; *Forestry* XXIV (1953) 57.
- Edlin, H. L. Cornish wood-names and tree-names; *Forestry* XXVII (1954) 147.
- Edwards, E. Rustic botany; *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 124; II, *ibidem* XVII (1881) 195.
- [Edwards, T.] Caervallwch English-Welsh dictionary 1850*; ii, 1864*.
- Ellacombe, H. N. Common English names of plants; *Bath Natural History and Archaeological Field Club* II (1870) 13; reprint 1870.
- Ellacombe, H. N. Plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare (1878); ii, 1884; iii, (1896).
- Elliot, F. A. The names 'Oak Fern' and 'Beech Fern', *Gymnocarpium dryopteris* and *Thelypteris phegopteris* (as *Phegopteris polypodioides*); *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1954) 100.

page 52b.

- Elliot, G. F. S. Romance of plant life 1900.
- Evans, H. M. & W. O. Thomas Y geiriadur newydd. The new Welsh dictionary 1953, plants 220*.
- Evans, T. An English and Welsh vocabulary ; ii, 1820, plants 8.

- F[arrer], J. A. Names of flowers; *Cornhill Magazine* June 1882*.
- Firby, E. F. A fascicle of notes or, field botany; *The Naturalist* III (1867) 149.
- Fisher, R. The English names of our commonest wild flowers, Part 1, 1932; Part 2, 1934; review *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 357; *The Naturalist* (1933) 180; *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 49; (1935) 807; A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 205.
- Fitzgerald, H. P. Dictionary of British plant names [1885]; review *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 315; *The Naturalist* (1886) 255.
- Folkard, R. junior, Plant lore, legends and lyrics 1884; ii, 1892; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 59.
- Forster, T. The perennial calendar 1824.
- Forsyth, W. junior, Botanical nomenclator ... of plants ... as described in Linnaeus's *Systema Naturae* by Dr. Gmelin, to which are added ... indexes of the Latin and English names ... 1794.
- Friend, H. A glossary of Devonshire plant names 1882; reprint from *Transactions Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Literature, Sciences and Art* XIV.
- Friend, H. Flowers and flower-lore (1883); ii, [1884]; iii, 1886; iv, 1892*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 157.
- Friend, H. The ministry of flowers 1885.
- Friend, H. The romaunt of Bedegar [*Crataegus oxyacantha*]; *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 10, 32.
- Friend, H. The flowers and their story, undated.
- Fuller, T. The speech of birds; also of flowers 1660*.
- Genlis, [F. S.] de, La botanique historique et littéraire 1810, 2 volumes *Paris*; see Read, E. P.
- Gomme, G. L. Handbook of folk-lore III; superstitions connected with trees and plants*.
- Grattan, J. H. G. & C. Singer Anglo-Saxon magic and medicine 1952*.
- Gregor, W. Some folk-lore on trees, ... from the north-east of Scotland; *Folk-lore Journal* VII (1889) 41*.
- Grigson, G. The legend of a plant (*Sambucus ebulus*); *Country Life* CXIII (1953) 145; E. F. Gray *loco citato* 585.
- Grigson, G. Three instruments of magic (*Hypericum perforatum*, *Sorbus aucuparia* and *Artemisia vulgaris*); *Country Life* CXIII (1953) 1070.
- Grigson, G. The Englishman's flora 1955.
- Grigson, G. The Shell guide to flowers of the countryside 1955*; reprint 1, 1955*; 2, 1955*; 3, 1956.
- Grigson, G. A weed of many names (*Agropyron repens*); *Country Life* CXXI (1957) 826.
- Grimm, J. & translated by J. S. Stallybrass *Teutonic mythology* III (1883), from edition iv.
- Grindon, L. H. Echoes in plant and flower life 1869.
- Gwinnell, W. G. Popular names of plants and the history, myths, and superstitions they record; (abstract) *South-eastern Naturalist* [XVIII] (1911) 35.
- Habben, F. H. Names of plants; *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 20.
- Habben, F. H. Hair Bell or Hare Bell; *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 118; W. T. Lynn *loco citato* 165, 215, 279; J. Bowker *loco citato*; F. K., *loco citato* 189; A. Kingston *loco citato* 238; F. K., *loco citato* 261; J. A. E., *loco citato* 279.
- Habben, F. H. Botanical etymology; *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 268.
- Hall, T. B. Derivations of the Latin names of plants; *The Naturalist* III (1838) 22, 59, 181, 305, 372, 470; IV (1838) 17, 139; (1839) 192, 242, 300, 347, 421, 473; V (1839) 29, 79, 126.
- Halle, H. F. Derivation of curious botanic names; *Notes and Queries* 2 IX (1854) 537*.
- Halliwell, J. O. A dictionary of archaic and provincial words 1847*, 2 volumes; ii, 1852*; iii, 1855*; iv, *, v, ?1863-5*; vi, *, vii, ?1868*; viii, 1876*; ix, ?1878*; x, 1881, 2 volumes; 1887, 2 volumes; xi, 1889, 2 volumes; 1901*, 2 volumes 1904*.
- Hardey, G. Meaning of botanical names; *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 188.
- Hardy, J. Buttercups and Daisies; *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* II (1849) 12.
- Hardy, J. Notes on Cuckoo flowers and the Cuckoo Spit; *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XVI (1862) 70; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 344.
- Hardy, J. Popular history of the Cuckoo; *Folk-lore Record* II () 47, 78*.

page 53.

- Harvey-Gibson, R. J. British plant-names and their derivations [c. 1923]; review *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 177, 180.
- Heath, F. G. Tree gossip 1885.

- Heath, F. G. Tree lore 1912.
- Henslow, G. Medical works of the fourteenth century 1899.
- Henslow, G. The story of wild flowers, 1901; 1904; [1912]; review J. G[erard] *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 394.
- [Hey, R.] The moral of flowers, 1833; ii, 1835; iii, 1836*; Mrs. [R.] Hey 1849.
- [Hey, R.] The spirit of the woods 1837; review *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 631.
- Hinkson, K. (Tynan) The girl's room; *The Monthly Packet* (1886) 609, 729*. [Plant-names].
- Hobbs, C. E. Botanical hand-book of common local, English, botanical, and pharmacopoeial names ...1876. *Boston, Mass.*
- Hogan, E. & J. & J. C. MacErlean Irish and Scottish Gaelic names of herbs, plants, trees, etc. 1900; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 146.
- Holland, R. Self-heal (*Prunella vulgaris*); *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 28.
- Holland, R "Skutch" [and other names]; *Nature Notes* V (1894) 168.
- Holt, J. Plant and bird nomenclature; *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student* (1882) 65; *Rosa loco citato* 105.
- Home, M. P. M. Stray leaves from a Border garden 1901; [with glossary].
- Hone, W. The every-day book, 2 volumes; and Table book, 2 volumes; Year Book, I volumes (1826)-1850.
- Horley, F. E. (*Bunium*) Pegnuts or Pignuts; *Bedford Magazine* I (1949) 317.
- Hulme, F. E. Bards and blossoms 1877.
- Hulme, F. E. Natural history lore and legend 1895, 47, 48, 251, 301.
- Hulme, F. E. Wayside sketches, undated.
- Ingram, J. [H.] Flora symbolica [1870]; 1873*, 1882*.
- Jamieson, J. Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language 1805-8, 2 volumes supplement 1825, 2 volumes; abridged J. Johnstone 1846; 1885; Editor J. Longmuir 1867; Editors J. Longmuir & D. Donaldson 1879-82*, 4 volumes.
- Johnson, A. T. Plant names simplified 1931; reprint [1937]; ii, & H. A. Smith 1947; impression 2, *, 3, *; 4, 1951; review *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 92.
- Jones, T. Welsh-English dictionary 1688*; ii, 1760; iii, 1777*; (with Dr. Davies' list).
- Joyce, P. W. The origin and history of Irish names and places 1869*; ii, 1870*; iii, 1871; 1875, 2 volumes*; 1898-1913, 3 volumes*.
- Joyce, P. W. Irish local names explained [1870]*; new edition, undated; 1922.
- Julian, 50 Faggots, undated. [Originally appeared in the '*Catholic Herald*'].
- Knapp-Fisher, H. C. The world of nature 1935.
- Lamb, H. Plant names (Kent); *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 211.
- Lang, A. Myth, ritual and religion 1887*, 2 volumes; ii, 1889; iii, 1899*.
- Lankester, [P.] The Daisy; *Popular Science Review* I (1862) 2, t.
- Lee, J. An introduction to botany 1760; ii, 1765; iii, 1776; iv, 1788; v, 1794; "id", 1796; new edition 1806; "iv", 1810 Editor J. Lee fil.; 1811 Editor C. Stewart. [The lists of English names are identical in i-v]. See B. D. Jackson *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 66; F. G. Wiltshire *loco citato* 112.
- Lees, Mrs. Wild fresh spring flowers, ... 1873.
- Le Héricher, E. Philologie de la flore scientifique et populaire de Normandie et d'Angleterre [1883]. *Coutances.*
- Leyel, C. F. The magic of herbs 1920*, 1926*, 1930*, 1932, 1938*. Life and letters series.
- Leyel, C. F. Compassionate herbs *.
- Lindsay, J. S. Plant names 1923. Nature lovers' series; review *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 177.
- Lloyd, F. G. Wild plants: their attributes and names; *Hertford Natural History Society and Field Club* IV (1885) xii, 105.
- Loudon, J. W. (nee Webb) Tales about plants 1846*, 1853*.
- Lousley, J. E. The story of the Primrose; *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1928) 109.
- Macleod, R. D. Key to the names of British plants 1952; review T. A. Sprague *Watsonia* III (1954) 127.
- MacClure, D. Flower names; *Contemp. Review* 994 (1948) 243*.

page 53b.

- Macdonald, A. A forgo tell page of antiquarian lore (Scotland): *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 31.
- MacFarlane, A. M. Gaelic names of plants; *Gaelic Society Inverness Transactions* XXXII (1924) 1.

- Mackenzie, J. S. F. Botanical names of the wild flowers 1917?*; [c. 1920]; ix, 1923*; reference *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 228.
- Macmillan, A. S. Popular names of flowers, fruit, etc. as used in the county of Somerset and the adjacent parts of Devon, Dorset, and Wilts; reprint from *The Somerset-County Herald* 1922*; review *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 177.
- MacMillan, H. The poetry of plants 1902.
- Maplet, J. A greene forest 1597*; 1930.
- Marquand, E. D. The origin of common plant-names; *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 161.
- Martyn, T. Catalogus horti botanici Cantabrigiensis 1771. [English names are given].
- Maxwell, H. Memories of the months 1898-1922, 7 series.
- Miller, P. The gardener's and florist's dictionary 1724 2 volumes. The gardener's dictionary 1731 folio.; ii, 1733, appendix 1735; iii, 1737; iv, 1743; v, 1748; vi, 1753 [first complete edition]; vii, 1759; viii, 1768 [last complete edition]; abridged 1735-40 2 volumes octavo; ii, 1741 3 volumes; iii, 1748; iv, 1754; v, 1763 quarto; vi, 1771. The gardener's and botanist's dictionary, Editor T. Martyn 1797 2 volumes folio; 1804 2 volumes folio; 1807 4 volumes folio; See Gorham G. C. Memoirs of John Martyn and of T. Martyn 1830, 227; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 132; F. N. Williams *ibidem* LII (1914) 217; G. E. D., *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1914) 426.
- Miller, T. The poetical language of flowers 1847; ii, 1855; iii, 1861, 1862*. [See also Pratt, A. & T. Miller].
- Miller, W. Dictionary of English names of plants ... 1884; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 58.
- Moore, D. Observations on some plants considered by M. de Candolle to be alien and introduced into Britain, *Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* I (1859) 227.
- Mosley, C. Local name for *Equisetum* (Shave Grass or Dutch Rush); *The Naturalist* (1931) 61; W. E. L. Wattam *loco citato* 91; A. Gissing *loco citato* 92; J. H. Payne *loco citato*
- Mowat, J. L. G. Editor *Alphita* 1887.
- Myles, P. W. Pronouncing dictionary of the ordinal, generic, and specific names ...; Illustrated Gardener's Dictionary, G. Nicholson IV (1888) 273.
- Nance, R. M. A new Cornish-English dictionary 1938.
- Neckam, A. De naturis rerum; Editor T. Wright (1863).
- Nelson, G. Popular names of British plants; *East Kent Natural History Society* (1886)*; reference *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 91*.
- Nemnich, P. A. Allgemeines polyglotten-lexicon der naturgeschichte (1793-8) 3 volumes, *Hamburg, Halle*. (Oeder, G. C.) Nomenclator botanicus inserviens florae Danicae 1769, *Hafniae*.
- O'Reilly, E. Sanas ghaoidhilde-sagsbhearla. Irish-English dictionary 1817; 1864*.
- Parsons, H. F. Superficial resemblances between plants; *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* IV (1894-5) 150.
- Parsons, H. F. Notes on the flora of Manaton [v.c. 3]; *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* V (1902-3) 60.
- Patterson, W. H. Antrim and Down Glossary, English Dialect Society 1880*.
- Phillips, E. The new world of words or a general English dictionary 1658*; ii, 1671*; iii, *; iv, 1678; v, 1696*; vi, 1706*; vii, Editor J. K., 1720.
- Phillips, H. Floral emblems 1825; new edition 1831.
- Phythian, J. E. Trees in nature, myth and art 1907.
- Piper, W. G. Folk-lore of plants; *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 118.
- Pratt, A. Flowers and their associations 1840, 1846, 1847* (No. 100, Knights weekly volumes).
- Pratt, A. Flowers and their emblems 1872*.
- Pratt, A. & T. Miller. The language of flowers ..., undated.
- Prior, R. A. On errors in the popular names of plants; *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student* (1882) 105; note, W. Sowerby *loco citato* 107.
- Prior, R. C. A. (formerly Alexander) On the popular names of British plants 1863; ii, 1870; iii, 1879; review *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 378; *Popular Science Review* III (1864) 228; J. B[ritten] *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 23; W. Tuckwell *Nature* II (1871) 262; J. B[ritten] *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 25.
- Ray, C. Names of plants; *Countryside* VII (1908) 98.
- Raven, C. E. *Myrica gale*, named after a Mr. Gale, see Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray 1947, 165.

Ray, J. A collection of English words 1674*; ii, 1691*; iii, A compleat collection of English proverbs. A collection of English words ... 1737; issue 2, 1737; 3, 1742; iv, 1768, 1817; 1818*; A collection of English words, Editor W. W. Skeat 1874.

page 54.

Rayner's list of English names of British plants; *Countryside, New Series* IV (1923) 100.

Rayner, J. F. A standard catalogue of English names of our wild flowers ... [1927]; review G. C. Druce, *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 75; and *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 158; D. H. S., *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* X (1927) 90.

Rayner, J. F. Christmas Trees; *Countryside, New Series* IX (1931) 151.

Rees, G. Folk-lore of plants; *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 20.

Reid, E. P. [translated by from [F. S.] de Genlis Brulart de Sillery] Historical and literary botany 1826, 3 volumes.

Rhydderch, J. English and Welsh dictionary 1725*. With a compendious herbal.

Richards, T. Botany; in 'Antiquae linguae britannicae thesaurus' 1753; [ii?], 1759; iii, 1815*; iv, 1838*.

Richards, W. A pocket dictionary, Welsh-English, English-Welsh (1861).

Roberts, M. Flowers of the matin and even song 1845.

Robinson, J. F. Plant notes; *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 149; H. Friend *loco citato* 272.

Robinson, L. *Primula farinosa* (Cuckoo's Eyes; Foxup, Upper Wharfedale); *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 231.

Roper, I. M. Some historical associations of flowers; *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 IV (1914) 16.

Rousseau, J. J. translated by T. Martyn, Letters on the elements of botany 1785; ii, 1787*; iii, 1791; iv, 1794; v, 1796; vi, 1802*; vii, 1815.

San Giorgio, Comtessa di, (nee A. Harley) Catalogo poliglotta delta piante 1870*; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 282.

Sargant, W. L. Daneweed and the Danish Vikings in Rutland and Kesteven (*Sambucus ebulus*); *Rutland Archaeological and Natural History Society* 1952, 6 (pamphlet); abstract *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 201.

Sargent, M. Flower-names and legends; *Countryside, New Series* II (1921) 5.

Scotch Thistle, see *Cirsium*, Families, genera and species, Scotland.

Seager, H. W. Natural history in Shakespeare's time 1896.

Shamrock; see Families, genera and species, Ireland.

Shepherd, W. The countryside round the year 1953*; review *The Naturalist* (1953) 100.

Short, T. *Medicina Britannica* 1746; ii, 1747 [or 8]*.

Singleton, E. The Shakespeare garden 1922, U.S.A.; 1923, *London*.

Sitwell, E. A book of flowers 1952.

Skeat, W. W. Editor see J. Ray, Collection of English words 1874.

Skeat, W. W. A concise etymological dictionary of the English language 1882*; 1901*; 1910*; 1927.

Skinner, C. M. Myths and legends of flowers, trees, fruits and plants in all ages, and in all climes 1911; impression 2, *, 3, *, 4, *, 5, 1925; review *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 196.

Skinner, S. *Etymologicon botanicum*, Gggg 2 in 'Etymologicon linguae anglicanae' 1671.

Smith, J. A dictionary of popular names of the plants which furnish the natural wants of men ... 1882.

Society of Gentlemen. A new and complete dictionary of arts and sciences 1754-5, 4 volumes; ii, 1763-4*, 4 volumes .

Spencer, B. Plant-lore: IV, Medicine, *Bradford Science Journal* II (1909) 305*; V, Superstitions, *Bradford Science Journal* III (1910) 27*; VI, *Bradford Science Journal* III (1911) 83*.

Sprague, T. A. Plant lore through the ages; presidential address *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXIX (1947) 62.

Step, E. Plant-life 1880*; ii, *, iii, undated.

Stewart, A. 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe' 1885, 60, 74, 110, 157, 181, 312, 321.

Stock, E. publisher A cyclopaedia of nature teachings 1907.

Stuart, J. A. E. Some curiosities of plant nomenclature; *Naturalists' World* II (1885) 147.

Sutherland, J. *Hortus medicus Edinburgensis* 1683. [English names].

Taylor, H. J. Popular names of Orchids; *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 167.

Taylor, J. E. Half-hours in the green lanes 1873; ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, 1879.

Taylor, J. E. Flowers; their origin, shapes, perfumes and colours 1878; ii, 1878; iii, [1882]; iv, 1906; review J. S. G., *Nature* XVIII (1878) 276.

page 54b.

Thisleton-Dyer, W. T. On some ancient plant-names; *Journal of Philology* XXXIII (1914) *; II, *ibid*, XXXIV (1915) *; *ibidem* (1918) 290*; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1919) 344.

Thompson, H. S. English names of plants; *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 446.

Tidestrom, J. The floral alphabet of the Celts; *Torrey Botanical Club. New York* XXVII (1923) 41*.

Tuckwell, W. English names of wild flowers ...; paper read to Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society; *Nature* XVI (1877) 385; J. Willis *loco citato* 439.

Turner, W. The names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Englishe, Duche, Frenche ... (1548)*; another edition by J. Britten 1881 [1882]; reference H. N. Ellacombe *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 92.

[Tyas, R.] The sentiment of flowers 1835; ii, ; iii, ; iv, ; v, ; vi, ; vii, ; viii, ; ix, R. Tyas 1842; 1844*, 1846, 1847*, 1853*.

[Tyas, R.] The handbook of the language and sentiment of flowers 1842; R. Tyas, The language of flowers; or floral emblems 1869; 1875; 1876*; undated.

Tyas, R. Speaking flowers 1875.

Tynan, K. & F. Maitland The book of flowers 1909; review *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 143.

Ulrich, W. Internationales wörterbuch der pflanzennamen, Deutscher, Englischer und Französischer sprache 1872, *Leipzig*; review *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 280.

Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 1853→ .

Verney, F. P. Sketches from nature 1877, 95.

Wallace, Dr. The romance of wild flowers, undated. [recent – in 1950s].

Ward, D. A. A book of hedgerow berries 1949.

Ward, J. D. U. A woodman's diary 1952.

Warwick, E. *et al.* Ladies'-Bedstraw and Harriff, correspondence from 'The Athenaeum' *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 178.

Watney, M. Herbs (Cornbury Herb Garden) 1924; privately printed.

Wattam, W. E. L. A legend of the Forget-me-not; *Naturalists' Journal & Guide* IX (1900) 47.

Wattam, W. E. L. *Anthriscus sylvestris*, Step-mother's Blessing; *The Naturalist* (1927) 348; (1928) 96.

Way, A. Editor Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, lexicon, anglo-latinum princeps, auctore Galfrido Grammatico Dicto ... c. 1440; 1843-65, 3 volumes.

Weightman, M. Plants named after animals; *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 265.

Wheatcroft, A. G. Old English plant names; *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 191.

Wheeler, J. The botanist's and gardener's new dictionary 1763.

Widcombe, G. N. Plant-lore; *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 258; R. T., *loco citato* 277.

Wijk, H. L. Gerth von, A dictionary of plant names (as plantnames) I, 1911; II, 1916, *Haalem*; *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 236; LV (1917) 258.

Wood, J. G. Lane and field 1879; 1884; 1889; 1891. Natural history rambler series.

Woodward, M. How to enjoy wild flowers 1927; reprint 1928.

Wright, J. English dialect dictionary 1898-1905, 6 volumes*.

REFERENCE.

Books and Articles on Bibliography, Biography, Collecting, Dictionaries, Glossaries and Herbaria (special), History and Topography.

Arranged alphabetically under authors, or, when anonymous, under titles.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Annual magazine subject-index, Published *Boston*, U.S.A.*.

Catalogue of early works in botany, agriculture and horticulture 1918*. Public Library Cardiff.

Catalogue of the library at the Chelsea Physic Garden 1956.

Subject index to periodicals; Library Association*.

Subject list of works on agriculture, rural scenery, and allied sciences in the Library of the Patent Office, 1905*. Post Office Library Series 15 (=Bibliographical Series 12), 3 volumes.

A world list of scientific periodicals published in the years 1900-21,* 2 volumes; 1925; 1927*.

Arber, A. *Herbals their origin and evolution* 1912; new edition 1938; review *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 197.

page 55.

Arber, A. The colouring of sixteenth-century herbals, *Nature* CLXV (1940) 803; refers to T. A. Sprague *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* XLIII (1938) 36.

Ardagh, J. W. W. Newbould and his manuscripts; *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1949) 223.

Blunt, W. The art of botanical illustration 1950; ii, *; iii, 1955; review Sir J. Squire *Illustrated London News* CCVII (1950) 56; W. A. S[ludge] *The Naturalist* (1950) 178.

Boulger, G. S. Botanical bibliographies of the south-eastern counties; Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, Sussex. *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* IV (1899) 47.

British Museum (Natural History); Catalogue of books ... I-V, 1913-15; supplement VI-VIII, 1922-40.

Britten, J. English local floras; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1870) 1151, 1279, 1407, 1700; (1871) 1226.

Curle, R. The Ray Society, a bibliographical history 1954.

Dawson, W. R. Catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of the Linnean Society, London, Part. I, The Smith papers 1934.

Dougan, A. M. *et al.* Reader's guide to periodical literature 1900-39*.

Druce, G. C. Local floras, *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 399; and reprint.

Dryander, J. Catalogus bibliothecae historico-naturalis Josephi Banks 1748-1810, 5 volumes; botany III (1797) 130-139, 647-8*.

Elliot, W. List of field clubs; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 193; local science societies, *Nature* VIII (1873) 521; IX (1873) 24, 38, 72, 97; (1874) 162.

Elwes, E. On local natural history societies; *Torquay Natural History Society* I (1912) 4.

Garry, F. N. Notes on the drawings for Sowerby's 'English Botany' 1905; reprint *Journal of Botany* XLI-XLII (1903-4).

Goodale, G. L. The floras of different countries 1879*. Being No. 9, Bibliographical contributions, Editor J. Winsor; publisher *Cambridge (Mass.)*.

Hobson, B. List of 'Local floras of the British Isles'; *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 1; T. W. Ogilvie *loco citato* 42; B. Hobson *loco citato* 59; E. Lees *loco citato* 150.

Humphreys, A. L. A handbook to county bibliography 1917.

Hutchinson, H. R. Editor The Lindley library 1927.

Jackson, B. D. Guide to the literature of botany 1881; review R. H. A[lcock] *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 180; J. Britten *Nature* XXVI (1882) 417.

Jackson, B. D. Vegetable technology 1882.

Johnson, G. W. A history of English gardening 1829.

Kew; Catalogue of the library of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Bulletin Miscellaneous Information additional series 3, 1899; supplement additional series 3-2, 1919.

Keynes, G. John Ray; a bibliography 1951.

Lee, J. An introduction to botany 1760; ii, 1765; iii, 1776; iv, 1788; v, 1794; "iv", 1796; new edition 1806; "iv", 1810 Editor J. Lee fil.; 1811 Editor C. Stewart. See B. D. Jackson *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 66; F. G. Wiltshear *loco citato* 112.

Lees, E. Notice of the works most interesting to the student of indigenous plants; *The Naturalist* III (1838) 68.

Lindley Library; catalogue of books ... 1927.

Linnean Society of London; Catalogue of the printed books ... 1896; ii, 1925.

Linton, E. F. A new British flora; *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 94.

Lloyd library, Bibliography relating to the floras of Europe in general and the floras of Great Britain 1911*; reference *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 240.

Lysaght, A. Editor, Directory of natural history and other field study societies in Great Britain, 1959.

Nissen, C. Die botanische buchillustration. Ihre geschichte und bibliographic 1951, *Stuttgart*.

Pennant, T. The literary life of the late Thomas Pennant Esq. by himself 1793.

Poole, W. F. Index to periodical literature *; ii, *; iii, 1882*.

Pritzel, G. A. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae 1851; ii, 1872, 499-502, *Lipsiae**; reprint 1950*.

Redgrove, H. S. On local floras and some botanical vagaries; *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 CI (1937) 172.

Rehder, A. The Bradley bibliography I (1911). British Isles I, 73, 296, 393, *Cambridge, Mass.* [Trees].

Rohde, E. S. The old English herbals 1922; review *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 119.

Royal Society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers I-VI 1800-63 (1867-72); VII-VIII, 1864-73 (1877-9); IX-XI, 1874-83 (1891-6); supplement volumes 1800-83 (1902); XIII-XIX, 1884-1900 (1914-25).

page 55b.

Salisbury, E. J. A biological flora of Britain; *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 48; *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 5.

Savage, S. Synopsis of the annotations by Linnaeus and contemporaries in his library of printed books. Catalogue of Manuscripts library Linnean Society London Part III, 1940.

Schultes, J. A. Grundriss einer geschichte und literatur der botanik 1817, *Wien*.

Shaw, H. K. A. Directory of natural history societies 1948, pamphlet 7, Amateur Entomologists Society; supplement 1 1949; review *The Naturalist* (1948) 176; *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1949) 64.

Sitwell, S. & W. Blunt Great flower books 1700-1900, 1956*.

Smart, J. & G. Taylor, Bibliography of key works for the identification of the British fauna and flora 1942; ii, 1953; review *The Naturalist* (1943) 64; (1953) 184.

Stapf, O. Index Londinensis 1929-31, 6 volumes; supplement Editors W. C. Worsdell & A. W. Hill 1941, 2 volumes.

Step, E. For Warne & Co. bibliography, see *The Naturalist* (1932) 16.

Trimen, H. Botanical bibliography of the British counties; *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 66, 108, 155, 178, 233; reprint [1874].

Watson, H. C. Observations on the construction of a local flora; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 424.

[Weston, R.] Tracts on practical agriculture and gardening 1769; ii, R. Weston 1773.

Woodward, B. B. A catalogue of the works of Linnaeus ... in the British Museum ... 1907; ii, B. Soulsby 1933.

BIOGRAPHY.

Britten, J. & G. S. Boulger; A biographical index of deceased British and Irish botanists; (1893); supplement 1 1899; 2 1905; 3 1908; revised A. B. Rendle 1931. Originally in *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 50, 85, 111, 145, 180, 213, 244, 273, 278, 307, 345, 372 ...-XXXVII (1899) 77; also XLI (1903) 343, 371; review W. B. Hemsley *ibidem* XXXI (1893) 286; reference XXXVII (1899) 235; review A. B. Rendle *ibidem* LXIX (1931) 317; *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 270.

(Dillenius, J. J.) J. Ramsbottom Early botany at Oxford, Linnean Society 24 May 1940; *Nature* CXLV (1940) 993.

Gilmour, J. British botanists 1944; review *The Naturalist* (1945) 116; A. J. Wilmott *Botanical Exchange Club* XII, 1945 (1946) 884.

Johnson, G. W. A history of English gardening 1829.

Miall, L. C. The early naturalists: their lives and works (1580-1789); 1912.

Oliver, F. Makers of British botany 1913.

Praeger, R. Ll. Some Irish naturalists 1949; review R. Hayward *Irish Naturalists Journal* X (1950) 111.

Roberts, W. Some little-known botanists; *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXV (1919) 147.

Sprengel, [K. P. J. as] C. Historia rei herbariae (1807-) 1808, 2 volumes. *Amstelodami*.

Stephen, L. *et al.* Dictionary of national biography 1885-1940, 63 volumes; supplement 1901 3 volumes; index and epitome 1903 1 volume; supplement 1912-21, 1927, 1947; 1922-30, 1937; errata volumes 1912-40; 1931-40, 1949, 1959 [all*].

Warner, R. (1711-1775); G. S. Boulger *Essex Naturalist* XX (1924) 206; as viewed by Kalm, B. D. Jackson *loco citato* 248.

COLLECTING and PRESERVING.

[Williams, J.] The botanist's vade-mecum 1855*; ii, 1856*. [Ex 'Balfour's Manual', B. D. Jackson].

W. N. A new method of drying specimens of plants; *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* IV (1840) 414.

Adams, A., W. B. Baikie, & C. Barron Manual of natural history for travellers 1854*.

British Museum (Natural History) Handbook of instructions for collectors *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, 1921.

Britten, J. The young collector's handbook of flowering plants 1883; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 286.

Coley, M. Wild flower preservation 1913; ii, 1932.
 Crossland, C. The collecting, drying and mounting of plants for the herbarium; *Halifax Naturalist* VI (1901) 37.
 Dixon, G. Handbook to the herbarium 1845*.
 English, J. L. A manual for the preservation of London Botanical Exchange Club wild flowers 1882.
 Graves, G. The naturalist's pocket-book (1817); 1818.
 Griffin, W. H. Pressing and mounting plants, *Countryside* III (1906) 240.

page 56

Guiton, S. Hints on collecting and preserving plants 1905.
 Lettsom, J. C. The naturalist's and traveller's companion 1772*; ii, 1774; iii, 1799.
 Nicholson, C. Pressing and mounting plants; *Countryside* III (1906) 311.
 Rayner, J. F. Gathering of wild flowers and pressing specimens; *Countryside, New Series* VI (1925) 74.
 R[obinson], E. K. Collecting and preserving wild plants; *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 141; *Countryside, New Series* VI (1925) 3, 4, 6.
 Smith, A. The herbarium; *Naturalists' Journal* XI (1902) 159.
 Taylor, J. E. Editor Notes on collecting and preserving natural history objects 1876.
 Thomson, H. S. How to collect flowering plants and ferns 1917; impression 2, 1926.

DICTIONARIES.

Aiton, W. Hortus Kewensis 1789*, 3 volumes; ii, 1810-3, 5 volumes W. T. Aiton. Epitome of the second edition of Hortus Kewensis 1814, W. T. Aiton [includes indigenous plants, noted by countries. J. Dryander edited i & ii, see *Journal of Botany* L (1912) supplement 3].
 Bayley, N. Dictionarium Britannicum 1730, botany P. Miller; ii, N. Bailey 1736.
 Bradley, R. Dictionarium botanicum 1728, 2 volumes.
 Donn, J. Hortus Cantabrigiensis 1796; ii, 1800; iii, 1804; iv, 1807; v, 1809; vi, 1811; vii, 1812; viii, additions, J. Pursh 1815; ix, additions, *idem* 1819; x, additions, J. Lindley 1823; xi, 1826; xii, additions, G. Sinclair 1831; xiii, enlarged, P. N. Don 1845.
 Encyclopaedia Britannica [Editor W. Smellie] [1768-]1771, 3 volumes*; ii, *, iii, *, iv, [Editor J. Millar] [1806-] 1810, 20 volumes*; v, [id.] [1814-]1815[-1817], 20 volumes*; vi, [Editor M. Napier?] [1822-]1823, 20 volumes*; supplement editions iv, v, vi, [Editor M. Napier], History of Sciences, [D. Stewart, J. Playfair & W. T. Brands] [1815-]1824, 6 volumes*; vii, [Editors M. Napier & J. Browne] [1830-] 1842, 21 volume*; viii, [Editor J. S. Trail] 1853-60, 21 volume*; ix, [Editors F. S. Baynes & W. R. Smith] 1875-89, 24 volumes, supplement volumes *New York* etc. (1886-1887-9*); x, reprint 1898, 24 volumes* new volumes XXV-XXXV 1902-3*; xi, [Editor H. Chisholm] 1910-11, 32 volumes*; xii, edition xi with extra volumes 1912*; xiii, with 3 further volumes 1926*; xiv, 1929, volumes; xv, 1947, 24 volumes; 1950, 25 volumes; London edition 1953*.
 Grindon, L. H. A manual of British and foreign plants, with their English and Latin names 1861; review *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 222.
 Jackson, B. D. Catalogue of plants cultivated in the garden of John Gerard, in the years 1596-99; 1876, (privately printed); reference H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 316.
 James, R. A medicinal dictionary 1743-5*.
 Keith, P. K. A botanical lexicon 1837.
 Loudon, J. C. An encyclopaedia of plants 1829, 2 volumes; ii, 1841*; iii, 1855*.
 Milne, C. A botanical dictionary 1770; ii, 1778, supplement 1778; iii, 1805.
 Morris, R. The botanist's manual 1824.
 [Murray, C.] The British garden; a descriptive catalogue of hardy plants indigenous or cultivated in the climate of Great Britain 1799, 2 volumes; ii, 2 volumes*; iii, C. Murray 1808, 2 volumes*.
 Nyman, C. F. Sylloge florae europaeae 1854-5; supplement 1865, *Oerebroae*.
 Nyman, C. F. Conspectus florae europaeae 1878-82; supplement 1, 1883 [or 4]; 2, 1889-90, *Orebro*; reference H. T[rimen], *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 347; W. M. Rogers *ibidem* XVII (1879) 120; H. T., *loco citato* 348; W. M. R. *ibidem* XX (1882) 24; A. B[ennett] 371; and see A. R. Waller *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 14, 58; W. T. Stearn, *Journal of Botany* LXXXVI (1938) 113.
 Page, W. B. Page's prodromus as a general nomenclature of all the plants ... Southampton botanical garden 1817*, 1818, 1821*. [J. Kennedy is said to be author of the 1817 edition].

- Paxton, J. A pocket botanical dictionary 1840; assisted by J. Lindley 1841*; an edition 1849; 1853*;
Paxton's botanical dictionary, Editor S. Hereman (1868); review *Gardeners Magazine* XVI (1840)
557.
- Rees, A. Cyclopaedia [1802-]20, text 39 volumes tt, 6 volumes; see B. D. Jackson, *Journal of Botany* XV
(1877) 107; XVIII (1880) 87; XXXIV (1896) 307; botany W. Wood, J. E. Smith (with new species
described), W. F. Drake *et al.*

page 56b.

- Roon, A. C. de International directory of specialists in plant taxonomy 1958. *Utrecht*.
Society of gentlemen. A new and complete dictionary of arts and sciences 1754-5, 4 volumes; ii, 1763-4, 4
volumes*.
- Sweet, R. Hortus suburbanus Londinensis 1818, [includes indigenous plants in cultivation].
Sweet, R. Hortus Britannicus (1826-)1827; ii, 1830; iii, Editor D. Don, 1839.
Wheeler, J. The botanist's and gardener's new dictionary 1763.
Wheeler, J. L. Catalogus rationalis plantarum medicinalium in horto ... Chelsea 1830.
Whitney, W. D. Editor The century dictionary 1899.
Willis, J. C. A dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns 1897; ii, 1904; 1908*; reprint 1914*; iv, 1919; v,
1925; vi, 1931; 1948; review *New Phytologist* III (1904) 129.

GLOSSARIES.

- Adoxa Botany simplified 1874.
[Hope, J.] Termini botanici 1778.
Balfour, J. H. The botanist's companion 1860*; ii, 1875.
Berkenhout, J. Clavis anglica linguae botanicae 1764; ii, with Calendarium 1789.
Bingley, W. A practical introduction to botany 1817; ii, Editor J. Frost 1827; iii, 1831.
(Butler, C.) Pronunciation of plant names; *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XLIV (1908) 234, 244, 267, 283, 306,
341, 390, 414, 434; reprint 1909. add (1873),
Cooke, M. C. A manual of botanic terms (1862); ii, (1873); review *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 235.
Gilbert-Carter, H. Glossary of the British flora 1950; ii, 1955; review H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX
1951 (1952) 437.
Henderson, I. F. & W. D. Dictionary of scientific terms 1920*; ii, 1929*; iii, revised J. H. Kenneth 1939; iv,
; v, 1953; vi. 1957*.
Henslow, J. S. A dictionary of English-Latin terms used in botanical descriptions 1837?*-51?; another
edition, A dictionary of botanical terms 1850; ii, [1857]*; [iii], 1875, 1894 [An early edition was
issued in parts with 'The botanic garden' B. Maund I-XIII (1824-50)* and 'The botanist' Maund &
Henslow I-V (1838-42)].
Higgins, V. The naming of plants 1937.
Jackson, B. D. A glossary of botanic terms 1900*; ii, 1905; iii, 1916*; iv, 1928*; reprint 1939; 1953*.
Keith, P. K. A botanical lexicon 1837.
Lee, J. Termini botanici 1813.
Lindley, J. Introduction to botany 1830; ii, iii, 1839, 358; iv, 1848, II 344; a glossary of technical terms
used in botany 1848; Elements of botany vi. 1849.
Lindley, J. & T. Moore, The treasury of botany 1866*; ii, 1870*; new edition and supplement 1874; 1876;
1884; new edition 1899*.
Linnaeus, C. Philosophia botanica 1751 [and other editions]; also H. Rose The elements of botany 1775.
Lloyd, G. N. Botanical terminology 1826.
Macdonald, G. & J. Allan The botanist's word book 1853; review *Gardeners Chronicle* (1853) 791.
M'Nicoll, D. H. Dictionary of natural history terms 1863.
Martyn, T. Observations on the language of botany, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* I (1791)
147.
Martyn, T. The language of botany 1793; ii, 1796; iii, 1807.
Milne, C. A botanical dictionary 1770; ii, 1778, supplement 1778; iii, 1805.
Ridgway, R. Color standards and color nomenclature 1912, *Washington*.
Royal Horticultural Society; Horticultural colour chart 1939-42, 2 volumes*.

- Salisbury R. A. Remarks on some technical terms used in botany, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* V (1800) 135.
- Smith, J. E. Introduction to physiological and systematical botany 1807; ii, 1809; iii, 1814; iv, ; v, 1825; vi, 1827; vii as introduction to botany, Editor W. J. Hooker 1833; Editor W. Macgillivray 1836, 1838.
- Stormonth, J. Manual of scientific terms 1879*.
- Syme, P. Warner's nomenclature of colours 1821; reference L. Blomfield (*olim* Jennings) *Nature* XXI (1880) 201.

page 57.

- Wheeler, J. The botanist's and gardener's new dictionary 1763.
- Wills, G. S. W. Dictionary of botanical terms 1880*.
- Wilson, J. A synopsis of British plants in Mr. Ray's method ... with a botanical dictionary 1744.
- Wittstein, G. C. Etymologisch-botanisches handwörterbuch 1852, *Breslau*.
- Zimmer, G. F. A popular dictionary of botanical names and terms: with their English equivalents 1912*; reprint 1922*; 1932*; 1939*; 1943*; 1946; review *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 295.

HERBARIA.

- Bailey, C. On the contents of a herbarium of British and foreign plants for presentation to the Victoria University of Manchester; *Mémoires Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* LI (1917)*; and reprint.
- (J. G. Baker's herbarium) Serious loss of botanical specimens by fire; Editor *The Naturalist* I (1864) 41.
- Curtis herbarium. Marked London Catalogue viii (1886) by H. T. Mennell, library N. D. Simpson.
- Dandy, J. E. review and edited The Sloane herbarium 1958; review F. A. Stafleu *Taxon* VII (1958) 144.
- Druce, G. C. British plants contained in the Du Bois herbarium 1690-1723; *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 463.
- Evans, W. E. George Don's herbarium Britannicum, *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* XVIII (1934) 167.
- Kent, D. H. An interesting 19th century hortus siccus; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II(1957) 365.
- Kent, D. H. *et al.* British herbaria 1957 (1958).
- Lanjouw, J. & F. A. Stafleu Index herbariorum I, 1952; ii, 1954 (1953); iii, 1956; vi, 1959. II Collectors A-D 1954, II (2) E-H 1957, *Utrecht*.
- Moxon, J. On the method of arranging herbaria; with the comparative advantages of the Linnaean and natural systems; *Scientific Society of London* II (1840) 17.
- Oliver, junior, D. Notes upon the British herbarium of the Linnean Society, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* IV (1859) 194.
- Savage, S. Caroli Linnaei determinationes in hortum siccum Joachimi Burseri, Catalogue of Manuscripts, library Linnean Society of London II, 1937.
- Savage, S. A catalogue of the Linnaean herbarium 1945.
- Sherborn, C. D. Where is the --- collection 1940, [very little botany].
- Wilkinson, H. J. Catalogue of British plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, I-II and index (1894-1916).
- Wilson, A., Albert Wilson herbarium; foreword A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 391, t. 20.

HISTORY.

- Arnott, G. A. W. Botany. Encyclopaedia Britannica vii [1832].
- Bower, F. O. Sixty years of botany in Britain (1875-1935), 1938.
- Burnett, G. T. Outlines of botany 1835, 2 volumes.
- Clarke, W. A. First records of British flowering plants ... 1897; reprinted from *Journal of Botany* XXX-XXXIV (1892-6); ii, 1900; review F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1897) 107; J. Britten, *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 147; [id.] XXXVIII (1900) 281.
- Deane, A. The Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society centenary volume 1821-1921, 1924.
- Drewitt, F. D. The romance of the apothecaries' garden at Chelsea 1922; ii, 1924.
- Druce, G. C. The foundation of the Oxford botanic garden and its tercentenary; *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 335.

Felton, S. On the portraits of English authors on gardening 1828*; ii, 1830.
 Field, H. Memoirs of the botanic garden at Chelsea 1820; revised R. H. Semple 1878.
 Green, J. R. A history of botany in the United Kingdom ... 1914.
 Greville, R. K. Report on the progress and state of botany in Britain, ... 1841.
 Harvey-Gibson, R. J. Outlines of the history of botany 1919.
 Henslow, G. The story of wild flowers 1901; [1912]; review J. G[erard] *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 394.
 Hort, A. F. Linnaeus and the naming of plants; *Blackwood Magazine* November 1931*.
 Jeffers, R. H. Edward Morgan and the Westminster physic garden; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLXIV (1953) 102.
 Kerner von Marilaun, A. translated and edited F. W. Oliver The natural history of plants 1892, 2 volumes; 1894, 2 volumes; 1903, 2 volumes; 1904, 2 volumes.
 Miall, L. C. History of biology 1911.

page 57b.

Royal Society. Signatures in the first journal-book and the charter-book of the Royal Society ... 1660-1911, 1912.
 Sachs, J. von Geschichte der Botanik (1830-60), 1875. Translated by History of botany, H. F. E. Garnsey; revised I. B. Balfour 1890; 1860-1900, J. R. Green 1909.
 Smith, J. E. Tracts relating to natural history 1798.

TERATOLOGY.

Masters, M. T. Vegetable teratology 1869; Ray Society* .
 Worsdell, W. C. Principles of plant teratology 1915*, 1916*, 2 volumes Ray Society; review A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 149; LV (1917) 139.

TOPOGRAPHY.

[Rawlinson, R.] The English topographer 1720*.
 Anderson, J. P. The book of British topography 1881.
 Bartholomew, J. The survey gazetteer of the British Isles ix, 1943, 1950.
 Graesse, J. C. T. Orbis Latinus 1861*; Editor F. Benedict 1909; iii, *idem* 1922, *Berlin*.
 Ordnance Survey. Gazetteer of Great Britain 1953. National Grid.
 Stearn, W. T. Carl Linnaeus, species plantarum, facsimile I (1957) 146; II (1959).
 Worrall, J. Bibliotheca topographica Anglica 1736*.

TREES.

Excluding purely arboricultural works. Arranged alphabetically under authors, or, when anonymous, under titles.

British forest trees 1841-2*.
 [Deakin, R.?] British forest trees in 'The botanist's manual' [1836?]*; [ii], 1843.
 The British sylvia 1851*.
 British trees; *Naturalists' Journal & Guide* VI (1897) 69, 77; VII (1899) 119, 145, 157, 163, 196; VIII (1899) v 5, v 7, v 11, v 12, tt.
 English forests and forest trees ... 1853. Illustrated London Library no. 7.
 W[hite], T. H. Trees of Great Britain; *Gentleman's Magazine* (17) *; reference *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 384.
 [Aikin, J.] The woodland companion ... 1802; ii, 1815; iii, 1820.
 [Tyas, R.] Woodland gleanings 1837, 1840*; ii, 1853; review *Magazine of Natural History, New Series I* (1837) 269.
 Ablett, W. H. English trees 1880.
 [Aikin, J.] Woodland companion 1802; ii, 1815; iii, 1820.
 Anderson, M. L. The natural woodlands of Britain and Ireland 1932*.

Badmin, S. R. Trees in Britain [c. 1944]; 1946 Penguin Book.

Bean, W. J. Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles 1914, 2 volumes; ii, 1916, reprint 1919, 2 volumes; iii, 1921, 2 volumes; iv, 1925, 2 volumes; v, 1929, 2 volumes, 1933, 1 volume volumes III edition i; vi, ; vii, 1950, 1.

Boulger, G. S. Familiar trees, series 1, [1885]* 2, * 3, 1888*. Series 1-3, 1906-7; undated.

Boulger, G. S. Some familiar trees [1897].

Boulton, E. H. B. Pocketbook of British trees 1938*; ii, 1941; 1942*; 1948*.

Brailsford, W. On some ancient trees; *Antiquary* X (1884) 94*.

Briggs, B. Plates illustrating common British trees 1932*; British trees, undated*; review *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 88.

Briggs, B. Our friendly trees 1933*; Some other friendly trees [1934] quarto; review *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 199.

Briggs, B. Trees of Britain 1936.

Brimble, L. J. F. Trees in Britain 1946; reprint 1948.

British Museum Natural History British trees [Post cards] 17 series 1928-31; reference *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 32, 160 etc.

Buckley, A. B. (Mrs. Fisher) Trees and shrubs 1910*.

Burgess, H. W. Eidodendron, 1827 [-33]. [Containing] G. T. Burnett, Botanical diversions I, Amoenitates Querneae; reference *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 53; *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 223.

Burt, I. Memorials of the Oak tree 1860.

Carter, H. G. see Gilbert-Carter, H.

Cheney, E. G. What tree is that? (1915)*; (1927)*.

Claxton, W. J. British trees and woodlands [c. 1937].

Claxton, W. J. Rambles in the woodlands, undated. Rambler nature books.

page 58.

Cobbett, W. The woodlands 1825*.

Cole, R. V. Editor D. Kempe, British trees drawn and described 1907, 2 volumes.

Cook, E. T. & W. Dallimore British trees [1911]; see Johns, C. A. Forest trees of Britain.

Cooke, A. O. Our British trees [c. ?1918] Nature book series.

Cooke, A. O. An English forest 1932.

Cooke, M. C. The woodlands 1879, 1880; 1885.

Cooper, C. S. & W. P. Westell Trees and shrubs 1909, 2 volumes.

Cornish, V. Historic thorn trees in the British Isles [1941].

Cornish, V. The churchyard yew and immortality 1946.

Crabtree, J. H. Woodland trees and how to identify them 1915*; ii, 1918; iii, 1919; iv, 1925.

Dallimore, W. & A. B. Jackson Handbook of *Coniferae* 1923*; ii, 1931; iii, 1948*.

Dallimore, W. see Cook, E. T.

[Deakin, R.?] British forest trees in 'The botanist's manual' [1836?]*; [ii], 1843.

Dowsett, J. M. The romance of England's forests *; reprint 1943, 1944*.

Edlin, H. L. British woodland trees 1944; ii, 1945; iii, 1949; review *The Naturalist* (1944) 154; *North Western Naturalist* XIX, 1944 (1945) 221; *Irish Naturalists Journal* VIII (1945) 273.

Edlin, H. L. Forestry and woodland life 1947; ii, 1948.

Edlin, H. L. Trees, woods and man 1956. New naturalist series. Review E. W. Jones *Proceedings Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 320.

Elwes, H. J. & A. Henry, The trees of Great Britain and Ireland 1906-13, 7 volumes I, 1906; II, 1907; III, 1908; IV, 1909; V, 1910; VI, 1912; VII, 1913; review *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 382 of volumes 1, II.

Evelyn, J. Sylva or a discourse on forest trees 1664*; ii, 1670; iii, 1679; iv, 1706*; v, 1729*; Editor A. Hunter 1776, 2 volumes, quarto; ii, 1786*; iii, 1801*; iv, 1812; v, 1825*, reprint (1908)*; 1910*.

Forbes, A. C. English estate forestry 1904; ii, 1906.

Gilbert-Carter, H. Our catkin-bearing trees 1930; ii, 1932; review *The Times Literary supplement* 17 July 1930; *The Naturalist* (1930) 438; *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 294; *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 126.

Gilbert-Carter, H. British trees and shrubs 1936; review A. B. R., *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 84; P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 363.

Gilpin, W. Remarks on forest scenery 1791*; ii, 1794*; iii, 1808*; Editor T. D. Lauder, 1834; Editor F. G. Heath 1879; 1883.

Gofton, J. W. Talks about trees (1914).

Gordon, G. & R. Glendinning The Pinetum 1858; supplement 1862; ii, 1875; iii, 1880.

Gowans, A. L. Our trees and how to know them 1906. Gowan's Nature Books, 8.

Grigson, G. Ancient woods of Box; *Country Life* CXIII (1953) 1240.

Grindon, L. H. The trees of Old England 1868; ii, 1870; iii, 1872*.

Groom, P. Trees and their life histories 1907*; re-issue 1909.

Gurney, R. Our trees and woodlands 1947.

Hall, C. A. British trees 1930*; reprint 2, 1936*; 3, 1946; 4, 1949*; revised edition 1951; reference *The Naturalist* (1951) 155. Young naturalist series

Hardy, E. The young nature lover: how to study winter twigs; *Countryside, New Series* IX (1932) 359, illustrated

Heath, F. G. Our woodland trees 1878; ii, 1878; iii, 1878; [c. 1883]*; 1887.

Heath, F. G. Gilpin's forest scenery 1879, 1885*. [See Gilpin].

Heath, F. G. Trees and ferns 1879; 1879.

Heath, F. G. Sylvan spring 1880.

Heath, F. G. Tree Gossip 1885.

Heath, F. G. Sylvan winter 1886.

Heath, F. G. Our British trees and how to know them ?1908*; ii, 1908*; iii, undated; iv, undated; v, undated.

Heath, F. G. Tree lore 1912.

Heath, F. G. British woodland trees 1913.

[R. Hey] The spirit of the woods 1837*; review *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 631.

Hill, A. Trees have names 1949.

Hodgson, N. B. Trees and shrubs of the British Isles [c. 1945]; [ii] 1947, coloured plates.

page 58b.

Holbrook, A. W. Dictionary of wayside trees 1936; ii, 1942; iii, 1946*; iv, 1949.

Holbrook, A. W. The trees of the countryside: The Countryside Companion, Editor T. Stephenson [c. 1939].

Howard, A. L. Trees in Britain 1946; 1947; 1949*; 1950*; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1946) 132.

Irving, H. How to know the trees 1910; *The Naturalist* (1911) 206.

Jackson, A. B. Catalogue of hardy trees and shrubs growing at Albury Park, Surrey 1913.

James, M. R. The tree book 1903.

Jay, B. A. Conifers in Britain 1952*.

Jesse, E. Scenes and tales of country life 1844; new edition as Scenes and occupations ... 1853.

Johns, C. A. The forest trees of Britain 1847 2 volumes; 1849* 2 volumes; 1860* 2 volumes; 1869 2 volumes; [1873]; 1877*; 1882; 1886; 1889; 1892; 1894; viii, 1898, 1899; ix, 1903; x, Editor G. S. Boulger 1912; xi, 1919; xii, 1921*; [c. 1925]; 1929; as British trees, Editors E. T. Cook & W. Dallimore, [1911], and reprint; reference *Selborne Magazine* XXIII (1912) 20.

Johnson, S. C. Flowering shrubs and how to know them [c. 1923]*; review *The Naturalist* (1923) 77.

Kay, N. English trees 1947. [Juvenile].

Kelman, J. H. Trees shown to the children, undated, described by C. E. Smith.

Kent, A. H. Editor Veitch's manual of the *Coniferae*, edition ii (1900). See Veitch, J.

Kent, E. Sylvan sketches 1825*; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 173.

Kirby, M. & E. Chapters on trees 1873; ii, as Talks about trees, undated; iii, undated.

Laslett, T. Timber and timber trees native and foreign 1875, ii, Editor H. M. Ward 1894.

Loudon, C. J. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum 1835-8, 8 volumes; ii, 1844*; [iii?] 1854*; abridged, Encyclopaedia of trees and shrubs 1842; as 'Trees and shrubs' 1875; 1883; review J. Burnett Editor *Magazine of Botany and Gardening, New Series* I (1835) 78, 157; *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 64; *Annals of Natural History* III (1839) 188.

Makins, F. K. The identification of trees and shrubs 1936*; 1944; ii, 1948; 1952*; review J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 365.

Makins, F. K. British trees in winter 1945; 1946*; review *North Western Naturalist* XXI (1947) 141.

Maxwell, H. Trees: a woodland notebook 1915.

Meikle, R. D. British trees and shrubs 1958, Kew Series. Review E. N. C., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 46.

Menzies, W. Forest trees and woodland scenery ... 1875*.

Mitchell, J. Dendrologia 1827; 1828*.

Mongredien, A. Trees and shrubs for English plantations 1870.

Morse, R. A book of common trees 1942*, reprint 1944*; 1946.

Mosley, C. The Oak 1910.

Moss, C. E., W. M. Rankin & A. G. Tansley, The woodlands of England; *New Phytologist* IX (1910) 113.

Nisbet, J. British forest trees 1893.

Nisbet, J. Our forests and woodlands 1900; 1902; ii, 1908, 1909.

Nuttall, G. C. Trees and how they grow 1913, 1916*, ?1923*.

Phillips, H. Sylva florifera 1823, 2 volumes.

Phythian, J. E. Trees in nature, myth and art 1907.

Prime, C. T. & R. J. Deacock, How to identify trees and shrubs from leaves or twigs ... 1935*; ii, 1936*, reprint 1938; iii, 1942, reprint 1942*; iv, 1945*, reprint 1948; v, as Trees and shrubs ... 1951.

Roberts, M. Ruins and old trees [c. 1850].

Robson, F. Our wayside trees and how to know them 1921*; 1923*; undated.

Robson, F. British trees and how to name them at a glance ... 1923; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, undated.

Rowe, W. H. Our forests 1947.

Schlich, W. A manual of forestry 1889-96, 5 volumes (in volumes II edition i only, chapter IV appendix 'Notes on botanical characters serving to distinguish the principal British forest trees' H. M. Ward).

Selby, P. J. A history of British forest-trees indigenous and introduced 1842.

Simpson, J. British woods and their owners, 1909*.

Skene, M. Trees 1927. Home University Library.

Smith, W. Our flowering shrubs and how to know them 1909. Gowan's nature books, 23.

page 59.

Step, E. Wayside and woodland trees 1904; impression 2. 1904, 1905, 1907, 1908*, 1910*, 1933, undated*; revised A. K. & A. B. Jackson 1940; reprint 1942, 1945, 1947*, 1948*; review J. Ramsbottom *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 120.

Stokoe, W. J. Observer's book of trees and shrubs of the British Isles 1938*; (1941) (1951).

Stokoe, W. J. Mother nature's trees 1939.

Strangways, W. F. Doubts as to certain trees being natives of Britain; *Gardeners Magazine* XV (1839) 87.

Strutt, J. G. Sylva Britannica, folio. [1813-36] 1822 frontispiece 1826; octavo (1830); quarto [1831]*; review A. R. Y. [W. T. Bree] *Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 546.

Strutt, J. G. Deliciae sylvarum 1828[-9]; review A. R. Y. [W. T. Bree] *Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 378.

Strutt, J. G. The principal forest trees of Europe ..., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 37, 242.

Tansley, A. G. British woodlands; *New Naturalist* 1948, 16.

Tansley, A. G. Oaks and oakwoods 1952. Field Study Books.

Taylor, J. The forest 1831*; ii, 1832; iii, 1835.

Tollemache, S. British trees with illustrations 1901.

Townley, H. English woodlands and their story 1910.

[Tyas, R] Woodland gleanings 1837, 1840*; ii, 1853; review *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* I (1837) 269.

(Veitch, J.) A manual of the *Coniferae* 1881; ii, Editor A. H. Kent (1900).

Walker, W. British forest trees 1878*.

Warburg, E. F. A changing flora as shown in the status of our trees and shrubs; 'The changing flora of Britain' Editor J. E. Lousley 1953, 171.

Ward, H. M. Trees 1901*; reprint 1908.

Ward, H. M. Trees. A handbook of forest botany 1904-9, 5 volumes.

Ward, J. D. U. A woodman's diary 1952.

Watkins, W. A treatise on forest trees 1753*.

Watson, H. The Scots Pine 1947.

Watson, H. Botanical notes on trees of the British forests 1948.

- Watson, H. C. Comparison between the upper, or terminal lines of trees and shrubs in Britain, and their geographic extension towards the arctic regions; *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1835) 86.
- Watson, J. Nature and woodcraft 1892*.
- Weiss, F. E. British forest trees; *Manchester Microscopical Society* (1907) 76*.
- Westell, W. P. & K. Harvey Trees. Book I of 'Look and Find Out' Series 1935*, reprint 1945.
- W[hite], T. H. Trees of Great Britain; *Gentleman's Magazine* (17??)*; reference *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 384.
- Wilson, J. The uses and beauties of trees 1889.
- Woodward, M. The new book of trees [1926]; review G. C. Druce, *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 85.

PART II.

PLANT RECORDS BRITISH ISLES.

Books and Articles containing records of plants in an area larger than a vice-county, or county. Arranged chronologically; books before articles of the same date, national journals before local, foreign following.

- Libellus de re herbaria novus; W. Turner 1538*, see Jackson 1877.
- The itinerary of John Leland antiquary [c. 1540-2]; T. Hearne Editor 1710-12*; ii, 1744-5, 9 volumes; iii, 1769-70, 9 volumes; 'editio altera' 1770-4, 6 volumes*; 1906-10, 5 volumes*.
- Manuscript county indexes, W. W. Newbould, to Turner's Names of herbes 1558; Turner's Herbal 1568; L'Obel's Adversaria 1570; Gerard's Herbal 1597; & Editor Johnson 1633; Parkinson's Theatrum 1640; How's Phytologia 1650; R. Turner's Botanologia; Merrett's Pinax 1666; Ray's Catalogus 1670; Morison's Historia 1699; Blackstone's Specimen 1746; Robson's British flora 1777; Newman's British ferns 1854; J. G. Baker's Roses 1864; Seeman's *Journal of Botany* 1863-71; and some other works. See G. S. Boulger Botanical bibliography *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* (1899) 44; J. Ardagh *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1949) 223.
- The chronicles of England, Scotlande and Irelande; R. Holinshed 1577, 3 volumes; an edition 1586-7, 3 volumes an edition 1807-8, 6 volumes.

page 59b.

- Britannia; W. Camden 1586; translated by P. Holland 1610; translated by E. Gibson 1695; ii, 1722, 2 volumes; iii, 1753, 2 volumes; iv, 1772, 2 volumes; translated by R. Gough 1789, 3 volumes; ii, 1806, 4 volumes.
- Polyolbion; M. Drayton 1612*; 1622*; Editor R. Hooper 1876.
- Iter septentrionale (vel boreale); R. Corbett [c. 1620]*.
- Iter plantarum investigationis in agrum cantianum ericetum hampstedianum; T. Johnson 1629*; Manuscript transcript S. Dale, British Museum (Natural History).
- Descriptio itineris plantarum investigationis agrum cantianum et enumeratio plantarum in ericeto hampstediano ...; T. Johnson 1632*; see Ralph Editor 1847.
- Mercurius botanicus; T. Johnson 1634, part 2, 1641; see Ralph Editor 1847.
- Manuscript notes, T. Johnson [d. 1644] in a copy of Mercurius botanicus; library British Museum, C 112.99.2.
- Pseudodoxia epidemica ...; T. Brown 1646*; ii, 1650*; iii, 1658*; iv, 1658; v, 1669*; vi, 1672*.
- Plant records; How's [d. 1656] Manuscript notes; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 280.
- Britannia Baconia; J. Childrey 1661; 1662; M. P. B. [edited in French] 1667*, *Paris*.
- Worthies of England; T. Fuller 1662*; [ii], Editor J. Nicholls 1811*, 2 volumes; iii, Editor P. A. Nuttall 1840, 3 volumes; 1852*.
- Relations historiques ... en Angleterre; C. P[atin] 1676*.
- Manuscript notes in a copy of How Manuscripts library Magdalen College Oxford, W. Browne [c. 1629-1678], see G. C. Druce, *Flora of Oxford* ii, 1927, lxx.
- Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum, J. Ray 1690; ii, 1696; iii, 1724, Editor J. Dillenius; a copy annotated by Dillenius for a new edition, library N. D. Simpson; annotated copy with J. E. Smith's names and names from Dillenius' herbarium, library G. C. Druce, Oxford.

A seventeenth century English botanist (M. Dodsworth [d. 1690]); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 99.

Adversariorum hodoeporicum; S. Brewer Manuscript transcript of journey from York to London 1691 library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Manuscript notebook T. Lawson (1630-91), library Linnean Society see C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 3.

θεολοβοτανολογια W. Westmacot 1694; [as] W. Westmacot *Historia vegetabilia sacra*, 1695.

A journey to Paris in the year 1698; M. Lister 1699*; ii, 1699*; iii, 1699.

Gedeon Bonnivert (fl. 1673-1703) see Britten 1915.

Some manuscript notes by Plukenet [d. 1706]; G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 336.

The present state of Great Britain and Ireland; (G. Miede) 1707; ii, 1711*; iii, 1715*; iv, 1718; v, 1723; vi, *; vii, 1731*; viii, 1738*; ix, *; x, *; xi, enlarged S. Bolton [1748]; 1783*.

Manuscript Hortus siccus Buddleanus sive methodus nova stirpium Britannicarum, A. Buddle [c. 1708]. Sloane Manuscripts British Museum.

De itinere suo anglicana et batavo; C. H. E[rndtel] 1711, 37, 41, 52, 82, Amstelodami.*.

Journal to Hastings, a journey of a botanical tour from London to Dover etc. by Tunbridge Wells and Hastings; J. Petiver 1714 in 'Adversaria Petiveriana'*.

An account of divers rare plants; J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 375; XXVIII (1713) 33, 177.

Catalogue of the rare plants of the north of England, T. Lawson in 'Philosophical letters of J. Ray' Editor W. Derham 1718, 213.

Miscellaneous observations ... remarks on botany, P. Blair 1718.

Manuscript notes by J. Newton [d. 1718] on Middlesex, Kent and v.c. 18, 27-9, 32, 64, 68, 69 etc. in 'Catalogus plantarum Angliae', J. Ray [c. 1680]; library British Museum (Natural History), [38 c].

Philosophical letters between the late learned Mr. Ray and several of his ingenious correspondents; W. Derham 1718.

Botanick essays; P. Blair 1720.

Magna Britannia et Hibernia; T. Cox & A. Hall 1720-31, 6 volumes; originally published in monthly numbers as a supplement to Europe in the Atlas Geographicae, according to R. Gough Brit. Topogr. I (1780) 33, the six volumes were published I & II, 1720; III, 1724; IV, 1727; V, 1730; VI, 1731; another edition 1738.

page 60.

Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1723-8.

Itinerarium curiosum; W. Stukeley 1724; ii, 1776.

A new description of England and Wales; H. Moll 1724.

A tour through the whole island of Great Britain; D. Defoe 1724-7, 3 volumes octavo*; ii, 1738, 3 volumes 12 mo.*; iii, 1742, 4 volumes*; iv, 1748, 4 volumes; v, 1753, 4 volumes*; vi, 1762, 4 volumes*; continued Richardson vii, 1769, 4 volumes; viii, 1778, 4 volumes*; introduction by G. D. H. Cole 1927, 2 volumes*; Editor M. M. Beeton & E. B. Chancellor 1929*.

Twelve months of flowers; R. Furher 1730*.

Tournefort's history of plants growing about Paris ... translated by J. Martyn 1732, 2 volumes.

Hortus Elthamensis; J. J. Dillenius 1732, 2 volumes; [an edition plates only] Horti Elthamensis plantarum rariorum, 1774, 2 volumes *Lugduni Batavorum*.

Clavis Dilleniana, E. F. Klinsman 1856, *Danzig*; The Dillenian Herbaria, G. C. Druce & S. M. Vines 1907, 157.

An early 18th century physician's botanical manuscript; [F. Nicholls, c. 1733]*; [see] S. Savage *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLIX (1947) 75.

Dissertatio de Brittenburgo; H. Cannegieter 1734, *Hagae-Comitum*.

Specimen botanicum quo plantarum plurium rariorum Angliae indigenarum loci natalis illustrantur; J. Blackstone 1746.

En resa til Norra America; P. Kalm 1753-61, 3 volumes *Stockholm*; ii, translated by J. R. Forster 1770-1, 3 volumes *Utrecht*; translated by J. Lucas 1892; review *Nature Notes* III (1892) 173.

Welsh and English botanology; T. Richards *Antiquae linguae britannicae thesaurus* 1753; [ii?], 1759; iii, 1815*; iv, 1838*.

Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history etc., B. Stillingfleet 1759; ii, 1762; iii, 1775; supplement F. J. Brand 1781; iv, 1791; v, 1869*.

The natural history of England; B. Martin 1759, 63, 2 volumes.

Select remains, with his life by the late W. Derham; J. Ray, publisher G. Scott 1760.

Calendar of flora; in edition ii, 1762 B. Stillingfleet, Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history; iii, 1775; iv, 1791.

Manuscript notes by J. Lightfoot in 'Flora Anglica' W. Hudson 1762, library Botany Department Oxford; see G. C. Druce 'Flora of Oxfordshire' ii (1927) xcii.

Anecdotes of British topography; R. G[ough] 1768; as British topography 1780, 2 volumes.

The present state of all nations; T. Smollett I, II 1768, III 1769 [of eight].

Manuscript miscellaneous notes, P. Collinson [d. 1768] 2 volumes library Linnean Society; Manuscript notes collected by A. B. Lambert, read 18 April 1809, library Linnean Society

Annotated copy by John Martyn [d. 1768] 'Catalogus plantarum Angliae', J. Ray ii, 1677; Cambridge University Botany School Library

Description of England and Wales; A Society of Gentlemen 1769-70, 12 volumes; 1775.

England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen Editor P. Russell & O. Price 1769.

Some account of the late J. Martyn; T. Martyn 1770; originally prefixed to 'Dissertations ... upon the Aeneids of Virgil', J. Martyn 1770.

A botanical dictionary; C. Milne 1770; ii, 1778, supplement 1778; iii, 1805.

Outlines of the natural history of Great Britain; J. Berkenhout, botany II, 1770; ii, Synopsis of the natural history of Great Britain and Ireland, II, 1789; iii, II, 1795; review J. E. Smith Tracts 1798, 191.

The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771; 1773.

The fables of flora; [J.] Langhorne 1771*; [ii], 1794; [*Ophrys apifera*, v.c. 15, 16, 20, 37, 53, 54]; iii, 1804.

Lettres élémentaires sur la botanique; J. J. Rousseau 1771*; ii, 1789, volumes 5 & 6 Oeuvres complètes; recueil de plantes coloriées 1799, 1802*, 1805*, ii, 1828*; Editor P. Godet & M. Boy de la Tour 1911; translated by T. Martyn 1785; ii, 1787; iii, 1791; iv, 1794; v, 1796; vi, 1802; vii, 1807*; viii, 1815; plates 1788; ii, *, iii, *, iv, 1794*; v, 1799; vi, 1802; vii, *; viii, 1817.

A letter to Daines Barrington on some plants found in several parts of England; R. H. Waring *Philosophical Transactions* LXI (1772) 359; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 247. [v.c. 40, 48-51, 58].

The elements of botany; H. Rose 1775. [see Norfolk].

page 60b.

Histoire universelle du regne vegetale; P. J. Buchoz 1775-8, 12 volumes*.

Annotated copy by I. Lyons [d. 1775] of Hudson's Flora Anglica, 1762, 1 volume interleaved once in the possession of M. Tyson given by T. G. Cullum to J. E. Smith; library Linnean Society.

Manuscript notes by J. Hill [d. 1775] & J. Lightfoot in Ray's 'Synopsis' iii; library Botany Department Oxford.

Britannica curiosa; *, ii, 1777, 6 volumes.

Flora diaetetica; C. Bryant 1783; German edition 1785-6, 2 volumes*.

The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784; another edition W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] [frontispiece 1794].

Manuscript notes by J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; Department Botany Oxford. (Plants found by Lightfoot [d. 1788]) see Holt-White 1901.

Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England ... ; R. Pulteney 1790, 2 volumes; German edition 1798*; French edition 1809, 2 volumes, *Paris*.

Indigenous botany chiefly in Kent and Middlesex; C. Milne & A. Gordon I†, 1793.

Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795, see MacRitchie 1897.

Manuscript lists of names of British flora, 30 April 1796, W. L. Baker library Linnean Society

Observations ... natural history ... western counties of England; W. G. Maton 1797, 2 volumes.

Manuscript descriptions of plants; R. Brown (of the British Museum) 2 volumes V, 1797-1800, library British Museum (Natural History).

(West of England 1797; Journal of a tour by Sir J. Banks) *Bristol Naturalist's Society* IX (1898) 6*.

Observaciones sobre las plantas y yerbas de que se componen los prados naturales y artificiales de Inglaterra, con sus nombres botánicos segun Linneo, los castellanos, ingleses y francescas, C. & E. Boutelou *Semanario de Agricultura* II (1797) *. *Madrid*.

Annotated copy by H. Sibthorp [d. ?1797] & T. Frankland 'Flora Anglica', W. Hudson 1778, 4 volume interleaved once in library T. B. Blow now library Linnean Society.

British tourist's; or traveller's pocket companion; W. Mavor 1798, 5 volumes; ii, 1800; iii, 1814.
The rural economy of the southern counties; W. Marshall 1798, 2 volumes.
A journey into Cornwall through the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon; G. Lipscombe 1799.
Manuscript sketch of a tour from London to the Lakes 1799 [J. L. Swainson] library Linnean Society.
England, 1799, 1800- ; Letters on botany in, H. A. Noehden in Schrader's *Journal fur die Bot.*, II*; translated by Sewell *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 319 'Botany in England a century ago'.
Catalogue of the more rare plants observed in a tour through the western counties of England; D. Turner & J. Sowerby *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* V (1799) 234.
Annotated copy of W. Hudson's *Flora Anglica* ii; J. Gisborne [d. c. 1800] Cambridge University Botany School Library
Manuscript notes in a copy of Hudson's *Flora Anglica* i; R. Pulteney [d. 1801] library Linnean Society.
The herbarium of James L' Anson of Darlington [1801-15]; B. Welch *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 39.
The modern British traveller; G. A. Cooke [?1802-?1810] 47 volumes ... [Separately issued for each county with separate title page as] Topographical and statistical description of the County of ...; [c. 1817-20].
Manuscript two letters to A. Mcleay on various British flowers; J. E. Smith 1804, 5 library Linnean Society.
A general view of the writings of Linnaeus; R. Pulteney ii, Editor G. Maton 1805.
Retrospect of botanical literature 1801-3; Editors *Annals of Botany* I (1805) 1.
Bemaerkninger, samlede paa en forstrejse i Storbritannien i Aeret 1802; C. E. Wünholt Landh. Jelsk. Skr. *New Series* I (1806) 1-72.
Magna Britannia; D. & S. Lysons 1806-22; 6 volumes; Manuscripts in British Museum*.
Annotated copy of W. Hudson, 'Flora Anglica' 1778, 2 volumes; J. Crowe [d. 1807], given by J. E. Smith to Linnean Society; also another copy, library Linnean Society.
A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the world; J. Pinkerton Europe I-VI, 1808.
Botanical extracts; R. J. Thornton 1810, folio.

page 61.

Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa; E. B. Clarke 1810-1823, 3 parts in 6 volumes*; ii, 1811-23; iii, 1812-23, 6 volumes quarto; iv, 1816-24, 11 volume octavo. Literary life and select works of B. Stillingfleet ..., W. Coxe 1811.
Manuscript A list of the British plants arranged according to their classes; T. Gage 1811. [With localities including Irish plants, T. Gage 1781-1820]; library N. D. Simpson. [List of the places of growth hitherto unrecorded of a few British plants ...]; G. Anderson *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XI (1815) 223.
Conversations on botany; [E. & S. M. Fitton] 1817; ii, 1818*; iii, 1820; iv, 1823; v, 1825*; vi, 1828; vii, 1831; viii, 1834; ix, 1840*.
Flora Sarisburiensis; H. Smith [1817].
The Midland flora; T. Purton 1817; appendix 1, 2 & 3 in 2 parts, 1821; original illustrations in the possession of R. Chase; see Humphreys, Birmingham Natural History Society XIV (1917) 63.
A natural history; C. L. le Clerc, Count of Buffon, translated by W. Smellie 1817; botany H. A. Chambers II (1817) 447.
The scientific tourist through England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford 1818, 2 volumes; and see Ireland.
The cyclopaedia ... ; A Rees 18[02-]20, 39 volumes plates, 6 volumes; botanical notes J. E. Smith, see B. D. Jackson, *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 107; XVIII (1880) 87; XXXIV (1896) 307; botany W. Wood, J. E. Smith (with new species described), W. F. Drake *et al.*; up to 1808 botanical notes by W. Wood, A-C pp.
Natural history of remarkable trees, shrubs, and plants, 1819*.
The new British traveller ... ; J. Dugdale 1819, 4 volumes quarto.
Pinnock's history and topography of England and Wales, W. Pinnock, 1819-24 in parts; 1825, 6 volumes.
Manuscript notes in Hudson's 'Flora Anglica' i; J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum (448.e.21)*.
Elements of the philosophy of plants; A. P. de Candolle & K. Sprengel 1821 see pp. 352, 420, 422, 428, 436; translated by from the German [edition 1820]*.
A selection of the correspondence of Linnaeus and other naturalists ...; J. E. Smith 1821, 2 volumes.

Botanical rambles; [L. Wilson, nee S. Atkins] 1822*, 1826; review *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 343.
 [See Malvern].

Miscellaneous tracts of the late W. Withering; W. Withering junior 1822, 2 volumes.

The wonders of the vegetable kingdom displayed; [M. Roberts] 1822*; ii, 1824.

Flora domestica; [E. Kent] 1823; ii, 1825; iii, 1831.

British entomology; J. Curtis 1824-39, 16 volumes; another edition 1862*; originally in parts*.

Flora historica; H. Phillips 1824; ii, 1829.

The perennial calendar ...; T. Forster 1824.

An encyclopaedia of agriculture; J. C. Loudon 1825, 273, 312, 800, 877; bibliography 1162; 1839*.

Localities of some rare plants, ... W. Wilson ... 1827; *Hooker's Botanical Miscellany* I (1830) 81;
 observations on some British plants, *ibidem* 336; II (1831) 133, 406; III (1833) 109; *idem* Hooker's
Journal of Botany I (1834) 258, 306.

Circle of the seasons; T. Forster 1828.

Viaggio per diverse parti d'Italia, Svizzera, Francia, Inghilterra e Germania; M. Tenore 1828, 4 volumes
 Napoli*.

Select articles from the Magazine of Natural History and Gardener's Magazine; W. T. Bree (1828-47).
 [Bound separates and reprints, with title page].

Localities of rare plants; E. K[ent] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 83, [v.c. 17, 21].

Annotated, interleaved copy by J. E. Smith [d. 1828] in his *Flora Britannica*; library Linnean Society.

An encyclopaedia of plants; C. J. Loudon 1829; ii, 1840, 1841 supplement; iii, 1855; 1872; 1884; review C.
 S. Rafinesque *Loudon's Gardener's Magazine* VIII (1832) 245; *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900)
 224.

Floral illustrations of the seasons ... ; E. Roscoe [1829-1831]; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890)
 245.

Journal of a naturalist; [J. L. Knapp] 1829; ii, 1829; iii, 1830, and large paper; iv, 1838; [refers mainly to
 West Gloucester].

On the cultivation of botany in England; J. A. Schultes *Philosophical Magazine New series* VI 2 (1829) 351,
 428; Schultes' visit to England, J. A. Schultes *Botanists' Miscellany* I (1830) 78.

An introductory view of the Linnean system of plants; E. Kent *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I
 (1829) 228; III (1830) 52, 134, 350, [with localities].

page 61b.

Botanical frauds; W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 150.

The book of the seasons; W. Howitt 1830*; ii, ?1831*; iii, *; iv, 1836; 1840*.

Memoirs of John Martyn and of Thomas Martyn; G. C. Gorham 1830; see *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862)
 268.

Studies in natural history; ..., W. Rhind 1830*; ii, 1836*.

Medical botany; J. Stephenson & J. M. Churchill 1831, 4 volumes; 1834-6, 3 volumes G. T. Burnett.

The practical horticulturalist. The domestic gardener's manual, 1831*; [with a list of British plants].

On rare plants; T. E. L., *Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 71.

Relative scarcity of certain species of plants; E. Lees *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 437;
 W. T. Bree *ibidem* V (1832) 197.

Localities of rare British plants; W. C. T[revelyan] *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XI (1831) 393.

Memoir and correspondence of Sir J. E. Smith; [P.] Smith 1832, 2 volumes Plant records, T. Butt I, 439;
 localities for plants, N. J. Winch *loco citato* 515; and other records.

Crabbe, G. [d. 1832] see Vaughan 1907 Flowers of all hue; 1832*.

Gleanings in natural history; E. Jesse series 1, 1832; 2, 1834; 3, 1835; 1, new edition 1832; iii, 1835; 1842;
 v, ; vi, ; vii, ; viii, ; ix, ; x, xi, ; xii, 1877; xiii, 1887; review *Magazine of Botany and
 Gardening* I (1833) 40; *Magazine of Botany and Gardening, New Series* I (1835) 115.

Spring flowers; A. Ritson 1832*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 187.

Vegetable substances. Materials of manufactures 1832*; undated.

The moral of flowers [R. Hey] 1833; ii, 1835; iii, 1836*; Mrs. [R.] Hey 1849.

Annotated copy of *Compendium florae Britannicae*; J. E. Smith Editor v, 1828 by J. H. Thompson dated
 1833.

Brief notices of the plants observed during a tour through North Wales ... adjoining counties; W. Christy
 junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 51.

Observations on the supposed connection of rocks with plants; A. Murray *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 335; H. C. Watson Observations on the affinities between plants and subjacent soils, *loco citato* 424.

Four several habitats for four rare species of British plants; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 367.

On the British plants which grow spontaneously near the sea; P. Davies *Loudon's Gardener's Magazine* IX (1833) 717.

Ladies' botany; J. Lindley 1834-7, 2 volumes* abridged 1839*; ii, 1841; iii, *; iv, *; v, [1848]*; vi, [1862]; "vi", 1865, 2 volumes.

British botany; [M. Edgeworth] 1835.

The British months; R. Mant 1835, 2 volumes.

Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of R. Richardson; (D. Turner Editor) 1835.

Observations concerning the indigenoussness and distinctness of certain species of plants included in the British floras, J. S. Henslow *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 84; remarks in relevance ..., W. T. Bree *loco citato* 386.

Facts and opinions in question of the distinctness, as species, of certain plants reputed species, which inhabit Britain; W. A. Bromfield *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 89.

On *Viola imberbis* [and other plants]; W. A. Leighton *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 277.

(Plants of suspected origin); L. Guilding, *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 389.

Plants on newly turned soil; *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 392.

Localities of certain rare species of British plants; W. C. Trevelyan *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 631.

List of plants new to the British flora, or rare in Scotland ... ; R. Graham *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XIX (1835) 346.

Purton, T.† A memoir of, A. B., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 606.

Floral sketches; A. Strickland 1836*.

The meadow queen; S. W[aring] (1836)*.

Romance of nature ...; L. A. Twamley (later Meredith) 1836*; ii, 1836; iii, 1836*; 1839*.

On several new or imperfectly understood British and European plants [1835]; C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVII (1836) 451.

page 62.

Observation on British plants; Botanical information, *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker I (1836) 188.

Numerical proportions of the natural orders of British plants at different elevations; H. C. Watson *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker I (1836) 196.

Botanical excursion in the north of England; J. Woods *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker I (1836) 288.

Notice of the localities of habitats of some rare species of plants; W. A. Bromfield *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 85.

An enumeration of species and varieties of plants which have been deemed British ... ; J. S. Henslow, *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 88.

Localities of some rare plants; J. D[?enson] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 90.

Localities of several species of British plants ... 1835; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 243.

A descriptive and statistical account of the British Empire; J. R. McCulloch 1837, 2 volumes*; ii, 1839, 2 volumes*; iii, 1847*; iv, 1854, 2 volumes; botany W. J. Hooker 99.

A history of British birds; W. Yarrell 1837-43; supplement 1845; 2, 1856; ii, 1845; iii, 1856; iv, Editor J. Newton & J. Saunders 1874-85.

On the requisites necessary for the advance of botany; J. S. Henslow *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 113.

Botanical notes; C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 136.

The London flora; A. Irvine 1838; [many English records].

Annotated copy by N. J. Winch [d. 1838] of J. E. Smith's *Flora Britannica*, 1800; library Linnean Society extracted nos. 16, 17, H. C. Watson miscellaneous botanical lists, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Annotated copy by N. J. Winch; Turner & Dillwyn 'Botanist's guide' 1805, 2 volumes library Linnean Society.

Annotated copy by N. J. Winch c.1796-1804, initialled in many references "E. R.", "W. W. herb.", "F. S.", "J. H.", "W. B.", for Northumberland, Durham, N. York etc. Botanical arrangement ..., W. Withering v, 1812, 4 volumes; library Linnean Society.

Our wild flowers familiarly described and illustrated; L. A. Twamley (later Meredith) 1838*; 1839; 1843; 1848*.

Manuscript lists in a note book; T. Hugo 1838; Cambridge University Botany School library.

Notes on a few British plants; G. Luxford *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 616. (Surrey & E. Kent).

Queries and notes respecting certain plants; T. B. Hall *The Naturalist* III (1838) 26; E. Lankester *loco citato* 161, 3.

Plants new to the British flora; Committee, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Report* II (1838) 19.

Botanical notes, principally from the herbarium of the Liverpool Botanic Garden; T. B. Hall *The Naturalist* IV (1839) 184, 464.

On the geographical distribution of British plants; J. Moxon *London Scientific Society* I (1839) 21.

Processes by which the earth is clothed with vegetation; *London Scientific Society* I (1839) 35.

The botanical pocket book; [T. F. Forster] [1840]; Manuscript list of A. W. Frank's herbarium, British Museum (Natural History) library.

Flowers and their associations; A. Pratt 1840; [ii], 1846; 1847*.

A history of the vegetable kingdom; W. Rhind [1840-1]*; 1855; 1857*; 1860*; 1862*; 1866*; new edition and supplement 1868; 1872; 1877*. [Various titles].

List of specimens received by Botanical Society of Edinburgh new to the British flora (England); Annual Report 3, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1840) 22.

Extracts from a report on the progress and state of botany in Britain; R. Graham, Annual Report 3, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1840) 30; from March 1839-February 1840; *idem Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1844?) v.

Statistics of British botany; W. Brand, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* III (1840) 58.

British moths and their transformations; H. N. Humphries & J. O. Westwood 1841*; 1843-5,* 2 volumes; an edition 1851*, 2 volumes; another edition 1857, 2 volumes; botany I, 17, 89, 107, 184; II, 55, 138, 182, 192, 195.

Botanical looker-out; E. Lees 1842; ii, 1851. See *The Naturalist* V (1839) 57, 145; [originally in parts, published in the 'Cheltenham Looker-Out']*.

New British plants [with remarks by D. Moore]; [W. J. Hooker] *London Journal of Botany* I (1842) 42; see *Phytologist* I (1842) 174.

Botanical keepsake 1843, 1846.

page 62b.

Hortus Collinsonianus; [L. W. Dillwyn] 1843.

Naturalist's pocket almanac; L. Blomefield 1843-7; as A naturalist's calendar 1846, Editor F. Darwin 1903; ii, 1922.

Sights in spring, summer, autumn and winter [1844?] 4 parts.

Account of a botanical tour in North Wales, the south of England, and Jersey ... 1843; R. Graham *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 105, abstract *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 59.

Notice of the disappearance of plants from particular localities; J. Just *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1844) 127.

Flowers of the matin and evensong; M. Roberts 1845.

Wild flowers and their teachings; [J. T. Barker] 1845; ii, 1848.

Botanical rambles; C. A. Johns 1846*; in winter, spring, summer, autumn 1847-52, 4 volumes; other issues undated.

Home walks and holiday rambles; C. A. Johns, undated*.

Flowers of the year; [A. Pratt] [c. 1846]; as Wild flowers of the year [c. 1851]; [c. 1858]*; revised G. Henslow 1913; 1926*; 1929; 1940; see 'Ann Pratt', J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 206; and *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 255.

Memorials of John Ray; E. Lankester Editor 1846.

Tales about plants; J. W. Loudon (nee Webb) 1846*; 1853*.

Favourite haunts and rural studies; E. Jesse 1847.

Opuscula omnia botanica; T. Johnson, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

England und Schottland im Jahre 1844; review *Botanische Zeitung* V (1847) 480.

Correspondence of John Ray; E. Lankester Editor 1848.

Favourite field flowers: or wild flowers of England; R. Tyas 1848; series 2, 1850; revised as 'The wild flowers of England', 1859-60 2 series; 1866 2 series 1 volume large paper; review *The Critic* 10 July 1858*; reference *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 658.

Flowers and their kindred thoughts; M. A. Bacon 1848*; ii, 1857*.

Descriptions of some plants new to the British flora, W. Mitten *Hooker's London Journal of Botany* VII (1848) 528; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 328.

Seasons of the flowering plants ... ; I. W. N. Keys *Phytologist* III (1848) 32; (1849) 459.

The ancient straits of Malvern; J. Buckman [1849] 10.

Observations on natural systems of botany; J. L. Drummond 1849.

The seaside book; W. H. Harvey 1849*; ii, 1849; iii, 1854; iv, 1857; 1890; review *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 159; *Phytologist* III (1849) 549; *Nature Notes* I (1890) 92.

On some recently-discovered British plants; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 3, 109.

Record of localities; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 193, 247, 276, 307, 326; II (1850) 54, 83, 194, 223, 251, 277, 305, 325; III (1851) 11, 68, 112, 138, 154, 162.

Ett par excursionen i Londons omgifningar; C. Hartman junior *Botaniska Notiser* (1849) 185, Stockholm. [v.c. 16, 17, etc.].

Chapters on the common things of the sea-side; A. Pratt 1850; ... sea coast; 1853, 1856.

Midsummer flowers; M. Howitt [c. ? 1850].

The songs of the seasons and wild flowers of the months; J. H. Clark 1850.

The tourists' flora; ... British Isles, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy and the Italian Islands; J. Woods 1850; reference *Phytologist* III (1850) 1042, by "C" reply J. Woods, *loco citato* 1085; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 VI (1850) 172; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 189; *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 63.

Voices from the woodlands; M. Roberts 1850.

The year-book of the country; W. Howitt 1850.

Observations on some British plants; G. A. Walker-Arnott *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 VI (1850) 472.

Floral months of England; J. E. Giraud 1851*.

Flowers and heraldry; or floral emblems and heraldic figures; R. Tyas 1851.

Wild flowers through the seasons; S. Hibberd [?1851], Editor A. J. Macself 1931.

Notes of a botanical trip to England; J. T. Syme Botanical Society of Edinburgh 14 November 1850; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 8; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 46.

Notes on some of the British plants for distribution ... Botanical Society of London 1852; J. T. Syme *Phytologist* IV (1852) 468; (1853) 933.

page 63.

Manuscript notes in a copy of Ray's *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*; W. Pamplin *Phytologist* IV (1852) 744.

The herb of the field; [C. M. Yonge] 1853*; reprint. 1853; ii, 1858, 1887. First issued as 'Chapters on flowers' in *Magazine for the Young**.

Poems; M. Arnold 1853*; 1866*; 1920 [see] The plant allusions in the poems of Matthew Arnold; M. G. Duff *Nature Notes* I (1890) 81, 104.

Remarks upon British plants; C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* 2 XI (1853) 265, 360, 427; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* IV (1853) 161.

Trees, plants and flowers; S. Lee (nee Bowdich) 1854; issue 2, 1854; 3, 1859.

Wanderings among the wild flowers; S. Thomson 1854; ii, 1854; iii, 1856; iv, 1857; as Wild flowers: how to see and how to gather them; new edition 1858; 1859; 1860; ... where to find and how to know them;

new edition 1861; 1862; 1864; 1866; 1868*; undated; xiv, 1880; xv, *; xvi, *; xvii, *; xviii, *; xix, *; xx, *; xxi, *; xxii, 1892.

Forbes, E.† J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* V (1855) 23; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XV (1855) 35.

List of plants not in the London Catalogue distributed by Botanical Society of London 1855, J. T. Syme *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 117.

On the plants that more particularly flourish on the Silurian limestones ... ; E. Lees *Malvern Naturalists and Field Club* I (1855) 15.

Manuscript correspondence of W. Swainson [b. 1789, d. 1855] 5 volumes, library Linnean Society; see A. Guenther *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1900) 14, catalogue *loco citato* 25.

June; a book of the country in summer time; H. T. Stainton 1856*.

The world of insects; J. W. Douglas 1856, [v.c. 10, 13, 15-7, 76].

Common plants; list, A. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 305; notes on, H. A. Stowell *loco citato* 426; M. T. Masters *loco citato* 517; H. A. Stowell *ibidem* II (1857) 40.

Remarks on the nationality or nativity, denizenship or citizenship of plants; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 393.

Manuscript correspondence G. Don [d. 1856], library Linnean Society.

The beautiful islets of Britaine; W. C. Dendy 1857; [ii], 1860.

Plants of the land and water; M. & E. Kirby (1857); ii, (1860) [Mrs. M. Kirby later Gregg].

Species defunctae; *Sonchus palustris*, *Elymus geniculatus*, *Senecio paludosus* and *S. palustris*, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 216, 250.

Manuscript notes by Prof. Williams etc. in Smith's Compendium 1800. From Rev. V. Thomas to W. H. Baxter 5 August 1857, library Department Botany Oxford.

Our home islands: their natural features, T. Milner [c. 1858].

Short lecture on plants; E. Twining 1858; 1878*; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 658.

Weeds and wild flowers; C. C. Wilkinson [nee Lucas] 1858; review, *Natural History Review* VI (1859) 14.

On the naturalised plants of Great Britain; [A. G. More] abstract from 'Geographie Botanique' of de Candolle, *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 449. See 'Life and letters of A. G. More', C. B. Moffat 1898, 120; observations, D. More *Natural History Review* (1859) *, *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 90.

On mural or wall plants; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 527; G. Jordan *ibidem* III (1859) 47.

Plantae rariores; list B., Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 545. Thomas Johnson, M. D.] [Anon.] Notes and Queries (2) VII (1859) 149*.

Monthly gleanings from the field and garden; C. A. Johns [1859]*.

Our woodlands, heaths, and hedges; W. S. Coleman 1859; ii, 1860; [iii] 1866; 1907.

Chapters in British botany; Anon., *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 129, 164, 202, 362; IV (1860) 17, 198; V (1861) 129; VI (1862) 203.

New records; report of Thirsk Natural History Society; *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 306.

Voices of the garden, the woods, and the fields ..., 1860*.

The seasons and their beauties; H. G. Adams, undated. Wonders and beauties of the year; H. G. Adams, undated*.

Botanical Exchange Club [reports and abstracts by various authors] (Thirsk) records noted, *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 56, 87, 121, 223; report for 1864, *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 115; for 1865, IV (1866) 72; (London) for 1866, V (1867) 65; for 1867, VI (1868) 65; for 1868, VII (1869) 136; for 1869, VIII (1870) 256; for 1870, IX (1871) 180; for 1872, X (1872) 237; for 1874-5, XIII (1875) 277, 315, 343, 375; for 1875, XIV (1876) 274; for 1876, XVI (1878) 182, 212, 251; for 1877-8, XVII (1879) 243; *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 73; A. B., *loco citato* 116; for 1878, *ibidem* XV (1879) 25; for 1879, *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 378; *Nature* XXIII (1880) 107; *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 5; *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 25, 175; for 1880, 314, 346; *The Naturalist* VII (1881) 37; *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 25; for 1881, *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 58; for 1882, XXII (1884) 214; for 1883, XXIII (1885) 371; for 1885, XXV (1887) 86; for 1886, *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 129; for 1887, *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 52; for 1895, XXXV (1897) 307; for 1898, XXXVIII (1900) 364; for 1899, XXXIX (1901) 207; for 1900, XL (1902) 76; for 1901, *loco citato* 212; for 1902, XLII (1904) 113; for 1903, *loco citato* 302; for 1904, XLIV (1906) 65; for 1905, *loco citato* 349; for 1906, XLV (1907) 447; for 1907, XLVII (1909) 64; for 1908, XLVIII (1910) 114; for 1909, *loco citato* 285; for 1910, XLIX (1911) 325, 352; *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 51; for 1911, *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 238; for 1912, LI (1913) 337; for 1913, LIII (1915) 91; for 1914,

LIV (1916) 89; for 1915, *loco citato* 215, LV (1917) 32; for 1916, *loco citato* 261; for 1924-5, LXIV (1926) 19, 160, 253; for *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII, LXVI (1928) 23; for 1927, LXVII (1929) 20; for 1930, LXIX (1931) 290; for 1931, LXX (1932) 344; for 1932, LXXI (1933) 355; for 1933, LXXIII (1935) 25; for 1934, LXXIV (1936) 29; for 1935, LXXV (1937) 27; for 1936, LXXVI (1938) 30; for 1937, LXXVII (1939) 26.

page 63b.

Some remarks on the annual address in the '*Phytologist*' for 1860; [A. G. More] *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 103.

Notices of the life of John Pratt (now in his 106th year); T. F. Tyerman 1861*.

Wild flowers ... of the months; H. G. Adams [1861]*; [ii], 1868*.

Catalogue of plants cultivated by Collinson; Zeta, *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 21.

Introduced plants [and various titles]; J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society, *Botanical Exchange Club* (1862) 13; (1863) 9; (1864) 10; & W. Foggitt *ibidem* (1865) 12; (1866) 12; J. G. Baker & H. Trimen *London Botanical Exchange Club* (1867) 15; (1868) 17; J. Boswell-Syme *ibidem* (1869) 18.

Manuscript botanical notes; W. Borrer [d. 1862] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

A cyclopaedia of agriculture; J. C. Morton 1863, 2 volumes.

Home walks and holiday rambles; C. A. Johns 1863; review *Popular Science Review* III (1864) 96.

The principles of biology; H. Spencer 1863, 4*; 1898, 9.

A few remarks on native and naturalized British species; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 554.

Aspects of nature; N. B. Ward 1864*.

Leechdoms, wortcunning and starcraft of early England; O. Cockayne 1864-6, 3 volumes.

Notes on wild flowers; A Lady, 1864; review *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 253.

Spontaneous exotics; J. Britten *The Naturalist* I (1864) 177, 201, 230; (1865) 261, 356; II (1865) 4S.

British wild flowers, (localised) paintings by M. Woods; J. Woods [b. 1776, d. 1864] 1 volume library Linnean Society.

Drummond, J.† *Journal of Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* VIII (1865) xli.

Woods, J.† *Journal of Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* VIII (1865) xxxii.

The four seasons; S. M. F[ittton] 1865*.

On white-flowered varieties of British plants; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 335; T. W. Gissing *loco citato* 383; J. Britten *ibidem* IV (1866) 87; G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 164.

Rare plants and their localities a century ago; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1865) 127.

Variations in British plants; B., *Science-Gossip*, I (1865) 32, 228; II (1866) 232.

Greville, R. K.† [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 463.

Beauties and wonders of vegetable life; ... 1866*.

The every-day book of natural history; J. C[undall] 1866*; ii, *, iii, undated; iv, Editor E. Step 1898; review *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 89.

Du Spitzberg au Sahara; C. Martins 1866, 194, *Paris*.

Botanical notes of the year (1865); B., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 39.

Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867.

Stars of the earth or wild flowers of the months; F. Oliver & L. Page 1867*; L. Page 1868.

page 64.

On wandering plants; [H. G.] Bull *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1867) 185, t.

Seaside divinity; R. W. Fraser *, ii, *, iii, as *The seaside naturalist* 1868.

Splits; B., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 169.

On the favoured localities to which many remarkable plants are confined; E. Lees *Caradoc Field Club* (1868) *.

Backhouse, James*† J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 51.

Echoes in plant and flower life; L. H. Grindon 1869.

Floral calendar ...; E. Curley 1869*.

Wild flowers for decorative purposes [with localities]; J. Britten *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 265.

The wild garden; W. Robinson 1870; [ii], 1881; iii, 1883; iv, 1894; v, 1895; "v", 1903; vii, 1929.

Notes on Ray's hortus siccus; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 82.

Plant-notes; G. Smith *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 211.

Handbook of hardy herbaceous and alpine flowers; W. Sutherland 1871.
 The Voice of flowers ... British plants, 1871*. Annotated copy by W. Baxter [d. 1871], possibly once Dillenius' copy, Ray's Synopsis 1690, library G. C. Druce, Oxford.
 May flowers; J. Harris 1872*.
 My garden, its plan and culture; A. Smee 1872*; ii, 1872; review A. W. B., *Nature* VI (1872) 186, figs.
 Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872.
 Bio-geology; C. Kingsley, address to *Winchester and Hampshire Scientific and Literary Society* 28 December 1871*; *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 53.
 Notes on some Scandinavian plants; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 329.
 On changes in the localities of some of the rarer English plants; E. Lees *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 77.
 Temporary appearances and disappearances of plants; H. F. Parsons *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 174.
 First steps in general knowledge, IV, The vegetable kingdom; C. Tomlinson [c. 1873].
 Half-hours in the green lanes; J. E. Taylor 1873; ii, *; iii, *; iv, 1877*; v, 1879.
 A year with the wild flowers; E. Waddy (1873); originally in *City Road Magazine**.
 Recent records of rare plants; F. A. Lees *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 1; F. M. Webb *loco citato* 35; G. R. Jebbs *loco citato* 67; J. Hussey *loco citato* 69; J. Harrison *loco citato* 71; T. B. Blow *loco citato* 104.
 Archaeology of rare plants; J. D. La Touche *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 106.
 Flowers and their teachings, [1874]*.
 Mountain, meadow, and mere; C. D. Davies; ii, 1874.
 Plants their natural growth and ornamental treatment; F. E. Hulme 1874.
 Seaside shrubs; T. B. W., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 65.
 Sudden appearances of plants; E. Lees *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 199; T. L B., *loco citato* 260; R. W., *loco citato*
 On British plants; A. Pettigrew *The Gardener* 1875*.
 Botanical locality record club, report for 1874 (1875), *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 351; for 1874-5, *ibidem* 277, 373; for 1875 (1876), *ibidem* XIV (1876) 191.
 On white and other varieties of flowers; W. *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 55.
 Manuscript catalogue of J. Tatham's herbarium of British plants [1793-1875] in library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life; F. E. Kingsley 1876*; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, *• viii, *; ix, 1877, [v.c. 1, 4, 49, 65]; 1885, [v.c. 49].
 Elizabethan England; W. Harrison, Editor F. J. Furnival (1876)*. The Scott library.
 Flowers and the plants they grow on; U. Ware (1876), [v.c. 6 & 34].
 Chapters on plants; F. Townsend Friendly Leaves [G. F. S.] [c. 1876 ?*]; *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 114.
 The doubtful plants of Great Britain; H. E. Wilkinson *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 146.
 On the sudden re-appearance of plants on cleared woodland ground; E. Lees *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 242.
 Varieties of colour in wild plants; W. M. Rogers *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 257.
 The different forms of flowers on plants of the same species; C. Darwin 1877; ii, 1880*; iii, 1884*; with preface by F. Darwin, reprint. 1892.
 The home naturalist; H. Coultas [1877]*.

page 64b.

Libellus de re herbaria novus 1538*. Facsimile reprint. and life, B. D. Jackson 1877 with index of English names 1878; reference J. B[ritten] *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 89.
 Field notes on British botany; R., *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 40.
 Alpine plants on lowland heaths; H. F. Parsons *The Naturalist, New Series* III (1877-8) 114.
 Notes upon some plants in the British herbarium at the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh; F. M. Webb *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1877) 88.
 From Bournemouth to Bridgenorth in a yellow cart, 1878; [v.c. 7, 8, 11, 34].
 Botany, curiosities; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 30.
 Lakes and rivers; C. O. G. Napier 1879*.
 Mountain and moor; J. E. Taylor 1879; 1880*.
 Proserpina. Studies of wayside flowers ...; J. Ruskin 1875 (1879)-86, 10 parts; 1882; undated. *Boston*; review B. D. J[ackson] *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 280.
 Talks about plants; [P.] Lankester 1879; reference *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 381.

Trees and ferns; F. G. Heath 1879*; ii, 1879.
 Dr. Nyman's 'Conspectus florae Europaeae'; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 120, 154; British plants in, A. R. Waller *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 14; II, *loco citato* 58.
 Abnormal plants; J. A. Wheldon *The Naturalist, New Series* V (1879-80) 60.
 The changes produced by man in the indigenous ... flora of Great Britain; G. Rolleston Glasgow Scientific Lecture Association (1879) *.
 Island life; A. R. Wallace 1880, 358; ii, 1892; iii, 1911*.
 Plant life; E. Step 1880*; ii, *; iii, 1887*; reference *Wesley Naturalist* I (1887) 254.
 Ponds and ditches; M. C. Cooke 1880; 1882; 1888?*; ii, 1892*; iii, 1897; 1906*.
 Excluded species and casual introductions; [C. Bailey] *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1880) 23; [J. Groves] *ibidem* (1881) 40.
 Localities for rare plants; J. R. Neve *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 42 [v.c. 9, 11, 12, 17].
 Census of European floras; R., *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 111.
 Notes from my day-book; B. B. Le Tall *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 244.
 Report on the phenological observations for the year 1879; T. A. Preston *Quarterly Journal of the Meteorological Society* (1880) *; and reprint.
 Autumnal leaves; F. G. Heath 1881; ii, 1883; iii, 1885; iv, 1899.
 Country pleasures; G. Milner 1881; ii, 1881; iii, 1893, [v.c. 40, 49, 70, 100].
 My garden wild; F. G. Heath 1881*.
 Suburban homes of London, 1881.
 Rare English and Irish plants; B. King *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 345.
 New county records [various titles]; J. Groves *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1881) 40; W. H. Beeby (1884) 82; G. Nicholson (1885) 99; A. Bennett (1885) 119; J. Groves (1886) 141; E. F. Linton (1887) 164; J. Groves (1890) 277; E. F. Linton (1891) 316; J. Groves (1894) 430; G. C. Druce III (1912) 53; (1913) 208; (1914) 383; IV (1915) 59; (1916) 254; (1917) 469; V (1918) 93; (1919) 365; (1920) 635, 730; VI (1921) 108; (1922) 369; (1923) 715; VII (1924) 164; (1925) 552; (1926) 859, 996; VIII (1927) 102; (1928) 384; (1929) 722; IX (1930) 100; (1931) 331; (1932) 632; W. H. Pearsall X (1933) 87; P. M. Hall 121, 158; W. H. Pearsall (1934) 515; P. M. Hall 552; W. H. Pearsall 744; (1935) 815; XI (1936) 21; P. M. Hall (1937) 236; (1938) 463; XII (1939) 33; for 1939-1940, E. C. Wallace & A. J. Wilmott (1942) 265; for 1941-2, (1944) 477; for 1943-4, A. J. Wilmott (1946) 695, corrections (1947) i-iv; XIII (1947) 43; (1948) 281; E. C. Wallace *Watsonia* I (1949) 37; (1950) 244; II (1951) 36; (1952) 191; (1953) 335; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 161; (1955) 325, 495; II (1956) 26, 138, 245; (1957) 367; III (1958) 53; (1959) 181; 291; (1960) 394.
 Notes on Norfolk names derived from those of plants; W. H. Bidwell *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* III (1881) 224.
 Manuscript memoranda; H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Country rambles; L. H. Grindon 1882.
 Plants flowering in January and February 1882; T. A. Preston *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 161; in 1884, XXII (1884) 257.
 Balfour, J. H.† J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 160.
 G. Dickie†. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1882-3 (1883) 40.

page 65.

Parnell, R.† *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 30; J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 43.
 Sadler, J.† J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 43.
 Colin Clout's calendar; G. Allen 1883; 1901; originally in 'St. James's Gazette'*.
 Flowers and their pedigrees; G. Allen 1883; ii, 1886?; iii, 1902*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 184.
 Philologie de la flore scientifique et populaire de Normandie et d'Angleterre; E. Le Hericher [1883], *Coutances*.
 A season among the wild flowers; H. Wood 1883; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 286; [as] Among the wild flowers, I, Spring; II, Summer, 1897; I & II [in one volume] 1913. Young Collector Series.
 A study of the survival of the fittest; J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 271; E. G. Harmer *loco citato* 315.
 Rambles in the far north; R. M. Fergusson *; ii, 1884.

Flower and leaf; E. D. Adams 1884*.
 The sagacity and morality of plants ...; J. E. Taylor [1884]; new edition 1891; 1903; reference *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 184.
 Plant notes; J. F. Robinson *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 149; H. Friend *loco citato* 272.
 Manuscript notes on British botany; G. Bentham [d. 1884], library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 The ministry of flowers; H. Friend 1885.
 Scientific jottings; G. H. Bryan *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 171.
 Parasitical flowering plants; A. D. Webster, *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 172.
 Plants of Iceland and the Faroe Islands not known as British; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 65, 116.
 Sturrock, A. † Anon. *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 298.
 The naturalist's diary; C. Roberts 1886.
 Annotated copy by W. W. Newbould [d. 1886] 'Manual of British botany', C. C. Babington edition vi; library Botany School, Cambridge University
 Curtis herbarium; Marked London Catalogue edition viii (1886) H. T. Mennell, library N. D. Simpson.
 Floral varieties; J. Taylor *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 20.
 Leaflets from my life; M. Gregg 1887*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 193.
 Through the fields with Linnaeus, etc.; F. Caddy 1887, 2 volumes.
 The early work of the late William Wilson; J. Cash *The Naturalist* (1887) 181.
 Notes on the flora of the North Downs; H. Lamb *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 211; XXIV (1888) 279.
 Notes on some new and rare British plants; S. Grieve *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* II (1887) 55.
 Past history of species of plants which still form a portion of the existing flora; W. Carruthers presidential address, British Association 1886, Birmingham 1887, 679.
 Nature's fairy-land; H. W. S. Worsley-Benison 1888.
 Through England on a side saddle in the time of William and Mary; E. Griffiths 1888; see Fiennes, C., Editor Morris, C. 1947; 1949.
 Notes on the geological history of the recent flora of Britain; C. Reid *Annals of Botany* II (1888) 177; further contribution, *ibidem* XII (1898) 243.
 Notes on the flora of the South Downs; J. H. A. Jenner *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 171.
 By leafy ways; F. A. Knight 1889*.
 The disappearance of British plants; Report of Committee of British Association 1889, *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 359.
 Haunts of nature; H. W. S. Worsley-Benison 1889; reference *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 158.
 List of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
 The late James Backhouse † F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 353, portrait [quotes a Manuscript of J. Backhouse giving a list of excursions taken by father and son].
 The early history of some of the species of plants now constituting a portion of the flora of England; W. Carruthers *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1890) 79.
 Introduction of foreign weeds; G. Nicholson *Nature Notes* I (1890) 4, 21.
 The disappearance of British plants; J. Britten *Nature Notes* I (1890) 7; A. Bennett *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 68.
 Thomas Richard Archer Briggs †, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 97, portrait.
 The river-side naturalist; E. Hamilton [?1891]; review *Nature Notes* II (1891) 114.

page 65b.

Notes on the flora of the Faeroes; L. Copland & C. Birley *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 179; list of plants obtained by the above; J. C. Melvill *loco citato* 183.
 Notes on the distribution of rare plants in Britain; J. Mitchinson *Nature Notes* II (1891) 41, 69, 84; and A. Bennett *loco citato* 95; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 157.
 My wild garden; A. Bennett *Nature Notes* II (1891) 189.
 Albino flowers; E. Armitage *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 185; the white flower question, F. G. Bing *loco citato* 283; F. H. Davey *loco citato* 211, 238; P. Q. Kegan *loco citato* 282, *ibidem* XXVIII (1892) 94.
 Lessons from fields and lanes; G. A. Grierson 1892; originally in *Pharmaceutical Journal**; reference *Nature Notes* III (1892) 97.

Selections from the correspondence of Dr. George Johnston; J. Hardy 1892; review G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 379.

Manuscript records of plants collected 1892-1902, E. B. Bishop, library London Natural History Society.

On natural hybrids; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 209.

Species ... described or observed in Great Britain .. since ... Babington's Manual viii (1881), and Hooker's Students' flora iii (1884); London Catalogue edition viii; A. Bennett *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 198, 223.

Casual and alien plants; J. A. Wheldon *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 275.

On the natural history of isolated ponds; C. Reid *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* V (1892) 272.

Carrington, B.† W. H. Pearson *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 120.

Hort, F. J. A.† G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 63.

Our endemic list; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 65.

The Great Whin Sill; G. W. Bulman *The Field Club* IV (1893) 135; [v.c. 65-8].

Casual and alien plants; L. Creaghe-Haward *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 21.

Watkins, B. M.† A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1894) 405.

Catalogue of British plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society; H. J. Wilkinson I-II [1894-1916]; ref. *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 328.

The country month by month; J. A. Owen & G. S. Boulger 1894-5, 12 volumes; 1894-1897, 4 volumes*; 1901, 1 volume*; 1909, 1 volume*; 1914; review *Nature Notes* VI (1895) 14, 55; VIII (1897) 137; *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* I (1902) 69.

Manuscript notebook with localities; F. J. Chittenden 1894-1901; [v.c. 1-3, 11, 16-21 & 24]; library N. D. Simpson.

Wild flowers in art and nature; J. C. L. Sparkes & F. W. Burbidge [1894]*.

Woodside, burnside, hillside and marsh; J. W. Tutt 1894; ii, 1906*; iii, 1906*; reprint. 1912*, 1919.

Plants in Western England; C. Parkinson *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 107. [v.c. 34-7].

Water plants and their ways; H. B. Guppy *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 145, 178, 195.

Babington; Charles Cardale† J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 257.

Letters of M. Arnold; arranged by G. W. E. Russell 1895, 2 volumes.

Life, letters and journals of Sir Charles J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury [1895], 3 volumes [privately printed].

Random recollections of woodland, fen and fell; J. W. Tutt *; ii, 1895.

Wild England of to-day; C. J. Cornish 1895; ii, 1895.

By the deep sea; E. Step *; ii, *; iii, 1896.

Annotated copy by C. C. Babington [d. 1895] Turner & Dillwyn's 'Botanist's guide ...', library Botany School University Cambridge

Drummond-Hay, H.† J. W. H. Trail *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 133.

Life in ponds and streams; W. Furneaux 1896,* 1924*.

Outdoor life in England; A. T. Fisher 1896, 391, 407-59; [v.c. 6, 7, 11, 12, 23, 70].

Woodland, moor and stream; J. Owen 1896*.

An account of the herbarium of the University of Oxford; G. C. Druce & S. H. Vines I, 1897; II, 1919.

Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; W. MacRitchie. Introduction and notes, D. MacRitchie 1897.

First records of British flowering plants ...; W. A. Clarke 1897; reprinted from *Journal of Botany* XXX-XXXIV (18926); ii, 1900; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 147; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1897) 107; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 281; see W. A. Clarke *ibidem* XLVII (1909) 413.

Facts and fancies about flowers; M. M. Black 1897. Science talks to young thinkers series.

Memorials, journal and botanical correspondence of Charles Cardale Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 33; W. West junior *The Naturalist* (1898) 173; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 14.

page 66.

Nature-chat; E. A. Martin [1897]*; review J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 116.

Open-air studies in botany; R. Ll. Praeger 1897; ii, 1910; review J. W. Carr *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 270; *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 453; XLIX (1911) 176.

Life and letters of Alexander Goodman More; C. B. Moffat 1898.

Memories of the months; H. Maxwell, Series 1, 1898; 2, 1900; 3, 1903; 4, 1907; 5, 1909; 6, 1919; 7, 1922; ii, series 1, 1901, 3, 1903.

The romance of wild flowers; a companion to the British flora; E. Step 1899; [ii], 1901.

The year's flowers; W. Foggitt; abstract *Naturalist's Journal & Guide* VIII (1899) 2 v.

Journal of an excursion to Eastbury and the West of England 1797, J. Banks; preface and notes, S. G. Perceval *Bristol Naturalist's Society* 3 IX (1899) 6; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 290.

The origin of railway-bank vegetation; S. T. Dunn *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1899) 44.

Adventures among wild flowers; J. Trevena 1900*; 1914.

Annotated copy by P. B. Mason [fl. 1900]; Martyn's 'Plantae Cantabrigienses' 1763; library Linnean Society.

The evolution of plants; D. H. Scott [c. 1900]; [v.c. 11, S, 110].

Watson *Botanical Exchange Club*, report for 1898-9, *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 31; for 1899-1900, *loco citato* 364; for 1900-1, XL (1902) 110; for 1901-2, *loco citato* 317; for 1904-5, XLIV (1906) 316; for 1905-6, XLV (1907) 160; for 1906-7, XLVI (1908) 22; for 1907-8, XLVII (1909) 185; for 1908-9, XLVIII (1910) 201; for 1909-10, XLIX (1911) 67; for 1910-11, *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 121; for 1911-2, *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 308; for 1912-3, LII (1914) 271; for 1913-4, LIII (1915) 188; for 1914-5, LIV (1916) 115; for 1915-6, LV (1917) 23; for 1916-7, LVI (1918) 31, 108; for 1917-8, LVII (1919) 314; for 1925-6, LXIV (1926) 284; for 1926-7, LXVI (1928) 22; for 1927-8, *loco citato* 269; for 1928-9, LXVII (1929) 304; for 1929-30, LXIX (1931) 16; for 1930-1, 288; for 1931-2, LXX (1932) 342; for 1932-3, LXXI (1933) 354; for 1933-4, LXXIII (1935) 26.

The formation of new land by various plants; G. F. S. Elliot *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* II (1900) 67. (Plants found by Lightfoot [d. 1788])

Life and letters of Gilbert White; R. Holt-White I (1901) 229.

British botany in the nineteenth century; W. A. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 128.

Chaucer's study of nature; E. J. Durrant *Nature Notes* XII (1901) 10.

Flora of the United Kingdom; president's address to the Pharmaceutical Society, G. C. Druce 1901; and reprint.

The great smoke cloud of the north of England and its influence on plants; A. Wilson *Halifax Naturalist* VI (1901) 57.

In my vicarage garden; H. N. Ellacombe 1902.

The poetry of plants; H. MacMillan 1902.

Victoria histories of the counties, 1902→; botany also in parts.

The preservation of our indigenous flora ..., G. S. Boulger *South-eastern Naturalist* VII (1902) 28.

Studies in the British flora: I, Plant colonists; R. Ll. Praeger *Knowledge* XXV (1902) 16*.

W. H. Purchas† 1823-1903. List of botanical papers, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1904 (1905) 343.

Country rambles; W. P. Westell 1903*; 1908; reference *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 352.

In flora's realm; E. Step 1903.

Flowering plants, their structure and habitat; C. L. Laurie (1903).

Some of the chief botanical features of British botany .. 1903; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1904) 6.

Don, G.† G. C. Druce *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* (1904-5) 53; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 60.

I go a-walking through the lanes and meadows; C. A. Johns 1905*.

A naturalist's holiday; E. Step 1905*.

Science in the school; W. J. Gibson 1905*.

Wild flowers month by month in their natural haunts; E. Step 1905, 2 volumes; 1923*; re-issue 1925*; in one volume, undated; [also issued in parts].

[Plant notes, various titles]; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1905) 4; (1906) 144; (1907) 196; (1908) 255; (1909) 329; (1910) 411, 422; (1911) 495, 610; III (1912) 7; (1913) 151, 221; (1914) 307, corrections 398; IV (1915) 7; (1916) 186; corrections 297; (1917) 397, corrections 519; V (1918) 14, corrections 147; (1919) 272, corrections 420; (1920) 547, 730; VI (1921) 14, corrections 177; (1922) 272; (1923) 600, corrections 819; VII (1924) 24, corrections 333; (1925) 431, corrections 702; (1926) 762, corrections 994; VIII (1927) 18, 210; (1928) 299, corrections 558; (1929) 608, corrections 890; IX (1930) 18; (1931) 258; (1932) 552, corrections 815; W. H. Pearsall X (1933) 21, corrections P. M. Hall 121; W. H. Pearsall (1934) 468, corrections P. M. Hall 552; W. H. Pearsall (1935) 793; W. H. Pearsall *et al.* XI (1936) 102; P. M. Hall *et al.* (1937) 219; (1938) 441; XII (1939) i (issued 1947), 23; (1942) 251; for 1941-2, E. C. Wallace & A. J. Wilmott (1944) 467; A. J. Wilmott (1946) 674, corrections 909; XIII (1947) 25; E. C. Wallace (1948) 256; *Watsonia* I (1949) 117; (1950) 317; E. F. Warburg II (1951) 104; (1952) 285; (1953) 411; compiler D. H. Kent

Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles I (1954) 41; 1954 (1955) 156; (1955) 320, 492; II (1956) 19, 134, 236; III (1958) 45; (1959) 174, 283.

page 66b.

Preservation of our wild plants; G. S. Boulger *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* XXIX (1905) 392.
Mountain plants at the sea-side; A. H. Pawson, *The Naturalist* (1905) 41.

Wild flowers worth growing 1-15; S. L. Bastin *Countryside* I (1905) 19, 39, 59, 95, 111, 131, 145, 173, 187, 215, 243.

Flowers of the sea-shore; M. E. Sargent *Countryside* I (1905) 268.

Townsend, F.† B. D. J., *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1906) 47 [with bibliography]; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II 1905 (1906) 8.

Field botany; C. L. Laurie (1906); ii, undated.

The life of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury, Bart.; H. Lyell 1906, 2 volumes [v.c. 1-4, 6, 12, 25-7, 33, 37, 40, 48, 49, 57, 69W, 104].

On botany in England; F. W. Oliver *New Phytologist* V (1906) 177; Editor [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 310; reply, F. W. Oliver *New Phytologist* V (1906) 173; see Editor *Journal of Botany loco citato* 436.

The classification of alien plants; T. W. Woodhead *The Naturalist* (1906) 124.

Floral competition and cycles; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1906) 414.

Mitten, W.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1907) 203.

British country life; E. Edwards 1907.

Cyclopaedia of nature teachings; (Introduction) H. Macmillan, publisher H. Stock 1907*; [v.c. 20, 37, 88].

The Dillenian herbaria; G. C. Druce, Editor S. H. Vines 1907.

Nature's own garden; M. U. Clarke 1907.

Wild flowers in their seasons; F. E. Hulme 1907; 1909; 1911; reference *Countryside* IV (1907) 364.

Acclimatised plants; W. Wilson British Association Report York 1906 (1907) 744.

Succession of plant formations in England; C. E. Moss British Association Report York 1906 (1907) 742.

Hybrids among British phanerogams; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 268, 296.

Patrick Blair, surgeon apothecary, Dundee; A. P. Stevenson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 259.

Eighteenth century records of British plants; *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* IV (1907) 123.

George Crabbe as a botanist; J. Vaughan *Monthly Review* February 1907, 90*.

British alpine plants; W. H. Pearson *Rucksack Club Journal* (1907) *; reference *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 194.

Farquharson, J.† *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 56.

The green gateway; F. G. Heath *; ii, 1908*.

Exhibits before the Ashmolean Natural History Society, see Historical account of the Ashmolean Natural History Society; F. A. Bellamy 1908, 349-359.

The book of nature study; J. B. Farmer *et al.* 1908-10, 6 volumes, botany volumes II-VI, C. L. Laurie, W. H. Lang & F. Cavers; review volume IV (1909), *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 363.

Life histories of common plants; F. Cavers 1908*, 1913.

The Nature book; I-III, 1908-9; I-VI (Cassell's publisher), undated.

La Gasca and his 'Hortus siccus Londinensis'; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 163; J. Britten *loco citato* 169.

Natives and aliens; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 340.

High alpine flora of Britain; F. N. Williams *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 163, 242; (1909) 30, 108, 229; (1910) 34.

Adair, J.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1909) 347.

page 67.

Linton, W. R.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1909) 344.

Murray, R. P.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1909) 346.

Nicholson, G.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1909) 344.

Botany of to-day; G. F. S. Elliot 1909; ii, 1910; iii, 1923.

Field and woodland plants; W. S. Furneaux 1909; reissue 1911; 1926; 1932*; reference *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 86.

The pond I know; W. P. Westell & H. E. Turner 1909.

A seventeenth century English botanist (M. Dodsworth [d. 1690]); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 99.

Additional note; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1909) 99 and see Editorial *loco citato* 66.

Railways and natural history; C. S. Holder *Countryside* VIII (1909) 268.

Alien plants in Britain; ?Mrs. - Baker, *Science-Gossip & Country Queries* II (1909) 227.

Beeby, W. H.† E. S. Marshall *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 129; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1911) 531.

Alpine flowers and rock gardens; W. P. Wright 1910; reprint. (as ii), 1911; 2, 1911*; ii, 1913*; iii, 1924.

The flowers and their story; H. Friend, undated. [v.c. 3, 4, 16, 18, 22, 25-8, 56, 64, 69, 70].

Sketches of country life; E. Step 1910; new edition, undated*.

Manuscript notes in London Catalogue edition x, 1908, W. G. Clarke 1910-[d. 1925] library Linnean Society [Suffolk and other counties, excluding Norfolk].

In wind and wild; E. Parker [191 ?]*; review *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 88.

Plant records; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 188.

The study of the British flora; J. W. H. Trail Presidential address to British Association 1910, *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 241.

Stewart, S. A.† C. H. Waddell *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1911) 531; G. C. Druce *loco citato*

British plants: their biology and ecology; J. F. Bevis & H. J. Jeffery 1911; ii, 1920; review J. Gerard *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 29; A. J. Wilmott *ibidem* LIX (1921) 52; *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 59; *Journal of Ecology* IX (1921) 107.

Myths and legends of flowers, trees, fruits and plants in all ages, and in all climes; C. M. Skinner 1911; impression 2, *, 3, *, 4, *, 5, 1925; review *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 196.

The types of British vegetation; A. G. Tansley Editor 1911; review *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 49.

International phytogeographical excursion in the British Isles, A. G. Tansley *New Phytologist* X (1911) 271; III, the floristic results, G. C. Druce *loco citato* 306; and reprint.; abstract *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 118; also issued in *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1912); *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1912) 4, 77; C. H. Ostenfeld *New Phytologist* XI (1912) 114, review *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 207; C. H. Ostenfeld *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 125; eine pflanzengeographische studienreise ... 1911, O. Drude Sitzb. in *Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft Isis. Dresden* I (1912) 25; *idem New Phytologist* XI (1912) 236; additional floristic results, G. C. Druce *loco citato* 354; *idem Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 354; remarks on characters and nomenclature of critical plants, C. E. Moss *loco citato* 398.

Where and why wild flowers are being exterminated; A. R. Horwood *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 119.

Plant protection - Current notes; A. R. Horwood *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 178.

Relation of plants with their environment; C. E. Larter *Torquay Natural History Society* I (1911) 112.

Ley, A.† H. J. Riddelsdell *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1912) 46; G. C. Druce 50.

The alien flora of Britain; W. H. Griffin *South-eastern Naturalist* (1912) 24.

Aquatic forms and aquatic species of the British flora; A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 17; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 21.

Linnaeus' "Flora anglica"; G. C. Druce *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 154.

Wild plants; (time of flowering), *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 28, 59, 92.

Fryer, A. (1826-1912)† *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1913) 195.

Hilton, T.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1913) 204.

Hume, A. O.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1913) 209.

Piquet, J.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1913) 205.

Rambles of a botanist; A. Webster, 1913*.

Recent discoveries in Britain of certain plants; C. E. Moss (shown 1913) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1913) 68.

Vestigial floras; A. R. Horwood *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 100.

Adventiv-flora von Grossbritannien; J. Murr *Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift. Karlsruhe* XIX (1913) 13, Karlsruhe*.

Ewing, P.† W. West *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1914) 378; G. C. Druce *loco citato*
Groves, H.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1914) 376.
An account of the Morisonian herbarium ... together with biographical and critical sketches of Morison and
the two Bobarts ...; S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914; review *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 155.
(Additions to the British flora) J. Bobart junior see An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines &
G. C. Druce 1914, lxiii.
Practical field botany; A. R. Horwood 1914; review E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 113.
The story of plant life in the British Isles; A. R. Horwood I (1914), II (1914), III (1915); review J. Britten
Journal of Botany LII (1914) 78.
Gedeon Bonnivert† (fl. 1673-1703); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 107.
Davey, F. H.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 251.
Knox, J.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 56.
Palmer, C. E.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 48.
West, W.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 54.
The English countryside; E. C. Pulbrooke 1915*.
Floral rambles in highways and byways; G. Henslow 1915.
Notas tomadas en Inglaterra, Escocia e Irlanda en 1909; F. de las Barras de Aragon 1915, *Sevilla**.
Plants we play with; H. R. Robertson [1915?]*; review *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 39.
Permanency in the growth of plants; I. M. Roper *Bristol Naturalist's Society* 4 IV (1915) 121.
The sea shore and its plant life; E. J. Salisbury *South London Entomological and Natural History Society*
(1915) 46*.
Plants worth studying; I, Root parasites, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* I (1915) 18; II, Carnivorous plants, *loco*
citato 38.
Barrington, R. M.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1916) 247.
Beck, S. C.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1916) 249.
Bullock, T. L.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1916) 250.
The English year. Spring; Summer; Autumn and Winter; W. B. Thomas & A. K. Collett 3 volumes [c. 1916].
An overlooked Irish botanist (A. Caldwell); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 173.
Oliver, D.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1917) 466.
Wainwright, T.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1917) 469.
A century's progress in British systematic botany 1917, Manuscript; F. A. Lees in library N. D. Simpson.
Maritime waste lands; F. W. Oliver British Association Newcastle-on-Tyne 1916 (1917) 495.
Some plants that might occur in Britain; C. E. Salmon *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1917)
9; *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 95.
The vegetation of sea sand; H. Jeffrey *Vasculum* III (1917) 1.
Boyd; William Brack† *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 221; *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1919) 352.
Druery, C. T.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 87.
Magerison, S.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 90.
Miller, William Frederick† *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 221.
British wild flowers, their haunts and associations; W. Graveson [1918]; ii, 1919; pocket edition 1919;
reference *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 143; review *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1917) 439.
Everybody's flower book; F. M. Ramsay 1918. [Few localities].
Tidal lands; A. E. Carey & F. W. Oliver 1918.
Exhibition of new British plants; G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1918) 58.
Cryptogamic vegetation of the sand-dunes of the west coast of England; W. Watson *Journal of Ecology* VI
(1918) 126, figs. [Includes some phanerogams, Braunton to Seascale].
Stray notes on plants; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* V (1918) 115; more abnormalities in plants, *Vasculum* VI
(1920) 45.
Green, C. B.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* (1919) 355.
Hunnybun, E. W.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1919) 357.
Martyn, T. W.† *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1919) 360.
Mitchinson, J. † G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1919) 361.
Flowers I love; K. Cameron [1919?]*.
Local coast erosion and its cure; I. M. Roper *Bristol Naturalist's Society* 4 V (1919) 46, map.
The herbarium of John Dalton; R. S. Adamson & A. McK. Crabtree *Manchester Literary and Philosophical*
Society LXIII (1919) 1.
McAndrew, J.† *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 619.

Smith, F. J.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 625.
Waddell, C. H.† *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 629.
Wallis, A.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 630.
The music of wild flowers; J. Vaughan [1920]; review *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 278.

page 68.

The outdoor botanist; A. R. Horwood 1920.

Some records; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 113.

The extinct and dubious plants of Britain; G. C. Druce supplement *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920).

Manuscript correspondence of W. Whitwell [b.1839, d.1920] 2 volumes library Linnean Society.

Baker, J. G.† *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 93.

Colgan, N.† *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 102.

Farrer, R.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 102.

Annotated copy by F. A. Lees [d. 1921]; Manual of British botany, C. C. Babington v; British Museum (Natural History).

Aspects of plant life with special reference to the British flora; R. Ll. Praeger 1921. *Nature Lover's* Series.

Countryside rambles; W. S. Furneaux [1921?]* New Era Library.

The development of vegetation in the English lakes considered in relation to the general evolution of glacier lakes and rock basins; W. H. Pearsall *Proceedings of the Royal Society, series B* XCIII (1921) 284*.

Bucknall, C.† I. M. Roper *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1922) 355.

Lees, F. A.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1922) 358.

Whitwell, W.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1922) 367.

The call of the wild flower; H. S. Salt 1922.

Early British botanists and their gardens; ...; R. T. Gunther 1922.

Plant records; How's Manuscript notes [d. 1656]; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 280.

Some observations on mixed catkins; K. B. Blackburn *Vasculum* VIII (1922) 131.

Barclay, W.†; J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 234; *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 145;
G. C. Druce *loco citato* 147.

Bryce, J.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 693.

Duthie, J. F.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 698.

Hagstrom, J. O.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 702.

(Henslow, J. S.†) A faithful parish priest; S. Smiles *Longman's Magazine* June (1923)*.

Ingham, W.† C. A. C., *The Naturalist* (1923) 238.

Vaughan, J.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 708.

Woodruffe-Peacock, E. A.† R. W. Goulding *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 712.

Dispersal of pond floras; H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XI (1923) 160.

The history of the present flora and vegetation of the British Isles; R. H. Yapp *Pure Sciences Magazine*
University Birmingham III (1923) *; and reprint.

A contribution to our knowledge of the British flora; T. J. Stomps *Recueil du travaux botaniques*
Néerlandais. Nimègue XX (1923) 321.

Hawley, H. C. W.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 150.

Rothschild, N. C.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 151.

Williams, F. N.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 156.

The country life diary and field naturalist's notebook for 1924; R. Morse Editor 1924*.

Leaves from a naturalist's diary; A. R. Horwood 1924.

A practical guide to nature study; J. H. Crabtree 1924.

The study of nature with children; M. Carter [1924]*; review *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 125.

(Wild Flower Magazine, October-November 1923) Editor *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 61.

Bailey, C.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 526.

Brotherston, R. P.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 537.

Hellon, R.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 539.

Wheldon, J. A.† A. Wilson *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 548.

The coasts of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1925.

Early science in Oxford; R. T. Gunther 1925; XIV (1945) E. Lhwyd.

The life of Peter Collinson; N. G. Brett-James [1925], [list of dated introductions].

Memoir of Richard Kaye Bt.; R. W. Goulding 1925*; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 813.

Tramps across watersheds; A. S. Alexander 1925.
On the ecology of British beechwoods II sections 2, 3; A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XIII (1925) 27.
English and German botany in the middle and towards the end of the last century; F. O. Bower *New Phytologist* XXIV (1925) 129; *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 279.
Alien plants; J. F. Rayner *Countryside, New Series* VI (1925) 325, 374.
Herbs of the countryside; H. M. Auden *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VII (1925) 140.
Vegetation of the Southern English chalk; A. G. Tansley *South-eastern Naturalist* XXX (1925) 58.

page 68b.

Manuscript notes, W. G. Clarke [d. 1925] in London Catalogue edition x (1908); library Linnean Society, see *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1936) 232.
Hiern, W. P.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 849.
Saunders, J.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 856.
Downland man; H. J. Massingham 1926. [v.c. 6, 8].
Notes on some minor varieties of British plants; C. E. Britton I, *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 324; II, LXVI (1928) 41.
From John O'Groats to Land's End; Lady Davy, *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 939.
The beechwood; its canopy and carpet; R. Paulson *South-eastern Naturalist* XXXI (1926) 24.
Cryer, J.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 89.
Fox, H. E.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 91.
Gainsborough, C. W. F. N† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 92.
Hackel, E.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 93.
How to enjoy wild flowers; M. Woodward 1927; reprint. 1928.
Plant hunting; E. H. Wilson [1927] 2 volumes* [includes British plants].
Spring flowers of the wild; E. Step [1927]; reference *The Naturalist* (1928) 22.
Summer flowers of the wild; E. Step [1927].
Some interesting British plants; C. E. Salmon *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 11; abstract *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 23.
Exhibition of British plants; by G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 24; reference *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 94.
The waning flora of England; E. J. Salisbury *South-eastern Naturalist* XXXII (1927) 35.
Further correspondence of John Ray; R. T. Gunther 1928; review A. B. R., *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 116.
Plant ecology; M. A. Johnstone 1928.
Plant life and its romance; F. E. Weiss 1928.
Trodden gold; J. Mackay 1928.
Our vanishing wild flowers; H. S. Salt 1928; ii, 1928.
The flora of the chalk downs; V. L. Anderson *Science Progress* 87 (1928) 444*.
Cumming, L.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 701.
Lindman, C. A. M.† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 705.
Linton, E. F.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 708; F. J. Hanbury, bibliography J. Ardagh *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 81, portrait.
Shoolbred, W. A.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 710.
Plant notes; E. & H. Drabble *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 798.
Bennett, A.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 81.
Ellman, E.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 89.
Melvill, J. C. (1845-1929)† F. E. Weiss *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 150, portrait; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 94.
Paul, D.† A. H. Evans *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 96.
Thistleton-Dyer, W. T.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 81.
The dispersal of plants throughout the world; H. N. Ridley 1930; review *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 315.
Nature rambles; E. Step, Autumn to winter 1930; Winter to spring 1930; impression 2, 1933; Summer to autumn 1930; impression 2, 1934; reference *The Naturalist* (1930) 313.
Thomas Johnson, herbalist and botanist; J. Solloway 1930*; pamphlet, Selby.

Preliminary account of the vegetation of some non-calcareous British screes; W. Leach *Journal of Ecology* XVIII (1930) 321; tt.; note D. Powell *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 314.
 New British plants; report of G. C. Druce's paper to the Linnean Society, *The Naturalist* (1930) 35.
 Hybridisation in certain genera of the British flora; E. M. Marsden-Jones & W. B. Turrill *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXXXVII (1930) 210; review E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 246.
 Nature records, plants; *Countryside New Series* VIII (1930) 422; 466; 552; IX (1931) 40; 85; XI (1938) 139, (1939) 230, 466.
 Concerning the history of the British flora; A. J. Wilmott *Société de Biogéographie* III (1930) 163; abstract H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 213.
 Carrothers, N.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 322.
 Dorman, A. J.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 322.
 Moss, C. E. (1870-1930)† W. B. C[rump] *The Naturalist* (1931) 55.
 Ostefeld, C. E. H.† *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 327.
 Robertson, A.† G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 327.
 Field notes, chiefly 1930; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 240, 309.

page 69.

Plants as civil engineers; S. Mangham *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* (1931) 26.
 Druce, G. C. (1850-1932)† R. H. C., *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 39, portrait.
 Macvicar, S. M.† W. E. Nicholson *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 258, with bibliography.
 Annotated copy by G. C. Druce [d. 1932]; The student's flora, J. D. Hooker iii, 1884; library Druce Oxford.
 Thomas Johnson, botanist and royalist; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932; review *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 352.
 Notes from the university herbarium, Cambridge; J. S. L. Gilmour & W. T. Stearn *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) supplement.
 White, J. W.† I. M. Roper *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 83.
 Plant ecology; W. Leach 1933.
 Wild flowers round the year; H. M. Coley 1933; reprint. 1947.
 The woodlands and marshlands of England; H. A. Wilcox 1933.
 Studies on the ecology of rivers. I, on the distribution of macrophytic vegetation in the rivers of Britain; R. W. Butcher *Journal of Ecology* XXI (1933) 58, tt., figs.
 The influence of man on vegetation; E. J. Salisbury *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* XXXVIII (1933) 1.
 Groves, J.† A. J. W[ilmott] *South-eastern Naturalist* XXXIX (1934) xxxv.
 Stapf, O.† W. B. Turrill *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 511.
 Tulk, A. A. M. † [W. H. Pearsall] *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 514.
 Local colour; E. Vale 1934.
 Wild flowers in literature; V. Rendall 1934; review *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 197.
 On the history of our native angiospermous flora; W. T. B. Ridge *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 108; and *Year Book of the North Western Naturalist's Union*, 1934, 21.
 Contrasts between fauna and flora of England and Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Dublin Magazine* April (1934)*.
 Foggitt, T. J.† W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 808.
 Fraser, J.† W. B. Turrill *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 811.
 Orme, R.† W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 810.
 Outlines of nature in the British Isles; J. Hamerton Editor 1935, 50 parts*.
 Discussion on the origin and relationships of the British flora; P. G. H. Boswell & H. Godwin, A. J. Wilmott, E. J. Salisbury, *Proceedings of the Royal Society, series B* CXVIII (1935) 202*.
 Evidence of the survival of the British flora in glacial times; A. J. Wilmott, *Proceedings of the Royal Society, series B* CVIII (1935) 215*.
 Discussion on the origin and relationships of the British flora; A. J. Wilmott & E. J. Salisbury *Proceedings of the Royal Society, series B* CVIII (1935) *.
 Changes in the British fauna and flora during the past fifty years; A. J. Wilmott *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1935) 41.
 Short notes on some interesting British plants; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 256; II, *ibidem* LXXIV (1936) 194.
 Roper, I. M.† H. S. Thompson *Nature* CXXXVI (1936) 134.

Nature in Britain; H. Williamson 1936, with contributions from R. St. B. Baker, E. G. Boulenger, L. C. Bushby & E. Gathorne-Hardy, Seton Gordon and F. Pitt; Pilgrims' Library; review *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 245.

River management; H. E. T. Coston, F. T. K. Pentelow & R. W. Butcher [1936]*.

In British mountain flower haunts; E. M. Payne *London Naturalist* (1936) 60.

The endemic flowering plants of the British Isles; A. J. Wilmott, *South-eastern Naturalist* XLI (1936) 33; and reprint.; abstract *Nature* CXXXIX (1937) 292.

Plant ecology; H. Drabble 1937*; reprint. 1, 1946.

Some flowers; V. Sackville-West 1937.

On local floras and some botanical vagaries; H. S. Redgrove *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 CI (1937) 172.

Our changing flora; R. W. Butcher *South-eastern Naturalist* XLII (1937) 26.

Towndrow, R. F.† F. M. Day *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 436.

Country notes; E. W. Swanton 1938.

Flower and fruit prints of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries; G. Dunthorne 1938* *Washington*.

Selections from his diary, 1870-9; F. Kilvert, Editor W. Plomer I, 1938; II, 1939; III, 1940; 1960, 3 volumes. Selections, W. Plomer Editor 1944.

Wild flowers in Britain; R. Gathorne-Hardy 1938; ii, 1943; iii, 1948; review *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 244.

page 69b.

Plants of the sand dune and why they grow there; E. J. Salisbury *Nature* CXLI (1938) 814.

The British islands and their vegetation; A. G. Tansley 1939; impression 2, 1949 [1950]*; impression 3, 1953*; review *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 240.

The countryside companion; T. Stephenson, Editor [c. 1939], [or 1941?].

Earth's green mantle; S. Mangham 1939*, reprint. 1944*; reprint. 2, 1947; new edition 1947.

Flowers of field and woodland, H. Read; The countryside companion, Editor T. Stephenson [c. 1939].

Mother nature's wild flowers; W. J. Stokoe 1939.

The three northern counties of England; C. Headlam 1939, [v.c. 66-68, 70].

The preservation of our flora; J. Ramsbottom *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* XLVI (1941) 24; and reprint.; *Nature* CXLVIII (1941) 554.

Waterfall, C. (1851-1938)† P. M. H[all] *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1939 (1942) 231.

Evolution: the modern synthesis; J. Huxley 1942.

John Ray, naturalist, his life and works; C. E. Raven 1942; new light on John Ray, *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1942) 3; review W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1943) 79; J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1944) 590.

Trimen, H.† T. E. T. Bond *Nature* CLII (1943) 470, (discovery of *Wolffia* in Britain).

Variation in some British plant species; A. R. Clapham *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* XLVII (1943) 29.

Blow, T. B.† A. J. Wilmott *Botanical Exchange Club* XII, 1941-2 (1944) 450.

Druce, F.† A. J. Wilmott *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1941-2 (1944) 453.

Hall, P. M. (1894-1941) † R. Mackechnie & E. C. Wallace *Botanical Exchange Club* XII, 1941-2 (1944) 457.

Wild flowers in Britain; G. Grigson 1944. Britain in picture series.

A catalogue of the plants in the Wedgwood herbarium at Marlborough College; M. L. Wedgwood 1945.

Life and letters of E. Lhwyd: Early science in Oxford XIV; R. T. Gunther 1945; review V. A. Eyles *Nature* CLIX (1947) 477.

Our heritage of wild nature; A. G. Tansley 1945; reprint. 1945.

A prospect of flowers; A. Young 1945; 1946; 1947.

Britton, C. E. † J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1946) 639.

Lester-Garland, L. V.† J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1943-4 (1946) 649.

Pickard, J. E. (1876-1943)† W. A. Sledge *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1943-4 (1946) 649.

William Curtis, 1746-99; J. E. Lousley *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* LXXI (1946) 98, 124.

The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946*; reprint. 1948.

Flowers of marsh and stream; I. A. Williams 1946.

Flowers of the woods; E. J. Salisbury 1946.

Nature in Britain; W. J. Turner 1946.

Pugsley, H. W. (1868-1947)† *The Times* 22 November 1947; A. J. Wilmott *Watsonia* I (1949) 124; M. S. Campbell *loco citato* 130; N. Y. Sandwith *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1949) 187.

Birds, trees and flowers; various authors, Odhams Press (publisher) [1947].

English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947.

The journey of Celia Fiennes; C. Morris 1947; 1949. See also Griffiths 1888.

Wild flowers of the chalk; J. [S. L.] Gilmour 1947; review M. S. Campbell *Watsonia* I (1949) 131.

Alien plants in Britain, I; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XXI (1947) 36.

Birds, beasts, and flowers; A. W. Coysh Editor [1948].

British plant life; W. B. Turrill 1948; review R. D'O. Good *The Naturalist* (1949) 9; H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1949) 180; E. F. Warburg *Watsonia* I (1950) 338; *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 229.

Common British wild flowers; E. M. Turner 1948. Life and leisure series 4; review *The Naturalist* (1949) 15; H. Blackler *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 481.

The picture book of the whole coast of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1948.

Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 3.

John Blackstone, apothecary and botanist (1712-53); D. H. Kent *Watsonia* I (1949) 141.

Dent, E. V. (Mrs.) (1863-1948)† G. Foggitt *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1949) 62.

page 70.

Goddard, H. J. (1864-1947)† B. Welch *Watsonia* I (1949) 186; C. E. Hubbard *loco citato*

Jackson, A. B. (1876-1947)† J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* I (1949) 123.

Stephenson, T. (1855-1948)† F. A. Brokenshire *Watsonia* I (1949) 187.

Wilson, A. (1862-1949)† W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1949) 153; J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* I (1950) 327.

Britain's green mantle; A. G. Tansley 1949; reprint. 1949.

The floral year; L. J. F. Brimble 1949.

Scientific survey of N. E. England; P. C. Isaac *et al.* 1949*.

Experimental studies on British species; W. B. Turrill Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report (1949) 16.

Intraspecific categories of variation; A. J. Wilmott Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report (1949) 28.

The study of the British flora; J. R. Matthews Presidential address, Section K. British Association 1949.

Vachell, E.† *Watsonia* I (1950) 325.

Wolley-Dod, A. H.† *Watsonia* I (1950) 331. Manuscripts at British Museum (Natural History).

Flowers of the meadow; G. Grigson 1950; review A. E. Wade *Watsonia* II (1952) 216.

Mountains and moorlands; W. H. Pearsall 1950. New Naturalist Series; review 'Upland Ecology' W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1950) 159; H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX 1951 (1952) 417; N. W[oodhead] *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 141.

A retrospect of flowers; A. Young 1950.

River diary; D. Eastwood 1950.

Wild flowers of chalk and limestone; J. E. Lousley 1950. New Naturalist Series. Review A. M. S., *The Naturalist* (1951) 34; H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX (1951) 196; J. H. H[arrison] *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1951) 166.

Report of the exhibition meeting 1949; E. Milne-Redhead *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1950) 54; report for 1950, (1951) 75; for 1951, *ibidem* (1952) 55; for 1952, see *Nature* CLXXI (1953) 335; for 1953, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1954) 83; *Nature* CLXXIII (1954) 113; for 1954, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 379; for 1955, *ibidem* II (1956) 72; for 1956, *loco citato* 291; for 1957, *ibidem* III (1958) 85; for 1958, (1959) 323.

(Arenicolous varieties) Zur kausalanalyse der verbreitung einiger nordischen os-und sandpflanzen; I, [recte J.] Jalas *Annales Botanici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fennicae 'Vanamo'. Helsinki.* XXIV (1950) 1; abstract A. H. G. A., *Watsonia* II (1951) 133.

New plants in Britain; *The Times* 10 November 1950.

Plant invaders; *The Times* 29 November 1950.

Duke of Devonshire† (*Ledum groenlandicum*, Derbyshire) J. S. L. G[ilmour] *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 109.

Foggitt, G. (née Bacon)† M. S. Campbell *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 109; C. M. Rob *loco citato* 111.

Tristram, R. M. (nee Cardew)† J. W. Cardew & J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* II (1951) 139.

Wilmott, A. J.† I. A. Williams *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLXII (1951) 234; A. H. G. Alston *Watsonia* II (1951) 63, t. 2 [and list of publications]; M. S. Campbell *loco citato* 69.

Life in lakes and rivers; T. T. Macan & E. B. Worthington 1951. New Naturalist Series; review H. W., *The Naturalist* (1951) 202.

Wild flowers in the garden; W. E. T. Ingwersen 1951.

The element of chance in pond populations; J. F. Talling *Irish Naturalists' Journal*, X (1951) 157.

Hybrid plants in Ireland; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1951) 201; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* V 4 (1853) 9.

The odyssey of some Australian weeds found in an English field; *Illustrated London News* CCXIX (1951) 717, (illustrated).

Newly discovered wild plants; *The Times* 12 November 1951; *Diapensia lapponica*, t.; *ibidem* 13 November 1951.

Palmer, J. A. J.† A. W. S[telfox] *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 305.

British flowers in colour; B. L. Burtt Editor 1952.

The changing wild life of Britain; H. L. Edlin 1952; review J. A. S. S., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1953) 22; G. Rutherford *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 478.

Downs and dunes; E. Salisbury 1952; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1952) 184; *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 229; J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* III (1954) 127; J. F. Hope-Simpson *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 311.

Flowers of the coast; I. Hepburn 1952. New Naturalist Series. Review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1953) 46; C. M. Rob *Watsonia* II (1953) 426; C. J. Prime *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 220.

A woodman's diary; J. D. U. Ward 1952.

page 70b.

Polyploidy, ecology and the British flora; G. Haskell *Journal of Ecology* XL (1952) 265.

The changing flora of Britain; J. E. Lousley *Nature* CLXIX (1952) 1076; and reprint.

Distributor's report, Botanical Society of the British Isles for 1951; C. W. Muirhead *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 103; for 1952, D. P. Young *ibidem* (1953) 100; for 1953, T. G. Tutin *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 461.

Plants beyond control; H. Bastin *Discovery* XIII (1952) 161.

Some alien flowering plants; E. B. Bangerter *Countryside* XVI (1952) 223; (1953) 259; 347, 391; XVII (1954) 9, 61, 97.

Plant ecology; E. Chambers *Bournemouth Natural Science Society* XLI (1952) 40.

British woodlands; M. B. Hyde *Middle-Thames Naturalist* IV (1952) 5.

The Wordsworths and botany; D. E. Coombe *Notes and Queries* CXC VII (1952) 223. [An annotated copy by the Wordsworths of edition ii, 'An arrangement of British plants', W. Withering in library N. D. Simpson].

Andrews, C. R. P.† J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* II (1953) 359.

Lumb, D.† J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* II (1953) 360.

Payne, L. G.† J. E. Lousley *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 106. (Surrey).

The countryside round the year; W. Shepherd 1953*; review *The Naturalist* (1953) 100.

Mirror of flowers; D. Eastwood 1953.

New concepts in flowering plant taxonomy; J. Heslop-Harrison 1953; review D. H. V., *The Naturalist* (1954) 37; J. S., *Irish Naturalist's Journal* XI (1954) 138; H. L. K. Whitehouse *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 563.

The sea coast; J. A. Steers 1953. New Naturalist Series. Review H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 652.

The significance of a changing flora, C. E. Raven; The changing flora of Britain, J. E. Lousley Editor 1953, 14.

Natural factors contributing to a change in our flora, T. G. Tutin; The changing flora of Britain, J. E. Lousley Editor 1953, 19.

Human factors contributing to a change in our flora: the former ecological status of certain hedgerow species, A. R. Clapham; The changing flora of Britain, J. E. Lousley Editor 1953, 26.

Recent additions to the British flora, (exhibit) R. D. Meikle; The changing flora of Britain, J. E. Lousley Editor 1953, 49.

A changing flora as shown in the study of weeds of arable land and waste places, E. Salisbury; The changing flora of Britain, J. E. Lousley Editor 1953, 130.

The influx of aliens into the British flora, J. E. Lousley; The changing flora of Britain, J. E. Lousley Editor 1953, 140.

Edward Morgan and the Westminster physic garden; R. H. Jeffers *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLXIV (1953) 102.

A survey of the ecology of the British lowland bogs; F. Rose *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLXIV (1953) 186.

Botanical indications of a possible climatic change in the Irish Sea area; D. E. Allen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1953) 77.

Rilstone, F.† E. S. Eedes *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1954) 110, portrait and bibliography.

Flowers of the seaside; I. Hepburn 1954.

Wild flowers; J. Gilmour & [S.] M. Walters 1954. New Naturalist Series. Review J. Squire *Illustrated London News* CCXXIV (1954) 994; Y. H.-H., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1954) 236; W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1954) 167; H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 317.

Report of Easter meeting at Edinburgh; R. E. H., *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 567.

The amateur botanist in 1954; J. E. Lousley *South-eastern Naturalist* LIX (1954) 15.

Chromosomes and plant ecology; G. Haskell *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 9, t. 1, map.

The flora of Britain; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 229.

A botanist in the mountains of the British Isles, R. Murray *Uppingham School Field Club* (1954) 80.

Watson, W. C. R.† J. E. Woodhead *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 556, [including bibliography].

The Englishman's flora; G. Grigson 1955.

Origin and distribution of the British flora; J. R. Matthews 1955; review D. A. W[ebb] *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1955) 351.

page 71.

Mountain flowers; J. Raven & [S.] M. Walters 1956; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1957) 31.

Valleys of springs; D. Eastwood 1956.

North regional meeting report; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 67.

Western regional meeting report 1955; A. G. Lyon *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 69.

Exhibition meeting 1955; report *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 72; *Nature* CLXXVII (1956) 18.

Report of year's work of the botanical section, Uppingham School Field Club (1956) 24; (1957) 24; (1958) 21.

Ridley, H. N.† J. E. Lousley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 328.

Progress in the study of the British flora; J. E. Lousley Editor Conference Report, Botanical Society of the British Isles 1956; 1957; review, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1957) 110.

The British flora during 1956; J. E. Lousley *Nature* CLXXIX (1957) 351.

The ecology of disused pit heaps in England; I. G. Hall *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 689, tt. 30, 31.

Some new names in the British flora; various authors *Watsonia* IV (1957) 41.

Extinct in Britain? D. McClintock *The Countryman* LIV (1957) 40*.

Hybrid flowers of the countryside; J. Faulkner *Country Life* CXXI (1957) 96; abstract D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 11 (1957) 397.

Orchid finds in England; *The Times* 2 December 1957.

The Sloane herbarium: J. E. Dandy review and edited 1958; review F. A. Stafleu *Taxon* VII (1958) 144.

The evolution of floras with special reference to those of the Balkan peninsula; W. B. Turrill *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* LVI (1958) 136.

The herbarium of James l'Anson of Darlington [1801-15]; B. Welch *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 39.

Alien wild plants in Britain; C. Lever *Country Life* CXXIII (1958) 702.

The American element in the flora of the British Isles; A. & D. Love *Botaniska Notiser* CXI (1958) 367.

T. A. Sprague† A. A. Bullock *Taxon* IX 4 (1960) 93, portrait.
Alien lawn weeds; D. McClintock *Royal Horticultural Society* LXXXV (1960) 276.
Annotated copy by M. Harding; *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*, J. Ray; British Museum (Natural History)
(manuscript no. 968.f.5)*.
An arcadian calendar, undated.
Book of the open air; E. Thomas, Editor, undated. 2 volumes* .
Book for the sea-side, undated; new edition, undated.
British alpine botany; Anon., *North British Review* II (?) 67*.
Mountain and moorland; J. A. Thomson, undated*.
The nature student's note book; A. E. Mitchell, undated* .
Remarks on botany for beginners; A. Gilbert, undated* [see Nottinghamshire].
Trees and flowers of the countryside; E. Step, undated. 2 volumes.
Wild flowers of the hedgerow; W. P. Westell, undated. Wild flowers of the home series I.
Wild flowers of the wood; W. P. Westell, undated. Wild flowers of the home series II.

ENGLAND, WALES AND ADJACENT ISLANDS.

H. C. Watson Cybele *Britannica* III (1852) 526-7, emended.

page 71b.

Bedford; v.c. 30.

Bedfordiensis; Flora, C. Abbot 1798; Manuscript *Plantae Bedfordienses*, C. Abbot read Linnean Society 2
June 1795, library Linnean Society; *catalogus plantarum in comitatu Bedfordiae*, C. Abbot, undated.
Manuscript library Linnean Society; supplement list C. Abbot *in letter(s)*, J. E. Smith
correspondence, library Linnean Society

Bedfordshire; The field flowers of, J. Saunders 1911; originally in the *Bedfordshire Advertiser & Luton
Times* 1898.

Bedfordshire; Flora of, J. G. Dony 1953; review W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1954) 37; *North Western
Naturalist* XXV (1954) 79; R. B. Benson *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club
XXIV* (1954) 79; S. M. Walters *Proceedings B.S.B.I.* I 1954 (1955) 277; K. M. Goodway *Journal of
Ecology* XLIII (1955) 655.

Bedfordshire. *Britannia*, W. Camden. translated by E. Gibson 1695, 292; ii, I (1722) 343, 344; iii, I (1753)
343, 4; iv, I (1772) 317; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 333; ii, II (1806) 58.

Bedford; *Magna Britannia et Hibernia*, T. Cox (1715) 151.

Bedfordshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. 1 (1769) 42.

Bedfordshire: England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 356.

Bedford. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 84.

Bedford. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 250; 1773, 250.

Bedford. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpole 1784, 186; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 186.

Bedford; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [1802-10] 153.

Bedfordshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 13.

Bedfordshire. *Magna Britannia*; D. & S. Lysons I (1806) 19; list by C. Abbot, Manuscript in the Additional
manuscripts, British Museum.

Bedfordshire; General view of the agriculture of, T. Batchelor 1808.

Bedfordshire. The scientific tourist in England, T. Walford I (1818).

Bedford. New British traveller, J. Dugdale I (1819) 7.

Bedfordshire. Pinnock's county histories series [1819].

Bedford; Journal of the weather kept at, W. H. White *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 170.

Bedfordshire. New botanist's guide, H. C. Watson I (1835) 156; II (1837) 601.

(Bedford) The correspondence of John Ray; Editor E. Lankester 1848, 45.

Bedfordshire plants; Manuscript notes, C. Crouch (1855-1944) Luton Museum.

Bedfordshire list 1875, [W. Hillhouse]; 1876. [lithographed] no. 185, Ex Bibl. folio H. C. Watson library
Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Bedfordshire; Plant list, [W. Hillhouse] 1875, no. 186. Ex Bibl. folio H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic
Gardens Kew.

Bedfordshire plant-list; W. Hillhouse 1876 (Bedford Mercury 22 January 1876); *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* (1878) 198; reference R. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 57. Manuscript list in Botany School University Cambridge library

Bedfordshire; New county records of, T. B. Blow *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.

Bedfordshire; Botanical divisions of, W. Hillhouse (1876), [extract of paper].

page 72.

Bedfordshire; Notes on the flora of, R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 22.

Bedfordshire plants; W. G. Smith *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 53; XXIII (1885) 220.

Bedford; A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues] -1952.

Bedfordshire; A contribution towards a new flora of, W. Hillhouse [1876] *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* (1877) 65.

Bedfordshire with special reference to a botanical division of the county; On the surface geology and physical geography of, W. Hillhouse *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* (1877) 83.

Bedfordshire; Botanical notes from south, J. Saunders *Midland Naturalist* III (1880) 118, 142, 177, 229, 298; *ibidem* IX (1886) 187; X (1887) 187; XI (1888) 187, 236; XII (1888) 194; XIV (1891) 20; XV (1892) 234.

Bedfordshire, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 70.

Bedford. Notes on the herbarium of Abbot...; R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 40, 67.

Bedfordshire plant-list for 1882; *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* 1879-80 (1882) 152.

Bedfordshire; On the flora of south, J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 71, 175, 310, 328; XXVII (1889) 209.

Bedfordshire; Notes on the flora of the county of, J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 249.

South Bedfordshire; On the wild flowers of, J. Saunders *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* 1881-2 (1885) 22.

Bedfordshire; A list of plants observed in north Bedfordshire, and up to the present not known in south, *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* 1881-2 (1885) 37.

Bedfordshire; Phenological notes from south, J. Saunders *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* 1883-4 (1885) 137.

Bedfordshire Monocotyledons; marked London Catalogue W. W. Newbould [d. 1886], library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire; Handbook to Hertfordshire, J. Murray publisher 1895.

(Bedfordshire) Our county guide, additional notes; *Naturalist's Journal* V (1896) 135.

Bedfordshire; Plants of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 449.

(Bedford) Flowers in August; S. A. Webb *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 69.

Bedford; The Victoria history of the county of, botany J. Hamson & G. C. Druce I (1904) 37.

(Bedford) The climbing plants of the south midlands; J. Saunders *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XII (1904) 62.

Bedfordshire; An account of the flora of, J. Hamson *Bedfordshire Times & Independent* 1905; and reprint. (1906).

Bedfordshire addressed to T. Batchelor [c. 1908]*; Hints to the farming community of, C. Abbot in Bedfordshire County Record Office Manuscripts*.

Botanical diaries; J. E. Little, ?1910-35, Hitchin Public Museum.

Bedfordshire; Field flowers of, J. Saunders 1911. 2 annotated copies by J. E. Little in Luton Museum.

Bedfordshire; C. G. Chambers 1917, 32. Cambridge County Geography.

Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire; H. W. Macklin 1917. Methuen's Little Guide.

Bedfordshire; Manuscript notes in a copy of 'Field Flowers of Bedfordshire' by E. Brown 1917-28; library N. D. Simpson.

Bedfordshire plants; Notes on, J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 306.

Bedfordshire plants; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 91.

Card Index of plants; Letchworth Public Museum; R. Morse, started 1921.

Bedfordshire flowers...; J. V. Blackburn *Vasculum* VII (1921) 88.

Manuscript notes; J. Hamson, 4 volumes library *Bedford Natural History and Archaeological Society* (19??-30); transcribed A. W. Guppy.

(Bedford) The natural history of the Hitchin region; Editor R. L. Hine 1934, botany J. E. Little.

(Bedford) On the other side of the hedge; J. E. Little *Countryside, New Series* IX (1934) 103.

Bedfordshire; Card index in Luton Public Museum J. G. Dony 1937→.

Bedfordshire; Wild flowers in, J. G. Dony 1945. Luton Museum, pamphlet.
(Bedfordshire) The year's botany, 1945; D. & H. Meyer *Letchworth Naturalists Society* 5 (1945) 8.
Bedfordshire; Additions and emendations to the Comital Flora for v.c. 30, J. G. Dony *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 803.

page 72b.

Bedfordshire is; What, J. G. Dony *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1947) 8.
(Bedfordshire) Report on botany for 1946, J. G. Dony *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1947) 14; report of recorders, *idem Bedford Naturalist* (1948) 44; (1949) 23, P. Taylor *loco citato* 24; J. G. Dony *ibidem* (1950) 43; (1951) 36; flowering plants, *ibidem* IX (1955) 30; 1955, X (1955) 17; XI (1957) 18.
Bedfordshire naturalists; I, W. Crouch (1818-46), J. G. Dony *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1947) 50; II, J. Saunders (1839-1925), *idem Bedford Naturalist* (1948) 58; III, C. Abbot (1761-1817), *ibidem* (1949) 38; IV, W. Hillhouse (1850-1910), *ibidem* (1950) 40.
Bedfordshire; Wild flowers in, J. G. Dony 1948.
Bedford and district; Report of excursion to, J. G. Dony *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 220.
(Bedford) The glory of the trees; C. H. Gardner *Bedfordshire Magazine* (1949) 300.
(Bedfordshire) Report of Botanical Section, *Bedfordshire Magazine* (1950) 8; (1951) 6.
(Bedfordshire) Problems of distribution raised in the compilation of a county flora; J. G. Dony Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference report 1950 (1951) 69.
(Bedford) The travels of plants; J. G. Dony & J. E. Lousley *Bedfordshire Magazine* III (1952) 185.
Bedfordshire; Wool aliens in, (Exhibit) J. G. Dony in 'The changing flora of Britain' J. E. Lousley Editor 1953, 160.
Bedfordshire railway flora; J. G. Dony *Bedford Naturalist* IX (1955) 12.
Bedfordshire; Comparative plant records for Hertfordshire and, J. G. Dony 1959, pamphlet.
Bedfordshire; Annotated copy of J. Saunders' 'Field flowers'*, J. E. Little at Hitchin Museum.
Bedford Modern School Field Club. Journal and Museum Bulletin 1934-7†.
Bedford Natural History & Archaeological Society 1888. Annual Report*.
Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club 1875. Proceedings and Transactions 1875-6, 1877-85†
Bedfordshire Literary and Science Institute 1890-4; 1-5, 1892. Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club revived 1946. Bedfordshire Magazine I- 1946-(1947)-.
Bedford School Natural History Society*.
Letchworth and District Naturalists' Society 1908, Journal*.
(*Acorus calamus*) *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1877) introduction, Ouse near Bedford.
Astragalus hypoglottis in South Bedfordshire (Warden Hills); J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 214.
Campanula glomerata and *Gentianella* (as *Gentiana*) *campestris*; J. Saunders *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 39.
Carex pulicaris on chalk (Streatley); C. Crouch *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 399.
Characeae gathered in Bedfordshire in 1882; J. Saunders *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* (1885) 103.
Claytonia perfoliata in Britain (Amphill); T. Corder *Phytologist* IV (1852) 485.
Crepis nicaeensis in Bedfordshire; J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 315.
Datura stramonium, Bedford; G. Nash *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1935) 50.
(*Drosera*) *Droseras*; Bedfordshire and its, J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 349.
Euphorbia platyphyllos in Bedfordshire (Hatley Cockayne); J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 316.
(*Juncus*) *Junci* in Bedfordshire; Australasian, exhibit A. J. Wilmott *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLVIII (1947) 2.
Lycopodium clavatum in Bedfordshire (Birchin Grove Wood); J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 451.
Medicago lappacea Lamk., in Bedfordshire, with some additions to the recorded flora; On the occurrence of, R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 22.
Myriophyllum verrucosum Lindl., in Britain (Eaton Socon); The Australian, J. P. M. Brenan & J. F. G. Chapple *Watsonia* I (1949) 63, t.

(*Nitella mucronata* Miguel, near Bedford) Report of exhibit by W. West Bradford Naturalist's Society; *The Naturalist* VIII (1882) 79; in Bedfordshire, J. Saunders *Midland Naturalist* VII (1884) 117.
Nymphaea alba var., Loth Arne; F. Miles *The Garden* XXIV (1883) 529; similar variety seen by Mr. Laxton in the Ouse near Bedford; *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 25.

page 73.

(*Ophrys apifera*) Irregular appearance of Bee Orchis; J. Saunders *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 45.
Orchids of Bedfordshire; Wild, J. G. Dony *Bedfordshire Magazine* I (1948) 145.
Orchis morio (S. Bedford); J. Saunders *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 164.
Ornithogalum pyrenaicum from Bedfordshire; S. Hutchinson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 201.
Parnassia palustris, Burton; Early English Naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 259.
Phleum phleoides (as *P. boehmeri*) in Bedfordshire (near Ickleford) and Herts.; H. Groves *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 244; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1906) 238.
Pinguicula vulgaris in Bedfordshire (Beacon Hill); J. Pollard *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 211; in South Bedfordshire (Markham Hills), J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 346.
(*Platanthera*) Through the woods; H. E. Bates 1936, 72.
Potamogeton praelongus in Bedfordshire (R. Ouse, Bedford); R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 212.
(*Rosa*) Roses of Bedfordshire; Notes on the, E. B. Bishop *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1939) 84.
(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Bedfordshire, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 218; notes, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 27; Brambles, W. C. R. Watson *Bedford Naturalist* 2 (1948) 21.
Tolypella intricata Leonh. in Bedfordshire; J. Saunders *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 237; *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 44.
Trifolium striatum in Bedfordshire (Cainhoe); C. Crouch *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 252.
Barton Hills; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VI (1892) xxxv.
Onobrychis (two kinds, Barrow Hill, Luton) and *Gentiana* (Barton Hills); *Botanologia*, R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 80, 128; 1689*.
Barton in the Clay; L. J. O'Dell *Bedfordshire Magazine* I (1948) 91.
Basmead Manor; Manuscript list, [E. O. Squire] [c. 1860] in Bedfordshire County Record Office D. D. S. Q. 185*.
Dean-Village in the wilds; C. L. F. Brown *Bedfordshire Magazine* I (1947) 49.
Dunstable: its history and surroundings; W. G. Smith 1904, 177*.
Dunstable; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXII (1945) xxvii.
Dunstable Literary and Scientific Society 1911*.
Buxus sempervirens in Buckinghamshire (report from Dunstable); R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 241.
Himantoglossum (as *Orchis*) *hircinum* in Bedfordshire (Dunstable Downs); A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 114.
Flitwick Moor; typescript list of plants, R. Morse; in the possession of Mrs Little (1935)*.
Pimpinella dissecta (With.) (Flitwick etc.); E., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 351.
Hanger Wood, Stagsden; Report of field meeting, *Bedford Naturalist* (1949) 7.
Harpenden and East Hyde; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VII (1894) xx.
Harrold; G. H. Day *Bedfordshire Magazine* I (1948) 185.
Hexton; a parish survey; R. J. Whiteman 1936.
Ivel Valley, Bedfordshire; Flora of the, J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 338.
Ivel district of Bedfordshire; The, J. E. Little *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1936) 50.
Populus in the Ivel Basin; The Genus, J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 233.
Luton with its hamlets etc.; The history of, F. Davis 1855; ii, as Luton, past and present; its history and antiquities 1874, botany 123.
Luton & District Aquarist & Pond-keepers' Society 1947*.
Spiranthes autumnalis near Luton; Reported by J. Saunders *Bedfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* 1879-80 (1882) 101.
Verbascum blattaria (Luton); J. Saunders *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 235.
Luton Hoo; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VIII (1896) lxvi.

Rowney Warren; Account of an excursion; Hitchin District Regional Survey. *Associated Herts Express* 2 August 1930*.

Sharnbrook, notes; C. S. Wilson *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 19, 94.

Cerastium brachypetalum Pers. in Britain (near Sharnbrook); E. Milne-Redhead *The Naturalist* (1947) 95.

Totternhoe, Kensworth and Luton; Report of field meeting to, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1882) lxxv.

page 73b.

Totternhoe caused by draining; Alteration in flora of, J. Saunders *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VI (1892) lxxiii.

Carex hostiana in Bedfordshire (near Totternhoe); E. Nelmes *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 314.

Carum carvi in South Bedfordshire (Totternhoe Meads); J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 347.

Pinguicula vulgaris in South Bedfordshire (Totternhoe); J. Saunders *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 264.

Whipsnade zoological park; Official guide to, J. S. Huxley *, ii, *, iii, (1938), botany J. [S. L.] Gilmour 62.

(Woburn) Weed herbage of slightly acid arable soils as affected by manuring; H. H. Mann *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 149.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi* of Woburn Sands; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 80.

Berkshire; v.c. 22.

Berkshire; The flora of, G. C. Druce 1897 [1898]. Additions, G. C. Druce, supplement *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1919) 443; Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1919) 21; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 104; notes on ... review ..., G. C. Druce 1898. Author's annotated copy, in 2 volumes library G. C. Druce, Oxford.

(Berkshire) *Mercurius botanicus*; T. Johnson 1634, 16-78. *Opera omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*; Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

(Berkshire) *Botanologia*; R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 44, 166, 216; 1689*.

(Berkshire) *Plantarum historiae universalis Oxoniensis*; R. Morison 2 (1680); 3 (1699), Editor J. Bobartius.

Berkshire. *Britannia*, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 152; ii, I (1722) 177, 178; iii, I (1753) 177, 8; iv, I (1772) 177, 178; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 165; ii, 1 (1806) 239.

Berkshire. *Magna Britannia*; [T. Cox] [c. 1720], 191.

(Berkshire) *Specimen botanicum ...*; J. Blackstone 1746.

Berkshire *The present state of all nations*; T. Smollett III (1769) 158.

Berkshire *The complete English traveller*; N. Spencer 1773, 107.

Berkshire *The new British traveller*; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 306; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 306.

(Berkshire) Manuscript notes in Ray's *Synopsis* iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill library Botany Department Oxford.

(Berkshire) Manuscript notes by J. Lightfoot in Hudson's *Fl. Anglica* and in Ray's *Synopsis* library Botany Department Oxford.

(Berkshire) *A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic*; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 76, 92, 322.

(Berkshire) *Flora Oxoniensis*; J. Sibthorp 1794.

Berkshire. *Botanist's guide*, D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 25.

Berkshire and Buckinghamshire; Bedfordshire, *Magna Britannia*, D. & S. Lysons I (1806) 192.

Berkshire; *General view of the agriculture of*, W. Mavor 1809; [re-issue] 1813.

(Berkshire) *Midland flora*, 2 volumes T. Purton 1817; appendix, parts 1, 2 & 3; parts 1 & 2, 1821.

Berkshire. *The scientific tourist in England ...*; T. Walford I (1818).

Berkshire. *Pinnock's county history* 1819, 70.

Berkshire. *New British traveller*, J. Dugdale I (1819) 58.

(Berkshire) *Our Village*; M. R. Mitford 1825, 1893.

(Berkshire) *Flora of Oxfordshire*; R. Walker 1833.

Berkshire. *New botanist's guide*, H. C. Watson I (1835) 163; II (1837) 602.

(Berkshire) Localities for plants near London in 1852; J. T. Syme, read before Botanical Society of London 4 February 1853. *Phytologist* IV (1853) 859.

(Berkshire) Botanical notes; J. S. M., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 331.

(Berkshire) Flowering plants and ferns of Oxfordshire; T. M. Masters *Ashmolean Natural History Society* III (1857); and reprint. review *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 112.

Berkshire; Murray's handbook for, 1860; ii, 1872; iii, 1882; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1902, botany G. C. Druce.
(Berkshire) Additions to the flora Oxoniensis; H. Boswell *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 99.
(Berkshire) A list of plants found near Slough, Stoke and Burnham Beeches; W. T. Dyer *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 366.
(Records of plants near London) J. W. C., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 288.

page 74.

Additional plants observed near Stoke Pogis, Buckinghamshire; W. T. Dyer *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 528.
(Berkshire) Notes of plants of the neighbourhood of Oxford; W. T. Dyer *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 14.
Berkshire; Contributions to the flora of, J. Britten Transactions *Newbury District Field Club* 1870-1 (1871) 33.
Berkshire; Additions to the flora of, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 138, corrections, *loco citato* 173.
Berkshire; marked London Catalogue vi, J. Britten 1873; no. 74, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Berkshire; marked London Catalogue v, H. C. W. [d. 1881] no. 56, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Berkshire; Tourist's guide to, E. Walford 1882; ii, Editor P. H. Ditchfield 1892, 16.
(Berkshire) Flora of Oxford; G. C. Druce 1886; ii, 1927.
Berkshire; A history of, K. Cooper 1887*.
Berkshire; Notes on the flora of, W. Moyle Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 339.
(Berkshire) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
Berkshire plants; New, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 307.
Berkshire; Plants exhibited from, G. C. Druce Oxford Natural History Society, report *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 280; XV (1892) 192.
(Berkshire) Letters to Marco; G. D. Leslie 1893, 191, 196-8.
Berkshire; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 327.
(Berkshire) Riverside letters; G. D. Leslie 1896, 92-94, 256.
Berkshire, Memorials, journals etc. of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 139.
Berkshire varieties; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 275, 348.
Berkshire plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 84.
Berkshire; Report of section F b, G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1903) 37; (1904) 44; (1905) 32; (1906) 30; (1907) 35; (1908) 34; (1926) 13; (1927) 13; (1928) 13; (1929) 26; (1930) 13; (1931) 14.
Berkshire plants; Manuscript list of, H. E. Garnsey [d. 1903], Magdalen College Oxford library*.
Berkshire upland's; J. V. Powell *Oxford Magazine* 11 May 1904*; and The Oxford Country R. T. Gunther 1912. 160.
(Berkshire) William Baxter; G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1904) 22.
Berkshire flora; Additions to the, G. C. Druce J. B XLIII (1905) 14; further additions, *ibidem* XLVIII (1910; 195, 233.
Berkshire; Highways and byways in, J. E. Vincent 1906 Berkshire Victoria history of the county; Editor P. H. Ditchfield & W. Page 1906, botany G. C. Druce, part 2.
(Berkshire) Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire 1880-1905 A historical account of the, F. A. Bellamy 1908, 136, 140, 274, 277, 279, 281, 300, 302, 341; see also exhibits 349-59.
Berkshire; F. G. Brabant 1911; ii, 1919. Methuen' Little Guide.
Berkshire; An account of the Morisonian herbarium; S. H Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, xxiii, lxiii, lxxv, 4, 108 116, 117, 127, 161, 171, 179, 204, 292.
[Berkshire] Report of Botanical Section; G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1915) 36.
Berkshire book; The, Berkshire federation of Women' Institutes (c.1939) 107.
(Berkshire) London's Natural History; R. S. R. Fitter 194 1956; review *The Naturalist* (1946) 81.
Berkshire; Notes on the flora of Oxfordshire and, J. P. M. Brenan *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1946) 781; II, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 105.
Berkshire Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 202, 282, 318.
(Berkshire) Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.

Berkshire; Report of excursion to Oxfordshire and, J. P. M. B[renan] *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 226; and records additional to the floras of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, *ibidem* 227.
(Berkshire) Slough Natural History Society botany report for 1948; P. Marler *Middle-Thames Naturalist* 1947-8, 13.
(Berkshire) Nature records; A. M. Simmonds *Countryside, New Series* XV (1949) 155.
(Berkshire) Observations; R. C. Stern, D. R. Tristram & A. F. Twist *Radley College Natural History Society* (1950) 20.

page 74b.

(Berkshire and Buckinghamshire) Plant records; P. Marler *Middle-Thames Naturalist* II (1950) 15; M. B. Hyde *ibidem* III (1951) 8; 1951-2, V (1953) 9; 1953, VI (1954) 7; 1954, VII (1955) 7; VIII (1956) 20; IX (1957) 28; X (1958) 30.
(Berkshire) Extract from botany report; K. I. Butler *Reading Naturalist* III (1951) 11.
(Berkshire) Report of meeting at Winchester; F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 234.
(Berkshire) Manuscript notes in a copy of [W. How] *Phytologia Britannica* library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Bradfield College Scientific Society 1870*. In School Magazine as Bradfield College Natural History Society 1955.
Eton College Natural History Society*.
Leighton Park School Natural History Society*.
Maidenhead Naturalists' Field Club 1883*. Annual Report 1883-92 (1896) * [1883 & Maidenhead & Taplow Field Club].
Slough Natural History Society 1947*; mimeograph report 1947*; later Middle-Thames Natural History Society, *Middle-Thames Naturalist* 1947-8, 1948→.
Acer campestre; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 377.
(*Adoxa moschatellina*, Icknield Way) *Adoxa*; A. Crawshaw *Torquay Natural History Society* VII (1935) 39.
Ajuga genevensis from Berkshire; G. C. Druce (shown 1919) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1920) 3.
Astrantia major, Enborne; J. C. Dale *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 379.
Bromus interruptus in Britain; On a new species of grass, G. C. Druce *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXII (1896) 426.
(*Buxus*) Nativity of the Box tree; C. C. Babington *Phytologist* IV (1853) 873; quoting Asser's 'Life of King Alfred', 909§ 1; M. Parker Editor 1874; W. Camden Editor 1602; F. Wise 1722; H. Petrie 1848; W. H. Stephenson 1904, 1; translated by L. C. Jane 1908; W. J. L. Abbott *New Phytologist* XLVI (1947) 122.
Chrysosplenium alternifolium, new county record, exhibit, G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1912) 30.
Crocus albiflorus (as *vernus*) in Berkshire (Inkpen); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 146.
Dianthus deltoides in Berkshire (near Wasing); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 274.
Eleocharis uniglumis (near Botley); W. T. T. Dyer *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 75.
Eriophorum angustifolium [forms], Sunningdale Bog; G. H. Sawyer *Gardeners Chronicle** and *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 43.
(*Euphorbia platyphyllos*) in 'Hants and Berkshire (near Hamstead Marshall) records'; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 360.
Fragaria (bercheriensis); A note on, J. Britten *J. B.* XXXVI (1898) 125. Also *F. moschata*.
Fragaria muricata; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 225; and note by J. Britten *loco citato*
Fritillaria meleagris (Burghfield Bridge) exhibit, 20 April 1882 -. *Matchwick Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1880-2 (1883) 30.
Fritillaria meleagris (Swallowfield); W. Biddiscombe *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 93.
Galium pumilum (as *sylvestre*) in Berkshire (Suleham Woods); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 56.
Gentiana pneumonanthe in Berkshire (Wildmoor Bottom, Wokingham); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 44.
Helleborus occidentalis in Berkshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 222.

Illecebrum verticillatum and *Anchusa officinalis*; Report of exhibit Oxford Natural History Society; *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 280.

Juncus [X] *leersii* Mars. in Berkshire (near S. Hinksey); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 128. (*Leucojum aestivum*) Loddon lilies; A. H. Bastin *Nature Notes* X (1899) 87.

Mentha rotundifolia in Berkshire (Hampstead Norris); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 28.

Mimulus langsdorffii in Berkshire (Bognor Marsh and Emborne Stream); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 479.

Myosotis sylvatica, see Rivar: A topographical note; J. D. Grose *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1928) 527.

Myosoton (as *Stellaria*) *aquaticum* var. *scandens* (Lej.), (Saleham); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 103.

Ornithogalum pyrenaicum (at East Ilsley); W. W. R. *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 270. (*Petroselinum crispum* (as *Carum petroselinum*, Aldermaston Park) Excursions, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1926) 17.

Poa chaixii (Berkshire); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 27.

Polystichum (as *Aspidium*) *setiferum* and *aculeatum*; On the varieties of, H. Reeks *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1870-1) xxxii; *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XIII (1873) 65.

page 75.

Potamogeton nodosus (as *drucei*); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 524; A. Bennett *ibidem* LIV (1916) 87, 180; (Loddon) *ibidem* LXIII (1925) 149.

Pulicaria dysenterica var. *longiradiata* Dr., in Berkshire (Bowar's Hill); [G. C. Druce] *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 78.

Ranunculus lingua in Berkshire (Yattendon); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 363.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Berkshire and Hants, A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 72.

Saxifraga peltata Torr. in Berkshire, a new plant to Britain; *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 116.

Scilla campanulata Ait., (Cothill); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 259.

Scirpus pauciflorus in Berkshire (between S. Hinksey and Abingdon road near Oxford); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 251.

Senecio erraticus Bertolini in Britain (Southcote); E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 42.

(*Taxus baccata*) Yew Trees in Hants. and Berkshire Hampsh. Indep. 5 October 1889; Times 24 September 1889; *Hampshire Antiquarian and Naturalist* I (1891) 3.

(Bagley Wood) Report of committee for 1918, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1919) 9.

Pyrola rotundifolia from Bagley Wood; (shown 1928) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1928) 29.

Bagshot district, see also v.c. 12.

Bagshot (v.c. 17) district; The flora of the, H. W. Monkton 1916; review *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1917) 435.

Bagshot district; Some aspects of the flora of the, H. W. Monkton *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1916) 5.

Bagshot district; H. W. Monkton *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 251.

Bagshot-sand district; The Moss-flora of the, H. W. Monkton Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society IX (1921) 118, [includes some flowering plants].

Bernwood; The royal forest of, C. H. Tomlinson 1909*.

Bisham and Great Marlow during July & August, 1864; Notes on a few plants observed at, J. C. Melville (as Melville) *The Naturalist* I (1864) 154.

Monotropa hypopitys, Bisham Woods, S. Goodenough; Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 588; J. E. Smith op, cit. II (1832) 342.

Blebury Downs; Report of expedition, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1911) 37.

Boar's Hill; Report of meeting, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1918) 19; (1924) 20.

Cherbury Camp and Cothill; Report of excursion, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1914) 39.

Chiltern Country; H. J. Massingham 1940*; ii, 1943-4.

Cholsey to Compton; Walk from, Section report, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1913) 37; (1915) 38.

Compton; Hundred of, W. Hewett junior, 1844, botany Job Lousley *et al.* (Compton district) The late W. Hewett senior; *Newbury District Field Club* V (1911) 29.

East Woodhay; List of flowering plants, and ferns and mosses ..., H. Reekes *Newbury District Field Club* 1870-1 (1871) 60.

Egham (v.c. 17) wild flowers; W. Whale [?1876]; reference *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 32.

Eton botanical notes; Anon. *Eton College Natural History Society* XII (1958) 38; 447 plants within 5 miles of Eton, abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 313.

(Finchampstead Ridges) Report of excursions; *South-eastern Naturalist* XXVI (1921) lii.

Great Marlow ... 1843; List of flowering plants found in the neighbourhood of, G. G. Mill *Phytologist* I (1844) 983.

Greenham Common, Newbury; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1895) 35.

Henley-on-Thames; A history of, J. S. Burn 1861, 316.

Kennet Valley and Greenham Common; Report of excursion, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* XXXIX (1934) xli.

Kennington Lane; Report of meeting, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1922) 17.

London, also v.c. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24.

London. Manuscript notebook, F. J. Chittenden 1894-1901, library N. D. Simpson.

Ferns, with a special chapter ... London; Where to find, F. G. Heath 1881; [ii] 1883, 1885.

Marcham; The Saline Spring at, G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1915) 34.

Carex [x] *axillaris* in West Thames sub-province (near Marsham); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 26.

Cirsium vulgare (as *Carduus lanceolatus*) x *Carduus crispus* in Berkshire (Marsham to Hilford); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 26.

page 75b.

Scirpus maritimus in Berkshire (Marcham and Sonning); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 55.

Zannichellia pedunculata and *Ranunculus sceleratus*; exhibit from Marcham, 1 November 1906; Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1907) 34.

Marlborough, also v.c. 8.

Marlborough (v.c. 7); Flora of, [T. A. Preston] 1863; ii, 1, T. A. Preston (i-viii, 1-57); 2, 1872 (59-118) 3, 1874 (119-166); 3 contin. [1876] (167-222); 4, 1876 (223-342). From Report *Marlborough College Natural History Society* 1870-1876 [pp. 53-8, temporary index]. [T. A. Preston in letter(s) says there are not a dozen perfect copies of this book]; reference *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 252; *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XL (1920) 95.

Marlborough; Notes on the first leafing of flowering plants ... of, T. A. Preston *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 203; VI (1868) 180; tables ... for nine years 1865-73, *idem Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1873) 1, 96; reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 351; results of 20 years' observations, [id. 1885, privately printed, 11 x 8¼ in.] library Marlborough College; Manuscript 2 volumes* [not found in library Marlborough College, 1948].

Marlborough: botanical notices; [and other titles, being the report of the botanical section]; *Marlborough College Natural History Society* 1865, 2 (1866) xv; 1866, 1 (1866) 37; 1866, 2 (1867) 56, 65; (1868) 36; 2, 70; (1869) 73; 2, 85; (1870) 62; 2, 97; (1871) 40; 1872, 1 (1872) 82, 94; 2, (1873) 43; 1873, 1 (1873) 72, 85; 1874, 1 (1874) 61; 2, (1875) 24; 1875, 1 (1875) 84, 95; 2, (1876) 40; 1876, 1 (1876) 26; 2, (1877) 53; 1877, 1 (1877) 42; 2, (1878) 23; 1878 (1879) 100; (1880) 86; (1881) 72; (1882) 105; (1883) 95; (1885) 66; (1886) 76; (1887) 82; (1888) 90; (1889) 78; (1890) 54; (1892) 111; (1893) 112; (1894) 58; (1895) 98; (1896) 99; (1897) 64; (1898) 38; (1899) 33; (1900) 33; (1901) 36; (1902) 35; (1903) 27; (1904) 26; (1905) 56; (1906) 48; (1907) 52; (1908) 56; (1909) 35; (1910) 27; (1911) 25; (1912) 28; (1913) 34; (1914) 23; (1915) 21; (1916) 24; (1917) 21; (1918) 25; (1919) 21; (1920) 14; (1921) 19; (1922) 19; (1923) 19; (1924) 20; (1925) 20; (1926) 22; (1927) 27; (1928) 26; (1929) 24; (1930) 23; (1931) 24; (1932) 26; (1933) 25; (1934) 26; (1935) 25; (1936) 29; (1937) 28; (1938) 26; (1939) 27; (1940) 16; (1941) 10; (1942) 11; (1943) 11; (1944) 11; (1945) 9; (1946) 11; (1947) 16.

Marlborough; Flora of, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 324; IX (1871) 374, [no localities].

Marlborough: A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, (1887); many editions and issues, -1952.

Marlborough, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 51, 67, 86, 169; III (1879) 75, 92; IV (1880) 70-72, 94.

Marlborough: hand-list of the flowering plants of the district; E. Meyrick *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1891) 71, reprint. 1891; *ibidem* (1908) 1, 96, reprint. 1908; and ten miles round, T. N. H. Smith-Pearse 1919; additions C. A. Thorold *ibidem* (1924) 47; some omissions, E. W. M. Magor *ibidem* (1926) 105; ten miles radius, T. H. N. Smith-Pearse & L. G. Peirson *ibidem* (1935) 46, reprint. 1934.

Marlborough College Natural History note books, Manuscripts 1935→*.

Marlborough College Natural History Society 1864. Report etc. (1865→) 1865→.

(Merley Wood) Notes in an old Herbal; G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 104.

(Middleton Park) Committee's report, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1928) 11, 18.

Newbury; The history and antiquities of ...; also a catalogue of plants found in the neighbourhood. [by Mrs. A. Russell, J. Lousley & J. Bunny]; [E. W. Gray] 1839.

Newbury plants; Note on a list of, A. Russell *Phytologist* III (1849) 716.

Newbury and neighbourhood; Hawkin's descriptive guide to, Editor F. G. Bennett 1890, botany, H. Weaver*.

Newbury casuals; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 366.

(Newbury) Unusual flowering plants; A. B. Jackson *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1896) 304.

Newbury; Reconnaissance of the plant associations ... G. Morris *Journal of Ecology* VII (1919) 65.

Newbury District Field Club, 1870; Transactions I→ 1870-71→ 1871→.

Impatiens capensis (as *I. fulva*) (near Newbury); A. B. Jackson *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 220.

page 76.

Lepidium rudemale in Berkshire (Newbury); A. B. Jackson *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 144.

Pangbourne; Report of excursion to, A. L. Stone & C. F. Thornewill Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1915) 15; Section Report *loco citato* 39.

Park Place, Berkshire; Editor P. Noble 1905, botany 189, G. Stanton.

Pusey Camp; report of excursion [G. C. Druce] Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1914) 35; A. L. Stone & C. F. Thornewill *loco citato* 15.

Radley and its neighbourhood; Fauna and flora of, [M. Burr Editor] 1896. The Radley district; T. Field Editor 1912; botany F. J. Stone 39; also botany separately.

Radley and Wellington; A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; many editions and issues -1952. Radley College Natural History Society c.1880*.

Reading, also v.c. 23.

Reading 10 July 1837; Manuscript list W. H. Coleman library Linnean Society

Reading; A tour round, J. G. Robertson No. 5, 169.

[1840]; botany T. B. Flower. Also published in 'Environs of Reading', J. G. Robertson I (1843) 169.

Reading, Caversham, Whitechurch etc. W. Pamplin & A. Irvine *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 337.

Reading; A list of the flowering plants and ferns etc. of the country around, Reading Natural History Society members, Editor F. W. Leslie *et al.* 1900.

Reading and its neighbourhood; flowering plants of, Anon. *South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies* (1921) 4*.

Reading plants; T. B. Flower's list of, the late J. S. Atwood & J. S. L. Gilmour *Watsonia* I (1949) 139.

Reading; Report of field meeting, J. G. Dony *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 49.

Reading Literary & Science Society 1878; as Redland Literary & Science Society 1880. Proceedings then Reading Natural History Society 1881; later Reading & District Natural History Society.

The Reading Naturalist.

Reading School Natural History Society 1949. School Magazine.

University of Reading Botany Society.

Epilobium lamyi in Berkshire (Reading); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 336.

Epipogium aphyllum; W. A. Smallcombe *Reading Naturalist* VI (1954) 1.

Isolepis fluitans, Reading; Report of exhibit at Reading Natural History Society, *Field Club* I (1890) 187.

Littorella lacustris (Reading); B. J. Austin *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 17.

Taraxacum officinale (Reading); Periodicity in leaf-form in, B. M. Griffiths *New Phytologist* XXIII (1924) 153.

Runnymede plants; J. W. T. & A. J., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 262.

Sandhurst and the neighbourhood; Notes on the natural history of, A. Irving 1880.

(*Limosella*) in Hants. and Berkshire (Sandhurst) records; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 360.

Streatley, Berkshire ... Brief notice of some plants in the neighbourhood of; W. Pamplin *Phytologist* V (1854) 153.
 (Streatley to Wallingford, ?Berkshire). Life and letters of Gilbert White ...; R. Holt-White I (1901) 149.
Linaria repens and white Marjoram; (Streatley-on-Thames) W. H. Wilding *Countryside, New Series* III (1922) 229.
Tetragonolobus (as *Lotus*) *siliquosus* in Berkshire (Streatley Down); H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 246; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 309.
 Stype Park; Report of field day, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1882) 18; (1885) 13.
Paris quadrifolia (Stype Wood); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1918) 19.
 Thames, also v.c. 7, 16-18, 21, 23, 24.
 Thames, from its rise to its fall; The book of the, Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall 1859; 1867, abbreviated; (ii), [1877]; originally in the Art Journal.
 Thames; Life on the upper, H. R. Robertson 1875.
 Thames; Dicken's dictionary of the, C. Dickens [no botany, 1879]; 1880; 1882; 1883; 1888; 1892*; 1893; 1894*; botany J. Britten.
 (Thames) Our River; G. D. Leslie 1881; ii, 1888.
 Thames as an agent in plant dispersal; The river, H. B. Guppy *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXIX (1893) 333.
 Thames; The naturalist on the, C. J. Cornish 1902. Upper Thames Counties; Blackie & son 1905. English Counties Series.
 Thames; The, M. Menpes & G. E. Mitton 1906.

page 76b.

Thames; Putney to Cricklade, Ward, Lock & Co.. Illustrated Guide Book 1913.
 Thames Valley Drift between Maidenhead and London; Flora of the, H. W. Monkton 1919; reference G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 604.
 Thames; Botany of the upper, G. C. Druce in 'Natural history of the Oxford district' Editor J. J. Walker 1926, 72; and separate.
 Thames from the towpath; E. K. W. Ryan (1938) 109, 128, 149, 182.
 Thames-side plants; Some, F. Ambrose & M. B. Hyde *Middle-Thames Naturalist* VII (1955) 26.
 (*Elodea* as *Anacharis*, Thames near Reading) Chalk-stream studies; C. Kingsley Fraser's Magazine September 1858*; and Prose Idylls, 1874, 52.
 Uffington; Report of excursion, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1923) 20.
 Wallingford, Goring and District; An illustrated guide to, J. E. Field [c. 1900].
Euphorbia esula var. *pseudo-cyparissias* (Jord.) in Berkshire (Wallingford to Cholsey); R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 400.
 Wellingtonensis; Flora, C. W. P[enny] *Wellington College Natural History Society 1869-71* (1872) 41.
 Wellington; A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii (1887); [many editions and issues]; -1952.
 Wellington College Natural History Society ?1869. Annual Report I→ 1869→.
Illecebrum verticillatum near Wellington College; G. C. Druce (shown 1891) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1892) 47.
 (Windsor) An account of divers rare plants; J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 375.
 Windsor in July 1810 through ... Kew etc.; An excursion to, J. Evans 1817*.
 Windsor Forest Sunninghill and the Great Park; A history of, G. M. Hughes 1890, 416.
 Windsor and Reading; Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 67, 130.
 Windsor County Boys' School Nature Club [c. 1930]. [Mimeograph notes]*.
 Windsor and Eton Scientific [& Archaeological] Society 1881; Proceedings etc. nos. 1-6† 1884-1890*.
 (*Adiantum capillus-veneris*) 'Maiden haire', (Windsor); The journeys of Celia Fiennes; Editor C. Morris 1947; ii, 1949, 277.
Ranunculus ficaria var. *aurantiacus* Turrill (Windsor); W. B. Turrill *Curtis Botanical Magazine* CLXX (1954) t. 226; D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 236.
 Wytham Woods; Report of excursion, G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1911) 38; (1912) 35; (1918) 19; Great Wood, B. M. Hobday *ibidem* (1936) 13.
Draba muralis in Berkshire (Wytham Woods); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 128; Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1911) 36.

Bucks; v.c. 24.

- Buckinghamshire; Flora of, J. Britten 1867; [pamphlet, 8 pages]; reference *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 378.
- Buckinghamshire; The flora of, G. C. Druce 1926; review W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 51; *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 321; *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 13; author's annotated copy, Druce library Oxford.
- (Buckinghamshire) Botanologia; R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 46, 99, 108, 166, 203, 319; 1689*.
- Buckinghamshire; Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 286; ii, I (1722) 336; iii, I (1753) 336; iv, I (1772) 313; translated R. Gough I (1789) 322; ii, (1806) 45.
- (Buckinghamshire) Specimen botanicum ... ; J. Blackstone 1746.
- Buckinghamshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. I (1769) 136.
- Buckinghamshire The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 79.
- Buckingham. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 333; 1773, 333.
- Buckinghamshire; The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 191; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 191.
- (Buckinghamshire) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill, library Botany Department Oxford.
- (Buckinghamshire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Lightfoot library Botany Department Oxford.
- (Buckinghamshire) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 70, 139.
- Buckinghamshire; List of habitats of plants in Manuscript in a copy of Blackstone's 'Specimen Botanicum' W. Pamplin *Phytologist* III (1848) 166. 189. Presumed to be that of S. Alchorne [d. 1800].

page 77.

- Buckingham; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [1802-10] 155.
- Buckinghamshire. Botanist's guide, D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 34.
- Buckinghamshire. Bedford, Berkshire and, Magna Britannia D. & S. Lysons I, 1806. 478.
- Buckinghamshire. The scientific tourist in England ... ; T. Walford I (1818).
- Buckinghamshire. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale I (1819) 131.
- (Buckinghamshire) Flora of Oxfordshire; R. Walker 1833.
- Buckinghamshire. New botanist's guide, H. C. Watson I (1835) 161; II (1837) 601.
- (Buckinghamshire) Botanical notes; J. S. M., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 331.
- Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire; A handbook for travellers in Berkshire, J. Murray (publisher) 1860; ii, 1872; iii, 1882; iv*; v*; vi, Editor P. H. Ditchfield 1902, botany G. C. Druce.
- Buckinghamshire plants; Notes on rare, J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 100; *idem The Naturalist* I (1864) 56, 137, 161; II (1865) 14; flora, *idem Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 42; *idem High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1868) 169; notes, *loco citato* 171; additions, *idem London Botanical Exchange Club* (1868) 16, (1869) 18; *idem High Wycombe Natural History Society* II. (1869) 62; flora, *loco citato* 110, 121; botany, *ibidem* (1870) 157.
- Buckinghamshire; marked London Catalogue [v]-1868; no. 76, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- Naturalists' Kalendar, *High Wycombe Natural History Society* II (1869) 91. Buckinghamshire; marked London Catalogue vi J. Britten 1873, no. 75, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (North Buckinghamshire) see R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 239.
- Buckinghamshire plants; North, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 251; XXVII (1889) 315.
- Buckinghamshire plants; J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 249; new plants, *ibidem* XXVII (1889) 271.
- Buckinghamshire; Notes on the wild flowers of south, W. H. Summers South Buckinghamshire Free Press 1888; reprinted as 'Notes on Buckinghamshire botany' 1894; author's annotated copy in library G. C. Druce, Oxford.
- Buckinghamshire plants; New, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 308. Buckinghamshire plants; J. Benbow *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 492.
- (Buckinghamshire) List of the flowering plants, ferns etc. of the country round Reading; Reading Natural History Society (1900).
- Buckingham; Victoria history of the county of, botany G. C. Druce I (1903)*.

Buckinghamshire; E. S. Roscoe 1903; ii, 1914; iii, 1918; iv*; v*; vi*; vii, 1950; botany G. C. Druce. Methuen's Little Guide.

Buckinghamshire; A. M. Davies 1914. Cambridge County Geography.

Buckinghamshire plants; Mrs Delany and, G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 691.

Buckinghamshire; Shell guide; J. Nash (1936).

Buckinghamshire and Oxon. notes; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 198.

(Buckinghamshire) London's natural history; R. S. R. Fitter 1945, 1956; review *The Naturalist* (1946) 81.

Buckinghamshire; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 260, 319.

(Buckinghamshire) Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.

(Buckinghamshire and Berkshire) Plant records; P. Marler *Middle-Thames Naturalist* II (1950) 15; M. B. Hyde *ibidem* III (1951) 8; 1951-2, V (1953) 9; 1953, VI (1954) 7; 1954, VII (1955) 7; VIII (1956) 20; IX (1957) 28; X (1958) 30.

Buckingham; report of meeting, F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 405.

Buckinghamshire Archaeological Society 1847*; [includes Natural History].

(Gerrard's Cross) St. Mary's School Field Club 1945*.

Maidenhead Naturalists' Field Club and Thames Valley Antiquarian Society 1883, later M. & Taplow Field Club 1889. Annual Report etc. 1884-1891. I→ 1886-.*.

Stowe School Natural History Society*.

Taplow Field Club* see Maidenhead Naturalists' Field Club and Thames Valley Antiquarian Society.

West Middlesex and South Buckinghamshire Scientific Society 1945*. Review.

page 77b.

(*Anagallis arvensis*) pink-flowered Pimpernel, near Halton; B., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 212.

Azolla filiculoides (as *A. pinnata*); Buckinghamshire Advertiser, 15 October 1887*; The march of time sixty years ago; Northwood local paper 17 October 1947*.

Blechnum spicant var. (as *B. spicant bipinnatum*, Chenies); *British Fern Gazette* VI (1931) 81. t.

Blechnum spicant (as var. *serratum* Henwood); *British Fern Gazette* IV (1919) 6.

(*Botrychium lunaria*, Nuffield Common) The Moonwort; *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1868) 194.

Brachypodium pinnatum in Buckinghamshire (Liscombe); J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 315.

Bunium (as *Carum*) *bulbocastanum* in Buckinghamshire (Eddlesborough to Ivinghoe); On, R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 239.

Buxus sempervirens in Buckinghamshire (Eddlesborough near Ivinghoe); R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 241.

Calla palustris (Knotty Green); Q. Summary R. *Botanical Society of London* (1921)*; *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 21.

Callitriche obtusangula in Buckinghamshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 302.

Carex [X] *axillaris* in west Thames sub-province (Bledlow and Chinnor); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 26.

Carex montana in Buckinghamshire (Chalfont St. Peter's); E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 85.

Caucalis nodosa in cornfields (Little Brickhill to Water Eaton); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 362.

Daphne mezereum [etc.]; Re-discovery of, E. Chandler *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 28; Editor *loco citato* (*Daphne mezereum*) exhibit from Walters Ash; *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1868) 193.

Datura stramonium shown from Buckinghamshire; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 380.

Epipogium aphyllum in Buckinghamshire; R. A. Graham *Watsonia* III (1953) 33, t. 4; After 20 years, *idem* *The Times* 24 July 1953; [and leader] 'The rarest British flower'; A rare orchid (Oxfordshire and Henley); W. A. Smallcombe *The Times* 2 October 1953. Britain's rarest orchid found again, after twenty two years; the Spurred Coral-root; *Illustrated London News* CCIII (1953) 185.

Ferns of Buckinghamshire; J. Britten *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1868) 160.

Ferns, with a special chapter ... London; Where to find, F. G. Heath 1881; [ii] 1883, 1885.

Fritillaria meleagris, Dinton near Aylesbury; B., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 212.

Fritillaria meleagris in the Ouzel district of Buckinghamshire (Mentmore); J. E. Dandy *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1942) 77.

Fumaria hybrid; *A. (F. densiflora x officinalis)* (near Wendover); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 120.

(*Gentiana campestris* and *Verbascum lychnitidis* and *V. virgatum*) Rare British plants ... 1864; J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1865) 116.

Gentiana germanica (from Buckland); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* 11 (1864) 279.

Gentiana pneumonanthe in Buckinghamshire (Wendover); [Editor] *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 295.

Gymnocarpium (as *Polypodium*) *dryopteris* (Bollard's Wood, Chinnor) and *G. (as P.) robertianum* in Buckinghamshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 279; note J. Britten (Kingswood, Hazlemere), *loco citato*

Hieracium sciaphilum Uechtriz, near Taplow; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 41.

(*Juncus tenuis* var. *anthelatus* Wieg., Denham) Plant notes; D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 23.

Juniperus communis in Surrey (and Buckinghamshire); W. P., *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 44; M. Gardner *loco citato* 95.

Mimulus langsdorffii in Buckinghamshire (R. Wick); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 385.

(*Myosurus minimus* and *Paris quadrifolia*, Denham) Noteworthy plants in the London area; R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* (1935) 75.

Nasturtium siifolium Rchb., Buckingham; B., *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 281.

Neottia nidus-avis and *Epipactis helleborine* (as *latifolia*, Wendover); report of meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1940) 42.

Orchids of Buckinghamshire; J. Britten *High Wycombe Natural History Society* II (1869) 73; reference *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 166.

Orchids; A sample among British, W. Elliot *The Garden* I (1872) 456; J. Britten *loco citato* 499; reference *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 191.

page 78.

(Orchids) North Buckinghamshire; A. W. Previt  *Selborne Magazine* XXV (1914) 152.

Orchis militaris, Ashridge Estate; see *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 556.

Orchis militaris; J. E. Lousley *The Naturalist* (1947) 157.

(*Orchis militaris*) New finds of extremely rare British Orchids; *Illustrated London News* CCXXVII (1955) 1097, figs.

Orchis ustulata in Buckinghamshire (Coombe Hill) (and *Herminium monorchis*); E. G. Elliman *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 283.

Potentilla argentea, Chalfont Road; report of field meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1935) 24.

Ranunculus lingua (var. *glabratus* Wallroth); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 275.

Rosa agrestis Savi. in Buckinghamshire (Marsh Gibbon, and Hambleden); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 320.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Note on Buckinghamshire, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 248; Northamptonshire and, G. C. Druce *Northampton Natural History Society* X (1899) 281.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*, of Woburn Sands; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 80.

(*Ruscus aculeatus*) The Butchers Broom; T. Marshall *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1868) 190.

Salvia pratensis in Buckinghamshire (Colstrop); J. Benbow *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 279.

(*Senecio integrifolius* (as *campestris*) Aston Clinton); *High Wycombe Natural History Society* II (1870) 168.

(*Senecio squalidus*, near Colnbrook by-pass) Noteworthy records of plants in the London area ... 1931; R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* (1932) 97.

Silybum marianum near Olney; R. T., *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 186.

Tamus communis from Wolverton; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 131.

(*Thlaspi arvense*) Catalogue of some of the more rare plants observed in a tour through the western counties of England, in June 1799; D. Turner & J. Sowerby *Linnean Society Transactions* V (1799) 237.

(*Utricularia vulgaris*) Bladderwort; F. P. Perks *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 152.

Veronica triphyllos (near Langley); *Gardeners Chronicle* (1871) 674; E. H. White *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 216; (Buckinghamshire not Middlesex) H. Trimen *loco citato*

(*Viola*) Varieties of the Wood Violet; B., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 139.

(*Viola*) A hybrid Violet (Prestwood); C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 127.
Viola lactea [etc.] in Buckinghamshire (Dropmore Park); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 251.
Viola paillouxii Jord.; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 223.
(*Viola*, as *sylvatica*) White-flowered Wood (Dog) Violet (Adder's Lane); J. Britten *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1866) 25.
Bernwood; The Royal Forest of, C. H. Tomlinson 1909*.
Burnham Beeches; Remarks on the botany of, T. P., *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 168.
Burnham Beeches; A list of plants found near Slough, Stoke and, W. T. Dyer *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 366.
(Burnham Beeches) Saturday afternoon rambles round London; H. Walker 1871, 66.
Burnham Beeches; F. G. Heath 1879; ii, 1879; iii, *, iv, *; v, 1883; vi *, vii *, viii *, ix, * x, *.
Burnham Beeches; Report of Field Club ramble to, *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 139.
Burnham Beeches, in 'English woodlands and their story'; H. Townley 1910.
Burnham Beeches; The botany, of, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 276; review *Journal of Ecology* VII (1919) 106.
[Burnham]; Report of *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* excursion to Farnham Common and, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* (1932) xlvii.
Burnham Beeches; A. D. C. Le Sueur *Middle-Thames Naturalist* II (1950) 11.
Burnham Beeches; A guide to, A. D. C. Le Sueur 1955*.
Epilobiums of Burnham Beeches; A. F. Wood *Middle-Thames Naturalist* IX (1957) 25.
Nitella translucens Ag. in Buckinghamshire (Burnham Beeches); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 313.
Phyospermum commutatum in Buckinghamshire (Burnham Beeches); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 385.
Pinguicula vulgaris and *Utricularia vulgaris*, Burnham Beeches; J. Benbow *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 400.
Utricularia vulgaris (Burnham Beeches); Observations on the seeds and seedlings of, F. W. Jane & B. Russell-Wells *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIV (1936) 31.

page 78b.

Chilterns, also v.c. 20. 23.
Chilterns; Remarks on the botany of the, C. J. Ashfield *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 118; VI (1862) 323.
Chilterns and the Vale; The, G. Eland 1911.
(Chilterns) On the ecology of British beechwoods II Section 2, 3; A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XIII (1925) 27; the vegetation of, *ibidem* XXII (1934) 230; II, *loco citato* 445.
Chiltern Country; H. J. Massingham 1940*; ii, 1943-4.
Chiltern shrubs; Some, G. T. Dodwell *Countryside, New Series* XIV (1947) 162, t.
Cephalanthera rubra in Buckinghamshire (Chilterns); R. S. R. Fitter *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 234; M. B. Hyde *Middle-Thames Naturalist* IX (1957) 5.
Orchids of the Chiltern Hills; Some, M. B. Hyde *Middle-Thames Naturalist* V (1953) 26.
Cliveden; A day at, H. W. S. Worsley-Benison *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 281.
Eton botanical notes; Anon. *Eton College Natural History Society* XII (1958) 38; 447 plants within 5 miles of Eton, abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 313; also Eton College Natural History Society 1929, report.
Farnham Common and Burnham]; [Report of *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* excursion to, *South-east Naturalist and Antiquarian* (1932) xlvii.
(Fennel's Wood, Loudwater) Report of Wycombe NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY; H. Ulliyett *The Naturalist* II (1865) 85.
Hartwellianae; Aedes, W. H. Smyth 1851, 40. Addenda to the Aedes Hartwellianae 1864. 54-82.
Henley-on-Thames; A history of, J. S. Burn 1861, 316.
(Henley) Ravenshoe; H. Kingsley 1863*; 1894, 424, 425.
Henley-on-Thames; A guide to, E. J. Climenson 1896; flora, G. Stanton.
Asplenium obovatum (as *lanceolatum*, at Henley); W. G. F. P., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 285.
Filipendula ulmaria (as *Spiraea filipendula*, near Henley); H. B., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 314.
Horton; Notice of a few of the rarer plants of, R., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 338.
(Hughenden Woods) Report of meeting; *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1867) 139.

Polygala calcarea in Buckinghamshire (Hughenden); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 54; *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 91.

Iver;) (West Drayton and, Report of meeting, *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 268.

London, also v.c. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21. 22.

London area; A hand list of the plants of the, D. H. Kent & J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXX-XXXVI (1951-7) reprint. I, 1951; II, 1952; III, 1953; IV, 1954; V, 1955; VI, 1956; VII, 1957; review *The Times* 21 March 1952; *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1953) 112; Evening News 31 October 1957.

London smoke and vegetation; Note on, J. French *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 208.

London; Manuscript notebook, F. J. Chittenden 1894-1901; library N. D. Simpson.

(London) The botany of the district; C. S. Nicholson *Transactions London Natural History Society* 1915 [1916] 40; abstract *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 16.

London area; Botanical records of the, E. B. Bishop, R. W. Robbins & H. Spooner *London Naturalist* VII-XVI (1928-37) supplement; review J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 362.

London area; Noteworthy records of plants in the, R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* XI (1932) 97; in 1932, XII (1933) 97; XIV (1935) 75; XVIII (1939) 31.

(London area) Botanical records for 1943, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 9; for 1944, *lococitato* 12; for 1945, XXV (1946) 13; for 1946, XXVI (1947) 73; for 1947, XXVII (1948) 38; for 1948, XXVIII (1949) 26; for 1949, XXIX (1950) 8; for 1950, XXX (1951) 4; for 1951, XXXI (1952) 10; for 1952, XXXII (1953) 79; for 1953, XXVII (1954) 52; for 1954, XXXIV (1955) 2; for 1955, XXXV (1956) 2; for 1956, XXXVI (1957) 10; for 1957, XXXVII (1958) 181; for 1958, XXXVIII (1959) 17.

London area; Habitats of the, J. H. G. Peterken *London Naturalist* XXXII (1953) 2.

London area; Vegetation history and environmental factors in the, F. Rose *London Naturalist* XXXVI (1957) 28.

Polygonums of the London area; The alien, E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIV (1955) 60.

(*Rumex*) The Docks and Sorrels of the London area; J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 3.

(*Sisymbrium*) The London Rocket and its allies of London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXI (1952) 13; reference D. H. K[ent] *Watsonia* II (1953) 309.

(*Symphytum*) The Comfrees of the London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIII (1954) 55; [includes a key].

page 79.

Great Marlow ... 1843; List of flowering plants found in the neighbourhood of, G. C. Mill *Phytologist* I (1844) 983.

Great Marlow during July and August 1864; Notes on a few plants ... J. C. Melvill (as Melville) *The Naturalist* I (1864) 154.

(Marlow to Cores End) Report of meeting; *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1867) 137.

(Great Marlow) Christmas notes; E. G. Harmer *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 35.

Marlow Common; Anon. Marked Teesdale flora, undated. library N. D. Simpson.

(*Daphne mezereum*, Little Marlow) Memoirs of the Martyns; G. C. Gorham 1830, 149; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 268.

(*Utricularia vulgaris*, (Marlow and Fawley Court) and *intermedia*, (Burnham Beeches)); Editor *High Wycombe Natural History Society* II (1868) 5.

(North Marston) English plant names; T. G. Ward *Nature Notes* I (1890) 141.

Northmarston; Local plant- and bird-names from, H. G. Ward *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 119.

Princes Risborough; Report of excursion, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1920) 19.

Princes Risborough; report of meeting. *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1955) 81.

Bromus interruptus, (Princes Risborough); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 319.

Ophrys apifera and *Pyrola minor*, Princes Risborough; report of meeting, Historical account of the Ashmolean Natural History Society, F. A. Bellamy (1908). 286.

Runnymede plants; J. W. T. & A. J., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 262.

Slough Natural History Society botanical report for 1948; P. Marler *Middle-Thames Naturalist* 1947-8. 13.

Slough sewage farm; The flowers of. P. Marler *Middle-Thames Naturalist* 1947-8. 26.

(Slough) The cinder-patch an interesting artificial habitat; G. F. Woodroffe *Middle-Thames Naturalist* VI (1954) 21.

Slough Natural History Society 1947; mimeograph report 1947*; Middle-Thames Naturalist 1947-8, 1948→*. later Middle-Thames Natural History Society.

Stoke Poges; Additional plants at, W. T. Dyer *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 366; VI (1863) 528.

Hyoscyamus niger var. *pallidus* Kit. (Wexham Place, Stoke Poges); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 283.

Stony Stratford 22 May 1844; Manuscript list W. H. Coleman, library Linnean Society

(Swilly Hole) Report of High Wycombe Natural History Society; H. Ulyett *The Naturalist* II (1865) 52.

Thames, see also v.c. 7, 16-18, 21, 22, 23.

Thames, from its rise to its fall; The book of the, Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall 1859; 1867, abbreviated; (ii), [1877]; originally in the Art Journal.

Thames; Life on the upper, H. R. Robertson 1875.

Thames; Dicken's dictionary of the, C. Dickens [no botany, 7879]; 1880; 1882; 1883; 1888; 1892*; 1893; 1894*; botany J. Britten.

(Thames) Our river; G. D. Leslie 1881; ii, 1888.

Thames as an agent in plant dispersal; The river, H. B. Guppy *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXIX (1893) 333.

Thames; The naturalist on the. C. J. Cornish 1902.

Upper Thames Counties; Blackie & Son, 1905. English counties series.

Thames; The, M. Menpes & G. E. Mitton, 1906.

Thames; Putney to Cricklade, Ward, Lock & Co., Illustrated Guide Book 1913.

Thames Valley Drift between Maidenhead and London; Flora of the, H. W. Monkton 1919; reference G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 604.

Thames; Botany of the upper, G. C. Druce in the 'Natural history of the Oxford district' Editor J. J. Walker 1926. 72; and separate.

Thames-side plants, Some. F. Ambrose & M. B. Hyde *Middle-Thames Naturalist* VII (1955) 26.

(Totteridge & Downley) Report of meeting; *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1857) 138.

(Tring and Ivinghoe) Report of meeting; *Selborne Magazine* XXIII (1912) 156.

Turville; Plants near, S. Beisly *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 344.

Uxbridge to Denham; Report of a Field Club excursion from, *Nature Notes* XI (1900) 199.

page 79b.

Windsor; W. MacRitchie, introduction D. MacRitchie, Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; 1897, 85.

Cuscuta europaea in Middlesex; E. W. Hunnybun *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 58. ['Near Albert Bridge, Old Windsor'; this would apparently be in Bucks (Editorial note by Cyril West)].

(High Wycombe) Mildness of the season; J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 22.

High Wycombe and neighbourhood; The rarer plants of, E. Chandler *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 81; J. Britten *loco citato* 84.

Wycombe plants; Additions to the list of, J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 97, 109.

(Hollow Lane) Report of High Wycombe Natural History Society excursion, *The Naturalist* II (1865) 150; and *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1866) 23; (1867) 137.

(High Wycombe, additions to flora) Report of High Wycombe Natural History Society meeting, *The Naturalist* III (1866) 97; also in review of Magazine, *ibidem* (1867) 147.

High Wycombe; On a few of the local flowers of, J. Britten *The Naturalist* II (1866) 310.

High Wycombe; A flora of, J. Britten *The Naturalist* II (1866) 319, 348; III (1866) 15, 33, 47, 69, 116; (1867) 121, 139; additions, *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1867) 65; (1868) 153; II (1869) 59; (1870) 157.

Wycombe wild flowers; J. Britten *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1866) 11; (1867) 90.

(High [Wycombe] to West Wycombe) What we found; Anon. *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1866) 21.

(Keep Hill, Wycombe) Report of meeting; *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1866) 23; report *The Naturalist* II (1865) 37.

(West Wycombe) Report of meeting; *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1866) 46.

(Wycombe) A November ramble; E. C., *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1867) 51.

(High Wycombe district, exhibit of plants) *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1867) 69, 143; II (1868) 15.

(High Wycombe) Early spring flowers; B., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 115; V (1869) 121.
 High Wycombe Natural History Society; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 203.
 High Wycombe; Local guide and directory of, 1875, 137*; flora J. Britten.
 High Wycombe Natural History Society 1865. Quarterly Magazine etc.; I & II† 1866-70.
 (*Anagallis caerulea*) High Wycombe; B., *Annals of Natural History* III (1867) 235.
Bromus interruptus (West Wycombe); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 65, t. 457A, 209.
Calamintha nepeta; Wycombe plants, *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 109.
 (*Cerastium arvense*) Plant new to the district (High Wycombe); J. Britten *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1866) 25.
 (*Daphne mezereum*, High Wycombe) Report of meeting of London Society of Amateur Botanists; *The Naturalist* I (1864) 81; near High Wycombe, B., *Annals of Natural History* III (1867) 114.
 (*Dentaria*) Spurless coralroot etc.; at High Wycombe; C. Cornish *Countryside, New Series* III (1922) 207.
 Ferns of High Wycombe; A list of, H. Ulyett *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 99.
 Ferns of Buckinghamshire; H. Ulyett *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1868) 156; *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 43.
 (*Helleborus viridis* near Wycombe), see *Pyrus cordata* note; [J. Britten, Editor] *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 216.
 (*Lathraea squamaria*, Wycombe) Nature improved; J. Britten *Naturalist's Note Book* II (1868) 135.
Paris quadrifolia and *Dentaria bulbifera* (High Wycombe); J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 591.
 (*Viola*) white flowered Wood Violet as *V. sylvatica*, High Wycombe; B., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 163.

Cambridge; v.c. 29.

Cantabrigiam nascentium; Catalogus plantarum circa, J. Ray 1660 (Cambridge); another issue 1660 (London). Index plantarum agri Cantabrigienses, Cant. 1660, [separately paged and bound in]; appendix 1, 1663; 2, 1685, [also bound in].

Catalogus plantarum angliae *London Botanical Exchange Club* .; J. Ray 1670; ii, 1677. [Plants which occur in Cambridgeshire are marked "C"].

Cantabrigiam nascentium; Methodus plantarum circa, J. Martyn 1727; analysis see *Gentleman's Magazine* March 1766, 113. Plantae Cantabrigienses; T. Martyn 1763; [published before Lyons, see R. Gough *Brit. Top.* I (1780) 202].

Cantabrigiam nascentium; Fasciculus plantarum circa; I. Lyons 1763; [published after Martyn, T.].

page 80.

Cantabrigiensis; Flora, R. Relhan 1785; supplements 1786, 1788, 1793; and appendix; ii, 1802; iii, 1820; annotated copy C. C. Babington Botany School Library Cambridge University; ditto; L. Jenyns; ditto; J. S. Henslow.

Cambridgeshire; Flora of, C. C. Babington 1860; review *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 121; author's annotated copy, library Cambridge University Botany School see *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 328; annotated copy, W. West junior library Cambridge University Botany School.

Cambridgeshire; A flora of, A. H. Evans 1939; review *Times Literary Sup.* 21 October 1939; *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 318; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 22; E. F. Warburg *Nature* CXLVI (1940) 250.

(Cambridge) Mercurii botanici pars altera; T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni; Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

Cambridge plants; Samuel Corbyn's [fl. 1656] catalogue of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 76.

Cambridgeshire; Britannia Baconica, J. Childrey 1661, 106.

Cambridgeshire. Catalogus plantarum Angliae; J. Pratt [d. 1663], Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).

Cambridgeshire. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 416; ii, I (1722) 496; iii, I (1753) 496-500; iv, I (1772) 394-7; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 144; ii, II (1806) 237.

(Cambridge) Manuscript notes in Ray's *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*, J. Newton [d. 1718] library British Museum (Natural History).

Cambridgeshire; Magna britannica, [T. Cox] 1720. 258. (Cambridge) Specimen botanicum ... J. Blackstone 1746.

Cambridgeshire; A new method of making the banks on the fens almost impregnable, also observations on the river. J. Harrison 1766*.

Cantabrigiam nascentium; *Catalogus plantarum circa*, J. Ray 1660, Professor John Martyn's [d. 1768] annotated copy; library Cambridge University Botany School.
 Cambridgeshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. I (1769) 226.
 Cambridgeshire; England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 348.
 Cambridge. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 26.
 Cambridge. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 238; 1773, 238.
 (Cambridge) I. Lyons [d. 1775] & M. Tyson [d. 1780] annotated copy of Hudson's *Flora Anglica* 1762, 1 volume interleaved Library Linnean Society
 (Cambridge) Manuscript notes in Ray's *Synopsis* iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1778] & J. Hill [d. 1775], library Botany Department Oxford.
 Cambridge, The new British traveller; G. A. Walpole 1784, 178; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 178.
 (Cambridge) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 58, 80.
 (Cambridge) Manuscript list (? S. Alchorne [d. 1800]) in a copy of Blackstone's *Specimen botanicum*, W. Pamplin *Phytologist* III (1848) 166, 189.
 Cambridge. The Botanist's Guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 41.
 Cambridgeshire; *Magna Britannia*, volumes II part 1. D. & S. Lysons 1808.
 (Cambridge) Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa; E. D. Clarke 1810-23*; ii, I (1810) 176, 213, 214, 218, 225, V (1819) 215; iii, I (1813), V, (1819) same pages; iv, I (1816) 229, 280, 281, 286, 295.
 Cambridgeshire. The scientific tourist in England, T. Walford I (1818).
 Cambridgeshire. A new British traveller, J. Dugdale I (1819) 200.
 Cantabrigiam; *Methodus plantarum circa*, J. Martyn 1727; T. Martyn's [d. 1825] annotated copy; library Cambridge University Botany School.
 Catalogue of British plants arranged according to the natural system; J. S. Henslow 1829; ii, 1835, Edition i, Plants italicised not found in Cambridge; in edition ii, Cambridge plants "C".
 Cambridge; Plants collected by S. Palmer, *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 386.
 (Cambridge plants) Memoirs of the Martyns; G. C. Gorham 1830, 105-9.
 (Cambridge; Cornfield weeds); J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 442.

page 80b.

Cambridgeshire; Geographical distribution of plants in. J. S. Henslow, notice in *British Association Report* I (1833) 596; [no plants mentioned].
 Cambridge; Additional superstitions, J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 565.
 Cambridgeshire. New botanist's guide H. C. Watson I (1835) 143; II (1837) 598.
 (Cambridge) Localities of several species of British plants, observed ... 1835; C. C. Babington *Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 243.
 (Cambridge) Flora of the neighbourhood of Saffron Walden; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1842) 408; (1844) 838, 1123.
 (Cambridge) Botanical notes for 1848; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* III (1848) 309.
 Cambridge to Cherry Hinton chalk-pits; A botanical stroll from, H. C. Stuart *The Naturalist* III (1853) 53.
 (Cambridge) Record of localities; C. C. Babington *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 190.
 Cambridge; marked London Catalogue edition vi, C. C. Babington, 1873, no. 77, County Catalogue H. C. Watson, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Cambridge, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 51, 67.
 (Cambridge) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
 Cambridge; Observations on the flora of pollard willows near, J. C. Willis & I. H. Burkill *Cambridge Philosophical Society* VIII (1893) 83*.
 Cambridge dust carts; Notes on the plants distributed by the, I. H. Burkill *Cambridge Philosophical Society* VIII (1893) 91.
 Cambridgeshire aliens; J. H. Burkill *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 308.
 Cambridgeshire; Plants exhibited (1893) from, F. O. Bower *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 139.
 Cambridge. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I (1895) 217.

Cambridge, in Memorials Journals etc. of C. C. Babington; A. M. Babington 1897, 16, 38, 48, 59, 64, 88, 90, 99, 143, 148, 155, 157, 163, 170, 177, 185, 188, 196, 213, 234, 241, 251, 328, 369, 377, 388, 392, 397, 412.

Cambridge; W. MacRitchie, introduction. D. MacRitchie, *Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795* (1897) 101.

Cambridgeshire plants; Notes on, W. West *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 246, 491; and G. Goode *lococitato* 400.

Cambridgeshire plants; Notes on, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 243.

Cambridgeshire plants; Notes on, A. Hosking *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 157; and reprint.

Cambridgeshire; Handbook to the natural history of, Editor J. E. Marr & A. E. Shipley, botany A. Wallis 1904.

Cambridgeshire; T. McK. & M. C. Hughes, 1909. *Cambridge County Geography*. (Cambridge) Types of British vegetation; Editor A. G. Tansley 1911, 179.

Cambridgeshire; A short flora of, A. H. Evans *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* XVI, iii (1911) 197; review *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 99; *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 191.

Cambridgeshire woodland; An ecological study of a, R. S. Adamson *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XL (1912) 339; abstract *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 175.

Cambridge; A. Fryer's [d. 1912] Manuscript flora to Huntingdonshire and, Polygonaceae – Filices, Druce library Oxford.

Cambridgeshire; Notes on additions to the flora of, A. H. Evans Repr. *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* XVII, iii (1913).

Cambridgeshire; J. C. Cox 1914, 1920*. Methuen Little Guide. (Cambridge) The adventitious flora of a library court; G. Goode *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 46.

Cambridge; Notes from the University of, J. S. L. Gilmour & W. T. Stearn *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) supplement.

Cambridge; List of the more important collections in the university herbarium, J. S. L. Gilmour & T. G. Tutin 1933.

Cambridge; Early science in, R. T. Gunther 1937.

Cambridgeshire; Victoria history of the county of, botany H. Godwin I (1938).

Cambridge region; Editor K. C. Darby 1938; botany H. Godwin & A. S. Watt. Also published for the Cambridge British Association meeting (1938) as 'A scientific survey of the Cambridge district, 1938'; review *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 29.

page 81.

Cambridgeshire; Flora of, C. C. Babington 1860, J. S. L. Gilmour's annotated copy; A. H. Evans' [d. 1943] annotated copy; library N. D. Simpson.

(Cambridge) Early English botanists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 62, 63, 213, 259, 281, 300, 314.

(Cambridge) Some autumn wild flowers of chalk and limestone; J. E. Lousley 'Birds, beasts and flowers'; A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 117.

(Cambridge) Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.

Cambridge walls; The flora of, J. Rishbeth *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI (1948) 136, tt.

Cambridgeshire; Notes on the flora of, F. H. Perring, P. D. Sell & S. M. Walters *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 471; F. H. Perring & P. D. Sell *ibidem* III (1959) 165.

(Cambridge) An Manuscript in Wisbech museum; F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 133.

Cambridge; Report of meeting, F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 230.

Cambridge; Flowering plant records, F. H. Perring *Nature in Cambridgeshire* II (1959) 36.

(Cambridgeshire) Manuscript notes Ray's Synopsis ii, library British Museum (manuscript number 969.f.20), ditto, library J. Raven King's College Cambridge.

Cambridge; card index, Botany School, Cambridge.

Cambridge Field Naturalists' Club and Entomological Society 1852, reconstituted 1856*.

Cambridge Natural History Society 190-. As Cambridge Entomological Society 1857; as Cambridge Entomological Society and Field Naturalists' Club; later Cambridge Entomological and Natural History Society 1892. Reports.

Cambridge Natural Science Club 1872; Proceedings 1872→1872→.

Cambridge Philosophical Society 1819, Proceedings I→* 1821→. 1823.

Cambridge University Botany Club *.

Cambridge University Naturalists' Society *.

Abstracts of Dissertations, University of Cambridge 1925-1956; titles only 1957. Originals, University library Cambridge.

Leys School Natural History and Scientific Society 1878; report in School Magazine*.

Newmarket Field Club 1955.

Swaffham Prior Natural History Society 1832*.

Acorus calamus; E. G. R., *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 19; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 38.

Agrostis gigantea (as *nigra*) in Cambridgeshire (near Chatteris); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 125.

Alisma plantago-aquatica and *lanceolatum* in the Cambridge district; exhibit, C. A. Priestley *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 63.

(*Atropa belladonna*) (Fulborn) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1724, 79.

Bromus lepidus (as *britannicus*) in Cambridgeshire; T. G. Tutin *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 316.

Bunium (as *Canna*) *bulbocastanum*, exhibit from Cherry Hinton discovered by W. H. Coleman. H. C. Watson *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1840) 51; reference *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 46; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* Annual Report 4 & 5 (1841) 27.

Bupleurum tenuissimum, inland in Cambridgeshire (Isle of Ely); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 28.

Callitriche obtusangula (Aldreth Bridge); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 78.

Carex ericetorum as a native of Britain; On the discovery of, C. C. Babington *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* VI (1862) 30; Gogmagogs, F. M. Webb *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 57; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 85.

(*Carum carvi*) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1727, 195.

Ceratophyllum submersum in Cambridgeshire (Earith to Oxlode) and Hunts.; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 375.

Chamerion (as *Epilobium*) *angustifolium* in Cambridgeshire (Chatteris); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 345.

Chara, (Coton); On the fructification of the genus, J. S. Henslow *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 348.

Charophyte collecting in the Ely district; Four days. G. O. Allen *Watsonia* II (1951) 10.

Cirsium (as *Carduus*) *acaule* on Newmarket Heath; Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith. P. Smith I (1832) 12.

Cirsium tuberosum in Cambridgeshire; W. H. Mills; A. H. Evans *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 21.

Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*, Cambridge); Note concerning. C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 135; W. M. Hind *Phytologist* IV (1851) 277; Isle of Ely, W. Marshall *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 194.

Erophila virescens Jord. in Scotland etc. (near Gamlingay); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 198.

Erucastrum gallicum (as *pollichii*) in Cambridgeshire (Newmarket Heath); J. H. Burkill *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 21.

Festuca gigantea var. (as *Bromus triflorus*); J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* VIII (1807) 276, Manuscript letter, library Linnean Society read 1804.

page 81b.

Filago pyramidata (as *jussiaei*) near Saffron Walden; Notice of the discovery of, G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* III (1848) 216.

Fumarias; Cambridgeshire, A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 279.

(*Galega officinalis*) Nomenclature; J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 30; Editor *loco citato*

Galeopsis (Chatteris); A hybrid, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 89.

Geranium pyrenaicum (Cambridge); J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 388.

Gnaphalium luteo-album in East Anglia (Hauxton to Little Shelford); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 520.

Gnaphalium uliginosum var. *pilulare* Wahl. (Chatteris); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 83.

Hammarbya (as *Malaxis*) *paludosa* (Gamlingay); On the leaves of. J. S. Henslow *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1829) 441; see 'An account of the Morisonian herbarium', S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 170.

(*Juncus*) Rushes in East Anglia; P. W. Richards *New Naturalist* VI (1949) 41, figs.

Juncus gerardi in Cambridgeshire (Foul Anchor); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 151.

Lathraea clandestina near Cambridge; (B. Reynolds) *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 123; *ibidem* XLVIII (1910) 79; Editor, *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 30, 178.

Lathyrus aphaca in Cambridgeshire (Cambridge); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 353, 400.

Lepidium smithii in Cambridgeshire (near Sutton); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 247.

Limonium bellidifolium (as *Statice reticulata*) and *Phleum phleoides* (as *boehmeri*); *Holosteum umbellatum*, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1906) 234, 237.

Limosella aquatica in Cambridgeshire (Gamlingay and Oxlode) and Hunts.; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 377.

Linaria cymbalaria (Caius College); J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 442.

Liparis loeselii in Cambridgeshire (Burwell); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 316; (Hinton Moor) A. M. Geldart *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 292.

Medicago x varia (as *sylvestris*). *Medicago falcata*, *Carex ericetorum* ... in England; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1910) 16.

Mercurialis annua (Cambridge); see W. Turner, *Libellus de re Herbaria novus* 1538* and B. D. Jackson facsimile reprint. 1877.

Myosurus minimus (Chatteris), Native or colonist? A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 280.

Nitella capitata Ag. in Cambridgeshire (The Washes); H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 185.

Nitella tenuissima Kutz., in Cambridgeshire (Burwell Fen); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 278.

Onobrychis (two kinds) and *Crocus* (cult.); *Botanologia*, R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 80, 284; 1689*.

Orobanche picridis at Comberton; W. W. Newbould Botanical Society of London reported *Phytologist* III (1848) 269; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 II (1848) 149.

Osmunda regalis in Cambridgeshire (Gamlingay); R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 54; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 88.

Paris quadrifolia ...; On the varieties of. J. S. Henslow *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 429.

Polygonum minus in Cambridgeshire (The Washes); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 28.

Potamogetons new to Cambridge and Hunts.; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 316.

(*Potamogeton x billupsii*) Notes on Pondweeds (Benwick and Sutton Meadlands); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 353, t. 338.

(*Potamogeton compressus* (as *zosteraefolius*) (Baitsbite); Localities of several species of British plants ... 1825; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 246.

Potamogeton coriaceous Nolte; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 223.

Potamogeton of the *fluitans* group (*x crassifolius*, *Mepal* etc.); On a new, A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 321, t.299.

Potamogeton [x] *fluitans* in Cambridgeshire (near Chatteris); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 306.

Potamogeton [x] *lanceolatus* Sm. in Cambridgeshire (Burwell Fen); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 276.

page 82.

Potamogeton praelongus in the Cam, at Cambridge; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 276.

Potamogeton trichoides in Cambridgeshire (Mepal); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 446.

Potamogeton [x] *undulatus* Wolfgang, in Cambridgeshire (Benwick); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 377.

Potentilla norvegica in England (Burwell Fen); On the discovery of, G. S. Gibson *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 302.

(*Sanguisorba minor* subsp. *muricata* (as *Poterium muricatum*), Cambridge and Heydon) Botanical notes for 1849; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* III (1849) 707; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 224.

(*Primula*) The Oxlip (Stanstead to Elsenhain); H., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 35.

Prunella laciniata in Cambridgeshire; G. Goode *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 266.

Salix cinerea and *atrocinerea* in the Cambridge district; exhibit, D. E. Greenwood *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 55.

Selinum carvifolia in Cambridgeshire (Foulham); W. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 284; F. A. Lees *loco citato*

Senecio integrifolius and its varieties; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 88.

Senecio paludosus (between Cambridge and Ely); C. C. Babington *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 303.

Senecio paludosus and *S. palustris* in East Anglia; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VI (1899) 457.

Senecio viscosus in Cambridgeshire?; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 346.

Seseli libanotis (as *Athamanta oreosel*), J. Pitchford; Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 131.

Silene otites, *Artemisia campestris* (extinct) ... in East Anglia; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1907) 343.

Siler trilobum Scop. (Cherry Hinton); J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 211; exhibit Linnean Society 1 June 1871, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1870-1) xciii; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 223, H. Trimen *loco citato* 257, t.; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1871) 902.

(*Sinapis alba*) The wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation; J. Ray 1691*; issue 2, 1691*; ii, 1692; iii, 1701; iv, 1704; v, 1709; French, 1714*; vi, 1714; vii, 1717; German, 1717*; viii, 1722*; ix, 1727, 299; x, 1735; xi, 1743; 1744*; "xii", 1750*; xii, 1759; [xiii], 1762*; 1768; 1777*; 1777*; 1798; 1827*; 1844-6.

Sonchus palustris in Cambridgeshire (Bottisham Fen); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 152.

(*Teucrium chamaepitys*, Triplow Heath) *Pharmaco-botanologia*; P. Blair 1727, 206.

Tolypella prolifera Leonh. in Cambs. (Welche's Dam and Benwick) and Hunts. (*Tolypella glomerata*, Chatteris and *Tolypella intricata*, Mepal); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 278.

Tragopogon hybrid; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 284.

Ulmus: I. The range of East Anglian Elms; Studies on, R. H. Richens *Watsonia* III (1955) 138, figs; II, the village Elms of southern Cambridgeshire, *idem Forestry* XXXI (1958) 132.

Viola calcarea as a species (Somerset and Cambridge, Gogmagogs); E. S. Gregory *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 67, t. 457B; *loco citato* 186.

Viola stagnina, exhibit from Bottisham Fen; [J.] M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 10 July 1851; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 153. new to Britain, W. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 165, correction C. C. Babington *ibidem* (1886) 282.

Adventurer's Fen; E. A. R. Ennion 1942*; ii, 1949.

Bedford Level; History of the drainage of the Great Level of the Fens called the, S. Wells I (1830) 421.

Chippenham Fen; Studies in the ecology of, III, M. Kassas *Journal of Ecology* XL (1952) 50; IV, *loco citato* 62.

Polygala calcarea in Cambridgeshire (Chippenham Moor); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 119.

Potentilla reptans var. *microphylla* Tratt. (Chippenham Fen); H. N. Dixon *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 309.

Selinum; The Cambridge (Chippenham) and Lincoln, F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 326; A. Bennett *loco citato* 359.

Fenland, also v.c. 26, 27, 31, 32, 53.

(Fenland) Autobiographic recollections of G. Pryme; Editor his daughter [A. Bayne] 1870, botany W. Marshall 405.

Fen and Mere; Reminiscences of, J. M. Heathcote 1876; botany T. Rooper *et al.* 59.

Fenland; past and present; S. H. Miller & S. B. J. Skertchley 1878, botany W. Marshall; review J. S. G. *Nature* XVIII (1878) 514.

page 82b.

Fenland; Handbook to the, S. H. Miller (1889) 73. [botany ex Babington]; ii, 1890, 175.

Fenland, as compared with that of the bogs, marshes, and mosses of Scotland; The flora of the, A. H. Evans reprint. *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) 164.

Fens; Report of excursion Cambridgeshire, 8-11 August 1947, to, P. W. Richards *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1949) 40.

Fleam Dyke; Club visit to, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1957) 32.

Kingston and Eversden Woods; Further correspondence of John Ray, R. W. T. Gunther 1928, 27.

Kirtling; Plants of, R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 22.
Hypericum dubium in Cambridgeshire (Kirtling); R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 274.
Peterborough, also v.c. 31, 32.
Peterborough (v.c. 32); Contribution to the flora of, A list of four hundred wild flowering plants; F. A. Paley 1860.
Peterborough, north side of the Nene; marked London Catalogue iii, no. 57, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881], library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
(Peterborough); J. M. Berkeley *Midland Naturalist* VII (1884) 235; *Northampton Natural History Society Journal* III (1884-5) 123.
Peterborough; Phenological observations, 1902-3, J. W. Bodger & H. C. Lilley *Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society* (1904) 43; 1903-4, (1905) 44; 1903-5, (1906) 43; (1907) 16; 1903-7, (1908) 14; natural history notes including phenology). J. W. Bodger (1909) 48; diary 1915, J. Anker (1916) 31.
Peterborough and district; Wild flowers of, F. D[obbs] *Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society* (1934) 21.
(Swaffham Bulbeck) Observations on natural history ... Also a calendar of periodic phenomena in natural history. L. Jenyns 1846.
Swaffham Bulbeck; A naturalist's calendar, kept at, L. Jenyns (later Blomefield) 1543-7, Editor F. Darwin 1903; ii, 1922; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 102; review *ibidem* LX (1922) 278.
Triplow; The peat holes of, G. Crompton *Nature in Cambridgeshire* II (1959) 25.
Whittlesea Fens; A mornings ramble in, W. T. Bree *Phytologist* IV (1851) 98.
Potamogeton [x] *nitens* in Cambridgeshire (near Whittlesea); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 345.
Potamogeton [x] *nitens* f. *involuta* Fryer near Whittlesea; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 1, tt. 353, 4.; *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1896) 304.
(Wicken Fen) A fortnight in the fens; G. T. Porritt *The Naturalist* IV (1879) 116, 129.
(Wicken Fen) Account of annual out-meeting; A. W. Rowe *Felsted Natural History Society* (1887) 11; field day, (1893) 52.
(Wicken) Random recollections of woodland, fen and hill; J. W. Tutt *; ii, 1895, 60.
Wicken Fen; The preservation of, H. Goss *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1899) 291.
Wicken; History of. M. Knowles 1902.
Wicken Fen; Sketches of vegetation at home and abroad. IV; R. H. Yapp *New Phytologist* VII (1908) 61.
Wicken Fen; The natural history of, Editors J. S. Gardiner & A. G. Tansley I, 1923; II, 1925; III, 1926; V. H. Godwin & A. G. Tansley 1929; VI, 1932; also H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 449; H. Godwin *ibidem* XXIV (1936) 82; review *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 94; studies in the ecology of, H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXIX (1941) 83.
Wicken Fen; J. S. Gardiner 1927.
(Wicken Fen) Botanising in Fenland; J. F. Rayner *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1927) 18; reference *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 239.
Wicken Fen; The "sedge" and "litter" of, H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XVII (1929) 148; II, fen water table ..., *idem* & F. R. Bharucha *ibidem* XX (1932) 157.
Wicken Fen; A visit to, E. B. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VII (1931) 193.
(Wicken Fen) A fen sanctuary; H. Roberson Annual Address, *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVIII 1932 (1933) 1.
Wicken Fen; A guide to, The National Trust 1932*; ii, 1937*; iii, 1947; review *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1948) 159.
(Wicken Fen) The Wayfaring Tree; "B. B." [D. J. W. Pitchford] 1945, 36, 38.
Wicken Fen; Club visit to, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1951) 9; (1956) 27.
(Wicken) Field meeting report Flatford Mill field centre, 1955; M. A. Turner *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 182.
Wicken Fen; card index, Botany School, Cambridge.

page 83.

Wicken Fen Committee *.

Aster salignus in Wicken Fen; On the occurrence of. W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* V (1857) 306; *idem* British Association Report Dundee 1867; *Transactions* (1868) 84. [earlier evidence 1864]; C. C.

Babington *Journal of Botany* V (1857) 367; and *Symphytum officinale* (rusted), report of excursion; *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIV (1937) 164.

Carex appropinquata (as *paradoxa*) in Cambridgeshire (Wicken Fen); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 221.

Liparis (as *Sturmia*) *loeselii* (and *Senecio paludosus*) at Wicken Fen; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 57.

Wisbech in the Isle of Ely; An historical account of the town and port of, W. Watson 1827, 448.

Wisbech; The history of, [T. S. Watson] 1833.

(Wisbech) Fen sketches, J. A. Clarke 1852; originally in the 'Wisbech Advertiser'.

Channel Isles; v.c. S. or v.c. 113.

Sarnicae; Primitiae Florae. C. C. Babington 1839; review *Annals of Natural History* III (1839) 341; author's annotated copy, library Cambridge University Botany School

Sarniensis; Flora, J. Gosselin in 'Berry's history of the Island of Guernsey' 1815.

Channel Islands; On the botany of the. C. C. Babington British Association 1838, Newcastle VIII (1839) 117; abstract *The Naturalist* IV (1838) 34; *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 348, 481.

Channel Islands; The, [c. 1840], 70.

Channel Islands; Rambles among the, A Naturalist [1855].

Channel Islands; Notes on a botanical tour, C. Baxter *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 14.

Channel Islands; A guide to Jersey etc. F. F. Dally 1858, 238; ii, 1860, 244; iii, 1863, 117.

Channel Islands; Plants of the, G. Henslow *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 633.

Channel Islands; Botanizing in the. A. M. Norman *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 303; IV (1860) 383.

Channel Islands; D. T. Ansted and R. G. Latham, 1862; ii, 1865; iii, [1893] Editor E. T. Nicolle.

Sarnicae; Note on Florae, F. A. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 92.

Channel Islands; Black's guide to the, D. T. Ansted Editor, 1865*; ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, *, vi, 1873; vii, 1876; viii, 1878; ix, 1880; x, *, xi, 1887; xii, ?1902*; xiii, 1905, 76.

Channel Island plants; On, C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* VI (1868) *.

Channel Islands; Tourist's guide to the, B. Clarke 1879, 16; ii, 1880; G. P. Bevan 1884; and R. N. Worth 1892.

Channel Islands; A pictorial and descriptive guide to the, Ward, Lock publisher [c. 1880] no botany; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, *; viii, *; ix, *; x, *; xi, *; xii, *; xiii, *; xiv, *; xv, *; xvi, [1911]; xvii, *; xviii [1921]; xix, (1923); xx, *; xxi, 1927*.

Channel Isles; A botanical ramble, Weymouth, A. E. L., *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 36.

(Channel Isles) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

(Channel Islands) Memorials, journals ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 69, 71, 72, 73, 75, 276, 278, 280, 295, 350.

Channel Islands plants; Notes on, C. R. P. Andrews *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 483.

Channel Islands; Guide to the, E. Gallienne-Robin & H. Child, 1902, botany E. D. Marquand, 107.

Sarnian Islands; The fauna and flora of the, [E. D. Marquand] *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* for 1904, (1905) 400; and reprint.

Channel Islands; Notes on the flora of the, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 395, 419.

Channel Islands; E. E. Bicknell 1910. Methuen's Little Guide.

The vegetation of small islets; E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* VI (1910) 38; and reprint.

Channel Island plants; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 369.

Channel Island plants; Notes on. H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 327.

(Channel Isles) The vegetation of small islets; J. R. le B. Tomlin *Soci t  Guernesiaise* IX (1924) 266.

Channel Islands; The charm of the, R. M. Lockley 1950; reprint. 1952, 112.

page 83b.

Polypogon viridis (as *Agrostis verticillata*) in the Channel Islands; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 320.

Allium porrum and *ampeloprasum*; On, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IV (1840) 289.

(*Arum italicum*) Botanical notes; G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 211.

Chara vulgaris L. and *Chara globularis* Thuill. (as *pulchella*) Stirpes cryptogamae Sarnienses (Guernsey and Sark); T. Sawley *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* III (1850) 76.

Chrysanthemum leucanthemum var. (as *Leucanthemum vulgare* var. *mucosum* Gay, Monograph unpublished), extracted from his Manuscripts in his herbarium now at *Royal Botanic Garden Kew**; *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 58.

(Ferns) Things seen in the Channel Islands; 1929, 28.

(*Hedera helix* var. *canariensis*) Une excursion botanique dans les îles Anglo-normandes; A. Chevalier *Société Linnéenne de la Normandie, Caen* 8, VI (1934) 5.

Juncus capitatus in England; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 337.

Leontodon saxatilis/Leontodon leysseri (as *hirtus* var. *pristis* G. C. Druce) and *Picris hieracioides* var. *incana* Druce from Guernsey and Alderney; G. C. Druce exhibit 1907, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1908) 4.

(*Romulea* (as *Ixia*) *columnae*) Redstone's royal guide to Guernsey and Jersey; Anon. 1841, 50; (*Spiranthes* (as *Neottia*) *spiralis*) *ibidem* L. L. Clarke ii, 1843, 54; iii, 1848; iv, 1852; v, 1856, 48.

(*Rubus*, *Rosa*) *Rubi* and *Rosae* of the Channel Islands; On the, W. M. & F. A. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 85, reprint. *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* III (1899) 291.

Spiranthes autumnalis; L. L. Clarke *Intellectual Observer* II (1863) 195.

(*Vicia lutea*) Wild flowers; W. Robinson *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* XIV (1944) 172.

Alderney; The flora of, E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* for 1899 (1900) 361; and reprint. additions, *ibidem* IV (1903) 145; and reprint. further additions, *ibidem* (1904) 266.

(Alderney) Botanical notes; E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* V (1909) 441; and reprint.

Alderney plants; A. B. & A. K. Jackson *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 106; further notes, A. B. & A. K. Jackson & H. K. Airy-Shaw, *ibidem* LXXV (1937) 299; see *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 620.

Alderney plants; Notes on some, J. D. Grose *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 561.

Alderney; Die insel, Aufsätze und bilder zusammengestellt von Hptm. Dr. Bessenrodt (1944) 14.

Alderney; Notes on the flora of, J. Ounsted *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 142; extract P. J. Girard *Société Guernesiaise* XVI (1957) 109.

Limonium lychnidifolium var. *corymbosum* (Boiss.), (Alderney); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 193, t.422; see C. R. P. Andrews *ibidem* XXXVIII (1900) 483; exhibit 1901, J. Groves *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1901) 3; A. Somerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1901) v; J. Groves *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1902) 275.

(*Ononis reclinata*) (Alderney); *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 512.

Phalaris minor ... from Guernsey and Alderney; C. R. P. Andrews (shown 1900) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1900) 5; *idem* *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 33, t. 406.

Cytisus (Sarthamnus) scoparius, creeping form exhibited from Alderney; [J.] M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 13 June 1850; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 250.

Belle-île-en-mer; Géographie Botanique; E. Gadeceau *Mém. Soc. N. H.* XXXIII (1903) 177.

Brechou; The flora of the Island of, C. P. Hurst *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* for 1902 (1903) 163; and reprint.

Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands; The flora of, E. D. Marquand 1901; review A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 84; supplement M. A. McCrea *Société Guernesiaise* IX (1924) 167; and reprint.

(Guernsey) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775]; library Department Botany Oxford.

(Guernsey) Manuscript notes in Hudson's *Flora Anglica* i, J. Lightfoot; library Department of Botany Oxford.

Guernsey; History of the Island of, W. Berry 1815, botany J. Gosselin.

Guernsey and Jersey; A notice ... of a botanical expedition to, C. C. Babington *British Association Transactions* 1837, Liverpool 1838, 103; ... in July and August 1837, *idem* *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 397; abstract *The Naturalist* II (1837) 428; N. Tyacke *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* II (1838) 56.

- Guernsey; The history of, J. Duncan (1841), 510, 518.
- Guernsey; Manuscript list of plants by Major Smith [c. 1845-8] in British Museum (Natural History), see I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 274.
- (Guernsey), Additions to Channel Island plants; T. Salwey *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 63.
- Guernsey (and Sark) plants; E. M. A[ttwood] *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 284.
- Guernsey; Le Lievre's guide to, Le Lievre publisher 1863, 172.
- Guernsey, Sark etc.; A handbook for invalids, geologists, naturalists, archaeologists and others, S. Barbet publisher [c. 1863]; review *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 567.
- (Guernsey) Channel Island plants; J. Gay [d. 1864] Manuscript at Kew*. *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 140.
- Guernsey, St. Peter Port, Sark and Alderney; Black's guide to, Editor D. T. Anstead 1868, 94; [part of larger work, published separately].
- Guernsey; Notes in Jersey and, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 198.
- Guernsey and Northamptonshire plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 307.
- Guernsey; A naturalist's ramble in, A. Leipner *Guernsey Magazine* IX, August (1881); *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 III (1881) 149.
- Guernsey popular names of plants, I-II; J. Y., *Guernsey Magazine* XII, April (1884) - *ibidem* XIII, January (1885).
- (Petit Bot.) Natural science in Guernsey; *Guernsey Magazine* XIII, April (1885).
- (Guernsey) Society of Natural Science; *Guernsey Magazine* XIV, February (1886).
- (Guernsey) List of plants; G. T. Derrick *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* I (?1888) 89.
- Guernsey, Herm, Sark, Alderney and Western Normandy; Guide to Jersey, C. B. Black Editor 1889, 76; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, 1891, 76; vi, 1894; vii, *; viii, 1896; ix, 1897; x, 1899; xi, 1901; [xii], 1902; xiii, 1905; xiv, *; xv, 1913; xvi, 1921; xvii, 1926; [various titles].
- Guernsey; The flora of, E. D. Marquand *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 109; and reprint. *Guernsey Magazine* XVIII June (1890); M. E. Pope *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 188; N. F. Davey *loco citato* 213, 235; E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* for 1891, (1892) 129, and reprint.
- Guernsey compared with that of West Cornwall; The flora of, E. D. Marquand *Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1890) *; and reprint.
- Guernsey; Guerin's Map of, F. B. Guerin publisher 1893, 1897*, [with list of plants].
- (Guernsey) Report of the botanical section; for 1892, T. C. Royle, *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* II (1893) 176; for 1893, (1894) 258; for 1894, (1895) 323; for 1895, III (1895) 14; for 1896, (1897) 90; for 1897, (1898) 142; for 1898, (1899) 249; for 1899, G. Derrick, *ibidem* (1900) 354; for 1900, IV (1901) 10; for 1901, (1902) 62; for 1902, (1903) 118; for 1903, E. D. Marquand, *ibidem* (1904) 191; for 1904, (1905) 309; for 1905, V (1906) 12; for 1906, (1907) 130; for 1907, (1908) 277; for 1908, (1909) 427; for 1909, VI (1910) 15; for 1912, R. Metman, *ibidem* VI (1913) 356a; for 1913, VII (1914) 19; for 1923, M. A. McCrea, *Société Guernesiaise* IX (1924) 161; for 1924, (1925) 292; for 1925, (1926) 392; for 1926, X (1927) 15; for 1927, (1928) 146; for 1928, (1929) 233; for 1929, K. Rees, *ibidem* (1930) 382; for 1930, XI (1931) 16; for 1931, M. A. McCrea, *ibidem* (1932) 145; for 1932, (1933) 278; for 1933, XII (1934) 22; for 1934, (1935) 111; for 1935, (1936) 262; for 1936, (1937) 447; for 1937, XIII (1938) 20; for 1938, (1939) 161; for 1939, (1940) 235; for 1940, (1941) 314; for 1941, (1942) 345; for 1942, (1943) 364; for 1943, (1946) 388; for 1944, 392; for 1945, 393; for 1946, XIV (1948) 10; for 1951, P. J. Girard *ibidem* XV (1952) 94; for 1954, (1955) 336; XVI (1957) 105; [many reprints].
- Guernsey; Notes on the flora of, T. Green *British Naturalist* III (1893) 243.
- Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research, report of meeting, *Naturalist's Journal* III (1894) 40.
- (Guernsey) Wild flowers in December; E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* for 1895, (1896) 40; and reprint.
- Guernsey; see Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 103.
- (Guernsey) Report of excursions; *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* IV (1904) 189.
- Guernsey; Botanical rambles in, E. D. Marquand *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 205.

Guernsey patois; The old. (including plant names) F. D. Marquand *The Star* 7 December 1905.

Guernsey dialect and its plant names; E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* V (1906) 31; and reprint.

(Guernsey) Botanical notes; E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* V (1909) 441; and reprint.

(Guernsey) Manuscripts Diaries; M. A. McCrea for 1920, 1922, 1937-45 library Société Guernesiaise.

(Guernsey etc.) Botanical notes; J. Hichens & M. A. McCrea *Société Guernesiaise* IX (1923) 93.

Guernsey plants; W. H. Spreadbury *Countryside, New Series* VI (1925) 272.

Report of the Botanical Section for 1926; *Société Guernesiaise* X (1927) 15; abstract E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 113.

(Guernsey) Some weeds of cultivation in sandy soils; K. Rees† *Société Guernesiaise* XI (1932) 163.

Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research 1882. Report & Transactions I-IX, 1. 1882-1921; (1889-1922). As La Société Guernesiaise 1922. Report & Transactions IX, 2→ 1922→ 1923→. Index 1882-1932 (1934).

Polypogon viridis (as *Agrostis verticillata*) in the Channel Islands; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 320; in Cornwall (and Guernsey), F. H. Davey *ibidem* XLVIII (1910) 80.

(*Asplenium marinum*, Petit Bot, Guernsey) The Channel Islands; R. Darlington 1896-7, 70.

X *Asplenophyllitis microdon* (T. Moore) Alston (as *Asplenium marinum* var. *microdon*, Guernsey) exhibit, -. Birkett *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1859-60) iii.

Calamintha; A new British, (*C. boetica* Boiss. et Reut.) H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 185. Guernsey?.

Centaureum capitatum (as *Erythraea capitata* var. *sphaerocephala*) (Guernsey); W. Mathews *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 91.

Cyperus longus L.; Economic applications of, W. T. Thistleton-Dyer *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 111.

Exaculum pusillum (as *Cicendia candollei*) from near Paradis, by F. Townsend, C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 327.

Ferns of Guernsey; G. T. Derrick *Guernsey Society of Natural Science* I (1882) 45; read 1882; Anon. *Guernsey Magazine* XII (1884).

(*Herniaria ciliata*) Notes on modern research methods in taxonomy; K. B. Blackburn *Société Guernesiaise* XV (1953) 169; *et al.* 171.

Isoetes (Guernsey); On the genus, E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* I (1889) 123.

Isoetes histrix in Guernsey [1860]; Discovery of, C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* V (1861) 188; G. Wolsey *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 45; from L'Ancrese Common, A. M. Norman *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 109; T. B. W., *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 258; notes on Quillworts, *ibidem* XII (1876) 12; *ibidem* 43.

Milium scabrum (Guernsey); T. G. Tutin *Watsonia* I (1950) 345, t.

(*Oenothera lamarckiana*) Europäischen wildarten von *Oenothera*; O. Renner *Berichte Deutsch. Bot. Gesellschaft* LX, 9. (1942) 456. (Guernsey collected by Ewald 1941).

Ophioglossum lusitanicum (in Guernsey); E. Newman *Phytologist* V (1854) 80; T. Moore *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 9 March 1854. report *Phytologist* V (1854) 118; exhibit, -. Birkett *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1859-60) iii.

Orchis palustris Jacq. in Guernsey; F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 209; note [error], Editor *loco citato*

Phalaris minor and *Milium scabrum* Merl.; C. R. P. Andrews (shown 1900) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1900) 5; *idem* *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 33, t. 406.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi* of Guernsey and Sark; W. M. Rogers *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* III (1899) 296.

Salvia marquandii sp. nov. (Guernsey); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 405, t.483; and *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* V (1907) 226, t. and reprint.

Solanum luteo-virescens near Saints' Bay; E. D. Marquand, exhibit at the Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research, *Naturalist's Journal* III (1894) 120.

(*Spergularia rupicola*, Guernsey); J. T. Syme communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 57.

Spiranthes spiralis (as *Neottia*); (Redstone's Royal guide to Guernsey and Jersey) L. L. Clarke ; ii, 1843, 54; iii, 1848; iv, 1852; v, 1856, 48.

Trachelium coeruleum L., established in Guernsey; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 346; *idem* *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* (1893) *; and reprint.

page 85.

Veronica peregrina? (seeds stated to have been obtained from Guernsey) J. G. Baker. Thirsk Natural History Society, *Phytologist*, *New Series* III (1859) 221.

(Herm) Flora of Guernsey; E. D. Marquand 1901.

Herm; The flora of, E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* for 1889 (1890?) 133. additions, (1905) 363, and reprint.

Herm; report of Botanical Section *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* VIII (1916) 129.

Herm 1944-56; New records for, P. J. Girard *Société Guernesiaise* XVI (1957) 109.

Herm; The exotic and the rare on the Isle of, J. C. Cooke *The Field* CCXIII (1959) 721.

Euphorbia pepelis (Herm) G. Derrick *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* (1903) 119.

Jersey; A flora of the Island of, L. V. Lester-Garland 1903; review F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 315.

(Jersey) An account of divers rare plants; J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 375.

Jersey; List of plants, W. Sherard [d. 1728] in Ray's Synopsis 1690, 238; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 335.

Jersey; An account of the Island of, W. Plees 1817; 1824.

Jersey; Le Lievre's guide to, [1832 no botany]; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, *; viii 1879.

(Jersey) Account of a botanical excursion into Brittany; J. Woods Hook. *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker II (1836) 278.

Jersey; Notices of rare plants in, W. Christy junior *Magazine of Natural History*, *New Series* I (1837) 25; notes, Anon. *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History*, *New Series* I (1837) 25; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 576.

Jersey; A notice ... of a botanical expedition to Guernsey and, C. C. Babington *British Association Transactions* 1837, Liverpool 1838, 103; ... in July and August 1837, *idem Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 397; abstract *The Naturalist* II (1837) 428; N. Tyacke *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* II (1838) 56.

(Jersey) *Catalogus plantarum in insula Caesarea sponte nascentium ... 1831-4*; Mar. le Gasca ... *Report Jersey Agricultural and Horticultural Society for 1838* (1839) 65. List presented by Dr. Lindley to Col. le Couteur for the Jersey Agricultural and Horticultural Society

Jersey; Notice of ... rare plants, ... in, J. Dickson *Magazine of Natural History*, *New Series* IV (1840) 226.

Jersey; Notice of additions to the flora of, J. Dickson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report* 6-8 (1844) 28. [Is it in Manuscript?].

Jersey ... 1843; Account of a botanical tour in North Wales, the south of England and, R. Graham *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 105; abstract *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 59.

Jersey, 1852; marked London Catalogue iii, no. 51. Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Jersey; including a list of additions to Mr. Babington's 'Primitiae Florae Sarnicae' by J. Piquet; a few notes on the botany of, N. B. Ward *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1090.

(Jersey) The islets of the Channel; W. C. Dendy 1858, 42, 43; as part 3, The beautiful islets of Britaine. 1860, 42, 43.

Rozel in the Island of Jersey; Some account of, J. Lloyd *Phytologist*, *New Series* III (1859) 14.

(Jersey) Channel Islands; J. Lloyd *Phytologist*, *New Series* III (1859) 45.

Jersey; The illustrated guide to. F. Pitman publisher [c. 1861] 40.

Jersey; Gossiping guide to, J. B. Payne (1862); ii, 1863; iii, *; iv, 1864; botany C. B. S[aunder].

Jersey; On the flora of, F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 465.

Jersey plants; Exhibit at meeting of London Society of Amateur Botanists of, *The Naturalist* I (1864) 135.

Jersey; Channel Island plants, J. Gay [d. 1864] Manuscript at Kew; *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 138.

Jersey and Guernsey; Notes in, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 198; Jersey plants, *ibidem* XI (1873) 18.

(Jersey) Rare plants; T. B. Blow *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 278.

Jersey plants; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 309.

St. Ouen's Bay; Holiday rambles in, G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 250.

Jersey; Stray notes from. H. R. Procter *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 30.

Jersey; Notes on the natural history of. E. Lovett *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 54.
 Jersey; Souvenir of the Island of. T. Nelson publisher 1894. 16.
 Montorgueil; La "Flore des vieux châteaux" à, E. Duprey *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* III (1894) 265; reprint.

page 85b.

Jersey; The "Complete" guide to [J. Sinel] 1896.
 Jersey; List of phanerogamous plants and ferns of. J. Piquet *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* III (1896) 361; and reprint.; supplement *ibidem* IV (1898) 90.
 Ecrèhos Rocks; List of plants found on the, L. V. Lester-Garland *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* IV (1898) 88.
 Jersey; Plants new to, S. Guiton *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 319.
 Jersey plants; Notes, on, L. V. Lester *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 64.
 Jersey; Exhibit of plants from, A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 113.
 Jersey wild flowers. Book of hand-coloured drawings, given to the Société Jersiaise by B. H. G. Lefebure, 1906, library Société Jersiaise
 Jersey plants; S. Gasking *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 316.
 (Jersey) John Piquet (1825-1912) P. E. F. Perrédès *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 371.
 Jersey plants; Notes on, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 16.
 Jersey from a natural science point of view; The Island of, G. E. J. Crallan *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* IV (1913) 62.
 Jersey, botanical section reports; *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* [none volumes I-VII] VIII (1915) 53, 129; (1916) 135; (1917) 232; (1918) 368; IX (1919) 127; (1920) 165; (1921) 273; (1922) 333; X (1923) 58; (1924) 75; (1925) 175; (1926) 259; (1927) 354; XI (1928) 118; (1931) 165; XII (1932) 9; (1934) 235; (1935) 376; (1936) 4; (1937) 125; (1939) 284; XIV (1945) 205; (1947) 275; correction, *ibidem* (1948) 356; report *loco citato*; XV (1949) 11; (1950) 155; (1951) 296; (1952) 387; XVI (1954) 125; (1955) 250; (1956) 345; XVII (1957) 26; (1958) 124.
 Jersey botanist; The first,-Dr. William Sherard; T. W. Attenborough & S. Guiton *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* VIII (1918) 373.
 Jersey; Excursion to, E. Vachell *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 245.
 Jersey records; I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 113.
 Jersey; The trees of, T. W. Attenborough *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* XII (1933?) 58.
 Jersey meeting of the British Empire Naturalists' Association; *Nature* CXXXV (1935) 613; CXXXVI (1935) 214.
 Jersey; The calcareous flora of; T. W. Attenborough *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* XIV (1940) 9.
 Jersey; The indigenous trees of, H. J. Baal *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* XV (1951) 341.
 (Jersey) Studies on European calcareous fixed dune communities; T. W. Böcher *Vegetatio* V-VI (1954) 562.
 Jersey; Wild plants of, exhibit K. Le Sueur *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 388.
 (Jersey) Annotated copy of Babington's 'Primitiae Flora Sarnicae'. W. Smith; library Société Jersiaise
 Jersey Agricultural and Horticultural Society fl. 1838.
 Société Jersiaise. 1873. Bulletin Annuel 1→, 1875→, 1875→.
Aceras anthropophorum ... ; M. Piquet *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1135.
Agrimonia odorata Beaumont, Jersey; C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XVII (1846) 210.
Allium sphaerocephalon (Jersey); E. W. Hunnybun *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 64; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 97.
Anogramma (as *Gymnogramma*) *leptophylla* in the Channel Islands (Jersey); H. Hagen *Phytologist* IV (1853) 914; *loco citato* 973; supposed new fern, J. Piquet *ibidem* V (1854) 149; Editor *loco citato* (*Anogramma* (as *Gymnogramma*) *leptophylla*) An excursion to Jersey; Professors Grubdust & Buffelskopf 1860. [A skit].
Asplenium obovatum (as *lanceolatum*), exhibit from Jersey, -. Ward *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1854) 347.
Asplenium obovatum var. (as *lanceolatum* [var.] *sinelii* (Robinson)) (Jersey); J. F. Robinson *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 148; [J. Britten, Editor] *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 244; LI (1913) 338, 361.

(*Atriplex halimus*) (Jersey); Seaside shrubs; J. J. M., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 115.
(*Blechnum spicant* var. *anomalum*) Jersey fern; J. Morley *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 66.
(*Briza maxima*, naturalised, St. Aubyn's) A. M. Norman exhibit Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 60; F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 587; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 119.
(*Carpobrotus edulis* (as *Mesembryanthemum*) (and *Gunnera*), (Jersey) Channel Islands; H. Epps *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 262; E. D. Marquand *loco citato* 279; M. Daubre *loco citato* 280.

page 86.

Centaureae (Jersey); Sarnian, J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society 3 November 1858; reference *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 653.
Cerastium pumilum in Jersey; Note on the supposed, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 371.
Dianthus gallicus in Jersey; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 493; exhibit, G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1899) 8; extinction, botanical report 1948, T. W. Attenborough *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* XV (1949) 11.
Digitaria (as *Panicum*) *sanguinalis* (Jersey); E. W. Hunnybun *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 57.
Ferns and fern-botanists of Jersey; S. Guiton *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* (1934) 299, t.
Filago gallica; (Bouley Bay) M. M. Bull *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 296.
Filago spathulata in Jersey; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 276.
Glaucium phoeniceum Curtis, origin Jersey; shown by A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 94.
Gnaphalium undulatum; A Cudweed from Jersey ..., A. Somerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XX (1895) 345.
Herniaria; The Jersey, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 179.
(*Hypochaeris maculata* and *Cirsium dissectum*, as *Carduus pratensis*) Jersey plants; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 86.
Kohlruschia (as *Dianthus*) *prolifer* and *Ranunculus ophioglossifolius*; exhibit Society of Amateur Botanists 17 August 1864; reference *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 91.
Lagurus ovatus in Jersey; C. S. Nicholson *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 377; G. C. Druce *ibidem* XXXI (1893) 22.
Myosotis sicula in Jersey; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 212.
Orchids of Jersey; The native, Anon. *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* XIII (1937) 137.
Orobanches; Notes on Jersey, T. W. Attenborough *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* XIII (1939) 353.
Orobanche minor var. *flava* E. Regel (as *O. ritro* var. *hypochoeroides*, Jersey); exhibit 1907, G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1907) 60; *idem* *Ashmolean Natural History Society* (1908) 32; *idem* *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 300.
(*Otanthus* (as *Diotis*) *maritimus* and *Centaurea paniculata*) Rare species found in Jersey; W. H. Jones *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 113.
Otanthus (as *Diotis*) *maritimus*, or Cottonweed (Jersey); R. L. Roberts Field Club III (1892) 69.
Petasites hybridus in Jersey; E. Fournier *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 381.
Plantago cynops L. near Millbrook, St. Aubyn's Bay; J. C. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 109.
Plantago lanceolata var. *sphaerostachya* Mert. & Koch (reverting, Jersey); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 235.
Plantago psyllium found by H. F. Evans in St. Aubyn's Bay; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 50; (as *arenaria*), H. T. Mennell *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 278.
Poa infirma (as *remotiflora*) in Jersey; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 193.
Ranunculus flabellatus (as *chaerophyllos*) in Jersey; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 175, 225, t. 125; M. M. Bull *loco citato* 377; note, Editor [H. Trimen] *loco citato*; M. M. Bull *ibidem* XI (1873) 206; exhibit, J. J. Muir *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 534.
Ranunculus ophioglossifolius [etc.] (Jersey); W. H. J., *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 90; J. C. Melvill *loco citato* 114.
Silene eu-gallica in Jersey; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 146.
Spergula arvensis var. *nana* nov. var.; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 380.
Spergularia bocconii (as *atheniensis*) and *Polypogon viridis* (as *Agrostis verticillata*) in the Channel Islands; On the occurrence of, G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1907) 12, 76.

Spergularia bocconii (as *atheniensis*, Jersey); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 137.
Symphytum patens Sibth. (Bath and Jersey); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* [XXXI (1893) 116]; *ibidem* XXXVIII (1900) 279.
Veronica peregrina (St. Sauver's); J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society 5 September 1859; *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 306.
Vicia lutea in Jersey; S. Guiton *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 278.
Viola nana (Jersey); Addition, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 160.

page 86b.

Jethou; The flora of, E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* for 1890 (1891) 80; and reprint.

L'Ancrese Bay; Seashore plant associations at, K. Rees *Société Guernesiaise* X (1931) 55.

Lihou; Excursion to, (plants E. D. Marquand) *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* I (1889?) 147; a visit to, G. T. Derrick *ibidem* III (1896) 48.

(Sark) The islets of the Channel; W. C. Dendy 1858, 24, 26, 27; as part 3, The beautiful islets of Britaine, 1860, 24, 26-28.

(Sark) Guernsey plants; E. M. A[ttwood] *Phytologist* III (1859) 284.

Sark, etc.; A handbook for invalids ... and others, of Guernsey, S. Barbet publisher [c. 1863]; review *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 567.

Sark; List of plants found in the Island, M. M. Bull *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 199; flora of, *ibidem* XII (1874) 83.

Sark plants; W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 347.

Sark; The flora of, G. T. Derrick *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* III (1897) 101; additions, *ibidem* (1898) 166; (1899) 262; IV (1903) 119.

Sark; A practical guide, H. N. Malan & F. G. Hume [i-vi, no botany] vii, [1900] botany?.

Sark; The book of, W. A. Toplis & J. Oxenham 1908, botany E. D. Marquand.

Sark in search of wild flowers; Rambles in. E. D. Marquand *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research* VI (1910) 188.

Sark; Some new records ... of, W. B. H. Sowerby in report Northern regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 378; *idem Société Guernesiaise* XV (1955) 340; 1944-56, P. J. Girard *ibidem* XVI (1957) 109.

Sark; Club expedition (survey), *Uppingham School Field Club* (1955) 63; (1956) 37; Dixcart valley survey, (1956) 37; (1957) 40; final list of flora, (1958) 36.

Veronica arvensis var. *vinacea* (Sark); E. M. Marsden-Jones *Kew Bulletin* (1953) 50.

Chester; v.c. 58.

Cheshire; The flora of, J. B. L. Warren 3rd Baron de Tabley, Editor Spencer Moore 1899; see F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1899) 133; A. Bennett *loco citato* 353; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 275.

Cheshire; Catalogus plantarum angliae; J. Pratt [d. ?1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).

Cheshire. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 572; ii, I (1722) 681; iii, I (1753) 681; iv, I (1772) 489; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 440 bis; ii, III (1806) 63.

Cheshire and the Peak in Derbyshire; The natural history of Lancashire, C. Leigh 1700.

(Cheshire) Specimen botanicum ...; J. Blackstone 1746.

Cheshire. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 387.

Chester, Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon & Merioneth ... A catalogue of some indigenous plants ... in the counties of Salop, Stafford. R. Waring *Philosophical Transactions Royal Society of London* LXI (1772) 359.

Cheshire; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [1802-18] 133.

Cheshire, Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 109.

Cheshire; General view of the agriculture of, H. Holland 1808.

Chester; County Palatine of, Magna Britannia; D. & S. Lysons II, 2 (1810).

Chester. The scientific tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland; T. Walford (II) 1818, B 2, 1.

Cheshire. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale I (1819) 288.

Cheshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 254; II (1837) 635.

Cheshire; County lists of the British ferns and their allies, E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1843) 480. Also under Lancashire *loco citato* 476; [see De Tabley, Fl. Cheshire p. cvii].

- (Cheshire) Notes on an old volume of coloured impressions of plants; W. G. Perry *Phytologist* I (1843) 700.
- (Cheshire) Account of a botanical tour in North Wales, the south of England ... ; R. Graham *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 105.
- Chester; marked London Catalogue i, 1 September 1850, H. C. W.; no. 214, Local Catalogue V. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- Cheshire; Remarks upon a few of the rarer plants found in, R. Holland *Phytologist* III (1850) 863.
- page 87.
- Cheshire; Botanical sketches from. Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 233, [see De Tabley, Fl. Cheshire p. cvii].
- (Cheshire) A guide to the mountains, lakes and northwest coast of England; M. E. C. Walcott 1860.
- (Cheshire) Botanical excursions; T. Rogers *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 247.
- (Chester) Plants of the Mersey province; J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society, *Botanical Exchange Club* (1862) 13.
- (Cheshire) Old Price's remains; praehumous or posthumous ... J. Price, 12 parts, April 1863-March 1864; in 1 volume 1864, 348; ii, J. Williams.
- Cheshire, Derbyshire, Lancashire and Yorkshire; Summer rambles in, L. H. Grindon 1866.
- Cheshire; London Catalogue marked by H. C. Watson from Manuscript flora lent by J. B. L. Warren; in library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew. also marked London Catalogue vi, J. B. L. Warren 1867, 1873. library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew., nos. 78, 79, County Catalogue.
- (Cheshire) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 61, 87, 294.
- (Chester) The spring phenomena of plant life; R. Holland *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 121.
- Cheshire; On plants appearing in successive years on land prepared for plantations in. H. A. Hurst & G. Carter *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* VII (1868) 62.
- Cheshire ...; Remarks on the flora of, S. Bickham *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* Proceedings VIII (1870) 165*.
- (Chester) Notes on Mr. Watson's 'Compendium of the Cybele Britannica'; J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 6.
- (Chester) May flowers; J. Harris ?1872*.
- (Cheshire) Half-hours in the green lanes; J. E. Taylor 1873; ii, *, iii, *, iv, 1877; v. 1879, 231, 253.
- Cheshire flora; Notes on a projected, J. L. Warren 1873; [privately printed]*.
- Cheshire flora; On some doubtful species in the, J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 163.
- Cheshire; A glossary of words used in the dialect of, E. Leigh 1877. [Some localities].
- Cheshire localities for rare British plants; New, J. F. Robinson *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 186.
- (Chester) The city flora; E. J. Baillie *Proceedings Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature* (1878) 67*; reference *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 63; XXXV (1897) 464.
- Chester, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 92; IV (1880) 94.
- Cheshire ... Country rambles and Manchester walks and wild flowers ...; L. H. Grindon 1882.
- Cheshire Meres; On the botany of, J. F. Robinson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1883) cvi.
- Chester; A glossary of words used in the county of. R. Holland 1884-6; 1886.
- Cheshire, ...; A September walk through Lancashire, T. D. A. Cockerell *The Naturalist* (1886) 55.
- (Chester) Botanical resume, J. Vicars *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* Botanical resume (1886) 30*; (1887) 63*; R. Brown *ibidem* (1887) 55*; (1888) 37*; (1890) 31*.
- (Chester) On the Derbyshire border; J. H. Salter & S. Neave *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 102*.
- Cheshire plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 135.
- (Chester) Memorials, Journals, ...of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 68.
- Cheshire plants; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 360.
- Cheshire; Flora of, (corrections) A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 441.
- Cheshire; Notes on the flora of. A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1899) 353; notes, (1904) 22; plants, *idem Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 129.
- Cheshire; A corner of, J. A. O. Visger *Nature Notes* X (1899) 217; [G. S. Boulger] *loco citato* Cheshire'; Notes additional to the 'Flora of, S. Moore *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 74.
- Chester; List of additions to the flora of. Miss Cummings, Miss Payne & A. Payne *Proceedings Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature* 1899-1900 () *; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 454.
- Cheshire plants; J. A. Wheldon *The Naturalist* (1903) 63.

Cheshire plants; E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 395.
Cheshire records confirmed; Two old, C. L. Billups *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 427.
Cheshire; T. A. Coward 1910. Cambridge County Geography.
Cheshire; Notes on the flora of, E. & N. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 152, and reprint.
Cheshire garden; In a. G. Egerton-Warburton 1912*.
Cheshire records; Early Lancashire and, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 369.
Chester in his collection. 1910-14; Plants from the County of, C. Waterfall. 1914*; [privately printed];
reference *The Naturalist* (1914) 390; *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1916) 228.

page 87b.

Cheshire herbarium; An old, A. A. Dallman & W. A. Lee *The Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist* (1917) 166.
Cheshire; Notes on the flora of northern, R. S. Adamson *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 91.
Cheshire. W. M. Gallichan *; ii, 1921. Methuen Little Guide.
Cheshire; Additions to the flora of, N. Woodhead *The Naturalist* (1926) 107; reference *Journal of Botany*
LXV (1927) 228.
Cheshire Docks; Plants of, J. H. Rutter *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 30.
(Chester, four miles south) Notes on the survey of the natural history of a small area, III; H. Britten & E. G.
Williams (phanerogams) *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 256, t. 17.
Cheshire; Manuscript flora of mid, G. Owen 1938, Brunner Central library and museum Northwich.
Cheshire plants; Some, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 112.
Cheshire man; The country diary of a, A. W. Boyd 1946; review *North-west Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1948)
156; J. P. U., *The Naturalist* (1947) 43.
(Chester) Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX
(1948) 4.
Cheshire; F. H. Crossley 1949, 23, 336; dialect names 353. County book series.
(Cheshire) Botanical notes; N. F. McMillan *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1953) 18.
Chester. Botanical records and notes 1949-53; J. P. Savidge *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1954) 12;
(1955) 9; (1957) 15.
Altrincham District Natural History and Literary Society, 1908 Proc*.
Broadbottom Botanical Society [fl. 1904-16]*.
Chester and Lancashire Historic Society; see Lancashire and Chester Historic Society.
Chester Naturalists' Group 1945*.
Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature, 1871; Proceedings I-III (1873-4); and Wrexham Society
1874-5, IV 1875→ less Wrexham Society→ Proceedings 1-6 i, 1874-1907.
Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature & Art.
Dukinfield Field Naturalist Society [fl. 1904]*.
Hyde Botanical Society [fl. 1904] *.
Hyde Central Botanical Society [fl. 1904]*.
Wellington Hotel Botanical Society (Hyde) [fl. 1904]*.
Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire 1848; Proceedings etc. I-VI, 1849-54; Transactions VII-XII,
1854-60; *New Series* I-XIII, 1861-73; series 3, II-VII, 1873-79; Session 1879-83, XXXII-XXXV
1880-6.
Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist; VII, 73-XII, 1914-25; formerly Lancashire Naturalist.
Marple Field Club 1938*.
Mottram Botanical Society*.
Mottram Moor Botanical Society (Hollingworth) [fl. 1904-16] *.
Nature Discussion Group 1953. A section of the Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature.
North Western Naturalists' Union 1929, *North Western Naturalist* I-XXIII (1926-51); *New Series* I (XXIV)-
III (XXVI)† 1953-5 (1956).
Sale County Grammar School Scientific Society 1944; in School Magazine, Salian*.
Stalybridge Hygienic and Botanical Society [fl. 1904]*.
Hare and Hounds Botanical Society (Stalybridge) [fl. 1912]*.
Heyrod Botanical Society (Stalybridge) [fl. 1904-12]*.
Stop and Rest Botanical Society (Stalybridge [fl. 1912-6] *.
Willaston School Natural History Society*.
Wilmslow Guild Natural History Society 1944*.

Acorus calamus, Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1723, 35.
Agropyron (as *Triticum pungens* Koch; On, J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 357.
Allium oleraceum in Cheshire (Denhall); A. J. Farmer *North Western Naturalist* XXI, 1946 (1947) 105.
Andromeda polifolia; R. Holland *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 162.
Anthoxanthum puelii (Mobberley) with some remarks on other species of the genus; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 1, t. 157; (Lindow Common), R. Brown, Liverpool, *ibidem* XIV (1876) 309, note, Editor *loco citato* -.
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi in Cheshire? A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XXIV 1953 (1954) 602.

page 88.

Azolla filiculoides; Further notes on, A. S. Dallman & E. G. Williams *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 20, 208*; E. G. Williams *ibidem* XVIII (1943) 326; further notes of the occurrence *ibidem* XI 1944 (1945) 303; at Aldersey, R. A. Lewin *ibidem* XX (1946) 277; E. G. Williams *ibidem* XXII 1947 (1949) 282.
Berteroa (as *Alyssum*) *incana* at Mobberley; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 15.
Bromus secalinus and *Lolium temulentum*; R. Holland *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 87.
Callitriche at Tabley; Note on, J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 88.
Carex pseudo-paradoxa S. Gibson; S. H. Bickham *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 113; C. E. Salmon *loco citato* 139; S. H. Bickham *loco citato* 195.
Claytonia alsinoides in E. Cheshire; E. Knowles *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 362.
Crepis taraxacifolia; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 203.
(Cryptogramma crispera) Parsley Fern in Lancashire and Cheshire; On the occurrence of, G. A. Dunlop *The Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist* (1921) 143*.
(Cuscuta) Dodders in Cheshire; *Countryside, New Series* VI (1925) 308.
Diplotaxis tenuifolia at Chester; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 129.
Drosera rotundifolia; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 109.
Dryopteris (as *Nephrodium*) *dilatata* (in Haddon Wood); E. M. Wood *Liverpool Science Students' Association* (1887-8) 12*.
(Elodea canadensis) as (*Anacharis alsinastrum*) *The American Water Weed*; J. D. Siddal *Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature Proceedings* (1885) 125, t.*; at Bramhall, E. H. Turner *Manchester Microscopical Society* (1888) 34*.
Epilobium hirsutum x *obscurum* in Cheshire (Edge Park); A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 372.
Epilobium linnaeoides Hook. fil., Helsby, plant notes; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1954) 37.
(Epilobium x *waterfallii)* A new hybrid Willow-herb (Helsby); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 75; hybrid *Epilobium* in Cheshire; C. Waterfall *The Naturalist* (1916) 78.
Equisetum; Timperley, correction in Report Altrincham District Natural History and Literary Society, *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 161.
 Ferns found in Cheshire; Letter with list of, J. F. Robinson Botanical Society of Edinburgh 12 November 1868; reference *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 32.
Fumaria media Loisel. (Claughton); F. M. Webb *The Field Naturalist's Scrap Book* II (1863?) 28 and see *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 602; and *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 282.
Gagea lutea (near Doncaster); A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 157.
Genista anglica, (Ness) and *Carthamus tinctorius* L., (Greasyby); exhibit Liverpool Botanical Society, F. J. Edge *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 351.
Gymnadenia conopsea from near Chester, for the museum; *Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art* (1919) 12.
Hammarbya (as *Malaxis paludosa* in Cheshire; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1913) 127.
Heracleum mantegazzianum in Cheshire (Upton); F. Burke *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 216; A. A. Dallman *loco citato*
Inula helenium in Cheshire and North Wales; J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 232.
Juncus tenuis in Cheshire; H. de W. Marriott *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 29.
Nitella (at Mile End); Rambles during ... 1887, J. Fleming *Manchester Microscopical Society* (1888) 65*.
Oenotheras from Cheshire and Lancashire; R. R. Gates *Annals Missouri Botanic Garden* I (1914) 283, tt. *St. Louis*.

Osmunda regalis in Cheshire; N. Woodhead *The Naturalist* (1926) 44.
Parnassia palustris; A new variety of, W. G. Travis & J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 254; var. (or forma?) *condensata* Travis & Wheldon, J. C. Melvill *loco citato* 376.
Petasites japonicus Maxm. in Cheshire (Thornton Hough); E. Hardy *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 103.
Pinguicula vulgaris (not seen), Raby mere; Report of meeting (1920), Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 18.
Plantago psyllium (as *arenaria*), Dee Cop below Chester; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 19; (Broadheath) and *Coronopus didymus* (Ashton-on-Mersey), W. Plant *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 280.
Potamogeton obtusifolius, (Willaston); exhibit, J. D. Massey Liverpool Botanical Society; report *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 125.

page 88b.

Ranunculi; Notes on the British Batrachian, J. F. Robinson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 121; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 125.
Ranunculus; Ashley Mill, correction in Report Altrincham District Natural History and Literary Society, *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 161.
Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestris* in Lancashire and Cheshire (Ness); J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 331.
(*Rosa*) Roses; Cheshire, J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 137.
Rosa hibernica Sm. (Great Meols); F. M. Webb in Liverpool Naturalists' Scrap Book *; see *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 282.
Rosa hibernica of Smith?; What is, H. Christ *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 100.
(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Some account of the Cheshire, J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 353; note on the *Dumetorum* group of ..., *ibidem* VIII (1870) 149, 169, tt. 106, 7; of Capel Curig; J. G. Baker *ibidem* XXIX (1891) 47; Lancashire and Cheshire, J. A. Wheldon *ibidem* XXXVI (1898) 401.
(*Rubus castrensis* sp. nov.) (Harthill and Larkton Lane) Two new *Rubi*; A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 63.
Rubus macrophyloides in Cheshire (Eastham Wood); J. A. Wheldon *The Naturalist* (1903) 130.
Sambucus racemosa; F. T. Hall *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 45.
Saxifraga hirculus (Knutsbridge Mills); Extracts of . . .correspondence of R. Richardson, (D. Turner) 1835, 167.
(*Scirpus americanus* and *Potamogeton compressus*) Rare aquatics in Lancashire and Cheshire; E. Hardy *The Aquarist* IX (1939) 232*.
Senecio sarracenicus L. pro parte (Pulford Brook); Reproduction of, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XIX, 1944 (1945) 304.
Sisymbrium strictissimum L.; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 32.
Sisymbrium strictissimum L. at Heaton Mersey. Note on, C. Bailey Mem. Proceedings *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XLIX (1905) *; reprint.
Spergularia (as *Lepigonum*) *salinum* in Cheshire (Timperley); Note on the occurrence of, [A. G. More] *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 81.
(*Stachys palustris*) An unusual Marsh Woundwort (Bramhall); N. W. Cusa *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1949) 277.
Stellaria neglecta (as *umbrosa* "Opitz"); (Mobberley) J. Britten *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 245; (Beeston), F. M. Webb *ibidem* XIV (1876) 215.
Stratiotes in central Cheshire; J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 215.
Symphytum asperum; Note on, (R. Tame) J. Sidebotham *Phytologist* I (1843) 679.
Tragopogon porrifolius from Upton Railway Station; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 9.
Trifolium medium etc.; F. M. Webb *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 316.
Triglochin maritimum (at Aldersey); F. Burke *Nature* CL (1942) 405.
Tulipa sylvestris; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 160.
Utricularia neglecta and *U. bremii* Heer? in Cheshire; A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 372.

Acton Bridge; Report of field excursion, R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1892 (1893) 37; and Botanical résumé, *loco citato* 44, 45; E. M. Wood *loco citato* 54.
Cuscuta europaea in Mid-Cheshire (Acton Bridge); W. Horton-Smith *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 355.
 Arrowse Park; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 28.
 Ashton-under-Lyne, also v.c. 57, 59, 63.
 Ashton-under-Lyne (v.c. 59); The district flora of, by the Linnaean Society of Ashton-under-Lyne 1888.
 Ashton-under-Lyne district; The fauna and flora of the, J. R. Byrom British Association Report notices, Southport 1883 (1884) 541.
 Ashton-under-Lyne District Linnaean Botanical Society 1880 ... and Field Naturalist Society 1904.
 Backford; Report of excursion, *Proceedings Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1893 (1894) 42 and R. Brown Botanical résumé, *loco citato* 50.
 Barnston, Irby and Thurstaston; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 13.
 (Barnston, Northwich, list of plants) Nature records; *Countryside Leaflets* III (1917) 107.
 Barnton [Northwich] Field Club*.
 Bidston Marsh; Botanising on, R. Egerton *Lancashire Naturalist* (1893) *.

page 89.

Hippuris vulgaris, Bidston Marsh; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 17.
 Birkenhead docks' alien; R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* Proceedings for 1892 (1893) 51.
 Birkenhead Docks; Report of meeting, Botanical resume, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 54, 67.
 Birkenhead Girls' Secondary School Scientific Society 1946*.
 Birkenhead Literary and Scientific Society*.
 Birkenhead School Natural History Society and Field Club 1936. Journal & School Magazine*.
Epipactis pendula in Flintshire and Cheshire (near Birkenhead and ?Wallasey); P. A. Jones & D. P. Young *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1949) 279.
Salvia verticillata at Birkenhead; J. A. Wheldon *The Naturalist* (1903) 130.
 Bollin Valley; Excursion to, H. Hyde *Manchester Scientific Students' Association* (1889) 30*.
Cirsium (as Cnicus) heterophyllum and *Campanula latifolia* (Bollin Valley); Report of Association Learned Society, Liverpool & district meeting, J. D. M., *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 262.
 Bollington; Exhibition of aliens ..., H. Hyde Mem. & Proceedings *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 4 I (1888) 88*.
 (Brereton Pool) Report of year book of *North Western Naturalist* Union, 1941-3 (1944), *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 98.
 (Bromborough and Raby) *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* meeting; Anon. *Research* (1890) 284*.
 Bromborough and Dibbinsdale; H. E. G., report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 88; IX (1934) 300; ... Raby mere and Dibbinsdale, *ibidem* XVII (1942) 135.
 Bromborough, mid-Wirral; Botanical notes from, N. F. McMillan *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 98; XXV (1954) 321.
Bupleurum tenuissimum, Bromborough; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 9.
Cotula coronopifolia (Bromborough Dock); M. Henderson & N. F. McMillan *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1948) 114.
Elatine hexandra in the Dibbin, Bromborough; N. F. McMillan *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 100.
 (*Sambucus nigra*) Varieties of the Elder in Cheshire (Bromborough); N. F. McMillan *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 394.
 (Budworth, Great) A country parish; A. W. Boyd 1951, 221 and throughout.
 Burton and Willaston; Field meeting at, E. M. Wood *Liverpool Science Students' Association* (1887-8) 12*.
 Burton-on-the-Dee; West Kirby Naturalists Society, *Research* (1889) 71*.
 Burton Rocks; Report of excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1893 (1894) 47; and R. Brown *loco citato* 56.
 Burton; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 18, 21; H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 250.
 Burton and Ness; report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 204.
Linaria purpurea in Cheshire (Burton Point); A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 251.
Lycopodium clavatum from Burton; report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 150.

Montia verna (Burton Point); W. Hodge *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 235.
Stellaria apetala, Burton; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 9.
 Capenhurst and Shotwick district; Report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting; H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 267.
 Capesthorpe; Excursion to, H. Hyde *Manchester Scientific Students' Association* (1889) 33*.
 Carrington Moss, with special reference to the weeds of arable ground; E. P. Evans *Journal of Ecology* XI (1923) 64.
Drosera rotundifolia β *ramosa* (Carrington Moss); L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1841) 79.
 Cheadle; rare and late flowers; F. T. L. T., *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 142.
 Chirk; Flora of, -. Philips* Manuscript?, an Eisteddford Prize.
 (Congleton) Botanical notes; E. S. Wilson *Phytologist* II (1846) 550.
 Dee Marshes 1951-4; Changes in the, M. Henderson & N. F. McMillan *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1955) 20.
Potamogeton of the *nitens* group (*P. undulatus* var. *cooperi*, R. Dee, Chester); On a new, A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 289, t. 313.

page 89b.

Spartina townsendii on Deeside; N. F. McMillan *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 265; a further note on changes ... M. Henderson & N. F. McMillan *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1950) 32; abstract A. E. W[ade] *Watsonia* II (1953) 327; on the Dee marshes, M. C. Pratt *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 98.
 Delamere Forest; A botanical visit to, *The Naturalist* III (1867) 131.
 Delamere; Excursion to, H. Hyde *Manchester Scientific Students' Association* (1889) 32*.
 Delamere Forest; Report of excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1894 (1895) 39 and R. Brown *loco citato* 49.
 Delamere, Flaxmere and Hatchmere; Report of meeting, botanical resume, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 50.
 Delamere Forest; report of meeting, *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 56.
 Delamere Forest; A ramble in, *Country-Side Leaflets* III (1917) 190.
 Delamere; Report of meeting, *Liverpool Botanical Society Bulletin* 6 [1951].
 (*Andromeda*, Delamere Forest) Nature records; *Country-Side Leaflets* III (1917) 235.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *cristata*, Delamere Forest; J. F. Robinson *Science-Gossip* VII (1871) 279.
Lathyrus tuberosus and *Andromeda polifolia* from Delamere; report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 151; correction, (*Lathyrus* from Formby v.c. 59) *ibidem* V (1930) 41.
 Dunham Hill; Report of excursion to, *Proceedings Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1893 (1894) 44; and E. M. Wood *loco citato* 62.
 Dutton; report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 148.
 Frodsham; The flora of, J. F. Robinson *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 193, [see De Tabley, Fl. Cheshire p. cvii].
 Frodsham; Plants around, J. F. R[obinson] *The Naturalist* I (1864) 172.
 Frodsham Marshes; On the botany of, J. F. Robinson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 265; *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 95; [De Tabley, Flora of Cheshire xcvi].
 Frodsham; H. E. G., report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting in, *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 196; V (1930) 196; VII (1932) 338.
Asplenium marinum (near Frodsham); J. F. R[obinson] *The Naturalist* I (1864) 175.
Calystegia sepium (?x *Convolvulus arvensis*) (Frodsham); J. F. Robinson *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 178.
 (Ferns found in the neighbourhood of Frodsham; J. F. Robinson) Extracts ... correspondence J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 20, [no names mentioned]; reference *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 32.
Lemna gibba, Frodsham Park; J. F. R., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 187.
 Gawsworth; Excursion to, H. Hyde *Manchester Scientific Students' Association* (1889) 38*.
 Hale; Report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 243; Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 18; *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 203.
Epilobium; On the Gormire, (also at Hale Moss); J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 18.

Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestris* from Hale; report of Liverpool Botanical Society exhibit, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 205.

Heswall; Field meeting at, *Liverpool Science Students' Association* (1887-8) 13*.

Heswall, Walton, Hoylake, exhibit of plants; Liverpool Botanical Society report, *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 197.

Heswall and Parkgate; Report of meeting, *Liverpool Botanical Society Bulletin* 6 [1951].

Claytonia perfoliata, Heswall and West Kirby; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 9.

Hilbre Island; Notes on the fauna and flora of, -. Ellison & -. Wilson, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1942) 6*.

(*Limonium binervosum*, as *Statice spathulata*, Hilbre Island) Report of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, *Nature* I (1869) 93.

Hoylake; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 22; H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 244; ... and Walton Park, E. W., *ibidem* XVII (1942) 413.

Euphorbia portlandica in Cheshire (Hoylake to West Kirby); W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 277; R. Brown *loco citato* 319.

(*Rosa involuta* var. *webbii* Baker) from Cheshire specimens (near Hoylake); J. C. Baker *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 338.

Sisymbrium altissimum (as *pannonicum*) (Hoylake); E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 163; A. A. Dallman *loco citato* 212, (Hilbre Island).

page 90.

Spartina townsendii (Red Rocks, Hoylake); Further spread of, J. C. Chubb *North Western Naturalist* XXV, 1954 (1955) 651.

Ince and Elton; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 27; *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 300.

Claytonia alsinoides, Ince; J. F. R., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 187; J. F. Robinson *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 238.

Knutsford; A history of, H. Green 1859; ii, 1887, 134. (Knutsford etc.) Botanical excursions; T. Rogers *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 247.

Knutsford; On the plants springing up spontaneously on the fresh turning up of pasture land at, H. A. Hurst *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society Proceedings* VI (1867) 21*; *ibidem* VIII (1870) 200*; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 63.

Anthoxanthum puelii (in Cheshire, Knutsford); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 278; see F. Townsend *ibidem* XIII (1875) 1.

(*Epipactis palustris* etc.) Marsh Helleborine in mid Cheshire (Knutsford Moor); C. Oldham *The Naturalist* (1902) 302.

Spergularia (as *Lepigonum*) *neglecta* (Kindb.) as an inland plant (near Knutsford); J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 252.

Leasowe; Report of meeting, botanical resume, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 27.

Leasowe, Wirral, Cheshire; Microscopic organisms of some brackish pools at, A. L. Galliford & E. G. Williams *North Western Naturalist* XXIII, 1948 (1951) 39; [including some higher plants].

Cotula coronopifolia from Leasowe near Birkenhead; C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XXV (1886) 219; and see *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 24. *Manchester City News* 5 & 12 September 1885, reprint.; E. M. Wood *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* I (1902) 300; history of the species, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 21; J. D. Massey *loco citato* 143; A. W. Boyd *ibidem* XXIII, 1948 (1951) 159.

Tolypella glomerata, Leasowe; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 44.

Little Neston, report of meeting; *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 165.

Little Sutton, Overpool and Childer Thornton; Report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting to, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 351.

Liverpool, also v.c. 51.

Liverpool (v.c. 59); Flora of, T. B. Hall [1839]; Liverpool Natural History Society; see A. A. Dallman *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 279; review *The Naturalist* V (1839) 155.

Liverpool; Flora of, ..., H. S. Fisher [1867-]1872, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club*; appendix R. Brown [1873]; appendix 2. [1875]; appendix 3. 1887; review *Journal of Botany* L. W[arren] *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 314; reference *ibidem* XIII (1875) 178; *Nature* XII (1875) 262.

Liverpool; Flora of, C. T. Green 1902; ii, 1933; review *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 393; C. E. M., *The Naturalist* (1903) 123; A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 39; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 372; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 490; C. T. Green *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 92; reviewer *loco citato* 93.

Liverpool; Gleanings around, *Manuscript Magazine of the Glasgow Naturalists' Society* IV (1863) *; and *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 562.

Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club 1864-5; Report of the, -. Fearnall *The Naturalist* II (1866) 299.

Liverpool Field Club excursions; J. Vicars *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1887) 65*.

Liverpool; Additional localities to the flora of, R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1888) 22*; (1889) 49*.

Liverpool N. C.; ... Interesting plants noticed ..., R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1888) 47*; (1889) 45*.

(Liverpool area records) Annual Report Merseyside N. A. (1951) 2.

Liverpool area, 1932-57; The flora of the, J. P. Savidge *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1958) 17.

Gentiana pneumonanthe, five miles from Liverpool; Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 15.

Lymm; report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 148.

Lymm; Report of meeting of the Com. Association L. S. Liverpool district; *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1949) 308.

Macclesfield; Jottings of some ... botanical ... rambles round, J. D. Sainter 1878, 88, 122.

Macclesfield; Types of vegetation round, L. & B. W. Baker British Association Report 1911, Portsmouth 1912, 566.

Macclesfield Scientific Association*.

Macclesfield and District Field Club 1948.

(*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) Arrowhead in East Cheshire (Macclesfield Canal); C. Oldham *The Naturalist* (1900) 324.

Manchester, also v.c. 57, 63.

Mancuniensis (v.c. 59); Flora, J. B. Wood assisted by L. H. Grindon, R. Buxton, G. Crozier *et al.*, 1840.

page 90b.

Manchester; Botanical guide ... within sixteen miles of, R. Buxton 1849; ii, ... eighteen miles, 1859; review *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 159.

Manchester flora [within an 18 mile radius]; The, L. H. Grindon 1859.

Manchester; List of plants observed in the neighbourhood of, J. B. Wood *Phytologist* I (1842) 279.

Manchester walks and wild flowers; L. H. Grindon 1858; ii, undated. [a re-issue]; as *Country rambles and ...* 1882, originally published in the *Manchester Weekly Times* 1 May to July 1858*.

Manchester; Handbook of, Various authors for British Association 1887, botany C. Bailey 27.

Manchester notes; J. E. Smith *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 34, 79, 172*.

Manchester housing estate; The flora of a, J. E. H. Blackie *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1949) 260.

Marford; Report of an excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1893 (1894) 49.

Mere; Notes on the botany of, G. E. Hunt *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society Proceedings* X (1871) 44*; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 29; Mere plants, *loco citato* 159.

Mersey, also v.c. 59.

Mersey district ... 1863-5; Notabilia of the archaeology and natural history of the, H. E. Smith *Proceedings Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, New series* VI (1867) 254*.

(Mersey etc.) A few notes on Mr. Watson's 'Compendium of the Cybele Britannica'; J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 6.

Mersey province; Some alien plants of the, J. A. Wheldon *Lancashire Naturalist* V (1912) 167, 211, 255, 337, 362, 409, 425*; VI (1913) 32, 75, 83, 134, 174, 211, 248, 293, 332, 371, 407, 463*; as *The Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist* VII (1914) 33, 83, 119, 128, 167.

Mersey estuary; Claybank vegetation of the, J. A. Wheldon *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* XIII (1921) 155*.

Merseyside; A. Holt Editor British Association handbook 1923; botany E. H. Rideout, J. A. Wheldon & W. G. Travis.

Merseyside; Fauna and flora of, botany J. D. Massey 1943; review *Nature* CLIII (1944) 161.

Merseyside; A scientific survey of, W. Smith Editor 1953, botany W. T. Mathias 81, for British Association

Merseyside Naturalists' Association ; Merseyside branch British Empire Naturalists' Union 1932*. Annual Portfolio.

Sisymbrium strictissimum L. (Mersey); J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 32.

Spartina townsendii on Lancashire and Cheshire coast (R. Dee and Mersey); J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 98; on the Cheshire coast (R. Mersey), *ibidem* 163.

Mollington; Report of excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1894 (1895) 37 and R. Brown *lococitato* 45.

Moreton and West Kirby; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 12.

Moreton and Meols; Report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting to. H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 154.

Butomus umbellatus not seen by the Birket, Moreton and Meols; Report of meeting (1920), Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 19.

Vicia tetrasperma etc. in Cheshire (Moreton); W. W. Mason *The Naturalist* (1900) 32.

Nantwich; History of the town and parish of, J. Hall 1883. [John Gerard and his Herbal, list of plants].

Crataegus (as *Spina*, flowering twice a year, Nantwich); *Botanologia*, R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 146; 1689*.

Parnassia palustris in inland Cheshire (near Nantwich); N. Woodhead *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 180.

Newbold Astbury and its history; J. E. G. Cartlidge 1915, botany E. Hitchens 191.

New Brighton plants; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 645.

New Brighton; Flora of, J. F. Robinson *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 175.

Trifolium resupinatum in Cheshire (New Brighton); J. G. Baker *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1143.

(*Viola*) New Brighton Violet; F. M. Webb *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 221.

North Rode; Botanical resume, J. Vicars *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* 1884-5, 38*.

Northwich; Note on some interesting 'alien' plants, W. Hodge *Lancashire Naturalist* III (1910) 223*.

Northwich district; Manuscript list of plants, W. W. Owen -1950*. Northwich Museum.

Acorus in Cheshire (Holford and near Northwich); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 38.

page 91.

Myosurus minimus near Northwich; S. H. Bickham junior *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 7 November 1870; and *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 28.

(*Phyteuma spicata* near Northwich); L. H. Grindon *The Naturalist* I (1864) 123; reference *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 99.

Oakmere, Delamere Forest; Plants from, J. F. Robinson (communicated J. Sadler) *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 239; *Naturalist's Note Book* II (1868) 49.

(Oakmere) The effect of dry weather upon water plants; R. Holland *High Wycombe Natural History Society* II (1870) 145.

Calamagrostis neglecta (as *stricta*, Oakmere); *Hooker's London Journal of Botany* VI (1847) 473.

Carex flava and its allies in the Manchester flora (Oakmere); C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* report, *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 126.

Rubus hostilis Muell. et Wirtg. in Cheshire (Oakmere to Delamere); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 113.

Vaccinium oxycoccus, (Oakmere); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 291.

(Oulton) Our holiday: or the Cruise of the Julia; P. de M. G. Egerton 1874*; reprint, Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature (1874) November*.

Parkgate to Hooton Station; marked London Catalogue i, H. C. W., 31 August 1850; no. 216, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Spartina townsendii at Parkgate; N. F. McMillan *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 98.

(Prenton) Report of Birkenhead School Natural History Society and Field Club; *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 121.

Geranium phaeum from Prenton; report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 150.

(Reed Mere. Alderley) Report of excursion of *Manchester Scientific Students' Association*, J. W. Hatton *The Naturalist* II (1865) 155.

(Rotherston) *Itinerarium curiosum*; W. Stukeley 1724, 54; ii, I 1766, 57.

Shotwick; report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 151.

Shotwick and Burton; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 12.

Inula helenium in Cheshire (Shotwick) and North Wales; J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 232.

Sinderland; The natural history of the ballast hole, H. Britten, P. Newton & S. Wild *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 40*.

Stanney Wood; report of Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 104. (*Cicuta virosa* and *Lemna polyrrhiza*, Stanney Wood) Report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society; J. D. M., *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 411.

Stockport; marked London Catalogue i, H. C. W., 30 August 1850; no. 215, Local Catalogue folio.* H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Stockport) Varieties; J. McDonald *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 157.

Stockport county borough; The flora of, A. N. Clay *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 111.

Stockport Field Club*.

Independent Oddfellows Arms Botanical Society (Stockport) ... [fl. 1912-6]*.

(*Cerasus* sp., Stockport) Cheshire. Magna Britannia, T. Cox 1720, 287.

Storeton Quarries; Field meeting at, *Liverpool Science Students' Association* (1887-8) 11*.

Storeton Woods and Quarries; Report of meeting, *Liverpool Botanical Society Bulletin* 6 [1951]. (*Sparganium minimum*, Storeton); report of Liverpool Botanical Society; H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 268.

Thelwall; Report of meeting, botanical resume, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 51, 66. (*Herniaria hirsuta* (near Thelwall) and *Galeopsis dubia* (Acton Grange) in Cheshire plants; E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 395.

Thurstaston Common and Dawpool; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 28.

Thurstaston; Report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting to, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 250.

Thurstaston and Heswall; Report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting to, J. D. M[assey] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 263.

Gentiana pneumonanthe Thurstaston; J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 302.

(Two Mills) Report of field meeting; *Liverpool Botanical Society Bulletin* 5 [1951].

Wallasey sandhills in 1868-9; J. C. Melvill *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* (1918) *.

page 91b.

Wallasey sand dunes; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 12. (*Claytonia perfoliata*) Winter Purslane (Wallasey and Leasowe); J. Firth *The Naturalist* (1923) 18.

Erophila (oedocarpa), Wallasey); A new British, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 45.

Senecio vulgaris var. *radiatus* Koch, (Wallasey to Leasowe); S. Slater *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 188.

Warburton Moss; a study of certain semi-natural plant communities in north-east Cheshire; E. P. Evans *Journal of Ecology* XVI (1928) 366.

Spergulas; Warburton Moss and its, E. P. Evans *Journal of Ecology* XVI (1928) 394; D. Powell *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 21.

Warrington (v.c. 59); A calendar of flora composed during the year 1809, G. Crosfield 1810.

Warrington; A list of the less common plants found about, Members of the Warrington Field Naturalists' Society *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 449.

Warrington district; An annotated list of the alien plants of the, G. A. Dunlop Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society LII (1908) 1; and reprint.; reference *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 368; J. F. R., *The Naturalist* (1908) 427.

Ferns about Warrington; British, J. F. Robinson *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 99.

Weaver Valley; Botanical rambles up the, J. F. Robinson Botanical Society of Edinburgh 12 December 1867*; reference *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 96.

Weaver Valley; A botanical ramble in the, J. F. Robinson *Naturalist's Note Book* III (1869) 74.

Weaver Valley; Report of meeting, botanical resume, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 49.

West Kirby and Hilbre Island; Liverpool Science Students' Association *Research* (1888) 15*.

Datura stramonium, West Kirby; C. T. Green *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 351. Exhibit Liverpool Botanical Society

Hypericum humifusum var. *liottardi* Vill. (West Kirby); E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 212.

Lepidium latifolium and *Butomus umbellatus*, West Kirby and Hoylelake; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 15.

Vicia lutea in Cheshire (near W. Kirby); Re-appearance of, N. F. Ellison *North Western Naturalist* XX, 1945 (1946) 73.
 (Wirral localities; Ten.) C. Collingwood *Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society* XV (1861) *.
 Wirral Hundred; marked Edinburgh Catalogue, H. C. W. [d. 1881]; no. 213. Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Wirral; The Hundred of, P. Sulley 1889.
 Wirral notes ... 1893-6; A naturalist's calendar, W. Atkinson*.
 Wirral; The wild plants of, C. T. Green *Proceedings Naturalists' Field Club* 1897*.
 Wirral Peninsula; an outline regional survey; W. Hewitt 1922.
 (Wirral) Report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting; E. W., *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 413.
 Wirral; Some botanical records for, M. Henderson & N. F. McMillan *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1951) 9.
 Wirral flowering plants; N. F. McMillan & M. Henderson *North Western Naturalist* XXV, 1954 (1955) 651.
 (*Anacamptis pyramidalis*) Pyramidal Orchid in Wirral; J. C. Chubb *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1955) 15.
Cotula coronopifolia in Wirral; The status of, D. Hosi & C. F. Unsworth *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* 1957 (1958) 25.
Helleborus foetidus in the Wirral; W. S. Lacey *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1948) 116.
Hyoscyamus niger from Wirral; report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 150.
 Wybunbury; Plants of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 33.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *uliginosa* at Wybunbury Bog, with remarks on its supposed hybrid origin; J. Lloyd *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 178.
Matricaria matricarioides (as *discoidea*) ... Wybunbury to Crewe; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 426.

Cheviotland; see v.c. 68. Northumberland, North.

Cornwall; West and East, v.c. 1 & 2.

Cornwall; Flora of west Devon and, J. Jacob I, 1835[-7] 354 pp., tt. 1-4. [Originally in monthly parts].

Cornwall; Flora of Devon and, I. W. N. Keys *Plymouth Institute Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society Annual Report* 1-5 parts 1865-1872 and reprint. *; review H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 381; VII (1869) 58.

Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles; Tentative list of the flowering plants ... ; F. H. Davey 1902.

page 92.

Cornwall; Flora of, F. H. Davey 1909; supplement E. Thurston & C. C. Vigurs 1922; review G. C. D., *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 681; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 388; LXI (1923) 90. C. C. Vigurs' annotated copy, library N. D. Simpson.

Cornwall; Survey of, R. Carew 1602*; J. Woodman Editor 1723, 19, 20; Editor E. de Dunsterville 1811, 61*; introduction F. E. Halliday 1953*.

(Cornwall) *Britannia Baconica*; J. Childrey 1661, 10; botanical extracts, R. T., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 64.

(Cornwall) *Etymologicon linguae anglicanae* ...; S. Skinner 1671.

Cornwall, *Britannia*, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 24; ii, I (1722) 28; iii, I (1753) 27; iv, I (1772) 157-8; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 22; ii, I (1806) 29.

Cornish plants; E. Lhwyd [Lloyd] *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 524.

Cornwall; Topographical, ecclesiastical, and natural history of, T. Cox [1720]. [Magna Britannia].

Cornwall; A natural and historical account of the Islands of Scilly, and a general account of, R. Heath 1750; ii, 1880.

(Cornwall) *General Magazine of Arts & Sciences*; Editor B. Martin 1755*.

(Cornwall) *Rural beauties*; T. Botanista [pseudonym] 1757, 19.

Cornwall etc.; *The natural history of*, W. Borlase 1758.

(Cornwall) *Select remains and life of John Ray*; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 271, 274, 281, etc.

Cornwall. *Plantae Cantabrigienses*, J. Martyn 1763, 44, [mainly from Borlase ...].

Cornwall. *A description of England and Wales*; Anon. II (1769) 115.

Cornwall. *England displayed*; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 21.

Cornwall. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 282.
 Cornwall. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 16; 1773, 16.
 Cornwall. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 390; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 390.
 (Cornwall) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica, i; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Department Botany Oxford.
 (Cornwall) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot & J. Hill library Department Botany Oxford.
 (Cornwall) Western Counties of England; Observations relative chiefly to the natural history etc. of the, W. G. Maton 1797, 2 volumes.
 (Cornwall) Catalogue ... rare plants observed in a tour through the western counties of England in June 1799; D. Turner & J. Sowerby *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* V (1799) 234.
 Cornwall; History of, R. Polwhele 1803-8, 7 volumes, re-issue 1816*; I (1803) 164-173; IV, 125, 6; VI, Glossary.
 Cornwall. The Botanist's Guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 124. [A note in Borrer's copy in Cambridge University Botany School Library signed "D. T." says "all the plants in this county standing on the authority of Heath must be changed to Ray" N. D. S. 1947].
 Cornwall. Magna Britannia, D. & S. Lysons, III, 1814, cxcviii.
 Cornwall. The scientific tourist in England, ...; T. Walford I (1818).
 Cornwall. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale, I (1819) 376.
 Cornwall; The history and topography of, Pinnock county history [1819?], 70.
 Cornwall; A botanical tour through various parts of the counties of Devon and, J. P. Jones 1820; ii, 1821.
 Cornwall, 1831 or 1842; Penzance and, marked London Catalogue vi, H. C. W., no. 52, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Cornwall Botanical and Horticultural Society Report [1831]*; Devon and,.
 Cornwall. The new Botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835); II (1837) 547.
 Cornwall; *Magazine of Botany and Gardening, New Series* IV (1836) 3.
 Cornwall; Parochial history of, D. Gilbert 1838; II, 331; III, 6, 173, 230, 260; IV, 54, 180.
 Cornwall; Remarks on the flora of Devon and, W. S. Hore British Association Transactions 1841, Plymouth 1842, 75; list of plants found in ... not mentioned by Jones in the 'Flora Devonensis', *idem* British Association Handbook 1841*; list of plants found in ..., *idem Phytologist* I (1842) 160.

page 92b.

(Cornwall) Memorials of John Ray; Editor E. Lankester 1846, 185.
 Cornwall etc.; Notes of some localities of plants in, G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* II (1846) 676.
 Cornwall; Edinburgh Catalogue G. S. Gibson 1846; no. 80, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 (Cornwall) Notes on British plants; C. A. Johns Hooker *London Journal of Botany* VI (1847) 47.
 Cornwall; On the botany of Devon and, F. H. Goulding; paper Botanical Society of London 5 May 1848; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 146.
 Cornish plants not included in Cybele Britannica; F. P. Pascoe *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 37.
 Cornwall ...; Plants found in Devonshire and, I. W. N. Keys *Phytologist* III (1850) 1022.
 Cornwall and Devon; Handbook for travellers in, J. Murray *, ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, 1863; vi, *, vii, *, viii, 1872; for Cornwall, ix, *, x, 1882; xi, 1893, botany G. Murray.
 Cornwall; The route book of, [1853]*; another edition [1876]*.
 Cornwall; A geography of, J. J. Daniell 1854, 87, 202, etc.; ii, [as] 'Compendium of the history of Cornwall' Editor J. H. Collins 1880; iii, 1894, botany E. D. Marquand; iv, Editor T. C. Peter 1906.
 (Cornwall) A Londoner's walk to the Land's End; W. White 1855; ii, 1861.
 Cornwall; A guide to the coasts of Devon and, M. Walcott 1859.
 Cornwall; Manuscript flora of, (Mrs. Warren) [d. 1864] no. 195, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 (Cornwall) Notice of rare plants collected in the southwest of England; F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 262.
 (Cornwall) Unrecorded stations, mostly near Plymouth, of some uncommon plants etc.; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 287.
 Cornwall for ... Ferns; Rambles in, B. H. Woodward *Intellectual Observer* IX (1866) 111.
 (Cornwall) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 144, 149, 157.
 Cornwall; Black's guide to the south-western counties of England, ...; 1867, 289, 349, 368, 383.

(Cornwall) Notes on Ray's 'Hortus Siccus'; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 83.
 Cornish names; A glossary of, J. Bannister (1871).
 Cornwall; Manuscript list in the Hort. Sci. Royal Horticultural Society of Cornwall, E. Warren, seen by H. C. Watson, see *Topographical Botany* II (1874) 539; no. 184, ex Bibl. quarto, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Cornwall, plants in bloom 1876-7; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 14; notes, *loco citato* 16; see also 28, 50, 69, 86, 101, 157; II (1878) 13, 51, 67.
 Cornwall, rarities; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 170.
 Cornish plants; Additional records of, T. H. Corry *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 157; *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 190.
 Cornish plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 83.
 (Cornwall) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
 Cornwall. Manuscript notebook, F. J. Chittenden 1894-1901, library N. D. Simpson.
 Cornwall. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I [1895] 200-4.
 Cornwall court guide and county blue book; Devon and, Deacon (publisher) *New Series* i, 1896, botany E. D. Marquand 334.
 (Cornwall) Memorials, journals ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 88, 207, 239, 368, 375, 381.
 Cornwall and the Scilly Isles; Plants exhibited from. P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 382.
 Cornwall; Book of the west, S. Baring-Gould II, 1899, 246-8; ii, 1902.
 (Cornwall) Some natural history records; F. H. Davey R. L. C. XLV [1899]; and reprint.
 Cornish plants; Notes on, F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 354; additions, XLIV (1906) 131; XLVI (1908) 199.
 Cornwall; A. L. Salmon 1903; ii, 1913*; iii, 1918*; iv, 1920; v, 1925; 1936. Methuen Little Guide.
 Cornish flora; Further contributions to the, F. H. Davey *Royal Institute of Cornwall* (1903) 20*; and reprint.; addenda, (1911) *.
 (Cornwall) Wild flowers at a railway station; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 56.
 (Cornwall) Botanical report for 1904; F. H. Davey *Royal Institute of Cornwall* LI (1904) *; for 1908, LII (1906) *;.

page 93.

Cornwall; Victoria history of the county of, botany I (1906) 49; F. H. Davey and others.
 Cornish plants; Notes on, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 29; XLVIII (1910) 56; XLIX (1911) 302.
 Cornish plants; Notes on, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 231.
 Cornish trip; C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XL (1906) 159.
 Cornwall; Notes from, W. B. Hemsley *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 60.
 Cornwall and Devon plant-notes, 1908; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 172.
 Cornish coast and moors; The, A. G. Folliott-Stokes [c. 1911]; reprint. 1931; see also 'From Devon to St. Ives', A. G. F. Stokes 1910; and 'St. Ives to Land's End', *idem* 1908 [which has extra lists of plants].
 Cornwall; S. Baring-Gould 1910. Cambridge County Geography.
 Cornish notes for 1912; C. C. Vigurs *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 195.
 Cornwall; Additions to the flora of, C. C. Vigurs R. L. C. (1913) *.
 Cornish plants; Notes on, F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 114.
 Cornish phenology; F. H. & H. H. M. Perrycoste *Science Progress* XV (1920) *.
 Cornwall; Note on the flora of, E. Thurston & C. C. Vigurs *Royal Institute of Cornwall* XXI (1922) *; (1923) 164; (1924) 321; (1925) 455; XXII (1926) 99; (1927) 366; (1928) 689; E. Thurston, *ibidem* XXIII (1929) *; (1930) *; reprint. (1930-34); XXIV (1935) xxiv; reprint. 1936; reviews, G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 83; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 117.
 Cornwall; Alien plants from, *Countryside, New Series* III (1922) 219.
 Cornwall; History of the flora of, E. A. Rees; paper read to Penzance Old Cornwall Society October 1926*.
 Cornwall; British and foreign trees and shrubs in, E. Thurston 1930; review A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 82; *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 59; *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 320.
 Cornwall"; Notes on F. H. Davey's "Flora of, F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 134.
 Cornwall; A. Mee 1939*. King's England series.
 (Cornwall) Local plant names; K. Phillips *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 216.

Cornwall illustrated; J. Betjeman Editor 1934, 48, figs. Shell guide.
 Cornwall; A study of the vegetation of sea-cliffs in north, I. Hepburn *Journal of Ecology* XXXI (1943) 30.
 Cornwall; English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 239, 245.
 Cornish cliffs; Wild flowers of the, I. Hepburn, Birds, beasts and flowers; A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 49.
 (Cornwall) Plants of bog and moorland; C. Harvey, Birds, beasts and flowers; A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 72.
 Cornwall; C. Berry 1949, botany 6, 17 etc. and Padstow 241.
 Cornish plants; Some, D. Blackburn report Northern regional meeting. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 372.
 Cornwall; London Catalogue, marked by J. G. & E. G. Baker, various years*.
 Cornish Magazine; A. T. Quiller-Couch Editor I-II 1898-9*.
 Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society 1835 as Cornwall Philosophical Society 1833. Report etc. 1833→ [1833→]*.
 Royal Institution of Cornwall 1818; Annual Report 1→ 1835- ; Journal I→ 1864→*.
 South-Western Naturalists' Union 1922*. [No publications].
Adiantum capillus-veneris; *British Pteridological Society* (1899) 23.
Anagallis arvensis var. *carnea* Schrank; F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 85.
 (*Anchusa sempervirens*) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 78.
Anemone nemorosa var. *caerulea* DC.; E. J. Salisbury *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 265.
Arenaria lloydii Jordan, as a British plant; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 83.
Brassica campestris var. *briggsii* (Wats.) (as *B. briggsii*); Observations on, E. G. Varenne *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 360.
Carex riparia var. *gracilis* Coss & Germ. (Cornwall); W. B. Turrill *Kew Bulletin* (1920) 141.

page 93b.

Centaureum (as *Erythraea*) *capitatum*; W. Hammond Country-Side IV (1906) 90.
Erica ciliaris and *E. [x] watsoni* Benth. in Cornwall; C. C. Vigurs & F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 89.
Euphrasia in Cornwall; Distribution of, F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 54.
 Ferns; Cornish coast, G. R. Perrin *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 162.
 Ferns [and other plants] "Devonshire Ferns"; R. T., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 281.
Geranium striatum wild in Cornwall (Penzance and near Wadebridge); J. C. Melvill *The Naturalist* III (1866) 99; Editors *loco citato* 100; J. Britten *loco citato* 115; see A. H. Church *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 299, (St. Austell).
Hermodactylus (as *Iris*) *tuberosus* is a native of Cornwall; J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 200.
Hieracium bichlorophyllum (as *umbellatum*) var. *curtum* (Linton) Pugsf. in Cornwall (near Wadebridge and Porthtowan); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 428.
Hypericum [undulatum] (Helston and Plymouth) reported by C. C. Babington British Association Report Bath, 1864, 191.
Linaria supina at Hayle and *Dryopteris aemula* (as *Lastrea recurva*) throughout Cornwall; T. Westcombe *Phytologist* III (1848) 29.
Orobanche (*O. amethystea*?) new to Britain; Description of a species of, W. S. Hore *Phytologist* II (1845) 239. [There are two Whitesand Bays in S. Cornwall].
Oxalis in west country; Threat from, *The Times* 21 April 1952.
Phyllitis var. (as *Scolopendrium scolopendrium* var. *sagittato-grandiceps*); C. T. D[ruery] *Brit. Fern. Gaz.* I (1911) 246; II (1913) 133, t.
Plantago forms; Cornwall and Devon, S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 62.
Polypodium vulgare form. (*bipinnata* or "*semilacerum*") found in Cornwall; C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* XXX (1907) 142*.
Polypodium vulgare var. *cornubiense*; C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XLIX (1911) 124; *British Fern Gazette* III (1915) 6.
 (*Primula vulgaris*) Red and white Primroses; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 50.
 (*Primula vulgaris*, pink-flowered) The origin of "flowers" W. C. Worsdell *Torquay Natural History Society* IV (1925) 236.
 (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Cornish, F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 426; some ..., F. Rilstone *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* LIII (1950) 413.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi* from Dartmoor to the Land's End; F. Rilstone *Watsonia* II (1952) 151.
Rubus argenteus Wh. & Nees (near Newquay and Bodmin); Abnormal panicles of, F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 318.
Rubus "latifolius" of Cornwall; W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 230.
 Samphire and Eryngo. The present state of Great Britain and Ireland; (G. Miede) 1707; ii, 1711*; iii, 1715*; iv, 1718, 27; v, 1723*; vi, 1725*; vii, 1731*; viii, 1738; ix. *; x, *; xi, enlarged S. Bolton, 1748, 27; 1783.
Scirpus maritimus (var. *monostachys* Sonder); A. O. Hume *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 145.
Scrophularia scorodonia in Cornwall; E. M. Holmes *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 409.
Sibthorpia europaea; Fluctuations of, F. Rilstone *North Western Naturalist* XXIII, 1948 (1951) 130.
Thelypteris oreopteris var. (as *Lastrea montana* var. *crustato-gracile* Druery) near Dartmoor; C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* I (1909) 13.
 (*Trichomanes speciosum* (as *radicans*) report of Cheltenham College Natural History Society, *Nature* III (1871) 333; the Irish fern in Cornwall, St. Knighton's Kieve in 1867, E. F. [im?] Thurn *loco citato* 509.
 (*Ulmus stricta*) Cornish Elm; E. Vivian *Royal Cornwall Philosophical Society* 33 (1865) 19; exhibit R. C. A. Prior 21 June 1888, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1887-8) 112; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 224.
 (Umbelliferae) Queries in local Topographical Botany; T. R. A. Briggs *Plymouth Institute* (1882-3)*.
Vicia angustifolia var. *lutescens* Corbière; C. E. Salmon (shown 1926) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 11.
 Falmouth; Plants in the neighbourhood of, D. Peirson *Phytologist* I (1841) 30.
 Falmouth and neighbourhood; Specimens of natural history procured in, W. P. Cocks 1849.

page 94.

Falmouth and surrounding parishes; The flora of, H. C. Bastian R. C. P. S. (1856) 83; addenda E. Bullmore *ibidem* (1882) 261.
 Falmouth; Excursion of the Birmingham Natural History Society to, J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* II (1879) 228.
 Falmouth, 23 November 1880; Wild plants flowering at, H. Fox *Midland Naturalist* III (1880) 297; IV (1881) 45; December 1880 and January 1881, *idem Royal Cornwall Philosophical Society* 49 (1881) 73.
 Falmouth docks, Easter Green, Penzance; Plants of Par and Charleston harbours, E. Thurston *Royal Institute of Cornwall* (1929) 137; review A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 28.
Polygonum maritimum in West Cornwall (Falmouth); J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 277.
 Par and Charlestown harbours, Falmouth docks, and Eastern Green, Penzance; The alien and British plants of, E. Thurston *Royal Institute of Cornwall* (1928) 137,* and reprint. 1929; abstract A. J. W., *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 28.
 (St. Austell district) Canterbury Schools' Natural History Report; 1940-4, undated*.
 Trewhiddle and Cornwall; marked London Catalogue ii, -. Pascoe 1880; no. 82, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew. Truro; Manuscript list H. C. W. no. 26, Loc. List, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Truro School Naturalist's Club 1946*.
Hieracium ? bichlorophyllum (as *monticola* Jord.) near Truro; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 41.

Cornwall; East, v.c. 2.

Cornwall; Stations of some uncommon plants in Devon and, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 376.
 East Cornwall; marked London Catalogue vi, T. R. A. Briggs 1871, no. 81, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 North Cornwall; Contributions to the flora of, W. M. Hind *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 36; remarks on ..., T. R. A. Briggs *loco citato* 99.
 North Cornwall; Supplementary contributions to the flora of, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 97.
 North Cornwall; Flora of, W. Wise *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 174.
 East Cornwall; Plants of, W. Wise *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 55.
 Cornwall; A week in, W. G. Woolcombe *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 130.

North-East Cornwall; Notes on some plants of, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 231; XXI (1883) 336.

East Cornwall plants; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 347.

Cornwall; Notes from, W. B. Hemsley *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 60; and F. H. Davey *loco citato* 119.

North Cornwall; A pictorial and descriptive guide to Bude and, Ward, Lock (publisher) vii (1922).

(E. Cornwall) The stubble fields; C. E. Latter *Torquay Natural History Society* IV (1926) 309.

North Cornwall; The charm of, F. A. Maycock (1930) 95.

North Cornwall; Plants of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 88.

North Cornwall; A study of the vegetation of sea-cliffs in, I. Hepburn *Journal of Ecology* XXXI (1943) 30.

Alopecurus bulbosus in Cornwall (Calstock to Cotehele & near Tamar); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 238.

(*Blechnum spicant* var.; Lostwithiel) Editorial notes [F. W. Stansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1932) 164.

(*Brassica*) Wild Navew (Torpoint); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 265.

Carex montana in Cornwall (Hustyn Wood); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 280.

Carex pilulifera approaching var. *leesii* Ridley (Vinerdon Down); A state of, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 151; note H. N. Ridley *loco citato* 152.

Carex punctata on the Cornish coast (St. Austel to Charlestown); Occurrence of, T. Westcombe *Phytologist* III (1848) 57.

Carum verticillatum, Egloskerry; exhibit 6 November 1862, S. Lucas J. of *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* VII (1864) i.

Herniaria hirsuta in Cornwall (Par, and other plants); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 260.

Isoetes echinospora in Cornwall (Dosmary Pool); C. Oldham *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 177; duplicated entry, *loco citato* 210; and see F. Brokenshire *loco citato* 259.

Juncus tenuis in Cornwall (near Fowey); J. N. Graham *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 311.

Linaria supina from St. Blazey's Bay; exhibit B. S. London by G. Maw *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 137, 307.

Lobelia urens in Cornwall (Lostwithiel to St. Veep) with notes of its single Devon station; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 359.

page 94b.

Malva rotundifolia (as *borealis*) in E. Cornwall (Antony); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 306.

Mimulus luteus (Trebarwith); B. Tomlin *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 22.

Narcissus infundibulum (as *odoratus*) in Cornwall (near St. Austell); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 215; H. W. Pugsley *ibidem* LXXVII (1939) 336.

Otanthus (as *Diotis*) *maritima* (Par); W. Wise *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 281.

(*Parentucellia* (as *Bartsia*) *viscosa* and *Ligusticum*) Letter from B. M. Foster, Boconnoc near Lostwithiel, quoted in *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 221.

Pimpinella major (as *magna*) T. R. A. Briggs [Obit.]; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 104.

Polypodium vulgare var. *cornubiense*, Barnstaple; C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* XLIX (1911) 124.

Ranunculus tripartitus (Roche); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 209.

(*Rubus*) Three east Cornwall Brambles; F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 164.

Rubus ramosus Blox., an undescribed species of the *nudicaulis* group; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 330.

Rumex hydrolapathum var. *latifolius* Borrer, in east Cornwall (Downderry); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 27.

Salicornia appressa in Cornwall (Par); R. H. Goode *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 142.

Scirpus triqueter; C. Prentice *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 45.

Scirpus triqueter in Cornwall and Devon (near Calstock); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 296.

Silene armeria; W. T. T. Dyer *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 292.

Solanum rostratum Dunal, (at Par etc.); A. O. Hume *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 115.

Sorbus devoniensis (as *Pyrus latifolia*) in east Cornwall (Beardown, Boyton); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 345.

(*Trifolium*) New purple clover (near St. Austell) (and *Geranium striatum*); A. H. Church *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 299.

Verbascum nigrum (Fowey); New variety of, (β *bracteosum* var. nov.) H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 278.

Vicia orobus in E. Cornwall (Greena Moor) ...; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 315.

Bodmin; Unrecorded stations for some plants near, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 295.
Antennaria (as *Gnaphalium dioicum*) in Cornwall (near Bodmin and Cardinham); W. Wise *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 217.
Ranunculus tripartitus, Withiel, Bodmin; B., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 20.
 Bude and its borderland; B. F. Cresswell *, ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, *, vi, (1914) botany K. Durston; vii, *, viii, *, ix, *, x, *, xi, *, xii, *, xiii, *, xiv, *, xv, *, xvi, *, xvii, *, xviii, *, xix, *, xx, (1929); xxi *, xxii, *, xxiii, *, xxiv, [1931].
 Bude district; see Annual Report Clifton College Scientific Society 1941 (1942); 1942 (1943); 1943 (1944).
Carlina vulgaris, Bude (a dune-form); S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 478.
 Callington; Rare plants in the neighbourhood of, *Royal Institute of Cornwall* III (1868) 49*.
 Camel Estuary; The vegetation of the sand-dunes of the, I. Hepburn *Journal of Ecology* XXXII (1944) 180; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1947) 117.
 Launceston, report of meeting; F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 240.
Erysimum repandum (and *Lepidium perfoliatum*) in Cornwall (Launceston); W. Wise *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 216.
Hypericum undulatum (near Launceston); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 157.
 Liskeard; A calendar of natural history kept at, N. Hare *Royal Cornwall Philosophical Society* 14 (1846) 18.
Hammarbya (as *Malaxis paludosa*) in Cornwall (Cheesewring, Liskeard); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 259.
 East and west Looe; Topographical and historical sketches ... of the boroughs of, T. Bond 1823, 129.
Impatiens glandulifera (as *roylei*, E. Looe River); A. O. Hume *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 187.
Myosotis caespitosa (Looe); F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 153.

page 95.

Newquay; F. Goddard 1902; and B. F. Cresswell [c. 1927]. *Homeland Handbook*, 27.
 Newquay and North Cornwall; Ward, Lock's Illustrated Guide Book *, ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, *, vi, *, vii, [1919]; viii, *, ix, *, x, [1931].
 (Pelynt) Freedom of the parish, G. Grigson 1954*.
 Plymouth (v.c. 3) and Devonport flora; The, G. Banks, parts 1-8†, 1830-2; review J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 429.
 Plymouthensis; Index florae, I. W. N. Keys 1850. Printed page of numbers, London Catalogue ii*.
 Plymouth; Flora of, T. R. A. Briggs 1880; reference J. B[r]itten] *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 281; *Nature* XXIII (1880) 74; author's annotated copy, library N. D. Simpson.
 Plymouth of some plants that are either uncommon, or else new to Devon or Cornwall; stations near ..., T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 349.
 Plymouth; Naturalists' calendar for 1866, kept at, T. R. A. Briggs *The Naturalist* III (1866) 27, 46, 85.
 Plymouth plants; Notes respecting some, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 205, 326; stations of ... *ibidem* IX (1871) 240; plants near ..., *loco citato* 306; notes respecting some ..., *ibidem* X (1872) 259; notes ... with stations, *ibidem* XII (1874) 374.
 Plymouth; On some peculiarities in the botany of the neighbourhood of, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 141.
 Plymouth; Report of British Association meeting at. *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 288, 315.
 Plymouth and its neighbourhood; A list of some plants indigenous to, I. W. N. Keys [d. 1890], floral calendar for June in South Devon Literary Chronicle*; see Ravenshaw, ii, vii and supplement p. 93.
 Plymouth casuals; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 282.
 Plymouth; Additions to Briggs' 'Flora of, Anon. Plymouth District Field Club I (1915?) *.
 Plymouth and her neighbours; A history of, C. W. Bracken 1931; ii, 1934. [Originally in papers]*.
 Plymouth; Some interesting plants near, H. J. German *Countryside, New Series* IX (1931) 68.
Plymouth and District Field Club 1902. Trans 1-5. 1912-7† 1913-7.
 Plymouth Institution and Devon & Cornwall Natural History Society 1812; or *Plymouth Institute* 1851. Amalgamation. Transactions I, 1830. Annual Report & Transactions I→ 1855-6→ (1856-)1865→.
Epilobium (Plymouth); On the production of hybrids in the genus, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 308.
Hermodactylus (as *Iris*) *tuberosus* a native of Ireland and England (Plymouth); J. D., *Gardeners Magazine* VIII (1832) 235.

(*Rosa*) Roses of the neighbourhood of Plymouth; Notes respecting some of the, T. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 347; *idem* British Association Plymouth 1877, tr. 1878, 103.
Rosa collina Jacq., as a British plant (near Plymouth); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 82; *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 88.
Rubus adscitus Genev. and *R. mutabilis* Genev. (Plymouth); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 366.
Rubus dumnoniensis (Plymouth); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 338.
Rubus erythrinus Genev. (Plymouth etc.); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 204.
Viola permixta (Plymouth); Thirsk *Botanical Exchange Club* report J. G. Baker & W. Foggitt *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 73.
Polperro; A calendar of natural history observed at, J. E. Couch *Royal Cornwall Philosophical Society* 10 (1842) 33.
Polperro and neighbourhood; The botany of, T. Q. Couch *Royal Cornwall Philosophical Society* 16 (1848) 11; addenda, (1849) 29.
Polperro; The history of, J. Couch, introduction T. Q. Couch 1871.
(Ferns near Polperro) Natural history notes in Devon and Cornwall; reference *Natural History Review* V (1858) 268.
St. Minver, Cornwall ... ; A list of plants found in ., R. D. S. Stephens *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XXI (1900) 125.
Tamar and neighbouring districts; On the flora of the upper-, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 16, 37, 101, 132; reprint. *ibidem* XXIV (1886) 8, 78, 104, 144, 176.
Tintagel and Camelford; A rambler's guide to, W. J. C. Armstrong 1931; ii, (1935) botany E. M. S., 94.
Tintagel, North Cornwall; Official guide 1936, 40 botany E. M. S.

page 95b.

Fumaria (agraria) new to Britain (Tintagel); Description of a species of, W. Mitten *Hooker's London Journal of Botany* VII (1848) 556; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 61.
Trehiddle; marked London Catalogue ii, F. P. Pascoe, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
Whitsand Bay; Account of a botanical excursion to, F. P. Pascoe *Phytologist* II (1847) 942.
Carex distans (Whitsand Bay); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 357.

Cornwall; West [see also v.c. IS, Scilly Isles], v.c. 1C.
Penwith; List of phaenogamous plants and ferns of western, *Journal of Botany Montgomery Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1853) *; (1854) *.
Land's End, and a trip to the Scilly Isles; A Londoner's walk to the, W. White 1855; ii, 1861; 1879*; [only *Erica vagans* in edition i, and excluding Scilly Isles; also v.c. 3, 125].
Cornwall in August 1866; List of plants collected in, J. Irvine *The Naturalist* III (1866) 115.
Western Cornwall; The hand book of, publisher H. Besley [c. 1870]; extracted from The Route-Book of Cornwall.
West Cornwall, marked London Catalogue vi, J. Cunnack 1871, no. 83, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Cornwall; Holiday rambles. V, A botanical ramble in, W. A. T., *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 102.
Cornish plants; M. Conybeare *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 235.
West Cornwall; Manuscript flora of, J. Ralfs 1879, 10 volumes* Penzance public library (West Cornwall) Carn, marsh, wood, and hedgerow; S. Tait *Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1883-4) *; reference *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 286.
West Cornwall; marked London Catalogue edition ii, J. Cunnack [d. 1886], library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Cornish plants; Additional records, T. H. Corry *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 157.
Cornish plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 83.
West Cornish plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 56; XXVII (1889) 185; plants of W. Cornwall, *ibidem* LVI (1918) 186.
[W] Cornwall; Rarities, H. S. Thompson *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 248.
West Cornwall; Additions to the recorded fauna and flora of, *Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society* (?1888) *; reference *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 28.

West Cornwall; On the occurrence of foreign plants in, W. A. Glasson *Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society* III, 1888-9 (1889) 62*.

West Cornwall; Introduced plants in, W. Roberts *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 366.

West Cornwall; The flora of Guernsey compared with that of, E. D. Marquand *Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1890) *; and reprint.

Cornwall plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 282.

(West Cornwall) John Ralfs [d. 1890]; An old Cornish botanist; A. G. Lewis 1907, 15.

Cornwall and Devon plant-notes, 1908; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 172.

Cornwall; Pictorial and illustrated guide to Falmouth, the Lizard ..., and south. Ward, Lock (publisher) vii, 1922; viii, *.

(W. Cornwall) A naturalist's holiday by the sea; A. de C. Sowerby 1923, 40, 42, 45, 240.

Cornish flowers in August; [Hon. Sec.] *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1929) 15.

(West Cornwall) Report of meeting of the British Pteridological Society; *Fern Gazette* VI (1933) 224.

W. Cornwall; Kilvert's Diary 1870-9, Editor W. Plomer 1944, 57, 63.

Camborne and Redruth Natural History Society 1956.

Allium triquetrum, (Antron and Nansloe); J. Cunnack *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 206.

Angelica sylvestris, Morvah; see An account of the Morisonian herbarium; S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 134.

Arum italicum Mill., in Cornwall; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 248; (Penrose Wood), I. Curnoch *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 186.

Carpobrotus (as *Mesembryanthemum*) *edulis* (Caerthillian Valley); *Botanical Magazine* October-December CXLIV (1918) 8783.

Characeae of West Cornwall; H. & J. Groves *Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society, New Series* II (1884-5) 34; and reprint.

Page 96.

(*Dichondra repens* J. R. & G. Forst. Hayle) Plant notes; J. Russell *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 21.

Echium plantagineum in England (St. Just); E. A. Lomax *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 105; also see *ibidem* 20.

Erica ciliaris (Cardew); Notes on, T. J. Porter *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 241; J. W. D. Keogh (near Truro) *loco citato* 280.

Erica mediterranea in Cornwall; F. H. Davey *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 185.

Erica vagans (Connor Downs and Colrennic Cairn); *Pall Mall Gazette* 18 October 1875*; report *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 372.

Erica vagans var. *kevernensis* Turrill (St. Keverne); W. B. Turrill *Kew Bulletin* (1922) 175; *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 277.

Erica [x] *watsoni* Benth., (Truro); C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* (1875) *; reference *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 383.

Eriophorum angustifolium var. *triquetrum* Fries in Cornwall; F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 279.

(*Eryngium* (as *Eringo*) at Hayle) Polyolbion, M. Drayton 1622; Editor R. Hooper I (1876) 5, song 1, line 127.

Euphorbia peplis to one of its old localities (Marazion Green), with observations on a few other Cornish plants, October 1850; restoration of, E. T. Bennett *Phytologist* IV (1851) 1.

Euphrasia and its forms; The genus, J. Ralfs *Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society* 1881-2 (1882) *; reference *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 319.

Euphrasia [x] *vigursii* (Porthtowan and Perranzabuloe); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 217, t. 486.

Fumaria (occidentalis) (Newquay, Helston, Penzance); A new, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 217; F. H. Davey *ibidem* XLVI (1908) 57; W. A. Clarke *ibidem* XLVII (1909) 447; H. W. Pugsley *ibidem* XLVIII (1910) 58.

Geranium endressii in Cornwall; W. B. Turrill *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 44, 88.

(*Juncus pygmaeus* near Kynance Cove) Another new British *Juncus*; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 337; XI (1873) 33, t. 128; (St. Ives and Land's End), H. Downes *ibidem* LVII (1919) 260; LVIII (1920) 56.

Lavatera cretica (as *sylvestris*) in the Scilly Isles [and W. Cornwall]; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 16; F. Townsend *loco citato* 56; H. Trimen *loco citato* 257, t. 191.

Linaria bauhinii, discovered near Penryn; report of Botanical Society of London, *Phytologist* I (1842) 136.

Lithospermum officinale var. *pseudo-latifolium* C. E. Salmon in Cornwall (Carbis Bay and Lelant); E. H. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 162.

Littorella lacustris, (Porthleven); L. Stewart *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 17.

Mimulus luteus; (Perranarworthal) T. J. Porter *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 283; (Tintagel) B. Tomlin *ibidem* XXII (1886) 22.

Nitella gracilis Ag. in West Cornwall (Perranzabuloe); H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 348.

Orchis maculata, (Carbis Bay); Variation in, H. Elliss *Nature Notes* XII (1901) 90; Editor [G. S. Boulger] *loco citato* 91, 161.

Orobanche elatior (Perranwell); F. H. Davey *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 70.

Polygala serpyllifolia (as *serpyllacea* var. *vincooides* Chodat) (Gwennap); A new variety of, F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 34.

Polystichum (St. Anthony); *British Fern Gazette* VI (1933) 224.

(*Rubus*) Notes upon Bramble seedlings; F. Rilstone *North Western Naturalist* 1947 (1949) 180.

Rubus (*pydarensis*) from Cornwall (Lizard and Land's End); A new, F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 13.

Rumex rupestris (Perranporth); F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 107.

Scilla campanulata Ait. (Perranzabuloe); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 227; J. Rilstone *loco citato* 274.

Sibthorpia europaea, Carn Brea; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 29.

Thalictrum arenarium (as *dunense*) in Cornwall (Rill Head); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 37.

Verbascum nigrum (var. *bracteosum* Pugsl.) (Fowey); H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 278.

Veronica peregrina in Cornwall (Killiow); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 359.

Belle-ile-en-mer; Geographic botanique, E. Gadeceau Mem. S. N. H. Cherbourg XXXIII (1903) 177.

Falmouth and surrounding parishes; The flora of, H. C. Bastian *Royal Cornwall Philosophical Society* 24 (1856) 83; addenda E. Bullmore 50 (1882) 261; supplement 2. A. R. Eager 56 (1888) 94; W. P. Cocks 45 (1877) 217.

page 96b.

Falmouth, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 70, 71, 93, 94, 112.

Swanpool beach, Falmouth; Report of excursion to, F. H. Davey *Royal Cornwall Philosophical Society* 75 (1907) 60.

Falmouth docks and Easter Green, Penzance; Plants of Par and Charleston harbours, E. Thurston *Royal Institute of Cornwall* LXXVI (1929) 137; review A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 28.

Polypogon viridis (as *Agrostis verticillata*) in Cornwall (Falmouth); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 80.

Anagallis caerulea, Falmouth; E. Bullmore *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 92.

(Grasses) Contributions to the flora of Falmouth, W. P. Cocks *Royal Cornwall Philosophical Society* 29 (1861) 1.

Hypericum elatum (as *H. anglicum*) at Falmouth; C. C. Babington at Linnean Society; report *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 117; II (1857) 250.

Hypericum hircinum (at Swan Pool); J. Gifford *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 518.

(*Juncus* and *Viola*) Contributions to the flora of Falmouth, W. P. Cocks *Royal Cornwall Philosophical Society* 31 (1863) 22.

Phyllitis variety (as *Scolopendrium*) (Falmouth); C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 237, t.

Phyllitis scolopendrium var. (as *Scolopendrium vulgare crispum drumondiae*) (Falmouth) Fern fringes; C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* III (1917) 169.

Trifolium albidum Retz. exhibit O. Stapf from Falmouth, 5 June 1902; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1902) 43; reference *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 269.

(Helston) Letters of C. Kingsley by his widow, ; ii, ; iii, ; iv, ; v, ; vi, ; vii, ; viii, ; ix, I (1877) 29; 1885.

Helston etc. W. M. H. M.; marked Teesdale flora 1905-1920, library N. D. Simpson.

Helston, Zennor, etc. marked Teesdale catalogue 1917, library N. D. Simpson.

Allium triquetrum in Britain; Status of, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 56; H. S. Thompson (Helston and near Cadgwith) *loco citato* 91; H. A. Britten (Lizard) *loco citato* 92.
Chara canescens Loisel. exhibited 20 November 1884 from near Helston and Little Sea, Dorset; H. Groves *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 68.
(Ferns near Helston); *British Fern Gazette* VI (1932) 172.
Hypericum undulatum found in Cornwall (Helston); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 279.
Kennal Valley neighbourhood; The Rushes, Sedges and Grasses of the, F. H. Davey *Royal Cornwall Philosophical Society* 59 (1891) 101.
Land's End; A guide to Mount's Bay and, [J. A. Paris] [1816]; ii, 1824.
Land's End ...; Observations on the climate of Penzance, J. Forbes 1821.
Land's End; On the botany of the, T. M. C., *Magazine of Botany and Gardening, New Series* IV (1836) 86.
Land's End; Observations on the plants of the, C. A. Johns *Phytologist* II (1847) 906.
Land's End; A week at the, J. T. Blight 1861; [ii], 1876; 1893.
Land's End; A semi-botanical excursion to, [J. Cook] *Paisley & Renfrew Gazette* 26 June-3 July 1875*.
Land's End; A naturalist's impressions in West Cornwall; W. H. Hudson 1908; ii, 1911; 1923.
Land's End to the Lizard; A. G. F. Stokes 1909; [see also 'The Cornish coast and moors' by the same author].
Echium violaceum near the Land's End; E. Newman *The Field* 1873?*.
Juncus capitatus in England (Land's End and Kynance); W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 337.
Scilla verna and *Armeria maritima*, exhibit from Land's End; -. Walliker *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society report Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 189.
Lizard; A day's botanizing on the, W. S. Hore *Phytologist* II (1845) 235.
Lizard; A week at the, C. A. Johns 1848; another issue 1848; [ii, 1874] appendix 1 & 2; [iii, c. 1878] appendix 1-3 and index; [c. 1885].
Lizard peninsula; On the botany of the, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 353; X (1872) 14, 35.

page 97.

(Lizard) Natural history of Cornwall; L. Cumming *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1871) 18.
Lizard Field Club 1953. The Lizard.
Lizard district; Truro to Falmouth, Helston and the, Cyclists' Touring Club XV (1896) 49, 50.
Lizard; Wild flowers of the, J. F. Rayner *Countryside, New Series* VI (1925) 234.
Lizard; Grantham Museum Report 10 (1931-2) 12.
Lizard; Wild plants at the, H. E. Green *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* 1950 (1951) 25.
(Lizard) The heaths of the Cornish serpentine; D. E. Coombe & L. C. Frost *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 226, map, tt.
(*Asparagus*, Lizard) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 98.
Erica cinerea x *vagans* (Lizard district); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 333.
(*Erica vagans*, Lizard) Memoirs of the Martyns; G. C. Gorham 1830, 149.
Ferns of the Lizard peninsula; E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1958) 214.
Isoetes histrix in Cornwall (Lizard); F. Robinson *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 322; R. Melville *ibidem* LXXVI (1938) 17; F. Rilstone *loco citato* 56.
Juncus pygmaeus, (Lizard); J. Cunnack *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 274.
Koeleria cristata (Lizard); W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 496.
Sarothamnus scoparius and *Stachys officinalis* (as *betonica*) from the Lizard; Notes on varieties of, C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* III (1868)*; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 63; [includes other plants].
Trifolium strictum, notes on British plants; C. A. Johns *Hooker's London Journal of Botany* VI (1847) 47.
Looe and south Cornwall; A pictorial and descriptive guide to, Ward, Lock's, edition vii, 1923.
Mullion Island; The flora of, -. Westwood; report of Oxfordshire Natural History Society, *Midland Naturalist* VI (1883) 24.
Mullion Island; Flora of, F. T. Richards, report of paper in historical account of *Ashmolean Natural History Society*, F. A. Bellamy 1908, 209.
Newquay and neighbourhood; Guide to, J. C. Oliver *; ii, 1872*; 1877*, botany J. V. S. Muller; 1884.
Newquay; F. Goddard 1902; xxvi, & B. F. Cresswell [c. 1927]; xxviii, undated. *Homeland Handbook* 27.
Newquay and North Cornwall; Ward, Lock's Illustrated guide book, *London Botanical Exchange Club* vii, [1919]; x, [1931].
Newquay; Hartnoll's guide to, botany, F. T. Law*.

(Padstow) Cornwall; C. Berry 1949, 241.
 Penzance and St. Ives; Account of some uncommon plants ..., E. Lhwyd *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 527.
 Penzance ... Land's End ... with a catalogue of the rarer indigenous plants; Observations on the climate of, J. Forbes 1821.
 Penzance; List of rare plants found in the neighbourhood of, W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 161. Penzance; Rarer plants of, W. Curnow *Phytologist* I (1844) 1143.
 Penzance ...; A guide to, J. S. Courtney 1845, appendix 1 dated 1844, (ii as 'A guide to Scilly Isles' 1845)*.
 Penzance; Handbook of, Besley publisher, [c. 1870].
 Penzance and neighbourhood; Local botany ... in; C. B. Allen *Royal Cornwall Philosophical Society* 40 (1872) 123.
 Penzance; Plants of, R. Tucker *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 106; ... in 1874, XII (1874) 370; note, Editor *loco citato*
 Penzance; The official guide to, Beare & son, publisher, botany J. Ralfs [1876]; ii, [1888].
 Penzance and the Land's End district; *Journal of Botany* Cornish & J. A. D. Bridger (1915), botany E. A. Rees; ii (1916); iii, 1917; iv, 1922; v, [c. 1923]. Homeland Handbook 85.
 (Penzance and St. Ives) Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd; R. T. Gunther 1945, 433-4.
 Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society, 1839. Transactions I-III part I† 1845-65 [1845] 1851-64[-66?]. *New Series* I-IV no. 2 1880-83 [1881-94] 1893-8† [1899?].
Althaea hirsuta, (Penzance); E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 25.
Artemisia stelleriana in Cornwall (Penzance to Marazion); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 316; in Scotland (and near Penzance), *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 307.
Asplenium obovatum (as *lanceolatum*) (Sennen Cove and near Penzance); W. Bennett *Phytologist* Club 24 December 1853; reference *Phytologist* V (1854) 20.

page 97b.

(*Brassica oleracea*) The sea or wild Cabbage at Dover (and Penzance); W. T. B[ree] *Gardeners Magazine* VIII (1832) 54; and reprint.
Centunculus minimus in Cornwall (Penzance); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 198.
Chara fragifera Durieu as a British plant (near Penzance); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 353, t. 192.
Dryopteris aemula (as *Aspidium recurvum*, Penzance); Description of, W. T. Bree *Phytologist* I (1843) 773; E. Forster *loco citato* 815.
Glaucium luteum (as *Papaver corniculatum luteum*, Penzance); An account of some of the effects of, J. Newton *Philosophical Transactions* XX (1698) 263; abridged III (1731) 297.
Hermodactylus (as *Iris*) *tuberosus* grows wild in Cornwall (Penzance); J. Harvey *Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 205.
Oxalis stricta, exhibit from Penzance, by Royal Horticultural Society of Cornwall at Botanical Society of London 18 March 1842; report *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 248.
 Porthcothan; The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; 1948, 227.
 Redruth, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 70, 71, 94.
 St. Ives to Land's End; A. G. F. Stokes 1908. [See also 'The Cornish coast and moors' by the same author].
 St. Ives, with its surroundings; E. E. Bicknell Homeland handbook 78, *, ii, *, iii, [c. 1911]; iv, [c. 1913].
 (St. Michael's Mount) T. Rutger *Loudon's Gardeners Magazine* IX (1833) 543.
 St. Minver, ... and Bradford Abbas, Dorset; A list of plants in the parishes of, D. Darrell *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XXI (1900) 125.

Cornwall; West, Isles of Scilly. v.c. 1S.

Scilly Isles; Tentative list of the flowering plants ... Cornwall and the, F. H. Davey 1902.
 (Scilly Isles) Flora of Cornwall; F. H. Davey 1909, supplement E. Thurston & C. C. Vigurs 1922.
 Scilly ... general account of Cornwall; Natural and historical account of the Islands of, R. Heath 1750, 94, 283; and see J. Pinkerton 1808.
 Scilly; Observations on the ancient and present state of the Islands of, W. Borlase 1756.
 Scilly Islands; A survey of the ancient and present state of the, J. Troutbeck [1764] 10; [1794] 8-11; 1796*.
 Scilly Isles; A description of England and Wales; Anon. II (1769) 245.

Scilly Islands; A view of the present state of the, C. Woodley 1822.
 (Scilly Isles) Excursions in the county of Cornwall; F. W. L. Stockdale 1824*.
 Scilly Isles; A guide to the, J. S. Courtney ii, 1845*. [edition i, as a guide to Penzance].
 Scilly; Sketches in the Isles of, S. Tower 1849*.
 Scilly; A week in the Isles of, J. W. North 1850; ferns by E. W. Cooke 183.
 (Scilly Isles) Handbook of Devon and Cornwall; J. Murray 1851*; ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, 1863; vi, *, vii, *,
 viii, 1872; for Cornwall, ix, *, x, 1882; xi, 1893; botany G. Murray.
 (Scilly Isles) Letter; J. Woods *Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1852) 100*.
 Scilly; Wild flowers and ferns of the Isles of, L. & M. Millett *Penzance Natural History and Archaeological
 Society* (1853) 75*.
 (Scilly) The beautiful islets of Britaine; W. C. Dendy 1857, 47, 51; [ii], 1860, 47, 51.
 Scilly Inseln, und Jersey; Naturstudien am Seestrande. Kustenbilder aus Devonshire. G. H. Lewes 1859;
 translated by J. Frese.
 Scilly Isles; Contributions to a flora of the, F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 102; Manuscript with
 additions in, [library South London Botanical Institute].
 Scilly Isles; Additions to the flora of the, M. A. Lawson *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 357.
 Scilly Isles; The agriculture of the, L. Scott & H. Rivington *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society Series
 2 VI* (1870) 384.
 Scilly; Holiday rambles VII. The Isles of, W. H. Hatcher *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 222.
 Scilly Islands; Materials towards a flora of the, Manuscript note book by J. Ralfs 1876*, Penzance library.
 (Scilly Isles) Letter by J. Ralfs to F. Townsend 1876*; library South London Botanical Institute; and 1877.
 Scilly Islands; A botanical trip to the, W. Curnow *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 162.

page 98.

(Scilly Isles) Manuscript flora of West Cornwall; J. Ralfs III, 1879, 219*. Penzance Public Library
 Scilly; Guide to the Isles of, J. C. & R. W. Tonkin 1882*; ii, 1887; iii, 1893; botany W. Curnow, and H.
 Boyden.
 Scilly; Ten days in, B. P., *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 98.
 Scilly Isles; Notes on the, C. M. A. C., *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 166.
 Scilly ...; A visit to the Isles of, E. Bidwell Norf. Norw. N. Sec. IV (1886) 204.
 Scilly Isles; The flora of, H. Boyden *Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1889-90) 186*.
 Scilly Isles; Additional records for the, A. Somerville *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 118.
 Scilly Isles; Further records for the, E. D. Marquand *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 265.
 Scilly; Lyonesse: a handbook for the Isles of, J. C. Tonkin & P. Row *, ii, (1897); iii, 1902; iv, 1906*; v,
 [1910]; botany H. Boyden. Homeland Association No. 4.
 Scilly Isles; Plants exhibited from Cornwall and the, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New
 Series* IV (1897) 382.
 (Scilly Isles) Contributions to a Cornish flora; F. H. Davey R. L C. XLVIII[(?1901) *]; further contributions
 ..., L (1904) *; botanical report for 1904, LI (1905) *; for 1905, LII (1906) *; for 1906, LIII (1907) *;
 additions ..., LIV (1908) *; for 1909, 1910, LVII (1911) *; and reprints.
 (Scilly Isles) Note on a peculiar Tussock-formation; W. W. Smith *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII
 (1907) 234.
 Scilly Isles; Notes on the flora of the, W. W. Smith *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) 36.
 Scilly; Plants of, J. W. White *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 19.
 Trescoe Abbey gardens; A. W. Hill *Kew Bulletin* (1920) 170.
 (Scilly Islands) Notes in a copy of Flora of Cornwall, F. H. Davey by H. Downes in 1920 and 1925; library J.
 E. Lousley.
 Scilly Isles; Plants of the, W. B. Haley *The Naturalist* (1921) 328.
 (Scilly Isles) A supplement to F. H. Davey's flora of Cornwall; E. Thurston & C. C. Vigurs, *Royal Institute of
 Cornwall* XXI (1922) *; reprint. 1922; note on the flora of Cornwall, *, XXII (1926) 99*; (1927)
 366*; (1928)*; E. Thurston *ibidem* XXIII (1929) *; and reprints.
 Scilly; The Isles of, A. G. & H. J. Gibson (1932); botany E. A. Rees 61*.
 (Scilly Isles) Manuscript lists; E. S. Todd 1933, 1934*; library J. E. Lousley.
 (Scilly Isles) Flowering plants and ferns of Cornwall; E. Thurston *Royal Institute of Cornwall* XXIV (1936)
 *.
 Scilly; Illustrated guide (to the) Isles of, E. L. Bowley 1938*.

(Scilly Islands) Manuscript notes of a visit in June 1938*; J. E. S. Dallas library J. E. Lousley.
 (Scilly Isles) Manuscript notes; M. Know in 1938,* library J. E. Lousley.
 Scillonian flowers; Some, A. C. Walsh *Scillonian Magazine* 1938*.
 Scilly Isles, in Cornwall; A. H. Mee 1939*. King's England series.
 (Scilly Isles) Manuscript notes of a visit in 1939,* by J. D. Grose, library J. E. Lousley.
 Scilly, I; Notes on the flora of the Isles of, J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 195; II, *ibidem* LXXVIII (1940) 153.
 Scilly Isles; The, G. Grigson 1948.
 Scillies; Wild flowers of the, J. E. Lousley; Birds, beasts and flowers, A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 28.
 Scilly Isles and the Lizard Head; Notes on the flora of the, J. E. Raven *Watsonia* I (1950) 356.
 (Scilly Isles) Manuscript records from C. I. Sandwith,* library J. E. Lousley.
 (Scilly Isles) Typescript. The lost land of Lyonesse; B. S. Spooner, undated* .
 Scillonian Magazine*.
Acanthus mollis L. in the Scilly Isles; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 VIII (1851) 505; and *Phytologist* IV (1852) 408; in St. Agnes, B. W. Ribbons *Watsonia* II (1953) 392.
Ornithopus ebracteatum, (Scilly Islands); J. Cunnack *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 162.
Carex ligerica Gay, from the Scilly Isles; exhibit 11 November 1883, A. Bennett *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 4; *idem Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 27, 62.
Cryptogamia of the Scilly Isles; W. Curnow *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 210.

page 98b.

Ferns; mainly from E. W. Cooke in 'A week in the Isles of Scilly'; L. H. Courtney 1867, 90; ii, 1883*.
Lavatera cretica (as *sylvestris*) in the Scilly Isles [& W. Cornwall]; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 16; F. Townsend *loco citato* 56; H. Trimen *loco citato* 257, t. 191; *idem* British Association Plymouth 1877, tr. 1878, 106.
Ophioglossum vulgatum var. *ambiguum* Coss. & Germ.; W. Roberts *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 148.
Otanthus (as *Diotis*) *maritimus* in the Scilly Isles; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1921) 375.
Oxalis in west country; Threat from, *The Times* 21 April 1952.
 (*Trifolium*) The new purple Trefoil of the Scilly Isles; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 216; note. Editor *loco citato*; C. C. Babington *ibidem* II (1864) 1, t. 13.

Cumberland; v.c. 70.
 Cumberland; Flora of ..., W. Hodgson & J. G. Goodchild 1898; review G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* VII (1899) 247; H. Friend *The Naturalist* (1899) 115; F. A. Lees *ibidem* 333; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 184; A. Bennett *loco citato* 225; *The Naturalist* (1899) 161; reply W. Hodgson *loco citato* 275.
 (Cumberland) Manuscript Flora; W. Nicolson dated 1690*; see W. Hodgson, Flora of Cumberland, 1898, vii & xxiv.
 (Cumberland) Manuscript marginal notes by T. Lawson [d. 1691] in a copy of Ray's catalogue once in the possession of his daughter Mrs. Thompson of Farmanby*; see Robinson J. 1709.
 Cumberland. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 846; ii, II (1722) 1062; iii, II (1753) 1062; iv, II (1772) 197; translated by R. Gough III (1789) 206; ii, III (1806) 462.
 Cumberland in 1709; List of several rare plants ... found in Westmorland and, T. Robinson; An essay towards a natural history of Westmorland and Cumberland 1709; list by T. Lawson.
 Cumberland. Magna Britannia [T. Cox] I (1720) 365.
 (Cumberland) Manuscript of an intended lecture on Archbishop Nicolson [d. 1727] and transcript of a catalogue of plants (checked by Bayley Balfour); library Rose Castle, Carlisle.
 Cumberland. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 280.
 Cumberland. A description of England and Wales; Anon. II (1769) 283.
 Cumberland. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 235.
 Cumberland. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 567; 1773, 567.
 (Cumberland) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775], library Botany Department Oxford.
 Cumberland; History and antiquities of the counties of Westmorland and, J. Nicolson & R. Burn 1777, 2 volumes.

Cumberland; The history of the county of, W. Hutchinson II (1794) appendix, botany W. Richardson; and reprint. 1805.
 (Cumberland) The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 143.
 Cumberland. Magna Britannia; D. & S. Lysons IV (1816).
 Cumberland. The scientific tourist in England .. T. Walford II (1818).
 Cumberland, and Durham; An essay on the geographical distribution of plants ... Northumberland, N. J. Winch 1819; ii, 1825; additions 1836.
 Cumberland. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale T (1819) 547.
 Cumberland; The history and topography of. Pinnock County History I (1822) 67.
 Cumberland mountains; S. Goodenough in 'Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith', P. Smith I (1832) 590.
 Cumberland; Contributions to the flora of, to which are added remarks on the lists of plants, published in Hutchinson's History of that county and in Turner & Dillwyn Botanist's Guide through England and Wales, N. J. Winch 1833. The list first appeared in the Newcastle Magazine III (1824) 494, 530, 575; reprint. as a quarto volumes 1833*.
 Cumberland; Contribution to the flora of, W. Hutchinson, see N. J. Winch 1833*.
 Cumberland; On the altitude of habitats of plants in, H. C. Watson *Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 20.

page 99.

Cumberland. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 310; II (1837) 661.
 Cumberland and Westmorland; Specimens exhibited from, T. W. Morrison *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* III (1840) 67.
 (Cumberland) Botanical notes for 1845; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* II (1846) 373.
 (Cumberland) Notices of north of England plants; W. Borrer *Phytologist* II (1846) 424.
 Cumberland; History, gazetteer, and directory of, -. Mannix & [W.] Whellan, 1847, 70, 73.
 Cumberland and Westmorland; Account of a few days' ramble among the mountains of, J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist* II (1847) 1044.
 Cumberland; On plants found in Yorkshire, Westmorland and, J. B. Davies *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* April, May & June 1852; report of meetings, *Phytologist* IV (1852) 623, 628, 784.
 Cumberland; Notes on the natural history of east, T. Armstrong *The Naturalist* VII (1857) 225, 250.
 (Cumberland) Guide to the mountains, lakes and northwest coast of England; M. E. C. Walcott 1860.
 Cumberland and Westmorland; The history and topography of the counties of, W. Whellan 1860, 79.
 Cumbrian botany; E. Green *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 65.
 Cumbrian botany; W. Dickinson *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 221.
 (Cumberland) Plant-lore: biography of border wild flowers; J. Hardy 1864*.
 Cumberland. (Lists of plants) R. Wood Young England, August 1864 and April 1865*.
 (Cumberland) Acorns etc.; L. M. Pratten *The Naturalist* I (1864) 224.
 (Cumbrian plants) Rare British plants ... 1864; J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1865) 116.
 (Cumberland) Manuscript J. Dickinson [d. 1865]*; Manchester Museum.
 (Cumberland) On the dispersion of montane plants over the hills of the north of England; J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 260.
 Cumberland; marked London Catalogue vi, J. G. Baker [?1872], no. 84, County Catalogue H. C. Watson, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Cumberland; Drawings of plants of, J. Rooke 1807-72*; see Fl. Cumberland, Hodgson 1898, xxvi.
 (Cumberland) Manuscript Flora; J. Rooke of Whitehaven*; see W. Hodgson, Flora of Cumberland, 1898, vii.
 Cumberland plants ... ; A century of, R. Wood *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 67.
 Cumbriae; Specimen florum, R. Wood, revised ... F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 67; F. B. White *ibidem* (1879) 91; A. Bennett *loco citato* 108; F. A. Lees *loco citato*
 (Cumberland) Country pleasures; G. Milner 1881, 25, 39, 285.
 Cumberland; Observations on the flowering plants of west, J. Adair *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* V (1881) 74.
 Cumberland; List of flowering plants of west. J. Glaister & J. Leitch *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* VI (?1882) 159.
 Cumberland; Further additions to the flowering plants of, R. Wood *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* (1883) 27*.

Cumberland plants; Additions to the published lists of, W. Duckworth & P. Shepherd *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* VI (1883-4) 212.

Cumberland flowering plants; Further additions to lists of, W. Duckworth *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* () 207*.

Cumberland; Mountain ascents in Westmorland and, J. Barrow 1886.

Cumberland Border Marches; Botany of the, J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1886) 325; and reprint.

Cumberland part of the Pennine range; On the botany of, J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1888) 33; and reprint.

Cumberland Moss; A. H. Friend *Wesley Naturalist* II (1888) 142.

(Cumberland) Rarities; A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 110.

(Cumberland) Botanical records for 1887-8; W. Hodgson *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* () 1*.

Cumberland; Notes on the flora of west. P. H. Grimshaw *The Naturalist* (1890) 325; correction *ibidem* 356.

(Cumberland) A mud-capped dyke; H. Friend *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 135.

Cumberland; Disappearance of plants in, W. Hodgson *The Naturalist* (1891) 7; occurrence of rare plants in, (1899) 1, interesting botanical finds in, *loco citato* 291.

(Cumberland) Floral calendar, No. 15, 1891; L. Richardson *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 172*.

page 99b.

Cumberland; Botanical "Waifs" in, W. Hodgson 1892; reprint. from *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* () 23 *; review L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1893) 108.

Cumberland; A few plants of south-west, L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1893) 139.

(Cumberland) Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury II [1895] 510.

(Cumberland) Botanical jottings; H. Friend *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 86.

(Cumberland) Memorials, journals ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 114, 119, 212.

Wordsworth country; The flora of the, T. R. Hayes 1899.

Cumberland plant lists; Ray's and Nicholson's early, S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1899) 224.

Cumberland; The Victoria history of the county of, volumes I (1901) Editor A. H. Doubleday, botany W. Hodgson 71.

(Cumberland) Manuscript T. Scott-Johnston 1901-5*; Carlisle Museum.

Cumberland for ... 1900; Botanical notes from, W. Hodgson *The Naturalist* (1901) 77.

William Hodgson; In memoriam-, W. Thomson *The Naturalist* (1901) 261.

Cumberland plants; *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* (1901) -IV, *New Series* (1904) *.

Cumberland plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 391; XLI (1903) 103.

Cumberland; North of England plants in the Bicheno herbarium at Swansea; H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1902) 339; in the Motley herbarium, *ibidem* 351.

Cumberland plants; Note on, S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1902) 342.

Cumberland; Aliens in, S. Armit *The Naturalist* (1902) 352.

(Cumberland) Notes from a local naturalist's diary; H. Britten Penrith Observer 1903-7.

Cumberland, 1707; Plants in, S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1904) 188.

(Cumberland) A bygone Cumberland naturalist; T. C. Heysham *Carlisle Natural History Society* I (1909) 1.

Cumberland; J. E. Marr 1910. Cambridge County Geography.

Cumberland plants; Manuscript of three lectures on rare, T. S. Johnston 1910-2. These were given to the *Carlisle Natural History Society* but never published.

William Hodgson A. L. S. Botanist; J. Murray *Carlisle Natural History Society* IV () 1*.

Cumberland and Durham plants; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 18.

Cumberland records; *Vasculum* I (1915) 31, 60.

Cumberland; Jottings from the East Nook of, G. Bolam *Vasculum* II (1916) 37, 65; III (1917) 40.

Cumberland; Two relict upland Oak woods in, W. Leach *Journal of Ecology* XIII (1925) 289, tt.

Cumberland flora; A suggested new, Anon. *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 173.

Cumberland flowering plants; H. Britten junior, *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 100.

(Cumberland) A preliminary account of the vegetation of some non-calcareous British screes; W. Leach *Journal of Ecology* XVIII (1930) 321.

(Cumberland) Manuscript W. Wright-Mason [d. c. 1937], Manuscript 6 volumes,* Lincoln Museum.

Cumbrian plant names; J. Murray *North Western Naturalist* XII (1937) 179.

William Wright Mason (obit.) sometime of Melmerby; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XII (1937) 316.
 (Cumberland) The three northern counties of England; C. Headlam 1939, 207.
 The flora of the three northern counties of England; J. W. H. Harrison & G. W. Temperley 1939.
 Cumberland. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint. 1948, 74, 83.
 Cumberland; The progress of natural history in, F. H. Day *Carlisle Natural History Society* VII (1946) 118*.
 (Cumberland) Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.
 Cumberland; Official guide to, Cumberland County Council [1951], botany W. Muirhead 108.
 West Cumberland; report of meeting, B. Welch *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 412.
 Cumberland and Westmorland plants; The present status of some, N. M. Stalker *The Changing Scene*. Eden Field Club, Penrith District Natural History Society & Kendal Natural History Society (1957) 52.
 (Cumberland) Interesting plant records; Anon. *The Changing Scene*, Eden Field Club, Penrith District Natural History Society & Kendal Natural History Society (1957) 54.
 (Cumberland); Card index of plants with localities, C. W. Muirhead, Carlisle Museum*.
 Cumberland flowering plants and ferns; Contribution towards a list of west, Whitehaven Scientific Association members, *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* () 85*.

page 100.

Cumberland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences,* see C. & W. A. Cumberland Nature Club 1904*.
 Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences, 1875, I, 1876*.
 Longtown Literary and Scientific Society; see Cumb. & Westm. Association ...*.
 North Western Naturalists' Union 1929*; *North Western Naturalist* Whitehaven Scientific Association*; see Cumberland & Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Science.
 Workington Scientific and Literary Society 1874*; see Cumb. & Westm. Association
Ajuga pyramidalis in Cumberland mountains; J. Backhouse *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) xx.
Alchemilla conjuncta in Cumberland; R. Wood *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 308.
Alchemilla filicaulis (as *salmoniana* sp. nov.) from Cumberland; F. Jaquet *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 280; *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 229; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 11.
Andromeda polifolia at Newton Moss, Penrith; J. C. Smith *The Naturalist* (1895) 307.
Asplenium [x] *germanicum* found in 1846 in Borrowdale; H. E. Smith *Phytologist* III (1848) 11; (Miss Wright) *ibidem* IV (1852) 723.
Asplenium [x] *germanicum* and *A. septentrionale* in Cumberland; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 351.
 (*Athyrium* var., Lodore) [F. W. Stansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VII (1936) 39.
 (*Carex elongata*) see A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 316.
Carex pauciflora (Dock Tarn) and *C. elongata* (Ullock) [Latter withdrawn by Dr. Sledge in letter(s) to Carlisle Museum] Two Cumberland Sedges, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1944) 143.
Carex pendula (Shankscastle) [etc.] in Cumberland; W. Hodgson *The Naturalist* (1887) 364.
Carex punctata, south of Whitehaven; D. Oliver junior *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 278.
Carum verticillatum, Newby Cross; J. Curtis *British Entomology* XV (1838) 680, t. *Crabro subpunctata*; [ii], IV (1862) 680*.
Cirsium acaule (Newlands Pass); J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* (substitute) XXXIV (1949) 31.
Claytonia alsinoides (as *sibirica*, Grange); W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 245.
Doronicum pardalianches; W. Dickinson *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 254.
 (*Drosera*) Sundews in Cumberland (Carrock Fell); J. Murray *The Naturalist* (1927) 276.
Dryopteris dilatata (x *spinulosa*, Johnny Wood, Borrowdale); E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1955) 154.
Eleocharis (as *Heleocharis*) *palustris* var. *arenaria* Sonder (Drigg); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 310.

Epimedium alpinum (Wastdale Screes), *Saxifraga rotundifolia* (Causey Pike); W. Borrer *Phytologist* II (1845) 2; (*Saxifraga*) [see] W. T. Bree *loco citato* 74; *E. alpinum* on Carrock and Skiddaw, R. W., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 259.

Epipactis palustris in Cumberland; J. G. Goodchild *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* () 214*.

(*Euphorbia esula* and *Carex limosa*) County records; H. Friend *Wesley Naturalist* III (1889) 230.

Euphrasias of the Thirlmere District; E. & H. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 392.

Ferns; Cumberland, J. Sewell *Science-Gossip & Country Queries* II (1910) 501.

Ferns; 1914 meeting of the British Pteridological Society; C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 213.

(Ferns) The Borrowdale excursion; J. W. Dyce *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1955) 115.

(*Galeobdolon luteum* (as *Lamium galeobdolon*) Stanwix) Yellow Archangel; W. Duckworth *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 23.

Goodyera repens in Cumberland; G. Brook *The Naturalist* III (1878) 26; E. Blezard *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 361; D. Blezard *Carlisle Natural History Society* VII (1946) 71.

Grasses of Mid-Cumberland; W. Hodgson *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* V (1880) 127.

Helleborus viridis (Threapland Wood); W. Dickinson *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 287.

(*Heracleum* sp.) Cow-parsnip 11 ft. 10 in. high, Newton Region [?Newton Reigny] near Penrith; E. D., *The Field* 12 August 1950, 262, photo. Editor, Note suggesting *H. giganteum*, *loco citato*

page 100b.

Herniaria glabra in Cumberland (Great Salkeld); H. Britten 'Notes from a local naturalist's diary', Penrith Observer August 1905*; *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 123; *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 214.

(*Hieracium cumbriense*) Notes on British Hieracia; F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 226; and see *ibidem* XXXI (1893) 17, (Dollywaggon Pikes).

Juncus alpinus in Cumberland? (End Side Tarn); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 88.

Juncus tenuis and *Potentilla norvegica* in Cumberland (Thirlmere); E. & H. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 392.

Lathraea squamaria; R. W., *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 137.

Lepturus filiformis at Skinburness; W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1920) 140.

Linaria minor in Cumberland; W. Hodgson *The Naturalist* (1888) 44.

Lycopodium annotinum in England; Occurrence of, (Great Langdale), E. Newman *Phytologist* II (1847) 824; on Bow Fell, H. E. Smith *loco citato* 972; in Cumberland (Rossett Gill), J. A. Martindale *The Naturalist* (1902) 132.

Lycopodium (clavatum, Irton Fell); Growth of, P. H. Grimshaw *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 153.

Malva rotundifolia (as *borealis*, Cumberland) The northern Mallow; *Wesley Naturalist* III (1889) 231.

Menyanthes trifoliata at an unusually high altitude (Glamara); A. Wilson *The Naturalist* (1902) 352.

(*Mertensia*, Whitehaven) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1727, 70.

(*Meum athamanticum*) Spignel root, near Dunmail Raise; Anon. in *British Tourists*; W. Mavor V (1798) 265.

(*Mimulus luteus* and *Petasites hybridus*, as *Tussilago petasites*), Hartside Fell; J. C. S. *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 20.

Myosotis; Cumberland forms of. J. B. Davies, rep of Botanical Society of Edinburgh meeting 11 November 1852, *Phytologist* IV (1852) 784.

(*Neottia nidus-avis*) Bird's Nest Orchis in Cumberland; H. Friend *The Naturalist* (1896) 258.

Ononis repens in Cumberland; S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1903) 190.

Orchis cruenta in Cumberland (Borrowdale); H. Goss *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 37.

Phleum alpinum (Crowdundle Beck); W. Wilson *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 220.

(*Polygonum viviparum*, as *Bistorta minor nostras* Park.) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 140.

Potamogeton fluitans Roth?, Buttermere; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 1; corrected to *P. lanceolatus* Sm.; C. C. Babington, *ibidem* III (1850) 56.

Pyrola secunda (Thirlmere); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 332.

Ribes alpinum in Cumberland (Cumwhitton); L. E. Hope *The Naturalist* (1920) 239; *Vasculum* VII (1921) 89.

Rosa [x] *hibernica* (Templ.) in Cumberland; W. Borrer *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1095; R., *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 65.
(Rubus saxatilis. Cumberland) Travels in various countries of Europe ...; E. D. Clarke * ii, V (1819) 523; iii, V (1819) 523.
Ruppia rostellata (Skinburness) [etc.] in Cumberland; W. Hodgson *The Naturalist* (1890) 304; correction, *ibidem* (1891) 42.
Salix hexandra (Shap to Keld); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 229.
Sisyrinchium bermudiana (as *angustifolium*) in Cumberland (Gilgarron); Singular discovery of, W. Hodgson *The Naturalist* (1895) 27.
Stellaria aquatica and *S. nemorum* in Cumberland; W. Hodgson *The Naturalist* (1895) 51.
(Trientalis europaea) The Chickweed Winter Green; R. S. Wishart *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 76.
Trollius europaeus in ... S. W. Cumberland (Black Beck); J. Dobson *The Naturalist* (1912) 290.
Umbilicus rupestris (as *Cotyledon umbilicus*) in S. W. Cumberland (Silecroft); M. Petty *The Naturalist* (1912) 301.
Veronica persica (as *V. buxbaumii*), Westward; R. W., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 211.
(Viburnum opulus, Sunderland) Rare form of Guelder Rose; H. Friend *The Naturalist* (1896) 258.
Vicia lutea and other rare plants near Workington; W. Hodgson *The Naturalist* (1897) 145.
Vicia sylvatica ...; W. Hodgson *The Naturalist* X (1885) 278.
Viola lepida (R. Duddon); W. H. Pearsall *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 113.
Viola palustris, Wedholm Flow; W. S. Corder *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 71.

page 101.

Lychnis alpina in England; Discovery of, R. Matthews *Phytologist* II (1845) 185; on Hobcaster (? Hobcarton) Fell, J. Backhouse junior Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 November 1849; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 325; "Rarities of the Lake district", J. Backhouse *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 48; W. B. Waterfall *loco citato*
Viscum album; G. L. Sutcliffe *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 160.
Alston; Meeting report in president's address, A. M. Norman *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VIII (1882) 69.
Alston; Handbook to, W. Nall 1888.
Alston; Botanical notes from, G. Bolam Northumberland and Durham Natural History Society (1924).
Gentiana verna on Alston Moor; W. E. Richardson *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 5.
Blea and Watendlath Tarns in Baker's Flora; A. H. Pawson *The Naturalist* (1899) 224; see W. Hodgson *loco citato* 304.
(Bolton) Botany notes; M. Carr *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 172.
Brampton; Meeting report in president's address, R. E. Hoopell *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VII (1879) 190.
Brampton Literary and Scientific Society and Field Naturalist's Club*; see Cumberland and Westmorland Association.
Caldew Valley; Botany of the, W. Hodgson *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* VIII (1883) 127; reprint. 1884.
(*Erigeron acris*, R. Caldew) Blue Fleabane in Cumberland; Wood Robert (pseudonym) *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 220; I. Gifford *loco citato* 258.
Carlisle, Gilsland, Roman Wall and neighbourhood; Practical guide to, H. I. Jenkinson 1875; ii, 1884.
Carlisle; 1, Wild flowers around, W. Duckworth *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* IX (1884) 83*; 2, *ibidem* (1884) 43*.
Carlisle in 1901; Botanical finds near, W. Thomson *The Naturalist* (1902) 129.
Carlisle; Plant life around, T. S. Johnstone *Carlisle Natural History Society* I (1909) 31; 2, *ibidem* II (19??) 66*.
Carlisle; Trees in, D. Stewart *Carlisle Natural History Society* V () 39*.
Carlisle and district; Report of meeting, C. W. Muirhead *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 42.
Carlisle Natural History Society 1893; I→ 1909→*.
Carlisle Scientific Society, and Field Naturalists' Club*; see Cumb. & Westm. Association
Draba muralis in Cumberland (Carlisle); W. Thomson *The Naturalist* (1900) 222.
Goodyera repens near Carlisle; F. H. Day *The Naturalist* (1919) 46.

Ranunculus reptans in Cumberland (near Carlisle); W. Thomson *The Naturalist* (1901) 302.
Spergula pentandra L. (Carlisle); H. Friend *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 235.
 Cockermonth; Notes made at, J. T. Gumersall *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 17.
 Cockermonth Literary and Scientific Society*.
Arabis (as *Turritis*) *glabra*, Isel Bridge, Cockermonth (and other plants); H. Friend *The Naturalist* (1895) 238; F. A. Lees [*recte* H. Friend] *Naturalist's Journal* IV (1895) 246; H. Friend *The Naturalist* (1896) 256.
 Cross Fell district; Interglacial and postglacial beds of the, F. J. Lewis British Association abstract 1904.
Cerastium cerastoides (as *trigynum*) in Cumberland (Cross Fell); A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1910) 448.
Chaerophyllum sylvestre var. *angustisectum* Druce (Crossfell); L. B. Hall *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 25.
Epilobium anagallidifolium in Cumberland (Crossfell); F. Addison *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 248.
Myosotis (*brevifolia*) from Britain (Cross Fell); A new. C. E. Salmon, (shown 1926) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 11; *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 289 t. 579; *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 229.
 Derwentwater; Manuscript notice of a floating island in, J. E. Howard 1875, unpublished library Linnean Society
 Derwentwater; The floating island in, G. F. Symons (1888).
 Derwentwater; Aquatic vegetation of, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1917) 515.
 Derwent Fells; The vegetation of the, W. Leach Birmingham Natural History Society XV (1925) 85; and reprint*.
 Derwentwater; The floating island in, F. E. Weiss *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1949) 169, t. 8.
Aster salignus in Derwentwater; *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 92; Miss Beever *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 105.
 Ferns found in the Valley of the Derwent: On the, T. W. Mawson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 436.
Lobelia dortmanna in a floating island in Derwentwater; J. E. Howard read Linnean Society 5 November 1874; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1874-5) i; reference *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 59.

page 101b.

Myosotis palustris of Withering; New form of, (Derwentwater) J. B. Davies *Phytologist* IV (1852) 647; and see *M. strigulosa* Reich.; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 693.
Potamogeton [x] *zizii* in England (Derwentwater); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 370.
 Eden and Solway: The, H. Friend *Wesley Naturalist* II (1888) 206.
 River Eden; W. MacRitchie, introduction D. MacRitchie, *Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; 1897*, 17.
 Eden, Tees, Wear and Tyne; Geographical distribution of vegetation of the basins of the rivers, F. J. Lewis part 1, *Geogr. J.* XXIII (1904) 313; 2, *ibidem* XXIV (1904) 267.
 Ennerdale; A day at, J. Adair *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* () 139*.
 (Eskdale) The autumn meeting (British Pteridological Society); *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 213.
 Eskdale and Wasdale; Notes on the flora of, J. F. Pickard *The Naturalist* (1915) 382.
Dryopteris borrieri var. (as crested *Lastrea pseudo-mas*, from Eskdale, E. J. Stephens); F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1931) 114; (1932) 169.
 Gilsland; report of *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* meeting, *Botanical Gazette* I (1829) 326.
 Gilsland; Beauties of, W. Steele 1836, 132; [list of plants, English names.].
 Gilsland; Club meeting report, 3. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IX (1881) 267.
 Gilsland, including Naworth and Lanercost; Mason's guide to, undated*.
 Gosforth and adjacent district, in 1853; Catalogue of the wild plants of, J. Robson *Phytologist* V (1855) 1.
 Hardknott; Forestry Commission 1949, botany W. H. Pearsall 29. National Forest Park Guide.
 Helvellyn, also v.c. 69W.
 Helvellyn or in its vicinity; Notes of a few plants growing on, J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist* II (1846) 422.
 Helvellyn; A botanical scramble on, Anon. *The Naturalist* II (1852) 239: No. 2, *ibidem* III (1853) 4.
 Helvellyn; Botanical trip to, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 December 1853; *Phytologist* V (1854) 26.

Helvellyn; A bouquet from, P. S. Bury *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 242.
 Helvellyn; Notes on the flora of, J. F. Robinson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 468; *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 185.
 (Helvellyn) Rarities; A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 110*.
 (Nag's Head Inn to Helvellyn) Tramps across watersheds; A. S. Alexander 1925, 152.
 Ferns (Helvellyn, Ullswater); Extract of a letter from W. H. Hawker *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1855) 359; abstract *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 22.
Phleum alpinum in England (Helvellyn); H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 88; Annual Report *Bootham School Natural History Society* (1914) *.
Thlaspi alpestre in the Lake District (Helvellyn); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 332.
 Keswick and Hutton's Museum, Anon.; British Tourists, W. Mavor V (1798) 273; ii, (1800); iii, (1814).
 Keswick and Thirlmere; marked London Catalogue i, H. C. W. [d. 1881] & N. J. Winch [d. 1838]; no. 217, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Keswick; [etc.] Manuscript mem. 21, H. C. W. [d. 1881], Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Keswick Literary and Scientific Society* *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences*
 Keswick Natural History Society *; reference *Nature* XII (1875) 426.
Athyrium filix-femina var. *latifolium* (Presl), (Keswick); Note on, F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 155; reprint. *Phytologist* IV (1852) 440.
Carex ovalis var. *bracteata*, (Thirlmere to Keswick); G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 213.
Hypochaeris maculata (Keswick); Distribution of, A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1902) 371.
 Kingmoor, 1914; Flora of, in 'A Cumberland Nature Reserve', T. S. Johnstone *The Naturalist* (1915) 240. (*Carum verticillatum*) A Cumberland nature reserve (Kingmoor); L. E. H., *The Naturalist* (1915) 188; flora, 1914, 240.
 Lake district, also v.c. 60, 69.
 Lake district; A flora of the English, J. G. Baker 1885; review *The Naturalist* X (1885) 233; *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 189; author's annotated copy, library N. D. Simpson.

page 102.

English Lakes; A concise description of the, J. A. Otley 1823; ii, 1825; iii, 1827; iv, 1830; v, 1834; vi, 1837; vii, 1843; re-issue 1844; viii, 1849, 1850 as Descriptive guide to the ... Lakes; Black's picturesque guide to the English, A. & C. Black (publisher) 1841; an issue 1842; ii, 1845; iii, 1846; iv, *, v, 1850, 1851; vi, 1853; [vii], 1858; viii, 1859; ix, *, x, *, xi, 1861; xii, *, xiii, 1865; xiv, 1866*; xv, 1868; xvi, 1870; xvii, 1872*; xviii, 1874; xix, 1877, 1879; xx, 1881, 1882; xxi, 1888.
 Lakes; A complete guide to the English, J. Hudson Editor 1842; ii, 1843; iii, *; botany T. Gough, iv, 1853; v, 1859.
 Lakes; Hand-book to the English, T. Atkinson publisher 1847, botany T. Gough 53.
 Lakes; A complete guide to the English, H. Martineau (1855); ii, [?1859]; iii, [c. 1862]; botany, Windermere, F. Cloves and Cumberland, W. Dickinson.
 Lakes; The English, H. Martineau (1858) 157. Lakes; Guide to the, L. Linton 1861*.
 Lake country; The, W. J. Linton 1864; botany appendix II. (Lake district) Notes upon rare and interesting plants; L. H. Grindon *The Naturalist* I (1864) 38.
 Lake district; Practical guide to the English, H. I. Jenkinson 1872; ii, *, iii, *, iv, 1875; v, 1876; vi, 1879; vii, 1881; viii, 1885; botany by "J. H."
 (Lake district) Report of meeting of Rastrick Naturalists' Society *The Naturalist* I (1875) 64.
 Lake district as interpreted in the poems of Wordsworth; The English, W. Knight 1878*; ii, 1891.
 Lake district; Account of a visit to the, R. McKay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 5*.
 Lake district; Botanical tour in the, H. T. Soppitt Frizinghall *Naturalist*, [c. 1881-2]*.
 Lakes and Shap Spa; Handy guide to the English, -. Bemrose publisher *; new edition [1883].
 Lake district; Plants of the, J. Backhouse *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 376.
 Lakes; September at the English, G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 198.
 Lake district; Flora of the English, J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* X (1884) 86.
 Lake district; C. S. Wilson *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 97.
 (Lakes) The hill naturalist; W. Hodgson *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* XI (1886) 13, 27.

Lake flora; The, W. Tuckwell report of paper before Ambleside Literary and Scientific Society, *Herald and Lake News* 2 March 1890*; *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* XVI (1891) 7.

Lakeland; A visit to, W. G. Wheatcroft *Nature Notes* I (1890) 191.

Lake district; New localities for plants of the, N. V. Sidgwick *The Naturalist* (1894) 49.

Lakes; The, marked Teesdale flora 1896, library N. D. Simpson.

Lake district; Manuscript flora, F. A. Malleon [d. 1897], Manuscripts H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Lakeland; Botanical waifs in, H. Friend *The Naturalist* (1899) 330.

(Lakes) Ruskin and the English Lakes; H. D. Rawnsley 1901; ii, 1902, 56, 81.

Lakeland, 1900; Autumn in, P. Q. Keegan *The Naturalist* (1901) 80.

Lakeland host-plants and parasites; Some, H. Friend *The Naturalist* (1901) 173.

Lake counties; The, W. G. Collingwood Dent's County Guide 1902, flora S. L. Petty; limited edition 1932; 1933*; 1938; reprint. 1939, revision M. Thompson, A. Drury & A. G. Hayes; review *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 349.

English Lakes; The, F. G. Brabant 1902*, re-issue 1905; ii, 1920. Methuen's Little Guide.

Lake district; Plants of the English, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 8.

Lakeland; Odd corners in English, W. T. Palmer 1913; impression 2, 1914.

English Lakes, ... ; The development of vegetation on the, W. H. Pearsall *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, series B XCII (1921) 259.

Lake district; A pictorial and descriptive guide to the English, Ward, Lock, publisher xix, 1923.

Lake district; The botany of the, W. H. Pearsall Scientific Survey of Blackpool & district, 1936, 134.

Lakes; Report of long meeting to the, *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 287; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* X (1937) 57.

Lakes; Edaphic factors in the distribution of aquatic plants in the English, R. D. Misra *Journal of Ecology* XXVI (1938) 411.

page 102b.

Lake district and the National Trust; B. L. Thompson 1946, 28, 193.

Lake district; The ash-oak woods of the English, G. S. Puri *J. Indian B. S.* (1948) *.

Lake district; Chemical studies on the soils and vegetation of waterlogged habitats in the English, E. Gorham *Journal of Ecology* XLI (1953) 345.

Lake district; The high-level woodlands of the English, W. B. Yapp *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 190, tt. 9-12; 370, t. 18.

Lake district; Summer meeting in the, J. F. Hope-Simpson *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 608.

Carices of the Lake district; G. H. Bryan *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 131.

Carex pauciflora in Lake district (Stonethwaite); W. R. Philipson *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 76.

Dactylis from the Lake district (Borrowdale); An interesting, F. Rose, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 303.

Dryopteris filix-mas var. (as *Lastrea filix-mas revolvens*, The Lakes); C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 76.

Epilobium pedunculare (Lake district [no locality given]); F. E. Weiss *North Western Naturalist* XXIII, 1948 (1951) 160.

Ferns and their allies in the English Lake district; Complete collection of the British, J. J. Flintoft [c. 1850]. [38 specimens with Manuscript localities and printed title page]; an issue, undated. [37 specimens without title page]; see 'An exsiccata of Lake district ferns', A. E. Wade *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 394; see 'J. Flintoft', W. Muirhead *ibidem* XVIII (1943) 220.

Ferns of the English Lake country ...; W. J. Linton (1865); ii, (1878) Editor J. M. Barnes; iii, (1893) enlarged by G. Whitwell.

Ferns and their allies ... English Lakes, ... 1865; J. C. Melvill *The Naturalist* II (1865) 228; my own finds of British Fern varieties, G. Whitwell *British Pteridological Society* (1900) 9; notes, S. P. Rowlands *British Fern Gazette* VII (1936) 77.

Ferns of the Lakes; J. Robson [d. 1884], undated. [Pamphlet].

Fern varieties in the Lake district; My own finds of British, G. Whitwell *British Pteridological Society* (1900) 9.

Lobelia and *Vaccinium* in the Lake country; W. Hodgson *The Naturalist* (1899) 4; C. Waterfall *loco citato* 103.
(Osmunda) Ferns in the Lake country; (W. Hodgson) *Gardeners Chronicle* 2 XXI (1884) 218.
Potamogeton in the English Lakes; W. H. & W. H. Pearsall *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 160.
Sedum anglicum and *Silene acaulis*; J. H. Salter *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 112.
Maryport to Silloth; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 17.
Maryport Literary and Scientific Society*; see Cumberland & Westmorland Association.
Penrith neighbourhood: Contribution towards a list of plants ..., J. C. Smith Cumberland & Westm. Association for the Advancement of Literature and Science (1884-5) 121*.
Penrith and District Literary and Scientific Society*; see Cumberland & Westm. Association for the Advancement of Literature and Science.
Penrith and District Natural History Society 1936*.
Roman Wall, Gilsland ... Naworth Castle; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1931) 301.
Rose Castle; Plants near, S. Goodenough; Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith. P. Smith I (1832) 571.
Plantago maritima near Rose Castle. S. Goodenough; Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 571.
St. Bees; Vernal appearances at, E. J. R. Hughes *Phytologist* II (1847) 821, 904.
(Scafell) Report of exhibit, Bradford Naturalist's Society; *The Naturalist* IX (1884) 215.
(Sea Scale) Cumbrian botany; E. Green *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 521.
(Seascale) Rarities; J. T. Gumersall *Natural History Journal* XI (1887) 211.
Seascale; Leeds Naturalists Club & Scientific Association; *Research* (1888) 62.
Digitalis purpurea (Seascale); E. Green *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 255.
Seatoller; Manuscript list, W. H. Coleman [c. 1845], library Linnean Society
Silloth; Notice of plants collected in the neighbourhood of, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 409; *idem Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XVII (1863) 315.

page 103.

Silloth: Botany. *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 130; III (1879) 73, 75, 92, 106; IV (1880) 70, 94.
Silloth; Flowers at, M. Carr *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 171.
[Silloth] Solway dunes, in April; H. Friend *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 125. [? 123].
Silloth in June; H. Friend *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 155.
Silloth in August; W. H. Youdale *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 14.
Silloth and Workington; Plants introduced at Maryport, W. Hodgson *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* XVI (1892)*.
Silloth; Aliens and adventives at, C. W. Muirhead *North Western Naturalist* XV (1940) 70*.
Silloth and Holme Cultram Literary and Scientific Society; *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences**.
Peucedanum sativum in Cumberland (Silloth); S. Armit *The Naturalist* (1902) 352; W. Thomson, (Maryport) *loco citato* 384.
Solway; Botanical notes from the, W. Hodgson *The Naturalist* (1886) 230.
Solway Shore; The botany of the, W. Hodgson *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* XI (1886) 49; 114*.
Ullswater district; Notes of the flora of, W. Hodgson *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* VI (1882) 127; and reprint.
(Ullswater) The minerals, and wild flowers of the English Lake District; P. Q. Keegan *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 1.
Wall-Town Crags; Notice of an excursion along the line of the Roman Wall from Chollerford to, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1858) 136.
Wigton, plants in bloom 1876-7; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 14; see also 28, 51, 68, 85; floral calendar, II (1878) 51, 67, 86, 130; III (1879) 75, 92, 106, 124; IV (1880) 70, 92, 94.
Wigton notes; E. B. Jacob *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 90.
(*Ranunculus acris*, Wigton) An unique sport of the Common Buttercup; J. Parkin *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 288, t.
Windermere; Guide to, H. Martineau [1854]; ii, [1854]*; iii, [1856]*; iv, undated.

Windermere; Manuscript letter A. Bloxam 1873; no. 146, County Catalogue; H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Lake Windermere, etc.; Preliminary account of the submerged vegetation of, F. E. Weiss *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* LIII (1909) *.

Derby; v.c. 57.

Derbyshire; Contribution to the flora of, W. H. Painter 1889; supplement *The Naturalist* (1899) 177; (1902) 5; separate issue 1902; review G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* XII (1889) 282; J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 318; reference W. H. Painter 1902; reference *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 128.

Derbyshire; Flora of, W. R. Linton 1903; review *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 409; S. & M., *The Naturalist* (1904) 26.

Derbyshire. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 498; ii, I (1722) 595; iii, I (1753) 595; iv, I (1772) 445; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 325; ii, II (1806) 441.

(Derby) Account of divers rare plants ...; J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions Royal Society of London* XXVII (1711) 375; abridged IV 2 (1721) 235, [omitted in edition iv].

(Derby) Britannicorum concordia; J. Petiver 1713.

Derbyshire. Magna Britannia [T. Cox. 1720] 446.

(Derby) Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 115.

Derbyshire. Plantae Cantabrigienses. T. Martyn 1763, 46. See the *Philosophical Transactions* XXXVI (1731) 22.

Derby. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 399.

Derbyshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. III (1769) 106.

Derbyshire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 108.

Derby. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 503; 1773, 503.

Derby. The new British traveller. G. A. Walpoole 1784, 97; an edition W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 97.

(Derby) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Botany Department Oxford.

Derbyshire; View of the present state of, J. Pilkington volumes I (1789) 319; ii, volumes I (1803) 319; botany E. Darwin.

(Derby) Manuscript Flora Sheffieldiensis; J. Salt 1800 in library of Literary and Philosophical Society Sheffield*.

Derbyshire. Botanist's guide through England and Wales; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 181.

Derbyshire. Magna Britannia, D. & S. Lysons volumes V. 1817.

page 103b.

(Derby) Midland Flora; J. Purton 1817, 2 volumes; appendix 1, 2 & 3 in two parts, 1821.

Derby; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [c. 1817] 29.

Derbyshire. The scientific tourist in England, ..., T. Walford II (1818).

Derbyshire. A new British traveller, J. Dugdale II (1819) 5.

(Derbyshire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum (448, e, 21).

Derbyshire; The history and topography of, Pinnock county history [?1822], 69.

Derby; History of the county of, S. Glover 1829, volumes I, part 1.

Derbyshire, T. Butt; Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 438.

(Derby) Brief notices of plants observed ... north Wales, and some of the adjoining counties; W. Christy junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 51.

(Derbyshire) Affinities between plants and subjacent rocks; W. Cautrell *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 274.

Derbyshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 259; II (1837) 636.

(Derbyshire) Note on the mildness of the weather; J. Sidebotham *Phytologist* I (1843) 491.

(Derby) Stafford; The natural history of the county of, R. Garner 1844; supplement 1860.

(Derby) Marginal notes by T. Gisborne [d. 1849] in Hudson's Fl. Anglica ii*; extracted by C. C. Babington.

Derbyshire plants; J. S. Mill *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 556.

Derbyshire (Whaley Bridge); An afternoon's botanizing in north, Vasculum, *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 350.

(Derbyshire) "Naturalised aliens"; W. Ashley *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 382.
 (Derby) Natural history of Tutbury; Sir O. Moseley 1863; flora by E. Brown.
 (Derby) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 11, 14, 16, 19, 21.
 Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire and Staffordshire; Handbook for travellers in, J. Murray (publisher) 1868*; ii, 1874, 42, 51, 192; iii, *.
 Derbyshire; Bemroses' guide to, 1869; ii, 1873; an edition [1878].
 (Derby) Half-hours in the Green Lanes; J. & E. Taylor 1873; ii, *; iii, *; iv, 1877*; v, 1879, 287-8; 1880.
 Derbyshire; New county records of, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.
 Derbyshire dales; Notes for the summer, B. B. L. T[all] *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 101.
 Derbyshire; Notes on the flora of, W. H. Painter *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 210, 244, 293; notes, *ibidem* 374; additional notes, *ibidem* XXVII (1889) 178; *loco citato* 252; notes, *idem The Naturalist* (1889) 177; additional notes, *ibidem* (1902) 5.
 Derbyshire which indicate vegetable productions; Place and field names of, J. C. Cox *Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society* III (1881) 73.
 Derbyshire, in the neighbourhood of Ockbrook; Manuscript notes of plants in, G. E. Smith [d. 1881] University College Nottingham*.
 Derbyshire *London Botanical Exchange Club*; Country rambles ... being rural wanderings in Cheshire, L. H. Grindon 1882.
 Derby; Manuscript list ... in the immediate vicinity of, H. H. Crewe [d. 1883] & J. Whitaker, fl. 1830*.
 Derbyshire; On the upland botany of, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 6; W. West *loco citato* 71.
 (Derby) List of plants presented by the Sheffield N. C. to the Sheffield Public Museum; report S. N. C. 13, (1884) 13*.
 Derbyshire: A list of plants observed in S[outh], W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 40, 101, 138.
 Derbyshire plants; South, W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 329.
 (Derby) Burton-on-Trent, Natural History Society report of Botanical and Microspical Section; J. G. Wells *Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1888) 17; (1889) 12; (1890) 12; (1892) 12.
 (Derby) Sheffield by J. Salt; List of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of, (E. Howarth) 1889.
 Derbyshire; Tourists' guide to, R. N. Worth 1890; ii, 1896.
 Derbyshire border; On the, J. H. Salter & N. Neave *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 102*.
 (Derby) Phenological observations: T. Gibbs junior etc.; *Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1890) 13, 21; for 1890, J. E. Nowers *et al. ibidem* (1891) 13.
 Derby; Botanical walks round, W. H. Painter *Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society* XV (1893) 26; XIX (1897) 1.

page 104.

Derbyshire records; W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 344.
 Derby; Pleasant rambles around, J. Ward *; ii, 1895; botany W. H. Painter.
 Derby. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I [1895] 10.
 (Derby) Sheffield district; Botanical notes from the, T. Gibbs & E. Snelgrove *The Naturalist* (1895) 7.
 Derbyshire; Victoria history of the county of,*.
 Derbyshire, North of England plants in the Bicheno herbarium at Swansea; H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* XXVII (1902) 338.
 Derbyshire; C. Cox 1903*; re-issue 1905; ii, 1915; iii, *; [?iv], revised T. L. Tudor 1929; v, revised E. C. Williams 1950. Methuen Little Guide.
 (Derby) Geographical distribution of vegetation in Yorkshire I, Leeds and Halifax district; W. G. Smith & C. E. Moss *Geogr. J.* XXI (1903) *; reprint. botanical map and text (1903).
 Derbyshire; Notes on the flora of, E. & H. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 199; II, *ibidem* XLIX (1911) 313; III, *ibidem* LI (1913) 5; IV, *ibidem* LIV (1916) 133. and fauna, *idem The Naturalist* (1919) 10; II, (1920) 11.
 Derbyshire; H. H. Arnold-Bemrose 1910, 52. Cambridge County Geography.
 (Derby) W. H. Painter presents the whole of his botanical ... collections to the University College, Wales, Aberystwyth; *The Naturalist* (1910) 31.
 (Derby) Types of British vegetation; Editor A. G. Tansley 1911, 154.
 Derbyshire; The place names of, B. Walker *Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society* XXXVII (1915) 97.

Derbyshire; Additions to the flora of, E. Drabble *Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society* XXXIX (1917) 225; and reprint.

(Derbyshire) Some flowers and their Dipteran visitors; E. & H. Drabble *New Phytologist* XXVI (1927) 115.

Derbyshire; Notes on the flora of, E. Drabble Report *Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, New Series* II (1929) 210.

Derbyshire. Botanical notes, 1933; report of London Midland & Scottish (Railway) Natural History Society, A. R. S. P., *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 296.

Derbyshire, Shell Guide; C. Hobhouse 193*.

Derbyshire; Botanical records for, K. M. Hollick *Derbyshire Archaeological Society* 16, *New Series* XV (1941) 136*; for 1941, *ibidem* (1942) 132*; for 1942, *ibidem* (1943?) 136*; (1944) *; (1945) *; (1946) 136*; for 1947-9, *ibidem* LXVII (1948) 121; *ibidem* LXVIII (1950) 82.

(Derby) Local records, Burton-on-Trent; *Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1941) ; (1942).

(Derby) Midlands Phanerogamia; J. Brown *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 325.

(Derby) From a field botanist's notebook; J. Brown *North Western Naturalist* XIX 1944 (1945) 179; XX (1946) 276.

Derby. Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 259, 282, 295, 296, 301.

(Derbyshire) Some autumn wild flowers of chalk and limestone, J. E. Lousley; Birds, beasts and flowers, A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 117.

Derbyshire dales; Edaphic and vegetational zoning on the carboniferous limestone of the, O. E. Balme *Journal of Ecology* XLI (1953) 331.

Derbyshire limestone; Field meeting report, B. Welch *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 173.

(Derby) Some preliminary observations on the ecology of pit heaps; J. K. Brierley *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 383, t. figs.

Chesterfield and Derby Institute of Engineers*.

Chesterfield and East Derbyshire Natural History Society*.

Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, 1878, I-XLV, 1879-1923, *New Series* I- 1925.

Derbyshire Natural History and Philosophical Society*.

(Derby) Midland Railway Natural History Society 1894*; Annual Report London, Midland and Scottish Natural History Society, later Derby Natural History Society 1956*.

North-East Derbyshire Field Club*.

North Western Naturalists' Union 1929*; *North Western Naturalist*.

Achillea tanacetifolia All. (Cromford); Note on, J. Hardy & W. L. Notcott *Phytologist* II (1846) 673, 724; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIX (1847) 137.

Acorus calamus - Record of re-introduction Chesterfield district. C. S. Garnett *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 320.

Alchemilla alpina in Derbyshire (Pin Dale); A. Beaumont & G. Jessop *The Naturalist* (1923) 410.

Carex digitata in Derbyshire (Monsal Dale); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 248; [see] *ibidem* 195.

page 104b.

Carex ericetorum in S. W. Yorkshire and Derbyshire (Markland Grips); J. Brown *The Naturalist* (1945) 111; *idem* *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 273.

Carex montana etc. in Derbyshire (Markland Grips); Discovery of, C. Waterfall *The Naturalist* (1891) 50.

Claytonia alsinoides (Chatsworth Park) J. Paxton; Baxter's British plants, *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 63.

[*Convallaria* and *Phyllitis*] The way about Derbyshire (Via Gellia); E. Bradbury [c. 1892] 81.

Crocus nudiflorus (Derby); J. Whittaker *Phytologist* II (1846) 668.

(*Digitalis* at Whatstandwell, Derbyshire) Principles of biology; H. Spencer 1863-4*; I (1898) 287.

Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*) The American Water-Weed; J. D. Siddal *Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature* (1885) 125, t.*.

Equisetum sylvaticum var. *capillare* (Hoffm.), Shirley; Exhibit J. E. Bagnall *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, report* *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 108.

Erinus alpinus in Derbyshire (Grindleford); A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 165; A. Thompson *loco citato* 231; A. A. Dallman *ibidem* IX (1934) 280.

Erophila (oedocarpa, Ashover); A new British, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 45.
 Ferns of Derbyshire; W. E. Howe preface, G. Smith 1861*; ii, 1861; iii, 1863; iv, *; v, 1865; vi, 1869; new edition (1877); 1878*.
 Fern notes from Derbyshire; W. R. Roberts *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 166; E. A. Elliot *ibidem* VI (1930) 77.
 (*Geranium lucidum*) see G. Crabbe in The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester, J. Nichols I (1795) cxcviii.
Geranium pratense x *robertianum* (Lathkil Dale); E. & H. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 301.
Iberis amara (Monsal Dale); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 291.
Impatiens parviflora at Cromford; J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 302.
 (*Lathraea squamaria*) Toothwort in North Derbyshire; J. M. Brown & J. S. Turner *The Naturalist* (1926) 189.
Mimulus moschatus (Longshaw Ridge) and *Erinus alpinus* in Derbyshire; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 280.
Monotropa hypopitys in Derbyshire; F. T. Hall *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 275.
 (*Orchis morio*, near Troway, Sheffield) From a field botanist's notebook; J. Brown *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 395.
 (*Orobanche*, Chesterfield by Mr. Brokesby) T. Hearne preface to 'The itinerary of John Leland'; Editor T. Hearne 1711; ii, VI (1744) IV; see also Letter of F. Brokesby t.c. 94; iii, VI (1769) IV, 101, 2.
 (*Papaver rhoeas*) British Empire Naturalists' Association inquiry; *Countryside, New Series* XVI (1952) 197.
 (*Polemonium caeruleum*) Jacob's Ladder, E. Edwards *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 213.
Rubus (R. durescens); A new, W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 70.
Rubus rubicundus sp. n. (Ashbourne); W. H. Painter *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 139; a correction, (*R. rubriflorus*) W. H. Purchas *loco citato* 187.
Rumex alpinus in Derbyshire (near Spitewinter); A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 329; A. Thompson *ibidem* X (1935) 265.
 (*Sambucus nigra*) (Stoney Middleton) Green variety of Elder plant; C. F. Thornewill *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 219; (Thorpe) J. E. Nowers *ibidem* (1901) 279; VIII (1901) 158.
Sambucus racemosa; F. T. Hall *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 45.
Senecio squalidus in Derbyshire; P. Biggin *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 290; XXI (1947) 42.
Sisyrinchium bermudiana (as *angustifolium*) (Buxworth) and *Inula helenium* in Derbyshire (Lightwood Reservoir); F. T. Hall *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 317.
Symphytum asperrimum (near Winster); On, W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 85.
Taraxacum forms at Markland; T. Gibbs *The Naturalist* (1900) 50.
Typha latifolia (near Derby) G. Pullen *Young Naturalist* (1890) 200*.
Umbilicus rupestris (as *Cotyledon umbilicus*) Navelwort in North Derbyshire (Grindleford); T. Gibbs *The Naturalist* (1904) 38; W. H. Pearson *ibidem* (1905) 318.
 (*Valeriana mikanii*) The botanical source of Derbyshire Valerian; E. Drabble & F. A. U. Smith *Pharmaceutical Journal* November (1904) *; and reprint.

page 105.

(*Viola*) Derbyshire Pansies; E. Drabble *Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, New Series* II (1927) 135.
 (*Viola*) Some north country Pansies; W. J. Fordham *The Naturalist* (1937) 188.
Viola carpatica Borbas, in Derbyshire (near Eyam); E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 392.
 Alsop-en-le-Dale to Thorpe Cloud; Report of excursion from, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IV (1906) 29.
 Ashton-under-Lyne, also v.c. 58, 63.
 Ashton-under-Lyne (v.c. 59); The district flora of, by the Linnaean Society of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1888.
 Ashton-under-Lyne district; The fauna and flora of the, J. R. Byrom British Association Report notices, Southport 1883 (1884) 541.
 Ashton-under-Lyne District Linnaean Botanical Society 1880; and Field Naturalist Society 1904.
 Bakewell; J. Hunter *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 104.
 Bakewell and District Naturalists' Field Club* Derbyshire Nat. Quarterly.

Claytonia alsinoides (near Bakewell); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 237; report of Bradford Naturalist's Society meeting, *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 27; C. F. Thornewill *Naturalist's Journal* V (1896) 146.

Breadsall; A list of rare plants found in the neighbourhood of, J. Whitaker *Phytologist* II (1847) 901.

Chamerion (as *Epilobium*) *angustifolium*, (Breadsall); Note on the sudden appearance of, J. Whitaker *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1883) cvii.

Buxton and visitors' guide to the curiosities of the Peak; The history of, A. Jewitt 1811.

(Buxton) See Handbook to the Peak district of Derbyshire etc. W. H. Robertson 1854; botany E. Hawkins, new issue 1861; iii, 1864; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1868; vii, *; viii, 1872; ix, 1878; x, 1880; xi, 1886.

Buxton, Castleton, ... etc.; Bemroses' guide to, A. Wallis Editor, 1869*; ii, *; iii, *; iv, [1872].

(Buxton) Report of Bradford Naturalist's Society meeting; *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 13.

Buxton; Notes on the flora of, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 76.

Buxton to Miller's Dale in June 1890; Botanical notes on a walk from, W. H. Painter *Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society* XIV (1892) 34; and reprint.

Buxton and neighbourhood; Rambler's guide to, C. F. Wardley publisher, *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, [c. 1902].

Buxton; Report of the long meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VII (1923) 56.

Buxton and district; Notes on the flora of, F. T. & R. H. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 338.

Buxton Archaeological and Natural History Society 1922*.

Buxton Field Club 1946*.

Anaphalis (as *Antennaria*) *margaritacea* and *Pyrola minor* in Derbyshire (near Buxton); F. T. Hall *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 329.

Minuartia (as *Arenaria*) *verna*, (Buxton), see 'An account of the Morisonian herbarium'; S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 55.

Monotropa hypopitys var. *glabra* Roth, in Derbyshire (Buxton); Observations on, F. T. & R. H. Hall *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1948) 31, t. 3-5.

Petasites hybridus (as *Tussilago petasites*) at Buxton ...; J. C. S., *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 20.

(*Polemonium caeruleum*, colour form, Buxton) Sights in all seasons; Anon. [c. ?1844] 113.

Castleton; W. MacRitchie, introduction. D. MacRitchie, *Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; 1897*, 55, 56.

Castleton; Report of excursion of Wigan and District Field Club, *North Western Naturalist* XXI, 1946 (1947) 288.

Phleum pratense L. var. *praecox* Jord. (Castleton); E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 306.

Cressbrook Dale; Excursion to, H. Hyde *Manchester Scientific Students' Association* (1889) 39*.

(*Convallaria majalis*, Cressbrook) A guide to Tideswell .; J. M. J. Fletcher 1902*; ii, 1903*; iii, 1905*; iv, 1906*; v, 1909, 57.

Dovedale, also v.c. 39.

Dovedale; W. M. Hind *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 537.

Dovedale, Ashbourne, and Ilam; The complete guide to, Anon. [1871] 6, 11, 26, appendix E, 95.

Dovedale plants; Some (and more) notes on, W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 181, 196.

Dovedale; Report of Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society excursion to, *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 163; exhibit, *ibidem* XVI (1893) 191.

page 105b.

Dovedale's flowers: transplanting out of harm's way; Saving, *The Times* 26 April 1955; J. E. Lousley *ibidem* 28 April 1955.

Hieracium holophyllum n. sp. (Dovedale); W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 376.

Glossop; Botany, *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 88.

Bowden's House Botanical Society (Glossop) [fl. 1912].

Glossop Grammar School Field Club 1943*.

Equisetum fluviatile (Glossop); J. Sidebotham *Phytologist* I (1842) 130.

Hayfield; Excursion to, H. Hyde *Manchester Scientific Students' Association* (1889) 43*.

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi from Hayfield district; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 19.

Kinder Scout; Report of meeting to, *Journal of Ecology* XXXIV (1947) 232.

(*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*) Bearberry, in Yorkshire and Derbyshire (Kinder Scout); C. E. Moss *The Naturalist* (1908) 288; on the Southern Pennines (Derwent Moors); A. B. Jackson *ibidem* (1913) 95.

Manchester, also v.c. 58, 63.
 Mancuniensis; Flora, (v.c. 59); J. B. Wood 1840. Manchester; Botanical guide ... with sixteen miles of, R. Buxton 1849; ii, ... 18 miles, 1859; review *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 159.
 Manchester flora; The, L. H. Grindon 1859.
 Manchester; List of plants observed in the neighbourhood of, J. B. Wood *Phytologist* I (1842) 279.
 Manchester walks and wild flowers; L. H. Grindon 1858; ii, undated. [a re-issue]; as Country rambles and ... 1882; originally published in the Manchester Weekly Times 1 May to July 1858.
 Manchester; Handbook of, Various authors for British Association 1887, botany C. Bailey 27.
Carex flava and its allies of the Manchester flora; C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* report, *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 126.
 Matlock Bath; A description of, G. Lipscombe 1802; list of plants from Pilkington.
 Matlock, Buxton and Castleton guide; The, R. Ward 1814*; ii, 1818*; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1826*; for edition vii, 1827*; see also The Peak.
 Matlock etc.; J. S. M., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 556.
 Matlock; The flora of, W. M. Hind *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 609.
 Matlock; The fern cave at, F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 238.
 Matlock; Notes on the flora of, J. G. Baker [and W. W. Newbould] *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 334. [On N. D. Simpson's copy of a separate is the remark "No W. W. Newbould"].
 Matlock, Bakewell, Chatsworth, Haddon Hall etc.; Bemroses' Guide (c. 1890); [c. 1892].
 Matlock Field Club. Derbyshire Naturalists' Quarterly I- 1900- *.
Arabis caucasica (as *albida*) naturalised in Derbyshire (Matlock Bath); W. M. Hind *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 282.
Asplenium fontanum (Matlock); S. Thompson *Phytologist* I (1844) 1081.
Cypripedium calceolus in the Matlock district; Reintroduction of, C. S. Garnett *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 57.
Epipactis helleborine (as *latifolia*) from Matlock; H. Hawkes *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 240. (*Helleborus viride* and *Hornungia*, as *Hutchinsia, petraea*, Matlock) Report of exhibit, Bradford Naturalist's Society; *The Naturalist* IX (1884) 196.
(*Ophioglossum*) Flora of Matlock; *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 35.
Pimpinella major (as *magna*) near Matlock Bath; J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* VII (1884) 299.
Thlaspi alpestre; On, J. Windsor *The Naturalist* II (1865) 31, 60, 108; *idem* *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* X (1868) 196.
(*Viola lutea*, as *grandiflora*, Masson near Matlock) The Vales of Wever, J. Gisborne 1797, 39.
 Miller's Dale flora; W. West *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 336.
 Miller's Dale; Excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club, Research* (1888) 30*.
 Miller's Dale; Report of junior field meeting, L. W. Frost *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 413.
Carex ornithopoda in England (Miller's Dale); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 371; H. Trimen *ibidem* XIII (1875) 193, t.; exhibit, *idem* communicated J. Whitehead Linnean Society 3 June 1875, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1874-5) xxxv; reference *Journal of Botany* XIII (1874) 248; abstract *The Naturalist* I (1875) 10; a new *Carex*, *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 156.

page 106.

Hieracium cymbifolium sp. n. (Miller's Dale and near Buxton); W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 421.
 Peak; Natural history of Lancashire and the, C. Leigh 1700.
 Peak of Derbyshire; Rare plants observed in a journey into the, J. Martyn *Philosophical Transactions* XXXVI (1731) 22, 28; abridged VI 2 (1734) 333.
 Peak scenery, or excursions in Derbyshire; E. Rhodes 1818-23, quarto, botany W. Edwards 126; Peak scenery, or the Derbyshire tourist; 1824, 1826, octavo*.
 Peak of Derbyshire ... Buxton, Matlock and Castleton; A guide to the, R. Ward vii, 1827; for editions i-vi, see Matlock.
 Peak; The gem of the, W. Adam 1838*; ii, 1840; iii, 1843; iv, 1845; v, 1851; vi, 1857.
 Peak district of Derbyshire etc. Handbook to the, W. H. Robertson 1854, botany (Buxton region) E. Hawkins; new issue 1861; iii, 1864; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, 1868; viii, 1872; ix, 1878*; x, 1880; xi, 1886.

Peak; Notes on the flora of the high, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 481.

Peak; On foot through the, J. Croston 1862; ii, 1868; iii, (1876); [iv?] 1880; v, *; vi, *; vii, *; viii, *; ix, 1889; list of ferns by J. Tym from 1876 onwards.

Peak; Botany, *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 88; correction, *ibidem* III (1879) 29.

Peak of Derbyshire; The vegetation of the, C. E. Moss 1913; review J. Ramsbottom *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 226; *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 275.

Peak district; Report of field meeting, R. H. & F. T. Hall, R. Carey *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 34.

[*Adiantum capillus-veneris* in Derbyshire (Peak); H. E. Smith *Phytologist* III (1848) 11]; error noted, J. Backhouse junior, *ibidem* (1849) 449.

Cystopteris fragilis (as *Cistopteris*) (Peak); J. Heppenstall *Phytologist* I (1842) 330.

(*Epipactis helleborine*) Variation of the broad-leaved Helleborine in the Peak district; R. G. Abercrombie *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 226.

Penketh; Excursion to Monsal and Cressbrook Dales, H. Brierley *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 90*; Anon. *loco citato* 92*.

Pennines; On the relationships of some associations of the Southern, R. S. Adamson *Journal of Ecology* VI (1918) 97, figs.; history of the vegetation, T. W. Woodhead *ibidem* XVII (1929) 1; pioneer vegetation studies, A. R. Clapham *Advancement of Science* XIII (1957) 253.

Repandunensis; Flora, [W. Wyatt & C. G. Thornton] 1866; ii, Contributions to the flora and fauna of Repton and neighbourhood, [Editor W. Garneys] 1881.

Repton. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii (1887); [many editions and re-issues]; -1952.

Repton School Field Club 1937*. Publ. in School Magazine; records in Burton Natural History Society and *Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society*

Helianthus annuus (at Repton); E. C., *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 190.

Ringinglow Bog, near Sheffield; V. M. Conway *Journal of Ecology* XXXIV (1947) 149.

Sharpness Point district; On the natural history .. of, J. Jones *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* III (1865) 142.

Taddington Dale; Through, [J. McDonald?] *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VII (1898) 65.

Thorpe and district; Plant galls of, H. J. Burkill *Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society* XXXVIII (1916) 29.

(Trent Junction) Dispersal of pond floras; H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XI (1923) 160.

Devon; South and North, v.c. 3 & 4.

Devoniensis; Flora, J. P. Jones & J. F. Kingston 2 parts [in 1 volume] 1829; review *Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 288.

Devon and Cornwall; Flora of west, J. Jacob I 1835[-7]† 354 pp., tt. 1-4. [Originally in monthly parts].

Devon and Cornwall; Flora of, I. W. N. Keys *Plymouth Institute & Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society* II & III, 5 parts; 1, 1865; 2, 1867; 3, 1868; 4, 1869; 5, 1872; and reprints; review H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 381; VII (1869) 58.

Devon; Flora of, Editors W. Keble Martin & G. T. Fraser 1939; review J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 385.

Devon; Catalogus plantarum Angliae, J. Pratt [d. 1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Sloane 591).

Devonshire. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 42; ii, I (1722) 49; iii, I (1753) 49; iv, I (1772) 168; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 41; ii, I (1806) 66.

page 106b.

Devonshire. Magna Britannia [T. Cox, 1720] 496.

(Devon) General Magazine Arts & Sciences; Editor B. Martin 1755*.

(Devon) Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham Editor G. Scott 1760, 265, 292, etc.

Devonshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon., III (1769) 129.

Devonshire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen, [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 38.

Devon. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 296.

Devon. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 38; 1773, 38; [a few English names].

(Devon) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775], library Department Botany Oxford.

Devon; A review of part of [T.] Risdon's survey of, W. Chapple† 1785, 26.

(Devon) Western counties of England; Observations relative chiefly to the natural history etc. of the, W. G. Maton 2 volumes 1797.

Devonshire; A history of, R. Polwhele I (1797) 81.

(Devon) Catalogue of some of the more rare plants observed in a tour through the western counties of England, in June 1799; D. Turner & J. Sowerby *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* V (1800) 234.

Devon; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke 1802-10; [ii], [c. 1830], 317; iii, undated, 301.

Devonshire. The Botanist's Guide. D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 194.

Devonshire. The scientific tourist in England, ..., T. Walford I (1818).

Devonshire. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale II (1819) 97.

Devonshire; Pinnock's County history [c. 1819] 71.

Devon and Cornwall; Botanical tour through various parts of the counties of, J. P. Jones 1820; ii, 1821.

Devonshire; An account of some of the cryptogamous [and phaenogamous] plants of, R. K. Greville Mem. *Wernerian Natural History Society* III (1821) 351.

Devonshire. Vol. VI, parts 1 & 2 Magna Britannia, D. & S. Lysons 1822.

Devonshire; On salt as manure, and on the economic and medical uses ... wild plants ..., W. Collyns *Gardeners Magazine* II (1827) 160.

Devon; The history and topography of the county of, T. Moore I (1829); botany E. W. Brayley junior 281.

Devonshire; Manuscript list of annotations in Fl. Dev., Jones & Kingston presented by H. Fortescue to her daughter E. Fortescue 1835. British Museum (Natural History) library*.

Devonshire. New botanist's guide, H. C. Watson I (1835) 12; II (1837) 550.

(Devon) The borders of the Tamar and Tavy; Mrs. Bray 1836, 3 volumes; [ii] 1879, 2 volumes; review *Magazine of Botany and Gardening, New Series* IV (1836) 45.

Devon; Manuscript list in notebook, T. Hugo 1838. Cambridge University Botany School Library.

Devon and Cornwall; Remarks on the flora of, W. S. Hore British Association Transactions 1841, Plymouth 1842, 75; list of plants found in ... not mentioned by Jones in the 'Flora Devonensis', *idem* British Association Handbook 1841*; list of plants found in ..., *idem Phytologist* I (1842) 160.

Devonshire in the year 1840; List of rare plants found in, N. Ward *Phytologist* I (1841) 20.

(Devon) Notice of some localities of plants in Cornwall etc.; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* II (1846) 676.

Devon and Cornwall; On the botany of, F. H. Goulding, paper read before Botanical Society of London 5 May 1848; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 146.

(Devon) List of habitats of plants recorded in Manuscript in a copy of Blackstone's 'Specimen Botanicum'*; W. Pamplin *Phytologist* III (1848) 166.

(Devon) These plants do not occur in the 'Flora Devonensis' (Jones & Kingston 1820); S. Hannaford *The Naturalist* I (1851) 191.

Devonshire copse ramble in June; S. Hannaford junior *The Naturalist* I (1851) 222.

Devonshire coast; A naturalist's rambles on the, P. H. Gosse 1853.

Devonshire ..., Ferny combes; A ramble after ferns .. of, C. Chanter 1856; ii, 1856; iii, 1857.

Devon and Cornwall; Guide to the coasts of, M. E. C. Walcott 1859.

Devon; A new list of the flowering plants and ferns ... county of, T. F. Ravenshaw 1860; review *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 245; appendix re-issue with supplement 1872.

page 107.

Devonshire plants; Additional, T. B. Flower *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 288.

Devonshire; E. Edwards [c. 1862]. Flora of Exmouth district.

Devon and Cornwall; Stations of some uncommon plants in, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 376.

Devon lanes and their associations: M. G. Watkins Cornhill Magazine IX (1864) 743.

Distribution of plants in S. W. England; W. W. Buller Teign. Naturalists' Field Club (1864) 8.

Devon; Handbook for travellers in Cornwall and, J. Murray (publisher) *, ii, ; iii, *, iv, *, v, 1865*; vi, *, vii, *, viii, 1872*; in Devon, ix, 1879; x, 1887; xi, 1895, botany G. Murray.

Devon; The route book of, H. Besley publisher; no botany in edition ii, undated.

(Devon) Origin of district floras of S. W. England; W. W. Buller Teign. Naturalists' Field Club (1867) 5.

Devon; A list of flowering plants and ferns growing wild in the county of, -. Bosworth 1872*.

Devon, plants in bloom 1876-7; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 14; notes, *loco citato* 16; see also 28, 50, 69, 86, 101, 157; II (1878) 13, 51, 67.

- Devonshire; White's history ... and directory of, [1850 no botany]; ii, 1878-9; and re-issue, botany J. Britten; and reprint. 1878; iii, 1890.
- Devon. Rarities; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 170.
- (Devon) Botanical notes; F. Brent Transactions *Plymouth Institute* VI (1878) 153.
- Devon plants; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 314.
- Devon plants considered to have been derived from ancient cultivation; Some, T. R. A. Briggs Teign. Naturalists' Field Club (1880) 6.
- Devon, see Newport I. of Wight, marked London Catalogue vi, F. Stratton [d. 1916] no. 101, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Devon) Collection of phanerogams; J. P. Jones Royal Albert Museum Exeter 1881*.
- [Devon and Cornwall] Queries in local Topographical Botany; T. R. A. Briggs. Reprint of a lecture from Transactions *Plymouth Institute & Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society* 1881-2; read 1882. Part II do. 1882-3.
- Devonshire plant names; A glossary of, H. Friend, reprint, *Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Literature, Sciences and Art* 1882.
- Obituary notice of Rev. W. S. Hore *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 288.
- Devonshire scenery: its inspiration in the prose and song of various authors; W. Everitt 1884; 1894; 1899.
- Devonian stations of plants noted in the last century; On some, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 168.
- Devonshire; Tourist's guide to, R. N. Worth, i, no botany; ii, *; iii, 1886; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1894*.
- Devon; Plants exhibited from, *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, report *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 239.
- Devon. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I (1895) 26-8, 370; II, 468-9, 471.
- Devon and Cornwall; Court guide and county blue book to, C. W. Deacon (publisher) *New Series* i, 1896; botany W. P. Hiern 97.
- (Devon) Memorials, Journals ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 83, 207, 241, 281, 368, 373, 407, 421, 431.
- Devonshire; Bygone, H. Friend 1898. [Plant names].
- Devon; The fair book of, Editor C. R. Rowe for United *Devon Association* 1901; botany E. A. S. Elliott.
- Devonshire; A popular guide to, A. L. Salmon 1904, 10.
- Devon; The Victoria history of the county of, W. Page Editor, botany W. P. Hiern & W. M. Rogers I (1906) 55.
- (Devon) A book of the south west; Seventy-fifth Annual Meeting of the British Medical Association held in Exeter in 1907.
- Devon; S. Baring Gould 1907; ii, 1911; iii, 1913; iv, 1916; v, 1919; vi, 1922; vii, 1925; viii, 1927; ix, revised R. L. P. Jowitt 1931. Methuen Little Guide.
- Devon; Report of the botanical committee, W. P. Hiern *Devon. Association* XLI (1909) 95; 2, XLII (1910) 112; 3, *; 4, *; 5, XLV (1913) 117; 6, C. E. Larter *ibidem* XLVI (1914) 95; 7, W. P. Hiern *ibidem* XLVII (1915) 160; 8, XLVIII (1916) 137; 9, XLIX (1917) 99; 10, L (1918) 219; 11, LI (1919) 114; 12, C. E. Larter *ibidem* LII (1920) 122; 13, LIII (1921) 89; 14, LIV (1922) 78; 15, LV (1923) 54; 16, LVI (1924) 111; 17, LVII (1925) 75; abstract *idem Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 218; 18, G. T. Harris *Devon Association* LVIII (1926) 121*; 19, LIX (1927) 73, abstract E. G. B., *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 271; 20, *Devon Association* LX (1928) 81*, abstract *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 150, correction C. E. Larter 192, 262; 21, *Devon Association* LXI (1929) 107*, abstract *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 85; 22, *Devon Association* LXII (1930) 125, abstract E. G. B., *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 211; 23, *Devon Association* LXIII (1931) *, abstract H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 172; 24, *Devon Association* LXIV (1932) 123, abstract H. W. P., *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 232; 25, *Devon Association* LXV (1933) 89; 26, LXVI (1934) 45; 27, LXVII (1935) 83; 28, LXVIII (1936) 55; 29, *; 30, G. T. Fraser *ibidem* LXX (1938) 67; 31, LXXI (1939) 77; 32, *; 33, LXXIII (1941) 63; 34, *; 35, *; 36, F. M. Day & F. A. Brokenshire *ibidem* LXXVI (?1944) 41; 37, LXXVII (1945) 57; 38, *; 39, *; 40, W. Keble & F. A. Brokenshire *ibidem* LXXX (?1948) 39; 41, LXXXI (?1949) 57; 42, LXXXII (1950) 49; 43, LXXXIII (1951) 43; 44, W. K. Martin *ibidem* LXXXIV (1952) 254; 45, LXXXV (1953) 178; 46, LXXXVI (1955) 279; 47, LXXXVII (1955) 327; 48, LXXXVIII (1957) 225; 49, LXXXIX (1958) 254; 50, XC (1958) 234.

Devonshire; F. A. Knight & L. M. Dutton, 1910; ii, 1914. Cambridge County Geography.
 Devonshire names; Some old, H. Richardson *Science-Gossip* & County Queries II (1910) 510.
 (Devon) Some points of interest on the natural history ... Sors or Soe wares; E. A. S. Elliott *Devon Association* XLVII (1915) 396.
 Devon plants; Notes on some, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 140.
 (Devon) Presidential address; W. P. Hiern *Devon Association* XLIX (1917) 27; and reprint.
 Devon ...; Popular names of flowers, fruits ... as used in Co. of Somerset ..., A. S. Macmillan 1922.
 Devon; Some features of plant distribution in, C. E. Larter *Torquay Natural History Society* IV (1923) 32.
 Devon; Ecological reconnaissance of east, G. T. Harris *Devon Association* LVIII (1926) 299.
 (Devon) The stubble fields; C. E. Larter *Torquay Natural History Society* IV (1926) 309.
 Devon pastures; Composition of the, E. W. Fenton *Agric. Progress* II (1927) 73*.
 (Devon) Presidential address. R. H. Worth *Transactions Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Literature, Sciences and Art* LXII (1930) 55.
 Devonshire, Shell guide; J. Betjeman Editor, undated.
 Devonshire plant names; Supplementary glossary of, R. P. Chope *Devon Association* LXIV (1932) 325.
 (Devon) Fifth report of the Botanical Section; F. A. Brokenshire *Devon Association* LXVII (1935) 217.
 Devon; Some corrections and additions to the flora of, G. T. Fraser *Devon Association* LXXIII (1941) 239.
 Devon ...; Additions and corrections to 'Comital Flora', for, E. C. Wallace *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 331.
 Devonshire. English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 303.
 (Devon) Plants of bog and moorland; C. Harvey in *Birds, beasts and flowers*, A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 72.
 (Devon) Report of meeting, Launceston; F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 240.
 Blundell's School Science Society 1946*. Magazine*.
 Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art, 1862, I. 1863 →*.
 Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society 1838*; amalgamated with Plymouth Institution 1851.
 Royal Albert Memorial College Field Club and Natural History Society 1898*.
 (*Anchusa sempervirens*) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 78.
Asplenium obovatum (as *A. lanceolatum*); Note on, E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VI (1931) 125.
 (*Carex*) Clavis to Devonian Sedges; W. P. Hiern *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1919) 414.
 Fern World; The, F. G. Heath 1877; ii, 1877; iii, 1877; iv, 1878; v, 1878; vi, 1879; vii, 1882; [viii], review 1885; [ix], 1898; x, ; xi, (1908); xii, (1910); reference *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 349.
 Ferns; Devonshire, W. Napper *Gardeners Chronicle* X (1891) 246; C. T. Druery *ibidem* XXXVI (1904) 233; fern hunting, *ibidem* XLIV (1908) 163; the Benbow collection of, *idem* *British Fern Gazette* I (1911) 189, 201; E. A. Elliot *ibidem* IV (1928) 222.

page 108.

(*Fragaria vesca* and *Vaccinia*, Hurtleberries) The history of the worthies of England; T. Fuller 1662, *; [ii], Editor J. Nicholls (1811) *; iii, Editor P. A. Nuttall I (1840) 396.
 (*Galanthus nivalis*) Snowdrops; J. L. Vincent *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 257.
 (*Helianthemum polifolium*) White Rockcist; H. MacC. White *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 189.
 (*Herniaria glabra*, exhibit as a new record); C. E. Larter *Torquay Natural History Society* IV (1923) 87.
Lepidium smithii var. *papillosum* Dunn; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 477.
 (*Oenanthe pimpinelloides*) The ancient straits of Malvern; J. Buckman [1849] 14.
Plantago forms, Cornwall and Devon; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 62.
 (*Polystichum setiferum* var. (as *P. angulare revolvens*) (Devon); C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 76.
 (*Primula vulgaris*, pink-flowered) The origin of "flowers"; W. C. Worsdell *Torquay Natural History Society* IV (1925) 236.
 (*Quercus ilex*) Evergreen Oak of Devonshire; E. S. Chalk *Devon & Cornwall Notes and Queries* XVI (1931) 300*.
 (*Rosa*) Notes respecting some of the Roses of the neighbourhood of Plymouth; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 347.
Rosa carionii Déséglise & Gillot, and *R. lucandiana* Déséglise & Gillot, in A. Déséglise *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* XIX i (1880)*.

Rubus in Devon; W. P. Hiern *Devon Association* XLII (1911) 319; some Cornish *Rubi*, F. Rilstone *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* LIII (1950) 413.

Rubus erythrinus Genev. (Plymouth etc.); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 204.

(*Ruscus aculeatus*) Conversations on botany; [E. & S. M. Fitton] 1817, 37; ii, ; iii, 1820; iv, 1823; v, ; vi, 1828; vii, 1831; viii, ; ix, 1840.

Sorbus (as *Pyrus*) *latifolia* in east Cornwall (and Devon); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 345. (*Spiranthes gemmipara*, E. Devon) E. Page *Countryside* VII (1908) 165; Editor 201 and 5 December 1908; as *Epipactis palustris*, R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 385.

Ulex; flora pleno in Devonshire; *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 415.

(*Umbelliferae*) Queries in local Topographical Botany; T. R. A. Briggs *Plymouth Institute* (1882-3) *.

Umbilicus rupestris (as *Cotyledon*) as Spinach; G. S., *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 310.

Viola in Devon; C. E. Larter *Devon Association* XLV (1913) 330; and reprint.; *Devon Pansies*, C. E. Larter *Torquay Natural History Society* II (1915) 17; and reprint.; distribution of Devonshire Pansies, E. Drabble *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 192; additional records, *ibidem* IX (1931) 457.

Batterbee Marsh and Lowman Meadows: A preliminary list; Flora of the, Anon. *Blundell's School Science Society Magazine* VII (1952) 10*.

Dartmoor, also v.c. 3.

Dartmoor; Three days' excursion on, J. Laskey Extract of Manuscript *Gentleman's Magazine* LXV, 2 (1795) 910, 1008, 1080; and G. L. Gomme *Gentleman's Magazine* Library 1893, 111, 114, 118, 119, 123.

Dartmoor: a descriptive poem; N. T. Carrington 1826, 198; ii, 1826; [few records, no list].

Dartmoor; Botany of, S. Baron in R. Evans' 'Home Scenes' ...; 1846, 252; ii, 1875, 172.

Dartmoor ... ; A perambulation of the ancient and royal forest of, S. Rowe 1848; ii, 1856; botany edition i & ii, E. Moore; iii, 1896 [i.e. 1895] Editor *Journal of Botany* Rowe; botany F. Brent.

Dartmoor, Roborough Down etc.; Botany of, T. R. A. Briggs *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 353.

Dartmoor and the Dart; P. H. Gosse *Intellectual Observer* II (1863) 318.

Dartmoor. Handbook to South Devon; J. Besley (publisher) [c. 1867], 151; [c. 1875].

Dartmoor; Manuscript list 25, H. C. W. [d. 1881], Local Catalogue library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Dartmoor plants; Notes on some, F. N. Budd Teign. Naturalists' Field Club 1893 (1894) *.

Dartmoor with its surroundings; B. F. Cresswell 1898; . vi, 1911; ... xii, [c. 1917]; ..., xvi, [c. 1920]; Homeland Series.

Dartmoor; A book of, S. Baring-Gould 1900, 11, 12; ii, 1907, 11, 12; iii, 1916; iv, 1923.

Dartmoor; Some notes on the flora of the eastern border of, H. F. Parsons *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1903) 60.

page 108b.

Dartmoor; Ecological notes on Wistman's Wood and Black Tor copse, G. T. Harris *Devon Association* LIII (1921) 232.

Dartmoor; The ancient dwarfed oak woods of, R. M. Christy & R. H. Worth *Devon Association* LIV (1923) 291.

Dartmoor in all its moods; D. Gordon 1931.

Dartmoor; An ecological reconnaissance of, G. T. Harris *Devon Association Advancement of Science, Literature and the Arts* LXX (1938) 37.

Dartmoor; L. A. Harvey & D. St. Leger-Gordon 1953. New Naturalist Series.

Dartmoor; The natural history of, L. A. Harvey 1957. National park guide.

(*Cuscuta epithimum*, Dartmoor) On some peculiarities of habit in the dodder plant; report of paper by J. B. Doyle Dublin Natural History Society 4 June 1858; reference *Natural History Review* V (1858) 201.

Geranium ?macrorrhizum L. (Dartmoor); A. T. Goden *Countryside* VIII (1909) 168; C. Nicholson *loco citato* 196.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Some Dartmoor, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 312; notes on Dartmoor border ..., *ibidem* XLVIII (1910) 312; from Dartmoor to the Land's End, F. Rilstone *Watsonia* II (1952) 151.

Thelypteris oreopteris var. (as *Lastrea montana* var. *cristato-gracile* Druery) near Dartmoor; C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* I (1909) 13.

Little Hempston, returning by way of Gatcombe; Notes of a ramble on the railway line to, S. Hannaford junior *The Naturalist* II (1852) 45.

Tiverton; Flora of the neighbourhood of, F. Mackenzie *Devon Association* Part 4 (1865) 68.

(Tiverton) Observations on the flora of some walls near the school; G. Turner *Blundell's School Science Society Magazine* VI (1951) 55*.

Devon; North, v.c. 4.

North Devon plant list; F. A. Brokenshire, F. R. Elliston-Wright & R. Taylor 1932.

(North Devon) Field diary; W. Thorn *Field Naturalist* II (1834) 120.

North Devon; Banfield's shilling guide book to, G. Tugwell Editor 1855; ii, [1860]*; vi, [1868?].

North Devon handbook; G. Tugwell 1857, botany J. Ralfs ii, (1860); iii, ?1863*; iv, (1877), botany T. F. Ravenshaw.

North-Devon scenery-book; G. Tugwell (1863); ii, (1863) botany T. F. Ravenshaw 231, etc.

North Devon; Besley's handbook of, [c. 1865].

(North Devon) Black's guide to the south-western counties of England; A. & C. Black (publisher) 1867, 154, 156, 157, 212.

North Devon; Nelson's pictorial guide book, [c. 1867].

North Devon; Botany of, T. F. T. Ravenshaw from Stewart's North Devon handbook iv, (1877); as in Tugwell above.

North Devon plants; Notes on a few, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 361; on some ..., *ibidem* XVII (1879) 330; XX (1882) 9.

North Devon; Botany of, W. G. Woolcombe *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 260.

Devonshire; A September plant-hunt in Somerset and, G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 194.

Devon; Wanderings in, G. Chanter 1887.

North Devon. Plants in flower in May; C. Cochrane *Midland Naturalist* XII (1889) 145.

North Devon; A field naturalist's notes in, O. V. Aplin *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 145, 178.

North Devon; Plants exhibited, Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union report *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 240.

(North Devon) Letters of Matthew Arnold, arranged G. W. E. Russell II (1895) 162.

North Devon; Plants of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 432; XLVIII (1910) 56.

North Devon; Notes on the botany of, C. E. Larter [1897].

North Devon plants; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 353.

North Devon with a vasculum ..; G. B. Dixon, abstract of paper Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society VIII (1904) 78.

Devon plant-notes, 1908; Cornwall and, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 172, 355. [N. and South Devon boundary].

North Devon; Plants of, C. E. Larter *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 79, [also corrections for South Devon].

Thomas Wainwright (1826-1916); W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 208.

page 109.

North Devon plants; Manuscript records of, and census of Devon plants. W. P. Hiern [d. 1925] North Devon Athenaeum Barnstaple*.

North Devon treasures; Some, F. A. Brokenshire in Townsend's Western Counties Railway Guide, August 1931*.

North Devon; A holiday in, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 567.

Devonshire; A botanist in, E. G. Kellett *Countryside, New Series* XVI (1953) 422.

(*Adiantum capillus-veneris*, Little Hangman cliffs) Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 271.

Asplenium marinum (near Hillsborough) in 'Charles Kingsley', by his widow *; ... ix, I (1877) 200.

Athyrium filix-femina (as *A. f.-f. clarissima*) (North Devon); The romance of Lady "clarissima"; C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* III (1915) 45.

Chrysosplenium alternifolium; C. E. Larter *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 306.

Cicendia filiformis in North Devon (Pyworthy to N. Tamerton); ..., W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 315; see *loco citato* 316.

Crithmum maritimum, Lee Bay; exhibit by H. Miller *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society* report *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 255.

(*Dryopteris dilatata* var. (as *Lastrea dilatata cristata*) Clovelly) How fern sports are found; C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 41.

(*Erica vagans*, Sticklepath) A journey to Cornwall .., G. Lipscombe 1799, 167.

Euphrasia minima in North Devon (High Bray); W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 235.
 (Ferns) Home walks and holiday rambles; C. A. Johns (1863) 188.
 (Ferns) The August meeting [British Pteridological Society]; *British Fern Gazette* I (1911) 195.
Impatiens glandulifera (as *roylei*, Fremington); W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 87.
Juncus tenuis in Devon (George Nympton); W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 282.
Listera cordata; A note on the southern distribution of, W. D. Miller *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 223.
Lychnis flos-cuculi with entire petals, near Tower Hill station; W. Wise *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 284.
Matthiola sinuata, (Santon); T. Wainwright *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 230.
Melampyrum pratense var. *hians* Druce, in North Devon; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 432.
Mimulus luteus near N. Sawton; F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 239.
Mimulus moschatus; W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 300; W. M. Rogers *loco citato* 334; near
 Sticklepath, Okehampton found by L. Pershouse *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London*
 (1916) 79.
 (Narcissus) Double Daffodils; H. Saunders *Devon Association* XLII (1910) 423; (Chittelhampton) *Journal of*
Botany XLIX (1911) 62.
Polygonum maritimum and *Senecio squalidus*, exhibit; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1880-
 82 (1883) 25.
Potamogeton salignus A. Fryer. Torrington area) *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 212; Victoria history of the
 county of Devon I (1906) 129.
Pyrus communis var. *briggsii* Syme, (Thornbury); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 214.
Ranunculus intermedius in North Devon (Bridgerule and Okehampton); W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany*
 XXI (1883) 214.
 (Rubus) *Rubi*; Some North Devon, J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 22.
Rubus saxatilis in North Devon (near Brendon); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 347.
 Saginas; Notes on the North Devon, F. R. E. Wright *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) supplement.
 (*Scirpus holoschoenus*, Devon) Travels in various countries of Europe ...; E. D. Clarke *, ii, (1812) 120*; iii,
 II (1812) 120; iv, III (1817) 153.
Teucrium scorodonia (variety T. S. *crispum* (sic)); *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 111.
Thelypteris montana var. (as *Lastrea montana cristatagracile* Druery, Sticklepath); C. T. Druery *British Fern*
Gazette II (1914) 204.
 (*Wahlenbergia*) Morte, North Devon; C. Kingsley Fraser's Magazine July 1849; also Prose Idylls, *, ii, 1874,
 257.
 Barnstaple to Bristol; Manuscript memoir, H. C. Watson 1833; Watson's Local Catalogue, library Royal
 Botanic Gardens Kew.

page 109b.

(Barnstaple) Devon plants; M. H., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 414.
 Barnstaple bay; The raised beaches in, W. Pengelly *Devon Association* II (1868) 43.
 Barnstaple and Braunton; marked London Catalogue i, H. C. W. [d. 1881]; no. 207, Local Catalogue folio. H.
 C. Watson,* library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 (Barnstaple) The union of the seasons; E. G. Aldridge *Nature Notes* IX (1898) 18.
 Barnstaple. The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion, 1911; A. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh*
 XXVI (1913) 91.
 Barnstaple; "Thismunth" guide to, 1930*, 1932*.
 (Barnstaple) Christmas wild flowers; C. E. Lewis *Countryside, New Series* IX (1933) 397.
 Barnstaple Literary and Scientific Institution*.
 (*Blechnum spicant* var., as var. *revolvens*, Barnstaple) A visit to Acton; F. W. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette*
 II (1914) 256; C. T. D[ruery] *ibidem* III (1916) 76; 101, t.
Geranium striatum and *Lonicera xylosteum* (Barnstaple); M. H., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 414.
Hypericum undulatum (as *boeticum*) in North Devon (near Barnstaple); M. M. Bull *Journal of Botany* XIII
 (1875) 296.
 (*Iris pseudacorus*) On some mammalian remains ... Barnstaple Bay; H. S. Ellis British Association Report
 Dundee 1867; *Transactions* (1868) 59.
Polypodium vulgare var. *cornubiense* (Barnstaple); C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XLIX (1911) 124;
idem British Fern Gazette III (1915) 6.

(*Polystichum aculeatum* var. as var. *foliosum*, Barnstaple) Fern experiences; W. B. Cranfield *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 208.

Bideford; A catalogue of plants ... the parish of, -. Pike General Magazine of Arts & Sciences, 1755*. [See also Rural Beauties; T. Botanista [pseudonym] 1757, 115] also Martin's Natural history of England 1759-63*.

(Bideford) The rural economy of the West of England, [W.] Marshall II (1796) 60.

Bideford. Record of localities; G. Maw *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 307.

Bideford; The hand book of North Devon, [c. 1864].

Bideford, Barnstaple; marked London Catalogue ii, G. Maw [d. 1912]; no. 85, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Lilium pyrenaicum and *Dianthus armeria* (near Bideford); G. Maw *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1028.

(*Rubia peregrina*, as *sylvestris*) An essay towards a history of Bideford; (J. Watkins) 1792, 275; reprint. F. Perkin 1883, 279; see 'An account of the Morisonian herbarium', S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 135.

Bigbury Bay; The summer flora of, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 200.

Braunton; F. R. Elliston-Wright 1926; revised edition 1932; review *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 55; *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 259.

Braunton Burrows; Plants of, T. F. Ravenshaw *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 355.

Braunton Burrows; Notes on the flora of, J. Collins *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 223; G. H. Bryan *loco citato* 260; F. H. Weeks *loco citato* 280.

Braunton Burrows; Exhibit of plants from, I. B. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIX (1891) 101.

Braunton Burrows; Rambles of a naturalist on, K. E. Styan *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 16.

(Braunton Burrows; Notes on,) M. E. Bunyard *Wild Flower Magazine* (?1929) *.

Braunton Burrows in autumn; F. A. Brokenshire, B. Thismunth's Travel Guide round and about Barnstaple 1930*.

Braunton Burrows in May; F. A. Brokenshire Townsend's Western Counties Railway Guide May 1931*.

Braunton Burrows; Ecological notes on, F. R. Elliston-Wright International Botanical Congress leaflet 1931; abstract *Devon Association* LXIII (1931) 101*.

Braunton Burrows; Alterations in vegetative growth ... in, F. R. E. Wright *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 258.

Braunton. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint. 1948, 216.

Braunton Burrows: the dune system and its vegetation; A. J. Willis, B. F. Folkes, J. F. Hope-Simpson & E. W. Yemm *Journal of Ecology* XLVII (1959) 1.

(Braunton) Chaloner's School Natural History Society*.

Braunton Field Club*.

Erodium maritimum, Braunton Burrows; G. Maw *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 194.

(*Juncus* and *Scirpus*) Notes on growth-form of tall Rush-like plants in Braunton Burrows; F. R. E. Wright *North Western Naturalist* XXIII, 1948 (1951) 15, tt. 1-5.

page 110.

Linaria arenaria in North Devon (Braunton); F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 276.

Rumex cuneifolius and a new hybrid (*R. x wrightii* hybr. nov., Braunton Burrows); J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* II (1953) 394, fig.

Scirpus holoschoenus exhibited from Braunton; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxviii; C. Upton & W. Butt *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVII (1910) 4.

Bude and its borderland; B. F. Cresswell [no botany in edition i] xx (1929), hot. K. Durston 73; ... xxiv, [c. 1931] 59.

Bude district. Annual Report Clifton College N. H. Sec. 1941 (1942); 1942 (1943); 1943 (1944).

Combe Martin; The flora of, H. W. Pugsley *Devon Association Advancement of Science, Literature and the Arts* LXXVIII (1946) 193.

Combe Martin; Water-colour drawings, J. Clennell 1920-1928; reference *Devon Association* LXXVIII (1946) 195*.

Centaurea solstitialis, (Combe Martin); exhibit, F. H. Jansen 16 November 1871, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1871-2) xxii.

Eleocharis uniglumis, (Combe Martin); C. E. Larter *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 281; corrected to *E. multicaulis*, *ibidem* 320.

Dulverton and district; F. J. Snell *; ii, *; iii, 1907; botany Mrs. Macalister 107.

Holsworthy; W. I. L. Day 1934, botany H. H. Harvey 77. *Devon Association* Parochial History, no. 2.

Horwood; "W." *Gentleman's Magazine* XCIX, 1 (1829) 398; and G. L. Gomme, Engl. Topogr. *Gentleman's Magazine* Library Devonshire 1893, 180.

Ilfracombe district of North Devon; The fauna and flora of the, M. G. Palmer 1946.

Ilfracombe, Linton, Clovelly ...; Banfield's guide to, 1834*; ii, (1838)*; iii, [1844]; 1848*; (1852), botany J. Ralfs; [c. 1856]* botany T. F. Ravenshaw; review *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 436.

Ilfracombe guide; 1840*.

(Ilfracombe) Observations on the list of common plants; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855-6) 384.

Ilfracombe, North Devon; Twiss & Sons illustrated guide to, Editor W. Walters [c. 1888], botany W. P. Hiern & T. Pollard; an edition [c. 1890].

Ilfracombe; Exhibit of plants, W. H. Wilkinson *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, report *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 239.

Ilfracombe wild flowers; Some, Ilfracombe Museum Committee 1934; ii, 1936; iii, 1937; iv, 1942.

Ilfracombe; The natural history of, (botany H. W. Pugsley *et al.*) 1945.

Ilfracombe Field Club 1933*. Various publications.

Adiantum capillus-veneris var., (Ilfracombe); *British Pteridological Society* (1899) 23.

(*Anagallis*) Blue Pimpernel; Ilfracombe; G., *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 209.

Limonium (as *Statice dodartii*), Ilfracombe and Woolacombe; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 247.

Limonium transwallianum in North Devon (near Ilfracombe); H. W. Pugsley *The Naturalist* (1945) 79.

(*Sedum rupestre*, near Ilfracombe) New county records; H. Fisher *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 53.

Lundy Island ...; J. R. Chanter 1877. [Published in part in *Devon Association* IV, 2 (1871) 609 and reprint.].

Lundy its history and natural history; L. R. W. Lloyd 1925,.

Lundy Island; Contribution to the flora of, F. R. Elliston-Wright *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) supplement.

Lundy Island; Flora of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 58.

Lundy flora with some additions; On the origin of the, F. R. E. Wright *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 90.

Lundy Island; Manuscript list of plants collected in 1938, J. Parsons British Museum (Natural History) library

Lundy; Autumn on, G. A. Hebditch *Countryside, New Series* XVI (1952) 185.

Lundy; Additions to the flora of, H. J. M. Bowen *Watsonia* II (1953) 303.

Lundy; A study of the vegetation of the coastal slopes of, P. D. Gabbutt *Lundy F. S.* VI (1953) 36.

[Lundy Island] Bibliography; *Lundy F. S.* X (1957) 60.

Lundy Field Society 1946*; Annual Report.

Brassicella (as *Brassica*), with some additions; The Lundy, F. R. E. Wright *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) supplement; the Lundy Island *Brassica*: H. W. Pugsley *loco citato* 323.

(*Ophioglossum vulgatum* var. *polyphyllum* Braun, Lundy Island) Editorial notes; *British Fern Gazette* VII (1935) 1.

Ranunculus gramineus L. (Lundy); *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 120; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 26.

page 110b.

Scrophularia vernalis, (Lundy Island, by Charles Kingsley) *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 317.

Lynmouth; Notes of a few days' visit to, T. Clark *Phytologist* IV (1852) 742.

Lynton, Lynmouth and the Lorna Doone Country; J. A. C. Branfill 1904. Anon. [?1925] *Homeland Series*.

Lynton and Countisbury; A history of the parishes, J. F. Chanter 1907, 134; botany W. P. Hiern.

Asplenium septentrionale in Devon (Lynton); *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 142.

Blechnum spicant (as var. *polydactylum*, Woody Bay, Lynton); C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 80.

Blysmus compressus (as *Scirpus caricis*); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 146; (Lynton or Lynmouth) 253.

Euphrasiae; Devon (Lynmouth area) and Somerset, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 524.

Ferns occurring at Lynmouth; Remarks on the, W. T. Bree *Phytologist* II (1847) 747.

(*Lychnis flos-cuculi*) Ragged-Robin in winter (Lynton - Barnstaple); C. A. Briggs *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1898) 272.

(*Sedum telephium*) A visit to Lynton; H. J. Taylor *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 45.
Sibthorpia europaea in North Devon (near Lynmouth); D. Fry *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 85 and W. P. Hiern *loco citato* 118.
Valeriana officinalis (as *V. sambucifolia*) near Lynton; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 251. South Molton etc.; A list of plants growing wild in the parish of, H. Saunders *Devon Association* XXVI (1894) 451*; (1898) 198*; (1901) 469*; (1906) 491*.
Cirsium dissectum x palustre (as *Carduus pratensis x palustris*, = *spurium* Delastre) from near S. Molton; G. C. Druce, exhibit 1929, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 24.
Hieracium crebridens in Devon (Sheepwash Hill); F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 239.
Lilium pyrenaicum (near S. Molton, discovered by G. Maw in 1849) report of Botanical Society of London meeting in *Phytologist* III (1850) 988; see also *Phytologist* IV (1852) 717.
Swincombe rocks; F. A. Brockenshire B. Thismunth's Travel Guide ... Barnstaple 1930*.
Tamar and neighbouring districts; On the flora of the upper, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 16, 37, 101, 132 & reprint.; XXIV (1886) 8, 78, 104, 144, 176.
Taw and Torridge; Notes on the rarer plants ... estuary of the, G. Maw *Phytologist* IV (1853) 785.
West Anstey; Notes on the history of the parish of, E. V. Freeman [1920] 45, [Notes and Queries 28 October 1933]*.
Westwood Ho! Hand-list of plants ... ; (H. A. Evans) 1887, including supplement 1881-6.
Linaria arenaria in England (Westward Ho): G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 411; exhibit *idem* 1907, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1908) 4; see T. Wainwright *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 451; (at Braunton etc.) F. J. Hanbury *ibidem* LII (1914) 276; T. Wainwright *loco citato* 310; E. S. Marshall *ibidem* LIII (1915) 339; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 681.

Devon; South, v.c. 3.

Devon; A journey into Cornwall ... and, G. Lipscombe 1799, 140, 163, 321.

South Devon; The natural history of, J. C. Bellamy 1839.

South of Devon; The climate of the, T. Shapter 1842; ii, 1862, 137; review *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1843) 295.

(South Devon) Botanical tour; F. H. Goulding & C. Harper *South Devon Literary Chronicle* 1846*.

(South Devon) Botanical papers; I. W. N. Keys *South Devon Literary Chronicle* i, 1846*.

(South Devon) On the flowering of British plants; I. W. N. Keys *Phytologist* III (1849) 537.

Devonshire and Cornwall ...; Plants found in, I. W. N. Keys *Phytologist* III (1850) 1022.

South Devon in June 1851; Notices of the flowering time and localities ..., E. Lees *Phytologist* IV (1852) 530.

Notes on spring flowers etc.; S. Hannaford junior *The Naturalist* II (1852) 222; *ibidem* 237.

Devonshire plants (nr. Sidmouth etc.); Notes on a few, M. M. Atwood *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1096.

Devon; A day's ramble on the coast of, R. A. Julian junior *The Naturalist* III (1853) 117.

(South Devon) A Londoner's walk to the Land's End; W. White 1855; ii, 1861.

page 111.

South Devon; Botanical notes from, T. W. Gissing *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 25.

South Devon; Botanical notes from, T. F. Ravenshaw *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 143.

(South Devon) Localities for some rare plants; J. W. Chapman *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 287.

(South Devon) Notice of rare plants collected in the south-west of England; F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 262.

South of Devon; The hand book of, H. Besley publisher [c. 1867]; [c. 1875], natural history W. S. M. D'Urban.

South Devon; marked London Catalogue vi, T. R. A. Briggs 1871; no. 87, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

South Devon, see The Fern Paradise; F. G. Heath 1875; ii, 1876; iii, 1876; iv, 1878; v, 1878; vi, 1880; vii, 1905; viii, 1908.

South-east Devon plants; On some, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 15; XVIII (1880) 9.

South of Devon; Some notes on the flora of the extreme, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 292; correction, *ibidem* XVII (1879) 18.

South Devon; Tourist's guide to, R. N. Worth; ii, 1880; iii, 1883; iv, *, v, 1890; vi, 1894.

- (South Devon) Queries in local Topographical Botany; T. R. A. Briggs *Plymouth Institute* 1881-2 (1882) *; reference *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 376; T. R. A. Briggs *Plymouth Institute* 1882-3 (1883) *; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 318.
- (South Devon) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
- South Devon; Exhibit of plants, J. E. Bagnall for W. R. Hughes *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society; Midland Naturalist* XII (1889) 244.
- Thomas Richard Archer Briggs†; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 97, portrait.
- South Devon. Manuscript notebook, F. J. Chittenden 1894-1901, library N. D. Simpson.
- South Devonshire plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 9.
- South Devon and south Cornwall; R. Darlington [c. 1907]*.
- South Devon; Notes on the flora of, A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 10.
- North Devon; Plants of, C. E. Larter *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 79. [Corrects South Devon records].
- (South Devon) Lyme Regis plants; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 366.
- (South Devon) The relation of plants with their environment; C. E. Larter *Torquay Natural History Society* I (1911) 112.
- (South Devon) Some results of local research 1927; C. E. Larter *Torquay Natural History Society* V (1928) 90.
- (South Devon) Plant gall records for 1935; H. J. Burkill *London Naturalist* (1936) 72.
- South Devon; Notes on four years' botanical work in, S. C. Patterson *Torquay Natural History Society* IX (1946) 119.
- (South Devon) Report of rambles section; J. Menhinick *Torquay Natural History Society* X (1950) 149; XI (1954) 167.
- (South Devon) The *Torquay Natural History Society* stand at the flower show; V. I. Phillips *Torquay Natural History Society* XII (1955) 18, t.
- Allhallows School Natural History Society (Rousdon), reorganised 1945*.
- Brixham Museum and History Society 1957*.
- Hele's School Biology Club 1957. Annual Report*.
- Naturalist Club of the University College of the South-West 1944*.
- Royal Naval College Field Club Dartmouth, 1917*. Notes in Magazine.
- South Devon Branch, British Empire Naturalists' Association 1939*. Leaflets.
- South Devon Literary Chronicle; series 1, 1846-7*.
- South Devon Monthly Museum I-VII,† 1833-36*.
- Acaena anserinifolia* (as *sanguisorbae*, Haytor); W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 299; (spreading), *Torquay Natural History Society* IX (1944) 39.
- Adoxa*; A. Crawshaw *Torquay Natural History Society* VII (1935) 39.
- (*Alopecurus pratensis*, sown without success) The rural economy of the West of England, [W.] Marshall I (1796) 205.
- (*Anaphalis margaritacea*, Haldon) Report of Rambler section, *Torquay Natural History Society* X (1951) 199.
- Artemisia stelleriana* (at Weston Mouth); F. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 76.
- Asplenium obovatum* (as *lanceolatum*); see An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 192.
- (*Athyrium filix-femina* var., as *A. filix-femina plumosum* Druery, from Axminster); Fern "Genesis" C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 17.

page 111b.

- (*Betula*) Large Birch tree (Berry Pomeroy); T. E., *Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 175.
- Blechnum spicant* variety, (near Axminster); *British Fern Gazette* V (1928) 240, t.
- Camelina sativa* (Egg Buckland) [and other records]; T. R. A. Briggs *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 383.
- Carex distans*; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 357.
- Carex montana* in Devon; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 172, 237.
- Carum verticillatum* in South Devon (Cornwood to Venton); F. B. Doveton *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 283; T. R. A. Briggs *loco citato*
- Claytonia alsinoides* (as *sibirica*, Haytor); Teign. Naturalists' Field Club (1941).
- (*Clinopodium vulgare*, Dartmouth) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 335.

Corrigiola littoralis, Devon coast; J. Pitchford in 'Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith', P. Smith I (1832) 131.

(*Corydalis claviculata*) at Dunsford; C. E. Larter *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 314.

(*Cyperus eragrostis* Vahl, Dartmouth) Botanical Section report, *Torquay Natural History Society* X (1948) 51.

Diploaxis tenuifolia var. *integrifolia* Koch (Paignton); C. E. Larter *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 306.

Eleocharis (as *Scirpus*) *parvula* in South Devon (Aveton Gifford); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 18, (Newton) 314.

Epilobium; On the production of hybrids in the genus, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 308.

Epipactis atropurpurea (as *E. atrorubens*, Crown Hill); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 116.

Euphrasia vigursii (near Yelverton); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 217, t. 486.

Euphrasia vigursii and *E. anglica* x *micrantha* (Roborough Down); exhibit, P. F. Yeo *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 60.

Ferns and their allies (Chagford); [R. L. Berry] [c. 1860]*; single sheet leaflet in a copy of Ravenshaw's 'Flowering plants and ferns of Devonshire' once in library C. E. Larter.

Ferns; "Devonshire ferns", R. T., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 281; the Chard excursions, *British Fern Gazette* IV (1921) 170; report of Sherborne meeting, *ibidem* (1928) 245; fern hunting, J. W. Dyce *ibidem* VIII (1952) 19.

Fern paradise; F. G. Heath 1875; ii, 1876; iii, 1876; iv, 1878; v, 1878; vi, 1880; vii, 1905; viii, 1908.

Geranium versicolor and *Allium vineale* var. *compactum* Thuill., near Axminster; Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 2, 3. Mimeograph.

Hedera helix at Crabtree, in Egg Buckland; T. R. A. Briggs *Devon Association* (1889) 74*.

Hymenophyllum tunbrigense, Staple Tor; G. Maw *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 307.

Hypericum linariifolium; *South Devon Literary Chronicle* (1846) *; (Morwell Rocks) New locality for, F. H. Goulding *Phytologist* III (1849) 643.

Lavatera (as *Malva*) *arborea*; Fibre from the, G. Peacock *Devon Association* VI (1874) 641.

Leontodon hastilis L. (Diptford); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 312.

Linaria purpurea (L.) Mill. var. *rosea* var. nov.; T. Stephenson *The Naturalist* (1946) 138.

Linaria repens and *Hypericum hircinum* [reported disappearance]; *Plymouth and District Field Club* 3 (1915) 14.

Lobelia urens; exhibit, T. B. Flower *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1872-3) iii; exhibit from Shute Hill, J. C. Melvill *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society*; reference *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 23; near Axminster, A. M. Barnard *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* III (1882) 424; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 359; W. Downes *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 255; C. H. S. Perceval *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 279; H. J. Riddelsdell *ibidem* L (1912) 350.

(*Lychnis flos-cuculi*, Lynton - Barnstaple); Ragged-Robin in winter; C. A. Briggs *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1898) 272.

Melampyrum pratensis var. *hians* Druce, (near Weir Head, Tamar); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 314.

(*Ophrys apifera*) Bee Orchis, between Churston and Brixham; W. H. Grattann *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 236.

Orchidaceous plants of South Devon; G. A. F. Wilks *Teign. Nat. Field Club* (1870) 8.

Orobanche amethystea Th., Description of an *Orobanche* new to Great Britain, probably; W. S. Hore *Phytologist* II (1845) 239.

page 112.

Orobanche minor; On the parasitism of, E. Parfitt *Devon Association* II (1868) 256, t.1.

(*Osmunda*) "Devonshire ferns"; M. Kent *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 238.

Oxalis corniculata (Lympstone); Note on, R. C. R. Jordan *Phytologist* I (1844) 840.

Pimpinella major (as *magna*) T. R. A. Briggs [Obit.]; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 104.

(*Polystichum*) Random notes; E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VII (1950) 307.

Potamogeton trichoides in Devon (near Chagford); S. F. (sic) Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 23.

Reseda alba, Bickleigh station, and *Orobanche minor*, Old Dartmoor Railway; *Plymouth & District Field Club* 3 (1915) 15.

Rosa micrantha Sm. var. *briggsii* Baker; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 350.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi* from Silverton district, examined by W. M. Rogers; G. B. Savery, [Collection in R. Albert Museum, Exeter] *.

Rubus (*R. briggsii*); A new, Editor [B. Seeman] *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 348; on *Rubus briggsii* a new species found in Devonshire (Vale of Bickleigh), A. Bloxam *ibidem* VII (1869) 33, t. 88 coloured.

Rubus silvaticus; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 274.

Salicornia lignosa; C. E. Moss *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 370.

Saxifraga umbrosa (Clovelly); F. Russell *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VI (1841) 314.

Scirpus triqueter in Cornwall and Devon (Beer Ferris); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 296.

Sibthorpia europaea (Meavy and Yelverton); Fluctuations of, F. Rilstone *North Western Naturalist* XXIII, 1948 (1951) 130.

Spiranthes autumnalis; L. L. Clarke *Intellectual Observer* II (1863) 195.

(*Ulex*, dwarf trailing Furze) The rural economy of the West of England, [W.] Marshall I (1796) 37; II (1796) 25.

Umbilicus rupestris (as *Cotyledon umbilicus*) as an epiphyte (Bolthead); H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 273.

(*Viscum*) Mistletoe on the Oak; T. R. A. Briggs *Plymouth Institute* (1870) *.

Wahlenbergia hederacea, Yelverton; exhibit *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 239.

Anstey's Cove; The flora of, F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 211.

Vicia orobus in South Devon (Anstey's Cove); W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 348.

(Axe valley; List of plants,) Z. I. Edwards Pulman's Weekly News 1860*.

Axe; Book of the, G. P. R. Pulman iv, 1875, 15-22. [No botany in Editors i-iii].

Ferns of the Axe . . .; including an account of ... *Lobelia urens* (near Honiton), Z. I. Edwards 1862, 112; 1866.

Babbacombe; C. S. Parker *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 199.

Otanthus (as *Diotis*) *maritimus*; T. B. Flower *Phytologist* V (1854) 54. (Not seen recently at Babbacombe).

Sedum albescens (from Babbacombe); J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society 10 August 1859; *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 280.

(Berry Head) Some autumn flowers on chalk and limestone; J. E. Lousley in *Birds, beasts and flowers*; A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 117.

Berry Head; J. E. Lousley *The Times*, 14 June 1949.

Adiantum capillus-veneris (near Berry Head); South Devon locality for, T. B. Flower *Phytologist* IV (1851) 51.

Coronilla varia a British plant (Berry Head); W. A. Bromfield *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 603.

Ononis reclinata in Devonshire (Berry Head); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 58.

Bovey Heathfield Triangle and its flora; A. Crawshaw *Torquay Natural History Society* VII (1936) 33.

(Bovey Tracey Valley) Influence of grazing on vegetation; E. W. Fenton *Torquay Natural History Society* IV (1926) 315; II, VI (1931) 83.

Erica ciliaris in Devon (N. Bovey); K. M. Toms *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 370.

Lythrum graefferi Ten. in South Devon (near Bovey Tracey); R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 58.

(Brent, South) Notes of a home naturalist; E. J. Climenson *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 179.

Brent; South, Flowers found on a holiday in South Devonshire, Manuscript list, J. S. L. Gilmour 1920, library N. D. Simpson.

page 112b.

(Budleigh Salterton) Rambles in search of wild flowers [Miss Cutler?] Chambers *Edinburgh Journal* 1851*.

Budleigh Salterton; Report of exhibit *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, H. Stone *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 266.

Budleigh Salterton; The botany of, G. T. Harris *Devon & Cornwall Notes and Queries* (1930-1) 183*.

Lythrum hyssopifolium (Budleigh Salterton); Devonshire station for, A. Russell *Phytologist* V (1854) 81.

(*Potentilla hirta* L. Budleigh Salterton) Botanical notes; *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 69.

Chudleigh; List of plants growing wild in the vicinity of, J. P. Jones in a Botanical tour ... Devon and Cornwall, 1820; ii, 1821.

Chudleigh; The history of, M. Jones 1852; ii, 1875.

Chudleigh, marked London Catalogue i, from Jones, no. 196, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Coffinswell and Milber Downs; Plants observed in flower on 24 May 1933, W. K. Martin Teign. Naturalists' Field Club 1933 (1934) *.

Dartmoor, also v.c. 4.

Dart; A botanical ramble on the banks of the, S. Hannaford junior *The Naturalist* I (1851) 197.

Arenaria montana L. (Dartmoor); W. E. T. Ingwersen *Nature Lover* IV (1947) 133; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 192.

Asplenium ruta-muraria (Dartmoor); Form of, W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 361. (Ferns, Cox Tor, Staple Tor, and Great Mis Tor) Some Dartmoor summits; D Swinscow *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1954) 85.

Isoetes lacustris, on Dartmoor; R. P. Gregory *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 299.

Lobelia urens on Dartmoor; W. K. Martin *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 428.

Spiranthes romanzoffiana in South Devon (Dartmoor); Anon. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 37.

(Dawlish) Record of localities; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 193.

Dawlish guide; W. M. Cornelius [1869]*; ii, undated*; iii, undated* [c. 1871] 79; iv, undated.

Dawlish Warren and some rare plants found thereon, E. Parfitt Teign. Naturalists' Field Club 1885 (1886) *.

Dawlish; A pictorial and descriptive guide to, Ward, Lock & Co. (publisher), *, ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, *, vi, *, vii, *, viii [1920-1] xxi.

Dawlish Warren; Notes on the flora of, G. T. Fraser *Torquay Natural History Society* IX (1944) 9.

(Dawlish) Some plants of the sea-shore; E. Pearse *Torquay Natural History Society* X (1950) 119.

Alyssum alyssoides (as *A. calycinum*) and *Narcissus biflorus*, near Dawlish; R. F. R. Jordan *Phytologist* II (1845) 338.

Festuca rubra var. *arenaria* x *Vulpia membranacea* (Dawlish Warren); A. Melderis *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 243.

Lathyrus hirsutus in South Devon (near Dawlish); W. Waterfield *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 283.

Narcissus poeticus (Dawlish Warren); W. S. Hore *Phytologist* I (1842) 203.

Oxalis corniculata, Dawlish 1781; Manuscript note in R. Pulteney's copy of Hudson's *Flora Anglica* i, library Linnean Society

Polygonum maritimum in South Devon (Dawlish); W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 311.

Romulea columnae (as *Trichonema*); J. Milford Loudon's *Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 272; W. S. Hore *Phytologist* I (1842) 203; D. Shier *Devon Association* (1883) 286*.

Salicornia variety and hybrid (*S. disarticulata* Moss n. var. *humifusa*, Dawlish Warren); A new, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 362.

Exeter; Handbook of, Besley's, 1863, 1871, [1876]*; botany W. S. M. D'Urban.

Exeter; Manuscript Plants eight or ten miles from, W. S. M. D'Urban [c. 1863-76] at Royal Albert Museum Exeter*.

Exeter, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 92; IV (1880) 70, 71, 93, 94.

Exeter; Pollard's official guide to, 1894, 96.

(Exeter) By the canalside; C. E. Larter *Country Life*, 19 March 1910*.

Exeter district; Notes on plants in the, W. S. M. D'Urban *University College of South-West Natural History and Field Club Society* (1912-28) 17*.

Exeter Canal; F. A. Brokenshire in Townsend's *West Counties Railway Guide*, July 1931*.

page 113.

Exe estuary in relation to water salinity; Vegetation of the, M. E. Gillham *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 735, figs.

Exeter Naturalists' Club and Archaeological Association 1862; Report 1863 → 1869 → *; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 208.

Exeter; University College Field Club 1897*. Proceedings.

Exeter Biological Society; University of, 1951*.

Acorus calamus on the Exeter Canal; E. A. Rogers *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 86.

Epilobium hirsutum x *palustre* in South Devon (near Exeter); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 139.

Erysimum repandum (R. Exe); Botanical report E. P[arfitt] *Devon Association* IX (1877) 74.

Silene (as *Lychnis*) *dioica*; an apocarpic plant near Exeter; R. Snow *New Phytologist* XXII (1923) 156.
Sagittaria rigida (as *heterophylla*) in Devon (near Exeter); W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 273, t.494; and *Potamogeton foliosus* Raf., W. S. M. D'Urban *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 785.
 Exmouth and its neighbourhood, ... ; Flora of, in 'Devonshire' [E. Edwards] 1868, appendix 357. [Auth. f. Cat. D. & Ex. Institute].
 Exmouth Grammar School Natural History Society 1930*. Published in School Magazine.
Elymus arenarius in South Devon (Exmouth); C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 226; W. P. Hiern *loco citato* 257.
Romulea, *Teesdalia* and *Senecio squalidus*, from Exmouth and Dawlish; H. G. Carter *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 281.
 Fernworthy; Observations on the natural history of, A. P. Barclay *Gresham's School Natural History Society* (1948) 34.
 Goodrington and Paignton; A botanical ramble ... between, S. Hannaford junior *The Naturalist* II (1852) 51.
 Grand Western Canal; Water Lilies and the, C. Little *Blundell's School Science Society Magazine* XI (1957) 23*.
 (Holne Chase; List of plants found near,) meeting, Teign. Naturalists' Field Club 1892 (1893) *.
 Kingsbridge estuary; S. P. Fox 1864.
 Kingsbridge and its surroundings 1874.
 Kingsbridge, Salcombe, and district; All about, W. T. Adey *; ii, [c. 1904] 66.
Scrophularia scorodonia in Cornwall (and Kingsbridge); E. M. Holmes *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 409.
 Manaton; Notes on the flora of, H. F. Parsons *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* V (1902-3) 60.
 Millbay; Walk with Teign. Naturalists' Field Club and Plymouth Naturalists' Field Club to, G. A. Steven Teign. Naturalists' Field Club 1930-1 (1932) *.
 Moreton, Chagford ... etc. Handbook to South Devon; J. Besley (publisher) [c. 1867] 151; [c. 1875].
 Newton Abbot. A school flora W. M. Watts 1877*; i (1887); [many editions and issues]; -1952.
Erica carnea L. gathered in Devon (Newton Abbot) ..., H. F. Hance *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 136.
Hypericum humifusum (Newton Abbot); C. E. Larter *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 287.
 Ottery St. Mary; Short notes on the church and parish of, S. W. Cornish 1869*; botany G. B. Wollaston 58; revised F. F. Cornish [c. 1894] 63.
 Plym valley and its neighbourhood; Notes ... botany of, T. R. A. Briggs *The Naturalist* III (1866) 90.
 Plymouth, also v.c. 2.
 Plymouth and Devonport flora; The, G. Banks, parts 1-8†, 1830-2; review J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 429.
 Plymouthensis; Index florae, I. W. N. Keys 1850. Printed page of numbers, London Catalogue ii*.
 Plymouth; Flora of, T. R. A. Briggs 1880; reference J. B[ritten] *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 281; *Nature* XXIII (1880) 74; author's annotated copy, library N. D. Simpson.
 Plymouth; Indigenous flora of London and, W. Hamilton, lists by G. Banks *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 265.
 (Plymouth) Floral calendars for May-September 1846; I. W. N. K[eyes]* from South Devon Literary Chronicle.
 Plymouth to Tamerton Folliott, returning through St. Budeaux; Notes of a botanical stroll from, I. W. N. Keys *The Naturalist* I (1851) 73.
 Plymouth to Bickleigh Vale, ...; Notes of a botanical stroll, II, I. W. N. Keys *The Naturalist* I (1851) 109.
 Plymouth; Notes of a botanical stroll in the neighbourhood of, III, I. W. N. Keys *The Naturalist* I (1851) 184; IV, II (1853) 69; V, *loco citato* 190.
 Plymouth; Dates of flowering of plants in the vicinity of, T. R. A. Briggs *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 235; list of early-flowering plants, *ibidem* VI (1862) 223.

page 113b.

Plymouth; Plants of, T. R. A. Briggs *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 368; notes respecting some ..., *idem Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 205, 326; VII (1869) 317; stations of, ... IX (1871) 240; plants near, *loco citato* 306; notes respecting some, X (1872) 259; notes on some ..., XI (1873) 374; XII (1874) 327; notes respecting some ..., XIII (1875) 265, 297.

Plymouth of some plants that are either uncommon, or else new to Devon or Cornwall; Stations near ..., T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 349.

Plymouth; Unrecorded stations, mostly near, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 287; V (1867) 309.

Plymouth; Naturalists' calendar for 1866, kept at, T. R. A. Briggs *The Naturalist* III (1866) 27, 46, 85.

Plymouth: its denizens, colonists, and aliens; The flora of, T. R. A. Briggs *Plymouth Institute* (1869-70) *.

Plymouth; On some peculiarities in the botany of the neighbourhood of, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 141.

Plymouth in connection with its natural features and climate; The botany of, T. R. A. Briggs *Plymouth Institute* (1872-3) *.

Plymouth; Notes illustrative of species distributed about, T. R. A. Briggs *Plymouth Institute* (1873-4) *; species about, V (1876) 314*; botanical notes, VII (1879) 326*.

Plymouth; Report of British Association meeting at, *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 288, 315.

Plymouth, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 86, 88; III (1879) 75, 92; IV (1880) 70, 71, 93, 94.

Plymouth; Hedgerows in the neighbourhood of, T. R. A. Briggs *Plymouth Institute* VI (1878) 211*.

(Plymouth) Our local flora; D. D. Dobell *Plymouth Institute* IX (1887) 140*.

Plymouth; marked London Catalogue ii, from I. W. N. Keys [d. 1890] Indigenous Flora Plymouth; no. 88, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Plymouth casuals; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 282.

Plymouth; The book of, National Union of Teachers. Conference 1910*; botany L. M. Berry. (Plymouth and district) Records; *Plymouth and District Field Club* I (1913) 20; 2 (1914) 18.

Plymouth; Additions to Briggs' 'Flora of, Anon. *Plymouth and District Field Club* I (1915?) *.

Plymouth district flora; H. W. Smith Western Morning News, 27 February 1915*.

Plymouth and her neighbours; A history of, C. W. Bracken 1931; ii, 1934. [Originally in papers].

Plymouth; Some interesting plants near, H. H. German *Countryside, New Series* IX (1931) 68.

Plymouth rubble heaps; The natural history of the, E. M. Phillips *Plymouth Institute* XIX (1947) 15*.

Plymouth and District Field Club 1902. Transactions 1-5. 1912-7 1913-7*.

Plymouth Institution and Devon & Cornwall Natural History Society 1812; or *Plymouth Institute* 1851. Amalgamation. Transactions I, 1830. Annual Report & Transactions I → 1855-6 → (1856-)1865 →*.

Anchusa sempervirens in the Plymouth area of South Devon; The status of, J. G. Vaughan *Watsonia* I (1950) 308.

Arum italicum Mill. in Devon (near Plymouth); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 212; ... and *A. maculatum* near Plymouth, *ibidem* XXVI (1888) 378.

Asarum europaeum, not a Plymouth plant; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 153.

Asperula arvensis (not found near Plymouth in 1832); W. A. Bromfield *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 272.

(*Carduus*) Hybrid thistles near Plymouth; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 270.

Carduus pycnocephalus L. (restricted) on Plymouth Hoe; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 257; and E. M. Phillips *ibidem* LXXV (1937) 266; *idem Report & Transactions Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Literature, Sciences and Art* LXXI (1939) 243, t. XII.

Carex pilulifera approaching var. *leesii* (near Plymouth); A state of, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 151; note H. N. Ridley *loco citato* 152.

Digitaria sanguinalis near Plymouth; J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 373.

Epilobium lanceolatum (at Lipson, Plymouth); T. R. A. Briggs *Phytologist* VI (1862) 286, 313.

(*Eryngium campestre*, Plymouth) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1727, 291; T. F. Ravenshaw *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 316.

Gentiana campestris (Plymouth); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 223, 356.

page 114.

Hermodactylus (as *Iris*) *tuberosus*, a native of Ireland and England (Plymouth); J. D., *Gardeners Magazine* VIII (1832) 235.

Hypericum undulatum, (near Plymouth) a recent addition to the British flora; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 45; and C. C. Babington *loco citato* 97.

Linaria supina, (Plymouth) exhibit Botanical Society of London 5 February 1847, F. H. Goulding; reference *Phytologist* II (1847) 759; H. C. Watson *loco citato* 767; I. W. N. Keys *loco citato* 938.

Orchis latifolio-maculata Towns. (?) in Devon (near Plymouth); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 244.

Petasites fragrans (near Crabtree); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 445.

Poa bulbosa (Plymouth etc.); T. B. Flower *Phytologist* V (1854) 54.

Polygonatum multiflorum and *Viburnum lantana* (near Plymouth); R. B., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 255.

Pyrus communis c. *cordata* Desv. (near Plymouth); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 208.

[Rosa] Roses of the neighbourhood of Plymouth; Notes respecting some of the, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 347; *idem* British Association Plymouth 1877, tr. 1878, 103.

Rosa collina Jacq., as a British plant (near Plymouth); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 82; *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 88.

Rubi; Stations of, and notes respecting some Plymouth, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 33.

Rubus adscitus Genev. and *R. mutabilis* Genev. (Plymouth); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 366.

Rubus dumnoniensis (Plymouth); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 338.

Rubus laciniatus W., near Plymouth; Discovery of, T. R. A. Briggs *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 381.

Rubus obliquus Wirtg. (Plymouth); A. Bloxam *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 69.

Rubus ramosus, an undescribed species of the *nudicaulis* group (Plymouth area); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 330.

Rubus rhenanus Muell.? (Plymouth); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 271.

Rubus sagittarius nom. nov. (Plymouth); H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 24.

Rumex rupestris, a British species (near Plymouth); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 294; H. Trimen *loco citato* 337.

(*Silene angustifolia* var. *carneiflora* (Legr.) Pugsl., Plymouth) An overlooked *Silene*; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 94; *S. cucubalus* (as *vulgaris*) ssp. *macrocarpa* Turritt, Hook. *Icon. Plant.* XXXVI (1956) t. 3551, 1-3; D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 236.

Sorbus (as *Pyrus*) *latifolia* (near Plymouth); Remarks on, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 236.

Tillaea muscosa and *Scrophularia vernalis* (near Plymouth); T. R. A. Briggs *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 256.

Viola odorata and *V. lactea*, in S. W. England (near Plymouth); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 356.

Viola permixta (Plymouth); Thirsk *Botanical Exchange Club* report J. G. Baker & W. Foggitt *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 73.

Salcombe, with the intermediate estuary; Kingsbridge and, [A. Hawkins] 1819, 101, 115.

Salcombe and neighbourhood; J. Fairweather 1884; ii, [c. 1896]; iii, [c. 1911]; botany W. B. Browne.

Salcombe plants; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 162.

Allium triquetrum in South Devon (Salcombe); F. M. Ruddock *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 188.

Equisetum variegatum of Weber & Lohr (Salcombe); E. Newman *Phytologist* II (1846) 553.

Crithmum maritimum and *Beta maritima*, (Salcombe); J. C. Loudon *Gardeners Magazine* XVIII (1842) 540.

Mentha [X] *muelleriana* β *serratifolia* var. nov. (Salcombe); A new British Mint, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 75; *idem* *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1935) 56; A. L. Still *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 23.

(*Onychium japonicum* (Thunb.) Kze. "wild at Bott Head, Salcombe") The ferns of north-western India, part II; C. W. Hope *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* XIII (1901) 444.

Ruscus aculeatus (Salcombe); Fruiting of, C. L. Walton *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 231.

Seaton and neighbourhood; Wild flowers of, Anon. [c. 186-]; reference G. T. Harris *Devon Association* (1926) 127.

Seaton, Beer and neighbourhood; G. F. Munford (1890)*; ii, (1891).

Seaton Valley; report of excursion, *Plymouth and District Field Club* I (1913) 14.

page 114b.

Seaton and district; A guide to, E. J. Burnham *; ii, [c. 1915]; iii, *; iv, *; v, [c. 1929]; vi, [c. 1933]; vii, [c. 1947].

(*Crithmum* and *Glaucium*) *Itinerarium curiosum*; W. Stukeley 1724, 151; ii, I (1776) 159, (near Seaton).

Ophrys apifera (Seaton); Variety of, F. T. Mott *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 247.
Sidmouth; Flowering plants of, R. C., 1846. [The author is usually said to be R. Caspary but N.D. S. was informed by R. Waterfield that it is R. Cresswell].
Sidostiensis; Flora, [Sidmouth] W. H. Cullen 1849.
Sidmouth; A descriptive sketch of, T. H. Mogridge [1836] 65.
Sidmouth; A new guide to, P. O. Hutchinson 1857; ii, 1862*; iii, 1865*; iv, 1868*; v, 1875*; vi, 1879*; vii, 1885.
(Sidmouth) Local names of common plants; E. D. B., *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 235.
Sidmouth; Notes on the flora of, P. M. Wright *Countryside, New Series* XVII (1954) 153.
Ferns of Sidmouth; P. O. Hutchinson 1862.
(Ferns) Report of Sidmouth meeting; *British Fern Gazette* VI (1934) 279.
(*Phyllitis* vars. (as *Scolopendrium*) Sidmouth), How fern sports are found; C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 40, (Torquay) 42.
Slapton ...; Remarks on the natural history of the parish of, H. V. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 393.
Chara connivens Braun, exhibited from Slapton; H. Groves Linnean Society 6 November 1884.
Steps Bridge; Plants seen at and near, C. E. Larter Teign. Naturalists' Field Club 1934 (1935) *.
Stoke Woods; The plant ecology of, J. L. Sager Teign. Naturalists' Field Club (1932).
Tavistock and its vicinity; Home scenes or, R. Evans 1846; ii, 1875.
Physospermum cornubiensis, near Tavistock; W. S. Bore *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IV & V (1841) 50.
Isoetes (lacustris) in Devon (Tavistock); F. A. Brokenshire *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 259.
Tavy Valley; report of excursion, *Plymouth and District Field Club* I (1913) 13.
Teignmouth, Dawlish and Torquay guide ..., [N. T. Carrington]; part 2, The natural history of the district ..., W. Turton & J. F. Kingston [?1828]*; an edition part 2 [c. 1830]; an edition [1832]*.
Teignmouth guide; E. & G. H. Croydon [1840]*; [1863]*; xvi, [c. 1865].
Teignmouth; Rarer plants observed in the neighbourhood of, R. C. R. Jordan *Phytologist* I (1844) 827.
Teign, ...; Letters historical and botanical, ...; Vale of, [H. R. P.] F. Halle 1851.
Teignmouth; Rarer plants of, R. Cresswell Teign. Naturalists' Field Club (1869) 12.
Teign Basin; South Devon, A contribution towards a flora of the, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 70, 121, 133, 177, 206, 239, 262.
(Teignmouth) Up and down the cliffs; B. F. C., *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 211.
Teignmouth and its surroundings; B. F. Cresswell Homeland Series No. 15, 1901; ii, 1906.
(Teignmouth harbour) Plants of a new island; J. Hughes *Country Life* CXXIV (1958) 1070.
Beacon School Field Club, Teignmouth*.
Teign Naturalists' Field Club, 1858; Report of Proceedings 1858, 1860-96, -97; as Annual Report 1897, 1898, 1899; as Aniv. Meeting, Report of Proceedings etc. 1899-1911, 1900-10[-12]; 55th-66th Annual Meetings 1912-17 (1929); 1918-28 (1938); 1930, 1 (1932); 1932 (1936); 1933 → (1934)-4* [1912-27 (1929) no botany].
Gladiolus illyricus in Devonshire (Bitton Wood near Teignmouth); W. G. Smith *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 220.
Hieracium boreale in the Teign Valley; F. B. Doveton *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 303.
Hyoscyamus niger var. *pallidus* W. & K., from Teignmouth; see H. F. Tagg *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 248.
Hypericum linarifolium in England (Teignmouth); On the discovery of, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VI (1841) 76.
Lotus angustissimus (Teignmouth); C. R. Jordan *Phytologist* I (1842) 293.
Viola odorata (var. *immaculata* mihi, near Teignmouth); A new variety of, E. S. Gregory *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 82.
Torquay; Manual of the flora of, C. E. Larter 1900; review A crown of flowers*; E. Phillpotts.
Torquay guide ...; Teignmouth, Dawlish and, [N. T. Carrington]; part 2, The natural history of the district ..., W. Turton & J. F. Kingston [?1828]*; an edition part 2 [c. 1830]; an edition [1832]*.

page 115.

Torquay; The panorama of, O. Blewitt 1830*; ii, 1832; botany Mrs. Griffiths.
Torquay guide; The, by Several Literary Gentlemen 1841; ii, 1841*; iii, 1848, 124; [xiv, no botany].

Torquay on flowering plants; On the influence of the mild climate of, J. A. Walker *Phytologist* II (1845) 24.
 Torquay; marked London Catalogue iii, T. B. Flower 1850; no. 86, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Torquay; Account of a privileged locality near, (Anstey's Cove) E. Lees *Phytologist* IV (1851) 236.
 Torquay and its neighbourhood; Handbook for, E. Croydon (publisher) 1854; [1863].
 Torquay and its neighbourhood; Cockrem's tourists' guide to, [1856] 98, 110; [c. 1869] 98, 110; undated. 212, 232*.

Torquay flora; Handbook of the ..., R. Stewart 1860.
 Torquay; Rare plants at, W. H. Grattan *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 43, 139; R. T., *loco citato* 165.
 Torquay past and present; S. Thomson 1877.
 Torquay; Notes upon some plants of the neighbourhood of, T. R. A. Briggs *Teignmouth Naturalists' Field Club* 1882 (1883) *.

Torquay; Westley's tourist guide to, [c. 1885].
 Torquay and its surroundings; P. H. W. Almy 1907. *Homeland Handbook*
Torquay Natural History Society collections; Note on, E. V. Elwes *Torquay Natural History Society* II (1916) 74. [Phanerogams, Miss Griffiths, Messrs. Parfitt & Parker].
 Torquay etc.; Plants of, C. E. Larter & W. P. Hiern *Devon Association* (1917) *.
 (Torquay) Exhibit of rare plants; -. Waterfall *Torquay Natural History Society* III (1922) 142.
 (Torquay area) Report of botanical section; *Torquay Natural History Society* IV (1923) 95; (1924) 192; (1925) 279; (1926) 379; V (1927) 74; (1928) 169; (1929) 252; (1930) 363; VI (1931) 78; (1933) 260; (1934) 351; VII (1935) 75; (1936) 77; (1937) 234; (1939) 297; VIII (1939) 56; (1940) 99; (1942) 196; IX (1945) 92; (1946) 151; (1947) 223; X (1948) 102; (1950) 147; XI (1952) 41; (1954) 129; XII (1955) 30.

Torquay flora; G. T. Fraser *Torquay Natural History Society* VII (1937) 163.
 Torquay Natural History Society, 1844; Annual Report I-III; ii, 1909-22; Journal I-III 1909-22; J. of Transactions & Proceedings IV→ 1923→*.

Arum italicum, Torquay; exhibit 19 April 1883, J. Britten *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1882-3 (1883) 8.

Calamintha intermedia (as *sylvatica* Bromf.) (Torquay), in Devon; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 208.

Coronopus (as *Senebiera*) *didymus* and *Lithospermum arvense*, (Torquay); B. Sprague *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1904) 76.

Helianthemum polifolium, (Torquay); W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 185.
Iris foetidissima (*flore pleno*) (Torquay); R. Battersby *Phytologist* I (1844) 1079.
Silene noctiflora, Torquay; F. B. Doulton *Countryside* V (1907) 160.
Senecio cineraria, (Torquay); W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 59.
Thalictrum arenarium (as *dunense*) in Cornwall (and Torquay); F. H. Davey *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 37.

Vicia lutea etc., (Black Head); T. B. Flower *Phytologist Club* 21 January 1854; reference *Phytologist* V (1854) 54.

Totoniensis; Flora, S. Hannaford junior (1851); supplement 1852 [paged continuously]; review *The Naturalist* II (1852) 134.

Totnes and Newton Abbot. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii (1887); [many editions and issues]; -1952.
 Totnes meeting; British Pteridological Society *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 109; F. W. Stansfield *loco citato* 113.

Totnes; Report of British Pteridological Society meeting at, *British Fern Gazette* VII (1935) 7.
 (Totnes) King Edward VI Grammar School Natural History Society* . Published in *The Totnesian*.
 (Ferns) The Tomes excursions; *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 113.
Leucojum aestivum (Totnes Weir); T. B. Flower *Phytologist* V (1854) 53.
 (*Muscari comosum*, Totnes) Report of Botanical Section, *Torquay Natural History Society* X (1951) 194.

Twerton; On the flora of the neighbourhood of, F. Mackenzie *Devon Association Part 4* (1865) 68.
 Widecombe-in-the-moor and the neighbourhood; "Things new and old" ..., R. Dymond 1876. The list of ferns originally in Cassell's Magazine, Mr. Amery*.

- Wistman's Wood; R. M. Christy *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1921) 9; and *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 74; *Devon Association Advancement of Science, Literature and the Arts* LIV (1922) 291.
- Wistman's Wood and Black Tor Copse, Dartmoor; Ecological notes on, G. T. Harris *Devon Association* (1921) *.
- Wistman's Wood; T. Sprague, communicated Linnean Society 27 October 1926, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 2; *idem Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* (1926) 465*.
- Dorset; v.c. 9.
- Dorsetshire; Flora of, J. C. Mansel-Pleydell 1874; ii, 1895; review H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 219; A. B. W., *Nature* X (1874) 459; A. B., *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 121; J. C. Mansel-Pleydell *loco citato* 154; author's annotated copies, library Dorset Co. Museum, see *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LVII (1936) xxxv.
- Dorset flora; Geographical handbook of the, R. Good 1948; first addendum to the handlist of the Dorset flora, R. Good *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LXXV (1955) 157; review H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1949) 182.
- Dorsetshire. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 56; ii, I (1722) 65; iii, I (1753) 65; iv, I (1772) 176; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 54; ii, I (1806) 76.
- Dorsetshire. Magna Britannia; [T. Cox, 1720] 571.
- (Dorset) *General Magazine of Arts and Sciences*; Editor B. Martin 1755, July*.
- Dorsetshire ...; Rural beauties, or the natural history of the four following western counties ..., T. Botanista 1757, 223. [List of plants, Mr. Pike].
- (Dorsetshire) The natural history of England; B. Martin I (1762) 49*.
- Dorsetshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. III (1769) 212.
- Dorsetshire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen, [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 73.
- Dorset. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 305.
- Dorset. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 72; 1773, 72.
- Dorset; The history and antiquities of the county of, J. Hutchins 1774, 2 volumes; ii, Editor R. Gough & J. B. Nichols 1796-1813 [IV, 1815 no botany]; iii, improved by W. Shipp & J. W. Hodson 1861-73, 4 volumes [see Pulteney, R. & Mansel-Pleydell, J. C.].
- (Dorset) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775], library Botany Department Oxford.
- Dorset. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 351; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 350.
- (Dorset) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Botany Department Oxford.
- (Dorset) Observations relative chiefly to the natural history ... of the Western Counties of England; W. G. Maton 2 volumes 1797.
- (Dorset) Journal of an excursion to Eastbury and the West of England 1797, J. Banks; preface and notes, S. G. Perceval *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 IX (1899) 6; see also H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 290.
- (Dorset) Catalogue of some of the more rare plants observed on a tour through the western counties of England, in June 1799; D. Turner & J. Sowerby *Linnean Society Transactions* V (1799) 234.
- (Dorset) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i, 1762; R. Pulteney [d. 1801] library Linnean Society
- Dorset; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [1802-10] 161.
- Dorset; Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 213.
- Dorsetshire; Some of the rare plants of, R. Pulteney; The history of the county of Dorset ..., J. Hutchins ii, III (1813) Catalogue 61; J. C. Mansel-Pleydell, The history of the county of Dorset iii, IV (1874) lxxxvii. Reprint as Catalogue of the birds, shells, and some of the more rare plants of Dorsetshire, R. Pulteney 1799; ii, with additions and a brief memoir of the author, T. Rackett *et al.*, 1813. [The 1801 edition was never printed as it was destroyed by fire at Mr. Nicholl's office. The plates in edition ii, do not represent any plants].
- Dorsetshire. The scientific tourist in England, ..., T. Walford I (1818).
- Dorset. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale II (1819) 202.

- (Dorset) Flowers varying in colour; Constant Reader (pseudonym) *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 477.
- (Dorset) Memoirs of the Martyns; G. C. Gorham 1830, 148.
- Dorset. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 39; II (1837) 563.
- Dorset Manuscript list; T. Hugo 1838. Cambridge University Botany School Library.
- (Dorset) Account of a botanical tour in north Wales, the south of England ...; R. Graham *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 105.
- (Dorset) Notes of a botanical excursion in Hampshire; J. Woods *Phytologist* III (1848) 258.
- Dorchester; J. Garland *The Naturalist* I (1851) 169.
- Dorsetshire and Somersetshire; Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, J. Murray (publisher) 1856, 95, 129; ii, 1869, 182, 239; iii, *; iv, 1882, 196, 246, 258; ... for Wilts and Dorset, v, 1899, 497, 631, 661.
- Dorset; A guide to the coasts of Hants and, M. E. C. Walcott 1859, pp. 378, 382, 389, 395 and 409.
- Dorset known as Poole basin; A sketch of the botany of Hants. and, H. Trimen 1863, Manuscript Society of Amateur Botanists British Museum (Natural History).
- Dorset; marked London Catalogue vi, v, vi, 1867, 1863 and 1873, J. C. Mansel-Pleydell, nos. 89-91, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Dorset) Wild fresh spring flowers ... 1873.
- Dorsetshire plants; Manuscripts of, 5 volumes; M. Frampton* [at Moreton House 1874].
- Dorset botany; J. C. Mansel-Pleydell *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 211; note, [Editor] *loco citato*; Dorsetshire plants, *ibidem* XVII (1879) 342.
- (Dorset) Additions to county flora; Presidential Address, J. C. Mansel-Pleydell *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* I (1877) 8.
- (Dorset) Spring and autumn flowers; H. G. Wauton *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1879) 11.
- Dorset plant stations; Some, W. M., *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 135.
- Dorset; Additions to the flora of, H. N. Ridley & W. Fawcett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 246.
- Dorset plants; Notes on, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 265, 291, and reprint.
- Dorset plants; W. B. Barrett *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 349.
- (Dorset) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
- Dorsetshire; Tourists' guide to, R. N. Worth; ii, 1889; iii, 1894.
- Notes on botany (chiefly geographical); R. P. Murray *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* X (1889) 47.
- (Dorset) Observations on flowering plants 1889; M. G. Stuart, *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* X (1889) 214; XI (1890) 218; XII (1891) 197; XIII (1892) 240; N. M. Richardson, *ibidem* XIV (1893) 206; XV (1894) 199; XVI (1895) 192; XVII (1896) 208; XVIII (1897) 192; XIX (1898) 208; XX (1899) 186, 190; XXI (1900) 24; XXII (1901) 152; XXIII (1902) 214; XXIV (1903) 184; XXV (1904) 282; XXVI (1905) 273; XXVII (1906) 267; XXVIII (1907) 276; XXIX (1908) 289; XXX (1909) 246; XXXI (1910) 276; XXXII (1911) 244; XXXIII (1912) 238; XXXIV (1913) 210; W. P. Curtis, *ibidem* XXXV (1914) 200; XXXVI (1915) 144; XXXVII (1916) 192; XXXVIII (1917) 231; XXXIX (1918) 92; F. L. Blathwayt, *ibidem* XL (1920) 76; XLI (1921) 106; XLII (1922) 104; XLIII (1923) 116; XLIV (1923) 120; XLV (1924) 186; XLVI (1925) 192; H. H. Haines *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LII (1931) 145; F. H. Haines *ibidem* LIX (1938) 83; W. D. Lang *ibidem* LXVIII (1947) 90; D. Meggison *ibidem* LXXIX (1958) 25.
- Dorset; Rare plants in, Report of President's address, M. G. Stuart *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XV (1890) xix.
- Dorset plants; Notes on, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 79; some additions, *idem* *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XV (1894) 74; *idem* *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 377; XLII (1904) 236; XLVII (1909) 73; L (1912) 27; *idem* *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XXVI (1905) 75; notes on the Dorset flora, I, *ibidem* XXIX (1908) 14; ii, *ibidem* XXX (1909) 116; notes on the flora, *idem* *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 378, 417.
- (Dorset) New records in president's address; *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XIV (1893) 27.
- Dorset plants; J. W. White & D. Fry *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 432.
- (Dorset) Botanical exhibits by E. F. Linton Sec. Report *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XVII (1896) xlvi.

Dorset court guide; The Hants and, C. W. Deacon (publisher) 1897; 1898; botany E. F. Linton 277.

(Dorset) Notes of a home naturalist; E. J. Climenson *Science-Gossip, New Series IV* (1897) 104.

(Dorset) Fresh records of plants in president's address; *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club XVIII* (1897) lxxv.

(Dorset) The influence of climatic and geological changes upon the British flora, with remarks upon three new Dorset plants, *Erica lusitanica*, *Spartina townsendii*, and *Setaria verticillata*; J. C. Mansel-Pleydell *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club XXI* (1900) 1.

Dorset flower records; typescript list of, H. H. & S. Haines 1901-32, library N. D. Simpson.

John Clavell Mansel-Pleydell† (portrait); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany XL* (1902) 260.

Dorset; F. R. Heath 1905*; ii, 1908; iii, 1912; iv, 1915; v, 1919; vi, 1922; vii, 1927*; viii, 1933. Methuen Little Guide.

Dorset: a reading book for schools; H. Harding 1907, 24.

(Dorset) Report of first appearances ...; N. M. Richardson *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club XXVIII* (1907) 258.

Dorsetshire; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany XLVI* (1908) 384.

Dorset; The distribution of living plants in relation to the different geological formations in, L. Towers *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club XXIX* (1908) 119.

Dorset; A. L. Salmon 1910, 39; ii, 1915, 39. Cambridge county geography.

Dorsetshire plant records; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany XLIX* (1911) 363.

Dorset plants; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany L* (1912) 65; LII (1914) 40.

(Dorset) Babington's manual, viii (1881), annotated by W. B. Barrett [d. 1915] Weymouth Public Library

Dorset; Flora of, Editor i (1874) annotated by W. B. Barrett in Weymouth Public Library.

(Dorset) Three Manuscript commonplace books; W. B. Barrett in Weymouth Public Library; there are letters from various botanists on Dorset plants.

Dorset; Manuscript notes in a copy of 'Field flowers of Bedfordshire', by E. Brown 1917-28, library N, D. Simpson.

(Dorset) Additional plants; H. McK[echnie] *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1917) 22.

(Dorset) Plant records from Lobel; see Early British Botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 52.

(Dorset) Popular names of flowers, fruit, etc.; A. S. Macmillan 1922.

Dorset records; W. H. Spreadbury *Countryside, New Series III* (1922) 208.

Report of the N. H. Section Com. for 1925, botany F. L. Blathway; *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club XLVII* (1926) 177; XLVIII (1927) 126; XLIX (1928) 207; *idem Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society L* (1929) 73; LI (1930) 135; LVII (1936) 94; LXIV (1943) 121; LXV (1944) 144; LXVII (1946) 88.

Dorset; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 25.

Dorset and Wiltshire; Local papers archaeological and topographical, Hampshire, H. Sumner 1931.

(Dorset) The British Bryological Society; E. Armitage *Bryologist XXXIV* (1931) 44.

(Dorset) Botanical notes; *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1931) 10.

Dorset; Out of doors in, M. Oakden 1932, 40, 122.

Dorset up along and down along; M. A. Dacombe Editor Dorset Fed. Wom. Institute (1935) 125; ii, *, iii, 1951.

Dorset: Shell guide; P. Nash (1935) 39.

(Dorset downs) The effect of certain physical factors on the determination of plant habitat; R. J. Tabor *Southeastern Naturalist XL* (1935) 32.

Dorset flowers, 1935; Some rarer. F. H. Haines *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society LVII* (1936) 102.

Dorset; Companion into, D. Gardiner 1937; ii, 1944*; iii, 1947, 82, 159, 161, 196, 224 etc.

Dorset; An account of a botanical survey of, R. Good *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1937) 114.

Dorset Coast, St. Alban's Head to Osmington Mills. *Botanical Exchange Club* excursion, leader N. D. Simpson, *Botanical Exchange Club XI* (1938) 430.

Dorset; William Curtis 1746-1799, W. H. Curtis, 1941, 45.

Dorset; Flora and fauna of north-east, Bryanston School Natural History Society 1942. Mimeograph.

Dorset. Early English botanists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 102, 103, 117, 134, 202, 258.

Dorset; The geography of the flowering plants; 1947, 224.

(Dorset) Album of paintings; The Misses Griffiths,* see R. Good Geographical handbook of the Dorset flora, 1948, x.

- Dorset wild flowers; G. M. Stanford *Dorset Year Book* 1948, 54.
(Dorset) Problems in the study of local marsh, bog and fen vegetation; J. H. Lavender *Bournemouth Natural Science Society* XLIV (1955) 59.
Dorset; The botanical exploration of, P. W. Carter *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LXXIX (1958) 73; [valuable bibliography].
Dorset plants; Card index, library Bournemouth Natural Science Society
Canford School Natural History Society 1924*. Published in *The Canfordian*.
Claysmore School Natural History Society (Iwerne Minster) 1944*, Annual Report.
Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 1875, I-XLIX (1877-1928); *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* L → 1929 →.
Dorset Year Book, published by the Society of Dorset Men; 1906 →*.
South-Western Naturalists' Union 1922*. [No publications].
Asarum europaeum in Dorset (Merrilands Farm); A. J. W[ilmott] *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 212.
Bromus interruptus (Edmonsham to Verwood); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 120.
Bromus lepidus (as *britannicus*) in cultivation; L. B. Hall *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 57.
Calamintha; A new British, (*C. baetica* Boiss. & Reut.) H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 185.
Carum verticillatum in Dorset (Slepe Heath); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 310.
Cerastium arvense in Dorset; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 281.
Chara canescens Loisel. exhibited 20 November 1884 from near Helston and Little Sea, Dorset; H. Groves *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 68.
Cochlearia danica, a minute form; W. B. Grove *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 216.
Cyperus fuscus in Dorset (Bere Regis) and Hants; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 369.
Draba muralis in Dorset (near Chard); W. B. Barrett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 312.
Echinops sphaerocephalus L. in Kent (and Winspit, Dorset); I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 51.
Epipactis palustris (at Golden Cap, Seatown); *Dorset Natural History Society and Archaeological Field Club* XI (1890) xxv.
(*Erica ciliaris* and *Daboecia* (as *Menziesia*) *polifolia*) Seagull shooting at Bournemouth; J. J. Weir *Nature Notes* II (1891) 58; Editor *ibidem* 89.
Erica lusitanica in Dorset (Lytchett Heath); *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 220; recording W. B. Hemsley *Botanical Magazine* CXXXI t. 8018.
Euphrasiae, Hants and Dorset; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 51; Dorset ..., E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 190.
Falcaria vulgaris and *Lathyrus tuberosus*, Wyke Regis to Langton Herring; R. Good *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LXXVII (1956) 41.
Ferns found near Wool-bridge; Notes on, J. E. Daniel *The Naturalist* V (1855) 12; the Benbow collection, C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* I (1911) 189, 201; good hunting in Moly's country, T. Stansfield *ibidem* IV (1921) 173; Editor *loco citato* 175.
Ferns of the Axe ..., including an account of *Lobelia urens*; Z. I. Edwards 1862; ii, 1866.
Fumaria parviflora (Badbury Rings); R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 129.
Gagea lutea (Silton, as Sitton); C. W. F. T. Williams *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 141, 188.
(*Galanthus*) The Snowdrop wild in Dorsetshire (Woodstock); J. R. Rowe *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 388; Snowdrop (Over Compton), B., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 92.
Galium vaillantii in Oxon and Dorset (Hamworthy Junction); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 275.
Grasses [?Dorset], presented by N. Richardson; Volume of, *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LVII (1936) xxxv.
(*Himantoglossum*) A note on the Lizard Orchid and its occurrence in Dorset; R. Good *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LV (1934) 272; at Fleet, *Country Life* 3 August 1935*.
(*Impatiens noli-tangere* and *Calystegia soldanella*) Report D. N. H. for 1946; W. D. Lang *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LXVIII (1947) 90.

Iris spuria in Dorset (Chickerell); Some notes on the occurrence of, C. R. S. Bradley *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LXIV (1943) 118.

Isoetes echinospora in England; L. B. Hall *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 272; and C. E. S[almon] *loco citato*

Juncus tenuis in Somerset and Dorset (Lilliput); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 340; C. B. Green *ibidem* LIV (1916) 65.

Lamprothamnus papulosum J. Groves (as *alopecuroides*), in Dorsetshire (Langton Herring); On the occurrence of, [J. C. Mansel-Pleydell] *Dorset Natural History Society and Archaeological Field Club* XIII (1892) 163, t.

Leonurus cardiaca near Fordingbridge (Bickton); *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* XXXVI (1947) 14.

Listera cordata; A note on the southern distribution of, W. D. Miller *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 223.

Lolium temulentum (Edmondsham); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 407.

Lythrum hyssopifolia (Greenhouse, Canford Magna) and *Arum neglectum*, D. Megison *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LXXVIII (1957) 31.

Malva rotundifolia (as *borealis*) (from Chickerell); *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XXIX (1908) xxxi.

Silene (as *Lychnis*) *dioica*; Som. Dors. *Notes & Queries* I (1899) *.

(*Mentha pulegium* as *Origanum*; Organford) J. Hutchins' *Dorset* II (1774) 130; ii, III (1813) 41.

Nasturtium siifolium (Blandford) (and *Oenanthe* spp.); J. C. Mansel *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 43.

Oenanthe pimpinelloides (and *Monotropa*); R. W., *Sci.-Gossip* III (1867) 235; J. W. White *loco citato* 257.

(*Oenanthe pimpinelloides*) *Nasturtium siifolium*; J. C. Mansel *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 43.

(*Oenanthe pimpinelloides*) The ancient straits of Malvern; J. Buckman [1849] 14.

Orchids of Hants. and Dorset; M. J. Godfrey *British Association Report Bournemouth* 1919 (1920) 331.

Orchis incarnata at Culase; R. V. Sherring *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* III (1912) 44; and see Mansel-Pleydell, *Fl. of Dorset*, ii (1895) 257.

Orchis latifolia x *maculata*, at Edmondsham; *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* III (1912) 44, t. I.

Orchis mascula and *O. morio*; Notes on, M. J. Godfrey *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 193.

(*Orobanche*) *Picris* Broomrape; J. B., *Science-Gossip* VII (1871) 119; F. I. Warner *ibidem* VIII (1872) 23.

Osmunda; A regal, C. B. Green *British Fern Gazette* I (1912) 293.

Phragmites communis form, and *Lathyrus nissolia*, Smallmouth Sands; J. W. White *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 44; R. T., *loco citato* 94.

(*Phyllitis* var. (as *Scolopendrium vulgare* var. *crispum grande*)) Our frontispiece; [c. T. Druery] *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 188, t.

(*Phyllitis* var. (as *Scolopendrium vulgare crispum*) Dorset) Fern experiences; W. B. Cranfield *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 219; (S. Dorset), *ibidem* VI (1930) 64.

Phytolacca decandra L., in Dorset (Canford Cliffs); W. R. Thomson *The Field*, 24 March 1945.

Platanthera chlorantha var. *tricalcarata* Hemsl. (Bishops Caundle); W. B. Hemsley *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXVIII (1907) 3, t. 1; (1908) 391, text figs.

Polemonium caeruleum, near house, Whitchurch; Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 3. Mimeograph.

Polygala calcarea (Knowlton); F. L. B., *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LX (1939) 183.

Polypogon monspeliensis in Dorset (Littlesea); [Editor] *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 275.

(*Polystichum*) The 'Gracillimum' shield ferns; C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 200.

Polystichum var. (as *aculeatum* var. *pulcherrimum*) (in Dorset); C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* I (1909) 4.

(*Polystichum*) Random notes; E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VII (1950) 307.

Polystichum setiferum var. (as *P. angulare pulcherrimum macrodon*) (S. Dorset); exhibit *British Fern Gazette* VI (1930) 66.

Polystichum setiferum var. (as *P. angulare plumosum grande*) origin Dorset; *British Fern Gazette* VII (1948) 207, t.

Polystichum setiferum var. (as *P. angulare pulcherrimum variegatum*); W. B. Cranfield *British Fern Gazette* VI (1933) 208.

page 118.

(*Primula vulgaris*) Red and white primroses; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 50.

(*Primula vulgaris*) The distribution of the Primrose in a southern county; R. Good *The Naturalist* (1944) 41.

Potamogeton alpinus x lucens (Bindon Mill); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 306.
(Potamogeton ?berchtoldii and Isoetes echinospora, Moigne Combe) W. D. Lang *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LXXIII (1952) 175.

Potamogeton crispus var. *cornutus* mihi (Manston); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 186.

Potamogeton x decipiens (as *upsaliensis*) in England (near Wool); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 348; R. V. Sherring *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* IX (1918) 45.

Pteridium (as *Pteris*) *serratulum*; J. W. Bailey *Phytologist* IV (1852) 609.

Ranunculus ophioglossifolius (Dorchester); E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 277; a Buttercup, E. Milne-Redhead *Gloucestershire Countryside* I (1934) 187.

(Rhamnus catharticus, Blandford) *Itinerarium curiosum*; W. Stukeley 1724, 181; ii, I (1766) 189; Hutchin's Dorset ii, I (1796) 131.

(Rosa) Roses from Dorsetshire; Some G. A. Boulenger *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 16.

Rubia peregrina (as *silvestris*) The history of the worthies of England; T. Fuller 1662, *; [ii] Editor J. Nicholls 1811, *; iii, Editor P. A. Nuttall I (1840) 452.

Rubus lately found in Dorset; Notes on some of the rarer forms of, R. P. Murray *Dorset Natural History Society and Archaeological Field Club* XII (1891) 71.

Rubus (*R. durotrigum*); A new British, R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 15; further notes ..., *idem* *Dorset Natural History Society and Archaeological Field Club* XIV (1893) 179, coloured plates.

Rubus erythrinus Genev. (Daggons and Branksome Chine); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 204.

(Rumex) Peculiarities in the Dock (near Blandford); F. M. K., *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 89.

Scorzonera humilis; C. Sandwith *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 311; C. B. Green *loco citato* 373; G. C. Druce *ibidem* LXVII (1929) 26.

Silene maritima ssp. *thorei* (Dufour) Rouy & Fouc.; W. B. Turrill Hook. *Icon. Pl.* XXXVI (1956) t. 3550, 1-2, (a similar plant, Kimmeridge); abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 270.

Simethis (as *Bulbine*) *planifolia* recorded "in a fir plantation about two miles distant from Bournemouth, in July last", report *Botanical Society of London* meeting 6 August 1847; *Phytologist* II (1847) 926. [Dorset, see F. Townsend 'Flora of Hampshire' ii, 1904, 439]; *London Journal of Botany* VI (1847) 474; C. Wilson *Gardeners Chronicle* (1847) 467; exhibit, W. Borrer *Botanical Society of London* 1 September 1848, reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 313; report of exhibit, J. Hussey *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 248; reference *The Naturalist* I (1865) 317; H. M. A., *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 90; W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1902) xii; "Corycius senex" [W. Tuckwell] *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XXXIV (1903) 44, and *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 286; Bournemouth Lily, C. A. Rooper *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* I (1909) 47, t. II; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 285.

Spartina townsendii; R. V. Sherring *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* IV (1913) 49; V (1914) 48; VII (1916) 42 and map; *ibidem* VIII (1917) 63; IX (1918) 40; XI (1920) 48, t.; the rapid spread ..., O. Stapf report of lecture, *Bournemouth Guardian* 1913; *idem* *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* V (1914) 71, tt. I-III.

(Teucrium scorodonia) Wild Sage (near Blandford); A journey into Cornwall, G. Lipscombe 1799, 120.

Crassula tillaea (as *Tillaea muscosa*); *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 382.

Ulices; On the Dorsetshire, E. Forbes *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 290, 304.

Ulex gallii in Dorset; J. C. Mansel-Pleydell *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 153.

Utricularia, illustrated by Dorset specimens (near Wool); British species of, E. F. Linton *Dorset Natural History Society and Archaeological Field Club* XV (1894) 81, tab.

Utricularia intermedia (flowering Morden Decoy); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 218.

Veronica persica (as *buxbaumii*); B., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 92.

(Viola) Dog Violet; A note on the, J. C. Mansel-Pleydell *Dorset Natural History Society and Archaeological Field Club* I (1877) 36, 2 tt.

Viola calcarea (near Iwerne Minster); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 119.

Vulpia (as *Festuca*) *ambigua*, in Dorset; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 212.

Abbotsbury Castle; On some of the rarer trees in the gardens of, J. C. Mansel-Pleydell 1893; *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* XV (1894) 184; and reprint.

Abbotsbury; Report of excursion, W. Butt *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVIII (1913) 37.

Arenaria balearica (from Abbotsbury); W. P[amplin] *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 127.

Bhompston Pond, near Dorchester; The natural history of, botany 2, C. D. Day *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XXXIII (1912) 229.

(Bingham's Melcombe) Bird life and bird lore; R. B. Smith 1905; reprint. 1905; popular edition 1909, 336.

Bournemouth, see also v.c. 11.

Bournemouth, including the Isle of Purbeck; Flora of, E. F. Linton [1900]; [ii], with appendix 1919; appendix 2, 1925; review J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 116; *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 361; LVII (1919) 328; abstract C. E. S. & E. G. B., *ibidem* LXIII (1925) 338.

Bournemouth and the surrounding scenery; The illustrated historical and picturesque guide to, P. Brannon [i-iv, no botany]; v, 1860, 86; vi, *; vii, *; viii, 1864; ix, *; x, 1869; 1871; xi, *; xii, *; xiii, *; xiv, 1880; xv, as Sydenham's illustrated 1884; xvi, *; xvii, 1887; xviii, *; xix, 1893.

Bournemouth; Flora of, report of Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, *Midland Naturalist* IV (1881) 23.

Bournemouth; Bright's illustrated guide to, C. H. O. Curtis, botany W. Dolamore 1887*; ii, 1888; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1890; [c. 1900]*.

Bournemouth; Exhibit of plants at *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, C. Beck; report *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 189.

(Bournemouth) Report of botanical section; C. A. Rooper *Bournemouth Natural Science Society* III (1912) 43; *idem* & R. V. Sherring *ibidem* IV (1913) 45; V (1914) 44; VII (1916) 46; C. O. S. Hatton *ibidem* XV (1924) 48; XVI (1925) 49; XVII (1925) 44; XVIII (1926) 45; XIX (1927) 55; [no localities in many of the above]; L. B. Hall *ibidem* XX (1928) 61; XXI (1929) 50; XXII (1930) 49; XXIV (1932) 42; XXV (1933) 39; list only, *ibidem* XXXV (1946) 12; list ... seen on excursions, H. J. Wadlow *ibidem* XXXVIII (1949) 32; botany E. Chambers *ibidem* XL (1951) 34, 72; XLII (1953) 32; XLIII (1954) 32; XLIV (1955) 32; XLV (1956) 25; XLVI (1957) 28; A. K. Harding *ibidem* XLVII (1958) 24; XLVIII (1958) 28.

Bournemouth and district; A natural history of, Editor D. Morris 1914. Bournemouth & District Society of Natural Sciences.

Bournemouth district; Vegetation of the, W. M. Rankin *South-eastern Naturalist* (1914) 17.

(Bournemouth district) Presidential address, K; D. Morris British Association Report Bournemouth 1919 (1920) 318.

Bournemouth trees; D. Morris Daily Echo, 4 February 1921*; and reprint.

Bournemouth district; Manuscript record books, 2 volumes Botanical Section Bournemouth Society of Natural Sciences 1925→ library Bournemouth Society of Natural Sciences.

(Bournemouth) Manuscript list of plants arranged according to London Catalogue edition x, with localities up to no. 340 *Genista pilosa*; R. V. Sherring [d. 1931] library Bournemouth Natural Science Society.

Bournemouth; The book of, Editor S. W. Smith 1934, botany L. B. Hall.

(Bournemouth) Botany; E. Chambers *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* Jubilee Souvenir 1953, 13.

Bournemouth Natural History & Antiquarian Society 1870*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 197.

Bournemouth Society of Natural Science 1883; Annual Report 1884-1897†; as Bournemouth and District Society of Natural Science 1903; Annual Report 1904-1908†; as Bournemouth Natural Science Society 1908; Proceedings 1→ 1908-9 1909→.

Erica vagans near Bournemouth; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 344 [Dorset, see Flora of Hampshire F. Townsend ii, 1904, 439].

Ferns near Bournemouth; E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VII (1936) 55.

Hammarbya (as *Malaxis paludosa*, (Bournemouth); J. Hussey *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 316.

(*Pinus*) Bournemouth Firs, considered as the remains of an ancient forest; L. Blomefield *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* VI (1886) 39.

Bradford Abbas; A list of plants found in the parishes of St. Miniver, Cornwall and, R. D. S. Stephens *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XXI (1900) 125.

Calceolaria mexicana Benth. (as *C. gracilis*), (Bradford Abbas); J. C. Hudson *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 19; J. B[uckman] *ibidem* VII (1871) 279.

Cichorium intybus (Bradford Abbas); J. B., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 236.

(*Ophrys apifera*) Bee Orchis [and other plants] (near Bradford Abbas); J. Buckman *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 115.

Veronica persica (as *buxbaumii*, Bradford Abbas); J. Buckman *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 138.

Bridport, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 29; see also 51, 69, 101, 142; II (1878) 51, 58, 86, 88, 109, 129; III (1879) 75, 92; IV (1880) 70, 71, 94.

Bridport; Report of excursion, W. Butt *et al.*, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVIII (1913) 31.

Leucojum vernum as a probable British plant (near Bridport); J. Hardy *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 88; see J. C. Mansel *loco citato* 123, 209.

(Brownsea Island) Collection of plants pasted up in the castle, see Hutchins' Dorset I (1774) 219.

Brownsea Island, Marquis of Blandford; Memoir and Correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 434.

(Bryanston) Botanical report D. C. S[later] Bryanston School Natural History Society (1947) 24; (1948) 19; revised plant list 24; botanical report *Journal of Botany* H[awkins] (1949) 18; (1950) 16; R. H. B., C. N. H., G. D. H., (1951) 17; (1952) 16; (1953) 14; (1956) 14; C. S. C. & R. S., (1957) 15.

Orchids in the Bryanston neighbourhood; Distribution of, C. S. C. & R. S., Bryanston School Natural History Society (1957) 18.

Bryanston School Natural History Society 1935*. Mimeograph report

Burton Bradstock; Report of excursion, W. Butt *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVIII (1913) 38.

Charmouth meeting; W. B. Cranfield & T. Stansfield, *British Fern Gazette* VII (1937) 104.

(*Glaucium corniculatum*, Charmouth) Report W. D. Lang *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LXX (1949) 122.

(*Leucojum vernum*) The Spring Snowflake at Charmouth; E. Pearl *Nature Notes* III (1892) 97.

Ophioglossum vulgatum, cliff west of Charmouth; Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 3. Mimeograph.

Plantago coronopus (Charmouth); On a Dorsetshire variety of, E. G. Baker *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XVII (1896) 87; (and Poole Harbour) *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 257.

Chesil Bank, Portland; The botany of, W. B. Barrett *Phytologist* V (1856) 217.

(Chesil Beach) Report of meeting; M. G. Stuart *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* X (1889) xxx.

Chesil Bank and the Fleet; Notes on the flora of the, W. B. Barrett *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XXVI (1905) 251.

(*Eryngium maritimum* and *Crambe* (as *Eryngo* and Sea Kale)) Chesil; Hutchins' Dorset I (1774) 587.

Limonium occidentale, at Herbyleigh; Report of Chesil Beach meeting, *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XXVI (1905) lxvii.

Chideock and Seatown; Report of excursion, W. Butt *et al.*, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVIII (1913) 34.

(Corfe and Studland) Hutchins' Dorset ii, I (1796) 275.

(Corfe Castle) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 58.

Corfe Castle, Wareham; The illustrated historical and descriptive guide to, P. Brannon 1860; ii, 1860.

Borago officinalis, (Corfe and Swanage); J. Colson *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 260.

Eriophorum gracile in Dorset (Corfe to Studland); E. M. Holmes *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 249.

Phyllitis scolopendrium var. (as *Scolopendrium* var. *transverso-cristatum* Rowlands), (near Corfe Castle) *British Fern Gazette* III (1915) 48.

Cranbourn [sic Cranborne?] Chase; Anecdotes and history of, W. Chafin [i, no botany]; ii, 1818, 58; reprint. 1886, 58.

Cranborne ... and Chase of Cranborne ...; A chronicle of, Anon. [T. W. W. Smart] 1841.

(Dudsbury and Ferndown) Nature records; S. A. Knight *Countryside, New Series* XIII (1944) 27.

Durweston excursion; *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* XXI (1936) 47. Glanville's Wootton; The history of, C. W. Dale 1878.

(Holwell) The botany of a Dorset parish; H. H. Wood *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* II (1878) 32.

Isle of Purbeck; Flora of the, J. H. A[usten] Purbeck Papers I (1863) 271.

Purbeck, wild flowers in December; E. R. Bankes *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XI (1890) 82.

Isle of Purbeck and other Dorset plants; Manuscript flora of the, C. B. Green 1911-7, library N. D. Simpson.

Isle of Purbeck plants; Some, C. B. Green *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* VII (1916) 48.
Isle of Purbeck; Some notes on the natural history of the, A. E. A. Dunston *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LXV (1944) 130; II, LXVI (1945) 147; II continued, LXVII (1946) 143.

page 119b.

Isle of Purbeck in May; F. K. Ward *Gardeners Chronicle* CXXXII (1952) 84.

Purbeck Society 1855. Papers I† [also II, i intended for this volumes (? 1867)], 1856-7 (1857) - 1859-60 (1861).

Clematis vitalba (Purbeck and Swanage); J. Hussey *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 190.

(*Cyperus longus*, Isle of Purbeck) *Pharmaco-botanologia*; P. Blair 1727, 270.

Fern hunting in winter; C. B. Green *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 56.

(*Rhynchospora fusca*) in Purbeck; J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 547; and A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 335.

(*Rosa*) *Rosae*; Notes on the, Some notes on the Isle of Purbeck II, A. E. A. Dunston *Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* LXVI (1945) 147; LXVII (1946) 143.

Lulworth from Weymouth; Account of an excursion to, H. Groves *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 230.

Lyme Regis; The history of, G. Roberts 1823; 1834.

Lyme Regis, a guide book to our town; F. Dunster publisher *; ii, *; iii, (1894).

Lyme Regis, Charmouth ..; Illustrated guide to, F. Dunster (publisher) 1902; new edition [1905] 10, 51, 65.

Lyme Regis plants; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 365.

Lyme Regis; The seaport town of ..., A. C. G. Cameron [1913].

(*Vicia bithynica* and *Centaureum* (as *Erythraea pulchellum*, Lyme Regis) Notice of rare plants collected in the south-west of England; F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 262.

Osmington excursion; Botany of, E. F. Linton *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XXV (1904) xlv.

(Parkstone?) By seashore, wood and moorland; E. Step 1891*; ii, *; iii, undated; iv, undated, 257.

Erica ciliaris, (Parkstone); New Dorset station for, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 22.

(*Pinguicula grandiflora*, planted at Parkestone) see, G. J. Allman *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XVII (1878) 157.

Poole; The history of the town and county of, J. Sydenham 1839; appendix illustrative of the botany of Poole and its neighbourhood, T. B. Salter; and reprint. 1839.

Poole; marked London Catalogue i, from Salter's Catalogue, no. 197, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

(Poole harbour) A day by the sea; L. Copland *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 95.

Poole and District Natural History Society 1957.

(*Carex x tornabenii* Chiov.) A hybrid Sedge new to Britain (Poole Harbour); J. P. M. Brenan & N. D. Simpson *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 202.

Cytisus candicans DC. (Poole harbour); T. B. W., *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 163.

Eleocharis (as *Scirpus*) *parvula* to the English flora (Poole); Restoration of, J. C. Mansel *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 290.

Elymus arenarius in Dorset (Poole to Canford); W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 312.

Genista pilosa, Poole Harbour; *Science-Gossip* [X] (1874) 115.

Trifolium molinerii in Dorset (Poole and Wareham); W. West junior *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 351.

Zostera nana exhibited at Botanical Society of London from Poole harbour; *Phytologist* II (1847) 1017.

Portland; The flora of, H. Groves *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 601.

Portland; The Isle of, Presidential address, J. C. Mansel-Pleydell *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* I (1877) 1.

Portland; The tourist's guide to the Isle of, G. H. Lilley 1883*; ii, *; iii, 1892*.

Portland; A pleasant day in, A. Marsh *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 175.

Portland; Contributions to a flora of, W. Bowles Barrett *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XXXIII (1912) 96, tab., and reprint.; *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 71.

Portland; Notes on a few of the insects and plants of, N. M. Richardson *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* XLII (1922) 25.

Portland vase; A, S. Pearce 1949, 33.

Adiantum capillus-veneris, at Portland; S. M. P., *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 67.

(*Arum maculatum*) On Portland Arrow-root; T. B. Groves *Phytologist* Club, 4 July 1853; reference *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1030.

page 120.

Cuscuta europaea (Portland) exhibit by Mr. Hawkes *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*; report *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 213.

(*Euphorbia portlandica* and *Lavatera arborea*, Portland); Handbook for travellers, Dorsetshire, 1856, 129.

Lavatera arborea (as *Malva arborea maritima*), Portland; *Pharmaco-botanologia*, P. Blair 1723, 42.

Limonium recurvum (Portland); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 412.

Pulmonaria officinalis, (Portland); exhibit Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union; report *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 166.

(*Ulmus*, Portland) The itinerary of John Leland; Editor T. Hearne 1711; ii, III (1744) 67; iii, III (1769) 81. Purbeck; see Isle of Purbeck.

St. Aldhelm's Head: The music of wild flowers; J. Vaughan 1920; reference *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 278.

Sherborne. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii (1887); [many editions and issues]; -1952.

Sherborne & Yeovil; Guide to the neighbourhood of, Masters & Boys of Sherborne School 1911*; ii, 1925.

(Sherborne; Report of meeting,) *British Fern Gazette* V (1928) 245.

Sherborne School Field Society 1877; Report 1878† [1879]*.

(*Acer*) Maples in Sherborne Park; E. Lees *Dorset Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1877) 33.

(Ferns) Report of Sherborne meeting; *British Fern Gazette* IV (1928) 245.

Orobanche picridis, between Yeovil and Sherborne; J. B., *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 187.

South Haven Peninsula, Studland Heath, Dorset; The physiography of, C. Diver *Geographic Journal* LXXXI (1933) 404; and reprint.

South Haven Peninsula, Studland Heath; Contribution towards a survey of the plants and animals of, R. Good *Journal of Ecology* XXIII (1935) 362; and reprint.

South Haven Peninsula ...; Ecological survey of the plants and animals of, C. Diver *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* XXVIII (1936) 57.

South Haven. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint. 1948, 286-8.

(Studland) Report of meeting; M. G. Stuart *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club* VII (1885) xx.

Studland Heath and Poole Harbour; Congress excursions to, *South-eastern Naturalist* XL (1935) xlv, xlvii.

(Studland) The plant-carpet in relation to animal distribution; C. Diver Linnean Society 17 March 1938; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1938) 124; reference *Journal of Botany* LXXXVI (1938) 150.

Centaurium compressum in Dorset [experimentally introduced (Studland Bay)] J. S. L. Gilmour *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 139.

Juncus maritimus var. *congestus* var. nov. (Studland Heath); L. B. Hall *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 361; *idem* *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* XX (1928) 60.

Swanage and its immediate neighbourhood; E. D. Burrowes 1873; botany J. C. Mansel-Pleydell.

Swanage; Notes on the botany of, H. T. Mennell *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 51.

Swanage (Isle of Purbeck); Editor J. Braye 1890; ii, *; iii, 1891; botany J. C. Mansel-Pleydell.

Arum italicum in Dorset (near Swanage); J. C. Mansel-Pleydell *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 445.

Asplenium fontanum (Swanage Cave); Note on, A. Bloxam *Phytologist* IV (1852) 518.

Centaurium (as *Erythraea capitata* var. *sphaerocephala*) in Dorset (near Swanage); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 344.

Gastridium ventricosum ?(as *Phalaris utriculata*) near Swanage; *London Journal of Botany* VI (1847) 474.

Gentianella anglica (as *Gentiana amarella* var. *praecox* Raf., Durlston Head); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 120; A. Bennett *loco citato* 153; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 183.

Mentha rotundifolia x *viridis*, near Swanage; J. Fraser *Journal of the Horticultural Society* (1919) 333*.

(*Osmunda regalis*) Swanage and district; S. Heath 1915, 28.

Phalaris paradoxa at Swanage; J. Hussey *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 190; *ibidem* IV (1860) 316;

report of exhibit, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 248; *The Naturalist* I (1865) 317; *idem* in letter(s) Dr. Hooker, *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 141.

Tarrant Valley; O. M. P., Dorset Year Book 1949-50, 163.

Upminster; Sketches of, (T. L. Wilson) 1856.

Wareham guide; Pudsey's, ; botany 26*.

page 120b.

- (Wareham Heath) Plants of bog and moorland; C. Harvey in *Birds, beasts and flowers*; A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 72.
- Cerastium vulgatum* from Dorset (Wareham); Variation and a variant, W. B. Turrill *Botanical Exchange Club X* (1934) 583.
- Lavatera cretica* (as *sylvestris*) (Wareham); J. C. Mansel-Pleydell *Dorset Natural History Society and Archaeological Field Club VI* (1885) 74, t. IV.
- Leersia oryzoides* in Dorset (Wareham); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany XXXV* (1897) 450; J. C. Mansel-Pleydell *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club XIX* (1898) 106, t.
- Rubia peregrina* (Hod Hill and Wareham); Hutchin's Dorset I (1774) lxxvii; ii, I (1796) cxxiii.
- Weymouth; W. Sole botanised in, his Manuscripts were given to the Richardson family, Farley Castle, Glos.*; see Manuscript notes W. B. Barrett [d. 1915], Weymouth public library.
- Weymouth and Melcombe Regis; The history and antiquities of ..., G. A. Ellis 1829, 237.
- Weymouth; Rarer plants observed near, G. S. Gibson *Phytologist I* (1843) 735.
- Weymouth and the island of Portland; Handbook to the geology of, R. Damon 1860; supplement 1, 1860*; 2, 1860*; re-issues 1864* & [1880]*; [1888 no botany]; [ii], 1884.
- Weymouth; Remarks on the occurrence of certain plants ..., E. Lees *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Field Club II* (1878) 12.
- Weymouth; A botanical ramble around, E. M. Holmes *Science-Gossip XVIII* (1882) 78.
- (Weymouth and neighbourhood; Flowering plants of,) "Westbury House" School Ephemera January 1884*.
- Weymouth and in the Channel Islands; A botanical ramble, A. E. L., *Science-Gossip XX* (1884) 36.
- Weymouth, Portland, Wool, Wareham, Corfe, Lulworth and Dorchester; Report of excursion, L. Richardson & H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club XVIII* (1914) 218.
- Weymouth and district; Manuscript flora of, Anon., 2 volumes folio. library W. B. Barrett [d. 1915] in Weymouth public library.
- Weymouth; Notes on the ecology of Radipole Lake, R. D'O. Good & C. D. Day *Journal of Ecology XII* (1924) 322; reference *Journal of Botany LXII* (1924) 288.
- Weymouthensis; Flora, Manuscript, Anon., undated. quarto., Weymouth public library.
- Lathyrus nissolia* and *Salicornia radicans*; Note on the Weymouth stations of, T. B. Salter *Phytologist I* (1844) 866.
- Vicia laevigata*; Note on the Weymouth locality for, A. Bloxam *Phytologist I* (1843) 775.
- Wimborne; The rarer plants of the neighbourhood of, J. R. Rowe *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History VI* (1833) 545.
- Wimborne; Report of excursion, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club IV* (1908) 169.
- Iris foetidissima* (Wimborne to Blandford); J. R. Rowe *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History VIII* (1935) 388.
- Mibora minima* (near Wimborne); A. B. R[endle] *Journal of Botany LXVI* (1928) 363.
- Durham; v.c. 66.
- Durham; Flora of Northumberland and, N. J. Winch *Natural History Society Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne II* (1838) 1; addenda 133; observations on the preceding flora, *ibidem* 137.
- Durham; New flora of Northumberland and, J. G. Baker & G. R. Tate *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham II* (1868); review *Journal of Botany VI* (1868) 286; some corrections, J. E. Hull *Vasculum XXII* (1936) 131; G. W. Temperley *ibidem XXIII* (1932) 8.
- Durham. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 786; ii, II (1722) 960; iii, II (1753) 960; iv, II (1772) 142; translated by R. Gough III (1789) 125; ii, III (1806) 373.
- (Durham) An account of divers rare plants; J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions XXVII* (1712) 375.
- Durham. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, [T. Cox, 1720] 625.
- Durham. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 315.
- Durham as lies between the Rivers Tyne and Tweed; The natural history and antiquities of Northumberland and of so much of the county of, J. Wallis 1769, 2 volumes.
- Durham. A description of England and Wales; Anon. III (1769) 260.
- Durham. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 172.
- Durham. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 557; 1773, 557.

Durham; The history and antiquities of the county.

page 121.

palatine of, W. Hutchinson, III (1794) 507, botany E. Robson; ii, 1823, 3 volumes.

Dunelmensi indigenae; *Plantae rariores agro*, S. Robson 17--,* (privately printed).

Durham. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 239.

Durham; Botanist's guide through the counties of Northumberland and, [N. J. Winch, J. Thornhill & R. Waugh] I (1805); (N. J. W[inch] & J. T[hornhill]) II (1807). Winch's [1838] annotated and interleaved copy in 1 volume Library Linnean Society

(Durham) A catalogue of plants of Berwick upon Tweed; V. Thompson 1807.

Durham. The scientific tourist in England ... ; T. Walford II (1818).

Durham; An essay on the geographical distribution of plants Northumberland, Cumberland and, N. J. Winch 1819; ii, 1825; additions 1836.

Durham. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale II (1819) 271.

(Durham) Selection of correspondence of Linnaeus ...; J. E. Smith II (1821) 138.

North Durham. Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed; G. Johnston II (1831) 314.

Durham, as connected with the geological structure ...; Remarks on the distribution of the indigenous plants of Northumberland and, N. J. Winch *Natural History Society Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne Transactions* I (1831) 50; in German 1837*.

Durham. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835); II (1837) 663.

(Durham) N. J. Winch's [d. 1838] annotated copy of Withering's Botanical arrangement v, 1812; c. 1796-1804, Library Linnean Society

(Durham) Notes of a botanical ramble in Yorkshire etc. J. Backhouse *Phytologist* I (1844) 1065, 1089, 1126.

Durham; Sketches of, G. Ornsby 1846.

(Durham) Notices of north of England plants; W. Borrer *Phytologist* II (1846) 424.

Durham and Northumberland; Address on field meetings in, J. Thornhill & J. Storey *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* I (1846) 265; J. Storey *loco citato* 318; D. Embleton *ibidem* II (1851) 1.

Durham and Lancaster; Notice ...of plants ..., J. Townley Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 November 1849; report *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 323.

(Durham) Botanical notes; J. Storey *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* II (1851) 142; plants deserving record, T. Sopwith *ibidem* III (1855) 22; new to the flora, J. G. Baker *ibidem* III (1858) 337.

Durham and Northumberland; A guide to the coasts of, M. E. C. Walcott 1861; the east coast of England, *idem* 1861, 261, 266, 272, 273, 284, 287, 297, 302.

Durham; marked London Catalogue edition v, A. M. Norman [1861]; no. 93, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Durham since 1829; List of the rarer plants discovered in the south-west of, J. Hogg British Association Transactions 1863, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1864, 96.

(Durham) Notices of rare plants; *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham* I (1865) 135.

Durham and Northumberland; On the ballast flora of the coasts of, J. Hogg British Association Report Transactions 1866 (1867) 74; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 3, XIX (1867) 38; and reprint; *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 309; V (1867) 47.

Durham and Northumberland; A handbook for travellers in, J. Murray publisher 1873; ii, *, iii, 1890.

Durham; Handbook to the geology and natural history of Northumberland and, Editor G. A. Lebour 1878*; ii, 1886, botany from Baker & Tate, 198; for British Association 1889. [The edition for 1886 is the second edition for Northumberland].

Durham; Notes on the geology and natural history of the county of, R. Calvert 1884*; reference *The Naturalist* X (1885) 263.

(Durham) Address to the *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club*; J. Philipson *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* X (1888) 183; (1890) 391.

(Durham) List of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Horwarth) 1889.

(Durham) The late James Backhouse; F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 353, portrait. [quotes a Manuscript of J. Backhouse].

Durham; its cathedral and surroundings; J. R. Boyle (1892).

Durham; The county of, J. R. Boyle (1892); [list of plants from Baker & Tate].

Durham Ballast Hills; Note on the botany of the south, A. M. Norman *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club V* (1892) 136.

page 121b.

Durham, and Dumfries, ...; Notes of Northumberland, A. Bennett *Dumfries and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society X* (1893-4) 132.

(Durham) Memorials, journals ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 25, 112, 120, 376.

(Durham) W. MacRitchie, introduction. D. MacRitchie, *Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; 1897*, 134.

Durham introductions; E. Potts *Journal of Botany XXXVIII* (1900) 359.

Durham. North of England plants in the Bicheno herbarium at Swansea; H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1902) 341; in the Motley herbarium, *ibidem* 350.

Durham; Biographical notes on the early botanists of Northumberland and, J. G. Baker *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne XLV* 1899 (1903) 69.

Durham; The Victoria history of the county of, Editor W. Page, botany M. C. Potter, additions J. A. Wheldon I (1905) 35.

Durham; J. E. Hodgkin 1913; ii, 1926. Methuen Little Guide.

Durham; W. J. Weston 1914. Cambridge County Geography.

Durham plants; Cumberland and, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany LII* (1914) 18.

(Durham) Records; *Vasculum* I (1915) 30, 60; II (1916) 29, 92; III (1917) 32, 95, 126; IV (1918) 92; VI (1920) 23, 60, 108; VII (1921) 48; IX (1922) 30; J. W. Heslop-Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute) XXXIII* (1948) 22; XXXIV (1949) 8; XXXV (1950) 14, 22, 31; XXXVI (1951) 15, 22; XXXVII (1952) 6, 15, 32; XXXVIII (1953) 16, 23, 30, 65; XXXIX (1954) 9, 17, 25; XL (1955) 8, 16, 22, 32; XLI (1956) 7, 23, 32; XLII (1957) 8, 29, 32; XLIII (1958) 7, 8, 15, 16, 24.

Durham coal-measure fells, 1 and 2; On the vegetation of four, H. Jeffreys *Journal of Ecology IV* (1916) 174; *loco citato* 180; 3, VI (1918) 53, figs.

(Durham etc.) The study of moors; F. Elgee *Vasculum II* (1916) 46.

Durham; The history and geography in outline of flora and fauna of Northumberland and, A. D. Peacock *Vasculum ... **; XI (1925) 104.

Durham; Northumberland and, I. Wedgewood 1932.

Durham; The ballast-hill flora of Northumberland and, G. W. Temperley *Vasculum XIX* (1933) 131.

(Durham) The flora of the three northern counties of England; Editor C. Headlam 1939; botany J. W. H. Harrison & G. W. Temperley, 207.

Durham; Gaps in our knowledge of the flora of Northumberland and, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum XXV 1* (1939) 17.

Durham; Notes on some plants of Northumberland and, G. W. Temperley *Vasculum XXV 4* (1939) 123.

Durham; Northumberland and, Shell guide; T. Sharp 193-*

(Durham) Phenological reports for 1944, of the Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club, *North Western Naturalist XIX* (1945) 322.

(Durham) Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London CLX* (1948) 4.

Durham and its vegetation; The magnesian limestone area of, J. W. H. Harrison & J. A. Richardson *Northern Naturalists' Union II* (1953) 1; further investigations, *idem University of Durham Philosophical Society XII* (1954) 35.

Durham, 1955; Field meeting report, A. N. Gibby *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles II* (1956) 181.

Annfield Plain and Stanley Naturalists' Club 1942*.

Bishop Auckland Naturalists' Club, [c. 1879]*.

Chester-le-Street Natural History and Science Club 1868*; see J. Britten *Journal of Botany VIII* (1870) 91.

Consett and District Naturalists' Field Club, 1899*; History Transactions I → 1954 →; Journal*.

Durham Colleges Natural History Society 1947*.

Durham County Naturalists' Union 1902*.

Durham Girls' Grammar School Science Society, 1945*.

Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; The Natural History Society of Northumberland, 1829; Transactions I & II† 1831, 1838; then Transactions Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club 1846; I-VI† 1846-64; then Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham I-VI, 1864-73; 1865-74; as Natural

History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne VII-XV, 1877-1906, 1878-1913; as Transactions Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *New Series* I:→ 1904→. See History of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle upon Tyne, T. R. Goddard (1929), p. 185; also the local field clubs of Great Britain VII, *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 150.

page 122.

- Gateshead Teachers' Natural History Society, ? 1880*.
Northern Naturalists' Union, 1924*. Transactions and Vasculum.
Seaham Natural History Club, 1861*.
South Shields High School Natural History Society*.
Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. The local field clubs of Great Britain VII, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 150.
Ushaw College Natural History Society, 1945*.
Vale of Derwent Naturalists' Field Club, 1887; Transactions *New Series* I→ 1908→*.
Vasculum I-VI 1915-1920; VII, 1921; VIII-XXVI 1921-1941; Vasculum (Substitute) XXVII→ 1942→.
Wallis Club, 1922*.
Washington Grammar School Natural History Society, 1926*.
Wolsingham Grammar School Natural History Club 1952*.
Alchemilla in Co. Durham; Distribution of three species of, M. E. Bradshaw in report Northern regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 372.
Anagallis tenella; Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 18.
Armeria maritima W. non E. B., Seaton Carew; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 247.
Artemisia absinthium in Co. Durham; The apparent decadence of, J. W. Heslop-Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 24.
(Asplenium marinum, Whitburn), An old fern collection; S. P. Rowlands *British Fern Gazette* VI (1934) 261.
(Astragalus danicus, as hypoglottis, Durham, ...) On some varieties of British plants; J. Hogg British Association Transactions 1857, Dublin 1858, 96; on varieties of British plants, *idem Journal of the Linnean Society of London* II (1858) 134.
(Cerastium arvense x vulgatum, Lampton (?Lambton) Park Report of Northern Naturalists' Union meeting, J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 282.
(Chamerion (as Epilobium) angustifolium) Multiplication and extinction of plants; G. W. Temperley *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 137.
Chenopodium glaucum at Low Coniscliffe; J. B. Nicholson *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 162.
Cicendia (as Microcala) filiformis, a flowering plant new to our counties; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XXII (1936) 95.
Crepis (as Hieracium) mollis, Selections from the correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston; Editor J. Hardy 1892, 73.
Cruciferae from Durham; J. Robertson *Vasculum* I (1915) 30.
Daphne mezereum, (Tunstall Hope); exhibit Thirsk Natural History Society 6 September 1859; W. H. Brown *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 306.
Empetrum nigrum, (Edmondbyers); On the occurrence of a hermaphrodite plant of, K. B. Blackburn *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 306.
Epilobium pedunculare in Co. Durham and elsewhere; The New Zealand Willow-herb, J. W. Heslop-Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 22.
Epipactis atrorubens in Co. Durham; J. W. Heslop-Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLI (1956) 31; XLII (1957) 23; A. Peat *loco citato* 29.
(Equisetum telmateia) The Great Horsetail in Urpeth Bottoms; J. A. Richardson *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIV (1959) 7.
(Erodium) The colonist-alien Heron-bills of Yorkshire; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1917) 379.
(Eryngium campestre, Friar's Goose); Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1727, 291.
Ferns in the Derwent valley; L. P. Hird *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 13.
(Gagea lutea, Low Coniscliffe); Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting, J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 280.
Galeobdolon luteum (as Lamium galeobdolon); Another Durham station for, A. Embleton *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLII (1957) 30.

Galium commutatum Jord.; J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society 10 August 1859*; and *Phytologist*, *New Series* III (1859) 281.
 (*Galium*) A curious assemblage of Bedstraws (Ravensworth Woods, Team Valley); J. W. Heslop-Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 31.
 (*Gnaphalium uliginosum* and *sylvaticum*, Raby Park) Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting, J. B. Nicholson *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 348.
Gymnadenia conopsea; Floral variation in, H. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XIV (1928) 139.
Heracleum sphondylium var. *angustifolium* Huds. in Durham; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XXII (1936) 33.
Hottonia palustris and *Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* from Mordan Carts; T. Aitken *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1859) 296.
 (*Humulus lupulus*) in Co. Durham; The Hop, T. W. Wanlees *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 29.
Impatiens glandulifera, (Prebend's Bridge); C. B. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 278.
Inula conyza (Co. Durham); G. W. Temperley *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLI (1956) 30.
Maianthemum bifolium in Durham (near Derwent-under-Hunstanworth); D. Oliver *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 431; the May-lily in Yorkshire etc., J. E. Saul *The Naturalist* (1925) 52; J. C. Dunn *loco citato*; R. H. Barker *loco citato*

page 122b.

Melilotus officinalis etc. at South Shields; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* IV (1851) 66.
 (*Mimulus guttatus* (as *langsdorffii*)) at Worlton; Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meetings, J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 226.
 (*Onopordum acanthium*, Neasham) Report of exhibit, Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club; J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 282.
 Orchids of the Derwent Valley; J. W. Fawcett *The Naturalist* (1903) 121; our local, R. Adamson *Vale of Derwent Naturalists' Field Club* I (1908) *; the genera *Orchis* and *Gymnadenia* in Durham, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* III (1917) 86; Durham Marsh ..., *ibidem* XI (1925) 121; abstract C. E. S. & E. G. B., *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 71; May ... in Durham, T. Walton *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIX (1954) 16.
Orobanche major; Bedburn meeting report in president's address, H. B. Tristram *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VIII (1881) 10.
Petasites hybridus in Durham; Female plants of the Butterbur, R. Harris *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 13.
Potamogeton pectinatus; A note on, J. A. Richardson *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 23.
Potentilla fruticosa; A. I., *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 278.
 (*Primula*) Primulas of the Section *Vernales*; The Northumberland and Durham, J. W. H. Harrison *Transactions Northern Naturalists' Union* I (1931) 48.
Primula farinosa in Co. Durham; Variation of, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* VII (1921) 21; earliest record, Clusius 1581, *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIII (1948) 29.
 (*Prunus* etc.) The Crab Apple, Sloe and Bird Cherry in the Team Valley; J. W. Heslop-Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 30.
 (*Rosa*) Roses of Durham; The wild, J. W. H. Harrison *The Naturalist* (1916) 9; of Northumberland and ..., *idem History and Transactions Consett Naturalists' Field Club* I (1954) 1; *idem* lecture report Northern regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 369, exhibit, 373.
 (*Rosa dumalis* ssp. *dolomitica* ssp. nov.) A new subspecies of Rose occurring in Durham; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIX (1954) 32. Abstract and description D. H. K[ent], *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 506.
Rosa eminens Harrison-A new microgene of *Rosa mollissima* Willd.; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* I (1915) 99, fig. p. 100.
 (*Rosa micrantha*, new to Durham) Botanical miscellanies; J. Chrisp *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 408; and J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 19.
Rosa mollis var. *fallax* Harrison, a new-old Rose; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XVIII (1932) 23.
 (*Rosa pimpinellifolia*) Variation in the Burnet Rose in Northumberland and Durham; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XV (1929) 18.

Rubus specimens from Northumberland and Durham; Y. Massey Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report [1949] 80; the genus, Y. Heslop-Harrison *Transactions Northern Naturalists' Union* II (1953) 29.

Saponaria officinalis; A note concerning ..., J. A. Richardson *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 31.

Saxifraga stellaris in Durham (Bollihope); J. W. Fawcett *The Naturalist* (1903) 130.

Senecio squalidus in Yorkshire and Durham; H. W. Elgee *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 164, 275.

Tamus communis; A curious example of the Black Bryony, J. K. Morton *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIV (1959) 7.

Taraxacum (as *Leontodon*) *officinale* var. *dissectum*, South Shields; J. Hardy Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 March 1849; report *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 133.

Tulipa sylvestris at Longnewton; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1875) 300.

Veronica hederifolia and *Gagea lutea*, Low Conisthorpe; report of excursion, J. B. Nicholson *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1944) 88.

(*Viola*) Some north country Pansies; W. J. Fordham *The Naturalist* (1937) 188.

Wahlenbergia hederacea from Durham; R. B. Cooke *Vasculum* XIII (1926) 19; *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 231.

Allansford Woods; report of meeting of Natural History Society Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *Vasculum* V (1919) 136.

Axwell Park; Meeting report in president's address, D. Embleton *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VII (1880) 241.

Axwell Park; Report of *Vale of Derwent Naturalists' Field Club* meeting; *The Field Club* II (1891) 126.

Axwell Park; report of meeting of Natural History Society Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *Vasculum* IV (1918) 45.

Barnard Castle; Meeting report in presidential address, C. E. Leefe *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham* V (1875) 104.

Barnard Castle; Handbook to, R. W. Atkinson publisher *; ... vi, 1885.

Barnard Castle; Yorkshire Naturalists at, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 353 (1930), botany J. B. Nicholson; report *The Naturalist* (1930) ecology W. H. Pearsall 235, botany *idem* 236.

Barnard Castle; W. Ward, undated*.

page 123.

Barnard Castle School Natural History Society, 1890*. School Magazine.

Potentilla fruticosa (Barnard Castle); J. Maughan *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 18.

Billingham Marshes; [Anon.] *Vasculum* XI (1925) 118.

Birtley Fell; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* III (1917) 115.

Birtley Marshes; H. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XI (1925) 115.

Birtley; Notes from the Brooms, J. A. Richardson *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLII (1957) 6.

Birtley Natural History Society 1948*.

Leontodon autumnalis (Birtley); A variety of, J. W. H. H[arrison] *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 159.

Orchid populations in claypits in county Durham (Birtley); The development of, J. A. Richardson *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 254, map.

Parietaria diffusa (as *ramiflora*, Birtley); J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 162.

The Black Hall Rocks ...; H. Preston *Vasculum* I (1915) 16.

(*Orchis majalis*, from Blackhall Rocks) Report of exhibit at Northern Naturalists' Union meeting; *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIII (1948) 19.

(*Dactylorhiza traunsteineri*) The occurrence of *Dactylorhiza traunsteineri* Saut. in Durham (Blackball Rocks); J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXVIII (1953) 13.

Rosa spinosissima var. *turbinata* Lind. (Blackhalls) and *R. tomentosa*; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 162.

(Boldon, East) White and red varieties; R. Dickinson *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 208.

Butterby Marsh; The ecology of, B. M. Griffiths *Journal of Ecology* XX (1932) 105; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 63.

Butterby Marsh; Notes on the flora of, B. M. Griffiths *Vasculum* XVIII (1932) 136.

Castle Eden Dene meeting; *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* I (????) *; *Phytologist* II (1847) 957.

Castle Eden Dene; *Epipactis palustris* [etc.], T. I. B., *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 278; X (1874) 260.

Castle Eden; Rare plants at, J. Percival *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 78.

Castle Eden; Meeting report in president's address, R. E. Hoopell *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VII (1879) 190.
 (Cypripedium) Botany of Castle Eden Dene; Entomologists' Magazine*; abstract Paxton *Magazine of Botany* II (1836) 215; R. Carr *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* I (1846) 210; rare British plants ... 1864; J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1865) 116; F. A. Lees in *Report of the Botanical Locality Record Club for 1873* (1874) 28, cancelled *ibidem* 1875 (1876) appendix 151; [see], *idem Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 38; *idem Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 50; cancelled, Editor, *ibidem* XIV (1876) 192; exhibit from Castle Eden, 1884, R. M. Middleton *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 16; E. C. Robson see *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VII (1880) 270.

Cawsey Dene; Meeting report in presidential address, A. Bethune *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham* III (1868) 177; [v.c.?].

Cotherstone; Meeting report in presidential address, C. Atkinson *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham* IV (1872) 519.

Darlington; The history and antiquities of the parish of, W. H. D. Longstaffe 1854, 1909.

Darlington, floral calendar (and notes); *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 67, 86, 87; III (1879) 75, 92, 106; IV (1880) 70, 71, 94.

Darlington and neighbourhood; Pleasant memories of, J. Bousfield (1881).

Darlington half holiday guide; W. Dresser publisher 1882, 151*; [ii] (1899) botany R. T. Manson 195.

Darlington district; Flora of, in 'Zigzag ramblings of a naturalist etc.', R. T. Manson 1884; ii, 1898. Originally published in the Darlington & Stockton Times, 1884*.

Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club report of excursion; *North Western Naturalist* ; and reprint. D. T. Naturalists' Field Club; *North Western Naturalist* XIX 1944 (1945) 207.

Darlington Grammar School Natural History Society, 1925*.

Darlington Natural History Society 1793- *.

Darlington Naturalists' Society 1860; later Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club 1891*; Proceedings 1907† later *North Western Naturalist* and *Vasculum*.

Eastbourne (Darlington) Girls' Youth Centre Field Club, 1941 *.

(Dinsdale district) Report of field meeting of the Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club, *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 321.

Easington; Meeting report in presidential address, J. Collingwood *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham* I (1867) 413.

page 123b.

(Ebchester) Report of *Vale of Derwent Naturalists' Field Club*; [Anon.] *Vasculum* XI (1925) 127.

(Gainford; Island in the Tees near,) Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting, J. B. Nicholson *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 348; island flora, *idem Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXII (1947) 6.

Ribes spicatum (Gainford and Piercebridge); Description of, E. Robson *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* III (1797) 240, t.

Gibside Park; report of meeting of Natural History Society Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *Vasculum* IV (1918) 46.

Greatham. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint. 1948, 465.

Greatham Creek and Durham side of Tees-mouth; report of Darlington & Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *North Western Naturalist* XXI, 1946 (1947) 274, 275.

Hartlepool; History of, C. Sharp 1816; ii, 1851, [both] appendix p. xi.

(Hartlepool) Ballast hill flora; J. Hogg *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham* I (1867) 411.

Hartlepool ballast hills; Notes on the flora of the old and west, M. A. Lawson *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* V (187?)*.

Malva sylvestris near Hartlepool ...; Decrease of, J. E. Robson *Young Naturalist* (1889) 15*.

Sisymbrium austriacum Jacq. (near Hartlepool); J. G. Baker *Phytologist* IV (1852) 720.

Hawthorn and Horden Denes; report of *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* meeting, *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 276.

(Hawthorn Dene) Report of Wallis Club meeting; [Anon.] *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 147.

Hell Kettles; The vegetation of, J. B. Nicholson *Vasculum* XV (1929) 2, 44, 83, 125.

(Hell Kettles to Blackwell) Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting, J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 282.

Hesleden Dene; Meeting report in president's address, E. I. J. Browell *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VIII (1883) 166.

Cephalanthera longifolia (as *ensifolia*) (Hesleden Dene near Hartlepool); J. E. Robson *Young Naturalist* (1890) 136*.

Hordondene meeting; *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* I (18??) *; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 39.

Leighton Park Natural History Society notes; J. H. Cadbury & H. T. Hodgkin *Natural History Journal* XVII (1893) 119*.

(Lockhaugh) Report of *Vale of Derwent Naturalists' Field Club*; [Anon.] *Vasculum* XI (1925) 127.

(Lumley) Report of meeting of the Wallis Club; [Anon.] *Vasculum* XI (1925) 124.

Middlesbrough (v.c. 62); Ballast plants at, H. Preston *Vasculum* I (1915) 42.

Middleton-in-Teesdale; Meeting report in president's address, E. I. J. Browell *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VIII (1883) 161.

Middleton-in-Teesdale and its natural history; W. H. Pearsall & F. A. Mason *The Naturalist* (1925) 214.

(Middleton-one-Row) Report of walk, Darlington Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club; J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 297.

(Muggleswick) Report of meeting of the Wallis Club; [Anon.] *Vasculum* XI (1925) 125.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne (v.c. 67) (Hebburn); Plants naturalised near, J. Storey *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 51.

Newcastle; marked London Catalogue ii, J. Storey 1850; no. 92, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne; An enumeration of plants ... occurring within five miles of, J. Storey *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* II (1851) 128.

King's College Naturalists' Society, [Newcastle] 1942*.

Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1793*.

University of Durham Philosophical Society [Newcastle]*.

St. Johns, Weardale; Meeting report in president's address, A. M. Norman *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VIII (1882) 82.

Shotley, Sneap, and Allensford; report of meeting of Natural History Society Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *Vasculum* IV (1918) 43.

Stanhope. Weardale; Meeting report in president's address, G. H. Philipson *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VII (1878) 10.

Stockton-on-Tees, also v.c. 62.

Stockton-upon-Tees; The parochial history and antiquities of, J. Brewster 1796, botany E. Robson; ii, 1827, botany J. Hogg appendix VI, 39.

page 124.

Stockton naturalist; Fields and flowers of the, W. B. Baker 1867; [part published in the Stockton Herald]*.

Sunderland to Shields; Report of excursion of British Association; *The Naturalist* IV (1838) 122.

Sunderland Natural History Society*.

Sunderland Naturalists' Association*.

Sunderland Technical College Scientific Association*.

West Park Natural History Society (Sunderland) ???-1939†*.

Tripleurospermum (as *Anthemis*) *maritimum*, etc. (Sunderland); J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist* I (1844) 1110.

(*Cicuta virosa*, near Sunderland) The root of Water Hemlock; Times 13 April 1857*; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 126.

Tees and Teesdale, also v.c. 62, 65.

Teesdale; Tours in, Anon., 1803*, 1806*; ii, 1813; iii, 1824*; iv, 1828; v, 1834; 1848*; 1852.

Teesdale; Some of the rarer plants of, R. B. B[owman?] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 564.

Teesdale; Botanical excursion to, S. Simpson *Phytologist* I (1841) 74.

Teesdale in July 1840; A botanical excursion, S. King *Phytologist* I (1842) 113; notes ... Upper Teesdale in 1840, J. B. Nicholson *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 90; Samuel King and his botanical tours in Yorkshire, W. B. Crump *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 280.

Teesdale in ... 1843; An account of a visit to, J. & J. Backhouse *Phytologist* I (1844) 892.

Teesdale; List of a few plants found in Bouldersdale and, D. Oliver tert. *Phytologist* II (1847) 986.
 Teesdale plants; J. Backhouse junior report of Phytologist Club; *Phytologist* IV (1852) 606.
 Teesdale; Contributions towards the geographical history of the plants of Upper, J. G. Baker *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1048.
 Teesdale in June; Flowers in, T. W. Gissing *The Naturalist* I (1864) 151.
 Tees from coast to Blackwell; marked London Catalogue i, from J. Hogg [d. 1869], Catalogue no. 206, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Teesdale; Rambles in, Anon. 1877, [very little botany].
 Teesdale; Botany in, T. Gough *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 93; notes, IV (1880) 92.
 High Force; Meeting report president's address, D. Embleton *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VII (1880) 246.
 Teesdale, from Crossfell downwards to the Greta; The flora of, Upper Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club 1883.
 Teesdale; Holiday rambles in, G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 145.
 Teesdale botany; Historical and personal recollections; J. Backhouse *The Naturalist* X (1884) 10.
 Teesdale and Kirkby Lonsdale in 1884; Report on the excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 203; in 1909: A. Cowan *ibidem* XXIV (1910) 64.
 (Teesdale) Rarities; A. J. Walker *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 155.
 (Teesdale) Destruction of rare plants; A. Pickard *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 116.
 (Teesdale) Notes on the flora of the Faeroes; C. Copland & C. Birley *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 179.
 (Teesdale) Holiday finds; H. T. Hodgkin *Natural History Journal* XVI (1892) 108*.
 Upper Teesdale, Past and present; J. Backhouse 1896; ii, 1898; review *The Naturalist* (1896) 366.
 (Teesdale) Nature and naturalists; W. Johnson (1903).
 Tees, Wear and Tyne; Geographical distribution of vegetation of the basins of the rivers Eden, F. J. Lewis part 1, *Geogr. J.* XXIII (1904) 313*; part 2, XXIV (1904) 267*; and reprint.*.
 (Teesdale) Durham plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 259.
 Teesdale; Botanical survey of, W. G. Smith & T. W. Woodhead *The Naturalist* (1910) 311.
 Teesdale plants; Notes upon, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 137.
 Teesdale; A few notes on Upper, T. A. Lofthouse *Vasculum* III (1917) 27.
 Teesdale plants; Upper, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 359.
 Tees marshes and of the reclaimed areas adjoining them: A survey of the lower, J. W. H. Harrison *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* V (1918) 89; review *Journal of Ecology* VII (1919) 103.

page 124b.

Teesdale; Some notes on the flora of Upper, G. W. Temperley & R. B. Cooke *Vasculum* VI (1920) 48, 76.
 Teesdale; A short holiday in, R. J. M. S., *Countryside, New Series* III (1922) 172.
 Teesdale; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion in 1926, J. J. M. L. Aiken *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1927) 339; in 1934, R. M. Adam *ibidem* XXXI (1935) 524, tt. XIVXVI.
 Teesdale; The wild flower garden of upper, J. B. Nicholson *Countryside, New Series* XIII (1945) 70, figs.
 Upper Teesdale; Report of lecture by H. E. Green Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 325.
 Teesdale; D. M. Ramsden 1947, 179.
 Upper Teesdale; Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *North Western Naturalist* XXI 1946 (1947) 274.
 (Teesdale) Report of meeting of the British Ecological Society at ..., *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI 1948 (1949) 335.
 Teesdale in the north Pennines; The vegetation of Upper, C. D. Pigott *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 545, tt. figs.
 Upper Teesdale; The botanic treasures of, C. D. Pigott *New Scientist* (1957) 12.
 Langdon Beck; W. L. marked Teesdale Flora, library N. D. Simpson.
 Upper Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club 1879*; later Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club 1883*.
Agropyron spp. (as *Triticum*), Teesmouth; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 276.
Alchemilla subcrenata Buser in Britain (Upper Teesdale); S. M. Walters *Watsonia* II (1952) 277, t. 6.
Alopecurus alpinus in Upper Teesdale; J. K. Morton *Vasculum (Substitute)* XL (1955) 5.
Minuartia stricta (as *Spergula stricta*) and *Equisetum pratense* (as *drummondii*), exhibit from Teesdale; J. Backhouse junior & G. S. Gibson *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1844) 222; (as

Alsine stricta) C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIV (1844) 309; (as *Spergula stricta*) exhibit *Botanical Society of London*, G. S. Gibson & J. Tatham junior *ibidem* XIV (1844) 376; (as *Alsine stricta*) notice of the discovery *.London Botanical Exchange Club idem Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 1844-5 (1845) 5; ... (Widdy Bank); note on, J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist* II (1846) 579; the nomenclature of, Editor [J. Britten, quoting B. L. Robinson *Botanical Gazette* XXV (1898) 167. t.13] *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 189; our changing flora, R. W. Butcher report of Darlington & Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club XX (1946) 93*; [discovered by G. S. Gibson and J. Backhouse junior], A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XXIII 1948 (1951) 160.

Astrantia maxima Pall., in Durham (Middleton); E. B. Bishop *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 114.

Bromus (as *Serrafalcus*) *patulus* etc. (near Teesmouth); J. G. Baker *Phytologist* IV (1852) 721; should be *B. arvensis* *ibidem* (1853) 845.

Carex curta var. *alpicola* Wahlb. (as *C. persoonii*) High Force, Teesdale; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 248.

Erigeron acris, (Teesmouth); G. W. Temperley *The Naturalist* (1932) 334.

Ferns, where to find them and how to grow them; Teesdale [G. H. B.]*.

(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* of North Yorkshire and Teesdale; On the, J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 49, 102; (1856) 227, 320, 497.

Hieracium orarium in Durham (Langdon Beck) and West Yorkshire; G. E. Martindale *The Naturalist* (1891) 134.

Hieracium plumbeum Fr., on Falcon Clints; Botanical Society of Edinburgh 11 December 1851; report *Phytologist* IV (1852) 422; report *Botanical Society of London, loco citato* 453.

Juncus alpinus Vill., from Teesdale; H. W. Pugsley (shown 1931) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 33; *J. "alpinus"*, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 107.

(*Juncus nodulosus*, Maize Beck etc.) Teesdale plants; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1940) 252.

(*Juniperus*) Juniper association of Upper Teesdale; J. N. Frankland *The Naturalist* (1926) 274.

(*Orchis purpurella*, Upper Tees valley) A very rare British plant; J. E. Lousley *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1927) 59.

Viola rupestris (as *arenaria*) as a British plant (Teesdale); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 325; and *Polygala uliginosa* Reich., A. Bennett *ibidem* XIX (1881) 251.

Waldridge Fell; Report of meeting of Natural History Society Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; N. Temperley *Vasculum* III (1917) 85.

page 125.

Wear above Finchale Abbey; Meeting report in presidential address, G. A. Brady *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham* IV (1871) 281.

Weardale; Walks in, H. Smith 1883; ii, 1885.

Weardale; Flora of, -. Maister *Weardale Field Naturalist's Club* I (1904) 203*.

Wear at Wolsingham; Extermination of plants on the. D. Morgan *Vasculum (Substitute)* XL (1955) 14.

Weardale and District Naturalists' Field Club 1937*. Report in *Vasculum*.

Weardale Naturalists' Field Club, 1896. Transactions I part I & 2† 1900-1904*.

Winston to Wycliffe; report of walk of Darlington Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club, J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 352.

Essex; South and North, v.c. 18 & 19.

Essex; Flora of, G. S. Gibson 1862; review *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 275; A. G. M., *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 59; *Natural History Review* III (1863) 41.

Essex. Catalogus plantarum Angliae; J. Pratt [d. ?1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) Sloane 591.

(Essex) Botanologia; R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 112, 156, 192, 203, 284, 305; 1689*.

Essex. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 360; ii, I (1722) 428; iii, I (1753) 428; iv, I (1772) 360-2; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 64; ii, II (1806) 143.

Essex. Magna Britannia [T. Cox, 1720] 721.

(Essex) Specimen botanicum ... ; J. Blackstone 1746.

Essex. Letters to Sir Hans Sloane; J. Blackstone [d. 1753] British Museum Department manuscript nos. 4055.F.167.

Essex, *Plantae Cantabrigienses*; T. Martyn 1763, 46.
 Essex. A description of England and Wales; Anon. IV (1769) 8.
 Essex: England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen, [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 306.
 Essex. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 106.
 Essex. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 197; 1773, 197.
 (Essex) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Botany Department Oxford.
 Essex. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 75; an edition W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 75.
 (Essex) Manuscript notes in Hudson's *Flora Anglica* i; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Botany Department Oxford.
 (Essex) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 80, 83, 84. 322.
 (Essex) Indigenous botany ... Kent, Middlesex and the adjacent counties; C. Milne & A. Gordon I† 1793.
 (Essex) Manuscript list (? S. Alchorne [d. 1800]) in a copy of Blackstone's *Specimen Botanicum*; W. Pamplin *Phytologist* III (1848) 166, 189.
 Essex; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [1802-1810].
 Essex. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 269.
 Essex. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale II (1819) 343.
 Essex; The history and topography of the county of. Pinnock publisher [? 1822], 70.
 Essex: Plants collected by S. Palmer; S. P[almer] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 385.
 Essex; A catalogue of plants collected in, J. G. *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 446.
 Essex. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 104; II (1837) 590.
 (Essex) *Flora Metropolitana*; D. Cooper 1836; supplement 1837.
 (Essex) Corrections of erroneous habitats given to British plants; E. Forster *Phytologist* II (1846) 609.
 Essex ... ; Botanical notes on plants chiefly growing in, E. G. Varenne *Phytologist* IV (1851) 89.
 Essex, during the year 1851; Notes on plants observed in the county of. E. G. Varenne *Phytologist* IV (1852) 544; during the year 1852, *ibidem* IV (1853) 1109.
 (Essex) London in 1852: Localities for plants near. J. T. Syme, read before Botanical Society of London 4 February 1853; *Phytologist* IV (1853) 859.
 Essex. The east coast of England, M. E. C. Walcott 1861, 6, 11, 19, 22, 28, 29, 43.
 Essex plants, and some observations thereon; Additional localities for, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 304.
 Essex', extinct species; Remarks on the 'Flora of, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 335.

page 125b.

Essex plants; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 76, 87, 91.
 Essex; Some additions to Gibson's *Flora* of, J. Britten *The Naturalist* I (1865) 314.
 (Essex) Notes on Ray's *Hortus Siccus*; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 83.
 Essex; Manuscript list of plants growing in north and south, E. G. Varenne -1871; no. 187, Ex Bibl. U. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 (Essex) Half-hours in the green lanes; J. E. Taylor 1873; ii, *, iii, *, iv, 1877; v, 1879, 231.
 (Essex) Inaugural address, R. Mendola Epping Forest & Co. of Essex Naturalists' Field Club I (1881) *; lists, W. Reeves *et al.* & J. English; and reprint.
 Essex; On the origin and distribution of the British flora – on the river-basins of, G. S. Boulger *Epping Forest Naturalists' Field Club* II (1882)*.
 (Essex) In memory of George Stacey Gibson; G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 161, portrait.
 Essex; The influence of man upon the flora of, G. S. Boulger *Essex Field Club* IV (1884) 31.
 (Essex) Presidential address; G. S. Boulger *Transactions Essex Field Club* IV (1886) 1*; and reprint.
 Essex; Durrant's handbook for, M. Christy 1887, 13.
 (Essex) Thomas Benson†; E. A. F[itch] *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 138.
 (Essex) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
 (Essex) Joshua Clarke†; *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 192.
 Essex worthies. II. E. G. Varenne, G. S. Boulger *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 42. E. G. Varenne (1811-87) of Kelvedon, A. Hills *ibidem* XVII 1914-8 (1918) 292.
 Essex Field Club; Report of field meetings, *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 74; VIII (1894) 204; XI (1900) 194, 264; XVI 1909-11 (1912) 104, 105, 109, 183, 185, 234; XVII 1912-3 (1914) 116, 218, 227, 229; XVIII 1914-8 (1918) 14, 266; XIX 1918-21 (1921) 256, 258; XX 1921-3 (1924) 34, 38, 281, 282,

284; XXI 1923-6 (1927) 87, 89, 188, 190, 302, 311; XXII 1926-9 (1930) 96, 98, 99, 100, 173, 177, 206, 207, 209, 211, 310, 311, 312, 314, 316; XXIII 1929-32 (1932) 88, 91, 94, 96, 219, 222, 224, 226, 227; XXIV 1932-5 (1935) 49, 52, 54, 55, 58, 147, 148, 158, 302, 306; XXV 1935-7 (1937) 57, 95, 97, 98, 101, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222; XXVI 1937-40 (1940) 52, 55, 56, 58, 59, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 273, 275, 276, 278, 279; XXVII 1940-6 (1946) 188, 189, 190, 226, 227, 271, 304, 305; XXVIII (1947) 43, 44, 45, 47; (1948) 89, 90, 91, 92; (1949) 150, 151, 153, 154, 155; (1950) 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232; (1951) 306, 308, 309, 310, 313; XXIX (1952) 52, 53, 54, 55, 56; (1953) 118, 119, 120, 122; (1954) 220, 222, 223; (1955) 277; (1956) 361; XXX (1957) 77, 78, 79, 81, 85; (1958) 137, 138.

Essex. Manuscript notebook, 1894-1901, F. J. Chittenden; library N. D. Simpson.

(Essex) Botanical field demonstrations, R. Paulson *Essex Naturalist* IX (1895) 206.

Essex plants; J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* IX (1895) 228; E. E. Turner *ibidem* XI (1900) 146; on Christmas day 1900, *loco citato* 335; *ibidem* XIII (1903) 131; XVIII (1915) 85; additional records, G. C. Brown *ibidem* XXVI (1940) 184, 248; stray notes on some, W. D. Graddon *ibidem* XXVII (1941) 114; in 1944, J. A. Whellan *loco citato* 284; some notes. B. T. Ward *ibidem* XXIX (1954) 197; XXX (1957) 57; *loco citato* 119.

(Essex) Memorials, journals ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 16, 40, 144, 157, 168, 223.

Essex; The way about. G. Day [c. 1898] 20.

Essex botany; History of, G. S. Boulger *Essex Naturalist* XI (1900) 57, 169, 229; XII (1904) 218.

(Essex) Notes on his own herbarium presented to the Essex Field Club. J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* XI (1900) 190.

(Essex) J. Ray (of Epping), notes on a small Essex herbarium; W. M. Webb *Essex Naturalist* XI (1900) 224.

Essex and the early botanists; J. Vaughan Longman's Magazine September (1901) *.

Essex Field Club; The coming of age of the, R. Mendola *Essex Naturalist* XII (1902) 83; and reprint.

Essex; Victoria history of the county of. H. A. Doubleday & W. Page Editors; botany J. C. Shenstone I (1903) 31.

Essex plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 309.

Essex woods; Notes on some, J. French *Essex Naturalist* XV (1907) 24.

page 126.

Essex; G. F. Bosworth 1909; ii, 1922. Cambridge County Geography.

Essex; C. J. Cox 1909; ii, 1915. Methuen's Little Guide.

Essex; The coast flora of, J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* XVI (1911) 129.

Essex forest trees; W. R. Roberts *Essex Naturalist* XVII (1915) 284.

(Essex cornfield weeds) Nature records; *Country-Side Leaflets* IV (1918) 86.

(Essex) Do plants over-reach themselves; *Essex Naturalist* XVIII 1914-8 (1918) 86.

Essex botanist; John Gibbs an, M. Christy *Essex Naturalist* XVIII 1914-8 (1918) 89; note, *loco citato* 203.

Essex herbaria; Three, (John & Joseph Freeman); W. G. Clarke *Essex Naturalist* XIX (1919) 23.

(Essex) On some water plants; G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XIX (1920) 103; exhibit, & H. Ware *ibidem* XXIII 1929-32 (1932) 28.

Essex; Annotated copy by Miss E. Vaughan [c. 1920] of Gibson's Flora of, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Essex botanist; A. Macintyre a forgotten, M. Christy *Essex Naturalist* XIX 1918-21 (1921) 267; Editor *loco citato* 324.

Essex common; Fauna and flora of an, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1921) 448.

Essex: an outline scientific survey; G. E. Hutchings Editor 1926, botany R. Paulson *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* congress.

Essex; Alien plants in, G. C. Brown *Essex Naturalist* XX (1926) 31; [Editor] *ibidem* XXI (1927) 317; G. C. Brown *ibidem* XXII (1927) 31; note G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 329; exhibit *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1953) 115.

Essex: an outline scientific survey; Members of the *Essex Field Club*, 1926*; reference *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 256.

Essex; List of vascular plants claimed to have been found by the W. F. S. 1931-7 incl. library British Museum (Natural History).

(Essex) London area, 6; Botanical records of the, *London Naturalist* (1934) (67); (1935) (83); (1936) (99).

Essex wild flowers; Some extinct and disappearing, G. C. Brown *Essex Review* XLVIII (1939) 3; W. Talbot *loco citato* 111.

Essex: Early English Naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 117, 202, 213, 239, 316.

Essex; Trees and woodlands of, C. H. A. Robson *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1954) 142.

Essex, 1954; Botanical notes and records, S. T. Jermyn South *Essex Naturalist* IV (1955) 13.

Essex naturalists; B. T. Ward *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1956) 306.

Essex flora during the last hundred years; Changes in the, B. H. S. Russell *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 120.

(Essex) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis ii; library British Museum (manuscript number 969.f.20).

Epping Forest and County of Essex Naturalists' Field Club, 1880; as Essex Field Club, 1881; Journal, Proceedings (or Transactions) I-IV, 1881-6; continued as Essex Naturalist, I→ 1887→ 1887 →.

Aceras anthropophorum; J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 68; Essex records, E. E. Turner *ibidem* XXVII (1941) 37; in Essex, B. T. Ward *ibidem* XXVII (1950) 193.

Arum maculatum and other *Arum* spp. exhibit, *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1952) 50.

Arum italicum in Essex; R. M. Christy *Essex Naturalist* XXI (1925) 133; exhibit, W. Howard *ibidem* XXVIII (1951) 316.

Asplenium ruta-muraria in Essex; [R.] M. Christy *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 207.

(*Aster tripolium*) The two forms of the Sea-Aster; P. Clark *Essex Naturalist* XII (1902) 236.

(*Bupleurum falcatum* and *Lathyrus tuberosus*) Note on the locality, etc. of two plants recently added to the British flora, *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 89.

(*Cardamine amara*) The Bitter Cress in Essex; J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* XVI 1909-11 (1912) 286.

(*Cardaria draba*) The Hoary Cress in Essex; *Essex Naturalist* XVI 1909-11 (1912) 123.

Ceratophyllum demersum, exhibit, G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XXII 1926-9 (1930) 251.

Characeae; Essex, W. Allen *Essex Naturalist* X (1897-8) 190.

Cirsium (as *Cnicus*) *palustre*; The height of, [R.] M. Christy *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 20.

Claytonia alsinoides, exhibit, B. T. Ward *Essex Naturalist* XXIV 1932-5 (1935) 234.

Claytonia perfoliata; Introduction and habitats in Essex; J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* XVI 1909-11 (1912) 121; another locality, E. E. Turner *loco citato* 286.

page 126b.

Potentilla (as *Comarum*) *palustre*, exhibit, B. T. Ward *Essex Naturalist* XXV 1932-5 (1935) 234.

Cuscuta australis R. Br., exhibit, *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1955) 269.

Cymbalaria muralis (as *Linaria cymbalaria*), exhibit; G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XXII 1926-9 (1930) 175.

Datura stramonium, exhibit, *Essex Naturalist* XXX (1958) 140.

(*Dianthus armeria*) The Deptford Pink in Essex; E. M. Male *Essex Naturalist* XXVIII (1951) 285.

(*Dipsacus*) Cultivation of Fuller's Teasel in Essex; A. W. Dennis *Essex Naturalist* XVII (1914) 285.

Euphorbia virgata, exhibit, G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XXV 1935-7 (1937) 53.

Ferns, with a special chapter ... London; Where to find, F. G. Heath 1881; [ii], 1883, 1885.

Ferns of the Home Counties; L. G. Payne *London Naturalist* (1934) 58.

Lactuca saligna, exhibit, K. L. Alvin *Essex Naturalist* XXX (1957) 88.

Lathyrus nissolia in Essex; R. M. Christy *Essex Naturalist* X (1898) 336; W. M. Webb *loco citato* 374.

Lathyrus tuberosus and other Essex plants; T. Corder *Zoologist* (1860) 7165; *Essex Naturalist* II (1888) 272.

(*Lemna minor*) Small Duckweed in flower (Norton Heath); C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 127.

Lycopodium clavatum, exhibit, R. Paulson *Essex Naturalist* XIX (1919) 41.

Melampyrum arvense in Essex; Note on the occurrences, H. N. Dixon *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 46; E. E. Turner *ibidem* XVII (1914) 291; Hogmeteg, A. Hills *Essex Review* XL (1931) 9, t.

(*Ophrys apifera*) The Bee Orchis in Essex; Editor *Essex Naturalist* II (1888) 112.

Orchidaceae of Essex; A. W. Wallis, report of paper at *Botanical Society of London, Annals of Natural History* IV (1840) 270.

(*Peucedanum officinale* and *Frankenia laevis*) Two rare Essex plants; J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* VIII (1894) 153.

Plantago lanceolata var. *altissima* L. (Temple Mills); J. Cherry *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 291.

Polygonum maritimum (as *P. marinum*) from Kent and Essex; report of Botanical Society meeting, *Analyst* IX (1839) 153; *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 234.

(*Polypodium vulgare*) The common polypody in Essex - why is it decreasing; R. M. Christy *Essex Naturalist* XX (1924) 287; on forms of, *ibidem* XXI (1927) 229.

Primula in Essex etc.; On the species of the genus, R. M. Christy *Essex Field Club* III, 1883 (1884) 148*.

Pteridium var. (as *Pteris aquilinum* var. *crisatum* ?Woodham Walter); F. W. Thorington *British Fern Gazette* I (1911) 210.

(*Pyrola rotundifolia*) The larger Wintergreen in Essex; G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XXVIII (1949) 138.

(*Quercus*) The Oak tree in Essex; J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* VIII (1894) 89.

Ranunculus sardous (as *hirsutus* etc. Thorpe-le-Soken and Great Holland); W. L. Beynon *Phytologist* I (1843) 716.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi* in Essex [Field Club] herbarium; H. Whitehead *Essex Naturalist* XIX (1919) 116.

(*Rumex*) Docks and Sorrels of Essex; J. E. Lousley *Essex Naturalist* XXVIII (1951) 265: abstract (with key of the subgenus *Acetosella*) D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1951) 120.

Sambucus ebulus (Barklow); Britannia Baconica, J. Childrey 1661, 100; 1662.

Scilla autumnalis in Essex ? (Muckford); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 341.

Scirpus maritimus and *Melampyrum arvense* in Essex; E. E. Turner *Essex Naturalist* XVII 1912-3 (1914) 291.

Senecio squalidus, note, G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XXVII (1946) 172.

Sonchus palustris; J. W. White *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 210, 257; B., *loco citato* 235.

Thelypteris oreopteris, exhibit, W. Howard *Essex Naturalist* XXVIII (1948) 94.

Trifolium fragiferum and other plants, exhibit, E. Prince *Essex Naturalist* XXVII 1940-6 (1946) 248.

Verbascum pulverulentum in Essex; W. Howard *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1954) 197.

(*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* agg.) The Water Speedwell; C. E. Britton *Essex Naturalist* XVII (1914) 291. Chelmsford; A catalogue of the rarer plants ..., A. Wallis *Botanical Society of London* (1839) 34.

page 127.

Chelmsford Chronicle; Extracts from the, *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 475.

Chelmsford, plants in bloom 1876-7; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 14; see 101; II (1878) 67, 88, 166.

Chelmsford; A. ?Greenwood (?botanist); herbarium at Penzance Natural History and Archaeological Society; I. C. Gould *Essex Naturalist* X (1897-8) 336.

Melissa officinalis near Chelmsford; On the occurrence of, A. Greenwood *Phytologist* II (1846) 399.

Plantago psyllium at Chelmsford in 1846 by A. Greenwood; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 50.

(*Primula vulgaris*) Red and white Primroses, Chelmsford; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 68.

Enfield Chase, and some remarks on its rare plants; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 298.

(Epping Forest) The ancient straits of Malvern; J. Buckman [1849] 12.

Epping and Hainault; Notes on the flora of, A. Grugeon 1863, Manuscript Society of Amateur Botanists British Museum (Natural History).

Epping Forest; Wheldon's guide to, F. Johnson 1878*; an edition [c. 1881]; iii, undated.

Epping Forest; A. R. Wallace *Fortnightly Review* [1878] * [Lindley library Botany Pamphlet 52].

Epping Forest; E. N. Buxton 1884; ii, 1885; iii, 1890; iv, 1897; v, 1898; vi, 1901; vii, 1905; viii, 1911; ix, 1923; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 381.

Epping Forest; Walks in, Editor P. Lindley 1885; new edition [c. 1885]; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 381.

Epping Forest; Report of field meeting to, J. & Proceedings *Essex Field Club* IV (1886) xlv; *Essex Naturalist* IV (1890) 222.

Epping Forest; A visit to, G. K. Gade *Naturalist's World* IV (1887) 83.

Epping Forest in danger; The beauties of, G. S. Boulger *Nature Notes* I (1890) 37.

(Epping Forest) Report of exhibit, Reading Natural History Society, Field Club I (1890) 187.

Epping Forest; Existing flowering plants of, J. T. Powell *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 1.

Epping Forest flora; [Editor] *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 116.

(Epping Forest) Field days; *Felsted Natural History Society* (1893) 52.

Epping Forest plants; C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 138; extract *Essex Naturalist* X (1897-8) 61.

(Epping Forest) Plant companionship in the forest (symbiosis); G. S. Boulger *Essex Naturalist* X (1897-8) 170.

(Epping Forest) Greater London; E. Walford I (1898) 433.

Epping Forest; Trees and shrubs of, F. W. Elliott *Essex Naturalist* X (1898) 377.

Epping Forest; Uncommon plants in, T. Petch *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 366.
 Epping Forest; Report of excursion, *Nature Notes* XVIII (1907) 119.
 Epping Forest trees; W. R. Roberts *Essex Naturalist* XVII (1915) 284*.
 Epping Forest; The flora of, R. W. Robbins London Natural History Society 1915 [1916] 44; abstract
Journal of Botany LV (1917) 16.
 Epping Forest; F. H. Headley (1922), (1923), G. E. R.; (1923), [1926], L. N. E. R.; 1948, British Railways.
 Epping Forest; Some interesting plants of, J. Ross *Essex Naturalist* XXVII (1942) 164.
 Epping Forest survey, third year; H. Hawkins *London Naturalist* (1945) 36.
 Epping Forest plants; W. Howard *Essex Naturalist* XXVIII (1949) 142.
 Epping Forest; A study of the early stages of regeneration of woodland in, D. J. Boatman *London Naturalist*
 XXVIII (1949) 65.
 Epping Forest ponds; Some aspects of dispersal and succession of plants in some, C. H. Selby *London*
Naturalist XXXIV (1955) 128.
 Epping Forest Group, British Empire Naturalists' Association, 1937*.
Alyssum alyssoides (as *calycinum*) near Epping; On the occurrence of, E. Newman *Phytologist* II (1845) 220.
Amelanchier confusa Hyland. (Epping Forest); W. Howard *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1952) 39.
 (*Betula*) Birch groves of Epping Forest; Pres. address, R. Paulson *Essex Naturalist* XX (1922) 69.
 Carices of the Epping Forest area; Notes on the, R. Paulson *Essex Naturalist* IV (1890) 135.
 (*Carpinus*) Hornbeams in Epping Forest, *The Times* 8 September 1894; extract *Essex Naturalist* VIII (1894)
 246.
Claytonia perfoliata (Epping Forest); J. T. Powell *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 163.

page 127b.

(*Convallaria majalis*) Lily of the Valley (Epping Forest); J. W., *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 116.
 (*Damasonium alisma*, as *Damesonia*, in Epping Forest) J. T. Powell *Natural Sciences* I (1892) 326; J. Britten
Journal of Botany XXX (1892) 247; note, [Editor] *loco citato* 248; note on planting by J. T. Powell
Essex Naturalist VI (1892) 117.
 Ferns; Transactions Essex Field Club (date?) 25; II (date?) lxxv; III (date?) lxi, lxii; W. R. Roberts *Essex*
Naturalist XVII (1914) 284.
Frangula alnus in Epping Forest; A. Huddle *Essex Naturalist* XI (1899-1900) 147.
 (*Geranium pratense*, Epping Forest) Noteworthy records of plants in the London area ... 1931; R. W.
 Robbins *London Naturalist* (1932) 97.
 (*Hieracium sabaudum*, Epping) Plant gall records for 1933; H. J. Burkill *London Naturalist* (1934) 101.
Hottonia palustris in Epping Forest; *Countryside, New Series* V (1913) 545; C. E. Tucker *ibidem* II (1921)
 113; *Essex Naturalist* XX (1924) 158; G. Lister *ibidem* XXVI (1940) 1.
Iris versicolor L. (Epping Forest); B. T. Ward *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1954) 196.
Juncus articulatus etc. in Epping Forest; *Countryside Monthly* III (1911) 76.
Juncus [x] *diffusus* in Epping Forest; Occurrence of, E. Forster *Phytologist* II (1847) 941.
Lavatera olbia (Epping Forest), exhibit at Linnean Society; H. Doubleday *Annals of Natural History* I
 (1838) 72; *Phytologist* I (1842) 265.
Monotropa hypopitys in Epping Forest (1887); W. Cole *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 131; P. Thompson *ibidem*
 XX 1921-3 (1924) 109; again recorded, Editor *ibidem* XXII 1926-9 (1930) 47.
Nymphoides peltatum (as *Villarsia nymphaeoides*) in Epping Forest; S. A. Sewell *Essex Naturalist* X (1897-
 8) 373.
Dactylorhiza ericetorum (as *Orchis maculatum* ssp., Epping Forest); C. E. Britton *Essex Naturalist* XII
 (1902) 123; *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 335.
Polygonatum multiflorum and other plants in Epping Forest; J. Ross *Essex Naturalist* XXVIII (1948) 80.
Ranunculus lingua and *Hottonia palustris*, report of junior field meeting, Epping Forest; A. W. Westrup
Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles II (1957) 413.
 (*Ribes nigrum*) The Black Currant in Epping Forest; F. W. Elliott *Essex Naturalist* XI (1899-1900) 335.
Rubi; Epping Forest, J. T. Powell, I, *Essex Naturalist* III (1889) 20; II, V (1891) 189; III, VI (1892) 80; two
 more interesting, *ibidem* XI (1900) 267.
 (*Ruscus aculeatus*, Epping Forest) Butcher's Broom; C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1899) 250.
Sium erectum in Epping Forest; G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XXVIII (1947) 35.
 (*Sorbus*, as *Pyrus*, *torminalis* in Epping Forest) Report of field meeting; *Essex Naturalist* XX 1921-3 (1924)
 158.

(*Taxus*) The Yew in Epping Forest; F. W. Elliott *Essex Naturalist* XI (1899) 55.
 (*Viscum*) Mistletoe on Hornbeam in Epping Forest; S. A. Sewell *Essex Naturalist* XI (1899) 55.
Wolffia (as *Lemna*) *arrhiza* in Epping Forest; W. Moggridge British Association Report Nottingham 1866 (1867) 86.

River Lea: voyage from Hertford to Enfield lock; Meeting on the, *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 356.
 (London) The botany of the district; C. S. Nicholson *Transactions London Natural History Society* 1915 [1916] 40; abstract *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 16.
 (London area) Botanical records for 1943, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 9; for 1944, *lococitato* 12; for 1945, XXV (1946) 13; for 1946, XXVI (1947) 73; for 1947, XXVII (1948) 38; for 1948, XXVIII (1949) 26; for 1949, XXIX (1950) 8; for 1950, XXX (1951) 4; for 1951, XXXI (1952) 10; for 1952, XXXII (1953) 79; for 1953, XXXIII (1954) 52; for 1954, XXXIV (1955) 2; for 1955, XXXV (1956) 2; for 1956, XXXVI (1957) 10; for 1957, XXXVII (1958) 181; for 1958, XXXVIII (1959) 17.

London area; A handlist of the plants of the, D. H. Kent and J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXX-XXXVI (1951-7); reprint. I, 1951; II, 1952; III, 1953; IV, 1954; V, 1955; VI, 1956; VII, 1957; review *The Times* 21 March 1952; *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1953) 112; Evening News 31 October 1957.

London area; Habitats of the, H. J. G. Peterken *London Naturalist* XXXII (1953) 2.

London area; Vegetation history and environmental factors in the, F. Rose *London Naturalist* XXXVI (1957) 28.

London area since 1858; Changes in the flora of the, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXXVII (1958) 35.

page 128.

Polygonums of the London area; The alien, E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIV (1955) 60.

Maldon to Chelmsford; Excursion from, *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 247.
 Maldon Natural History Gazette I (1892)†* as *Amateur Naturalist* II (1893)*.
Atriplex rosea, Maldon; E. Forster *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 480.
 (Ongar) Report of meeting; *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 200.
 (*Parnassia palustris*, Ongar) Travels in various countries of Europe ...; E. D. Clarke *; ii, V (1819) 215; iii, V (1819) 215.

Osey Island; Report of excursion, *Essex Naturalist* II (1888) 250.

Warley in Essex; On the flora of, Ae. Macintyre, report of paper Botanical Society of London, *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 594; *Botanical Society of London* (1839) 16.

Essex; North, v.c. 19.

(North Essex) Botanical notes for 1849; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* III (1849) 707.
 North Essex plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 72.
 Essex. An account of the Morisonian herbarium; S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 55, 112, 143.
 (North Essex) Canon John Vaughan and his herbarium; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 661.

North Essex. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint. 1948, 390.
 North-east Essex; Flowers in, P. Long *Essex Naturalist* XXVIII (1950) 194.
 North-East Essex Educational Fellowship: Natural History Panel 1946. Bulletin*.
Amsinckia angustifolia Lehm. in N. E. Essex; N. E. Essex Educational Fellowship, *Essex Naturalist* XXVIII (1951) 280.

(*Bunias orientalis*, Little Dunmow and *Stratiotes aloides*, Felsted); *Felsted School Natural History Society* (1887) *; *Essex Naturalist* II (1888) 73.
Bupleurum falcatum (Ongar); Chelmsford Chronicle *; and *Phytologist*, New Series VI (1863) 475.
Calamagrostis canescens (as *lanceolata*, Maplestead) in Essex; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 380.

Centaurea solstitialis and *Triglochin palustre* near Witham; E. T. Turner *Essex Naturalist* XII (1902) 178.
Cirsium acaule at Gosfield; A. Hills *Essex Naturalist* XXI 1923-6 (1927) 245.
Crepis (as *Barkhausia*) *setosa*, (Audley End); exhibit Botanical Society of London 6 October 1843; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XII (1843) 450.
Cucubalus baccifer, early Manuscript record at Springfield; H. O. Stephens *Phytologist* I (1842) 295.
Cuscuta (Thaxted); On the new, G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 770.

Cuscuta (as *Grammica*) *suaveolens* Ser., exhibit from Witham; E. G. Varenne Botanical Society of London 3 October 1851; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 154; (as *C. hassiaca* Koch), *idem Phytologist* IV (1851) 382.

Dipsacus pilosus at Earl's Colne; *Essex Naturalist* XXI 1923-6 (1927) 245.

Doronicum pardalianches, (Saling); J. G., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 273.

Doronicum plantagineum (var. *willdenowii* (Rouy) comb. nov.); The Essex, A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 140.

Filago lutescens (as *apiculata*) near Great Braxted; On the occurrence of, E. G. Varenne *Phytologist* III (1848) 305.

Filago gallica (Berechurch); C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 363; occurrence of ... and other plants, T. Bentall *Phytologist* III (1848) 355.

Filago pyramidata (as *spathulata*) at Inworth; Occurrence of, E. G. Varenne *Phytologist* III (1849) 385.

Fritillaria meleagris; *Felsted School Natural History Society* (188?) *; and *Essex Naturalist* II (1888) 47. (*Galium anglicum*) Purchase of Audley End; *The Times* 28 May 1948.

Hippuris vulgaris; R. Stour near Sudbury; J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 172.

Lathraea squamaria in Essex; F. J. Chittenden *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 301.

(*Lathyrus tuberosus*, Fyfield, and other plants) New British plant; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1860) 774; T. Corder *Zoologist* (1860) 7165; exhibit, J. Clarke *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1860-1) i; *idem Journal of the Linnean Society of London* V (1861) 188; at Dunmow, W. J. Farrington *Essex Naturalist* XVII 1913-4 (1914) 290.

page 128b.

Lilium martagon at Sampford; E. Doubleday *Phytologist* I (1841) 62.

Melampyrum arvense in Essex (Faulkbourne); J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 203.

Mentha alopecuroides (Norton Heath); H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 285.

Mimulus guttatus on the banks of the R. Lea near Rye House; Note on occurrence of, *Essex Naturalist* XI (1899-1900) 138.

Myosurus minimus, Earl's Colne; Exhibit, A. W. Dennis *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1932) 55; White Colne, *ibidem* (1938) 6.

Ophrys apifera, Castle Hedingham [etc.]; Halstead Times 14 August 1869*; *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 235.

(*Ophrys apifera*) Bee Orchis at Moreton; W. D. Graddon *Essex Naturalist* XXVI 1937-40 (1940) 230.

(*Orchis mascula*) Early Purple Orchis, Buttsbury; B., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 163.

Orchis militaris [recte *O. purpurea*, Walter Belchamp] in Essex; P. M. Hall *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 136; [see] J. Britten *ibidem* XLVII (1909) 386.

(*Primula elatior*) New *Primula*; E. Doubleday, communicated Botanical Society of London 18 April 1842; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 515; *idem* presented specimens to Botanical Society of London 6 October 1843; reference *ibidem* XII (1843) 450; ... found at Bardfield ..., *idem Phytologist* I (1842) 204; note, *ibidem* 975; H. C. Watson *loco citato* 232; J. Sidebotham *loco citato* 238; E. Forster *ibidem* (1844) 974; G. S. Gibson *loco citato* 996; note on Bardfield and Claygate Oxlips, H. C. Watson *loco citato* 1001; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 1018; ... at Halstead, T. Bentall *ibidem* II (1846) 515; H., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 35; "The true Oxlip", R. M. C., *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 128; .. x *vulgaris* ..., exhibit Linnean Society 5 May 1887, F. J. Hanbury, reference *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 224; *Primula* hybrids, E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 246, reference *Essex Naturalist* III (1889) 60; on the range of *P. vulgaris* and .., J. French & M. Christy *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 120; M. Christy Linnean Society 1 May 1890, and *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 123; report of meeting, *ibidem* X (1898) 142; two interesting *Primula* plants, *ibidem* (1898) 307; ... Howe Wood, C. E. Moss *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 230; natural hybrids ... (Quendon), communicated R. Melville Linnean Society 7 May 1936, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1936) 161.

(*Primula vulgaris* and *Pedicularis sylvatica*, Mill Green) Report of meeting, *Essex Naturalist* III (1889) 206.

Sagittaria sagittifolia, (River Roding, as Roden); C. Wilmott *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 238.

Sambucus ebulus, (Bunsted); The new description of England and Wales; H. Moll 1724, 142; (and *Anemone pulsatilla*) Danewort and Dane's-blood; Editor *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 150, II (1888) 39.

Setaria viridis at Witham; E. E. Turner *Essex Naturalist* XI (1899-1900) 271.

Silene anglica (as *quinquevulnera*) at Stanway; J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* XI (1899-1900) 271.

Sparganium neglectum in Essex (Nayland); [W. Cole Editor] *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 40.

Spartina maritima near Brightlingsea; Anomalous state of, A. C. Morris *Essex Naturalist* XVII 1912-3 (1914) 290.

Stratiotes aloides at Great Saling; Note on, J. Smith *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 76.

Vaccaria pyramidata (as *Saponaria vaccaria*) at Braintree; M. Cunnington *Essex Naturalist* X (1898) 373.

Vicia lutea near Witham, and *Euphorbia esula*; F. J. Chittenden *Essex Naturalist* XII (1903) 94.

Vicia lutea in Essex; (Brightlingsea to St. Osyth) T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 270.

Zostera marina discovery by S. Dale, see 'Early Science in Oxford' XIV, Life and Letters of Edward Lhwyd; R. T. Gunther 1945, 151.

Bardfield, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 69; II (1878) 67.

Bishops Stortford and district; List of vascular plants of, *Bishops Stortford District Natural History Society* I (1952) (2).

Black Notley; Notice of a visit to, J. Clarke & G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1844) 817.

Bocking flowers; Some, A. Hills *Essex Naturalist* XXVII 1940-6 (1946) 41.

(Chelmer meadows) The advantages of the pursuit of botany; C. W. Millard *Felsted Natural History Society* (1893) 30.

Clacton; Report of excursion to Walton-on-the-Naze, *Essex Naturalist* IV (1890) 131.

Clacton district; Coast flora of the, F. Saxer *Essex Naturalist* XVII (1914) 199; reference *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 280.

page 129.

Clacton; Autumn botany at, C. E. Britton *Essex Naturalist* XVII (1915) 248.

Coggeshall; Rarer plants observed near, J. M. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1844) 834.

Coggeshall; Report of excursion to ..., *Essex Naturalist* IV (1890) 107.

(Coggeshall) First appearance of spring flowers; E. E. Turner *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 153.

Carex elongata in Essex (Coggeshall); On the occurrence of, T. Bentall *Phytologist* II (1847) 886.

Carex elongata var. *umbrosa* Kneucker (Coggeshall); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 250.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *spinulosa*, (Coggeshall); exhibit, J. M. Gibson Botanical Society of London 7 February 1845; reference *Phytologist* II (1845) 96.

(*Ulmus*) Dates of first flowering of the Common Elm ... Coggeshall ... 1882-1911; *Essex Naturalist* XVI (1912) 331; the flowering-time of some British Elms, R. M. Christy *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 36.

Colchester and its environs; A guide to, Benham & Harrison publisher 1874; [c. 1886].

Colchester; Report on the flowering plants growing in the neighbourhood, J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 22, 116; II (1888) 34.

Colchester etc.; A visit to, *Essex Naturalist* II (1888) 115; III (1889) 222; correction, *ibidem* IV (1890) 32.

Colchester, 1911-14; List of casual and alien plants from Hythe Quay, G. C. Brown *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 295; Colchester district, *ibidem* (1916) 296; ... Hythe Quay, *idem* *Essex Naturalist* XXII (1927) 31.

Colchester and District Natural History and Field Club 1872; as Colchester Scientific Society 1883; again Colchester and District Natural History and Field Club 1953. Bulletin.

Euphorbia dulcis in Essex (near Colchester); J. C. Shenstone *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 209; note [Editor] *loco citato*

Ferns in the Colchester district; Rare, W. H. Harwood *Essex Naturalist* XV (1910) 288.

Panicum capillare L. in Essex (Colchester); A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 141.

Silene conica; Note on the occurrence near Colchester; J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* VIII (1894) 153.

Silene otites in Essex (Colchester); R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 344; W. Whitwell *ibidem* XXV (1887) 56; [W. Cole] Editor *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 62; W. Harwood *loco citato* 95.

(*Verbascum pulverulentum* x *thapsus*, near Colchester) Two interesting hybrids in the British flora; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 173.

(*Veronica filiformis*, Colchester); The Filiform Speedwell a British plant; Essex Literary Standard* as quoted in Sheffield Chronicle, August 1838*; *The Naturalist* IV (1838) 56.

Veronica persica (as *V. buxbaumii*) near Colchester; G. T. N., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 280.

Colne estuary; Report of excursion to. *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 259.

Dedham in the counties of Essex and Suffolk 1837; Manuscript catalogue of plants observed near, W. H. Coleman 1838, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew. and see 'A Manuscript Essex florula', G. S.

Boulger *Essex Naturalist* XIX (1921) 303; note, *ibidem* XX (1924) 45. Manuscript in British Museum (Natural History), reference *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 236.

Felsted. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues]-1952.

Felsted district; Flora of the, *Felsted School Natural Sciences Society* (1883) 18; botanical list for 1883, *ibidem* (1884) 32; additions, (1885) 44; (1886) 30; flora Felstediensis revised 1886, *Felsted Natural History Society* (1887) 42; list, (1888) 12; Felsted plant list 1952, E. A. Robinson Felsted Bury supplement.

Felsted; botanical report, *Felsted Natural Science Society* (1884) 27; (1885) 42; (1886) 30; E. G., *Felsted Natural History Society* (1888) 11; (1889) 12; (1890) 35; (1891) 34; (1893) 55; (1898) 68; (1900) 59; (1902) 62; (1904) 27; (1905) 13; (1906) 10; (1907) 22; (1908) 14; (1910) 25; (1912) 40; (1914) 39; (1916) 38; (1918) 39; (1920) 40; (1922) 40; (1924) 16, 36; (1926) 25; (1928) 29; (1930) 7; Felsted Bury (1955) 11; (1956) 17; (1957) 18; (1958) 12.

(Felsted) Our weed garden; *Felsted School Natural History Society* (1890) 36.

Felsted; On plants of, J. French *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 191; Essex plants near, F. Gepp *ibidem* XI (1899-1900) 201; distribution in the neighbourhood. J. French *ibidem* XV (1908) 152; abstract *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1907) 235, [no names of plants].

Felsted School Science Society 1877-85; Report of Proceedings 1877-82 (1883); Annual Report 1882-5, (1884)-1886; Felsted School Natural History Society 1886-94, Report 1886-93, 1887-94; Felsted School Science Society 1895, Report 1896; Felsted Bury 1934-5, 1936 →.

page 129b.

Flatford Mill; E. A. R. Ennion *New Naturalist* 6 (1949) 2.

Flatford Mill field centre, 1955; Field meeting report, M. A. Turner *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 182.

(Flatford Mill) The stability of the epiphytic flora of pollarded Willows; J. F. M. & M. Cannon *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 227, figs.

Glazenwood, Cressing, Essex; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 110.

Halstead; Rarer plants observed at, T. Bentall *Phytologist* II (1846) 400.

Juncus [x] *diffusus* near Halstead; Occurrence of, T. Bentall *Phytologist* II (1847) 911.

Lathyrus aphaca and other ... of Halstead; Note on, T. Bentall *Phytologist* I (1843) 746.

Myosotis sylvatica (near Halstead); Note on, T. Bentall *Phytologist* I (1843) 649.

Oenanthe fluviatilis (near Halstead); specimens presented to Botanical Society of London 6 December 1844, T. Bentall; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XV (1845) 511; and *Phytologist* II (1845) 31.

Sanguisorba minor subsp. *muricata* (as *Poterium muricatum*), Halstead) Botanical notes for 1849; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* III (1849) 707.

Veronica persica (*V. buxbaumii*, Halstead); T. Bentall *Phytologist* I (1844) 872.

Harwich and Dovercourt; The history and antiquities of ..., S. Taylor ... appendix ... natural history, S. Dale 1730; ii, 1732.

Harwich etc.; Report of excursion to Ipswich ..., J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* IV (1890) 173.

Harwich and Dovercourt; Note on the ... flowering plants observed between, E. M. Holmes *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 264.

(*Asparagus*, Harwich) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 98.

Hatfield Peverel; The township of, T. M. Hope 1930; list of plants S. Hiscock.

Kelvedon; Note on a few rare plants occurring near, E. G. Varenne *Phytologist* III (1849) 643.

Kelvedon; marked London Catalogue ii, & Manuscript list, E. G. Varenne [d. 1887], no. 94, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Chenopodium ficifolium [?] (Kelvedon) at *Phytologist Club* 26 June 1852; reference *Phytologist* IV (1852) 610.

Potamogeton alpinus (as *rufescens*) and *P. praelongus*, near Kelvedon; E. G. Varenne *Phytologist* III (1848) 215.

Lexden and its neighbourhood; Remarks on the natural productions of, J. G., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 17.

Manningtree; "Alien" plants at, F. J. Chittenden *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1903) 132.

Mersea Island: short list of plants in 'Medical Botany', J. Stephenson & J. M. Churchill IV (1831) t. 146.

(Mersea Island) Plant communities of the seashore; E. J. Salisbury Annual Congress South-Eastern Union Naturalists' Societies 1926*.
Inula crithmoides, (Mersea Island); J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 62.
 Newport; report of visit, *Essex Naturalist* XXV (1937) 218.
 (Great Oakley) Field day; W. H. H. G., *Felsted Natural History Society*(1891) 29.
 Quendon Wood; Report of meeting, B. T. Ward (and R. Melville) *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 66.
Primula elatior and *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* at Quendon; *Essex Naturalist* XX 1921-3 (1924) 152.
 (Royston) The wild flowers of 1882; A. Kingston *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 205.
 Saffron Walden; A flora of the neighbourhood of, G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1842) 408; supplement (1844) 838, 1123.
 Saffron Walden. Rarities; J. H. & W. A. Salter *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 178; R. Hills *ibidem* XIII (1889) 155.
 Friends' School Natural History Society (Saffron Walden) *. Published in School Magazine, The Avenue.
Anemone apennina in Essex (Saffron Walden); exhibit Miss Simmons *North London History Society* 8 April 1897; reference *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 59; *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 143.
 (*Berberis*, Saffron-Walden) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1727, 153.
Carduus found near Saffron Walden; Notice of a, G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1844) 902.
Crepis (as *Barkhausia*) *setosa*, near Saffron Walden; exhibit J. Clarke *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1843) 179; and *Atriplex hortensis*, G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* II (1847) 969.
 (*Crocus sativus*) Notes on the Saffron plant; J. Clarke *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 9.

page 130.

Erucastrum gallicum (as *E. pollichii*) as a British plant, (near Saffron Walden); W. Carruthers, *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 164, 169, t. xxxvii; J. Clarke, *loco citato* 221; *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 78; J. Clarke *Gardeners Chronicle* (1879) 534; [Editor], *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 377.
Filago pyramidata (as *F. jussiaei*) near Saffron Walden; Notice of the discovery of, G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* III (1848) 216.
Fumaria vaillantii and *F. parviflora* (Saffron Walden); Further remarks on, Editor [A. Henfrey] *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 202; S. Gibson *loco citato* 203; reference *Phytologist* III (1850) 1001; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* IV (1851) 65.
Galium vaillantii near Saffron Walden; Notice of discovery of, G. S. Gibson at Botanical Society of London 1 November 1844; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIV (1844) 510; *Phytologist* II (1845) 27.
Lagurus ovatus at Sewers End, Saffron Walden; W. Cumming *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1839) 49; (1840) 81. Also *Briza maxima* and *Mentha crispa*; reference *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 44.
Melilotus officinalis (as *arvensis*) at Saffron Walden; exhibited by G. S. Gibson Botanical Society of London 6 October 1848; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 344.
 (Walton-on-the-Naze) Essex plants; J. T. Powell *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 206.
 (Walton-on-the-Naze) The field day; E. G., *Felsted Natural History Society*(1888) 9.
 (Walton-on-the-Naze) Letters of Matthew Arnold, arranged G. W. E. Russell II (1895) 33.

Essex; South, v.c. 18.

(South Essex) Manuscript notes by J. Newton [d. 1718] in Ray's *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*, library British Museum (Natural History).
 (South Essex) A new and compleat body of practical botanic phisic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 70, 359.
 Essex: The scientific tourist in England, ...; T. Walford I (1818).
 (South Essex) Flora Metropolitana; D. Cooper 1836; supplement 1837.
 (South Essex) Localities of several species of British plants, observed ... 1835; C. C. Babington *Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 243.
 (South Essex) Localities of rare plants; J. T. Syme *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 120.
 (South Essex) Notes from the Editor of the London Flora; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 66.
 South Essex; Alien plants near Woolwich and, A. H. W. Dod *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 370.
 S. W. Essex; Alien plants in, G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XVI 1909-11 (1912) 330.

Essex: Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 68.
 (South Essex) Botanical notes and records; S. T. Jermyn *South Essex Naturalist* III (1954) 10.
 Essex botany 1957; Some notes on, B. T. Ward *Essex Naturalist* XXX (1958) 119.
 Bancrofts School Natural History Society*.
 South Essex Natural History Society 1934*. *South Essex Naturalist*.
 (*Aceras anthropophorum*) The Man Orchis in Essex; B. T. Ward *Essex Naturalist* XXVIII (1950) 193;
 abstract D. H. K[ent] *Watsonia* II (1951) 128.
Azolla in the Lea Valley; H. Pierson *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 308.
Azolla filiculoides, recreation ground, Chigwell Row, *Essex Naturalist* XIX 1918-21 (1921) 44.
Cardamine pratensis (Widford); Variety of, J. Gibbs *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 606.
 (*Coriandrum*, Tilbury) Pharmacobotanologia; P. Blair 1727, 228.
Crocus vernus in Essex (Warley); E. Willmott *The Garden* 25 March 1916; Editor, *Journal of Botany* LIV
 (1916) 145.
Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*, R. Lea); A. Evans *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 96.
Epipactis helleborine near Chigwell Row; Note of occurrence of, A. Huddle *Essex Naturalist* XIX 1918-21
 (1921) 44.
Epipactis helleborine at Stewardstone; A. Hibbert-Ware *Essex Naturalist* XXI 1923-6 (1927) 318.
 (*Fritillaria meleagris*, Brentwood) Fritillary; Blanche, *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 143.
 (*Fritillaria meleagris*) Report of field meeting at Warley; *Essex Naturalist* XXI 1923-6 (1927) 83.
Hypochaeris glabra, (West Tilbury); W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 376; *idem Essex
 Naturalist* I (1887) 40.
Juncus kochii (as *supinus* var. *kochii* Syme, Highbeech); J. F. Duthie *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 271.

page 130b.

Lathyrus montanus (as *macrorrhizus*) var. *tenuifolius* (Roth) Garcke (Goldings Hill); *Essex Naturalist* XII
 (1901) 46.
Lathyrus tuberosus; H. W. K[ing] *Essex and West Suffolk Gazette* 14 September 1860,* reprinted in *The
 Cottage Gardener* 25 September (1860) 391*; see also *E. & W. S. Gazette* 31 August 1860*; J.
 Clarke *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* (1861) 187*; in Britain, M. Christy *Journal of
 Botany* XLVIII (1910) 170; in Canvey Island, *ibidem* 115; *idem Essex Naturalist* XVI (1910) 115.
Lathyrus tuberosus at Brockhurst Hill; Note on occurrence, P. Thompson *Essex Naturalist* XVII 1912-3
 (1914) 143.
 Leguminous plants of South Essex; Some interesting, S. T. Jermyn *Essex Naturalist* XXVIII (1951) 284.
Linum catharticum and *Cirsium acaule*; J. Goodyer on Purfleet Downs; *Early British Botanists*, R. T.
 Gunther 1922, 21.
Narcissus pseudonarcissus in Epping Forest (Loughton); F. W. Elliott *Essex Naturalist* XII (1903) 44.
Neottia nidus-avis at Hazeleigh; E. A. Fitch *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 116.
Ophrys apifera near Brentwood; W. M. Webb *Essex Naturalist* X (1898) 374.
Poa compressa (Maldon) and *Spartina stricta* (Wallfleet), An account of the Morisonian herbarium; S. H.
 Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 112, 120.
 (*Rubi*) South Essex Brambles; C. E. Britton *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 191.
 (*Rubus flexuosus*, High Beach) Note on an Essex Bramble; J. T. Powell *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 206.
Sagittaria sagittifolia (River Roden); C. Willmott *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 238; [v.c.?].
 (*Cytisus*, Low Layton [?Latton]) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2],
 172.
Symphytum officinale var. *patens* Sibth. near Brentwood A. M. Horton *Essex Naturalist* XI (1899-1900) 201.
Tordylium maximum from Tilbury Fort; exhibit, E. C. de Crespigny Linnean Society 2 November 1876;
 reference *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 381; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1875-80
 (1882) xiii.
Typha latifolia near Loughton; *Essex Naturalist* XXVII (194?) 189*.
Ulex minor; occurrence on Warley Common 5 August 1911; *Essex Naturalist* XVI (1912) 321.
Wahlenbergia (as *Campanula*) *hederacea* at High Beech; J. G., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV
 (1831) 479; and D. Stock Epping Forest; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 48.
Zannichellia palustris, (Staples pond) Report Annual Fungus foray; *Essex Naturalist* XV (1908) 283.
 (Barkingside and Ilford) The means of plant dispersal, 1 Storm-columns; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Selborne
 Magazine* XXVIII (1917) 40.

Benfleet, South, Hadleigh etc: report of field meeting, *Essex Naturalist* XXV (1937) 221.
(Benfleet, Leigh, Southend area) Botanical records; S. T. Jermyn South *Essex Naturalist* I (1952) 7.
Bradwell to Burnham: The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint. 1948, 393-4.
(Bromley-by-Bow) Notes on plants observed; B. T. Ward *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1956) 327; notes on the natural history of a gas-works, *ibidem* 336.
Burnham, across Rowless Island and the Maplin sands to Southend; Excursion to, *Essex Naturalist* XV (1907) 49.
(Candy Island) Report of *North London History Society* meeting; L. J. Tremayne *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 112.
(Canvey Island) Essex plants; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 94.
(Canvey Island) Sea-side plants; G. S. Boulger *Essex Naturalist* XII (1902) 125.
Canvey Island, Essex; Visit to, *Essex Naturalist* XII (1902) 149.
Canvey; Captivating, B. A. McCave (1927), botany F. J. Lambert.
Lathyrus tuberosus (Canvey Island); G. S. Gibson *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 319; in Britain, M. Christy *ibidem* XLVIII (1910) 170; Canvey I., *ibidem* 115; *idem* *Essex Naturalist* XVI (1910) *.
Chelmsford to Maldon; Ramble from, *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 205.
Chingford; Report of ramble, *Nature Notes* XV (1904) April 16; XVII (1906) 199.
Chingford; Ponds plants at, J. Ross *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1952) 40.

page 131.

Epipactis helleborine near Chingford; F. W. Elliott *Essex Naturalist* XI (1899-1900) 201.
(*Sorbus* (as *Pyrus*) *torminalis*, Larks Wood, Chingford) Wild Service Tree; C. Nicholson *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 223.
Cuckoo Pits area, 1942-4; plant distribution; Report on the survey of the, J. H. G. Peterken *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 42.
Dagenham dumps in September 1933; A visit to, R. Curtis *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 628.
(Danbury) Account of annual out-meeting; *Felsted Natural Science Society* (1886) 9.
(Danbury area) Notes on the natural regeneration of woodland in Essex; R. S. Adamson *Journal of Ecology* XX (1932) 152.
Claytonia perfoliata at Danbury; Editor *Essex Naturalist* IX (1896) 262.
(*Corydalis claviculata*) Report of field meeting at Danbury; *Essex Naturalist* VII (1893) 102.
(*Lemna*) Duckweeds in Essex (Danbury); E. E. Turner *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 159.
(*Ulmus*) The Huntingdon Elm (Danbury); J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 201.
Grays chalk pit; report of excursion, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1954) 80.
Scilla autumnalis in Essex (Grays); A. R. Wallace *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 346; note [Editor] *loco citato*
Hainhault and Lambourne Forest; Inspection of, *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 351.
Hainhault Forest; Plant distribution of, F. Dent & S. Dymond *Essex Naturalist* XVI (1909) 9.
Azolla (!) in Hainhault Forest (and Highgate); *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 361.
(*Fagus sylvatica*) Absence of the Beech in Hainhault, as contrasted with Epping Forest; W. H. Dalton *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 340.
Hypericum androsaemum (Hainhault Forest); A I[rvine] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 328; formerly in Hainhault Forest, Editor *Essex Naturalist* II (1888) 53.
Utricularia neglecta (Hainhault (as Henhault) Forest); *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 73.
(Hale End and Woodford Green) The botany of building estates; C. Nicholson *Nature Notes* XIX (1908) 85; *idem* *Countryside* VI (1908) 270.
(*Sorbus domestica*, as *Pyrus*) Service Tree at Hale End; C. Nicholson *Gardeners Chronicle* 24 December 1927*.
Hangman's Wood; Report of meeting, *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 203.
Horndon, East and Great and Little Burstead district; report of ramble, *Essex Naturalist* XXV (1937) 220.
Ilford; Essex plants at, A. C. Morris *Essex Naturalist* XVI 1909-11 (1912) 286.
Lambourne; Report of field meeting to, J. Proceedings *Essex Field Club* IV (1886) xxix.
Lambourne Forest; Visit to, *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 245.
Leigh-on-Sea; A survey and comparison of the natural and inner salt marshes at, J. E. Myers *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1954) 155.
Leyton; On the flora of the neighbourhood of, J. Moxon *Scientific Society of London* II (1840) 65.

Impatiens glandulifera at Leyton; W. D. Graddon *Essex Naturalist* XXVII 1940-6 (1946) 39.
 Leytonstone garden; The turf and weeds of an old, G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XXIV 1932-5 (1935) 243.
 London, also v.c. 16-21, 24.
 London; A catalogue of scarce plants found in the neighbourhood of, [J. Cockfield] 1813; 1814 on title page
 of copy in library Linnean Society
 London Flora; Additional notes on the, J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 57.
 London smoke and vegetation; Note on, J. French *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 208.
 London plants: Anon. *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 16.
 London area; Botanical records of the, E. B. Bishop, R. W. Robbins & H. Spooner *London Naturalist* VII-
 XVI (1928-37) supplement; review J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 362.
 London area; Noteworthy records of plants in the, R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* XI (1932) 97; in 1932,
 XII (1933) 97; XIV (1935) 75; XVIII (1939) 31.
 London; The growth of Stuart, N. G. Brett-James, 1935, 447.
 London's natural history; R. S. R. Fitter 1945; 1956; review *The Naturalist* (1946) 81.

page 131b.

(*Rubus*) Brambles about London; E. de Crespigny *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 203, 218.
 (*Rumex*) The Docks and Sorrels of the London area; J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 3.
 (*Sisymbrium*) The London Rocket and its allies of the London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London
 Naturalist* XXXI (1952) 13*; reference D. H. K[ent] *Watsonia* II (1953) 309.
 (*Symphytum*) The Comfrees of the London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIII
 (1954) 55, [includes a key].
 Maldon; Report of excursion to, *Essex Naturalist* II (1888) 238.
 Maldon; Report of Botanical Society of the British Isles meeting, O. Buckle *Proceedings of the Botanical
 Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 250.
 Rochford Hundred; Manuscript Flora of, C. Parsons [d. 1882]*.
 Rochford Hundred (mainly); Botanical notes and records, S. T. Jermyn S. *Essex Naturalist* (1956) 42.
 St. Osyth and Brightlingsea; Report of field meeting to, *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 254.
Vicia lutea at St. Osyth; E. A. Fitch *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 116; J. C. Shenstone *ibidem* XI (1899-1900)
 271.
 (Scrub Hill) The fauna and flora of an Essex Common; W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists'
 Society* X (1921) 448.
 Southend etc., Botanical sketches; M. H. Wilkin *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 173.
 (Southend) W. W. R[eeves] *Botanist's Chronicle* (1865) 126.
 (Southend) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 38.
 (Stock) Botanical notes; J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 591.
Equisetum telmateia (Stock); Note on, A. Greenwood *Phytologist* I (1844) 1112.
 Stratford, Leytonstone, Wanstead, and Snaresbrook; Results of excursions, J. Freeman *Botanical Society of
 London* (1839) 48.
 Stratford; Flora of, J. Freeman 1860*, 1862; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 376.
 Thames, also v.c. 7, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24.
 Thames, from its rise to its fall; The book of the, Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall 1859; 1867, abbreviated; (ii), [1877];
 originally in the Art Journal.
 Thames; Dickens' dictionary of the, C. Dickens [no botany, 1879]; 1880; 1882; 1883; 1888; 1892*; 1893;
 1894*; botany J. Britten.
 Thames Marshes; Notes on a few of the aquatic plants of the, A. J. Jenkins *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 261.
 Thames as an agent in plant dispersal; The river, H. B. Guppy *Journal of the Linnean Society of London*
 XXIX (1893) 333.
 Thames; The naturalist on the, C. J. Cornish 1902.
Rumex obtusifolius (and *R. sylvestris* Wallr.); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 129, t. 131.
 Theydon Bois; Report of meeting, *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 167.
 (*Sorbus*, as *Pyrus, torminalis*, Theydon Garnon) Wild Service Tree; K. M. Skinner *Selborne Magazine* XXII
 (1911) 5.
Utricularia neglecta from Theydon Garnon; G. S. Boulger J. & Proceedings *Essex Field Club* IV (1886) ii.
 Tyler's Common, Upminster, Report of field meeting to, *Essex Naturalist* IV (1890) 196.

Upton; On a collection of plants made by the late Lord Lister. 1844-8 *London Botanical Exchange Club* neighbourhood of, G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XXI 1923-6 (1927) 104.
Walthamstow; Notes on the seeds of plants found in the alluvium of the River Lea, at, C. Reid *Essex Naturalist* XII (1903) 115.
Walthamstow and Woodford: Notes on alien and casual plants ..., C. Nicholson *Essex Naturalist* XVI (1911) 209.
Walthamstow Natural History and Antiquarian Society 1880. Annual Report etc.*.
Melilotus officinalis (as *arvensis*) at Walthamstow; J. T. Powell *Essex Naturalist* I (1887) 45.
Wolffia arrhiza (Walthamstow) by M. Moggridge; A new British station of. *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 263, 309; (as *Lemna*) from near St. James Church, Walthamstow, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 49.
Wanstead Park: Notes on the recent occurrence of certain plants in, A. C. Morris *Essex Naturalist* XVI (1911) 229; list of flowering plants and Conifers, *loco citato* 128, 273; additions Bushwood area, *ibidem* (1946) 293.
Carex pseudocyperus and *Lemna gibba* (flowering), Wanstead Park; *Essex Field Club* III (1883) xlvi. (Little Warley Common) Some Essex plant records; W. G. Clarke *Essex Naturalist* XIX (1919) 47.
West Ham wastes; The present flora of the, G. Lister *Essex Naturalist* XXV (1937) 171.

page 132.

Woodfordienses; Plantae, R. Warner 1771, [never published, see R. Gough 'British Topography' I (1780) 367]; additions ...[T. F. Forster] 1784; Manuscript notes in R. Warner's copy, library Wadham College Oxford; summary in 'Suburban homes of London', Anon. 1881, 551*; on an annotated copy of ..., P. Thompson *Essex Naturalist* XIX (1919) 72*; another copy ..., *ibidem* (1921) 221; a third copy, *ibidem* (1924) 268.
(Woodford etc.) En resa til Norra America, P. Kalm 1753-61, 3 volumes *Stockholm*; ii, translated by J. R. Forster 1770-1, 3 volumes *Utrecht*; translated by J. Lucas 1892; review *Nature Notes* III (1892) 173.
Carex nigra (as *goodenowii*, abnormal form at Woodford); R. Paulson *Essex Naturalist* II (1888) 112.
Woodham Walter Common; A study on, W. R. Masefield *Essex Naturalist* XXX (1957) 22.
(*Crataegus*) Holy Thorn at Woodham Ferrers; London Standard 16 January 1893; extract *Essex Naturalist* VIII (1893) 48.

Gloucester; East and West, v.c. 33 & 34.

Gloucestershire; The fauna and flora of, C. A. Witchell & W. B. Strugnell 1892; .. ferns, W. F. White ...aquatic plants, S. J. Coley 277; review *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 248.

Gloucestershire; Flora of, H. J. Riddelsdell, G. W. Hedley & W. R. Price 1948; review C. I. & N. Y. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* XXVII (1949) 390; D. E. Coombe *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1949) 178; A. J. Wilmott *Watsonia* I (1950) 265; *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 80; corrigenda, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXX (1950) 40; (1951) 192; (1952) 253; XXXI (1952) 43.

Gloucestershire. Catalogus plantarum angliae; J. Pratt [d. ?1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).

(Gloucester) Transcript of a catalogue of plants sent from Mr. Bobart ... 1689; *Journal of Botany* Bobart junior; Manuscript Sir J. Banks*.

Gloucestershire from Thomas Lawson's note book [d. 1691]; Botanical first records from, W. R. Price *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXX (1950) 97.

Gloucestershire. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 251; ii, I (1722) 290; iii, I (1753) 290; iv, I (1772) 290-1; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 285; ii, I (1806) 414.

Gloucestershire; A topographical ecclesiastical and natural history of, [T. Cox] 1700, 810. [?1720].

Gloucestershire; Ancient and present state, R. Atkyns 1712, 80; ii, 1768, 43.

(Gloucester) Diary; J. J. Dillenius 1726*.

Gloucestershire. A description of England and Wales; Anon., IV (1769) 104.

Gloucestershire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 31.

Gloucester. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 60.

Gloucester. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 366; 1773, 366.

(Gloucestershire) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1783] & J. Hill [d. 1775], library Botany Department Oxford.

Gloucestershire; A new history of, S. Rudder 1779.

Gloucester. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 339; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 339.
 Gloucester; Historical, monumental ... collections relative to the county of, R. Bigland, Richard Bigland
 edited I (1791); II (1792).
 (Gloucester) Catalogue ... rare plants ... western counties of England, ... 1799; G. D. Turner & J. Sowerby
Transactions of the Linnean Society of London V (1800) 234.
 Gloucester; The history of the county of, T. Rudge 1803, 2 volumes [with list of plants, I, lxxiii]; 1811.
 Gloucester; General view of the agriculture of the county of, T. Rudge 1807, 160, 165.
 (Gloucester) Midland flora; T. Purton 1817, 2 volumes; appendix Parts 1, 2 & 3 in two parts, 1821.
 Gloucestershire. The scientific tourist in England, T. Walford, I (1818).
 Gloucestershire. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale II (1819) 426.
 (Gloucestershire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum
 (manuscript number 448.e.21).
 Gloucestershire; The history and topography of, Pinnock's County History [? 1822] 72.
 (Gloucestershire) Botanical commentaries I, 1830; review *Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 55.

page 132b.

(Gloucester) The flora of Oxfordshire; R. Walker 1833.
 Gloucestershire and Bristol, New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 617; Gloucestershire, II (1837)
 616.
 (Gloucester) Account of a botanical tour in north Wales, the south of England ...; R. Graham *Annals and
 Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 105; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* II (1845?) 59.
 (Gloucester) Ruins and old trees; M. Roberts [c. 1846].
 (Gloucester) On the disappearance of plants ...; E. Lees *Phytologist* III (1849) 510.
 Gloucestershire; Farming in, J. Bravender *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society* XI (1850) 125, Geology,
 Agr. botany ... of Glos., S. P. Woodward, 6.
 Gloucester; Notes on the natural history of the county of, J. Buckman *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* II
 (1855) 14*.
 (Gloucestershire) Stray notes; O. S. Round *The Naturalist* VI (1856) 17.
 Gloucestershire plants reported by G. St. Brody; New, J. G. Baker & W. Foggitt Report Thirsk Natural
 History Society, *Botanical Exchange Club* report (1865) 12; report *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 121;
 report *ibidem* IV (1866) 121, correction, 160, 304; *idem London Botanical Exchange Club* (1868)
 16; (1869) 18.
 (Gloucestershire) Half-hours in the green lanes; J. E. Taylor 1873; ii, *; iii, *; iv, 1877*; v, 1879, 231.
 Gloucestershire; Notes preliminary to a proposed flora of, G. S. Boulger *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club*
 VI (1877) 307, with map of districts; republished 1878; report of progress ..., *ibidem* VII (1878) 17.
 Gloucester; A preliminary Manuscript to my flora of, ["Summary"] 1878; with Manuscript flora*.
 Gloucestershire Notes and Queries; Editor B. H. Blacker 1879-1914*.
 Gloucester and Monmouth; New records for, H. P. Reader *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 368.
 Gloucestershire; Tourists' guide to, R. N. Worth 1888, 17.
 Gloucestershire; On the flora of, J. H. Burkill *Cheltenham Examiner* 1893*; reprint.*; reference *Journal of
 Botany* XXXI (1893) 282.
 Gloucester. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I [1895] 8, 209.
 Gloucester court guide and county blue book; C. W. Deacon publisher 1899, botany I. H. Burkill, 156.
 Gloucestershire and Monmouthshire plants; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XL (1902)
 263.
 Gloucester plants; Some, G. C. Druce *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XIV (1903) 105.
 Gloucestershire; The preservation of wild plants in, W. L. Mellersh *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XIV
 (1903) 261*; *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 115.
 Gloucestershire; H. A. Evans 1909. Cambridge County Geography.
 Gloucestershire; Concerning the projected flora of. H. J. Riddelsdell [? 1909], leaflet.
 Gloucester; Some features in the plant ecology of, C. L. Laurie *Cheltenham Natural Science Society* I (1909)
 152*.
 Gloucestershire; On the progress made in connection with the flora of, H. J. Riddelsdell Report 2,
Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club XVII (1910) 137*; 3, (1911) 279*; 4, (1912) 381*; 5, XVIII
 (1913) 90*; 6, XIX (1917) 101*; XX (1920) 168.

Gloucestershire records; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 223, 248; notes, *ibidem* LVII (1919) 350; critical plants recently identified, *idem Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XX (1920) 257; ... plants, *idem Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 235.

Gloucestershire; Report on the flora of, H. J. Riddelsdell; reprint. *Cheltenham Examiner* 16 February 1911*.

Gloucestershire wild garden; A. W. L. Mellersh *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LII (1912) 309.

Gloucestershire: C. J. Cox 1914*; ii, 1918*; iii, 1920; iv, 1924; v, 1927; vi, 1930. Methuen Little Guide.

Gloucester docks; Some notes on the flora of the. J. W. Haines *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XIX (1917) 119.

(Gloucestershire) Local notes; J. W. Haines *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XIX (1918) 237; for 1918, *idem* & H. H. Knight *ibidem* XX (1919) 65, 66; for 1936, J. W. Haines *ibidem* XXVI (1936) 107; G. W. T. H. Fleming *ibidem* XXXI (1955) 256.

(Gloucestershire) exhibit of plants; *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXI (1922) 3.

(Gloucester) Economic geology, agriculture; R. C. Gaut Geological Survey England & Wales; 217, (1929) 137*.

Gloucestershire; The flora of, J. W. Haines Gloucestershire *Countryside* I (1933) 105.

page 133.

(Gloucester) Economic geology, agriculture; J. A. Hanley *Memoirs of the Geological Survey, England & Wales* 235, (1933) 94*.

Gloucester; Botanical sub-committee, report *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXV (1934) 107*; (1935) 211*; (1936) 297*; XXVI (1937) 113*; (1938) 213; (1939) 332; XXVII (1940) 61; (1941) 111; (1942) 187; XXVIII (1943) 8*; (1945) 35; (1946) 136*; XXIX (1946) 17; (1947) 77; XXX (1950) 17, 34.

Gloucestershire flora; Notes on the, H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXV (1935) 297*.

Gloucestershire; Notes on certain flowering plants of, J. W. Haines (1936). [Council for the Preservation of Rural England pamphlet].

Gloucestershire; The ancient woodlands of, G. B. Grundy Bristol Glos. A. S. LVIII (1936) 65*.

Gloucester; Botanical section reports, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVI (1939) 336; XXVII (1940) 66*; (1941) 113; (1942) 191; XXVIII (1943) 14*; (1945) 48*; (1946) 71; XXIX (1946) 14; XXXI (1955) 165.

(Gloucestershire) The herbarium of W. Ll. Baker; J. W. Haines *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVII (1941) 85.

(Gloucester) Grassland map of England and Wales; W. Davies J. Min. Agric. XLVIII (1941) 112.

Riddelsdell, H. J.† *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVII (1942) 194, portrait.

(Gloucester) Plants in the village; J. W. Haines *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1942) 5*.

(Gloucester) Plant phenology; R. B. Abell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1942) 12*.

Gloucestershire; A physical, social, and economic survey and plan; G. E. Payne 1945*.

(Gloucestershire) The disappearance of plants; W. R. Price *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1945) 37.

Gloucester: Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 135, 201, 202, 260, 265, 287, 291, 303.

(Gloucester) Land classification; University Bristol 1947*.

Gloucestershire; Plant distribution in, W. R. Price *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXX (1951) 119.

(Gloucester) Phanerogams and vascular cryptogam; W. R. Price *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXX (1951) 179; (1952) 244; G. W. T. H. Fleming *ibidem* XXXI (1952) 34; (1954) 145; (1955) 256; XXXII (1956) 82.

(Gloucestershire) Old records; C. C. Townsend *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXX (1951) 189; (1952) 252.

Gloucester, 1952; Adventive plants in, R. B. Abell, C. W. Bannister & C. C. Townsend *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1954) 70.

Gloucestershire botanical records for 1956; C. W. Bannister *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VIII 3 (1957) 4; 4, 3.

(Gloucester) Manuscript "Botany" unpublished; I. H. Burkill library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

(Gloucester) Manuscript lists of the Little Avon Field Club library *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club**.

(Gloucester) Manuscript notes in Stokes' Withering*.

Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*. [Transactions running 1936].

Gloucester Natural History Society 1829-1834†. E. S. Ellis *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVII (1942) 126.
 Little Avon Field Club (Dursley) 1908-? 1910*.
 South-Western Naturalists' Union 1922*. [No publications].
Adonis annua (as *A. autumnalis*); J. Hussey *Phytologist* IV (1852) 617.
Apium (as *Helosciadium*); Notes on, H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVIII (1914) 231; abstract *loco citato* 194.
Buxus in England; The status of, C. Bucknall *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 29; (Wotton-under-Edge) E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XLV (1907) 346.
(Calystegia sepium) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2] 359.
Cephalanthera (as *Epipactis*) *rubra* in Gloucestershire; On the re-finding of, [J.] Buckman *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 235.
Cornus sanguinea as a tree: H. K. Airy-Shaw *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1945) 38.
Cuscuta europaea exhibited from Gloucestershire; Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 239.
Daucus carota and *Pastinaca sativa*; On the doubtful nativity of, J. Buckman *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* III (1862) 160.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*); Attempt to characterize another apparently undescribed species of, E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1851) 256.

page 133b.

Elodea (as *Udora*) *canadensis*; E. Lees *Phytologist* IV (1853) 981.
(Epilobium hirsutum x parviflorum) A spontaneous Willow-herb hybrid; T. A. Sprague *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXXII (1956) 43.
Epipactis (as the Helleborines); R. B. Postans *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 261; C. P. *loco citato*
 Ferns in Gloucestershire; British, E. H. Hawkins *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 129.
Hyoscyamus niger (Shorn Hill Wood); T. A. Sprague *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXIX (1946) 11.
Nitella mucronata Miguel, in Gloucestershire; J. Groves & G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 323.
Orchidaceae; Notes on the natural history of the county of Gloucester; J. Buckman *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* II (1855) vi; *ibid*, (1960) 8.
Paeonia mas-vera (Winsham); W. P[amplin] *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 382.
Polygonum laxum Rchb., river near Gloucester; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 307.
(Quercus) Distribution of Oak trees on hill-tops; T. B. Fletcher *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVI (1937) 208.
Rubi; Gloucestershire, J. H. Burkill *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 376; H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XIX (1918) 213; the distribution of ..., *ibidem* XXVI (1936) 95*.
Sorbus (as *Pyrus*) *fennica*; exhibit at meeting 1863 by Major Barnard *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* III (1865) 125.
Thlaspi perfoliatum; On, W. T. T. Dyer *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* V (1872) 273, t.
(Ulmus) British Elms; H. K. A. Shaw *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVII (1942) 21.
 Umbellate plants; J. Buckman 1879*.
(Utricularia neglecta and *Acorus calamus*, Gloucester and Berkeley Canal); G. S. Wintle *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 279; *idem Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 210.
Viola rupestris var. *glabrescens* Neuman; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 92.
 Hailey Wood; Report of meeting of Cotteswold N. C. 1846; *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* I (1859) 1; originally in Wiltshire & Gloucestershire Standard.
 Severn, also v.c., 37, 40.
 Severn Valley; Notes on plants of rare occurrence in the, C. Rea *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 250.
 Stroud; Botanical notes from, S. J. Coley *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 314.
 Stroud valley illustrated; W. Thompson 1903*.
 Marling School Field Club (Stroud)*.
 Stroud Natural History and Philosophical Society*.
 Stroud Natural Science Society*.
 Stroud Scientific Society 1941. Journal*.

Cephalanthera rubra (near Stroud); Rediscovery of, H. C. Reader *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 277; [Editor] *ibidem* XVIII (1880) 245; W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* VII (1880) 166.
Lycopodium complanatum L. as a British plant (near Stroud): On, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 321, t. 233.

Gloucestershire; East, v.c. 33.

(East Gloucester) Brief notices of plants observed ... North Wales, and some of the adjoining counties: W. Christy junior *Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 51.

(East Gloucester) The botanical looker-out among the wild flowers of the field ... of England and Wales; E. Lees 1842; ii, 1851. Parts originally published in the Cheltenham 'Looker-On'*.

(East Gloucester) Malvern Hills; Report of paper before Botanical Society of London by E. Lees *Phytologist* I (1842) 152, 206, 268.

(East Gloucester) Botany of the Malvern Hills; E. Lees (1843); ii, (1852); iii, (1868).

(East Gloucester) The ancient straits of Malvern; J. Buckman [1849] 10.

(Gloucestershire) On the plants ... on the Silurian limestone ...; E. Lees *Malvern Naturalists' Field Club* I (1859) 15.

East Gloucester plants sent by E. Davies to the Museum, *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XIV (1869) 25.

(East Gloucester) Life on the upper Thames; H. R. Robertson 1875.

East Gloucestershire: New county records for, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.

East Gloucester plants; Wilts and, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 274; XXIV (1886) 24; XXX (1892) 282.

East Gloucester "New Records"; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 346.

page 134.

East Gloucester records; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 315, 350.

Gloucester and Sharpness canal; Report of excursion, L. Richardson *et al.* *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVIII (1913) 110.

(Gloucestershire) Local notes; A. S. Montgomery *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XIX (1918) 237.

(Gloucestershire) Note on Buckman's botanical guide; R. Austin *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XX (1919) 164.

Gloucester; A day in the neighbourhood of, report of excursion, W. R. Price *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 235.

Gloucestershire; Botanical records 1957 North, D. E. de Vesian *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* IX 3 (1958) 3.

Ammi majus on the banks of the Severn; O. St. Brody *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 26.

(*Asperula arvensis* and *Diplotaxis tenuisiliqua*) Two rare alien plants; C. W. Bannister *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 8 (1955) 4.

Azolla filiculoides, Walham brick pits; exhibit, H. H. Knight *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVII (1940) 8.

Brachypodium pinnatum, (Churchdown); report of meeting, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1945) 28.

Callitriche truncata in Gloucestershire; F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 95.

(*Cardaria draba*) Northleach; C. Bailey *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVII (1911) 164.

Carex filiformis (as *C. tomentosa*); H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XX (1919) 161; in East Gloucester, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 218.

Centaurea nigra (agg. as *C. nigrescens*) E. M. Atwood *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 463; E. M. A., *ibidem* VI (1862) 188.

Cephalanthera (as *Epipactis*) *ensifolia* in Gloucestershire; J. Buckman *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 326.

Ceratophyllum demersum (Alney Island); F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 277.

Cichorium intybus; J. B., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 236.

Cirsium (as *Carduus*) *setosum* (Cirencester); F. E. Z., *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 237.

Epipactis atropurpurea (as *E. atroviridis*); Another Gloucestershire orchid; H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVIII (1913) 159.

x *Festulolium loliaceum*, Cockleford Mill and Eastington) An intergeneric grass hybrid, W. R. Price *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVI (1939) 329.

Gagea lutea, Winstone and Kexford; *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 5 (1955) 3.
 Grasses; The natural history of British meadow and pasture, J. Buckman 1858.
 (*Juniperus communis*, Twyning) The itinerary of John Leland [c. 1538]; Editor T. Hearne 1711; ii, VI (1744) 71, folio 80; iii, VI (1769) 76; J. Buckman *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 167.
Lathyrus hirsutus in East Gloucestershire (Ashchurch); A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXX 1942 (1944) 135.
Lilium martagon in Gloucestershire; H. A. Evans *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 213; A. H. Evans *ibidem* LV (1917) 22.
Melampyrum sylvaticum in Gloucestershire; T. B. Flower *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 271.
Monotropa hypopitys; On the parasitic growth of. E. Lees *Phytologist* I (1841) 97.
Ophrys apifera again (Fairford); J. Taylor *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 92.
Parnassia palustris (near Stow-on-the-Wold); F. Druce (letter) *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVII (1910) 3.
Phyllitis var. (as *Scolopendrium vulgare* var. *lobatum*) and its allies; Note on, T. Stock *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 92.
Prunella laciniata in Britain (Moreton-in-the-Marsh); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 363, 429.
Prunella vulgaris var. *alba*; H. Weaver *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 84.
Ranunculus lingua in East Gloucestershire; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 239.
Ranunculus ophioglossifolius in East Gloucestershire; F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 282; G. C. Druce *ibidem* L (1912) 259; H. J. Riddelsdell *loco citato* 316: a Buttercup. F. Milne-Redhead *Gloucestershire Countryside* I (1914) 187.
 (*Rosa*) Rose locality; A remarkable, C. W. Bannister *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 9 (1955) 1.
Rubus (*R. imbricatus*); On a supposed new species of, F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* IV (1853) 113.
Salvia glutinosa L. in Gloucestershire; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 368.

page 134b.

? *Senecio viscosus* x *vulgaris*; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 176.
Symphytum tuberosum x *uplandicum*, Woodbridge near Withington; E. Milne-Redhead Plant notes, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 46.
Tragopogon minus forma; E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 281.
Tulipa sylvestris and *Cephalanthera rubra*, in Gloucestershire; G. S. Wintle *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 346.
Ulmus plotii, Salperton Park; Report of meeting, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1946) 73.
Valeriana officinalis (form) and *Polygonatum odoratum* (as *officinale*); report of meeting, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1946) 72.
Veronica persica (as *V. buxbaumii*), at Evenlode, Moreton-in-Marsh; W., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 259.
Zannichellia palustris, Severn Valley; exhibit Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 263.
 Alderton Hill; report of meeting, W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* II (1865) 60.
 Avon; The idyllic, J. H. Garrett 1906. [English names only].
 Bagendon; The history of, G. E. Rees (1932) 178.
 Birdlip; Excursion to, *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1890) 13.
 Birdlip; report of meeting, R. J. M. S., *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 7 (1955) 3.
 Bourton-on-the-Water; History of, H. Clifford 1916, botany 131.
 Bourton-on-the-Water; Report of excursion, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XX (1921) 179.
 Ferns at Bourton-on-the-Water; H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVI (1936) 95*.
 Brimpsfield and Elkstone; Report of excursion, St. C. Baddeley *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XIX (1917) 96.
 (Brookthorpe) The effect of the cold spring of 1917 on the flowering of plants, F. Darwin *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XX (1919) 11; a phenological study, *idem New Phytologist* XVIII 1919 (1920) 287.
 Buckland and Broadway; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 36.
 Campden, Dover's Hill, Saintbury ...; Report of meeting 1856, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 34.
 Caswell Wood; report of meeting, R. J. M. S., *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 7 (1955) 2.

South Cerney: Report of meeting, *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 9 (1955) 2; VII 10 (1956) 2.

Carex mystery (South Cerney); A Gloucestershire, R. A. Graham & R. M. Harley exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 296.

(*Orobanche elatior*) A scarce Broomrape at S. Cerney; *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 8 (1955) 1.

Charlton common; Report of excursion, L. Richardson *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVII (1911) 160.

Chedworth. Cirencester, and Oakley Park; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 45.

Chedworth; Report of excursion, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1925) 17.

Cheltenham; The stranger's guide through, H. D., 1832*; ii, H. Davies [1834]; iii, 1842*; iv, as A view of Cheltenham (1843).

Cheltenham plants; List of, J. Buckman *Cheltenham Magazine* II (1837) *.

Cheltenham and its vicinity: Botany of, J. Buckman communicated *Scientific Society of London* II (1840) 43.

Cheltenham; Geology, archaeology, and botany of. (J. Buckman) 1842*.

(Cheltenham) Our triangle; J. Buckman 1842*.

Cheltenham; Botanical guide to the environs of, J. Buckman 1844: addenda and corrigenda ... C. Prentice *Phytologist* II (1847) 884; H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XX (1920) 162.

Cheltenham and its vicinity; Canvalescent [1851].

(Cheltenham; List of Hants.) Botanical notices: *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1871) 28. [A Manuscript key to initials in a copy of the report gives the following, W. W. - W. F. Wells; R. S. - R. Shubrick; L. C. - L. Cumming; H. R. - H. Reynolds; R. O. - R. Obbard; A. A. - A. Allen; C. N. - C. Nisham]. Botanical districts' map *loco citato* 22.

Cheltenham: A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues] -1952.

Cheltenham meeting of the Midland Union of Naturalists' Societies, report *Midland Naturalist* IV (1881) 129.

Cheltenham; marked London Catalogue ii, C. Prentice [d. 1894]; no. 96, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

page 135.

Cheltenham; Exhibit of plants, J. E. Bagnall for W. R. Hughes at *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society; Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 226.

(Cheltenham) Report of B. S. *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1890) 22; for 1895, [1896] 16; for 1896, (1897) 18; for 1897, (1898) 17; for 1898, (1899) 22; for 1899, (1900) 21; for 1900, (1901) 22; for 1901, (1902) 20; for 1902, (1903) 17; for 1903, (1904) 19; for 1904, (1905) 15; for 1905, (1906) 18; for 1906, (1907) 13; for 1907, (1908) 12*; for 1908, (1909) 13; for 1909, (1910) 13; for 1910, (1911) 14; for 1911, (1912) 12; for 1912, (1913) 11; for 1913, (1914) 11; for 1920, (1921) 13; for 1921, (1922) 13; for 1923, (1924) 10; for 1924, (1925) 11; for 1925, (1926) 10; for 1926, (1927) 12; for 1927, (1928) 12; for 1928, (1929) 12; for 1929, (1930) 14; for 1930, (1931) 14; for 1931, (1932) 19; for 1932, (1933) 16; for 1933, (1934) 14; for 1934, (1935) 14; for 1935, (1936) 9; for 1936, (1937) 5; for 1937, (1938) 8; for 1938, (1939) 9; for 1946, (1947) 6.

Cheltenham; The flora of, C. L. Laurie *Cheltenham Ladies' Magazine* (1891) 52*.

Cheltenham; Plants exhibited Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 240.

Cheltenham; The common flowers of, Miss Laurie *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1895) 42.

Cheltenham, Winchcombe, ...; Report of meeting 1887, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 346.

Cheltenham Conference Souvenir (National Union of Teachers.); G. H. Ward-Humphreys 1898, 142.

Cheltenham; Guide to, Norman May [c. 1899].

(Cheltenham district) Lectures and expeditions; *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1907) 11.

Cheltenham; Botanical rambles around, R. H. Braime *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1921) 23.

Cheltenham to Oxford; By road from, W. J. Monk (1922).

Cheltenham; The wild flora of, T. A. Sprague *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXX (1950) 20.

Cheltenham district, botanical records 1953-4; *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* (1954) 7; 1955-6, (1956) 28.

(Cheltenham district) Botanical notes; *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 9 (1955) 4; VII 8 (1956) 3.

Cheltenham College Natural History Society, 1870. 1870→ (1871) →.
 Cheltenham and District Naturalists' Society 1948*. later North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society 1957.
 Journal; Biennial Report*.
 Cheltenham Ladies' College Magazine 1880-*.
 Cheltenham Magazine of Science, Literature and Miscellaneous Intelligence, 2 volumes in 1, 1837†*.
 Cheltenham Natural Science Society, 1877. Midland Union of Natural History Societies New Series I-1907-*.
 Cheltenham Naturalists' Association, 1867, Reports*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 201.
 Cheltenham Working Naturalists' Association, 1861*.
Carex digitata near Cheltenham; Occurrence of, C. Prentice *Phytologist* II (1846) 723.
Chrysosplenium alternifolium etc., near Cheltenham; T. W. Gissing *Phytologist* V (1854) 148.
 (*Epipactis pendula* sp. nov.) An addition to the native British *Orchidaceae*; C. Thomas *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 200.
 Ferns at Dowdeswell reservoir and Cheltenham; G. W. Hedley *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVI (1936) 109*.
Lathraea clandestina (Cheltenham); G. A. Nelson *The Naturalist* (1959) 128.
Melittis grandiflora (near Cheltenham); New locality for, J. Buckman *Phytologist* I (1843) 741.
Ranunculus auricomus (Cheltenham); Note on, W. P. Winter *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 406.
Thlaspi perfoliatum near Cheltenham; Occurrence of, C. Prentice *Phytologist* III (1848) 157.
Valerianella dentata β *mixta* (Dufur.), near Cheltenham; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 247.
 Chipping Campden; A handbook to, P. C. Rushden; botany J. R. Neve [? 1904].
 Cirencester and its neighbourhood; The flora of, W. J. Greenwood 1914. Originally a paper read before the Cirencester N. & A. C., 19 January 1914.
 Cirencester; Report of meeting 1858, president's report for 1858, Cottesw. N. C. II (1858) ii; in president's address 1855, T. B. L. Baker *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* II (1860) iv.
 Cirencester; Plants near, J. F. Duthie *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 178.
 Cirencester; Manuscript botany of the environs of, J. A. Harker [c. 1878]*; City library Gloucester.

page 135b.

Cirencester illustrated; A guide to, W. S. Harmer (1901) 80.
 (Cirencester) Notes on the weed flora of some arable land on the Royal Agricultural College farm; R. G. Stapledon *Royal Agricultural College Cirencester* 2 (1911) 25*.
 Cirencester Grammar School Natural History Society*.
 Cirencester Microscopical and Naturalist Society*.
 Cirencester Naturalists' and Archaeologists' Club*.
Allium paradoxum (Bieb.) G. Don (near Cirencester); Distribution and chromosome number of, D. M. Barling *Nature* CLXXIII (1954) 877.
Elodea (as *Alsinastrum*) *canadensis*; Cirencester canal 1858; President's address Cottesw. N. C. II (1858) i.
Ulmus plotii (Cirencester); exhibit, H. K. A. Shaw *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVII (1942) 119.
 Cleeve Hill; Report of excursion, C. Bailey *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVIII (1913) 22.
 Cold Pool, Badgeworth; Report on the nature reserve, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXV (1934) 111*; (1935) 212; (1936) 311; XXVI (1937) 115; (1938) 219; (1939) 333; XXVII (1940) 63; (1941) 112; (1942) 190; XXVIII (1943) 9; (1945) 37; (1946) 139; XXIX (1946) 19.
 Coln St. Aldwyn; Report of meeting, R. J. M. S., *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VII 8 (1956) 1.
 (Coombe Hill canal) Flowering plants; C. L. Laurie 1903; list, G. W. Hedley.
 Coombe Hill; Report of meeting, R. L. M. S., *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VIII 8 (1957) 1.
 Cotteswolds; Three days in the, J. Buckman *Phytologist* I (1842) 137.
 Cotteswold hills; J. Lycett 1857, extract from 'Ancient straits of Malvern', J. Buckman, 132.
 Cotteswolds; On the geology of the district ... ; S. P. Woodward *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* I (1859) 16.
 Cotswolds; A week in the, H. Ulyett *The Naturalist* II (1865) 91.
 Cotswolds; Botanical ... memoranda from the, G. T. Harris *Midland Naturalist* III (1880) 230; S. S. R., *loco citato* 253.
 Cotswolds; A ramble over the, T. G. Harris *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 211.
 Cotswold Hills; Notes on the, H. Weaver *Naturalist's World* IV (1887) 58.

Cotswolds; Highways and byways in Oxford and the, H. A. Evans 1905; reprint. 1908*, 1916*, 1919, 1924*. (Cotswolds) West Gloucestershire plants; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 358, ["v.c. 34"].

Cotswold pastures; On the flora of certain, R. G. Stapledon *Royal Agricultural College Cirencester* 2(1911) 29*.

Cotteswolds and Forest of Dean; Reconnaissance in the, A. G. Tansley & R. S. Adamson *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 81.

Cotteswold plants and their parasitic fungi; H. H. Knight *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XX (1918) 66.

Cotswold height; From a, J. H. Garrett 1919, 219.

Cotteswold Hills; The phanerogamic flora of the, H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXI (1922) 35; and reprint.

Cotswolds; The flora of the, J. Trevena *Contemporary Reviews* (1924) 91*.

Cotswold botanical oasis; E. W. B. H. Milne-Redhead *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1926) 14.

Cotteswold hills; Vegetation of the, R. P. Beckinsale *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXV (1935) 283*. (N. Cotswolds) British Empire Naturalists' Association in Gloucestershire; *Nature* CXXXVII (1936) 103.

Cotteswold Naturalists' Club 1846. Proceedings I, 1847, (1854); as Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club 1859. Proceedings II 1859 (1860)→.

North Cotswold Branch, British Empire Naturalists' Association*.

Calluna on the Cotteswolds; Distribution of, H. H. Knight *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVIII (1912) 69.

Centaurea spp. and *Gymnocarpium robertianum* (as *Polypodium calcareum*); Note on, F. J. A. Hort *Phytologist* II (1847) 1048.

Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum*) in Gloucestershire (Cotswolds); H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 355.

Narthecium ossifragum in East Gloucestershire (Cotswolds); H. J. Burkill *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 147.

Tragopogon pratensis in the central Cotswolds; D. M. Barling *Watsonia* III (1955) 210.

Valeriana officinalis in the Cotswold Hills; Field studies on, T. A. Sprague *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1944) 93; *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1946) 136.

page 136.

Cranham; Report of meeting, M. Hornby *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VIII 8 (1957) 2.

Deerhurst, a parish in the vale of Gloucester; G. Butterworth (1887); ii, (1890).

Elmore Marsh; report of meeting, D. E. de Vesian *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 5 (1955) 3.

Forthampton; List of flowering plants of, W. P. Serocold 1871.

Oenanthe pimpinelloides (Forthampton); Note on the habitat of, E. Lees *Phytologist* I (1844) 1020.

Haresfield Beacon and Court; Report of excursion to, H. H. Winwood *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* IV (1879) 172.

Kempford; marked London Catalogue ix by W. Butt, 1906-7, library N. D. Simpson.

Lechlade; A. Williams 1888*.

Leckhampton Hill; Ramble on, A. D. Melvin *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 235; G. T. Harris *loco citato* 262.

Leckhampton; report of meeting, H. H. Knight *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXI (1924) 190.

Coeloglossum (as *Habenaria*) *viride* (Leckhampton Hill); Annual Address 1861, W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* II (1865) 15.

Ranunculus ophioglossifolius; Transplantation of, Bizen Farm and Leckhampton Farm, *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1931) 17; (1933) 18.

Norcote Cutting, near Cirencester; see A. Harker *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* X (1890) 83.

Oddington. The history of Gloucestershire; S. Rudder 1779, 584.

Juncus x diffusus (Oddington); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 348.

[Painswick] Annals of my village; [M. Roberts] 1831.

Painswick; Notes on, M. Roberts 1881; botany G. S. Boulger & A. Harker*.

Painswick Beacon, Cranham woods and Birdlip; Report of meeting 1895, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 405.

Painswick Parish Magazine*.

(*Epipactis pendula*, near Painswick, *E. purpurata*, div. 7A) Botanical notes; *N North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VIII 8 (1957) 3.

Silene dichotoma, near Painswick; *The Guardian* 23 August 1865*; B., *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 238.

Pebworth, Lower Quinton, and Meon Hill; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 300, [now in Worcester].

Pitchcombe, Kitesnest Common, Randwick wood; report of meeting, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1946) 72.

Rendcombe; Report of meeting, C. M. S., *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VIII 7 (1957) 2.

Sapperton area; report of meeting, *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 9 (1955) 1.

Thlaspi perfoliatum (Sapperton); New habitat for, J. Buckman *Phytologist* III (1850) 942; [see] T. B. L. Baker Cottesw. N. C. I (1859) 4, and reprint.; W. T. T. Dyer *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 17; distribution of ...; G. S. Boulger *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XVI (1877) 183.

Snowhill; report of meeting, H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXI (1922) 5; XXVII (1941) 74.

Stanton; Report of meeting, W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* IV (1868) 208.

Stanway; Report of meeting, C. M. S., *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VIII 7 (1957) 1.

Stroud; Report of meeting, W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* VII (1880) 105.

(Tewkesbury) The Severn Valley; J. Randall 1862, 236; (ii) 1882, 467.

Tewkesbury, Bredon Hill, ...; Report of meeting 1873, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 201.

(*Isatis tinctoria*) Woad; E. Lees *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 230; W. V. Guise *loco citato* 299; *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* III (1861) 15; mysterious Woad, H. S. Redgrove *Gardeners Chronicle* CXII (1942) 84.

Thames from the towpath; E. K. W. Ryan (1938) 236.

Wigpool Common; Report of meeting, *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 8 (1955) 2.

Gloucester; West, v.c. 34.

(West Gloucester) *Mercurius botanicus*, T. Johnson 1634, 16-78; *Mercurii botanici pars altera, idem* 1641, IS-36*; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

(West Gloucester) *Specimen botanicum ...*; J. Blackstone 1746.

(West Gloucester) *Journal of an excursion to Eastbury and the West of England 1797*, J. Banks; preface and notes, S. G. Perceval *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 IX (1899) 6; see also H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 290.

page 136b.

(West Gloucester) *Catalogue of the more rare plants observed in a tour through the western counties of England, in June 1799*; D. Turner & J. Sowerby *Linnean Society Transactions* V (1799) 234.

(West Gloucester) *A tour to Hafod*, J. E. Smith 1810, 6.

Journal of a naturalist; [J. L. Knapp] 1829; ii, 1829; iii, 1830; and large paper; iv, 1838, [refers mainly to West Gloucester].

(West Gloucester) *Manuscript catalogue of plants growing within sixteen miles of Monmouth*; K. Homfray at *Botanical Society of Edinburgh*; Annual Report 4 & 5 (1841) 28.

(West Gloucester) *Gibb's illustrated Bath visitant; or new guide to Bath*; S. Gibbs [c. 1850] 165.

(Gloucestershire) [W.] Borrer's notes on plants ...; H. C. Watson *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 95, 99.

West Gloucestershire; New county records for, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.

(West Gloucester) *From Bournemouth to Bridgenorth in a yellow cart*, 1878, 41.

(West Gloucester) *A botanical ramble round Bath*; II Conkwell, C. F. W. T. Williams *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 276.

Gloucestershire aliens; H. P. Reader *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 111.

West Gloucestershire plants; Monmouthshire and, H. W. Monington *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 376.

(Gloucestershire) *Introduced plants*; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 376.

(West Gloucester and N. Somerset) *Phenological observations*; A. Baker *et al. Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 VI (1891) 278; VII (1892) 4; (1893) 64; (1894) 145.

Gloucestershire aliens; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 86.

West Gloucester; *Additions to the flora of*, W. A. Shoobred *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 263, 311; and Monmouth, *ibidem* XXXIV (1896) 29; XXXVI (1898) 32, 402.

(Gloucestershire) *Plants in western England*; C. Parkinson *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 107.

(West Gloucester) Memorials, journals, ..., of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington]; 1897, 57.
 Gloucestershire; Dr. St. Brody's work in, J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 407.
 West Gloucestershire plants; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 358, [including Cotswolds].
 (West Gloucester) The mild season; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 113.
 West Gloucestershire records; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 153.
 (West Gloucester) Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.
 (West Gloucester) Report of field meeting, Monmouth; A. E. Wade *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 39.
 Caradoc Field Club, 1863; Proceedings 1869- *. Midland Union of Natural History Societies
Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club, 1893 →. 1894→*.
 Westonbirt School Natural History Society*.
Acinos arvensis (as *Calamintha acinos*); H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 217; LVI (1918) 300.
Althaea hirsuta in Gloucestershire (Pur Down); W. E. Green *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 187; reference *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 156.
Bromus madritensis; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 240.
Callitriche obtusangula (Combe Valley, Westbury); J. F. Duthie *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 110.
Campanula persicifolia in Britain (Nailsworth); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 289.
Carex vesicaria in West Gloucestershire (Iron Acton); I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 231.
Caucalis latifolia near Keynsham, Gloucestershire; exhibit T. B. Flower *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1870) xxix; report *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 92.
 (*Ceratophyllum*) The Honeworts and their occurrence in Britain; C. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1927) 303, t.
Chara vulgaris L., Nailsworth; G. O. Allen *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXX (1951) 178.
Colchicum autumnale; Spring-flowering form of, J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 145; J. G. Baker *loco citato* 146; J. W. White *ibidem* XIX (1881) 175.
Corydalis claviculata and *Agrostis gigantea* (as *nigra*, R. Frome); *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVI (1938) 147.
Cotoneaster microphylla Wall. in Gloucestershire; R. M. Middleton *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 395.

page 137.

Desmazeria (as *Sclerochloa*) *loliacea* in West Gloucester; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 208.
Diploaxis tenuifolia; Interesting habitat of, A. C. Fryer *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 X (1904) 245.
 (*Doronicum pardalianches*) Leopard's Bane, at Nailsworth; W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* V (1869) 9.
Draba muralis in Gloucestershire; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 180.
Echinops sphaerocephalus (Beachley); I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 52.
 (*Epilobium adenocaulon*) Bristol botany in 1936; C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VIII (1937) 177.
Epipactis purpurata (near Wickwar); D. C. de Vesian *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VII 11 (1456) 3.
Erinus alpinus at Berkeley Castle; W. M. E. Fowler *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 60; alien plants, M. J. Teesdale *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 195.
Euphorbia platyphyllos; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 294.
 (*Filipendula ulmaria* f. *apetala* Airy-Shaw) An apetalous Meadowsweet; H. K. Airy-Shaw *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1944) 546.
Galium tricorne from Garden Cliff; W. T. T. Dyer *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 53.
Geranium endressii; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 258.
Helleborus viridis; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 113; C. E. Salmon *loco citato* 147; Editor *loco citato*
Lathyrus latifolius ? (Stapleton); T. B. Flower *Phytologist* V (1854) 79.
Lepidium smithii (as *heterophyllum*) (var. *leiocarpum* Thell.); C. Bucknall & J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 162.

Lycopodium complanatum, Woodchester; W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* VIII (1884) 100; is ... a British plant? H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 178; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 186.

Nitella mucronata Miguel in Gloucestershire (Wickwar); J. Groves & G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 323.

(*Ononis spinosa* with blue flowers, Inglestone Common) Bristol botany in 1940; C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 IX (1941) 89.

Paeonia corallina (as *officinalis*) near Bristol; T. Hancock *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 100.

Phleum asperum (Kingsweston); T. B. Flower *Phytologist Club* 24 February 1854; *Phytologist* V (1854) 79.

Poa palustris in Gloucestershire; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 73.

Polypodium vulgare; An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 183.

(*Ranunculus lingua* var. *glabratus* Wallr.) Bristol botany in 1919; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 V (1921) 134.

Ranunculus ophioglossifolius in West Gloucestershire; C. I. & N. Y. Sandwith *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 221.

Rubus bracteatus Bagnall; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 72.

Rubus (bucknallii); A new British, J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 389.

Rubus leucocarpus in West Gloucestershire; see *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 346; J. W. White *ibidem* XXIV (1886) 345.

Sagittaria sagittifolia, Coleford; Exhibit, *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, report *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 120.

Scrophularia nodosa var. *bracteata* Druce; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 350.

(*Sorbus bristoliensis*) Bristol botany in 1936; C. L. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* VIII (1937) 177.

Spartina townsendii in West Gloucestershire; I. M. Roper *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1924) 49.

Stachys alpina in Britain (Wotton-under-Edge); C. Bucknall *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 380; [J. Britten] *ibidem* XXXVI (1898) 209, t. 384; exhibit from J. W. White, G. F. S. Elliot *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1900) 466.

Thelypteris (as *Polypodium*) *phegopteris* in Gloucestershire (Lydbrook); Occurrence of, E. T. Bennett *Phytologist* III (1849) 741.

Tolypella intricata Leonh., (Yate); C. Sandwith *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 195.

Arabis (as Turritis) glabra (Broomsberrow); in Annual Address 1862; W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* II (1865) 58.

(*Urtica dioica* var. *angustifolia* Wimm. & Grab.) Bristol botany in 1925; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1926) 235.

page 137b.

(*Verbascum blattaria*) A large Moth-Mullein; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 256.

(*Viscum*) Records for Mistletoe; I. M. Roper *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4, IV (1918) 185.

Avon below Bristol; marked London Catalogue i, H. C. W. 26 September 1850; no. 211, Local Catalogue V. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Avon bed; Flora of the, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3, IV (1884) 107, [introduced plants].

Avon banks at Bristol; Ecology of the, R. Bracher *Journal of Ecology* XVII (1929) 35.

(*Agropyron repens* x *Hordeum secalinum*) An intergeneric grass hybrid new to Britain (River Avon); exhibit C. E. Hubbard & N. Y. Sandwith *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 387.

Lemna gibba near the mouth of the Avon; W. W. Spicer *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 210.

Aylburton; Report of meeting, D. E. de Vesian *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VII 8 (1956) 1.

Bitton; The history of the parish of, H. T. Ellacombe Editor part 2, 1883; flora, *idem* 243.

(Bitton) Henry Nicholson Ellacombe; Editor A. W. Hill 1919, 257.

Tulipa sylvestris at Bitton; On the locality for, T. B. Flower *Phytologist* III (1850) 854.

Bristol, also v.c. 6.

Bristolensis; Flora, E. H. Swete 1854.

Bristol Coal Field; Flora of, J. W. White 1881-6; 6 parts of *Bristol Naturalists Society* 3, III & IV; another issue 1887.

Bristol; Flora of, J. W. White 1912; review E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 232; J. Britten *loco citato* 236.

Bristol; The history and antiquities of the city of, W. Barrett (1789) 92, botany A. Broughton.
 Bristol and Hotwells guide; E. Shiercliffe 1789; ii, 1793; iii, 1806; iv, 1809; [and see The Picture of Bristol, J. Evans].
 (Bristol plant names) Observations upon some of the medical plants mentioned in Shakespeare; S. Rootsey *Med. Botanical Society of London* 1832-33 (1834) *.
 Bristol; Catalogue of plants in the neighbourhood of, H. O. Stephens *West of England Journal (Science)* I (1835) 158, 257.
 (Bristol) Penpool to Blaize Castle; T. Hancock in *Botanical Society of London Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 595.
 Bristol; Manuscript list in notebook T. Hugo 1838. Library Cambridge University Botany School
 Bristol; Localities of some of the rarer plants ... of, T. B. Flower *Phytologist* I (1841) 68; *ibidem* (1842) 132; additions ...; S. Freeman *loco citato* 327.
 Bristol; Sketch of botanical rambles in the vicinity of, L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1843) 564.
 Bristol records; A [Southby fl. 1835-49, *olim*] Gapper's early, J. W. White in Bristol botany in 1925, *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1926) 232; reference articles in Bath & Bristol Magazine and Western Miscellany II (1834).
 Bristol; Morgan's new guide to, 1851, 114.
 Bristol. Manuscript notes in a copy of Ray's *Catalogus plantarum Angliae* 1670 by an unknown hand; W. Pamplin *Phytologist* IV (1852) 744.
 Bristol; A naturalist's walk near, W. W. Stoddart, report of talk to Bristol Naturalists' Society Bristol Daily Post 7 March 1864.
 (Bristol; Flora of,) E. Chandler *The Naturalist* (1866) 281.
 Bristol; How to see, J. F. Nicholls 1874; botany G. Shell; ii, *; iii, 1887; iv, *; v, 1889; vi, 1893; vii, 1896; re-issue 1900; viii, [1904].
 Bristol and its environs, British Association handbook; various authors; botany W. Hargrave 1875.
 Bristol, rarely ten miles distant; Manuscript catalogue of plants seen or understood to grow near, Mrs. Russell (Miss A. Worsley) [d. 1876] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Bristol, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 51; floral calendar, *ibidem* IV (1880) 70, 93, 94.
 (Bristol) Report of Botanical Section; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 III (1881) 168; V (1888) 374; 4 I (1905) 67; (1907) 212; 4 II (1908) 44; V (1920) 69.
 Bristol; Barnstaple to, Manuscript memoir, H. C. Watson [d. 1881] Local Catalogue library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Bristol; marked London Catalogue i, G. H. K. Thwaites [d. 1882], no. 95, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Bristol district; Wild plants of the, F. Gunning *Gardeners Chronicle New Series* XX (1883) 200.
 Bristol coalfield, 1886; Notes supplemental to the flora of the, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 V (1887) 116; (1888) 229; VI (1889) 18.

page 138.

Bristol; Rare plants near, H. S. Thompson *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 179; 247.
 (Bristol) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
 Bristol plants; Notes on, J. W. White & D. Fry *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 10; XXXI (1893) 115; XXXV (1897) 123; XXXVII (1899) 417; C. Bucknall, D. Fry & J. W. White *ibidem* XXXIX (1901) 91; XLI (1903) 55; H. W. Pugsley *ibidem* XLIV (1906) 395; C. Bucknall & J. W. White *ibidem* XLVI (1908) 326; *idem* *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4, II (1909) 61; N. Y. Sandwith *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 21; J. W. White *loco citato* 299.
 Bristol and Clifton; The new guide to, J. Baker (1894) botany J. W. White 61; (1898); [c. 1900] (1903) 230.
 Bristol, British Association handbook; Editor B. M. H. Rogers, botany J. W. White 1898, 183.
 Bristol field botany in 1901, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 IX (1902) 123; in 1909, C. Bucknall & J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 16; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society, New Series* 4, II (1911) 22; in 1912, I. M. Roper *ibidem* III (1912) 83; in 1914, J. W. White *ibidem* IV (1914) 71; (1915) 138; in 1915-6, (1918) 198; in 1917, V (1919) 39; in 1918, *loco citato* 88; in 1919, (1920) 133; in 1920-1, *loco citato* 197; in 1923, VI (1924) 51; in 1924, (1925) 173; in 1925, (1926) 232; in 1926, (1927) 312; in 1927, (1928) 380; in 1928, VII (1929) 51; in 1929, (1930) 128; in 1930, (1931) 214; in 1935, C. I. Sandwith *ibidem* VIII (1936) 117; in 1936, (1937) 176; in 1937, (1938) 259; in 1938, (1939) 389; in 1939, IX (1940) 21; in 1940, (1941) 89; in 1941, (1942) 287; in 1942,

(1943) 362; in 1943, (1944) 471; in 1944, XXVII (1945) 14; in 1945, (1946) 70; in 1946, (1947) 149; in 1947, C. I. & N. Y. Sandwith *ibidem* (1948) 203; in 1948, (1949) 383; in 1949, XXVIII (1950) 17; in 1950, (1951) 169; in 1951, (1952) 243; in 1952, (1953) 305; in 1953, (1954) 379; in 1954, XXIX (1955) 17; in 1955, (1956) 101; in 1956, (1957) 179; (1958) 343.

Bristol; Botanical notes from Malvern and, W. L. Mellersh *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XIV (1903) 110.

Bristol district; Landscape and life in the, *Journal of Botany* Reynolds 1913.

Bristol; Fifty years of botany in, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4, IV (1914) 25; reprint. 1913*.

Bristol; Report of meetings, *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4, IV (1915) 130 and *Western Daily Press* 7 March 1914*; *loco citato* 136 and W. D. Press, 7 December 1914*; *ibidem* (1918) 169.

Bristol. Aliens at St. Philip's Marsh; [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1917) 512.

Bristol; Notes supplemental to the flora of, J. W. White *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 11, 40, 77.

(Bristol) The mild season; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 113.

Bristol; The botany of, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VII (1931) 214. (Essay for British Association 1930).

Bristol; Adventive flora of the port of, C. I. Sandwith *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 314; and reprint.

Bristol; Plants found near, T. Hancock *Botanical Society of London* I (1839) 25.

Bristol Channel; Studies in the biology of, R. Bassindale *Bristol Naturalists' Society* IX (1941) 304; *Journal of Ecology* XXXI (1943) 1.

Bristol, L. H. Grindon (1818-1904); L. G. G. Warne *Bristol Naturalists' Society* XXVII (1945) 27.

Bristol and its adjoining counties; Editors C. M. MacInnes & W. F. Whittard 1955, botany J. F. Hope-Simpson & A. J. Willis 91.

Bath and Bristol Magazine*.

Bristol Grammar School Field Club 1948*.

University of Bristol Botanical Society*.

Bristol Daily Post (Reports of the Bristol Naturalists' Society)*.

Bristol Naturalists' Society 1862. Annual Report 1863-5. Proceedings [2] I-VII 1866-73; [3] I-X 1874-1904; 4 I-IX 1907-44; for 1944, XXVII 1945→.

Bristol Philosophical & Literary Society 1809-23*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 198.

x *Agropogon* (as *Polypogon*) *littoralis*, (Bristol); *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 278.

Anagallis coerulea (Knowle to Horfield); L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1842) 130.

Asphodelus fistulosus (Bristol), Seedling; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 309.

Asplenium obovatum (as *lanceolatum*, at Stapleton 3 m. N. E. of Bristol); G. H. K. Thwaites *Phytologist* I (1841) 75; in Frome Glen, Brist. Daily Post 7 March 1864; *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 2 II (1867) 42.

Barbarea intermedia, (Fishponds); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 208.

page 138b.

(*Botrychium*, Narroway Hill) Report of excursion, Bristol Daily Post 7 March 1864.

Carex depauperata near Bristol; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 244.

Carex pulicaris f. *montana* Pugsl.; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 146.

Charophytes; The, C. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4, V (1920) 76.

Coronopus didymus (near Bristol); T. B Flower *Phytologist* V (1854) 79.

(*Diplotaxis tenuifolia*, Netharn near Bristol) A useful weed; *Nature Notes* XV (1904) 204.

Draba muralis (near Bristol, Henbury); T. B. Flower *Phytologist* Club 24 June 1854; *Phytologist* V (1854) 215.

Epilobium lanceolatum from near Bristol (Stapleton); H. C. Watson *Phytologist* II (1847) 762.

Epimedium alpinum near Bristol (Leigh Woods); Locality for, H. O. Stephens *Phytologist* I (1843) 774; II (1847) 931.

Ferns in the Bristol district; Varieties of, A. M. Jones *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 V (1888) 216.

Grasses found in the neighbourhood of Bristol; List of, G. H. K. Thwaites *Botanical Society of London* March 1845; *Phytologist* II (1845) 128.

(*Myosurus minimus*) Bristol plants; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 272.

Nitella mucronata Miguel var. *gracillima* Gr. & B.-W., near Bristol; I. M. Roper *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4, V (1919) 17.

Orobanche hederæ in and about Bristol; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 248.
Platanthera (as *Habenaria*) *chlorantha* (near Bristol); L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1842) 130.
(*Pteridium aquilinum*) Brake fern on Bristol walls; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 218.
Rumex sanguineus from near Bristol (shown 1884) R. C. A. Prior; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 15.
Stachys germanica near Bristol; C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4, V (1919) 17.
Trifolium resupinatum near Bristol; On the locality for, T. B. Flower *Phytologist* V (1854) 78.
Veronica montana (near Bristol); L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1841) 111.
Viola lactea near Bristol; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 227.
Chalford-Thames and Severn Canal; Report of meeting, P. P., *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VII 9 (1956) 1.
Chase Hill; Report of British Ecological Society excursion to, *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 205.
Chepstow (v.c. 35); The flora of, W. A. Shoolbred 1920, [includes part of Gloucestershire]; review *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 178; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 84.
(Long Reach, above Chepstow v.c. 35) Cheddar Cliffs; H. A. Evans *Nature Notes* I (1890) 182.
Chepstow [Glos.]; botanical report *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1909) 14; (1910) 13.
(*Asparagus*, Chepstow and Appleton) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 98.
Carex montana in Gloucestershire (near Chepstow); Occurrence of, F. J. A. Hort *Phytologist* IV (1852) 551.
Clifton, also v.c. 6.
(Clifton) St. Vincent's Rocks, Select remains of the learned John Ray, W. Derham Editor G. Scott 1760, 255.
Clifton. History ... of the county of Gloucester; R. Bigland I (1791) 389.
Clifton, Hot Wells; Fugitive sketches of the history and natural beauties of, G. W. Manby (1802) 75.
(St. Vincent's Rocks & Caldecot Castle) Letters written during a tour through S. Wales ... 1803 ...; J. Evans 1804, 10, 33.
(St. Vincent's Rocks) Descriptive excursions in S. Wales and Monmouthshire; E. Donovan 1805, 1, 25.
St. Vincent's Rocks, Cambrian traveller's guide; G. Nicholson 1808; ii, 1813; [not in edition iii].
Clifton; The new guide or picture of Bristol with the beauties of, J. Evans 1814, botany by E. Shiercliffe; ii, 1818; iii, 1823; iv, 1828, botany by J. Rootsey.
Clifton; Beauties of, J. Evans [1818]; ii, [c. 1820].
Clifton and the Hotwells; Chilcott's new guide to, J. Chilcott 1826*; ii, *; iii, [c. 1835]; iv, *; v, *; vi, [1845]*; vii, *; viii, *; ix, [1849]; x, [1852].
Clifton and the Hotwells; Chilcott's descriptive history of Bristol ..., J. Chilcott *; ii, [c. 1831]; iii, [c. 1835]; iv, [1840]; v, [1842]*; vi, (1844); vii, (1846); viii, (1849); ix, (1851); x, (1857); 1877*.

page 139.

Clifton; The giant's cave, West of England *Journal (Science)* I (1835) 150.
Clifton Hotwells; The hand-book for visitors to the Bristol and, An Old Observer [c. 1853] 39.
Clifton; Botanical sketches, M. H. Wilkin *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 173.
Clifton plants; J. S. M[ill] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 512.
Clifton, Bristol, July 1865; Plants observed near, E. Chandler *The Naturalist* II (1866) 281.
St. Vincent's Rocks, plants mentioned in paper on the Clifton Rocks; W. W. Stoddart *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XIV (1869) 81.
(Clifton) Flowers and the plants they grow on; U. Ware (1876).
Clifton. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues], -1952.
St. Vincent's Rocks; Rare plants in Gloucestershire in 1879; W. B. Waterfall *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 50.
Clifton; A day's weeding at, Wayfarer *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 258; botany, J. W. White *loco citato* 279; plants at, Wayfarer *ibidem* XXV (1889) 20.
(Clifton & Durdham Downs) E. J. Gibbons *Western Daily Press* *; *Nature Notes* XI (1900) 121.
Clifton College Natural History Society; Report 1945-6 (1947), Mimeograph.
Clifton College Natural History Society 1869. Annual Report 1- 1870- 1872- ; Report 1908, 1909-4*.
Adiantum capillus-veneris, St. Vincent's Rocks; W. H. Grattann *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 43.
Allium sphaerocephalon on St. Vincent's Rocks; Notice of the discovery of, H. O. Stephens report of Botanical Society of London meeting 6 August 1847; specimens communicated 31 July 1847;

Phytologist II (1847) 929; exhibit T. B. Flower *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1869-70) xxxiii; Durdham Down area, exhibit *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 2 V (1871) 44.

Arabis stricta from St. Vincent's Rocks; see 'Coloured figures of marine plants ...', T. Velley 1795; F. Russell *Phytologist* I (1842) 132; communicated M. M. Atwood *Phytologist Club* 26 June 1852, reference *ibidem* IV (1852) 610; M. J. Barrington-Ward *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 266; E. Wheeler *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 41; J. Britten *loco citato* 42; ... N. Somerset and in a new station in one of the western counties, report of exhibit by N. L. Peacock Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 14, 15.

Arctostaphylos (as *Arbutus*) *uva-ursi* near St. Vincent's Rocks; R. Skinner in 'Natural history of Selborne', G. White, Editor T. Bell II (1878) 235; ... said to have been collected by Lightfoot, see 'Life and letters of Gilbert White' R. Holt-White I (1901) 229.

(*Cheiranthus cheiri*) Wall flower growing on the living rock (St. Vincent's Rocks); J. S. M[ill] *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 160.

Dianthus gratianopolitanus (as *caesius*) on St. Vincent's Rocks; (M. M. Atwood) *Phytologist* IV (1852) 649; introduced ..., T. B. Flower *loco citato* 725.

(Ferns in Leigh Woods) The Jones and Fox collection in the Clifton Zoological Gardens; W. B. Cranfield *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 70.

Fragaria elatior from St. Vincent's Rocks; Report of exhibit, Botanical resume, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 42.

(*Geranium purpureum*, St. Vincent's Rocks) Bristol botany in 1924; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1927) 174.

Hieracium gothicum Fr., St. Vincent's Rocks; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 112.

Hieracium pulmonarioides; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 55.

Hornungia (as *Hutchinsia*) *petraea* and its seeds (Clifton); H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 252.

Molinia caerulea in the Bristol flora (Durdham Down); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 252.

Ophrys trollii: J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 343.

Orobanche barbata [etc.] (St. Vincent's Rocks); L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1841) 79.

Petasites (Clifton); *Tussilago fragrans* not. W. Harkness *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 71; W. T. Iliff *loco citato* 90.

Rubus erythrinus Genev. (Clifton); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 204.

Scilla autumnalis on St. Vincent's Rocks; J. W. White *Proceedings Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 V (1888) 232; and *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 21.

Sedum rupestre (St. Vincent's Rocks); L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1842) 130.

page 139b.

Veronica hybrida (as *spicata* var.) and *Sedum rupestre* (St. Vincent's Rocks); H. M. C. Allen *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 232; ... etc. by J. Goodyer see 'Early British botanists' R. T. Gunther 1922, 75.

Dean; Forest of, also v.c. 35, 36.

Dean; Forest of, H. G. Nicholls 1858, list by Mr. Gee.

Dean; Report of meeting in the Forest of, B. M. Watkins *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1874) 11; Anon. *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 260; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1878 (1887) 92.

Dean; A week's holiday in the Forest of, J. Bellows publisher [c. 1881], an issue, undated; ii, 1900*; iii, 1905; iv, 1920; v, *; vi, botany J. W. Haines 1946, 68.

Dean; Forest of, W. L. Taylor *Forestry* VIII (1934) *.

Dean; Forest of, H. M. Forestry Commission 1947, botany E. W. Jones & J. M. B. Brown 21.

Dean; The forest of, B. Waters 1951, 95.

Dean; Report of meeting, Forest of, R. J. M. S., *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VIII 8 (1957) 1.

Dursley; Exhibit, Miss Gingell *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, report *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 238, 266; XII (1889) 23, 48, 147; XIII (1890) 187.

Ophrys apifera and *Coeloglossum* (as *Habenaria*) *viride*, Dursley; exhibit, *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, report *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 189.

Dymock and Oxenhall Wood; report of meeting, D. E. de Vesian *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VII 6 (1956) 2.

(*Tulipa sylvestris*) (Dymock) The wild Tulip; J. Onions *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 166.

Ell Wood; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 85.

Ferne Hills; see Physical geography of the district drained by the River Frome ..., G. F. Playne *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* V (1869) 33.

Frampton-on-Severn; report of meeting, W. R. Price *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXIX (1946) 15.

Frocester Hill and Nymphsfield Tumulus; Report of excursion to, *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* II (1872) 360.

Cephalanthera (as *Serapias*) *rubra* (Frocester Hill); *Journal of Botany* H. Baker *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 346.

(Kingswood) Aliens in Gloucestershire; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 86; *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 IV (1883) 8.

Knockalls Enclosure; Report of meeting, R. J. M. S., *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VII 6 (1956) 3.

(*Lathyrus tuberosus*, Knockalls) Botanical note, E. L. Sell *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VIII 10 (1957) 3.

(Llancaut, Wye) Cheddar Cliffs; H. A. Evans *Nature Notes* I (1890) 182.

Llancaut; Report of excursion to Chepstow and, L. Richardson & W. Thompson *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVII (1910) 18.

Lydney Harbour; Report of meeting, D. E. de Vesian] *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VII 10 (1956) 1.

Euphorbia stricta, between Bream and Lydney; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 194; and *platyphyllos*, F. J. Hort *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 15; Lydney, report of meeting, W. R. Price *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXIX (1946) 15.

Lathyrus tuberosus (Lydney); H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 206; [W. A. Shoolbred] *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXXXI (1927) 73; reference *New Phytologist* XXVI (1928) 118.

Mangotsfield and Downend; History of, A. E. Jones 1899, 18, 270, [few plants].

Mangotsfield and St. Vincent's Rock; Thomas Johnson, H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 84, 5.

Carduus vivariensis Jord., (Mangotsfield); S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 478.

(Marshfield) Some autumn wild flowers of chalk and limestone; J. E. Lousley in 'Birds, beasts and flowers'; A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 117.

(*Tetragonolobus*, as *Lotus, siliquosus*, Marshfield) Bristol botany in 1924; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1925) 178.

May Hill; Report of meeting, W. C. Lucy *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* X (1891) 110, (list by B. Matthews).

Daphne mezereum (as *megerion*) Longhope and May Hill region; report of excursion, *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 2 II (1867) 73; [?error, Fl. Gloucester].

(*Gymnadenia*, as *Orchis, conopsea*) Report of excursion to May-Hill; *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* II (1871) 237.

Minchinhampton. History ... of the county of Gloucester; R. Bigland II (1792) 7.

Minchinhampton; Plants exhibited from, Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union review *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 238; W. R. Hughes *ibidem* XV (1892) 164.

Gymnocarpium robertianum (as *Polypodium calcareum*) Besborough Common, Minchinhampton; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 56.

page 140.

Teucrium chamaedrys, Besborough Common, Minchinhampton; W. H. Purchas *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 56.

Mitcheldean district; The botany of, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1887 (1892) 99.

Newent and May Hill; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 39.

Oldbury-on-Severn; report of meeting, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1946) 74.

Agrimonia eupatoria with white flowers (Oldbury): E. Nelmes *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 341; f. *albiflora* Caspary, Bristol botany in 1936, C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VIII (1937) 176.

Pauntley and Newent meeting report, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXI (1923) 81.

Severn, also v.c. 33-34, 37, 40.

Severn Estuary; The pelophilous formation of the left bank of the, J. H. Priestly *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4, III (1911) 9.

Sharpness docks; Report of visit, D. E. de Vesian *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VIII 7 (1957) 4.

Symond's Yat; Report of excursion to, H. H. Winwood *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* IV (1879) 167.

Symond's Yat; List of plants found at. *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1899 (1900) 115.

Atropa belladonna Symond's Yat; Report of meeting Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club, *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 214.

Epipactis atropurpurea (as *atrorubens*), (near Symond's Yat, E. Armitage); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 274; and E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 328; A. Bennett *loco citato* 359.

(*Epipactis helleborine* (as *latifolia*) and *Platanthera* (as *Habenaria*) *chlorantha*, Symond's Yat) New county records; H. W. Monington *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 376.

Hieracium pachyphylloides (as *murorum* nov. var., Symond's Yat); W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 114.

Tetbury district; The flora of the, E. M. Day *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XIX (1915) 67.

Tetbury and District Natural History Society 1948*.

Tewkesbury; Report of meeting, M. H. H., *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VI 8 (1955) 1; VIII 7 (1957) 4.

Thornbury. The history of Gloucestershire; S. Rudder 1779, 749.

Tidenham Chase and Tintern; Report of excursion, L. Richardson *et al.* *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVIII (1913) 106.

Carex montana, Tidenham Chase; report of meeting, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVIII (1946) 73.

Tintern and its vicinity; W. H. Thomas 1839, 18, 27, 40, 68.

Tintern; A visit to, C. C. Babington *Phytologist* II (1845) 8.

Tortworth Court; Notice of ... botanizing in the neighbourhood of, [J. H.] Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 75.

Uley; The history of Gloucestershire, S. Rudder 1779, 782.

Ferns at Uley; Report of meeting 1852, T. B. L. Baker *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* I (1859) 101.

Wick; An historical and descriptive account of Bath. [R. Warner] 1802, botany J. F. Davis.

Wigpool Common; report of meeting, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVI (1939) 248.

Wye Valley, also v.c. 35, 36.

Wye Valley: Botanical Looker-Out; E. Lees 1842; ii, 1851.

Wye; Notes of a botanical excursion down the, T. W. Gissing *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1053.

Wye and Symond's Yat; Report of meeting, Ross, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1871) 40.

Wye; Notes on the flora of the, H. W. Monington *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 67.

(Wye) Cheddar Cliffs; H. A. Evans *Nature Notes* I (1890) 182.

Wye; The valley of the, G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 202.

Wye gorge at Symond's Yat; Vegetation of the, E. Armitage *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 98, t. fig.

Wye and Symond's Yat; Report of British Ecological Society excursion to, *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 204.

Wye Valley; Report of long meeting and paper. E. Armitage *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VI (1917) 124; programme of long meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* 1915.

Wye Valley; A pictorial and descriptive guide to the. Ward, Lock publisher *London Botanical Exchange Club* ix. 1935.

Wye Valley; Report of meeting Mailscot Wood, R. J. M. S. *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VIII 7 (1957) 2.

page 140b.

Hants.; South and North, v.c. 11 & 12.

Hampshire; Flora of, F. Townsend 1883; supplementary page, F. Townsend 1884, reference *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 249; author's annotated copy, library D. H. Kent; ii, 1904; supplement J. F. Rayner 1929; review T. R. A. B[riggs] *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 120, tt. 236, 237; G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* VI (1883) 248; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 33; J. G[roves] *ibidem* LXVII (1929) 318; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 73. F. Townsend, obit. and bibl., [B. D. J.], *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1906) 47.

(Hants.) Adam in Eden or nature's paradise; W. Coles 1657.

Hampshire; Catalogus Plantarum Angliae; J. Pratt [d. ? 1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).

(Hampshire) Botanologia; R. Turner 1664*; 1687; 1689*.

(Hampshire) Manuscript notes by J. Goodyer [d. 1664] in a copy of How's *Phytologia* library Magdalen College, Oxford*.

Hampshire. *Britannia*, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 134; ii, I (1722) 156; iii, I (1753) 156; iv, I (1772) 222-3; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 145; ii, I (1806) 211.

Hortus siccus Buddleanus sive methodus nova stirpium Britannicarum author A. Buddle 1708. Manuscripts Sloane 2970-2974 library British Museum

Hampshire. *Magna Britannia*, [Cox, T.] VI, 1726, 878.

(Hampshire) *Specimen botanicum*; J. Blackstone 1746.

Hampshire. *Plantae Cantabrigienses*; T. Martyn 1763, 50.

Hampshire. *A description of England and Wales*; Anon. IV (1769) 160.

Hampshire. *England displayed*; A Society of Gentlemen, [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 113.

Hampshire *The present state of all nations*; T. Smollett III (1769) 325.

Hampshire. *The complete English traveller*; N. Spencer 1771, 122; 1773, 122.

Hampshire *The new British traveller*; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 304; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 304.

(Hampshire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's *Flora Anglica* i, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788]; library Botany Department Oxford.

Hampshire; *Collections for the history of*. D. Y. (1795). III, 31.

Hampshire, later to be extended as *Flora Hantoniensis*; A list of rarer plants of, L. S. S. [T. Garnier] & Mr. Poulter *The Hampshire Repository* I, 1799; [volumes II no Natural History].

(Hampshire) Manuscript notes in his copy of Hudson's *Fl. Anglica*. i, 1762; R. Pulteney [d. 1801] library Linnean Society

Hampshire. *Botanist's guide*; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 312.

Hampshire; Manuscript additions to the flora of, J. Sowerby 1806 library British Museum (Natural History)*.

Hampshire. *The scientific tourist in England ...*; T. Walford I (1818).

Hampshire; *The history and topography of*, [c. 1819]. Pinnock's county histories.

Hampshire. *A new British traveller*; J. Dugdale II (1819) 493.

(Hampshire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's *Flora Anglica* i. J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum (manuscript number 448.e.21).

Hampshire; Manuscript catalogue of plants wild in. W. Annesley [d. 1830]; Manuscript letters, J. P. Jones 4. 15 March 1854. library Linnean Society

Hampshire *New botanist's guide*; H. C. Watson I (1835) 46; II (1837) 566.

(Hampshire) Facts and opinions in questions of distinctness certain plants; W. A. Bromfield *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 89.

Hampshire; Notes and occasional observations on some of the rarer British plants growing wild in, W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* III (1848) 205, 269, 332, 363; (1849) 401, 490, 519, 555, 571, 593, 617, 653, 685, 741; (1850) 745, 793, 817, 882, 951, 1002, 1025, 1061, 1089; IV (1851) 9. Bound together as 'Flora Hantoniensis'. annotated copy and Manuscript, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Hampshire: Notes of a botanical excursion in. J. Woods *Phytologist* III (1848) 258.

(Hampshire) Facsimiles of nature from the valley, the forest, the field and the garden: R. C. Lucas 1858*.

Hampshire and the Isle of Wight; *Handbook for travellers in Surrey*. J. Murray [1858, no botany] ii, 1865; iii, 1876; iv, 1888; v, 1898*.

(Hampshire) Manuscript catalogues 1858-72: Dr. Tate*.

Hampshire and the Isle of Wight: History, gazetteer, and directory of, W. White 1859; reprint. 1877*; ii, 1878, botany J. Britten; iii, 1879*.

page 141.

Hampshire plants; Additional localities of some rare, A. G. More *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 80.

Hampshire plants; Some localities additional to those mentioned in Dr. Bromfield's catalogue, H. Trimen *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 390.

Hampshire and Dorset known as Poole basin; A sketch of the botany of part of, H. Trimen 1863, Manuscript *Society of Amateur Botanists* British Museum (Natural History).

Hampshire plants; Additions to the list of, W. T. T. Dyer & H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 316; plants, *ibidem* X (1872) 75.

(Hampshire) Notes in 1868 in F. Townsend's copy of *Flora Vectensis*; J. G. Baker*.

Hantoniensis; *Flora*, R. T[ucker] *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 261; R. Tucker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 174.

(Hampshire) Botanical reports of *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1871) 40; (1875) *; (1876) *; 5 (1881) 78; 6 (1882) 50.

(Hampshire) Obituary notice of Thomas Garnier; *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 256.

(Hampshire) Manuscript catalogue c. 1873-5; R. A. Pryor*.

Hampshire monocotyledons; marked London Catalogue vi, 1875; F. Townsend library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Hampshire; Notes on the flora of, F. Townsend (1879); abstract *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 220.

Hampshire plant-localities; Some, H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 344.

Hampshire botany; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 50.

Hampshire including the Isle of Wight; Tourist's guide to, G. P. Bevan 1881; ii, 1885; iii, 1888; iv, Editor R. N. Worth 1891; v, 1896.

(Hampshire) Shedfield; marked London Catalogue vi, F. Townsend, no. 97, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Hampshire) Manuscript list communicated to C. B. Clarke [d. 1906] by Mr. Lockhart & Mr. Reeks [d. 1882]*.

Hampshire; Flora of, H. P. FitzGerald *Hampshire Field Club* I (1887) 35.

Hampshire forests and the geological conditions of their growth; Ancient, T. W. Shore *Hampshire Field Club* I, 2 (1888) 58.

(Hampshire) Manuscript catalogue 1888 & 1899; B. King*.

Hampshire; The ligneous plants of, J. Smith *Royal Scottish Arboriculture Society* XII (1889) 356*.

Hampshire local names; W. M. E. Fowler *Nature Notes* I (1890) 23; id., H. D. Gordon & S. G. Reid *loco citato* 47.

Hantoniensis; Bibliotheca, H. M. Gilbert & G. N. Goodwin ... 1891, supplement S. Wilson *Hampshire Field Club* III (1898) 303; and R. G. Davies *ibidem* V (1906) 127, 229.

(Hampshire) Manuscript notes; H. Weaver 1892*.

Hampshire: Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury II [1895] 162, 541; III, 241.

(Hampshire) Manuscript catalogue; F. I. Warner [d. 1896]*.

Hampshire and Dorset court guide; C. W. Deacon publisher 1897; 1898; botany, Hampshire J. Vaughan 114: Isle of Wight, F. Stratton 124.

Hampshire highlands: Wildlife in, G. A. B. Dewar 1899.

(Hampshire) Manuscript catalogue 1899, 1903; J. E. Kelsall*.

Hampshire and the Isle of Wight etc.; The Victoria history of the county of. I, part 2, 1900, botany F. Townsend & W. M. Rogers; notice *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 151; part 2, 1920.

Hampshire with the Isle of Wight; G. A. B. Dewar. botany J. Vaughan 1900. Dent's County Guide.

(Hampshire) Catalogue communicated to F. Townsend in January 1900; G. C. Druce*.

Hampshire; J. C. Cox 1904; ii, 1913*; iii, 1917; iv, 1920; v, 1924; vi, revised P. M. Johnston 1929; vii, revised R. L. P. Jowitt 1949. Methuen Little Guide.

Hampshire; Life and sport in. G. A. B. Dewar 1908.

Hampshire and Isle of Wight plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 444.

(Hampshire) Additional list of plants 1912-13; P. M. Hall & R. B. Ullman *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1913) 53; additions, Preface, (1915) 9; 1913-5, R. F. Lowndes & H. McKechnie *loco citato* 78; 1915-7, H. M[cKechnie] *ibidem* (1917) 21; notes, B. W. Thomas *ibidem* (1919) 10; Anon. *ibidem* (1931) 10.

(Hampshire) John Goodyer; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1917) 523.

(Hampshire) Botany 1916, J. Vaughan *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* VIII (1917) 116; for 1919, (1920) 351; for 1920, IX (1921) 135; for 1925-6, J. F. Rayner *ibidem* X (1927) 78; (1929) 204; for 1930, (1931) 296; for 1931, XII (1932) 82; plant notes for 1932, P. M. Hall *ibidem* (1933) 291; for 1935-8, A. White *ibidem* XIV (1939) 251; for 1934-1940, P. M. Hall *ibidem* XV (1941?) 62; for 1941, E. C. Wallace *ibidem* (1942) 176; report biol. Section XV (1943) 306; XVI (1944) 61; (W. A. Payn) *ibidem* XVI 1945 (1946) 194; (1947) 290; A. W. Payne & E. Cohen *ibidem* XVII (1949) 81; Botanical Section 1947, H. P. FitzGerald *ibidem* XVII 1951 (1952) 233; H. T. White] *loco citato* 234; for 1948, *loco citato* 235; botanical report for 1949, 50, H. T. White & F. E. W. Venning *ibidem* XVII (1952) 310; biol. Section, *ibidem* XVIII 1953 (1954) 182, 340; 1953-4, J. W. Ash *ibidem* XIX (1955) 102; 1955, E. M. Haines *ibidem* 1956 (1957) 216.

(Hampshire) Some ditch plants; J. O. Comber *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1917) 39.
 Hampshire records; *Countryside, New Series* I (1920) 141.
 Hampshire; Rare plants in, E. M. Harting *Country Life* (1921) 239*.
 Hampshire; T. Varley 1922. Cambridge County Geography.
 (Hampshire) Plants recorded by ?W. Bayley; Early British Botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 236.
 (Hampshire) Plants recorded by J. Goodyer; Early British Botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 28 *et seq.*
 (Hampshire) Section notes botanical section; R. Q[uirk] *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1924) 5.
 Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight; The alien flora of, J. F. Rayner *Proceedings I. of Wight Natural History Society* I (1924) 166; (1925) 229.
 Hampshire-Sussex border; Studies of the vegetation of the English chalk, III. The chalk-grasslands of the, A. G. Tansley & R. S. Adamson *Journal of Ecology* XIII (1925) 177.
 Hampshire; Botanical excursions in, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 220.
 (Hampshire) Botanical rambles; H. P. FitzGerald Hampshire Field Club Archaeological Society XIII (1933) 78.
 Hampshire and the Isle of Wight; Additions and corrections to the comital flora for, P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 559.
 (Hampshire) Out of doors; E. W., [c. 1938]. Originally in Hampshire Chronicle.
 Hampshire Shell guide; J. Rayner 193-*.
 Hampshire; Nature records, *Countryside, New Series* XIII (1944) 28.
 Hampshire rivers; Plant life in, W. J. Read *Bournemouth Natural Science Society* XLI (1952) 56.
 (Hampshire) The Weald; S. W. Wooldridge & F. Goldring 1953. New naturalist series.
 Hampshire: Natural History 1956; W. H. Dowdeswell *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIX supplement 1957 (1958) 309.
 Hampshire; Handbook to the topography of, J. C. Hotton, undated. (London)*.
 Hampshire plants; Card index, library *Bournemouth Natural Science Society*
 (Hampshire) Manuscript list of plants for the S. W. portions of the county and London Catalogue of Shirleybrook watershed*.
 Hampshire Antiquary and Naturalist I, II† 1891, 1892.
 Hampshire Field Club, 1885. Papers & Proceedings volumes I-III, 1887-1900; as Hampshire Field Club & Archaeological Society, 1901, IV, 1901→.
 Hampshire Literary & Philosophical Society *. Reference *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 91.
Asarum europaeum a Hampshire plant? Is, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 87; note Editor *loco citato*
Ceterach officinarum (as *Grammitis ceterach*) growing in a tree, and some other Hampshire localities for ferns not mentioned by Dr. Bromfield; R. W. Smith *Phytologist* IV (1851) 276.
Damasonium alisma (as *D. stellatum*) exhibit from Hampshire; C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4, IV (1918) 174.
Drosera rotundifolia, On, F. Howlett Hampshire Field Club I, 4 (1890) 46.
 (Ferns) New finds in Hampshire and Somerset (as Devon); F. W. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 229.
Linum catharticum, *Cirsium acaule*, J. Goodyer; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 21.
Ludwigia (as *Isnardia*) *palustris*; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 103.
Ophrydeae (as *Ophreae*); G. R. Driver *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1909) 52.

page 142.

Orchids; Notes on Hampshire, F. I. Warner *Hampshire Field Club* I, 3 (1889) 57; a note on a section of the genus *Orchis*, R. B. Ullman & P. M. Hall *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1913) 8; (hybrids) Preface, *ibidem* (1915) 9, 3 t.; (1917) 7, 3 t.; some new hybrid, H. McKechnie *loco citato* 12, 3 t.; notes on the genus, *loco citato* 15, 1 t.; Orchidaceous plants, G. Philipson-Stow *loco citato* 64; of Hants, and Dorset, M. J. Godfrey British Association Report Bournemouth 1919 (1920) 331; notes, R. B. Ullman & P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 791.
Orchis latifolia (as *incarnata*) not represented in 'English Botany'; On a Hampshire, C. B. Clarke *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XIX (1882) 206, t. 31; exhibit 5 January 1882, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1883) 35; *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 30; exhibit, F. L. Warner 15 November 1883, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1883-4) 3.

(*Paeonia corallina*) Report of discovery in Hampshire; *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1909) 4.
(*Pinguicula vulgaris*) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 388.
(*Rubus*) Some Hampshire Brambles; W. L. W. Eyre *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* IV (1901) 253.
Rubus (*R. tenuis*, *R. borrieri* and *babingtonii*); Description of three new species of, T. B. Salter *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XV (1845) 305.
Salicornia smithiana (as *procumbens*); see E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 32.
(*Taxus baccata*) Yew trees in Hampshire & Berkshire; *Hampshire Independent* 5 October 1889*; *The Times* 24 September 1889*; *H. Ant. Nat.* I (1891) 3.
Torilis (as *Caucalis*) *nodosa*, Petersfield by J. Goodyer; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 33.
Itchen; Plants by the, H. G. Brine *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 155.
River Itchen; A preliminary account of the vegetation of the, R. W. Butcher *Journal of Ecology* XV (1927) 55.
Petersfield district; Report of meeting in the, H. P. FitzGerald *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XVII (1949) 81.
Petersfield; Official guide, [c. 1950].
Euphorbia cyparissias from near Petersfield, R. C. A. Prior (shown 1885) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 77.
Ludwigia (as *Isnardia*) *palustris* at Petersfield; J. B[arton] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 223, 255.
Test Valley, with special reference to the Mottisfont district; list of some of the rarer plants ..., E. Buckell *Hampshire Field Club* I, 4 (1890) 52.
Winchester. Botanical reports of *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1871) 40; (1875) *; (1876) *; 5, (1881) 78; 6, (1882) 50.
Winchester 1872; List of flowering plants, ferns etc., F. I. Warner.
Winchester and seven miles round; Flora of, F. I. W[arner] *Winchester and Hampshire Scientific and Literary Society* I (1872) 37, 167*; *ibidem* 2 (1873) 56; review *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 277; *ibidem* XXXV (1897) 32.
(Winchester) Botanical list, *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1873) 56.
Winchester. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii (1887); [many editions and issues] -1952.
(Winchester) An August ramble; L. Gardiner *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 163.
Winchester; New plants introduced near, H. McK[echnie] *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1917) 21*.
Winchester; Botany at, B. W. Thomas *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1919) 7.
(Winchester) Flora; W. F. Thompson *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1937) 51.
(Winchester etc.) Botanical notes; M. H. Heycock *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1946) 11.
Twyford School Natural History Society (Winchester) *.
Winchester College Natural History Society 1870. Report No. 1, 1871→.
Winchester and Hampshire Scientific and Literary Society 1869; Report etc. 1, i, 1870; as *Journal of Proceedings & Annual Report etc.* I, ii-iv. 1873-5; as *Journal of Proceedings* II, i & ii, 1875-6*.
Winchester Literary and Scientific Society*.
Bromus interruptus in Hampshire (Winchester); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 274.
Rumex maritimus (near Winchester); [H. Trimen] *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 305.
(*Tetragonolobus siliquosus* west of Winchester; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 179; [Editor] *loco citato*

page 142b.

Hampshire; North, v.c. 12.
(North Hampshire) Three days' botanizing at the beginning of April; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 165.
(North Hampshire) Flora near Wellington College; C. W. Penny Wellington College Natural History Society (1872) *; (1874) *.
N. E. Hampshire; Local animal and plant names in, M. W. E. Fowler *Hampshire Field Club* I, 4 (1890) 75.
North Hampshire plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 181.
(North Hampshire) A list of flowering plants, ferns etc. of the country round Reading; Reading Natural History Society (1900).

(North Hampshire) Canon John Vaughan and his herbarium; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 661.

N. W. Hampshire; Botanical ramble in, F. E. W. Venning *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XVII (1952) 310.

Camberley Natural History Society 1946*.

Lord Wandsworth College Science Society (Natural History Section) 1931*. N. E. Hampshire Naturalist. *Agrimonia odorata* in Hampshire (Kingsclere and Baughurst); W. Mathews, junior *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1134.

Bromus interruptus in North Hampshire (Odiham); C. E. Palmer *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 264.

Bunium (as *Carum*) *bulbocastanum* in North Hampshire (Liss); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 377.

Carex elongata in Hampshire (Blackwater), and *Rorippa amphibia*; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 313.

Cephalanthera damasonium (as *Orchis pallens*), (Liss); R. M. Cardew *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 324.

Cirsium acaule x *arvense* in North Hampshire (Sutton Common); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 370.

Cirsium (as *Carduus*) *eriophorum*, Haliborne; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 21.

Claytonia perfoliata (naturalised at Yatley); C. W. Penny *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 206.

(x *Gymplatanthera jacksonii*) New hybrid orchid; R. Quirk Winchester NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY (1913) 6; P. M. Hall *loco citato* 8, 2 tt.; *ibidem* 12.

Hieracium lachenalii (as *sciaphilum*), Highclere; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 41. (*Himantoglossum*, as *Orchis hircinum*, Odiham); Lizard Orchis; L. R. A. Grove *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIII (1936) 179.

Lathraea squamaria, parasitic on Yew (Ewhurst); G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 301. (*Limosella*) in Hampshire (Emborne Stream) and Berkshire records; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 360.

Lycopodium complanatum; Hampshire Lycopod, Wagoner's Wells (as Wagner's); J. Lloyd *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 209, 258; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1867) 808, 997; as a British plant, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 321, t.; exhibit by [G.] Lawson confirming G. C. Druce, J. G. Baker *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1883) 2; exhibit, 17 December *ibidem* (1885) 6, 122; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1885) *; is it a British plant? H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 178; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 186; specimens from Scotland, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1892) 51; *L. alpinum* (Malvern), F. Roper *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 372.

Mimulus langsdorffii in Berkshire and Hampshire, Emborne Stream; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 479.

(*Muscari comosum* (L.) Mill.) A newly introduced plant (Northington); communicated W. L. W. Eyre *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* V (1906) 240.

Orchids; Hybrid, S. A. McDowall *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1917) 7*; reference *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 334; 1926-7, R. Q[uirk] *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1928) 7; H. C. Gilson & E. M. de M. Malan *loco citato* 8, t. I-III.

Paris quadrifolia (Herb Paris), at Chilcombe; B. S. S., *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 138.

Polygonatum multiflorum; Account of the Morisonian herbarium: S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 179.

Potamogeton friesii (as *mucronatus*) in Sussex and Hampshire (near Aldershot); *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 279.

Rubi; Berkshire and Hampshire. A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 72.

Ruscus aculeatus with yellow fruit at Heckfield; -. Shortt *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 393.

Senecio sarracenicus (Ashford): F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 276.

Alton; History of, W. Curtis 1896; flora J. Vaughan.

(Alton) Curtis Museum; herbarium list; K. A. Childs 1949.

Alton Natural and Scientific Society*? revived 1948.

Festuca heterophylla in North Hampshire (near Alton); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 250.

page 143.

Neottia nidus-avis (as *Limodorum austriacum*) near Alton; Life and letters of Gilbert White; R. Holt-White I (1901) 254.

Platanthera chlorantha and *bifolia* (near Alton); Some remarks on the specific characters of ..., W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* III (1850) 991.

(*Polygonatum multiflorum*) Solomon's Seal in Hampshire (Alton); J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 59.

Andover; A list of flowering plants .., in the immediate neighbourhood of, C. B. Clarke 1866, *Calcutta*; review H. C. W[atson] *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 51; [reply] a list of Andover plants; C. B. Clarke *ibidem* VI (1868) 215.

(Andover) The mild season etc.; G. Dewar *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 47.

Epilobium duriaei J. Gay, a new(?) English plant (Andover); C. B. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 225, t. 307; on the supposed occurrence of ...; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 296; C. B. Clarke *ibidem* XXX (1892) 78; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 106.

Alresford, 1889; Manuscript notes, J. W. Shaw*.

Antennaria (as *Gnaphalium*) *dioica* in Hampshire (Swarraton near Alresford); F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 346.

(*Ophrys apifera* and *O. insectifera*, as *muscifera*) Bee & Fly Orchis, near Alresford; J. Anderson *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 259.

Orchidaceae (Alresford); J. Anderson junior *The Naturalist* I (1875) 41.

Ornithogalum umbellatum, (Alresford?); J. Anderson junior *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 187.

(*Sanguisorba*) Burnet, between Alresford and Andover; Life and letters of Gilbert White ... R. Holt-White I (1901) 146.

Bagshot district, also v.c. 22.

Bagshot (v.c. 17) district; The flora of the, H. W. Monkton 1916; review *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1917) 435.

Bagshot district; Some aspects of the flora of the, H. W. Monkton *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1916) 5.

Bagshot district; H. W. Monkton *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 251.

Bagshot-sand district; The Moss-Flora of the, H. W. Monkton *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* IX (1921) 118; [includes flowering plants].

Basingfield, Basingstoke [vitality of seeds]; S. J. A. Salter *The Times* 26 March 1894*.

Basingstoke 1916; Manuscript list of aliens in a deserted camp site, G. W. Willis 1917, library N. D. Simpson.

Basing; Olden days and nowadays in Old, M. Hoare 1932, 36.

Basingstoke Canal; Visit to, F. E. W. Venning *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XVIII 1953 (1954) 211.

Basingstoke area; Field meeting in the, W. H. Dowdeswell *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIX supplement 1957 (1958) 361.

Colmer and Priors Dean; The history of the parishes of, T. Hervey 1880*; ii, 1891.

Conford; Report of meeting of Botanical Section; F. E. W. Venning *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XVIII 1953 (1954) 211.

(?Eversley) My winter-garden; C. Kingsley Fraser's Magazine January 1858*; and Prose Idylls, ; ii, 1874, 144.

Eversley and Bramshill. Flora of fifty years ago; R. G. Kingsley *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* VIII (1918) 129.

Farnborough, 1866 and 1870-4; marked London Catalogue for, H. C. Watson*.

Fleet and Farnborough; Hampshire records at, W. H. S. & P. W. K., *Countryside, New Series* III (1922) 208.

Deschampsia setacea (as *Aira flexuosa* [errore], Fleet); H. C. Watson *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 281, 387.

Hieracium surrejanum F. J. Hanbury var. *megalodon* Linton, (Fleet); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 249.

Froyle; Aliens in field at, C. Langridge *Watsonia* I (1950) 242.

Tulipa sylvestris (Froyle); Letter giving a probable native locality for, T. Bell, read Linnean Society 2 June 1870, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1869-70) cxvi; reference *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 270.

Greywell and neighbourhood; Botanical expedition, *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XVI (1947) 290.

Haslemere (v.c. 17); List of flowering plants and ferns ... within six miles of, R. Jackson 1909; supplement 1920; ii, 1924, being Science paper No. 4; Haslemere Natural History Society.

Liphook and Woolmer Forest; plants ticked in London Catalogue by J. G. Baker 1869*. See F. Townsend, Flora of Hampshire i (1883) xvi; ii (1904) xxvii; library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

page 143b.

Highfield School Natural History Society (Liphook) 1941*. Report in School Magazine.

Medstead; A short history of, N. Moody 1932, 32.

Micheldever Forest; Visit to, W. H. Dowdeswell *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIX (1955) 106.

Noar Hill; Botanical excursion to, H. P. FitzGerald *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XII (1933) 188; *ibidem* XIV (1939) 249.

Noar Hill, Selborne; Visit to, F. E. W. Venning *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XVIII 1953 (1954) 211.

Norris Bridge to Fleet Pond; Botanical ramble from, H. P. FitzGerald *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIV (1938) 89.

(Oakley) Botany; J. Vaughan *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* VIII (1918) 258.

Pamber Wood and Silchester Common; report of excursion, G. S. B., *South-eastern Naturalist* XXVI (1921) li.

Ropley; Manuscript list of plants within five miles of, J. Woodhouse *Hampshire Field Club* I (1887) 36. *Rudbeckia newmanni* Hort. (?Ropley); M. S. Hagen *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 212.

St. Mary Bourne; A parochial history of, J. Stevens 1888; ii, 1895.

Selborne; The natural history and antiquities of, [G. White] 1789, quarto; review T. White Gentleman's Magazine LIX (1789) 60.

The following are a selection of the many editions of White's 'Selborne':.

(Selborne) The works in natural history; G. White [arranged by J. Aikin] additions, W. Marwick 1802, octavo, 2 volumes.

Selborne; The natural history of, G. White [arranged J. Mitford] 1813, octavo, 2 volumes.

Selborne; The natural history of, G. White; additions by W. Jardine 1829. Vol. XLV 'Constable's Miscellany'.

Selborne; The natural history of, G. White with notes by T. Brown 1833*.

Selborne; The natural history and antiquities of, G. White with notes by J. Rennie and others 1833.

Selborne; The natural history and antiquities of, G. White with notes by E. T. Bennett 1837.

Selborne; The natural history of, G. White with notes by W. Jardine, Editor E. Jesse 1849*.

Selborne; The natural history of, G. White with additional notes by J. G. Wood [1854].

Selborne; The natural history and antiquities of, G. White, Editor E. T. Bennett revised J. E. Harting 1875; ii, 1876 with additional letters.

Selborne; Natural history and antiquities of, G. White, Editor F. Buckland 1875.

Selborne; The natural history and antiquities of, G. White, Editor T. Bell 1877, 2 volumes [with additional botanical matter].

Selborne and observations on nature; Natural history of, G. White, introduction J. Burroughs 1895 2 volumes.

Selborne; The natural history of, G. White, Editor G. Allen 1899, bibliography 501; review *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 21.

Selborne and a garden kalendar; The natural history and antiquities of, G. White Editor R. B. Sharpe 1900 2 volumes, bibliography C. D. Sherborn II, 349.

Selborne; The natural history and antiquities of, G. White, Editor L. C. Miall & W. W. Fowler 1901.

Selborne; The natural history of, G. White, Editor R. Kearton 1902; another Editor R. Kearton 1924, quarto.

Selborne; The natural history, G. White, Editor J. Fisher 1941. Penguin Books.

(Selborne) A naturalist's calendar; G. White, Editor J. Aikin 1795.

(Selborne) A nature calendar by Gilbert White, Editor W. M. Webb 1911. Limited edition 250 copies.

Selborne; Manuscript list of plants, G. White [d. 1793]; once in the possession of T. Bell.

(Selborne) Gilbert White's [d. 1793] copy of Hudson's Flora Anglica, one time in the possession of Canon Gordon*, *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 289.

(Selborne) Bibliography of Gilbert White; E. A. Martin [1896]; ii, 1934; review *The Naturalist* (1897) 337; see G. B. Milne-Redhead *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 8, 51.

Selborne; Life and letters of Gilbert White of, R. Holt-White 1901, 2 volumes; 1, 120, 148, 158, 191, 252, 329; II, 27, 54, 146, 207.

Selborne; Remarks on the botany of, W. Pamplin *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* III (1839) 137.

page 144.

- Selborne; Three days' botanizing at, T. B. Salter *Phytologist* I (1844) 1132; II (1845) 87, 97, 131.
- Selborne; Notes on the botany of, J. Vaughan *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 366.
- Selborne; A day at, F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 173.
- Selborne country; Superstitions regarding wild flowers in the, W. M. E. Fowler *Nature Notes* (1891) 193.
- Selborne; The wild flowers of, J. Vaughan Longman's Magazine (1892) *.
- Selborne plants; Gilbert White's, by the Editor [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 289.
- Selborne; A visit to, A. H. Pawson *Nat Notes* VIII (1897) 101.
- Selborne plants; List of, *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XXX (?-1898); reference *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 320.
- Selborne; The wild flowers of, J. Vaughan 1906.
- Selborne; Gilbert White of, report of lecture, W. H. Mullens Hastings & St. Leonards NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY (1907) *.
- (Selborne) Lighter studies of a country rector; J. Vaughan 1909; review *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 87.
- (Selborne) Gilbert White as a botanist; D. Prain Pres. address, Gilbert White fellowship 1923; abstract *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 271.
- (Selborne) Gilbert White; pioneer, poet and stylist; W. Johnson 1928.
- (Selborne) Gilbert White in his village; C. S. Emden 1956; review W. A. S., *The Naturalist* (1957) 35.
- Selborne Society 1885. Selborne Society Letters 1887. Selborne Magazine I & II† 1888-9; *Nature Notes* I-XIX, 1890-1908; Selborne Magazine and "Nature Notes" XX- 1909- .
- Lathraea squamaria* at Selborne; in *Natural History of Selborne*, G. White, Editor T. Bell II, 1878, 241.
- Mentha sylvestris*; Notes on the flowering time of, W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* III (1849) 439.
- (*Parnassia palustris*, seeds sown near Selborne 1771) *Natural History of Selborne*, Editor T. Bell II, 1878, 96.
- (Silchester) Botanical ... notes on the excursions; G. S. B[oulger] *South-eastern Naturalist* XXVI (1921) li.
- Silchester; The book of, J. Thomson 1924, 2 volumes, botany I, 658.
- (Silchester) Report of botanical rambles; *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIII (1936) 171.
- Crab Wood, Sparsholt; Report of meeting, *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIII (1937) 267.
- Stodham Park, Liss (as Lyss); Manuscript list of plants in the neighbourhood of, Miss Money*.
- Thrupton; marked London Catalogue, H. Reeks [d. 1882]*.
- Calamintha intermedia* (as *sylvatica*) in Hampshire (Thrupton); F. I. Warner *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 273.
- Falcaria vulgaris* (as *rivini*) in Hampshire (Thrupton); H. Reeks *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 279.
- (Winchester) Chalk down plants; E. Armitage *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 94.
- (Winchester) St. Catherine's Hill; Report of *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* excursion to, *South-eastern Naturalist* (1931) liv.
- (Winchester and Selborne) The Military Orchid; J. Brooke 1948, 76.
- Winchester (Cheesefoot Head and Longwood); Report of field meeting, W. H. Dowdeswell *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIX 1956 (1957) 217.
- Winchester, report of meeting; F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 234.
- Anacamptis pyramidalis* forma (near Winchester); T. & T. A. Stephenson *Orchid Review* XXXIV (1926) 51; reference *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 160.
- Arenaria serpyllifolia* and *Mercurialis annua* (Winchester); *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 128.
- Orchid hybrids of Winchester district; List of, R. B. Ullman & P. M. Hall *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1913) 11.
- Woodhay, East; List of flowering plants and ferns and mosses ..., H. Reeks Newbury District Field Club I (1871) 60; reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 63; XII (1874) 71.
- (Ferns, East Woodhay) A natural fernery; H. Reeks *The Naturalist* II (1870) 316.
- Polystichum aculeatum* and *P. setiferum* (as *P. angulare*, Woodhay); Exhibit of graduating forms between. H. Reeks Linnean Society 16 March 1871; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 156.
- Hampshire South, v.c. 11.

(South Hampshire) *Mercurius botanicus*, T. Johnson 1634, 16-78; *Mercurii botanici pars altera*, *idem* 1641, 15-36*; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

page 144b.

Hampshire. Rare plants collected by S. Palmer; S. Palmer *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 276.

Hampshire; Plants of the ... coasts of, J. S. Mill *Phytologist* I (1841) 92; (1842) 133.

Hampshire plants, ... 1853; Notes on the localities of certain, A. Irvine *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1115.

Hampshire and Dorset; A guide to the coasts of, M. Walcott 1859, 302, 318, 348.

(Hampshire) Marked London Catalogue, 1862- ; H. Trimen*.

Hampshire plants; F. I. Warner *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 274.

South Hampshire; New county records of, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.

(South Hampshire) From Bournemouth to Bridgenorth in a yellow cart; 1878, 6, 9, 10, 15.

(Hampshire) Marked London Catalogue, 1883; W. M. Rogers*.

Hampshire plants; B. King *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 283.

South Hampshire; Notes on the flora of, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 12.

South Hampshire plants; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 344; XXXIV (1896) 319, 367; ... localities, *ibidem* XLI (1903) 41, 104.

South Hampshire: Memorials, journals ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 58, 64, 234.

Hampshire plants; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 279.

South Hampshire; The heathlands of, W. M. Rankin *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* V (1914) 71.

South Hampshire; Manuscript notes in a copy of Field Flowers of Bedfordshire; E. Brown 1917-28, library N. D. Simpson.

(Hampshire-Sussex border) Studies of the vegetation of the English chalk IV; A. G. Tansley & R. S. Adamson *Journal of Ecology* XIV (1926) 1; IV, late stages, J. F. Hope-Simpson *ibidem* XXVIII (1940) ; VIII, second survey, chalk grasslands, *ibidem* XXIX (1941) 217.

(South Hampshire) [Plants noted on *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* excursions] *South-eastern Naturalist* (1930) lvi.

Hampshire rarities; Some, A. J. Maudslay *Countryside, New Series* XIII (1946) 290, t.

South Hampshire: Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 202, 239, 291, 292, 299, 318.

Hampshire-Sussex border; Salt marshes of the, C. Perraton *Journal of Ecology* XLI (1953) 240.

(South Hampshire) Problems in the study of local marsh, bog and fen vegetation; J. H. Lavender *Bournemouth Natural Science Society* XLIV (1955) 59.

Anchusa sempervirens, Drexford, Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 26.

(*Arctium minus*) *Pharmaco-botanologia*; P. Blair 1727, 147.

Asplenium fontanum in Hampshire (Petersfield district); W. H. Hawker *Phytologist* IV (1853) 814; exhibit from Ashford, Petersfield, A. Irvine *loco citato* 916; near Horndean, extract of letter W. H. Hawker *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1855) 359.

(*Cardamine pratensis*) Double Lady's Smock, Hythe; H. J. Beeston *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 137.

Cardaria (as *Lepidium*) *draba* in South Hampshire; F. I. Warner *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 21; spread of Whitlow Pepperwort, M. Snape *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 62; J. Saunders *loco citato*
Centaurium (as *Erythraea*) *capitatum* on the mainland of Hampshire; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 71.

Chara connivens "Salzm." A. Braun, (Stokes Bay); H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 120.

Cyperus fuscus in Hampshire (near Ringwood); W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 308; note Editor *loco citato*; E. F. Linton *loco citato* 369.

Daboecia (as *Menziesia*) *polifolia*, near Bitterne; exhibit C. A. Johns *Winchester and Hampshire Scientific Society* 16 October 1871; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 382; and *Erica vagans*, Wallis Down, [J. J.] Moggridge *Linnean Society* 15 November 1877; reference *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 61; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1875-80 (1882) xxv.

Erica cinerea (var. *schizopetala*, Ringwood); G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 314.

Ferns found at Sopley and neighbourhood; F. R., *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 234.

Fritillaria meleagris and *Lotus angustissimus* in Hampshire; W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* II (1847) 998.

Gentiana pneumonanthe, (Parley Heath); *Essex Naturalist* XV (1910) 285.

Geranium pusillum, Ibsley, N. (*recte* S.) Hampshire; Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 3. Mimeograph.

Hysopus officinalis (at Beaulieu Abbey); J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 373; report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 16.

page 145.

Lavatera arborea (as *Malva arborea maritima*) Hurst Castle, Pharmaco-botanologia, P. Blair 1723, 42.

Leersia oryzoides in Hampshire; Notice of, W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* III (1849) 681.

Lepidium smithii (as *L. heterophyllum*, Redbridge); F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 420.

Lepidium smithii var. *alatostyla* Towns. (Redbridge); F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 97.

Listera cordata; A note on the southern distribution of, W. D. Miller *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 223.

Melampyrum cristatum in Hampshire; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 441.

Melittis melissophyllum (Ampfield Woods); *Winchester College Natural History Society* 5 (1881) 21; (1909) 92.

Mentha pratensis Sole, (Sherfield Common); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 189; (Buck Hill) J. D. Grose *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 154.

Ophioglossum vulgatum (Winchester Hill) and other plants; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 301.

Orchids 1931; Three hybrid, P. M. Hall *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1931) 8, tt. I-III.

Polystichums; Polydactylism in, F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* III (1918) 270.

Potamogeton x fluitans from South Hampshire (Palmer's Ford); J. E. Dandy & G. Taylor *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 342.

(*Pulmonaria officinalis* and *angustifolia*) Fact and opinions of the distinctness as species of certain plants ...; W. A. Bromfield *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 89; J. D., *loco citato* 90.

Ranunculus ophioglossifolius in England (Hythe); *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 51; exhibit at Linnean Society 18 January 1883. H. Groves *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1882-3 (1883) 4; report *Journal of Botany* XX (1883) 96.

Rosa stylosa (Mottisfont) and *Crepis taraxacifolia* (Fordingbridge), South Hampshire; E. J. Tatum *Journal of Botany* XXXIV 1896) 135, 368.

Satureja montana in Hampshire (Beaulieu Abbey); J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 25; C. E. Britton *loco citato* 295.

(*Scirpus holoschoenus*, Hampshire) Travels in various countries of Europe ...; E. D. Clarke *; ii, II (1812) 120; iii, II (1812) 120; iv, III (1817) 153; see 'Account of the Morisonian herbarium', S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 115.

Tamarix gallica, Hurst Castle; T. H. W., *Gentleman's Magazine* LVI, 1 (1786) 283.

(*Tillaea muscosa*, Shedfield and *Briza minor*, Botley) Hampshire plants; G. S. Streatfield *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 47.

Ulex eu-nanus in England; Distribution of, F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 84.

Ulex nanus in S. Hants, F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 85; H. Trimen *loco citato*

(*Ulmus stricta* Lindl. var. *goodyeri* var. nov.) Contributions to the study of British Elms; R. Melville *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 185.

Verbascum virgatum (Burton Heath); E. Chambers *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* XLI (1952) 34.

Vicia bithynica in Hampshire (Bridgemary); J. E. Kelsall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 89.

Alverstoke and Rowner; Notes on the flora of, *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* VII (1915) 47.

Carex punctata in South Hampshire (Alver Stream); J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 19.

Avon, Lymington and Beaulieu districts, 1879; Manuscript ?list of plants observed in the, E. W. Marquand*.

(River Avon) On the gramineous herbage of water meadows; W. Fream British Association report 1887, Manchester 1888, 744; and Land Agents' Record.

Avon); River flora and fauna (R. Stour and Lower, W. J. Read report of lecture *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society*, *Bournemouth Daily Echo* 20 February 1950.

Bosmere; see Hayling Island.

Botley; Marked London Catalogue, G. S. Streatfield*.

Bournemouth, also v.c. 9.

Bournemouth, including the Isle of Purbeck; Flora of, E. F. Linton [1900]; [ii], with appendix 1919; appendix 2, 1925; review J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip*, *New Series* VII (1900) 116; *Journal of*

Botany XXXVIII (1900) 361; LVII (1919) 328; abstract C. E. S[almon] & E. G. B[aker] *ibidem* LXIII (1925) 338.

Bournemouth and its neighbourhood; The visitor's guide to, Sydenham publisher *; ii, 1842; iii, 1850*.

Bournemouth and the surrounding scenery; The illustrated historical and picturesque guide to, P. Brannon [i-iv, no botany]; v, 1860, 86; vi, *; vii, *; viii, 1864; ix, *; x, 1869, 1871; xi, *; xii, *; xiii, *; xiv, 1880; xv, as Sydenham's illustrated *London Botanical Exchange Club*; 1884; xvi, *; xvii, 1887; xviii, *; xix, 1893.

page 145b.

Bournemouth, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 86.

Bournemouth; Flora of, Report of *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, Midland Naturalist* IV (1881) 23.

Bournemouth; Bright's illustrated guide to, C. H. O. Curtis, botany W. Dolamore 1887*; ii, 1888*; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1890. [c. 1900]*.

Bournemouth; Exhibit of plants at *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society* by C. Beck; report *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 189.

(Bournemouth) Notes of a home naturalist; E. J. Climençon *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 159.

(Bournemouth) Report of botanical section; C. A. Rooper *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* III (1912) 43; *idem* & R. V. Sherring *ibidem* IV (1913) 45; VII (1916) 46; C. O. S. Hatton *ibidem* XI (1920) 47; XV (1924) 48; XVI (1925) 49; XVII (1925) 44; XVIII (1926) 45; XIX (1927) 55; plant notes, L. B. Hall *ibidem* XX (1928) 61; notes on local plants, *ibidem* XXI (1929) 50; XXII (1930) 49; XXIV (1932) 42; XXV (1933) 39; list, *ibidem* XXXV (1946) 12; list ... seen on excursions, H. J. Wadlow *ibidem* XXXVIII (1949) 32; botany, E. Chambers *ibidem* XL (1951) 34, 72; XLI (1952) 34; XLII (1953) 32; XLIII (1954) 32; XLIV (1955) 32; XLV (1956) 25; XLVI (1957) 28; A. K. Harding *ibidem* XLVII (1958) 24; XLVIII (1958) 28.

Bournemouth and district; A natural history of, Editor D. Morris 1914. Bournemouth & District Society of Natural Sciences.

Bournemouth district; Vegetation of the, W. M. Rankin *South-eastern Naturalist* (1914) 17.

(Bournemouth district) Presidential address, K; D. Morris British Association Report Bournemouth 1919 (1920) 318.

Bournemouth trees; D. Morris Daily Echo, 4 February 1921; and reprint.

Bournemouth district; Manuscript record books, 2 volumes Botanical Section Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society 1925→ library Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society

Bournemouth; The selection and cultivation of hardy trees and shrubs for ... gardens at, W. Dallimore, 1926 with appendix, trees on the Horseshoe ... 1918-9, H. Backhouse & C. O. S. Hatton; *idem* trees in the Winter Gardens ... 1919-20.

(Bournemouth) Manuscript list of plants arranged according to London Catalogue edition x, with localities up to no. 340, *Genista pilosa*; R. V. Sherring [d. 1931], *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* library

Bournemouth; The book of, Editor S. W. Smith 1934, botany L. B. Hall.

(Bournemouth) Botany; E. Chambers *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* Jubilee Souvenir 1953, 13.

Bournemouth Natural History & Antiquarian Society 1870*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 197.

Bournemouth Society of Natural Science 1883; Annual Report 1884-1897†; as Bournemouth and District Society of Natural Science 1903; Annual Report 1904-1908†; as Bournemouth Natural Science Society 1908; Proceedings I, 1908-9, 1909→.

Elymus arenarius in South Hampshire (near Bournemouth) [as Wilts.]; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 284.

(*Erica ciliaris*, *Daboecia cantabrica* (as *Menziesia polifolia*)) Seagull shooting at Bournemouth; J. J. Weir *Nature Notes* II (1891) 58; Editor *loco citato* 89.

[*Erica vagans* near Bournemouth; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 344. Dorset, see flora of Hampshire F. Townsend ii, 1904, 439].

Ferns near Bournemouth; E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VII (1936) 55.

Lathyrus nissolia near Queen's Park, Bournemouth; *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* XXXVI (1947) 14.

(*Pinus*) Bournemouth Firs, considered as the remains of an ancient forest; L. Blomefield *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* VI (1886) 39.

[*Simethis* (as *Bulbine*) *planifolia*, recorded "in a fir plantation about two miles distant from Bournemouth, in July last"; report of Botanical Society of London meeting 6 August 1847 in *Phytologist* II (1847) 926. Dorset, see Flora of Hampshire, F. Townsend ii, 1904, 439].

Brockenhurst; Notes on the flora of, E. D. Marquand *Science-Gossip* XV (1876) 97.

Brockenhurst; Report of work done by botanists at, A. E. Swinton *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1907) 46.

Apium inundatum, Brockenhurst; Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 3. Mimeograph.

Cirsium palustre x *vulgare* in South Hampshire (Brockenhurst); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 247.

page 146.

Ludwigia (as *Isnardia*) *palustris*, and on the small white Water-lily (Brockenhurst); Note on, W. Borrer *Phytologist* I (1843) 716; W. A. Bromfield *loco citato* 770.

Nymphaea alba var., (Brockenhurst) Hortus Collinsonianus; (L. W. Dillwyn) 1843, 34; the life of Peter Collinson, N. G. Brett-James [1925] 55.

Prunella laciniata in Hampshire (Brockenhurst); F. A. Reddie in *Selborne Magazine* XXIII (1912) 71; (also *Neottia nidus-avis*) *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 351.

Vicia orobus in South Hampshire (Lyndhurst to Brockenhurst); J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 111. Broughton; Report of meeting at, *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIII (1937) 266. (Bucklers Hard and Sowley Pond) Report of botanical rambles; *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIII (1936) 170.

Burley; Records of, F. Hardcastle 1951, 123.

Polygonatum odoratum (as *officinale*, Burley Street); E. Chambers *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* XLI (1952) 34.

[North Charford] On the flora of water-meadows, with notes on the species; W. Fream *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXIV (1888) 454.

Christchurch, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 51, 52, 67, 68, 86, 88, 109, 129; III (1879) 52, 75, 92; IV (1880) 70, 72.

Christchurch and Highcliffe-on-Sea; An official guide and invitation to, Anon. 1933, botany M. Prichard 85. (*Euphorbia prostrata* Aiton) Rare plants at Christchurch; R. Charles *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 157; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 32.

Hydrocharis morsus-ranae (Christchurch); J. H., *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 30.

Lobelia urens in Sussex (and Christchurch); A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 26.

(*Lolium* x ?) A new hybrid grass (Christchurch); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 41; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 108; E. F. L., *loco citato* 325.

Polygonum maritimum still in South Hampshire (near Christchurch); W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 311.

Sisyrinchium bermudiana (near Christchurch); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 242.

(*Spartina townsendii*, appearance at Christchurch 1919) report of paper read by F. W. Oliver *Journal of Ecology* VIII (1920) 80.

(*Utricularia vulgaris*, Christchurch) Memoirs of the Martyns; G. C. Gorham 1830, 174.

Denny area; Visit to the. J. G. Manners *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIX supplement 1957 (1958) 362.

Ditcham Park; The woodlands of, R. S. Adamson *Journal of Ecology* IX (1921) 113, tt.

Ditcham Park; The flora of, R. S. Adamson *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* IX (1925) 342.

Exton, 1949; Botanical ramble near, H. T. White *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XVII (1952) 310.

Fareham; Catalogue of plants observed in the neighbourhood of, W. L. Notcutt *Phytologist* II (1845) 201.

Fareham; Remarks on certain plants growing near, W. L. Notcutt *Phytologist* II (1846) 490.

Limonium (as *Statice*) near Fareham; W. L. Notcutt *Phytologist* I (1842) 429; (1843) 492; *S. rariflora* Drejer, *ibidem* 562.

Farley Mount and Hursley; Report of *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* excursion to, *South-eastern Naturalist* (1931) xliv.

[Farley Mount] Botanical rambles; H. P. FitzGerald *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIII (1935) 78.

Fordingbridge; Notes on the town and neighbourhood of, R. Hannen 1883*; as A history, ii, *; iii, 1909. *Helleborus viridis*, Fordingbridge, Hampshire; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 52.

Impatiens noli-tangere, R. Avon, Fordingbridge; H. V. Rake *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 145.

Polygonum dumetorum in Wilts. (and South Hampshire, Fordingbridge); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 153.

Coney; The book of, H. Sumner 1910.

Gosport; Gleanings by the way; with a few words on the early flowering of plants near, J. Rose *The Naturalist* III (1853) 195.

Gosport and adjacent parts of Hampshire; Nucleus of a flora of, J. Rose *The Naturalist* V (1855) 154.

Hatchet Pond and Crockford Bridge; Botanical outing, F. E. W. Venning *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIX (1955) 104.

Hayling Island, near Havant, in the County of Hampshire; The guide to, ?1836*; new edition [1843]. (Hayling Island) A topographical account of the Hundred of Bosmere; C. J. Longcroft 1857, 326.

page 146b.

Hayling Island; Ramble in, F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 207.

(Hayling Island) Report of Chichester and W. Suss. N. H. M. S. meeting; J. Anderson *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 216.

Hayling Island with historical incidents; A guide to, H. R. Trigg *; ii, 1892.

Hayling Island plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 144.

Hayling Island]; [Report of *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* excursion to, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* (1930) liii.

Hayling Island; Botanical ramble in, H. P. FitzGerald *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XII (1933) 301.

(*Gnaphalium luteo-album* and *Juncus acutus*, Hayling Island) Hampshire plants; F. H. Arnold *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 345.

Petrorhagia (as *Dianthus*) *prolifera* (S. Hayling); W. Jeffery *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 210.

(*Salicornia*) Field meeting Hayling Island report 1955; D. H. Dalby *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 185.

(*Taxus*) The ancient Yew tree in the ... churchyard, South Hayling; J. G. Sandeman *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* VIII (1918) 225, [extract].

Hinton Admiral; Flora of, [C. O. S. Hatton], pp. 1-12, 17-32 [These were found in the *Bournemouth Natural Science Society* library in unbound sheets, Printers Jarvis & Co. 111 Old Church Road, Bournemouth].

Holmsley etc. 1872; List of plants found near, J. C. Mansel-Pleydell*.

Holmsley marsh; Botanical rambles, H. P. FitzGerald *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIII (1935) 78.

Euphrasiae; Hampshire (Holmsley) and Dorset; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 51.

Polygala oxyptera in South Hampshire, (and *Eriophorum gracile*); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 183.

(Hursley etc.) Botany and Entomology; E. H. Goddard *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1873) 18.

(Hursley and Otterbourne) John Keble's parishes; C. M. Yonge 1898; reprint. 1899, 205.

Hursley; Anon. 1902, 16.

(Keyhaven) Botanical rambles; H. P. F. G[erald] *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIV (1940) 372.

Keyhaven; The salt marsh and shingle plants of, B. Martin *Milford-on-Sea Record Society* V (1955) 63.

Lepe beach; Botanical outings, F. E. W. Venning *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XVIII (1954) 372.

Lymington, and its immediate vicinity in the county of Southampton; The history of, D. Garrow 1825.

Lymington etc.; Marquis of Blandford, Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 434.

Lymington; Botany of the district, J. E. Kelsall *Lymington New Forest Natural Sciences Society* (1910) *.

Lymington and District Naturalists' Society*.

Elatine hexandra in South Hampshire (Lymington); J. Groves *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 251.

Eleocharis (as *Scirpus*) *parvula*, discovered at Lymington by G. E. Smith in 1837; A. G. More *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 160; B. King *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 346.
(*Myosurus minimus* and *Claytonia*, Lymington and Oxshott) Rare plants; G. R. Ward *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 136.

Lyndhurst; London Catalogue marked, 1869, by J. G. Baker*; see F. Townsend, *Flora of Hampshire* i (1883) xvi; ii (1904) xxvii.
(*Lysichiton americanus* Hultén & St. John, Lyndhurst) Plant records; A. K. Harding *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* XLVIII (1958) 28.

Rubus erythrinus Genev. (Lyndhurst); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 204.
Meon Valley; Botanical ramble to, H. P. FitzGerald *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIV (1938) 89.

Milford-on-Sea; Wild flowers and seaweeds of, *Milford-on-Sea Record Society Magazine* I (1910) 2.
Milford; Some of the wild flowers of, H. Bruce Milford-on-Sea Record Society I, 2 (1910) 5; list ... *ibidem* 9.
(Milford-on-Sea) Notes on botany; A. H. Melvill Milford-on-Sea Record Society I (1910) 23; *ibidem* IV, 2 (1928) 27.

Milford-on-Sea; The wild plants ... found in and near, P. T. B. Beale Milford-on-Sea Record Society IV, 2 (1928) 3.

Milford-on-Sea Record Society 1909? Magazine I- 1933†*.

Sagina filicaulis in South Hampshire (Milford-on-Sea); I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 51.

page 147.

Millbrook Station; Flora of, J. F. Rayner *Southampton Times* (1915) *.

Millbrook Station; Wild flowers of, J. F. Rayner *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* VIII (1917) 118; IX (1921) 99.

Milton; Nature calendar ... 1916; J. E. Kelsall *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* VIII (1917) 117.
(*Inula helenium*) Elecampane in Hampshire (Milton); J. E. Kelsall *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 188.

Mottisfont; Meeting at, Hampshire Field Club, Hampshire Independent, June 20, 1891*; *Hampshire Antiquarian and Naturalist* II (1892) 55.

Mudford, near Christchurch, Hampshire; Periodic changes in position of the run at, E. St. J. Burton *Proceedings Geological Association* XLII (1931) 157.

Mudford; Botanical rambles, H. P. FitzGerald *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIII (1935) 79.

Artemisia stelleriana; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 107.
Claytonia perfoliata, (Mudford); J. Hussey *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 389.
(*Puccinellia*) *Glyceria foucaudii* Hackel in Hampshire (Mudford); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 210.

Netley Abbey; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 541.
Anthoxanthum puelii in England (Netley); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 278; with some remarks on the genus, F. Townsend *ibidem* XIII (1875) 1, t. 157.

(New Forest) Forest trees of Britain; C. A. Johns 1847; 2 volumes; 1849*; 1860*; 1869; 1877*; undated; 1882, 1 volume; 1886; 1889; 1892*; 1894; viii, 1899; ix, 1903; x, Editor G. S. Boulger 1912; xi, 1919; xii, 1921; [c. 1925]*; 1929*.

New Forest, together with a few additional localities to Dr. Bromfield's Hampshire Flora; Three days' walk in the, E. T. Bennett *Phytologist* IV (1852) 753.

New Forest, its history and its scenery; J. R. de C. Wise 1863; [i.e. 1862?] ii, 1867; iii, 1880; iv, 1880; Artists' edition 1883; v, 1895.

New Forest excursion; H. Trimen Manuscript *Society of Amateur Botanists* 1863, British Museum (Natural History).

New Forest; An account of the flora of that part of Hampshire called the, H. Trimen *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 278; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 232; abstract *The Naturalist* II (1865) 67.

(New Forest) Botany of Hampshire; *Naturalist's Note Book* II (1868) 4.

New Forest handbook; C. J. P[hillips] (1875)*; ii, (1876); C. J. Phillips iii, (1880).

(New Forest) Our woodland trees; F. G. Heath 1878; ii, 1878; iii, 1878; [c. 1883]*; 1887.

New Forest; The, E. D. Marquand *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 150.
 (New Forest) Autumnal leaves; F. G. Heath 1881; ii, 1883; iii, 1885; iv, 1899.
 New Forest; Bolton King, report of Oxfordshire NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY meeting, *Midland Naturalist* VI (1883) 24.
 New Forest; Guide to the, W. H. Rogers [c. 1884]; ii, undated; iii, [c. 1890]; iv, [c. 1890]; v, ; vi, [c. 1895]; vii, [c. 1901]; viii, [c. 1901]; ix, ; x, ; xi, ; xii, [c. 1912].
 New Forest ramble; Report of *Hampshire Field Club*, Hampshire Independent 11 July 1891; *Hampshire Antiquarian and Naturalist* II (1892) 64.
 New Forest. Manuscript notebook, F. J. Chittenden 1894-1901, library N. D. Simpson.
 New Forest; Report of meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IV (1908) 169.
 (New Forest) Report of excursion; *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1909) 105.
 New Forest, botany by F. Cavers & J. F. Rayner in British Association handbook and guide to Portsmouth; Editor J. C. Nicol 1911.
 New Forest; J. Vaughan *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1913) 51.
 New Forest; The flora of the, J. E. Kelsall *South-eastern Naturalist* (1914) 26.
 (New Forest) The music of wild flowers; J. Vaughan 1920.
 New Forest; A pictorial and descriptive guide to the, Ward, Lock publisher 1925.
 New Forest;] [A letter on the preservation of the wild life in the, H. H. Haines 2 December 1928. Privately printed.
 (New Forest) The British Bryological Society; E. Armitage *Bryologist* XXXIV (1931) 46.
 New Forest; Walking in the, J. Begbie 1934.
 New Forest; The Oak problem in the, J. Burt Davy *Empire Forest. J.* XV (1936) 174.
 (New Forest) Country diaries; J. E. C[ase] 1939.

page 147b.

New Forest; The Commoner's, F. E. Kenchington 1944; 2nd. impression 1945.
 (New Forest) The wayfaring tree; "BB" [d. J. W. Pitchford] 1945, 10, 33.
 New Forest; Natural reproduction of trees and shrubs introduced to the, H. J. Edlin *Quarterly Journal of Forestry* XXXIX (1945) 91*.
 (New Forest) Some factors affecting the natural regeneration of Oak ...; E. W. Fenton *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIV 1945 (1946) 213.
 New Forest; Forestry Commission guide 1951, botany H. Bury 25.
 New Forest and at Keyhaven, 1950; Botanical ramble in the, F. E. W. Venning *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XVII (1952) 311.
 New Forest (Withybed area); Report of field meeting, W. H. Dowdeswell *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIX 1956 (1957) 218.
 New Forest; Report of meeting, A. W. Westrup *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 243.
 New Forest Association 1867*.
 New Forest Natural History and Antiquarian Society*.
Anemone ranunculoides, growing in the New Forest, *Countryside Monthly* III (1911) 35.
 (*Digitalis*, New Forest) *Itinerarium curiosum*; W. Stukeley 1724, 183; ii, I (1776) 190.
Drosera anglica in Hampshire (New Forest); J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 349; XXXVII (1899) 524.
Eriophorum gracile in South Hampshire (New Forest); B. King *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 347.
Gaultheria shallon Pursh, in the New Forest; W. B. Hemsley *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 198.
Gladiolus illyricus (as *imbricatus*) observed by W. H. Lucas, 1856; W. Borrer *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 193; (as *communis*), W. T. Bree *loco citato*; (as *imbricatus*) exhibit, J. T. Syme Thirsk Natural History Society 3 December 1858, reference *ibidem* III (1859) 19; as a British plant, A. G. More *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* VI (1863) 177; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 97, t. 4; and its allies, J. T. B. Syme *loco citato* 130; in search of, H. Trimen *Manuscript Society of Amateur Botanists* 1863, British Museum (Natural History); W. J. Dyer & H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 280; G. H. Dalrymple Garden III. 23 August 1924*, reference *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 307.
Illecebrum verticillatum; New Forest Committee Report 1947, 59.
Ludwigia (as *Isnardia*) *palustris*; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 103.

(*Pulmonaria longifolia* as *angustifolia*) Lungwort in Hants (New Forest); J. Saunders *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 23; J. Goodyer 1620, see 'Early British Botanists', R. T. Gunther 1922, 35; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 152.

Pyrola minor, transplanted from an eradicated building by Brig. Venning; E. Chambers *Bournemouth Natural Sciences Society* XLIII (1954) 32.

Ruscus aculeatus (New Forest); Report of Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society, *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 60.

Senecio erraticus Bertolini; G. C. Druce (shown 1927) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 24; in Britain, E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 42.

Spiranthes (as *Neottia*) *aestivalis* exhibit by J. Janson & -. Branch, first found August 1839 in New Forest; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1840) 80; T. W. Gissing *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 223; G. S. Streatfield *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 70; E. D. Marquand *ibidem* XIV (1878) 138; J. Saunders *ibidem* XVIII (1882) 211; T. James *loco citato* 259.

Thelypteris phegopteris (as *Polypodium phegopteris*, New Forest) and *Coincya monensis* subsp. *recurvata* (as *Brassica cheiranthus*, Fawley) Hampshire plants; E. M. Holmes *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 396.

Otterbourne; Manuscript catalogue, Miss Walter*.

Owsleybury to Twyford; Botanical walk, *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XVI (1944) 121.

Portchester: Wool aliens at, P. M. Hall *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XV (? 1941) 76. (Portsmouth) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 48.

Portsea Island and Gosport; Manuscript list of plants by Major Smith, in British Museum (Natural History) see I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 274.

Portsmouth: British Association handbook and guide to, J. C. Nicol Editor 1911; botany C. G. Delahunt, F. Cavers, J. F. Rayner. E. H. White and N. M. Livens.

Portsmouth and Gosport Natural Science Society 1818; revived 1866; & 1921.

Portsmouth Philosophical Society*.

page 148.

Portsmouth and Portsea Literary and Philosophical Society 1826. Report 1827→.

Limonium humile (as *Statice tatarica* and *rariflora*, near Portsmouth); W. L. Notcutt *Phytologist* I (1842) 429; (1843) 492, 812.

(*Ononis repens* var. *horrida* Lange, Portsmouth); Flowering plants from Banffshire etc., L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 56.

Romsey and Rufus Stone; Report of excursion to, H. H. Winwood *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* VI (1886) 112.

Shawford [Plants at]; J. F. Rayner Southampton Ramblers C. (1915) 8*.

Southampton; Rarer plants near, W. L. Notcutt *Phytologist* I (1842) 328.

(Southampton and Isle of Wight) Notice of rare plants collected in the south-west of England; F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 263.

Southampton; Guide to, T. W. Shore [1882].

(Southampton) Reports on botany; C. Boswell *Southampton Times* [c. 1914]*; J. Park *ibidem* [c. 1914]*; F. C. Richardson *ibidem* [c. 1914]*.

Southampton district; The botany of the, J. F. Rayner *South-eastern Naturalist* (1922) 43.

Southampton; A contribution to the adventive flora of, J. P. M. Brenan *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1947) 106.

Southampton; Autumn meeting at, C. H. G., *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 612.

Southampton Natural History Society 1908*. Newsletter.

Southampton Rambling Club 1890*. Transactions

(Southampton) South of England Literary and Philosophical Society 1864*. Annual Report

Agrostis stolonifera var. *armata* Celak (Southampton); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 393.

Equisetum hyemale in Hampshire (Lord's Wood near Southampton); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 201.

Hypericum elodes (Southampton) and *Pinguicula vulgaris*; see Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 84-5.

Juncus tenuis in Hampshire (Southampton Common); J. F. Rayner *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 235.

(*Spartina*) *Spartinas* of Southampton Water; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 277; the conflict of the Cord Grasses in Southampton Water, J. F. Rayner *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* VI (1909) 225; *idem* Southampton Ramblers C. (1913) 20*; the rapid spread of the Rice-Cordgrass ..., O. Stapf report of lecture to Bournemouth Natural Science Society in *Bournemouth Guardian* 1913*.

Spartina alterniflora (as *glabra*, Southampton) presented to Linnean Society by W. A. Bromfield, London & Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science., *New Series* X, 1 (1837) 71; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 499; as *S. alterniflora* (Itchen Ferry), *ibidem* II (1838) 88; *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 79; *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker II (1836) 254.

Spartina townsendii (Hythe); H. & J. Groves *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1881) 37; *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 1, t. 225; and *S. alterniflora* and *stricta*, exhibit by O. Stapf, Linnean Society 5 December 1907, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1908) 4, reference *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 30; *idem* *Gardeners Chronicle* 18 January 1908*, reference *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 76; R. V. Sherring *Bournemouth Natural Science Society* IV (1913) 49, tt. I & II; V (1914) 48; VII (1916) 42, map; VIII (1917) 63; IX (1918) 40; XI (1920) 47, t.; O. Stapf *ibidem* V (1914) 76, tt. I-III; *idem* *Botanical Magazine* CLII (1927) t. 9125.

(Stockbridge) The happy fisherman; S. Gwynne 1936, 61, 62.

(Warnford) Botanical rambles; H. P. F. G[erald] *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XIV (1940) 372.

Winton, etc.; Localities of plants about, Miss Barter 1834 in Smith Brit. Fl.*.

(Winchester to Southampton) An old brickfield; L. Copland *Selborne Magazine* XXVII (1916) 106.

Carex elata (as *C. stricta*, near Winchester) in Hampshire; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 274.

Hereford; v.c. 36.

Herefordshire; A flora of, W. H. Purchas, & A. Ley [1889], incorporating, somewhat altered, 'A flora of Herefordshire' W. H. Purchas part 1†, see *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1867) 1-25; review E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 217; (J. E. Bagnall) *Midland Naturalist* XII (1889) 165.

Hereford. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 378; 1773, 378.

(Herefordshire) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775]; library Department of Botany Oxford.

page 148b.

Herefordshire. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 463; ii, III (1806) 89.

Hereford; Collections towards the history and antiquities of, J. Duncumb I (1804) 180; botany -. Douglas *et al.*; plants in Duncumb's history, H. H. Knight *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1942 (1946) 271.

Hereford; General view of the agriculture of the county of, J. Duncumb 1805, botany R. Gough.

Herefordshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 325.

(Herefordshire) The scientific tourist in England, ... T. Walford I (1818).

Herefordshire. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale II (1819) 563.

(Herefordshire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum (manuscript number 448.e.21).

(Herefordshire) Rarer plants of Worcestershire; W. G. Perry *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 450.

(Herefordshire) Illustrations of the natural history of Worcestershire; C. Hastings 1834, botany E. Lees.

Herefordshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 214; II (1837) 627.

Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, and South Wales; A botanical tour in, E. Lees I, *The Naturalist* I (1837) 209, 210; II (1837) 115, 204, 254, 295.

(Hereford) Manuscript Catalogue of plants growing within sixteen miles of Monmouth; K. Homfray library *Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report* 4 & 5 (1841) 28.

(Hereford) The botanical looker-out among the wild flowers of the field ... of England and Wales; E. Lees 1842; ii, 1851. Parts originally published in the Cheltenham Looker-On.

Herefordshire; List of a few plants lately observed, T. Westcombe *Phytologist* I (1843) 781.

Hereford cathedral, city and neighbourhood, *, ii, *, iii, 1867*.

(Herefordshire) Botany of Worcestershire; E. Lees 1867, lxxxii.

Herefordshire; Flora of, Definition of districts; W. S. Symonds *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1867) 1-25.

(Herefordshire) On wandering plants; H. G. Bull *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1867) 185, t.
 Herefordshire; A botanical stroll ... Frome and Bromyard districts of, B. M. Watkins *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1869) 164.

Herefordshire: Incidental notes on remarkable trees in, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1871) 288.
 Herefordshire; New County records of, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.
 Herefordshire plants; Notes on some less-known, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1881 (1888) 10; additions, *ibidem* 1893-4 (1894) 207, and reprint.; *ibidem* XLV (1907) 317.

(Herefordshire) Burton Mounsheer Walkins; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 319.
 (Herefordshire) Plants in western England; C. Parkinson *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 107.
 (Hereford) Manuscript list of plants (mainly Bromyard area); J. Lloyd*, see A. Ley, Additions to Fl. of Herefordshire 1894, 2.

(Hereford) Memorials, journals, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 84, 170, 184, 306.
 Hereford, Offa's Dyke, .: Report of meeting 1871, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 170.
 Hereford, ..., Moccas Park and Blakemere; Report of meeting 1885, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1847) 323.

Hereford; marked London Catalogue i. octavo; W. H. Purchas [d. 1903] & A. F. Wilmot library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Herefordshire: Victoria history of the county of, W. Page Editor I (1908), botany A. Ley 39.
 Herefordshire; typescript list of Manuscript additions in Ley's [d. 1911] interleaved copy of additional plants. of, British Museum (Natural History) library

(Hereford etc.) Hills and vales of the Black Mountain district; R. Baker-Gabb (1913).
 Herefordshire; A. G. Bradley 1915. Cambridge County Geography Series.
 Herefordshire; G. W. & J. H. Wade Herefordshire 1917; ii, 1922. Methuen Little Guide.
 Herefordshire; Additions to the flora of, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1914 (1918) 286; 1918 (1923) 123; 1920 (1923) 265; 1934 (1936) 78; further additions, Editor F. M. Kendrick *ibidem* XXV (1957) 193, and reprint.

page 149.

(Herefordshire) A survey of the botanical work of the Woolhope Club; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1918 (1923) 139.

Hereford; Report. [W. O. Watt] *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1924 (1927) 79; 1928 (1930) 176; 1929 (1930) 227; 1935 (1936) 163; [E. Ball] *ibidem* 1939 (1942) 64; 1947 (1949) 164; 1949 (1952) 91; [A. E. W. Salt] 1950 (1952) 213; 1951 (1952) 276; A. E. W. Salt XXXIV (1954) 146; for 1953, *loco citato* 148; for 1954, F. M. Kendrick *ibidem* (1955) 301; for 1955, XXXV (1956) 72; for 1956, (1957) 187.

Herefordshire flora and fungi; Additional notes to, E. M. Wooldridge *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1933 (1936) 78.

Herefordshire plants; F. M. Day *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1936 (1939) 208.
 Herefordshire; Woodlands of, R. Cotterell *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1946 (1949) 249.
 Herefordshire; Some account of botanical exploration in, P. W. Carter *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1952 (1955) 232.

(Herefordshire) Valleys of springs; D. Eastwood 1956.
 Hereford; Report of meeting, L. E. Whitehead *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 237.

Herefordshire Botanical Society 1951*.
 Lucton School Natural History Society*.
 Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club 1851. Transactions 1856-1865 (1897). 1866- 1867→. Index 1852-88 (1888); 1852-1911 (1915); 1912-1935, and illustrations, 1852-1935 (1939); see J. Britten *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 307.

Aconitum anglicum (as *napellus*, Ruckhall Mill), report of Eaton Bishop meeting; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1924) lxx.

(*Asarum europaeum*, Limebrook Priory) report of *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club*, *Nature* I (1870) 544.
 (*Asarum europaeum*) Variation in *Asarabacca*; E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 162.
Atropa belladonna, Symond's Yat; Report of meeting Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club, *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 214.
Botrychium lunaria at Gillow; Hon. Sec. *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1908-11 (1914) 131.

Campanula latifolia x *trachelium*; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 386.
Cardamine hayneana in Britain (Hereford); exhibit, D. E. Allen *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 51.
 Carices of Herefordshire; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1881 (1888) 89.
Carum carvi as a native of Britain; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 28.
Cephalanthera longifolia (as *ensifolia*, Symond's Yat); C. Rea *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 125.
Colchicum autumnale; Spring-flowering form of, T. A. Preston *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 185; H. N. Ridley *loco citato*; note Editor *loco citato*
Cuscuta suaveolens (as *C. hassiaca*, Pembridge); [Editor] *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 348; also *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1869) 121, t.; reference *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 241; exhibit from Marston, Pembridge, J. H. Davies *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1869) 32.
Cynoglossum montanum (and *Scrophularia nodosa* var. *bracteata* Druce); H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 350.
Elodea canadensis; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1908-11 (1914) 115. Anon. *ibidem* 1908-11 (1914) 115.
Epilobium virgatum (in Herefordshire); W. H. Purchas *Phytologist* IV (1853) 971; as *E. lamyi*, *loco citato* 1012.
Epipogium aphyllum (Sapey Brook, Tedstone in July 1854) exhibit, E. Lees *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1855) 375; *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 46; W. R. Crotch *loco citato* 118; *idem* Somerset Scientific and NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY (1855) 134; E. Lees *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1855 (1866) 129; extract of letter from C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 375; C. C. Babington *ibidem* XXI (1883) 26; W. Phillips *loco citato* 53; correction [Shropshire record], C. C. Babington *loco citato*; (near Ross) The rarest British flower, Anon. *Quarterly Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* XXII (1954) 6.
Erigeron canadensis, first record; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1948 (1952) 230, [earlier record 1944, L. E. Whitehead].
Eryngium campestre (Upper Sapey to Tedstone) E. Lees *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 345. [Perhaps in Worcester]: between Sapey and Clifton-on-Teme, Mr. Onslow *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 327.
 (*Fagus*) The Beech-tree in Herefordshire; T. Woodhouse *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1871) 142.
 Ferns of Herefordshire; List of the, E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1842) 399; [no localities].
Gagea lutea (as *fascicularis*) in Herefordshire; C. Rea *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 163.
 (*Galanthus nivalis*) Wild Snowdrops; E. Armitage *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1902) 343.

page 149b.

Galeopsis speciosa (as *versicolor*) and *Melilotus parviflora* [*Melilotus indica*?] at Bradnor Hill; S. C. Watkins *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1908-11 (1914) 255.
Galium verum and *mollugo*; Hybrids between, E. Armitage *New Phytologist* VIII 1909 (1910) 351.
Glechoma hederacea (as *Nepeta glechoma*) f. *parviflora* Nutt. in Herefordshire; E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 65.
Gymnocarpium robertianum (as *Polypodium calcareum*) at Coldwell Rocks; Occurrence of, [a correction, *loco citato* 650] W. H. Purchas *Phytologist* II (1847) 803.
Hyoscyamus niger, St. Weonard's; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1908-11 (1914) 146.
Hypochoeris glabra in Herefordshire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 264.
Juncus tenuis in England (Cradley); R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 91; A. Bennett *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 297; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 276.
Lepidium ruderales; Droitwich meeting 1864, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 87.
Lobelia urens in Herefordshire; H. A. Hyde *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 354.
Lycopodium clavatum and *Thelypteris* (*Nephrodium*) *oreopteris* on Wapley Hill; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1930 (1933) 51, [perhaps Radnor].
Melampyrum pratense var. *hians* Druce; E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 258.
Myosurus minimus; An army of, W. B. Grove *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 233.
Nitella opaca Agardh, in Herefordshire; E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 361.
Ophioglossum vulgatum used medicinally; M. M. Atwood *Phytologist Club* 24 September 1853; reference *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1098.
 Orchidaceous plants of Herefordshire; C. G. Martin *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1885 (1890) 324.

(*Osmunda regalis* in Herefordshire) [H. G.] Bull *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1667 (1868) 73.
 (*Polystichum lonchitis*) Holly fern in Herefordshire; G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 260.
 (*Potamogeton*) The Pondweeds of Herefordshire; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1881 (1888) 230.
 [*Rosa*] Roses of Herefordshire; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1882 (1888) 154.
Rosa tomentosa Woods; On a new form of, E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 341.
 [*Rubus*] *Rubi*; Herefordshire, A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 155, 217.
 (*Rubus*) *Rubi* (*R. acutifrons* and *R. ochrodermis*); Two new, A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 13.
Rubus erythrinus Genev. (Eaten Park Wood); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 204.
Rubus reuteri Mere.; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 140.
Rumex maritimus in Herefordshire; H. G. Bull *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 339; note Editor *loco citato*
Sagina reuteri in Herefordshire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 409.
Saponaria vaccaria L.; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1869 (1870) 70, t.
Sparganium minimum; B. M. W[atkins] *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 286.
 (*Taxus*) On Herefordshire Yew-trees; T. Woodhouse *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1867) 243. Yew-Trees
 and their size and age (Much Marcle), C. A. Whatmore *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 213.
 (*Teesdalia nudicaulis*, Titley) Address, 1890; H. Southall *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1894) 4.
Trifolium repens var. *townsendii* Bab.; S. H. Bickham *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 120.
Trifolium (as *Trigonella*) *ornithopodioides* in Herefordshire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* L (1912)
 259.
 (*Ulmus*) The Elm-tree in Herefordshire; H. G. Bull *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1869) 80; further notes
 on Elm flowering, E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 141.
Viola hirta x *sylvestris* in Herefordshire; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 80; perhaps x
riviniiana, *loco citato* 111.
 (*Viscum*, Mistletoe on Oak, Eastnor Park); M. M. Atwood *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 279; in
 Herefordshire H. Bull abbreviated from *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 186? (1866) 312, with
 corrections by the author, *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 361; C. L. Walton *North Western Naturalist* X
 (1935) 44.

page 150.

Abergavenny meeting 1886; report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1892) 36.
 Aconbury Camp, Priory, and Church; report of excursion, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1885 (1890)
 292, report of meeting, C. G. Martin *ibidem* (1892) 11.
 Aymestrey; On the natural history of, T. Woodhouse *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1871) 25; Bircher
 Common, Croft and, D. Matthews *ibid*, 1896 (1898) 115; Presteign and, *ibidem* 1898 (1900) 22; *loco*
citato 21.
 Bach Camp and Berrington; report of excursion, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1884 (1890) 172, 175.
 Black Mountain and Cwm-Yoy; report of excursion, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1884 (1890) 165.
Gymnocarpium robertianum (as *Polypodium calcareum*, Black Mountain); T. Jones *Science-Gossip* XXIX
 (1893) 141; (Longtown) H. C. Moore *loco citato* 166; (Black Daren) T. Jones *loco citato* 191.
 Brampton Bryan; report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1882 (1888) 188, 193.
 Bromyard district; Plants found in the, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1858 (1866) 223; report of meeting,
ibidem 1887 (1892) 120; A. Ley *loco citato* 130.
 Bromyard and Avenbury; report of meeting 1878, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 246; and
 Thornbury ..., 1880, *loco citato* 278; and Brockhampton and Tedstone Delamere 1891, *loco citato*
 377.
 Clifford Castle 1889; report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1892) 363.
 Coleford, ..., Symond's Yat, ...; Report of meeting 1882, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 306.
 Colwall, for the Herefordshire beacon; report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1868) 1; and
 Malvern Wells 1863, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 79.
 Colwall; Flower list, the Downs School, [F. M. Day] 1923.
Paris quadrifolia, (Colwall); D. A., *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 239; (Bishop Frome), H. L. Graham *loco*
citato 278.
 Croft; report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1878 (1887) 101.
 Croft Ambery; report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1881 (1888) 51.
 Cusop; report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1874) 3.
 (Dadnor); Summer flowers, E. Armitage *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 189.

Dean; Forest of, also v.c. 35.
 Dean (v.c. 34); Forest of, H. G. Nicholls 1856. List by Mr. Gee.
 Dean; Report of meeting to the Forest of, B. M. Watkins *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1874) 11.
 Dean; A week's holiday in the Forest of, J. Bellows publisher [c. 1881], an issue, undated; ii, 1900*; iii, 1905; iv, 1920; v, *; vi, botany J. W. Haines 1946, 68.
 Dean; Forest of, W. L. Taylor *Forestry* VIII (1934).
 Dean; Forest of, H. M. Forestry Commission 1947: botany, E. W. Jones & J. M. B. Brown 21.
 Dean; The forest of, B. Waters 1951, 95.
 Deerfold Forest; Remarkable plants in, H. G. Bull *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1869 (1870) 15, 164; some plants, *ibidem* 1930 (1933) xviii.
 Deerfold; Report of meeting ... Forest of, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1871) 1.
 (*Asarum europaeum*) The Asarabacca (The Forest of Deerfold); *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1881 (1888) 38.
 Dorstone; report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1882 (1888) 166, 169.
 Great and Little Dowards, on the Wye ...; Botanical excursion to the, A. T. Willmott *Phytologist* IV (1851) 340.
 Doward Hills; Botany of the, N. [B. M. Watkins] *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 101.
 Doward district; The more rare plants of the, H. Southall *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1867) 202.
 (Doward Hill) Early flowering wild plants in 1869; (H. Southall & B. Watkins) *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1869) 247.
 (Dowards) Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 353.
 Dowards; Florula of the, B. M. Watkins *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1881-2 (1888) 53; 1905 (1908) 201.
 Little Doward; report of excursion, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1884 (1890) 212, 217.
 Doward; Additional list for, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1890 (1894) 143; 1905 (1908) 205.
Epipactis ovalis in Herefordshire; Discovery of, and notes ... a day's excursion on the Great and Little Dowards; W. Bennett *Phytologist* III (1850) 856.

page 150b.

Sorbus (as *Pyrus*) *minima*, Doward; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1895 (1898) 65.
 Downton; Plants found during a ramble, Wigmore, Leintwardine and, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1853 (1866) 80; Woolhope expedition to, 29 July 1909, A. Ley *ibidem* 1908-11 (1914) 97.
 Eardisley and Bredwardine; Plants found at, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1855 (1866) 152.
 Eywood district; Notes on some of the rarer flowers of, E. H. Greenly *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1892) 325.
 (*Ophioglossum*) Adder's-tongue and (*Botrychium*) Moonwort, at Eyewood and Shobdon; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1933 (1936) liv.
 Garway and Grosmont; Plants found, Monmouth Gap, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1854 (1866) 130; Garwayhill, 1887, F. Bainbridge *ibidem* (1892) 153.
 Hampton Court Estate (Wicton); report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1869) 2, 14.
 Harewood and Pengethley; Report on the trees of, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1868) 111, 120.
 Haywood; The royal forest of, T. Phillips *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1870 (1871) 54.
 Honddu and Grwyne Valleys; The botany of the, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1885 (1890) 343.
 Kentchurch, report of meeting; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1916) 125.
 Kimbolton and Puddleston; Plants found in, [T. Hutchinson] *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1854 (1866) 113.
 Kington; Plants found, Nash Woods, Stanner Rocks and, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1853 (1866) 91; and Leominster report of meeting, *ibidem* (1867) 166.
 Kington, the Stanner Rocks, ..., Radnor; Report of meeting 1883. *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 310.
 Ledbury, Braidlow Hill, ..., and Wall Hill; report of meeting 1858, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 47; Dog Hill, Braidlow Hill and Frith Wood, 1859, *loco citato* 52; Eastnor, Dog Hill and, 1860, *loco citato* 56; and Eastnor Castle, .. and Somer's Arms, 1873, *loco citato* 196; and Eastnor, the Ridgeway, British Camp and Malvern, report of walk, *ibidem* II (1899) 20.

Ledbury; Report of excursion to, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1869 (1870) 1; and Wall Hills, *ibidem* 1883 (1890) 18.

Lathyrus tuberosus (Ledbury Park); T. W. Briscoe *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXXXI (1927) 73.

(*Viscum*) Mistletoe. Eastnor Castle, Ledbury; *The Garden* I (1872) 357, 393; reference J. Britten *The Field**. (Leominster) *Itinerarium curiosum*; W. Stukeley 1724, 69; ii, 1776.

Aconitum anglicum (as *A. napellus*) at Leominster; E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1841) 30.

Inula helenium at Soke, Leominster; E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1841) 31.

Rosa spinosissima, absence near Leominster noted; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1894) 302.

(Lingen: Letter on the botany of,) C. H. Middleton *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1873 (1874) 80.

Llanthony Abbey; Contributions to the flora of South Wales: J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 108.

Llanvihangel: report of meeting, C. G. Martin *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1892) 10.

Ludlow and Aymestrey rocks of the Silurian system; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1883 (1890) 42.

Lugg; A few plants growing in sluggish water, River, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1903 (1905) 102.

Malvern, also v.c. 37.

Malvern Hills; Botany of the, E. Lees (1843); ii, (1852); iii, (1868).

Malvern Hills; Report of paper by E. Lees before Botanical Society of London, *Phytologist* I (1842) 152, 206, 268; plants, ... southern extremity of, E. Lees *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1853 (1866) 51; plants of the Silurian limestones on the west of the, F. M. Day *Watsonia* II (1953) 289.

Moor Court: Botanical notes in the neighbourhood of, I. H. Davies *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1872 (1874) 67.

Mordiford; Plants found, Tarrington, Dormington and, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1857 (1866) 193; 1858 (1866) 215; account of flora, Oldbury Camp, Fownhope and, *ibidem* 1888 (1892) 43; few additional plants, *ibidem* 1903 (1905) 34.

(Olehon Valley ... and the Black Mountain) Botanical notes; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1897 (1898) 268.

page 151.

Peterchurch etc. 1888; report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1892) 223.

Pontrilas; Meeting at, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1869 (1870) 27.

Pontrilas; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 85.

Risbury Camp and Blackwardine; report of excursion, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1885 (1890) 333.

Ross; On the botany of the neighbourhood of, W. H. Purchas *Phytologist* II (1846) 649.

Ross; marked London Catalogue i, W. H. Purchas, -1854; no. 102, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Ross; Earliest dates of flowering ... plants observed in the vicinity of, H. Southall & B. M. Watkins *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 188.

Ross; List of plants which flowered in May 1861 near, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 61.

Ross district; Report of meeting in Annual Address, W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* III (1865) 253.

Ross, the Wye, and Symond's Yat; Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1871) 33, 39, 40.

Ross, and the lower portion of the Wye Valley; On the botany of the neighbourhood of, H. Southall *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1875, (1880) 121.

Ross; Paper read, H. Southall *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1877 (1887) 84.

Ross and Symond's Yat on 18 March 1884; Plants in flower at, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1884 (1890) 150.

Ross during the past thirty years; Some changes in the natural history of the neighbourhood of, H. Southall *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1884 (1890) 220.

Ross, Symond's Yat, ...; Report of meeting 1881, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 295; and Goodrich Court and Castle 1886, *loco citato* 340.

(*Adoxa moschatellina*) Fruiting of Moschatel (Ross); E. Armitage *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 94.

Berteroa (as *Alyssum*) *incana* near Ross; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 53; *idem* *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1908-11 (1914) 196.

Carex montana near Ross; Occurrence of, W. H. Purchas *Phytologist* II (1847) 910.

(*Epipogium aphyllum* near Ross) The rarest British flower; Anon. *Quarterly Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* XXII (1954) 6.

Erodium maritimum, Brampton Abbot's, near Ross; W. H. Purchas *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 22.
Glyceria fluitans and *G. plicata* (Ross); Remarks on, W. H. Purchas *Phytologist* III (1849) 734.
Oenanthe lachenalii (Caughton Marsh, Ross); Dwarf form of, *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 254.
Trisetum (as *Avena*) *flavescens* at Ross 1852; Abundance of, W. H. Purchas *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1852 (1866) 19.
 (*Viscum*) Mistletoe on *Morus alba* (near Ross); E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 283; H. A. Hyde *loco citato* 341; Mistletoe on Holly (near Ross); E. Armitage *ibidem* LXXII (1934) 293.
 Shucknall Hill; A few plants of interest, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1903 (1905) 111.
 Stoke Edith, Backbury Hill, ... and Tarrington; Report of meeting 1864, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 88; in 1875, *loco citato* 219; and Adam's Rocks 1895, *loco citato* 416.
 Titterstone Clee Hill; report of excursion, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1883 (1890) 80.
 Whitchurch meeting 1874; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1880) 31.
Melissa officinalis, Whitchurch; G. Maw *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 307.
 Whitfield; The remarkable trees of, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1869) 255.
 Whitfield Woods; Spring "Fungus foray" in, C. B. Plowright *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1875 (1880) 144.
 Woolhope; report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1868) 67, 68, 72; (1869) 154; in 1886, (1892) 56; (1894) 158.
 (Woolhope) On the more rare plants of the district; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1883 (1890) 50.
 Woolhope area, Blackhill; Report of British Ecological Society excursion to, *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 205.
 Woolhope district; report of meeting, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVI (1939) 253.
 Wye, River also v.c. 34, 35.
 Wye; Notes of a botanical excursion down the, T. W. Gissing *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1053.
 Wye; Notes on the flora of the, H. W. Monington *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 67.
 Wye; The valley of the, G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 202.

page 151b.

Wye gorge at Symond's Yat; Vegetation of the, E. Armitage *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 98, t. fig.
 Wye and Symond's Yat; Report of British Ecological Society excursion to, *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 204.
 Wye Valley; Report of long meeting and paper, E. Armitage *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VI (1917) 124; programme of long meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* 1915.
 Wye Valley; A pictorial and descriptive guide to the, Ward, Lock publisher ix, 1935.

Hertfordshire; v.c. 20.

Hertfordiensis; Flora, R. H. Webb & W. H. Coleman 1849 [1848], appeared in 4 parts, and 2 supplements, 1, 1851; 2, 1859, review, "C" *Phytologist* III (1848) 184; (1849) 461; supplement 2, review *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 307; authorship, W. H. Coleman *Phytologist* III (1848) 320.
 Hertfordshire; Flora of, A. R. Pryor, B. D. Jackson Editor 1887, for *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club*, and Large paper, 50 copies 1887; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 58; G. S. Boulger *Essex Naturalist* II (1888) 38; annotated copy, library G. C. Druce, Oxford.
 (Hertfordshire) *Mercurii botanici pars altera*, T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.
 (Hertfordshire) *The complete angler*; I. Walton & C. Cotton, 1653* [and other editions, e.g.] Editor J. Major publisher; ii, 1824, botany 117, 119, 212, etc.
 (Hertfordshire) *Adam in Eden*; W. Coles 1657; [see] G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* XVI (1893) 17.
 Hertfordshire *Catalogus plantarum angliae*; J. Pratt [d. ?1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).
 Hertfordshire. *Britannia*, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 306; ii, I (1722) 361; iii, I (1753) 361; iv, I (1772) 326; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 351; ii, II (1806) 76.
 Hertfordshire. *Magna Britannia*, [T. Cox] [c. 1720], 1017.
 (Hertfordshire) *Specimen botanicum ...*; J. Blackstone 1746.
 (Hertfordshire) *Resa til Norra America*, P. Kalm 1753-61, 3 volumes *Stockholm*, I, 138, II, 458; ii, translated by L. R. Forster 1770-1, 3 volumes *Utrecht*; translated by J. Lucas 1892, 44; review *Nature Notes* III (1892) 173.

Hertfordshire. *Plantae Cantabrigienses*; T. Martyn 1763, 50.
Hertfordshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. IV (1769) 250.
Hertfordshire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen, [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 291.
Hertfordshire The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 97.
Hertfordshire The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 263; 1773, 263.
Hertfordshire The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 212; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 212.
(Hertfordshire) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2] 139, 354, 388.
Hertfordshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 330.
Hertford; History and antiquities of the county of, R. Clutterbuck 1815-27, botany J. Sabine I (1815) iv.
Hertfordshire. The scientific tourist in England, .., T. Walford I (1818).
Hertfordshire. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale III (1819) 2.
Hertfordshire; The history and topography of, Pinnock's County History [?1822], 67.
(Hertfordshire) Plants collected by S. Palmer; S. Palmer *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 386.
Hertford; History of the ancient city and borough of, L. Turnor 1830, 417.
Hertfordshire; Sheets of botanist's guide, Turner & Dillwyn with Manuscript notes, J. D. Morell 1832-5. J. L. Hine*.
Hertfordshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 103; II (1837) 589.
Hertford ... during 1838 and 9; Manuscript catalogue of plants within five miles of, R. H. Webb & W. H. Coleman*.
Hertfordshire; Flora of, R. Chambers *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 38.
Hertfordshire; Manuscript catalogue 1839, W. H. Coleman library Linnean Society 224A.
Hertfordshire; List of species known or reported to grow in, W. H. Coleman 1843*.
Hertfordshire; A report of the progress ... of the flora of, R. H. Webb & W. H. Coleman (1843)*.

page 152.

Manuscript list (? S. Alchorne) in a copy of Blackstone's *Specimen Botanicum**; W. Pamplin *Phytologist* III (1848) 166, 189.
Hertfordshire; Rare plants of, E. Edwards] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 93.
Hertfordshire flora. Additional supplement to the 'Flora Hertfordiensis' 1851-1857; R. H. Webb *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 150; additions, E. Edwards *loco citato* 197.
Hertfordshire flora; Additions to the, R. H. Webb, R. Bentley *et al. Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 492; R. H. Webb *Hertford Mercury* 9 April 1872*; extract *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 182.
(Hertfordshire) Enfield Chase, and some remarks on its rare plants; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 298.
Hertford etc.; Manuscript catalogue of plants observed near, W. H. Coleman [d. 1863] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
Hertfordshire; White's Directory *; botany J. Britten.
Hertfordshire plants; R. A. Pryor *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 277; additions to the flora, *idem Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 22; notes, *loco citato* 337; additions to the flora, *ibidem* XIII (1875) 212.
Hertford; Manuscript list of plants; T. B. Blow 1873; library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
Hertfordshire; Notes on a proposed re-issue of the flora of Hertfordshire, with supplementary remarks on the botany of the Watford district; R. A. Pryor *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1875) 17.
(Hertfordshire) Notes on the plants on which the Meteorological Society invites observations as to their time of flowering; W. M. Hind *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1875) 43.
(Hertfordshire) Miscellaneous notes and observations; R. A. Pryor *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1875) 63.
Hertfordshire; New county records of, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.
Hertford; Rarities, W. Graveson *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 109; botany, *ibidem* III (1879) 106; J. H. & W. A. Salter *ibidem* XII (1888) 178.
(Hertfordshire) Report on phenological observations in 1876; J. Hopkinson *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1878) 37; in 1877, (1879) 101; in 1878, (1879) 229; in 1879, *idem Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1881) 134; in 1880 (1882) 257; in 1881, II (1882) 71; in 1882, (1883) 181; in 1883, III (1885) 191; for 1884, (1885) 227; for 1885, IV (1886) 93; for 1887, 8, V (1889) 177; for 1889, 90, VI (1892) 114; for 1891, E. Mawley *ibidem* VII (1893) 85; for 1892,

(1893) 182; for 1893, VIII (1894) 27; for 1894, (1896) 193; for 1895, IX (1896) 97; for 1896, (1897) 229; for 1905, XIII (1907) 81; for 1910, XIV (1912) 291; for 1913, J. Hopkinson *ibidem* XV (1915) 241; for 1914, XVI (1916) 85; for 1915, (1917) 161.

(Hertfordshire) On the botanical work of the past season; R. A. Pryor *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1876) 65.

(Hertfordshire) Recent blossoming of spring flowers; R. A. Pryor *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1877) 176.

Hertfordshire: Famous trees in, Rev. Canon Gee *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1878) 1.

Hertfordshire flora; S. Dillen *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 210.

Hertfordshire; Scientific progress in, B. Piffard *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 147.

Hertfordshire; Notes on the flora of, R. T. Andrews *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1883) xi.

Hertford Heath and Hoddeston; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1883) xxvi.

Hertford during winter and spring of 1882; Notes on the state of the vegetation ..., R. T. Andrews *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1884) xxxvii.

Hertfordshire in 1882; Flowering plants and ferns observed in, A. Selby *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1884) 237; in 1883, III (1884) 101; in 1884, IV (1887) 118.

Hertfordshire; A sketch of the geology and climate of, J. Hopkinson 1887. (From introduction of the Flora of Hertfordshire, by the late R. A. Pryor).

Hertfordshire; Wild plants, their attributes and names; F. G. Lloyd *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IV (1887) 105.

Hertfordshire; A naturalist's calendar for the northern border of, H. G. Fordham *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IV (1887) 193.

Hertfordshire plants; Manuscript records, J. E. Little 1889-1932*.

Hertfordshire; A naturalist's calendar for the southwest of, J. Hopkinson *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* V (1889) 129.

Hertfordshire; Tourist's guide to, A. J. Foster 1891; ii, 1896.

page 152b.

Hertfordshire Miscellaneous notes: botany; J. Hopkinson *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VI (1892) 74.

Hertfordshire border; Rambles on the, H. J. Foley [1893], [very little botany].

Mid-Hertfordshire; A naturalist's calendar for, J. J. Willis *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VII (1893) 76.

Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire; Handbook to, J. Murray publisher 1895, [4].

Hertfordshire; Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries; A. E. Gibbs I (1895) 24, 61, 111, 154; and W. T. Hardy 1895-8.

(Hertfordshire) Memorials, journals, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 138, 147, 177.

Hertfordshire plants; On some overlooked records of, B. D. Jackson *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IX (1897) 121.

Hertfordshire by Miss Maria Ransom, 1838-40; Notes on some plants collected in, J. Saunders *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IX (1897) 167; reference *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 181.

Hertfordshire; Some rare plants in, H. G. Moon *Home Counties Magazine* I (1899) 178.

Hertford; Victoria history of the county of, I (1902) 43, botany J. Hopkinson. Botany part, 1920.

(Hertfordshire) Country rambles; W. P. Westell 1903*; 1908.

Hertfordshire; H. W. Tompkins 1903; ii, 1922. Methuen Little Guide.

(Hertfordshire) The climbing plants of the south Midlands; J. Saunders *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XII (1904) 62.

Hertfordshire naturalists and their work; Some, B. D. Jackson *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XII (1904) 77.

Hertfordshire; R. Lydekker 1909. Cambridge County Geography.

Hertfordshire in 1909; Botanical observations in, E. J. Salisbury *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XIV (1911) 177*; in 1910, (1912) 301*; XV (1914) 75; in 1913, (1915) 239*; in 1914, XVI (1916) 75*; in 1915, (1917) 157*.

Hertfordshire flora; Specimen of rare, E. J. Salisbury *South-eastern Naturalist* XVIII (1911) xxxviii. [Museum].

Hertfordshire; The Oak-Hornbeam woods of, E. J. Salisbury *Journal of Ecology* III (1915) 125; 2, IV (1916) 83, tt., figs.; 3 and 4, VI (1918) 14, figs.

Hertfordshire flora; Supplementary notes to the, J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 44, 74.

Hertfordshire plants; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 351.

Hertfordshire; The ecology of scrub in: a study in colonization, E. J. Salisbury *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XVII, 1 (1918) 53; review *Journal of Ecology* VI (1918) 234.

Hertfordshire; The vegetation of drying mud ...observed in, E. J. Salisbury *The Naturalist* (1921) 329, 365.

Hertfordshire; The effects of coppicing as illustrated by the woods of, E. J. Salisbury *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XVIII (1924) *; and reprint.

Hertfordshire flora; Changes in the, E. J. Salisbury *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XVIII (1924) 51.

Hertfordshire; The natural history of, A. Wilmore et al., 1925; botany W. Graveson; review *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 119.

(Hertfordshire) Woodland and hedgerow; J. E. Little *Hertford Express*, April 10, 17 & May 1, 8, 1926*.

(Hertfordshire) Plants on dumps and waste ground; J. E. Little *Hertford Express*, November 20, 1927*.

Hertfordshire; Arable weeds in east, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 105.

Hertfordshire The year's botany; *Letchworth & District Natural History and Antiquarian Society* 3 (1943) 11.

Hertford; report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXII (1945) xxvi.

(Hertfordshire) The year's botany, 1945; D. & H. Meyer *Letchworth Naturalist's Society* 5 (1945) 8.

Hertfordshire; The natural history, F. W. Jane *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXII (1946) 156.

(Hertfordshire) Plant records; D. & H. Meyer *Letchworth & District Naturalists Society* IX (1949) 11; X (1950) 9.

(Hertfordshire) Botany on the dump; [A. S. Thomas] *The Times* 8 October 1959.

Hertfordshire and Bedfordshire; Comparative plant records for, J. G. Dony 1959, pamphlet.

(Hertfordshire) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis ii; library British Museum (manuscript number 969.f.20) [2 only].

Barnet Natural History and Field Club Society 1905; later Barnet and District Natural History Society*.

Hemel Hempsted Natural History Society. Report [1885]*.

Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club 1879. Transactions & Proceedings I- 1879- 1882→ formerly Watford Natural History Society and Field Club.

North Hertfordshire Branch British Empire Naturalists' Association*.

page 153.

'*Alchemilla tenuis* Buser', in Hertfordshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 121.

Anemone pulsatilla (Barton-Hexton); J. S[aunder] *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1902) 345; a harbinger of spring, H. F. Hardwick *Daily Graphic* 7 April 1904*.

(*Anemone pulsatilla* and *Astragalus danicus*, Therfield Heath) Report of meeting; *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXIII (1949) xxv.

Moehringia trinervia; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 252.

Bidens tripartita; Dispersal mechanism of, R. E. Dowling *The Naturalist* (1935) 156.

Blysmus compressus in Hertfordshire; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 282.

Botrychium lunaria in Hertfordshire; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 377.

Bromus tectorum in Britain; Discovery of, C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 36.

Bunium bulbocastanum new to the British flora; Annual Report *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 27; and *loco citato* 50.

Cardamine amara in Hertfordshire; R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 243.

(*Carex*) Carices; Notes on some Hertfordshire, R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 365; *idem* *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IV (1887) 121.

(*Carex x boeninghausiana*) New British Carices; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 363; [Editor] *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 51.

(*Centaurea solstitialis*, Lemsford to Welwyn Garden City) Report of meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXIII (1952) lx.

Characeae with a list of the species from the south Midlands; Notes on the, J. Saunders *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IX (1896) 19.

Cicuta virosa, Denham; J. Goodyer 1625, Early British Botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 53.
(*Coeloglossum viride*) Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 129.
(*Conium maculatum*) Hemlock at Odsey; W. H. Fordham *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXI (1939) 125.

Corydalis solida (at Totteridge) and other plants; W. P. & A. I., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 391.

Crepis biennis; An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 77.
(*Erodium* and *Geranium*) Storks-bills and Cranes-bills; J. E. Little *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1929) 256.

Ferns of the neighbourhood of Wheathamstead; A list of, E. Edwards *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 40;
our local, J. E. Littleboy *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1876) 83; ... of the Home Counties, L. G. Payne *London Naturalist* (1934) 58, tt. III, IV.

Ferns and Liverworts in Hertfordshire; H. W. Charman *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XX (1938) 355.

Filago gallica, (Hertfordshire); R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 75.
(*Frangula*, Kerby Bridge) Pharmacobotanologia; P. Blair 1728, 321.

Galinsoga parviflora in Hertfordshire; R. Gimingham *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 288.

Gentians; Hertfordshire, E. J. Salisbury *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XV (1914) 169.

Gentiana germanica; On, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 65.

Glaucium phoeniceum Crantz (Pinner); Spontaneous appearance of, W. M. Hind *The Naturalist* II (1865) 56.
(*Gymnadenia conopsea* x *Orchis maculata*) A hybrid Orchid; H. Peirson *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 360.

Hammarbya paludosa; An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 170.

Iris pseudacorus var. *bastardii* Bor., in Hertfordshire; T. B. Blow *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 238.

Juncus conglomeratus; J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 239.

Juncus x *diffusus* Hoppe, exhibit from Hoddesdon; J. Ansell *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1846) 313; *idem Phytologist* II (1846) 662.

Lathyrus hirsutus in Hertfordshire; W. H. Hutchings *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 374.

Lathyrus sphaericus Retz. in Hertfordshire (Cole Green); R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 205.

Lepidium latifolium, Stockers Lake; Report of meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXIII (1952) lviii.

Mentha citrata Ehrh., in Hertfordshire; H. Peirson *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 346.

Mimulus luteus; A. Warner *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 10.

page 153b.

Myosotis sylvatica, in Notes on the River Ash; H. Gosselin *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1883) 140.

Nitella blowiana sp. nov.; J. Groves *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XLVIII (1928) 133.
(*Ophrys apifera*) The fables of flora; [J.] Langhorne 1794, 57; in Hertfordshire, T. B. Blow *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 18; R. A. Pryor *loco citato* 70.

(*Ornithogalum nutans*) "Spiked Star of Bethlehem", Ashwell; B. F. M., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 115; corrected to *O. nutans loco citato* 136.

Orobanche picridis in Hertfordshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 133.

Phleum phleoides (as *boehmeri*) ... ; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1906) 236.
(*Populus*) Hertfordshire Poplars; J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 233.

Prunus; New forms of, (Boxmoor) B. Piffard *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1899) 14; *Prunus cerasifera* new to Britain; *ibidem* VII (1900) 23.

(*Quercus*) Hertfordshire Oaks; R. A. Pryor† *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 152.

Ranunculus vulgatus Jord., in Hertfordshire; R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 242.

Rosa mollis Sm., in Hertfordshire (Welwyn); T. B. Blow *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 369.

Rumex hydrolapathum and *R. maximus*; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 247.

Rumex sylvestris Wallr., in Hertfordshire; T. B. Blow *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 280, 307; note Editor *loco citato* 280.

(*Salix*) Notes on north Hertfordshire Willows; J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 78.

Sanguisorba officinalis, Totteridge Green; Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 3. Mimeograph.

Sorbus (as *Pyrus*) *torminalis*; J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 361.

Symphytum tuberosum; R. T. M. A., *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 19; J. W. White *loco citato* 34.

Trifolium agrarium in Hertfordshire; J. G. Baker *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1144.

(*Ulmus*) The Hertfordshire Elms; G. S. Boulger Report of paper, *South-eastern Naturalist* [XVIII] (1911) lxxv; *ibidem* 27.

Utricularia vulgaris; Observations on ..., F. W. Jane & B. Russell-Wells *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIV (1936) 51.

Veronica hybrid; A British, (*V. anagallis* x *aquatica*); I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 23.

Veronica polita (commonly with five petals); G. L. Bruce *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 227.

(*Viola*) Distribution of Field-Pansies in Hertfordshire; E. Drabble *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 195.

Viola permixta Jord., in Hertfordshire; T. B. Blow *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 177; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 211.

Abbots Langley and Leaverden; Report of meeting, *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1879) xliii.

Anemone ranunculoides, exhibit from Abbots Langley by -. Solly at Linnean Society; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 106, 137; exhibit Botanical Society of London 13 April 1849; reference *Phytologist* III (1849) 536; W. Hincks *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VII (1841) 238.

Aldbury Owers; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* III (1885) xl.

(*Anemone pulsatilla*) Report of field meeting Aldbury and Ashbridge; *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IX (1898) xxx.

Aldenham, Watford; report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1884) lx; and Bricket Wood, *ibidem* VI (1892) lxxvii; VII (1894) xxi.

(*Quercus*) Oaks at Aldenham; V. Gibbs *Journal of the Horticultural Society* XLV (1920) *.

Ashridge; Report of field meeting to, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1882) xxxvi.

Ayot St. Peter and Ayot St. Lawrence; report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VIII (1895) xxiii.

Barkway to Cambridge; W. MacRitchie, Introduction D. McRitchie *Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; 1897*, 101.

Barton Hills; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VI (1892) xxxv.

Batchworth Heath; Report of ramble, Northwood to, *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 119; Batchworth Heath, *ibidem* XV (1904) April 30.

Berkhamsted and other schools; A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues]; - 1952.

Berkhamsted; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1884) lxiii.

page 154.

Berkhamsted School Field Club*.

Bishops Stortford and district; List of vascular plants of, Bishop Stortford and District Natural History Society, *Bishop Stortford and District Natural History Society* I (1952) (2).

Bishop Stortford College Natural History Society 1910. Proceedings and in *Stortfordian**.

Bishop Stortford and District Natural History Society 1935. Transactions I- 1952→*.

Hockerill College Natural History Society (Bishop Stortford); revived 1941*.

Salvia verticillata (Thorley near Bishop's Stortford); *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 240.

Bricket Park and Munden Park; Report of meeting, *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1876) xix.

Bricket Wood, Watford; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1884) lxi.

Bricket Wood; The phanerogamic flora of, E. J. Salisbury *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXI (1940) 159; some plant records from, R. B. Benson *loco citato* 175.

Bricket Wood; Botanical observations on, R. D. S. English *Hertfordshire Natural History Society* XXIV (1955) 146.

Brocket Park; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VII (1894) xlvi.

Broxbourne and Brickendon; report of meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club I* (1882) lxi; and Rye House, *ibidem IV* (1888) xxv; and Hoddesdon, *ibidem V* (1890) xxv; and Hertford, *ibidem VI* (1892) lxvi.

Callitriche obtusangula, in Hertfordshire (Broxbourne); A. R. Pryor *Journal of Botany XIV* (1876) 270.

Buntingford; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club I* (1882) lxii.

Cassiobury; Report of meeting, *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club II* (1879) xx.

Cassiobury Park, Watford. Report of field meeting; *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club VI* (1892) lxv.

Cassiobury Park; Report of a Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes XVI* (1905) 159. (*Impatiens parviflora*, *I. capensis* and *Dentaria bulbifera*, Cassiobury Park and Whippendell Wood) Report of excursion, *Nature Notes XVIII* (1907) 158.

Chandler's Cross, Watford; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club V* (1890) xx.

Chesham and Crowcroft; report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club XXII* (1944) xii.

(Cheshunt) Report of excursion of *North London History Society*; L. J. Tremayne *Science-Gossip, New Series IV* (1897) 91.

Chilterns, also v.c. 23, 24.

Chilterns; Remarks on the botany of the, C. J. Ashfield *Phytologist, New Series V* (1861) 118; VI (1862) 323. (Chilterns) On the ecology of British beechwoods II Section 2, 3; A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology XIII* (1925) 27; the vegetation of, *ibidem XXII* (1934) 230; II, *loco citato* 445.

Chiltern Country; H. J. Massingham 1940; ii, 1943-4.

Chiltern shrubs; Some, G. T. Dodwell *Countryside, New Series XIV* (1947) 162, t. (*Lathyrus tuberosus*, Chilterns) Report of meeting Lilley Hoo and Hexton Hills; *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club XXIII* (1948) x.

Orchids of the Chiltern Hills; Some, M. B. Hyde *Mid-Thames Naturalist V* (1953) 26. (Chipperfield Common to King's Langley) report of excursion; *Nature Notes XVII* (1906) 118. (*Vaccinium myrtillus*, Chipperfield Common) Report of meeting; *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club XXIII* (1948) xi.

Colney Heath; Report of excursion to, *South-eastern Naturalist [XVIII]* (1911) lxii; *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club XXII* (1945) xxix.

Colney Heath; Report of British Ecological Society excursion to, *Journal of Ecology III* (1915) 125.

Digswell and Hatfield; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club V* (1890) xxxix.

(Elstree) Saturday afternoon rambles round London; H. Walker 1871, 80.

Elstree; Report of Field Club ramble to Stanmore and, *Nature Notes XIV* (1903) 178; ... reservoirs, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club XX* (1937) xivD.

(Elstree from Edgware) Report of excursion, *Selborne Magazine XXVI* (1915) 108. (*Butomus umbellatus* and *Scutellaria galericulata*, Elstree Reservoir) Report of meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club XXIII* (1949) xxviii.

Ermine street traced by its vegetation; R. B. Croft *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club I* (1876) 135.

Haileybury; Fauna and flora of, (F. W. Headley) 1888; ii, Editor F. W. H[eadley] 1902; iii, 1926 Editor E. D. Wainwright.

page 154b.

Haileybury. A school flora, W. M. Watts, 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues]; -1952. (Haileybury) Botanical report; B. Horne & G. E. Winbolt *Haileybury College Natural Science Society* (1950) 10.

Haileybury trees; Some less common, A. G. Millett *Haileybury College Natural Science Society* (1950) 11.

Haileybury College Natural Science Society 1872. Annual Report etc. 1873- Transactions I- 1888- 1930→*. later Haileybury and Imperial College Natural History Society 1941.

Orchids (Haileybury); Local, W. K. Harding *Haileybury College Natural Science Society* (1950) 12; J. R. L. Carter *ibidem* (1951) 10.

Hamper Mill; Report of meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club XXIII* (1949) xxviii.

Harefield, sponte crescentium; Fasciculus plantarum circa, J. Blackstone 1737.

Harpenden and Wheathampstead; report of meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1883) xxv; V (1890) xxiv; and East Hyde, *ibidem* VII (1894) xx.

Harpenden Common; Edaphic factors accompanying the succession after burning on, T. Eden *Journal of Ecology* XII (1924) 267.

Hatfield; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 199.

Phleum phleoides (as *P. boeheimeri*) in Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire (between Holwell and Hatfield); H. Groves *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 244.

(*Viscum*) Distribution of the Mistletoe (Hatfield Forest); D. J. Cove *Countryside, New Series* XVII (1956) 503, maps.

Hexton, a parish survey; R. J. Whiteman 1936; reference *Times Literary Sup.* 27. II 1937.

Hexton; Report of meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXIII (1949) xxvii.

Hitchin, ... 24-31 December 1857; List of wild plants in flower ..; R. Bentley *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 348.

Hitchin, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 69.

Hitchin; Outlines of a flora of the neighbourhood of, T. B. Blow *Hertford Express*, March 13, 20, 27; April 3, 10, 17, 24; & May 1, 8, 15, 22, 1880*; reference *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 124.

Hitchin; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IV (1888) xxx.

Hitchin; Rambles round, A. W. Dawson *Hitchin Congregational Magazine* May 1900*; September 1901*.

Hitchin and the neighbourhood; Handbook to, Paternoster & Hales publisher 1903; botany page 106*.

Oughton Head, Hitchin; J. E. Little *Hertford Express*, April 28, 1923*.

Windmill Hill, Hitchin; J. E. Little *Hertford Express*, March 17, 1923*.

Hitchin Region; The natural history of the, Editor R. L. Hine 1934, botany J. E. Little; review *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 113.

Hitchin and District Regional Survey Association*. Hitchin Natural History Club 1891?; Journal*.

Alnus incana DC. [near Hitchin]; J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 146.

Alyssum alyssoides (as *A. calycinum*) near London (Hitchin Common); D. Cooper *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* IV (1840) 104.

Carex distans in Hertfordshire (Hitchin); T. B. Blow *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 244.

Crepis (as *Barkhausia*) *setosa* (Hitchin); New locality for, W. Dawson *Phytologist* I (1844) 997.

Lathraea squamaria, Hitchin; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 68.

(*Ophrys insectifera*) Where the Fly-Orchis blooms (Hitchin); H. F. Hardwick *Hertford Express* 1904*.

Rumex obtusifolius x *pulcher*, [Windmill Hill, Hitchin]; J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 330.

(*Taraxacum*) *Taraxaca* from Hitchin; H. Phillips *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 26; [plant notes for 1932].

(*Ulmus carpiniifolia* x *plotii*, Hitchin) Growth and plant systematics; R. Melville *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLXIV (1953) 181.

Ivel district of Hertfordshire; A sketch of the botany of, J. E. Little *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 375.

River Lea; Weldon's Guide to the, F. Johnson 1880. 42.

River Lea; Izaak Walton and the, R. B. Croft *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1882) 9.

River Lea: voyage from Hertford to Enfield lock; Meeting on the, *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 356.

Azolla in the Lea Valley; H. Peirson *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 308.

(Letchworth) A year's botany, 1915; A. W. & W. W. Brunt *Letchworth Citizen* (1915) *.

page 155.

Letchworth; Card index of plants found in the district, Letchworth Museum*.

Letchworth and District Naturalists' Society 1908*; and Antiquarian Society. Journal*.

Pastinaca fleischmanni Hladnik, (Letchworth); exhibit at Linnean Society 18 December 1924, W. P. Westell *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1925) 12; reference *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 62.

London, also v.c. 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24.

London area; A handlist of the plants of the, D. H. Kent & J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXX-XXXVI (1951-7) reprint. I, 1951; II, 1952; III, 1953; IV, 1954; V, 1955; VI, 1956; VII, 1957; review *The Times* 21 March 1952; *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1953) 112; *Evening News* 31 October 1957.

London smoke and vegetation; Note on, J. French *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 208.

London. Manuscript notebook 1894-1901, F. J. Chittenden, library N. D. Simpson.

(London) The botany of the district; C. S. Nicholson *Transactions London Natural History Society* 1915 [1916] 40; abstract *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 16.

London area; Botanical records of the, E. B. Bishop, R. W. Robbins & H. Spooner *London Naturalist* VII-XVI (1928-37) supplement; review J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 362.

London area; Noteworthy records of plants in the, R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* XI (1932) 97; in 1932, XII (1933) 97; XIV (1935) 75; XVIII (1939) 31.

(London area) Botanical records for 1943, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 9; for 1944, *loco citato* 12; for 1945, XXV (1946) 13; for 1946, XXVI (1947) 73; for 1947, XXVII (1948) 38; for 1948, XXVIII (1949) 26; for 1949, XXIX (1950) 8; for 1950, XXX (1951) 4; for 1951, XXXI (1952) 10; for 1952, XXXII (1953) 79; for 1953, XXXIII (1954) 52; for 1954, XXXIV (1955) 2; for 1955, XXXV (1956) 2; for 1956, XXXVI (1957) 10; for 1957, XXXVII (1958) 181; for 1958, XXXVIII (1959) 17.

London's natural history; R. S. R. Fitter 1945; 1956; review *The Naturalist* (1946) 81.

London area; Habitats of the, H. J. G. Peterken *London Naturalist* XXXII (1953) 2.

London area; Vegetation history and environmental factors in the, F. Rose *London Naturalist* XXXVI (1957) 28.

London area since 1858; Changes in the flora of the, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXXVII (1958) 35.

Ferns, with a special chapter ... London; Where to find, F. G. Heath 1881; [ii] 1883; [iii] 1885.

Polygonums of the London area; The alien, E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIV (1955) 60.

(*Rumex*) The Docks and Sorrels of the London area; J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 3.

(*Sisymbrium*) The London Rocket and its allies of the London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXI (1952) 13; reference D. H. K[ent] *Watsonia* II (1953) 309.

(*Symphytum*) The Comfrees of the London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIII (1954) 55, [includes a key].

Luton Hoo; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VIII (1896) lxvi.

Mims; Results of a few hours' botanizing about North, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 406.

Northwood to Batchworth Heath; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 119.

Norton Common; Manuscript list of plants growing on, H. C. Littlebury 1912; once in library J. E. Little*.

(Norton). The early season; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 153.

Norton Common; The flora of, A. W. Brunt Letchworth District N. H. A. S. 3 (1943) 13*.

Panshanger; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1882) lxiii.

(*Potentilla argentea*) Report of meeting, Panshanger; J. G. Dony & R. M. Payne *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 41.

Pitstone district; report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XX (1938) xiiiD.

Pré Wood, St. Albans; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* V (1890) xviii.

Rickmansworth; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 199.

(Rickmansworth and Northwood) Report of excursion, *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 210.

(*Sorbus torminalis*, Rickmansworth Parks) Wild Service Tree; H. B. Watt *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 198.

page 155b.

River Rib and its affluent the Quin; Notes on ... R. P. Greg & R. B. Croft *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1883) 126.

Royston in 1882; Flowering plants at, A. Kingston *Science-Gossip* (1882) 205; *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1884) 240.

Royston; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1883) xxx.

(St. Albans) Botanologia; T. Turner 1664*; 1687, 32, 128, 337; 1689*.

(St. Albans) Wild flowers and their teachings; introduction [H. N. Dudding] 1845; ii, 1848; (ill. with specimens).

St. Albans; Report of meeting, *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1877) xxxv.

St. Albans; Plants not previously recorded as growing in certain districts near, A. E. Gibbs *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1881) 143.

St. Albans, 28 June 1880; List of plants seen in flower near, J. Hopkinson *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1882) xliii.

St. Albans; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IV (1888) 1.

St. Albans and its neighbourhood; flora, E. J. Salisbury & J. Saunders *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XIV (1911) 224.

(*Juncus effusus*, St. Albans) A large rush; W., *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 96.

(*Ophrys apifera*, St. Albans) Itinerarium curiosum; W. Stukeley 1724, 111; ii, I (1776) 117.

(*Senecio vulgaris*, St. Albans); A variety of the common Groundsel, J. S. Henslow *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 87.

Verbascum nigrum from St. Albans; exhibit, W. R. Hughes *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*; report *Midland Naturalist* XII (1889) 195.

Viola tricolor near St. Albans; On, A. G. Harrold *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXI (1942) 314.

St. Peters, St. Albans; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IV (1888) xx; V (1890) xxi.

Shenley; Report of meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXIII (1952) lxiii.

Sherrards Park Wood; A Hertfordshire wood, W. R. Hughes 1936, 17.

Stevenage, the Wymondleys and Hitchin; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VIII (1895) xxxv.

Tewin and Welwyn; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1883) xxxiv.

Thundridge and Fanhams Hall, Ware; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1882) xxxviii.

Tring; Catalogue of the rarer indigenous plants R. Chambers *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 38*.

Tring; Notes of a day's botanizing about, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 105.

(Tring) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 290.

(Tring and Ivinghoe) Report of meeting; *Selborne Magazine* XXIII (1912) 156.

(Tring reservoir) Vegetation of drying mud ... ; E. J. Salisbury *The Naturalist* (1921) 329, 365.

(*Gentianella germanica* discovered at Tring by W. Pamplin) New British plants; *Gardeners Chronicle* I (1841) 671.

Iberis amara and *Anagallis foemina*, Tring; *London Naturalist* (1933) 14.

Veronica anagallis, (Tring); W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 321.

(Waltham) Polyolbion, M. Drayton 1622; Editor R. Hooper III (1876) 4, song 19, line 76.

Ware; Report of field meeting, *Essex Field Club* IV (1886) xxiv.

St. Edmund's College Natural History Society (Ware)*.

St. Hugh's School Natural History Society (Old Hall Green, Ware) 1946*.

Althaea hirsuta etc. (Ware) H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 273.

Watford district; Notes on the flora of the, A. Cottam *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1875) 14.

Watford district; Remarks on the botany of the, R. A. Pryor *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1875) 17.

Watford; Notes on the observations ... flowering of certain species; J. Hopkinson & W. M. Hind *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1875) 33; reference *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 32.

(Watford) On the botanical work of the past season; R. A. Pryor *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1876) 65; and reprint.

Watford; Plants new to the neighbourhood of, R. A. Pryor *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1877) 176.

Watford district; A protest against the eradication of poisonous plants in the, W. Bickerton *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XVI (1916) 69.

page 156.

Watford Natural History Society and Field Club 1875. Transactions I & II† 1875-80, 1878-1880; continued as Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club 1879. Transactions & Proceedings I- 1879-1882→.

Boys' Grammar School Biological Society (Watford) 1952. Annual Report*.

Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*) dying out in the R. Colne, Watford? Is the, A. T. Burt Watford *Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1877) 176.

Ferns, (Watford); A few words about our local, J. E. Littleboy *Watford Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1876) 83.

Helleborus viridis, Watford; J. Lloyd *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 159; near Watford, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1884) lxxvii.

(*Impatiens parviflora*) Report of field meeting to Hunton Bridge and Watford; *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1882) lxxvii; and report of meeting to Cassiobury Park, also *I. fulva*, *ibidem* II (1884) lxxv.

Whippendell Woods; report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* (1946) xl.

Widford; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* III (1885) xlvi.

Huntingdonshire; v.c. 31.

(Huntingdonshire) Three common place pocket books of plants from 1688; J. Petiver British Museum (Natural History) Manuscripts Sloane 4024.

Huntingdonshire. *Magna Britannia*; [T. Cox, 1720] 1058.

(Huntingdonshire) *Specimen botanicum ...*; J. Blackstone 1746. (Huntingdonshire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's *Flora Anglica* i, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788]; library Botany Department Oxford.

Huntingdonshire. *Britannia*, W. Camden, translated by R. Gough. II (1789) 164; ii, II (1806) 258.

(Huntingdonshire) *A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic*; E. Baylis 1791[-2] 80, 300, 388.

Huntingdon; *Topography and statistical description of the county of*, G. A. Cooke [1802-10] 89.

Huntingdonshire. *Botanist's guide*; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 335.

Huntingdonshire. *The scientific tourist in England, ...*; T. Walford I (1818).

Huntingdonshire. *A new British traveller*; J. Dugdale III (1819) 65.

Huntingdonshire. *New botanist's guide*, H. C. Watson I (1835) 155.

Huntingdon; *Manuscript catalogue of plants in the county of*, W. W. Newbould 1846-52, no. 104 and marked London Catalogue iii, W. W. N., no. 103, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Huntingdonshire) *Fen sketches*, J. A. Clarke 1852, p. 53; originally in the *Wisbech Advertiser*

Huntingdon: *New county records of, Report of Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.

Huntingdon plants and '*Topographical Botany*'; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 105.

Huntingdonshire plants; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 149; new records, *ibidem* XXIV (1886) 376.

Huntingdon and the Great Ouse ... ; H. L. Jackson & G. R. H. Shafto 1905, botany E. W. Hunnybun appendix 98. Homeland Series, 40.

Huntingdonshire; W. M. Noble 1911, 37. Cambridge County Geography.

Huntingdonshire and Cambridge; *Polygonaceae-Filices*; Manuscript flora to, A. Fryer [d. 1912] Druce library Oxford.

Huntingdonshire *Annotated London Catalogues*; A. Fryer library Botany School Cambridge*.

Huntingdonshire; Bedfordshire and, H. W. Macklin 1917, 10. Methuen Little Guide.

Huntingdon; *Victoria history of the county of*, botany G. C. Druce I (1926) 29*.

Huntingdonshire plants; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 949.

Huntingdon: William Curtis 1746-1799; W. H. Curtis 1941, 30, 48.

(Huntingdonshire) *List of species in the herbarium of the Oundle School Natural History Society*; I. Hepburn *Oundle School Natural History Society* (1946) *; reprint.

Huntingdonshire; Report of excursion, 20-23 August 1948, to, *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1950) 51.

Huntingdonshire; *A contribution to the flora of*, J. G. Dony *Watsonia* I (1950) 301.

Huntingdonshire; *Flora of*, S. M. Walters *Huntingdonshire Flora and Fauna Society* for 1949 (1950) 13.

(Huntingdonshire) *The prose of John Clare*; Editors J. W. & A. Tibble 1951.

(Huntingdonshire) *Flora*; J. L. Gilbert *Huntingdonshire Flora and Fauna Society* (1951) 14; (1952) 15; (1953) 15; (1954) 16; (1955) 15; (1956) 10; (1957) 13; (1958) 11; (1959) 9.

(Huntingdonshire) John Clare and Northamptonshire plant records; F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 482.

Huntingdonshire Fauna and Flora Society 1948. Report [1949]-.

Kimbolton School Natural History Society *.

Apium graveolens in Huntingdonshire; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 55.

Bupleurum tenuissimum in Huntingdonshire; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 349.

Carex distans inland; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 246.

(*Ceratophyllum*) The Honeworts and their occurrence in Britain; C. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1927) 303, t.

Ceratophyllum apiculatum Cham., in Huntingdonshire (Earith Stanch); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 282.

Erophila virescens Jord., in Scotland etc.; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 198.

Geranium pusillum, near Huntingdon; see W. Jackson *The Naturalist* (1951) 114.

(*Ilex*) Distribution of the Holly; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 235.

Juncus gerardi in Cambridgeshire (and Somersham Park); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 151.

(*Lathyrus sylvestris*) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889, 43.

Limosella aquatica in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire (Earith); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 377.

Melampyrum cristatum (Monk's Wood), in Recollections ... Whittlesea Mere; W. T. Bree *Phytologist* IV (1851) 105.

Nitella flexilis Agardh (var. *fryeri* Gr. & B.-W. Huntingdonshire); New variety of, J. Groves & G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 101.

(*Potamogeton*) Potamogetons new to Cambridge and Huntingdonshire; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 316.

Potamogeton x fluitans Roth, from Chatteris, exhibit 1885; A. Bennett *Proceedings of the Linnean Society* (1886) 84; in Huntingdonshire, A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 355.

Potamogeton polygonifolius [etc.] from Huntingdonshire; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 282.

Sagittaria sagittifolia, W. MacRitchie, introduction. D. MacRitchie, Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; 1897, 103.

Stellaria dilleniana Moench (= *S. palustris* Retzius = *S. glauca* Withering); C. E. Moss *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 231.

(*Stratiotes aloides*, Molesworth) Plant collected by S. Palmer; S. P[almer] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 386.

Tolypella prolifera Leonh. in Cambs. and Huntingdonshire (Ramsey); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 278.

Bedford Level; History of the drainage of the Great Level of the Fens called the, S. Wells I (1830) 421.

Fenland, also v.c. 26, 27, 29, 32, 53.

Fen and Mere; Reminiscences of, J. M. Heathcote 1876, botany T. Rooper *et al.* 59.

Fenland, past and present; S. H. Miller & S. B. J. Skertchley 1878, botany W. Marshall, review J. S. G., *Nature* XVIII (1878) 514.

Fenland; Handbook to the, S. H. Miller (1889) 73, [botany ex Babington]; ii, 1890, 175.

Fenland, as compared with that of the bogs, marshes, and mosses of Scotland; The flora of the, A. H. Evans reprint. *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) 164.

Fletton clay workings; The natural history of, H. F. Tubbs *Huntingdonshire Flora and Fauna Society* (1959) 19.

(River Ouse) Down the river; H. E. Bates 1937, 85.

Peterborough, also v.c. 29.

Peterborough; (v.c. 32); Contribution to the flora of, A list of four hundred wild flowering plants; F. A. Paley 1860.

Peterborough, Huntingdonshire' side of Nene; marked London Catalogue iii, H. C. W. [d. 1881] no. 58, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Peterborough); J. M. Berkeley *Midland Naturalist* VII (1884) 235; *Northampton Natural History Society Journal* III (1884-5) 123.

Peterborough; Phenological observations, 1902-3, J. W. Bodger & H. C. Lilley *Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society* (1904) 43; 1903-4, (1905) 44; 1903-5, (1906) 43;

1903-6, (1907) 16; 1903-7, (1908) 14; natural history notes (including phenology), J. W. Bodger (1909) 48; diary 1915, J. Anker (1916) 31.

Peterborough and district; Wild flowers of, F. D[obbs] *Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society* (1934) 21.

page 157.

Peterborough; Report of Botanical Society of the British Isles meeting, O. Buckle *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles I* 1954 (1955) 253.

Saint Ives; History of, H. E. Norris 1889. From 'The Huntingdonshire County Guardian'.

Ceratophyllum submersum in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire (St. Ives); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 375.

(Woodwalton Fen) Handbook of the Society for the promotion of nature reserves; J. C. F. Fryer 1936.

Woodwalton Fen; Club visit to, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1954) 28.

(Woodwalton) Restoration of a fen. *The Times* 4 October 1954.

Woodwalton Fen; The ecology of, M. E. D. Poore *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 455, tt, figs.; the principles of vegetational classification ... of, *idem* Abstract Dissertations University Cambridge 1953-4 (1956) 27.

Luzula pallescens as a British plant (Woodwalton); H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 117; exhibit, *idem* *Proceedings of the Linnean Society* (1909) 7.

Poa palustris (Woodwalton) in the British Isles; M. E. D. Poore & S. M. Walters *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 63.

Violets; Woodwalton, E. S. Gregory *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 114.

Viola montana L.? (Woodwalton Fen); What is, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 257.

Isle of Man; v.c. 71.

Isle of Man; A list of flowering plants, ferns and horsetails of the, C. I. Paton *North Western Naturalist* III (1933) supplement; reprint. 1933; addenda. *ibidem* VIII (1933) 328; IX (1934) 386; also in *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society* III (1934) 547; review A. J. W[ilmott] *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 114.

Man; A short dissertation about ..., T. Brown 1702, 154 in 'Account of the Isle of Man' W. Sacheverell. (Isle of Man) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Department of Botany Oxford.

Isle of Man; A tour through the, J. Feltham 1798, 128.

Isle of Man; Account of the past and present, G. Woods 1811, 6.

Isle of Man: see Contribution to the flora of Cumberland; N. J. Winch 1833.

(Isle of Man) Hortus siccus monensis. [E. Forbes] 1834-6 [or earlier]. Small folio. British Museum (Natural History) herb.

Isle of Man. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 407.

Isle of Man; Botany of the, F. F. Clark *Phytologist* I (1841) 89.

Isle of Man; Quiggin's illustrated guide and visitors' companion through the, M. A. Quiggin [no botany edition i]; ii, 1842, botany E. Forbes; iii, 1847, 1848; iv, 1852; v, 1856; vi, 1858, undated* appendix (1861); later M. Glover 1870.

Isle of Man; An historical and statistical account of the, J. Train I (1845) 27; botany E. Forbes.

Isle of Man; The, J. G. Cumming 1848, botany E. Forbes.

Isle of Man; Backwell's hand-book for visitors to the, [1854, no botany]; 1855; [c. 1857]; 1858 appendix A; (1858)*; [c. 1861]; [?1862]; new edition J. Burman [1861]; [1864] 171; typescript list in British Museum (Natural History); who wrote the botany for Blackwell's (sic) guide? D. E. Allen *Peregrine* II (1952) 22.

(Isle of Man; Rare plants of the,) H. A. Stowell *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 429.

Isle of Man. The beautiful islets of Britaine; W. C. Dendy 1857, 87; [ii], 1860, 86, 105.

Isle of Man; Kneale's guide to the, W. Kneale publisher [1860], 54.

Isle of Man; Flora of, [H. Stowell] *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 161; abridged 1863.

Isle of Man: A guide to the, J. G. Cumming 1861, botany E. Forbes.

Isle of Man; S., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 127.

Isle of Man; Directory of the, W. Thwaites 1853, botany H. A. Stowell, 97.

(Isle of Man) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867.

(Isle of Man) Half-hours in the green lanes: J. E. Taylor 1873; ii, *, iii, *, iv, 1877; v, 1879, 286.
Isle of Man; Jenkinson's practical guide to the, H. I. Jenkinson 1874; ii, 1878; iii, 1887; botany G. A. Holt.
Isle of Man. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, (1887); [many editions and issues] -1952.
(Isle of Man) Professor Edward Forbes and his country; R. Garner *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 67, 90.

page 157b.

Isle of Man; Botanical journey to the, H. T. Soppitt *Frizinghall Nat.**.
Isle of Man; On the natural history of the, R. Garner *Staffs. Naturalists' Field Club* (1882) *.
Isle of Man; Black's guide to the, 1883.
Isle of Man; The Barrow route to the, E. P. Stokes [1883], botany 108.
(Manx) The Gaelic names of plants; J. Cameron 1883; 1900.
Isle of Man; Manuscript list of plants, E. Forbes [c. 1883 or 4]; H. C. Watson, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
Isle of Man; Holiday jottings in the, W. B. Hemsley *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 II (1887) 462; *loco citato* 491; Anon. *loco citato* 595.
Isle of Man in June; A day's "scientific" insect-hunting on the, C. S. Gregson *Young Naturalist* VIII (1887) 153*.
Isle of Man; In the, P. Q. Keegan *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 73.
(Isle of Man) Notes on spring flowers; R. P. Murray *Yn Lioar Manninagh* (as Vannin Lioar) I (1889) 11.
(Isle of Man) Phenological observations; P. M. C. K[ermode] *Yn Lioar Manninagh* (as Vannin Lioar) I (1889) 18; Anon. *ibidem* (1890) 160, 177, 197; (1891) 84, 103, 225, 292.
(Isle of Man) Report of Botanical Section; S. A. P. Kermode *Yn Lioar Manninagh* I (1889) 22; E. G. Tooker *loco citato* 59; S. A. P. Kermode *ibidem* III (1896) 121; (1898) 380; (1899) 488; IV (1910) 35, 131, 191; J. Kewley *loco citato* 228.
Mona; The wild flowers of, Miss Dodd *Yn Lioar Manninagh* (as Vannin Lioar) (back Transactions) I (1889) 97.
Isle of Man; List of plants of the, S. Gasking *Research, Ap.* (1889) 172; May, 211; August 40; September 60; additions, *ibidem* (1890) 185.
(Isle of Man) Folk-lore of plants, trees ...; A. W. Moore *Folk-lore of the Isle of Man* VII (1891) 141.
Manx plants; Notes on, P. G. Ralfe *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 109.
Isle of Man plants; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 448; W. P. Hiern *ibidem* XXXV (1897) 11, and reprint.; A. Bennett *loco citato* 75; R. P. Murray *loco citato* 146; J. H. Davies *loco citato* 199; A. Bennett *ibidem* XXXVI (1898) 441; W. B. Bruce *ibidem* XLVI (1908) 334.
Manx plant names; W. Quayle & P. G. Ralfe *Yn Lioar Manninagh* III (1898) 314; notes on, P. G. Ralfe *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series* I (1914) 637.
Isle of Man in July; W. E. L. Wattam *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VIII (1899) 16 V; botanical finds, *ibidem* X (1901) 99.
Isle of Man; Notes on, Ll. Jones *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* IX (1900) 111.
Isle of Man; The flora of the, S. A. P. Kermode *Yn Lioar Manninagh* II (1901) 273, and reprint. 1900; review A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 212.
Isle of Man; The birds of the, P. G. Ralfe 1905, xvii, xviii, xxiv, xxxi, xxxiv.
(Isle of Man) Report of Botanical Section; *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series* I (1906) 25; P. G. Ralfe *ibidem* (1911) 163, 213; (1912) 271; see II (1924) 188; J. W. Hartley 1923-4, *ibidem* II (1926) 439; report of NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY 1928-9, P. G. Ralfe *ibidem* III (1931) 361.
Manx wild flowers; P. G. Ralfe & S. Morrison 1908; 1911; originally in *Peel City Guardian* 1908.
Manx plants; P. G. Ralfe *Peel City Guardian* 13 June 1908.
Manx Currags; Flora of the, J. A. Wheldon *The Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist, New Series* II (1910) 271, 301.
Isle of Man; J. Quine 1911. *Cambridge County Geography*.
Manx sand-dune flora; J. W. Hartley & J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 170.
Manx flora; Notes on the, J. W. Hartley & J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 213; further notes, J. A. Wheldon *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* (1918) 127.
Account of the proceedings of the Edward Forbes centenary commemoration; *Isle of Man Weekly Times*. 1915*; reprint. 1915; reference *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 285.

- Isle of Man; Botanisising in the, J. A. Wheldon *The Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist, New Series II* (1922) 67.
- Isle of Man; A botanical visit to the, J. A. Wheldon *The Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist, New Series II* (1922) 109; (1923) 150, 213.
- (Isle of Man: Additions to the herbarium G. A. Holt) *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series II* (1923) 90.
- Isle of Man Ornithological and botanical notes; P. G. Ralfe *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series II* (1924) 295.
- page 158.
- Isle of Man; W. Radcliffe 1925. Methuen's Little Guide.
(Isle of Man) Tramps across watersheds; A. S. Alexander 1925, 168.
- Manx herbs, flowers and plants; W. Cubbon In *Ellan Vannin Magazine I* (1925) 169; 2, II (1926) 210.
- Isle of Man, 1923; Report of excursion of the British Association, *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series II* (1926) 349.
- Isle of Man; The ecology of the Ayreland of Bride, E. J. Moore *Journal of Ecology XIX* (1931) 115.
- Isle of Man; A vegetation survey of the, R. Howarth *Peel City Guardian* 4 April 1931*.
- Isle of Man; Lecture on a vegetation survey of the, R. Howarth *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series III* (1934) 474.
- Manx Natural History in 1942; W. S. Cowin & K. Williamson *Journal of the Manx Museum V* (1942) 91.
- Isle of Man, botanical report and revision of catalogues of Manks flowering plants and ferns, 1934-43 (1944); C. I. Paton *North Western Naturalist XIX*, 1944 (1945) 164.
- Isle of Man; The Coleoptera of the, H. Britten *North Western Naturalist* *; and XX (1945) 62, [plant records].
- (Isle of Man) Botanical notes for 1945; C. I. Paton *Journal of the Manx Museum V* (1946) 188.
- (Isle of Man) Botanical report 1945-7; C. I. Paton *The Peregrine I* (1948) 19.
- (Isle of Man) Manuscripts and annotated London Catalogue edition xi and other lists (3); C. I. Paton [c. 1948] library Manks Museum and the first seven pages of Manuscript of revised flora.
- Isle of Man; E. H. Stenning 1950. County books series.
- (Isle of Man) Introduced weeds; C. I. Paton *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society V* (1950) 122.
- Manx Flora; Manuscript The geographical importance of the, D. E. Allen Manx Museum, Douglas [1950].
- Isle of Man; Report of field meeting, E. Milne-Redhead *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 32.
- Manx botany; Three years of, D. E. Allen *The Peregrine II* (1953) 4.
- (Isle of Man) Botanical indications of a possible climatic change in the Irish Sea area; D. E. Allen *Irish Naturalists Journal XI* (1953) 77.
- Isle of Man and their geographical relationships; The flora and fauna of the, D. E. Allen & W. S. Cowin *North Western Naturalist XXV* (1954) 18.
- Manx flora; Recent work on the, D. E. Allen *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles I* (1954) 5.
- Isle of Man; Species pairs and their hybrids in the, D. E. Allen *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles I* 1954 (1955) 257.
- Manx plant notes; S. Man, L. V. Crellin, J. Hilley *North Western Naturalist XXVI* 1955 (1956) 430.
- (Isle of Man) The vanished forests; D. E. Allen *Peregrine II* (1956) 7.
- Isle of Man: a floristic comparison; Ireland and the, D. E. Allen *Irish Naturalists Journal XII* (1957) 126.
- Aeglagh Vannin (The Young Manx) Natural History Section 1932. Proceedings
- Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society 1879. Transactions I† 1879-84. 1888. Yn Lioar Manninagh (as Vannin Lioar 1-156) I, 1880-8, 1889- IV, 1890-1903, 1903; as Proceedings Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, *New Series I-* 1906- [Vannin Lioar consists of the publication of back transactions issued at intervals with Yn Lioar Manninagh 1880-1889. See explanation *Yn Lioar Manninagh I* (1890) 440].
- Isle of Man Scientific Society 1944*.
- Manx Field Club 1938. *The Peregrine* (Yn Shirragh ny Ree) I- 1939-.
- North Western Naturalists' Union 1929.
- Adiantum*; On a supposed new species of, W. Wilson *Phytologist IV* (1851) 70.

Adiantum capillus-veneris in the Isle of Man; G. Rylands *Phytologist* I (1842) 150.
 "Asplenium germanicum", Queries ... ; R. P. M[urray] *Yn Lioar Manninagh* I (1889) 67; and G. Swainson, *loco citato* 15.
 (*Brassicella* as *Brassica*) Johnson's ... illustrated guide ... Isle of Man, *Journal of Botany* Laughton *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, *; viii, 1854, 63.
Coincya (as *Brassica*) *monensis*; T. Talbot *Yn Lioar Manninagh* (as Vannin Lioar) I (1889) 13; notes on John Ray and the Isle of Man Cabbage, C. I. Paton *The Peregrine* II 2 (1944) *.
 (*Crambe maritima*, Traie Cabbage) Report of meeting; C. H. Cowley *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series* II (1924) 195.

page 158b.

Dianthus armeria; C. B. Moffat *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 69.
Euphrasia brevipila, new to Isle of Man; Report, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 25.
 (*Euphrasia tatarica* Fisch., Ramsay) Report of Botanical Section 1918-9; J. W. Hartley *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series* II (1924) 285.
 Ferns; Notes on the botany of the Isle of Man, A. C[rellin] *Transactions Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society* I (1888) 24; address ..., P. M. C. Kermode *Yn Lioar Manninagh* (as Vannin Lioar) I (1889) 70; Manx, H. Beesley *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society* I (1911) 165.
 Grasses; Manx, G. A. Holt *Yn Lioar Manninagh* IV (1910) 20, 58; *idem et al. Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society* I (1911) 176; additions, *ibidem* (1913) 445.
 (*Hypericum*) The bollan feall eoin - St. John's-wort? E. H. Stenning *Isle of Man Daily Times* 13 July 1945.
Koeleria albescens and *Centaureium* (as *Erythraea capitatum*); Report of discovery in the Isle of Man by J. A. Wheldon Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 16.
Leontodon autumnalis var. *salinus* (Aspegren) Lange (Port Corna); D. E. Allen *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 240.
Limonium humile, not in the Isle of Man; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 82.
 (*Lysimachia vulgaris*) The Great Yellow Loosestrife (Greeba Curragh); W. S. Cowin & A. H. Karran *The Peregrine* I (1945) 27.
 (*Orobanche apiculata*) Lesser Broomrape as a Manx plant; L. V. Crellin *The Peregrine* I (1945) 28.
 (*Osmunda*, Ray's record of,) T. Talbot *Yn Lioar Manninagh* (as Vannin Lioar) I (1889) 13.
Polygala; On a supposed new British, E. Forbes Annual Report *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1837) 35; Isle of Man and Dalmahoy Hill, Edinburgh, *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 96; (and *Euphrasia*) On new rare forms of British plants, *idem* British Association Transactions 1837, Liverpool 1838, 104.
Ranunculus hederaceus, early-flowering; G. Clementson *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 393.
Rubus spectabilis Pursh, from the Isle of Man; J. T. Williams report of north regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 265.
Rumex alpinus in the Isle of Man; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 143.
Sagina maritima var. *prostrata* Towns., Isle of Man; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 16.
 (*Scilla verna*, Isle of Man); Report of Leeds N. C. S. A. meeting; W. D. R., *The Naturalist* I (1876) 173; on Douglas Head, F. Carr *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 110.
 (*Spiranthes autumnalis*, Keeill Vale; H. H. Dickson) *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series* II (1924) 177.
 (*Thelypteris* (as *Polypodium*) *phegopteris* and *Osmunda*) Excursion to Sulby Glen; *Yn Lioar Manninagh* I (1889) 96; reference *Research* (1889) 115.
Ulex nanus in the Isle of Man; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 244.
Viola ericetorum Schrader; E. Forbes *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report & Transactions* I (1837) 28.
 Ayreland of Bride; The ecology of the, E. J. Moore *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 115.
 Ballaboggen Glen, new to the Isle of Man; Some plants from, J. A. Wheldon *The Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist, New Series* II (1922) 65*.
 Ballacurry Glen and Cornelly Mines, 1930; Report of NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY excursion to, *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series* III (1934) 497.

Ballaugh Currachs; Report of excursion to, *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series IV* (1936) 72; *loco citato* 197.
Bride; The antiquities of the parish of, P. M. C. Kermodé *Yn Lioar Manninagh I* (1890) 183.
Calf, 23 July 1907; Plants observed on the, J. H. Bailey *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society I* (1907) 114.
Calf of Man; Botanical, C. I. Paton *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series III* (1934) 510.
Calf of Man, 1933; Report of excursion to the, *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series IV* (1936) 50.
The Calf; Additions to the flora of, W. S. Cowin *The Peregrine 2* (1944).
Lythrum salicaria, (Calf of Man); S. H. Kershaw *The Peregrine I* (1949) 12.
Curragh; Excursion to the, C. I. Paton *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series III* (1934) 433.
Dalby Rocks; On the, G. Swainson *Wesley Naturalist II* (1888) 263, 268.

page 159.

Dalby; Results of dredging excursion, G. Swainson *Yn Lioar Manninagh I* (1890) 15.
Glen Maye, 1930; Report of NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY excursion, *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series III* (1934) 499.
Adiantum capillus-veneris, (Glenmajo); H. J. Marsden *Science-Gossip XI* (1875) 137; G. H. Hankinson *loco citato* 187; Editor *loco citato*; J. F. Robinson *loco citato* 232.
Langness; Report of excursion 1902, *Yn Lioar Manninagh IV* (1910) 79.
Langness; Summer flowering plants at, C. I. Paton *The Peregrine* (Yn Shirragh ny Ree) I (1941) 24.
(*Euphrasia brevipila*, Langness) Report of Botanical Section 1922-3; J. W. Hartley *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series II* (1924) 335.
(Peel) First dates of Manx wild flowers, 1929; R. Howarth *North Western Naturalist V* (1930) 113; 1933, IX (1934) 160.
Peel Hill; Report of excursion, W. S. Cowin *Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, New Series IV* (1936) 125.
(*Colchicum autumnale*, Peel) Nature records; G. Clementson *Countryside, New Series XIV* (1947) 187.

Isle of Wight; v.c. 10.
Vectensis; Flora, W. A. Bromfield Editor W. J. Hooker & T. B. Salter 1856; review *Phytologist, New Series I* (1856) 431; Manuscript 9 volumes and appendix, W. A. Bromfield library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew. supplement A. G. More *Journal of Botany IX* (1871) 72, 135, 167, 202; reprint. and revised 1871, 1872; A. G. More's annotated copy 2 volumes library Linnean Society

Isle of Wight; Flora of Hampshire including the, F. Townsend 1883; ii, 1904; supplementary page, F. Townsend 1884, reference *Journal of Botany XXII* (1884) 249; supplement J. F. Rayner 1929, [reviews see Hampshire].

Isle of Wight; Guide to the natural history of the, Editor F. Morey 1909; flowering plants and ferns and their allies by F. Stratton; review *Journal of Botany XLVII* (1909) 191; Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society VI (1909) 281.

(Isle of Wight) *Mercurius botanicus*, T. Johnson 1634, 16-78; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

Isle of Wight. *Catalogus plantarum angliae*; J. Pratt [d. ?1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).

Isle of Wight. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 678; 1773, 678.
(Isle of Wight) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Department of Botany, Oxford.

Isle of Wight; Collections for the history of Hampshire ..., D. Y., (1795) I, 123; III, 31.
(Isle of Wight) The rural economy of the southern counties; W. Marshall II (1798) 258, 266, 287.
(Isle of Wight) T. Garnier Hampshire Repository I, 1799.
(Isle of Wight) Manuscript notes in Hudson Flora Anglica i, 1762; R. Pulteney [d. 1801] library Linnean Society

Isle of Wight. The new British traveller, ...; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 745.
Isle of Wight; "Vectiana" or a companion to the, J. Albin. Flora Vectiana [J. Snooke] edition ix, 1823.

Isle of Wight; A historical and topographical guide to the, W. C. F. G. Sheridan 1832; ii, 1833; iii, 1834.
 Isle of Wight; Wanderings in the, "Old Humphrey" [c. 1840].
 Isle of Wight; A list of plants likely to be found wild in the, [W. A. Bromfield] 1840; Manuscript *Botanical Society of Edinburgh**.
 Isle of Wight; Rarer plants of the, J. S. Mill *Phytologist* I (1841) 91; (1842) 132.
 Isle of Wight; Notice by T. B. Salter, of some recent additions ... and *Rubi. Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 6-8 (1844) 31; [no details; perhaps in Manuscript?]*.
 (Isle of Wight) Note on the disappearance of plants in certain localities; T. Meehan *Phytologist* II (1846) 488.
 Isle of Wight, in August and September, 1846; Notes of a botanical trip to the, J. B. Balfour at the *Botanical Society of Edinburgh*; reference *Phytologist* II (1847) 862.
 "Undercliff" of the Isle of Wight ..., G. A. Martin 1849, botany W. A. Bromfield.
 Isle of Wight; Botanico-topographical map of the, [W. A. Bromfield] 1850.
 Isle of Wight; marked London Catalogue i, W. A. Bromfield [d. 1851]; no. 100. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 (Isle of Wight) Effects of the mildness of the season; T. B. Salter *Phytologist* IV (1853) 847; A. G. More *loco citato* 874.
 (Isle of Wight) Notes on the localities of certain Hampshire plants, ... 1853; A. Irvine *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1115.

page 159b.

Isle of Wight; List of plants in flower in January & February 1855, in the, T. B. Salter *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 18; in November 1855, *ibidem* (1856) 12; in April 1856, *loco citato* 36.
 Isle of Wight; Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire and the, J. Murray 1858; ii, 1865; iii, 1876; iv, 1888; v, 1898, Editor G. E. Jeans; 1902.
 Isle of Wight; Catalogue of flowering plants and ferns growing wild in the, A. G. More Annual Report *Isle of Wight Philosophical and Scientific Society* 1858 (1859) *; reprint. 1859.
 (Isle of Wight) History gazetteer and directory of the county of Hampshire; W. White 1859; ii, 1878; iii, 1879*, botany J. Britten.
 Isle of Wight; ... as an index to the herbarium of Dr. Bromfield; A catalogue of ... plants ... in the, A. G. More [1859], no. 98 County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 (Isle of Wight) The beautiful islets of Britaine; W. C. Dendy 1860, 15, 23.
 Isle of Wight; A guide to the, E. Venables 1860; botany A. G. More, as a separate 1860, 1869; reprint. in 'Life and letters of A. G. More', C. B. Moffat 1898, 496.
 (Isle of Wight) Three days' botanizing at the beginning of April; *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 167.
 Isle of Wight; marked London Catalogue v, A. G. More, 1862; no. 99, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Isle of Wight; Nelson's hand book to the, W. H. D. Adams [1856 no botany]; 1862; 1863; 1866; 1869; 1873.
 Isle of Wight: its history, topography, and antiquities; W. H. D. Adams 1864, quarto.; 1882; 1884; 1888.
 Isle of Wight; Winter rambles in the, P. Inchbald *The Naturalist* I (1865) 287.
 (Isle of Wight. Southampton and) Notice of rare plants collected in the south-west of England; F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 263.
 Isle of Wight; A guide to the Undercliff of the, E. Venables (1867) 80.
 (Isle of Wight) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 298.
 Isle of Wight; Catalogue of flowering plants and ferns .. of the, [A. G. More] 1868.
 Vectensis; Flora, F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 285; notes on Isle of Wight plants, *ibidem* VII (1869) 315; the flora of, *ibidem* VIII (1870) 256; plants of, *ibidem* XVII (1879) 377; XLIII (1905) 219; LI (1913) 285; H. W. Pugsley *loco citato* 335; F. Stratton *ibidem* LIV (1916) 232, 371.
 Dr. Bromfield's herbarium; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 88, 191 [at *Isle of Wight Philosophical and Scientific Society*, Ryde and library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.].
 Isle of Wight plants; Early records of the, R. Tucker *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 158.
 Vectensis; Flora, R. Tucker *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 384; plants of the Isle of Wight, *idem Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 261; flora vectensis, *idem Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 175; on the flora of, *idem loco citato* 295.

Isle of Wight; Wild flowers and weeds of the, F. Stratton *Hampshire Independent* *; reference *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 254.

Isle of Wight; Jenkinson's practical guide to the, H. I. Jenkinson 1876; ii, 1879; iii, 1883.

(Isle of Wight botany) T. W[ulff] junior *Science-Gossip* [XII] (1876) 234.

Isle of Wight, rare and late flowers; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 142.

Isle of Wight; Botanical notes from the, C. Parkinson *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 186.

Isle of Wight plants; On some, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 366.

Isle of Wight; Tourist's guide to Hampshire including the, G. P. Bevan 1881; ii, 1885; iii, 1888; iv, 1891
Editor R. N. Worth; v, 1896.

Isle of Wight; Wild flowers of the Undercliff, C. O'Brien & C. Parkinson 1881.

Isle of Wight; Botanizing among sandhills, C. Parkinson *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 110.

Isle of Wight dialect; Dictionary of the, W. H. Long 1886.

Isle of Wight; Plants from the, C. Parkinson *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 45; F. I. Warner *loco citato* 69; C. Parkinson *loco citato* 91.

Isle of Wight; Guide to the, W. H. Rogers [c. 1890] 20.

(Isle of Wight) Random recollections of woodland, fen and hill; J. W. Tutt *; ii, 1895.

page 160.

Isle of Wight. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I [1895] 513.

(Isle of Wight) Manuscript catalogue; F. I. Warner [d. 1895].

Isle of Wight; Some remarks on the flora of the, T. Wulff, junior *Botaniska Notiser* 2 (1896) 53; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 240.

(Isle of Wight) Memorials, journals, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 4, 127, 138, 217, 343, 348, 368.

(Isle of Wight) The Hants and Dorset court guide; C. W. Deacon publisher 1897; 1898, botany F. Stratton 124.

Isle of Wight. Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 27, 30, 32-5, 65, 87, 103, 153, 164, 226, 496, 539.

Isle of Wight plants; Sussex and, T. Hilton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 91.

Isle of Wight; Victoria history of the county of Hampshire and the, I, Part 2, 1900; botany F. Townsend & W. M. Rogers; part 2 only, 1920.

Isle of Wight; Wild flowers of the, F. Stratton 1900; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 455.

Isle of Wight; The, G. Clinch 1904. Methuen's Little Guide.

Isle of Wight plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 394; Hampshire and ..., *ibidem* XLVII (1909) 444.

(Isle of Wight) Lighter studies of a country rector; J. Vaughan 1909.

Isle of Wight in British Association handbook and guide to Portsmouth; botany E. H. White 1911.

Isle of Wight plants; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 378; LI (1913) 22, 335.

Isle of Wight; Wanderings in the, E. C. Hargrove 1913.

Isle of Wight; Report of the long meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VI (1915) 39.

Vectensis; Bromfield's Flora, F. H. Stratton's [d. 1916] annotated copy, library British Museum (Natural History).

(Isle of Wight) Botany at Winchester (1918-9); B. W. Thomas *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1919) 7.

Isle of Wight natural history; flowering plants, F. Morey *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* VIII (1920) 363; for 1919, IX (1921) 147.

(Isle of Wight) Exhibit of specimens, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1921) 20; (1922) 61; (1923) 113; (1924) 16; (1925) 217; (1927) 418; *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* II (1930) 94; (1933) 172; III (1943) 310.

(Isle of Wight) A new year's day nosegay; T. E. B. Gunyon *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1923) 141.

Isle of Wight; T. Varley 1924, 34. Cambridge County Geography.

Isle of Wight; Alien or adventive flora of Hampshire and the, J. F. Rayner *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1924) 166; list, *idem loco citato* 229.

Isle of Wight; List of plants not recently observed in the, J. W. Long *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* II (1930) 65.

Isle of Wight; Uncommon plants rediscovered in the, [c. Morey] *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* II (1930) 149; (1933) 240; (1934) 326.
 (Isle of Wight) Botanical notes; *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1931) 10.
 Isle of Wight; A list of plants from the, E. Drabble & J. W. Long *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 734.
 Isle of Wight; Some alien plants of the, J. W. Long *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 758.
 Isle of Wight; Additions and corrections to the comital flora for Hampshire and the, P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 559.
 (Isle of Wight) Additional localities for uncommon plants; L. E. Adams *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* II (1934) 326.
 (Isle of Wight) Botanical notes; J. W. Long *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* II (1937) 612; C. Marshall *ibidem* IV (1938) 57; E. H. White *ibidem* (1951) 145; abstract D. H. K[ent] *Watsonia* II (1953) 324; E. H. White *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* IV (1952) 184; (1953) 247; V (1957) 18.
 Isle of Wight; Annotated list of plant galls observed in the, E. W. Swanton *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* II (1938) 654.
 (Isle of Wight) Country diaries; J. E. C[ase] 1939.
 (Isle of Wight) Plant life 1945; G. Bullock *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1946) 454.
 Isle of Wight: Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 243, 317, 320.
 (Isle of Wight) Island flowers; M. Songhurst *Countryside, New Series* XIV (1947) 4, figs.

page 160b.

(Isle of Wight; Scarce plants,) Report of meeting, E. H. White *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* IV (1952) 176.
 (Isle of Wight) A change of plants; C. Elliott *Illustrated London News* CCXXV (1954) 104.
Isle of Wight Natural History Society 1919; Proceedings I, 1921-1927; *Isle of Wight Natural History Society and Archaeological Society* I- 1928-.
 Isle of Wight Philosophical and Scientific Society 1850; Annual Report 1850-*.
Adoxa moschatellina; Observations on, J. Fraymouth *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VII (1933) 349, tt.
Agrimonia odorata (near Niton); W. Mathews junior *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 191.
Arum italicum at Steephill; Notice of the occurrence of, A. Hambrough *Phytologist* V (1854) 194, read before the Isle of Wight Philosophical and Scientific Society February 1854; in the Isle of Wight, J. H. Balfour report of exhibit, Proceedings *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 2; reference *Gardeners Chronicle* (1856) 71; *Phytologist, New Series* 1 (1856) 367; J. Curnoch *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 186; Dr. Morton *loco citato* 235.
Asperula cynanchica by J. Goodyer; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 33.
Bidens tripartita and *B. cernua*; A Vectesian (pseudonym) *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 94.
Buddleja davidii in the Isle of Wight; Naturalization of, C. V. B. Marquand *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 377.
Calamintha, discovered in the Isle of Wight; Notice of a new British, W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* I (1843) 768; and *Proceedings of the Linnean Society* I (1843) 179; exhibit, Botanical Society of London 17 November 1843; *C. intermedia* (as *sylvatica*) a new British plant; Observations on and description of, W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* II (1845) 49; remarks on, T. B. Salter *loco citato* 171.
Callitriche obtusangula, as a British plant; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 342; [see] 'Life and letters of A. G. More', C. B. Moffat 1898, 226.
Calystegia (as *Convolvulus*) *sepium*, flore roseo.; H. Beisly *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 413.
Campanula glomerata from the Isle of Wight; On a dwarf form of, C. Bailey Mem. *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XXI (1882) *.
Carex flava; Note on, F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 161.
Centaurium (as *Erythraeae*) in the Isle of Wight; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 327; (as *E. capitata*) new to England; *idem* Linnean Society 2 December 1880 paper, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XVIII (1881) 398, t. xv; reference *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 61, 87, 191, 302.
Cerastium tetrandrum and *C. semidecandrum*; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 103.
Chamerion (as *Epilobium*) *angustifolium*; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 385.
Charophyta in the Island; J. Groves *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1921) 47.

Cirsium setosum M. B.; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 275.
Clematis vitalba var. *timbali* var. nov.; E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 83.
Cotoneaster microphylla in the Isle of Wight; Editor [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 244.
Crepis capillaris (as *virens*, with leaves almost entire) exhibit Linn. S. [W. A.] Bromfield reference *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 230.
[*Crepis oporinoides* Boiss.] in Britain; E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 207; *C. biennis* in Yorkshire and the Isle of Wight; E. B. Babcock *ibidem* LXXIII (1935) 224.
Crithmum maritimum (as *Foeniculum marinum*) *Botanologia*; R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 290; 1689*; see Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 85.
Crocus vernus in the Isle of Wight; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 114.
Cyperus longus in the Isle of Wight: W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* I (1842) 131; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 59.
Echium vulgare, Mottistone; Report of meeting, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1924) 159.
(*Epipactis*) The Isle of Wight Helleborines; D. P. Young *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* IV (1953) 252.
(*Epipactis helleborine* as *latifolia*, Landslip) Excursion to Shanklin and Luccombe; *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1922) 65.
Equisetum telmateia, Headon Hill; Report of excursion, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* II (1933) 178.
Euphorbia paralias; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 314.
Ferns in the Isle of Wight; E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VII (1950) 310.
(*Festuca arundinacea* Schreb. var. (nova) *dubia* (ad interim) Hackel in letter(s), Steephill) see E. S. Marshall. *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 50.

page 161.

Festuca pratensis; exhibit Botanical Society of London 5 February 1847; H. C. Watson *Phytologist* II (1847) 759.
Filago spathulata in the Isle of Wight; A. G. More *Phytologist* V (1854) 22.
Gentian; On an Isle of Wight, F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 263; note on preceding ... H. Trimen *loco citato* 265. "*Gentiana acaulis*"; W. T. Bree *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 65; W. Marshall *loco citato*
Gentiana anglica (as *amarella* var. *praecox*); A. Steuart *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 217; Calbourne, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1922) 60.
Gentiana campestris in the Isle of Wight; R. Tucker *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 160, 385.
Geranium pyrenaicum and *Galeopsis versicolor* Isle of Wight plants; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 276.
Gladiolus illyricus in the Isle of Wight; On the discovery of, A. G. More *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* VI (1862) lxx, *loco citato* 177; reprint. in 'Life and letters of A. G. More' C. B. Moffat 1898, 539; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 20.
Herniaria hirsuta; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 378.
Hypericum perforatum; On the narrow-leaved variety, W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* I (1843) 461.
Lamium hybridum (as *incisum*) correction of *L. hybridum* (as *intermedium*) J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society report 5 December 1859; report *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 59.
Lamprothamnium papulosum J. Groves (as *Chara alopecuroides*) as a native of Britain; On, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 193, t. vii.
(*Lathyrus aphaca*, Medina); A plant new to the Isle of Wight, G. Bullock *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1943) 344.
Lathyrus latifolius and *sylvestris*, Norris Castle; [G.] Bullock *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1945) 437.
(*Lathyrus tuberosus*, near Ashy and *Verbascum pulverulentum*, near Shanklin) An addition to the local flora; G. Bullock *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* II (1935) 409.
Lavatera arborea; Tree Mallow, E. W. Swanton *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1939) 94.
Linum anglicum (as *perenne*, Blake Hill); H. J. Perrett *Science-Gossip* XVI (1890) 20; ? *L. bienne* (as *angustifolium*); A. Bennett *loco citato* 44.
Lithospermum officinale; A new variety (*pseudo-latifolium*) of, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 367, t. 482B.

Luzula, specimens exhibited from Apse Castle; W. A. Bromfield *Proceedings of the Linnean Society II* (1849) 53.

Matthiola incana from the Isle of Wight; W. Marshall *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions VII* (1863) 373.

Melilotus officinalis (Bloodstone Copse); W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist II* (1845) 330.

Monotropa hypopitys; On, F. Stratton *Journal of Botany IX* (1871) 300.

Nitellopsis obtusa J. Groves (as *Lycnothamnus alopecuroides*); On the Isle of Wight station for, C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society XXI* (1882) *.

(*Ophrys apifera*, near Carisbrook) History of the Isle of Wight, J. Albin 1875, 10; Tour to the Isle of Wight, C. Tomkins 1796, 186; (at Steephill) J. S. W. Durham *Science-Gossip VII* (1871) 215; see 'Life and letters of A. G. More', C. B. Moffat 1898, 153; Delineator, or a picturesque description of the Isle of Wight, J. Clarke (1812); ii, 1814; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1824.

(*Orchidaceae*) Botanical notes; E. H. White *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society IV* (1952) 184; (1953) 247.

Orchis morio and *Ophioglossum vulgatum*; Report South-East Union of Scientific Societies Congress, *South-eastern Naturalist* (1930) lvi.

Parentucellia (as *Bartsia*) *viscosa*; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat, 1898, 87.

Pilularia globulifera in the Isle of Wight; J. Groves *Journal of Botany LXVI* (1918) 332; report of excursion to Hamstead, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society I* (1921) 17.

(*Pinguicula lusitanica* and *Sambucus ebulus*) Isle of Wight plants; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany XLVI* (1908) 266.

Polygala serpyllifolia (as *P. depressa*); Remarks on, W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist II* (1847) 966.

Polygonum dumetorum in the Isle of Wight; J. Groves *Journal of Botany LXIII* (1925) 339.

(*Pulmonaria longifolia*, as *angustifolia*) The different forms of plants; C. Darwin 1877; ii, 1880; iii, 1884*; iv, 1892, 104, 105, 107.

(*Pulmonaria officinalis* and *longifolia* (as *angustifolia*)) Facts and opinions of the distinctness as species of certain plants ...; W. A. Bromfield *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History VIII* (1835) 89; J. D. *loco citato* 90.

page 161b.

(*Ribes*) Notes on the wild Currants of the Isle of Wight; W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist II* (1846) 517; see also H. C. Watson *loco citato* 545.

Rubus argentatus P. J. Muller (Shanklin); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany XXX* (1892) 25.

Rubus discolor; On the duration of, T. Meehan *Phytologist II* (1845) 171.

(*Salix*) Willows of the western part of the Isle of Wight; L. H. D. Buxton *Journal of Ecology XXII* (1934) 304.

(*Sambucus ebulus* and *Inula helenium*) Flora Vectensis; R. Tucker *Journal of Botany VIII* (1870) 355.

Scabiosa arvensis with undivided leaves; E. Kent *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History I* (1828) 83.

Senecio erraticus Bertoloni, in Britain; E. Drabble *Journal of Botany LXVII* (1929) 42.

(*Serratula tinctoria*) Leaf variation; J. A. Wheldon *Science-Gossip, New Series III* (1896) 118.

(*Silene nutans*, Limpet Run) report of excursion, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society I* (1921) 14.

(*Sorbus*, as *Pyrus*, *torminalis*, Quarr Copse) Excursion to Binstead; *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society II* (1938) 638.

Spartina; The story of our, J. Groves *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society I* (1928) 509.

Spartina townsendii in Isle of Wight; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany XXXIII* (1895) 315; [Editor] *loco citato* 352.

Spergularia (as *Lepigonum*) *neglecta* in the Isle of Wight; [A. G. More] *Phytologist, New Series V* (1861) 81.

(*Spergularia rupicola*, Niton); J. T. Syme communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series IV* (1860) 57.

Spiranthes autumnalis; L. L. Clarke *Intellectual Observer II* (1863) 195.

Stellaria apetala (as *S. media* var.) spec. to Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; A. G. More *Phytologist, New Series IV* (1860) 58; (as *Alsine pallida*), C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany II* (1864) 202.

Stratiotes aloides in the Isle of Wight; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany XXXVIII* (1900) 319.

Tolypella glomerata Leonh., in the Isle of Wight; J. Groves *Journal of Botany LVII* (1919) 197.

Ulex minor; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany LI* (1913) 22.

Urtica pilulifera (and *dodartii* ?) in the Isle of Wight; W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* I (1843) 806.
Utricularia neglecta (as *major*) in the Island; J. Groves *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* I (1928) 530.
(*Valerianella carinata*) Carinate Corn Salad; C. K. Rawlins *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1956) 400.
Valerianella eriocarpa in the Isle of Wight; F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 231; LII (1914) 107.
Vicia bithynica; J. F. Rayner *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 413.
Vicia hybrida; H. D. Geldart *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 219.
Vinca minor in the Isle of Wight; Note on, W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* II (1845) 328.
Vulpia (as *Festuca*) *ambigua* in the Isle of Wight; On the occurrence of, A. G. More J. of *Proceedings of the Linnean Society* V (1861) 189; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 195; in Dorset (and Isle of Wight) H. Trimen *loco citato* 212.
Vulpia myuros var. (as *Festuca pseudo-myuros* var. *maritima*) on sandhills; A. G. More exhibit Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 60.
Zostera at Cowes; Re-appearance of, G. C. C. Damant *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1939) 90.
Apes Down and Bowcombe Down; Report of excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1944) 366, 408.
Appley Hall; Report of meeting, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1924) 157.
Arreton Down ... ; Excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1922) 61.
(*Hypericum humifusum* and *Spiranthes spiralis*, as *autumnalis*) report of excursion to Arreton; *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1921) 17.
(Bembridge) The unusually mild winter; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 58.
Bembridge; J. H. Whitehouse Editor, botany H. Jones 1923.
Bembridge School Natural History Society *.
Arenaria leptoclados, (Bembridge); exhibit Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; A. G. More; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 58.
Cerastium pumilum (Bembridge); exhibit A. G. More Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 59.
Binstead; Report of excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1943) 311.

page 162.

Borthwood and Newchurch; Report of meeting, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* II (1930) 93.
Bowcombe Down; report of excursion, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1921) 13.
Brook Down, Tapnell and Wellow; Report of excursion, *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1943) 316.
Geranium pyrenaicum and *Matthiola incana*, Brook Chine and Compton Bay; *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1925) 219.
Firestone Copse; Excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* II (1934) 262.
Freshwater; Freshwater Gate and Yarmouth, Vectensis, *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 521.
Freshwater, 1861; marked London Catalogue edition iv, H. C. W. no. 53, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Freshwater; Bog plants, R. T., *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 210, 234.
Freshwater Bay; Report of meeting, *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* II (1930) 96; (1937) 537; and Yarmouth, *ibidem* III (1945) 407.
(Freshwater) Report of expedition, *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1937) 52.
Veronica serpyllifolia var. *obscura*, (Freshwater); E. Drabble & C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 213.
Gatcombe; Report of excursion to, *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* VII (1915) xxix.
Gore Cliff; Landslide at, T. A. Sprague & J. Hutchinson *Proceedings of the Linnean Society* (1931) 33. (Read 1930); the new flora of, T. A. Sprague & C. V. B. Marquand (1931) 50.
Gurnard; report of excursion, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1921) 18.
Hamstead and Yarmouth; Excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1922) 65; ... Duver, (1924) 158; Hamstead, IV (1955) 328.
Havenstreet; Report of excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1944) 362; and Firestone Copse, *loco citato* 367.

(*Coeloglossum viride* and *Gymnadenia conopsea*) Botanical ramble round Havenstreet; *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1941) 165.

Helleborus viridis and *Pulmonaria longifolia* (as *angustifolia*) from Havenstreet; exhibited by G. Bullock *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1925) 215; II (1947) 7.

(*Himantoglossum*, as *Orchis hircinum*, near Havenstreet) An Orchid new to the Isle of Wight; G. Bullock *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* II (1934) 326.

King's Quay; report of meeting, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1921) 15; (1922) 63; (1924) 161; (1925) 223; (1926) 334; *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* I (1928) 487; (1930) 636; III (1943) 318.

Knighton and Alverstone; Report of excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1943) 313.

Newchurch Marshes; Excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1922) 66; (1923) 114; (1926) 335; Newchurch, *ibidem* III (1943) 309.

Newport; marked London Catalogue edition vi, F. Stratton 1871, no. 101, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Newport; flowering dates reported *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1925) 296.

Matricaria matricarioides (as *discoidea*) in Hampshire (near Newport); F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 358.

Newton River and Hamstead Duver; report of excursion, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1925) 217; Newtown, *ibidem* IV (1951) 140.

Parkhurst Forest; report of excursion, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1921) 16.

(*Pulmonaria longifolia*, as *angustifolia*, near Parkhurst Forest) Excursion to Gurnard Bay; *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1923) 110.

Scutellaria minor (Parkhurst); *Phytologist*, *New Series* I (1855) 23; also A. M., *Phytologist*, *New Series* II (1857) 167.

Ryde; Walks round, H. R. Holloway ; ii, 1848.

Atriplex hortensis L. (Ryde); Notes on, W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* II (1845) 330.

(*Gastridium ventricosum*, as *lendigerum*, near Ryde) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889, 12.

(*Gaudinia fragilis* (L.) Beauv., Ryde, and *Cynosurus echinatus*, Spring Vale) exhibit, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1921) 16.

Zostera nana at Ryde; T. B. Salter Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 January 1848; report *Phytologist* III (1848) 64.

St. Catherine's Down; Manuscript list 22, H. C. W. [d. 1881] Loc. List H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

St. George's Down and Arreton; report of excursion, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1923) 110; (1925) 223; III (1944) 366.

page 162b.

Alyssum alyssoides (as *calycinum*, St. George's Down); F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 213.

St. Helens; Excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1922) 62; III (1945) 408; IV (1952) 178.

(*Iris foetidissima*, St. Helen's Spit) *Winchester College Natural History Society* 6 (1882) 8.

(*Stellaria palustris*) Excursion to St. Helens Duver; *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1927) 417.

Sandown district; The flora of the, L. B. Prout 1893; Manuscript in library *North London History Society**.

Sandown; Report of excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1944) 363.

Sandown Grammar School Scientific Society 1944*.

Staplers; Excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1922) 63.

Undercliff; Excursion to the, *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1940) 110.

Upton and Binstead, near Ryde, middle of December 1857; List of flowers ... ; H. Beisly *Phytologist*, *New Series* II (1858) 346.

Ventnor; Rarer plants found near, G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 758.

Epipactis vectensis (as *Helleborine viridiflora* forma, Ventnor); T. & T. A. Stephenson *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 1, fig.

Whitetails Apiary, Wootton; Report of meeting, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1924) 159.

Whitwell and St. Catherine's Down; report of excursion, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1923) 112; (1925) 221.

Wilderness; The, report of meeting, *Isle of Wight Natural History Society* I (1924) 160; *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* I (1928) 486; III (1943) 315.
Wootton Church and Bee Farm, Lushington; Report of excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1944) 364.
Yarmouth, Isle of Wight; Botanical sketches, A. I., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 203.
Yarmouth; Excursion to, *Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1941) 165.

Kent; East and West, v.c. 15 & 16.

Kent; Flora of, F. J. Hanbury & E. S. Marshall 1899; and pocket issue, 1899. See F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1899) 333; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 275; A. Bennett *loco citato* 340; J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 55.

Cantianum. Iter plantarum investigationis ergo susceptum. A decem sociis, in agrum. T. Johnson 1629*.

Descriptio itineris plantarum investigationis ergo suscepti in agrum Cantianum, *idem* 1632*.

Mercurius botanicus, *idem* 1634; Mercurii botanici, pars altera, *idem* 1641; opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni, T. S. Ralph Editor 1847.

Kent. Britannia Baconica; J. Childrey 1661.

(Kent) Plantarum libri duo; A. Couleij (A. Cowley) 1662*; Poemata latina 1668, folio.; works 1668*, folio., 1669*, 1672*, 1674*, 1678*, 1680*, 1681*, 1684*, 1689, 1693*, "ix", 1700, viii, illustrated edition i octavo, 1707-8*, 3 volumes, 1710-11*, octavo, 1721*, 1793*; history of plants, 1795; works 1802*, 3 volumes; 1806, 3 volumes; 1810*, 2 volumes.

Kent: Catalogus plantarum angliae; J. Pratt [d. ?1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).

(Kent) Botanologia; R. Turner 1664*; 1687; 1689*.

Manuscript notes from the collection of S. Doody (1656-1706) in Sloane's herbarium, British Museum (Natural History)*.

(Kent) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society* CLX (1948) 4.

Kent. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 224; ii, I (1722) 260; iii, I (1753) 260; iv, I (1772) 275-8; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 250; ii, I (1806) 371.

Kent. Magna Britannia, [T. Cox c. 1700], 1195.

Manuscript Hortus siccus Buddleanus sive methodus nova stirpium Britann. Sloane Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) [c. 1700]*.

J. Petiver's tour from London to Dover, 1714 Manuscript* see *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 114.

(Kent) Manuscript notes by J. Newton [d. 1718] in a copy of Parkinson's *Theatrum**.

(Kent) Petiver, J. [d. 1718] & Sherard Manuscripts in the Sloane collection, British Museum (Natural History)*.

(Kent) Specimen botanicum; J. Blackstone 1746.

Kent; The natural history of, Anon. pp. 175-206 of a larger work, *Gentleman's Magazine*, undated. Map dated 1756.

Kent. Plantae Cantabrigienses, T. Martyn 1763, 51.

Kent. A description of England and Wales; Anon. V (1769) 30.

page 163.

Kent. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen, [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 148.

Kent. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 269.

Kent. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 177; 1773, 177.

(Kent) Manuscript notes in Ray's *Synopsis* iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Department Botany Oxford.

Kent. The history and topographical survey of the county of, E. Hasted 1778-99, 12 volumes; iii, Editor H. H. Drake 1886.

Kent: New British traveller: G. A. Walpoole 1784, 38; an edition W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 38.

(Kent) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 71, 83, 84, 322, 335, 363.

Kent and Middlesex and the adjacent counties; Indigenous botany ..., C. Milne & A. Gordon I†, 1793.

(Kent) The rural economy of the southern counties; W. Marshall 1798, 2 volumes.

(Kent) Manuscript list (? S. Alchorne [d. 1800]) in a copy of Blackstone's specimen botanicum; W. Pamplin* *Phytologist* III (1848) 166, 189.

(Kent) Journey from London to the Isle of Wight; T. Pennant I, 1801.
 Kent. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. Dillwyn I (1805) 338.
 Kent; Natural history of. R. Pocock Manuscript 1809*.
 Kent. The scientific tourist in England ... ; T. Walford I (1818).
 Kent. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale III (1819) 96.
 South Kent; A catalogue of rare ... phaenogamous plants collected in. G. E. Smith 1829; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 240; *Field Naturalist* I (1833) 254.
 Kent. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 64; II (1837) 576.
 (Kent) Flora Metropolitana: D. Cooper 1835; with supplement 1837.
 Kent [and Surrey]; Rambles in. Anon. [c. 1844].
 Kent; Details of a six days' excursion through a part of, D. Cooper *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 370.
 Kentish botany; S. Kent *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 177.
 Kent; Additional remarks on the botany of, M. T. M[asters] *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 374.
 Kent and Sussex; A handbook for travellers in, J. Murray publisher *; iii, 1863; iii, *; ... in Kent, iv, 1877, 42, 80, 177.
 Kent; A ten days ramble through Sussex, Surrey and, A. B. Cole Manuscript *Society of Amateur Botanists* 1863, British Museum (Natural History).
 Kent in May; Surrey and, A. Grugeon Manuscript *Society of Amateur Botanists* 1863, British Museum (Natural History).
 (Kent) Nomenclature; J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 30; reply Editor *loco citato*
 (Kent) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 36, 39, 41, 43.
 Kent during four years with the dates when they were found in flower; A list of wild flowers collected in, Anon. 1870*.
 Kent; marked London Catalogue edition vii. F. M. Webb 1875, no. 106, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 East and West Kent; New county records of, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.
 Kent, botany; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 106.
 Kent and Sussex plants; Manuscript letter, dated 1880, J. G. Baker library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 (Kent) Plant names; H. Lamb *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 211.
 (Kent) Robert Pocock; G. M. Arnold 1883.
 (Kent) Flowers on the chalk; C. H. Fielding *Rochester Naturalist* I (1884) 97.
 Kent; Estuarine and river flora of, C. H. Fielding *Rochester Naturalist* I (1887) 271.
 (Kent) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
 Kent plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 218; observed in 1891, XXX (1892) 179; in 1893, XXXII (1894) 144; in 1894, XXXIII (1895) 164.
 (Kent) The making of flowers; G. Henslow 1891, 68, 157.
 Kent; Flora of, H. E. Griset *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 259.
 Kent; Fauna and flora of. In *Memories of Malling and its valley*; C. H. Fielding 1893. [Sometimes lacking flora].
 Kent; Flora of, A. D. Webster [1893]; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 29.

page 163b.

(Kent) Woodside burnside hillside and marsh; J. W. Tutt 1894.
 (Kent) Random recollections of woodland, fen and hill; J. W. Tutt *; ii, 1895.
 Kent; Exhibit of plants from, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 287.
 Kentish wild flowers; C. H. Fielding *Kent Magazine* I (1896) 398; and reprint.
 (Kent) Memorials, journals, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 124, 215, 369.
 Kentish plants; E. M. Holmes *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 361.
 Kentish plants: Some, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 350; XLII (1904) 309.
 (Kent) The diminution and disappearance of the south-eastern fauna and flora ..., S. Webb, -, McDakin & G. Gray *South-eastern Naturalist* VIII (1903) 48.
 Kent coast series; Field path rambles, Canterbury and, W. Miles 1904.
 Kent and Surrey; List of localities not recorded in recent floras of, W. H. Griffin *South-eastern Naturalist* IX (1904) 73.
 Kentish fruit farm; How we fight nature on a, M. L. Levy *Rochester Naturalist* (1907) 473*.

Kent; Victoria history of the county of, botany F. J. Hanbury & E. S. Marshall I (1908) 45; botany *idem* [1908].

Kent; G. F. Bosworth 1909. [English names]. Cambridge County Geography.

(Kent; Surrey and) Notes on the effect of heath fires on vegetation; H. F. Parsons *The Naturalist* (1910) 124.

Kent, Surrey and Sussex; A report on the agriculture and soils of, A. D. Hall & E. J. Russell 1911, 59-61, 70, 91, 103, 123, 125, 138.

(Kent) Some thoughts on a chalk district; S. Priest *Invicta Magazine* II (1911) 14.

North Kent; Plant distribution in, M. Wilson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) v, [short abstract only].

Kent; An account of the Morisonian herbarium; S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 144, 145, 170, 171.

(Kent: Records of new or rare plants,) *South-eastern Naturalist* XXVI (1921) xvii.

(Kent) Plant records by W. Mount; Early British Botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 255.

(Kent) List of plants seen in the 1923 excursions; C. H. Grinling & F. O. Whitaker *South-eastern Naturalist* XXVIII (1923) xx.

Kent: Some notes on the flora of, J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 339.

Kent and the Pas de Calais; Notes on a comparison of the Angiosperm floras of, R. D'O. Good *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 253.

Kent. Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 18, 23, 30, 38, 45, 67, 130.

Kent; Shell guide; Lord Clonmore 193-.*.

Kent: Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 93, 117, 168, 171, 202, 206-10, 259, 263, 274, 276, 278, 296, 303, 316.

Kent: The flora of, -. McClintock *The Field* (1947) 594*.

Kent; The flora of, F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LIV (1949) 39; the new flora, *ibidem* LX (1955) 9.

Kent. Surrey and Sussex; Botanical records in, F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LV (1951) xx; LVII (1952) xviii; LVIII (1953) xviii; LIX (1954) 21.

Kent plants; Distribution maps of, F. Rose Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 76, fig.

(Kent) "Atlantic" species in the flora of the Weald; F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LVII (1952) 18.

(Kent) The Weald; S. W. Wooldridge & F. Goldring 1953. New naturalist series.

Kent: Recent botanical discoveries in, exhibit F. Rose *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 64.

(Kent) The origin and structure of the grassland types of the central North Downs; M. W. Cornish *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 359.

(Kent) Vascular plant records for 1955; F. Rose *Kent Field Club Bulletin* I (1956) 15.

Kentish plant discoveries in 1956; F. Rose, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 303.

(Kent) Manuscript notes in a copy of [W. How] *Phytologia Britannica*, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Kent, marked London Catalogue edition (vi & vii): various authors: once in F. J. Hanbury's library now British Museum (Natural History) library*.

Aylesford Society 1951*.

Association of Science Ltd. 1916*.

Invicta Magazine I 1908-.

Kent Magazine I 1896-.

Kent Field Club 1955. Bulletin (mimeograph) I (1956)→ Trans I (1957)†

page 164.

Mid-Kent Branch, British Empire Naturalists' Association 1939*. typescript portfolio circulated.

Nature Study; The Naturalists' Journal of several societies I-III, 1892-4; IV, 1895; V, 1896; VI-VIII, 1896-9; IX-XI, 1900-02; XII, 1903. Under various titles and Editors*.

Northfleet and District Scientific Society 1903*.

Adonis annua (as *autumnalis*); Note on, T. B. Flower *Phytologist* IV (1852) 470.

Crepis biennis at Bush by Cuxton; A. Bloxam *Phytologist* I (1844) 1080.

Cystopteris alpina at Low Layton [Kent?]; E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1843) 711. [?Derby Leighton].

Dianthus armeria; E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1844) 1080.

Echinops sphaerocephalus in Kent (Aylesford); I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 51.
Euphorbia pseudo-cyparissias Jord. in Kent; W. T. Haydon *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 22 [also other plants]; E. de Crespigny *loco citato* 45; M. Wilson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1915) xli.
 Ferns of the Home counties; L. G. Payne *London Naturalist* (1934) 58.
 (*Helleborus viridis*) see *Pyrus cordata*; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 216.
 (*Juncus* etc.) Reeds and Rushes of Kent; C. H. Fielding *Kent Magazine* I (1896) 276.
 Lilies; Kentish, C. H. Fielding *Kent Magazine* I (1896) *.
Malva rotundifolia (as *M. borealis*) and other plants (Deal and Edenbridge); E. S. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 349.
 (*Ophrys apifera*) The fables of flora; [J.] Langhorne 1794, 57.
 Orchidaceae in Kent; Notes on the, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 629.
 Orchids; Kentish, G. C. Oxenden *Gardeners Chronicle* (1860) 794; *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 352; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1860) 432; on the North Downs, H. F. Turner *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 153, A. B. *loco citato* 186; C. H. Fielding *Rochester Naturalist* I (1883) 29; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 352; *Kent Magazine* I (1896) 50; E. J. Bedford *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LII (1947) 16.
 (*Orchis simia*) New finds of extremely rare British Orchids; *Illustrated London News* CCXXVII (1955) 1097, figs.
Papaver dubium; H. E. Grislet *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 119.
Petroselinum segetum at Charlton; E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1842) 428.
Polygonum maritimum (as *marinum*); report of Botanical Society meeting, *Analyst* IX (1839) 153; *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 234.
 (*Rubus*) Brambles of Kent and Surrey. 1, W. Watson *London Naturalist* VII (1928) 12; *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 499; abstract E. G. B., *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 331; 2, *London Naturalist* VIII (1929) 21; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 80; 3, *London Naturalist* IX (1930) 70; reference *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 271; 4, *London Naturalist* X (1931) 68; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 613; 5, *London Naturalist* XII (1933) 60; reference *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 22; 6, *London Naturalist* XIV (1935) 59; reference *Journal of Botany* LXXXIII (1935) 240.
Salicornia; Some observations on, (R. Medway); D. J. Hamblen exhibit *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 385.
Scilla non-scripta var. *longipedicellata* (Senay) comb. nov.; (A. J. Wilmott) *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* LXXXI (1934) 129.
Senecio sarracenicus, (at Brooklyn, orig. Batcombe, Somerset); E. Burton *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 276.
Sonchus palustris, Aylesford) Species defunctae; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 250.
Typha minor in Kent; On the locality for, T. B. Flower *Phytologist* IV (1851) 52.
Viola hirta x *odorata*; C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 93.
 Ashford; Field meeting to the neighbourhood of, in 'The changing flora of Britain' J. E. Lousley Editor 1953. 198; report D. McClintock & J. E. Lousley *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 33.
 Chatham, 1843; Manuscript list, 50, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Cranbrook; A glimpse of, W. S. Martin *; ii, [c. 1900]. Homeland Series, 19.
 Cranbrook School Natural History Society*.
 (Cranbrook) Late flowers; A. W. Hudson *Nature Notes* XI (1900) 231.
Orchis latifolia and *O. maculata* (Cranbrook); A. W. Hudson *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 158.
 Hawkhurst district; The effect of the coppicing cycle on the ground flora of some woodlands in the, V. J. Nunns *Transactions Kent Field Club* I (1957) 22.

page 164b.

Maidstone; The flora of, H. Lamb 1889.

Maidstone and neighbourhood; Notes on the flora of, H. Lamb *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 11.

(Maidstone) A day's botanising; J. Hepworth *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 267.

(Maidstone) Distribution of plants in England; H. Lamb *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 164.

(Maidstone) Report of exhibit of plants; -. Lumb *South London Entomological and Natural History Society*; H. J. Turner *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 27.

Maidstone; Flowers of,* Pamphlet inserted in a copy of Brigg's Flora of Plymouth. [*Teste* R. Waterfield]. Maidstone and Mid-Kent Natural History and Philosophical Society 1869; Transactions 1870- 1871- *. Maidstone Scientific and Antiquarian Society 1939*.

Maidstone Grammar School Natural History Society 1948. Magazine*.

Alchemilla vulgaris and *Sonchus palustris* (Maidstone); H. Lamb *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 45. (*Buxus*) (Box Bush, Barming parish near Maidstone); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 510.

[Rochester] Flora of our ten-mile radius; J. Hepworth *Rochester Naturalist* II (1896) 353; (1897) 366, 383, 389, 417, 439.

Rochester and district. A sketch-guide to its geology, flora and fauna; J. Hepworth 1913.

Rochester; Poisonous plants of, J. Hepworth *Rochester Naturalist* (1890) 449*.

(Rochester) Some local poisonous plants; W. C. Finch *Rochester Naturalist* V (1915) 454*.

Rochester district]; [Exhibit of specimens from the, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* (1928) lxxiv.

Rochester district; The vegetation of the, G. E. Hutchings *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* (1928) 108.

Rochester and District Naturalists' Club including Gillingham Society 1878; *Rochester Naturalist* I- 1883- *.

Rochester Grammar School Science Club 1920*.

Grasses; Rochester, J. Hepworth *Rochester Naturalist* (1889) 418*.

Ranunculus arvensis [and other plants] at Seasalter; *Bulletin Kent Field Club* 3 (1958) 17.

Umbelliferae; Rochester, J. Hepworth *Rochester Naturalist* (1883) 13*.

Strood; History of, H. Smetham 1899, botany J. W. Tutt 413.

West Farleigh; Manuscript list of plants; C. A. Stevens*, at Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report* 4 & 5 (1841) 28.

Kent; East, v.c. 15.

(East Kent) *Mercurius botanicus*, T. Johnson 1634, 16-78; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

East Kent; Manuscript notes in Ray's *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*, J. Newton [d. 1718] library British Museum (Natural History).

(East Kent) *Itinerarium curiosum*; W. Stukeley 1724, 119, 121, 124; ii, 1776.

(East Kent) A new and compleat body of practical botanic phisic; E. Baylis 1791[-2] 335, 354.

(East Kent) Notes on a few British plants: G. Luxford *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 616.

East Kent; A floral guide for, M. H. Cowell 1839; review *The Naturalist* V (1839) 43.

Kentish plants; M. T. Masters *Phytologist, New Series* (1855) 189.

Kent; A guide to the coast of, M. Walcott 1859, [botany, v.c. 15 only].

Kentish botany, Plants of Ham, Pegwell Bay, Sandown Castle, Oldhaven, Sandwich etc.; *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 206.

Kentish botany, Walk from Deal to Folkestone .. *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 238.

Kentish botany, Walk from Folkestone to Lydden Spout ..; *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 334.

Kentish botany, Memoranda of a few hours' botanizing on Barham Downs, and about Broome Park, near Canterbury; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 18.

South Kent; Plants of, *Botanist's Chronicle* (1865) 126.

East coast of Kent in 1876; An early summer ramble on the, E. de Crespigny *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 29.

(New Brompton etc.) Our first spring ramble; J. Hepworth *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 99.

South Kent; marked London Catalogue edition i, G. E. Smith's [d. 1881] Catalogue: no. 199, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

East Kent, letter J. G. Baker, no. 105, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

East Kent plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 311; XXIX (1891) 120.

East Kent plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 349; Kentish plants, *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 103.

page 165.

East Kent; Report on rare plants, G. R. Dowker *South-eastern Naturalist* (1894) 101*.

Kent; Destruction of rare British plants in, A. Bennett *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 93.

(East Kent) Report of meeting on the North Downs; *South-eastern Naturalist* IX (1904) xxxvi.

(East Kent) Botanical notes for 1906-7; W. H. Hammond *East Kent Natural History and Scientific Society* VIII (1908) 22*.

North-east Kent; Plant distribution in the woods of, M. Wilson British Association Report Sheffield 1910, 787; *idem Annals of Botany* XXV (1911) 857. tt.

(East Kent) William Peete and his herbarium; S. H. Bickham *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 139.

East Kent; Wild flowers, grasses and ferns of, J. Jacobs 1936; review J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 368.

(East Kent) The Military Orchid; J. Brooke 1948, 1, 2, 22 31, 32, 37, 45, 57.

Kent; Chalk flora in, R. B. Kenyon *Uppingham School Field Club* (1956) 52.

East Kent branch; British Empire Naturalists' Association*.

East Kent Natural History Society 1857 [1858-9 f. Elliott]; and Scientific Society 1900. Report etc. i-xxxvii, 1859-95; Report & Transactions etc. Series II, volumes I-IV, 1885-94; and see *South-Eastern Naturalist* I- 1890→*.

Althaea hirsuta (Bredhurst); J. Masters *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 25.

Ambrosia peruviana Willd. near Margate; W. T. T. Dyer *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 53.

Arrhenatherum elatius (as *avenaceum*) var. *biaristatum* Druce in Kent; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 408.

Calamagrostis epigejos in Kent; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 307.

Coronilla varia in Kent (Goodneston Park); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 449.

Cuscuta (*C. trifolii*); Notes on a supposed new. T. B. Flower *Phytologist* I (1843) 522.

Cyclamen hederifolium, (Sandhurst); E. M. A[ttwood] *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 189.

(*Cyperus vegetus* W., Seabrook); Distribution of three Sedges; C. B. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 71.

Diplotaxis tenuifolia var. *integrifolia* Koch, (Pegwell Bay); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 204; and G. C. Druce *loco citato* 245.

Draba muralis in Kent (Olantigh Park, Wye); C. R. P. Andrews *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 275; note Editor *loco citato*

Epilobium hirsutum x *palustre* and *E. palustre* x *tetragonum* in East Kent; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 114.

Eschscholzia californica Cham.; *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* 1867-68 (186-) *; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 19.

Falcaria vulgaris (as *rivini*) in East Kent (Westgate-on-Sea); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 182; in Kent, G. Dowker *ibidem* XXVII (1889) 272.

Foeniculum vulgare, (Hythe); M. E. A[ttwood] *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 384.

Fumaria vaillantii a British plant (Chatham); J. S. Henslow *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 88.

(*Helleborus viridis*) Green Hellebore in N. Kent; J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 45, (also *Viola hirta*).

Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum*, Shepherdswell; *Countryside* VII (1908) 114, fig.

(*Himantoglossum*) The Lizard Orchis; [G. S. Boulger] *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 161; figs. 179.

(*Ilex aquifolium* as Holme Trees. Lydd) Appendix. Itinerary of John Leland; Editor T. Hearne 1712*; i, VII (1744) 133, original page 142; iii, VII (1769) 143.

(*Lathraea squamaria*) Notes on the Toothwort; W. T. Haydon *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 4.

Lemna minor, (in flower, Maidstone); M. S. Pope *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 214.

Lepidium latifolium and *Chenopodium vulvaria* (as *C. olidum*); T. B. Flower (as J. B.) *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 83.

Malcolmia maritima and *Ophrys sphegodes* (as *O. fuciflora*); W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 271.

Mercurialis perennis (var. *salisburyana*); A new variety of, S. K. Mukerji *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 56.

Nardurus (as *Festuca maritimus* (L.) Janchen, in Kent (Littlestone); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 23.

(*Neottia nidus-avis*, Hawkhurst) Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury II [1895] 500.

page 165b.

Oenanthe crocata (Staplehurst); Poisoning by, Editor *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 255.

Ophioglossum (Broome Park); G. C. O., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 272.
Ophrys found in Kent; Hybrids between species of, R. A. Rolfe *Orchid Review* XIV (1906) 235.
Ophrys fuciflora (as *arachnites*) from Kent; J. E. Smith in 'Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith', P. Smith II (1832) 300; C. F. Steadman *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 261.
Ophrys sphegodes (as *fucifera*, Walmer and St. Margarets); W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 272.
Orchids in Kent (Crundale); A good hunting-ground for, K. E. Styan *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 21.
Orchid-hunting in Kent; D. E. Kimmins *Countryside, New Series* XIV (1947) 130, tt.
Orchis militaris; R. A. Graham & V. S. Summerhayes *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 179; note, J. E. Lousley *loco citato*
Orchis purpurea f. *brookei* f. nov.; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1942) 16.
Orchis simia in Kent; R. A. Rolfe *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 177; notes on the occurrence of, B. J. Brooke *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 337.
Orobanche minor?; C. Kingsley see Charles Kingsley, his letters and memoirs of his life, Editor his wife, Editor ix, I (1877) 39.
Orobanche purpurea (as *O. coerulea*) at Bishopsbourne; Anon. *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 435.
(*Papaver rhoeas*) Varieties of the Common Poppy; A. H. Swinton *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 214*.
Petasites hybridus (as *P. vulgaris*) near Maidstone; E. M. A[ttwood] *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 188.
Pinguicula vulgaris in Kent; F. Rose *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1944) 135.
Polygala austriaca in Kent; A new locality for, F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 237.
Prunella laciniata in Kent (and other counties); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 295.
Puccinellia (as *Glyceria (Panicularia)*) *distans* var. *tenuifolia* (Gren. et Godr.), in Sussex and Kent; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 408.
(*Rosa*) Roses; Two additions to the list of British, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 45.
Rubus spectabilis Pursh, as a naturalised plant; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 251; (Hythe), M. T. Masters *ibidem* XXXI (1893) 183; J. C. Melvill *loco citato* 339.
Sibthorpia europaea; J. H. A. Jenner *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 283.
Silene dichotoma, Wingham Hill, 1887; G. Dowker *South-eastern Naturalist* I (1896) 5; *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 438.
Succisa pratensis as Devil's Bit (Appledore) An historical, topographical and descriptive account of the Weald of Kent; T. D. W. Dearn 1814, 10.
Teucrium botrys, (Godmersham); W. H. Hammond *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 286.
Thesium humifusum in East Kent; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 359.
(*Thlaspi alliaceum* L.) Garlic-scented Pennycress; W. M. Ware & J. E. Chambers *Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture* XXX I (1923) 535, fig. and reprint.; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 306.
Valerianella carinata in East Kent; E. S. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 56.
(*Viscum*) Mistletoe on the Oak (Lees Court); J. Pink *The Garden* I (1872) 531.
Wolffia arrhiza; Q. F., *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 91.
Alkham; Report of excursion to. *South-eastern Naturalist* XXX (1925) lxiv.
Angley Woods, Cranbrook; Survey by Cranbrook School Natural History Society, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* I (1956) 32; III (1958) 8.
Kentish botany, (near Ashford); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1852) 173.
Ashford Grammar School Field Club*.
Ashford School for Girls Natural History Society*.
Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum*) in Kent; E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1852) 477, 651; (Ashford) nature records, F. Hyland *Countryside* VII (1908) ?32; *Countryside monthly* I (1910) 67; Editor *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 177.
Lobelia urens in Kent (near Ashford); On the occurrence of, W. Thomson *Phytologist* III (1850) 1051.
Ophrys fuciflora (as *O. aranifera* var. *arachnites*), Ashford; *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 112.
Polygala austriaca and *Sagina ciliata*, Ashford; T. Jeffrey *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 129.
Verbascum thapsiforme (near Ashford); *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 362.

page 166.

Boxley, S. Goodenough; Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 557.

Boxley Hills; Account of a day's botanizing on, W. P[amplin] & A. I[rvine] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 548.

(Boxley) A half day's plant hunting; J. M. Hepworth *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 150.

Euphorbia lathyris (Boxley Hill); E. M. A., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 187.

(Canterbury) Common plants; M. T. Masters *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 517.

Canterbury; The flora of bombed sites in, D. H. Kent *Watsonia* II (1951) 12.

Canterbury Philosophical and Literary Institution ?1824 or 1823. Annual Report*.

King's School Natural History Society 1885 as King's School, Canterbury, Natural History Society and Field Club 1940. Annual Report*.

St. Edmund's School Natural History Society (Canterbury) 1924. Annual Report*.

Orchids found near Canterbury; R. J. Deacock *Countryside, New Series* II (1921) 135.

Senecio squalidus, (Canterbury); G., *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 139; Editor *loco citato*

Challock Woods; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* II (1956) 12.

Deal and Walmer; Results of excursions in the neighbourhood of, G. E. Dennes Botanical Society of London 15 December 1836; *Botanical Society of London* (1839) 21.

(Deal; Flora of,) F. H. Habben *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 258; A. Bennett *loco citato* 278.

Deal and vicinity; marked London Catalogue edition vi, no. 54 Local Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Deal) Seasonal variation in plants; J. Wallis *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 188.

Deal and Sandwich; The sand-dunes between, G. Dowker British Association report 1910 Sheffield 1911, 787.

Deal; Notes on the coast vegetation near, A. W. Bartlett *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 129.

Deal to Sandwich; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* IV (1459) 15.

Callitriche obtusangula in Kent (near Deal); J. F. Duthie *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 280.

Typha angustifolia var. from marshes between Sandwich and Deal; W. Wood *Proceedings of the Linnean Society* I (1839) 42.

Denton, 20 May 1766; List of plants at, Department of Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (manuscript number 32. 561.f.161).

Detling to Boxley Warren; Report of meeting of Botanical Section, F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LIX (1954) xvii.

Dover; The wild flowers of, [F. A. Paley] [1855?].

Dover; Catalogue of the more rare plants found in the environs of, L. W. Dillwyn *Transactions of the Linnean Society* VI (1802) 177.

Dover guide; The new, W. Batcheller [i, no botany]; ii, 1830*; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1845; vii, [c. 1852].

(Dover, plants) List of *Papilionidae* ... ; W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 330.

Dover; Some of the rarer plants of. G. E. Dennes, rep of paper before Botanical Society of London; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 594 [no names]; *loco citato* 595.

Dover, Walmer, Folkestone and Sandgate ... ; List of plants collected about, H C[oultas?] *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 33; additional, *loco citato* 70.

(Dover) Rare British plants; E. M. Holmes *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 374.

Dover and its neighbourhood; Catalogue of the flowering plants ... found in, W. T. Haydon 1890.

Dover; Handbook to, S. Evans & F. Bennett-Goldney for British Association 1899; see Coleoptera, 115.

Dover: Botanical notes from, J. Taylor *East Kent Scientific and Natural History Society* VII (1908) 23*.

(Dover) A list of flowering plants exhibited in the museum during 1932*; J. Jacob (1933). Supplementary list, J. Jacob 1933* (with errata for the 1932 list).

Dover 1955; Field meeting report, F. Rose *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 176.

Dover; A short sketch of some flowers to be found round, W. D. Sergeant nos. 1-8, undated.

Dover College Natural History Society *.

Dover Science Society 1899; as Dover Field Club and Natural History Society 1880; Dover Natural History and Antiquarian Society 1892; I- 1892- 1892- *.

(*Brassica oleracea*) The sea or wild Cabbage at Dover; W. T. Bree *Gardener's Magazine* VIII (1832) 54; and reprint.

Chelidonium majus at Dover; *Monthly Magazine* April I (1824) 216.

Cynosurus echinatus in Kent (Dover); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 92; [Editor] *loco citato*

Erigeron acris (as *alpinus*, Dover cliffs); Spring-flowering of, M. Baggallay *Nature Notes* XIX (1908) 172; C. Nicholson *loco citato* 231.

Euphorbia cyparissias in Kent (Dover); K. E. Styan *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 281.

Euphorbia esula near Dover; W. H. Hammond *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 312.

(*Himantoglossum hircinum*) Lizard Orchis in Kent (Dover); A. D. Webster *Observer*, 21 August 1921*; reference *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 303.

Lathyrus tuberosus in Kent (Dover); J. Taylor *East Kent Scientific and Natural History Society* (1906) 16; *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 234.

Smyrniium olusatrum, (Dover); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 228.

Ulex gallii in Kent (Dover); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 91.

Vicia hybrida, (Dover); S. H. Bickham *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 364.

Dungeness; Report of excursion to, *South-eastern Naturalist* (1908) xlviii; XXX (1925) lxxv.

(Dungeness) Recent changes in the halophytic vegetation of the Rye coastline; E. H. Chater *Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist* V (1934) 3, t. figs.

(Ebbsfleet) The colonisation of a dried river-bed; M. C. Stopes *New Phytologist* II (1903) 186.

Elham; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* IV (1959) 14.

Favershamienses; *Plantae*, E. Jacob 1777; additions. 1784.

Faversham; marked London Catalogue edition i, from Cowell [fl. 1839]; no. 200, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Faversham and its neighbourhood; Some observations on the flora of, H. A. S[towell] *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 249, 375; common flowers, *loco citato* 426; plants, *ibidem* II (1857) 100, 153, 180, 261.

Faversham; (Plants in blossom on 4 January 1855) between Perry Wood and, H. A. S[towell] *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 334.

Faversham plants; Notes on, J. S. M[ill] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 597.

Faversham plants; Anon., *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 107.

Faversham; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* III (1958) 9; 15.

Saxifraga tridactylites etc. (Faversham); H. A. Stowell *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 46.

Stachys arvensis (and *Linaria elatine* and *L. spuria*, Faversham); H. A. Stowell *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 117.

Tragopogon pratensis, (Faversham); H. A. S[towell] *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 334.

Utricularia neglecta and *U. bremii* Heer, as British plant, (Faversham); F. M. Webb *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 142.

Folkestone; A list of flowering plants and ferns found in the neighbourhood, G. C. Walton 1894; J. W. Walton edit 1950.

Folkestone; The new illustrated handbook to, H. Stock publisher 1848; ii, 1851; 1862; 1865.

Folkestone for visitors; A handbook of. S J. Mackie [1856 no botany]; ii, 1859*; iii, 1862*; 1874*.

Folkestone; The neighbourhood of, H. Ulliyett 1870*.

Folkestone; Simpson's handbook to, H. Ulliyett [c. 1870]; new edition [c. 1872]; new edition [1887].

Folkestone. Creed's Library 1870*.

(Folkestone) Local botany; -. Fitzgerald *Folkestone Natural History Society* (1871) 41*.

(Folkestone) The origin of the plant names of the Warren; report of J. G. Mill's paper at Folkestone Natural History Society, *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 130, 249.

Folkestone; Rambles of a naturalist round ..., H. Ulliyett, 1880; [including occasional papers published elsewhere]; reference *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 29,.

Folkestone; Twenty years' botanising round, G. C. Walton *Folkestone Natural History Society* (1893) 12*.

Folkestone. Manuscript notebook, F. J. Chittenden 1898, library N. D. Simpson.

Folkestone; The flora of, G. C. Walton *South-eastern Naturalist* (1912) 16.

Folkestone and the country around; Editor T. W. Walton 1925, botany G. C. Walton *Folkestone Natural History Society*.

Folkestone; National Union of Teachers souvenir, J. G. Welch *et al.* Editors 1932, botany J. T. Forbes, 88.

(Folkestone area) Vegetation of bombed sites; V. F. Day *Folkestone Natural History Society* (1950) 11.

Folkestone Warren; report of meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1955) 83.

Folkestone Warren; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* IV (1959) 14.

Folkestone Natural History Society 1868. Quarterly Journal 1-4, 1868-9†. Annual Report 1868- . Proceedings, Series I- [1884]- *.

Arum italicum in Kent (Folkestone); J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 376; *ibidem* XXVI (1888) 348; see T. R. A. Briggs *loco citato* 378.

page 167.

Funton Marshes; Report of meeting of Botanical Section, F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LIX (1954) xvii.

Hothfield Heath; Note on transplant experiments at, F. Rose *The Naturalist* (1948) 148.

Hothfield; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* III (1958) 7; IV (1959) 12.

Lenham and Harrietsham district, Mid-Kent; List of wild flowers, trees and shrubs growing in the, [A. E. Webb] (1939)*.

Pickersdene; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* IV (1959) 10.

Ramsgate; exhibit W. H. Wilkinson *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*; report *Midland Naturalist* XII (1889) 244.

Centranthus (as *Valeriana*) *ruber*, (Dartford and Ramsgate); W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 199.

Ravensbourne Valley; The geology of the upper, W. H. Griffin *South-eastern Naturalist* (1906) 50.

Riverhill. Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 71.

Romney Marsh and Lydd Beach; G. Dowker, J. Reid & J. Marten East Kent Natural History Society 17 July 1867 and separate.

Romney Marsh, its general aspect, formation, and vegetation; Kentish botany, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 129.

Eryngium campestre in Kent (near New Romney); F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 246; the preservation of our native plants, G. S. Boulger British Association Report S. Africa 1905 (1906) 56.

Sandgate, Folkestone, Hythe etc., etc.; A new guide to, T. Purday (publisher) [c. 1830] 81-93; list of plants from catalogue of phaenogamous plants of S. Kent. G. E. Smith 1829.

Sandwich; Report of excursion, 5-8 September 1947, to, F. Rose *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1949) 40.

East Kent Fens (Sandwich neighbourhood); F. Rose *Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 292.

Sandwich and Ham Fen; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* II (1956) 13.

Festuca rubra and *Vulpia membranacea* (Sandwich); A hybrid between, exhibit A. Melderis *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 390.

Lathyrus maritimus (near Sandwich); Britannia Baconica, J. Childrey 1661, 68.

Potentilla supina L., in E. Kent (Sandwich); J. F. Jeffrey *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 42.

Shellness, Sheppey; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* II (1956) 14.

Sheppey. Ray's Philosophical letters, Editor W. Derham 1718, 202.

Sheppey; Plants collected in the Isle of, D. Cooper *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* I (1837) 554.

Carex divisa in the Isle of Sheppey; S. Goodenough, 'Memoir and Correspondence of J. E. Smith', P. Smith I (1832) 543.

Sittingbourne; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* IV (1959) 16.

Tenterden; Notes on, J. E. Mace 1902, botany W. J. Biffin.

Lemna polyrrhiza (in flower, Tenterden); G. R. Ward *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 353.

Thanetensis; Flora ... Isle of Thanet, T. B. Flower 1847.

[Thanet] Tenet; The history and antiquities of the Isle of, J. Lewis 1723; ii, 1736.

Thanet; A short account of the Isle of, R. E. Hunter 1796*; 1802*; with a Thanet flora, R. E. Hunter 1809; re-issue 1812*, 1814.

Thanet; Short description of the Isle of, J. Hall 1796*.

Thanet; Isle of, New Ramsgate, Margate and Broadstairs guide; J. Warren, publisher 1801; ii, 1802; iii, *, iv, *, v, *, vi, *, vii, *, viii, G. Withenden publisher [c. 1825].

(Thanet) Manuscript flora; R. E. Hunter [d. before 1847]* [see Flower, Flora Thanatensis, vi].

Thanet; The new historical guide to the Isle of, C. D. Dixon publisher (1848).

Thanet; Kentish botany, I, *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 50; II, *loco citato* 83.

Thanet plants; List of, Canon -. Moore Keble's Gazette 1886*.

Thanet; Flora of, G. M. Pittock and friends, 1903; reference *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 224.

Thanet flora; L. W. Wilson *Isle of Thanet Field Club* I (1949) 25; and fringing districts, *Isle of Thanet Field Club* II (1950) 48; additions, *Isle of Thanet Field Club* III (1951) 25; botanical notes 1950-1, *Isle of Thanet Field Club* IV (1952) 36.

Isle of Thanet Field Club 1946. Annual Report I- 1949→*.
Ambrosia trifida L. (Thanet and Ramsgate); G. M. Pittock *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 379.
Rapistrum rugosum in Surrey, Kent (Thanet) and Somersetshire; W. P. Hiern British Association Report notices 1869 (1870) 114.
(*Suaeda maritima* as Kali, Thanet) Dr. Plot's account of an intended journey ..., 'The itinerary of John Leland', Editor T. Hearne 1710*; ii, II (1744) 135; iii, II (1769) 169.

page 167b.

Trenley Park Wood; report of *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1951) xlii.
(The Weald) The winter season; M. E. Pope *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 21.
Westwell, Hothfield and Little Chart; report of excursion, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LX (1955) xvii.
Solanum rostratum Dunal, (Westwell); J. F. Jeffrey *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 42.
(Whitstable and Seasalter) Kentish plants; W. T. Masters *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 189.
Wye; The history and topography of, W. S. Morris 1842, botany G. Freeman 180.
Wye College Natural History Society 1937*.
Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum*, (Wye); *Countryside* I (1905) 309; A. B. Cobbe *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 242.
(*Ophrys x hybrida*, Wye) E. C. Snell *Countryside* I (1904) 125; a new British Orchid, R. A. Rolfe *Orchid Review* XIII (1905) 233, t; A. B. R[andle] *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 347; J. F. Jeffrey *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 282.
Ophrys insectifera (as *muscifera*) var. *virescens*, Wye); R. A. Rolfe *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 282.
Polygala austriaca in Kent (Wye Down); J. F. Duthie *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 212; note, H. T[rimen] *loco citato*; J. F. Duthie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 13 July 1871; Wye, *idem Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 204.

Kent; West, v.c. 16.

(West Kent) *Mercurius botanicus*, T. Johnson 1634, 16; pars altera, 1641, 15; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.
(West Kent) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 44, 76, 78, 122, 132, 210, 221, 350, 354.
(West Kent) *Flora Metropolitana*; D. Cooper 1836. supplement 1837.
(West Kent) Localities of rare plants; J. T. Syme *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 120.
Kentish botany, ... Dartford and Bexley; *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 371.
Kent and Sussex; Handbook for travellers in, J. Murray publisher *; ii, 1863.
Kentish botany, (Lee); J. Cracknell *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 448.
West Kent and W. Surrey; On the flora of Eastbourne as compared with that of, F. C. S. Roper Eastbourne N. H. Proceedings (1874) *.
(Kent) South London botany, 1548-1760; B. D. Jackson *South London Microscopical and Natural History Club* (1884) *; *ibidem* (1885) *.
West Kent; Field-path rambles in, W. Miles series 1; series 2, 1893*; series 3, 1894*; series 4, 1893. [together] [1893?]*; reference *Nature Notes* IV (1893) 89, 153.
West Kent records; A. H. W. Dod *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 87; Kent records, *ibidem* XXXIII (1895) 85.
(West Kent) Flora of commons near Croydon; H. F. Parsons *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* V (1898-9) 1; (1912) 57.
Kentish record; A doubtful, B. D. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 190.
North east Kent; Plant distribution in the woods of, M. Wilson British Association report 1910, Sheffield 1911, 787.
(West Kent) Local trees; W. W. Luffam *Plumstead District Natural History Society* II (1932) 7.
(Kent) The growth of Stuart London; N. G. Brett-James 1935.
(West Kent) Physiographical evolution in the Croydon survey area and its effect on vegetation; C. C. Fagg *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* XI (1941) 29; and reprint.
(West Kent) Nature records; D. Milne *Countryside, New Series* XIII (1945) 139.

(West Kent) Origin and distribution of the flora of S. England; C. T. Prime *Croydon Natural History Society* XI (1948) 243; abstract [d. P. Young] *Watsonia* I (1949) 182.
(West Kent) Plant records 1954; M. E. Wythes *Sidcup Natural History Society* V (1955) 12; VI (1956) 9.
Catford and District Natural History Society 1897. Local Press.
Lambeth Field Club and North Kent Entomology and Natural History Society *.
Lewisham and Blackheath Scientific Association 1876-93. Proceedings 1879; 1 [1880]; Annual Report, Proceedings etc. 2-9 [1881-8]*.
New Brompton Naturalists' Society . (Chatham)*.
New Cross Microscopical and Natural History Society 1872.
North Kent Entomology and Natural History Society [c. 1885]*.

page 168.

North Kent Natural History and Scientific Society *.
North-West Kent Branch, British Empire Naturalists' Association 1934*.
Orpington Historical Records and Natural History Society 1945*.
Plumstead and District Natural History Society 1927*. Transactions *South-East Union of Scientific Societies*
Sidcup Literary and Scientific Society 1880*. Annual Report Transactions
Sidcup Natural History Society 1947*; Annual Report Southborough Field Club*.
West Kent Natural History, Microscopical and Photographic Society 1860. Reports etc. 1870-1900;
Transactions etc. 1900-1-1903-4t 1901-1904. Later in *South-Eastern Naturalist*. Later the West Kent
Scientific Society *.
Alchemilla vulgaris in Kent (near Seal); H. W. Monington *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 311; *idem*
Science-Gossip XXV (1889) 141.
Anemone nemorosa (var. *coerulea* DC.) etc. (Hurt Wood); W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 157;
J. H. Rountree *Naturalist's Journal* V (1896) 17.
Aquilegia vulgaris; J. W. C., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 288.
Asperugo procumbens as a Kentish plant, (Plumstead); E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1843) 651.
Bupleurum fruticosum L. (Horton Kirby); C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 355.
Callitriche truncata in West Kent; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 346; *Proceedings of the*
Linnean Society (1887) 3.
Carex disticha, (Southborough); J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 250.
Carex paniculata in West Kent; E. S. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 25.
(*Centaurea solstitialis*, Borough Green) Nature records; J. Nisbett *Countryside, New Series* XII (1944) 28.
Crepis biennis, An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 77.
Chrysosplenium alterniflorum in West Kent (Isle Hill); E. S. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 186.
Dentaria bulbifera in Kent and Sussex; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 185; note [Editor] *loco*
citato
(*Dianthus*) The Deptford Pink; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 177.
Dorycnium gracile Jord. [and other plants] in Kent; H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 349.
Dryopteris dilatata, An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 190.
Dryopteris filix-mas form (as *Lastrea*); Editorial notes, [F. W. Stansfield] *British Fern Gazette* IV (1920) 64.
Epilobium lanceolatum in Kent; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 27.
Epipactis; (*E. vectensis*) A new British species of, B. J. Brooke & F. Rose *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII
(1940) 81.
Eryngium campestre; F. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 250.
Euphrasia gracilis in Kent (Offham); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 391.
Grasses for beginners (West Kent); J. F. Rayner *Countryside, New Series* XI (1938) 222.
Gymnadenia x le grandiana G. Camus; (*G. conopsea* x *Orchis maculata*); H. Peirson *Journal of Botany* XLV
(1907) 278.
Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum* and *Orchis simia* (as *macra*); Localities of, W. Peete *Phytologist* I
(1843) 587.
Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum* in Kent; G. B. Wollaston *Phytologist* IV (1851) 169; (Greenhithe),
Science-Gossip XIV (1878) 278; not extinct ..., E. J. Cox *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 276;
(Shoreham), R. Paulson *ibidem* L (1912) 259; Editor *loco citato*
Hypericum humifusum var. *liottardi* Vill. (Darent); E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 212.

Isatis tinctoria etc. (W. Wickham); J. [as G., see *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 32] S. M[ill] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 510; IV (1860) 266.
(Lamium hybridum, Orpington) Flowering of Deadnettle; C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 129.
Lathraea squamaria and *Dentaria bulbifera*; W. Christy *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 543.
Lathraea squamaria, Farnborough; *London Naturalist* (1933) 14.
(Lathyrus heterophyllus L. var. unijugus Koch) Swanscombe Wood, see A. Melderis *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 240.
Lathyrus hirsutus in Kent (Southborough); W. Fawcett *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 247.
Leucojum aestivum, (Plumstead Marshes); J. S. M[ill] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 510.
Lithospermum purpurocaeruleum, Darenth Wood; *Naturalists' Almanac* 11* and E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1843) 580.

page 168b.

Lonicera caprifolium in West Kent; A. H. W. Dod *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 153; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 183.
Lotus angustissimus in Kent (Isle of Grain); B. D. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 335.
Ophrys insectifera (as *muscifera*) var., (Downe); (W. A. Miller letter to Editor) *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 267.
Parentucellia (as *Bartsia*) *viscosa* in Kent; F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 319.
Picris spinulosa Bertol.; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 354.
Plantago cynops L. in Kent; H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 271; C. E. Britton *loco citato* 294.
(Potentilla recta) Introductions; W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 456.
Puccinellia (as *Glyceria*) *distans* var. *pseudo-procumbens* n. var.; A. H. W. Dod *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 84.
Ranunculus lingua (Plumstead); W. Biddiscombe *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 3; (*rectius R. flammula*) H. Friend *loco citato* 44.
(Rubus) West Kent brambles; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 186.
Rubus dumetorum Wh. et N. var. *raduliformis* var. nov.; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 120.
Ruppia spiralis in West Kent (Port Victoria); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 249.
(Ruscus aculeatus (West Wickham)) Butcher's Broom; C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1899) 250.
(Sambucus ebulus) Dane's Wort (Radfield); Britannia Baconica, J. Childrey 1661, 100.
Scilla non-scripta var. *lacailei* (Corb.) Senay (Shoreham, Kent); P. Senay *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 112.
Silene armeria, (Yalding); E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1844) 1080.
Sonchus palustris at Aylesford on the Medway; W. P[amplin] & A. I[rvine] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 250; etc. (Plumstead Marshes), A. [G. More] *ibidem* IV (1860) 310.
Stachys sylvatica (var. *immaculata* Cutting) Shoreham; E. M. Cutting *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 110.
Tordylium officinale, (Swanscombe); E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1843) 581.
Vinca minor; Comparative rarity of the Periwinkle, A. L. Clarke *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 165; (Brenchley), M. E. Pope *loco citato* 189.
(Viscum album); G. B. Wollaston *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 335.
Basted Hill; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* 3 (1958) 5.
Bayham Abbey and Wilderness Park in the county of Kent; Report of the old and remarkable trees growing on the estates of, J. Duff *Scottish Arboricultural Society* VIII (1878) 147*.
Beckenham; Report of excursion, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VI (1906-7) cii; and Bromley, *ibidem* VII (1913) xcii.
Beckenham County Grammar School for Girls Field Club*. Report in School Magazine.
Erigeron canadensis, (Beckenham); G. B. Wollaston *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 63.
(Bexley Heath); Botanical notes from, H. P. Russell *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 212.
Arnoseris (as *Lapsana*) *pusilla* on Bexley Heath; E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1842) 427.
Melilotus indica from Bexley; Report of exhibit by E. Bray Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 17.
(Bickley to Chislehurst Common) Report of meeting; *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 116.
Centaurea solstitialis, Bickley; S. B., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 315; S. Beisly *ibidem* (1863) 416.

Verbascum lychnitis (near Bickley); G. S. Boulger *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 211.
 Blackheath; Plants growing on and near, J. S. M[ill] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 93.
 (Blackheath) J. S. M[ill] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 554.
 Blackheath and Plaistow January 1858; Plants in flower between, H. Beisly *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 347.
Scilla autumnalis (Blackheath); E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1843) 580; (and other plants), E. J., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 166; W. W. R., *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 35.
Trigonella (as *Trifolium*) *ornithopodioides* on Blackheath; C. A. Johnson *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 255.
 Brasted; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* 3 (1958) 6; 4 (1959) 10.
 Bromley and Keston; Round, T. F. Unwin publisher [c. 1880].
 Bromley district; Flowering plants of the, J. J. Scargill 1898; list IV of Bromley Naturalists' Society; review *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 160.
 Bromley County School for Boys Natural History Society *.
 Bromley Naturalists' Society 1888. I- 1895-.
Cuscuta epilinum etc. (Bromley); W. W. R., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 319.

page 169.

(*Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn., Bromley) exhibit 12 November 1952 T. R. Eagles, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1954) 56.
 Filices of Bromley; G. Spooner Bromley Naturalists Society I (1895) *.
 (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Kent (Bromley), E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 130.
 (Caesar's Camp) Report of Excursion, Selborne Society, E. A. Martin *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 95.
 (Chislehurst; List of the rarer British plants,) Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 301.
 Chislehurst; The history of, E. A. Webb, G. W. Miller & J. Beckwith 1899, botany E. A. Webb.
 Chislehurst; Report of Field Club ramble near, *Nature Notes* XVI (1905) 138.
 Chislehurst County Grammar School for Girls Science Society *.
 (*Cuscuta epithymum*, Chislehurst) Report of exhibit Bradford Naturalist's Society; *The Naturalist* IX (1883) 91.
Scrophularia vernalis (at Chislehurst); G. B. Wollaston *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 63.
 Cobham and Cuxton; Botanical excursion to, paper read Botanical Society of London 2 November 1838, publisher (1839) 82.
 Cobham; Report of Botanical Society of London excursion to, J. Bossey *Annals of Natural History* III (1839) 272; *The Naturalist* IV (1839) 208.
 Cobham; Short account of an excursion to, A. Irvine *Phytologist* I (1841) 36.
 (*Althaea hirsuta*, Cobham); J. S. H[enslow] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 83.
 Dartford marshes; Report of meeting, A. W. Westrup *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 243.
Fumaria sp., (Dartford); [A. Irvine] *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 602.
 (*Lithospermum purpurocaeruleum*, Dartford) Report of exhibit Society of Amateur Botanists, *The Naturalist* III (1866) 19.
Oenanthe lachenalii, Dartford; G. R. A. Short *London Naturalist* (1931) 15.
Silene italica, (Dartford); exhibit J. T. I. B. Syme Natural History Society Thirsk 5 February 1860; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 88.
Sisyrinchium bermudiana (as *angustifolium*) from Dartford Heath; H. W. Monckton (shown 1913) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society* (1913) 66; (Eynsford) W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 178.
 Edenbridge to Hever; Report of excursion, *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* III (1888-9) ci.
 Edenbridge to Oxted; Report of excursion from, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 26.
Cardamine impatiens in Kent (near Edenbridge); W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 242.
Erica cinerea (var. *schizopetala* Boulger, Edenbridge); G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 377.
 Elthamensis; Hortus, J. J. Dillenius 1732, 2 volumes; [an edition plates only] Horti Elthamensis plantarum rariorum 1774, 2 volumes.
 Eltham 1844; Plants at, E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1844) 1080.

Eltham and Chislehurst in November 1857; Plants in flower in the district of, J. S. Mill *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 319.

Eltham and Chislehurst; Plants in flower on or before March 21, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 416.

Centranthus calcitrapa Dufur. (Eltham); W. Ilott *Phytologist* I (1843) 616; E. Forster *loco citato* 648; (as *Valeriana*) Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 116.

(*Hornungia* (as *Hutchinsia*) *petraea*, Eltham); Report of Society of Amateur Botanists, *The Naturalist* II (1865) 18.

(*Myosurus*, Weston Green, Eltham) Memoirs of the Martyns; G. C. Gorham 1830, 13.

Erith; Rochester: and Cobham; Days' excursions out of London to, F. Summerly 1843, 5, 16; [from Cooper's *Flora Metropolitana*].

Erith, 1844; Plants at, E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1844) 1080.

Erith, its natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history; C. J. Smith 1873, flora, 6.

Erith; Report of excursion to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1911) li.

Erith and Belvedere Natural History Society Report 1876- *.

Castanea sativa, (Erith); H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 253.

Forest Hill plants, 1830-1; J. F. Y., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 176.

Forest Hill Scientific and Microscopical Club*.

(Gravesend etc.) En Resa til Norra America, P. Kalm 1753-61, 3 volumes *Stockholm*; ii, translated by J. R. Forster. 1770-1, 3 volumes *Utrecht*; translated by J. Lucas 1892, 344; review *Nature Notes* III (1892) 173.

page 169b.

Gravesend and Milton; The history of ..., (R. Pocock) 1797, 153, from Hasted I (1778) 451.

Gravesend; A month at, E. J. Brabazon 1863; ii, 1864, 7.

Gravesend; List of plants in, Robert Pocock, G. Arnold, 1883; see 'A forgotten naturalist', *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 53.

Gravesend; A. J. Philip (1906)*; [ii], 1908. *Homeland Handbook* 53.

Gravesend; Manuscript catalogue of plants growing in the vicinity of, Anon., undated. One time in the possession G. M. Arnold now library British Museum (Natural History).

Gravesend County Grammar School for Boys Scientific Society 1946*.

Gravesend and District Scientific and Archaeological Society 1924*.

Gravesend Society for the Promotion of Archaeology, Science, Literature and Art, with Invicta Art and Craft Society 1926.

Atriplex (as *Halimus*) *pedunculata* from two miles below Gravesend; W. Mitten *Phytologist* I (1842) 366.

Paeonia corallina; Note on the Gravesend locality of, G. Luxford *Phytologist* I (1843) 683.

Greenhithe: list of plants in 'Medical Botany' J. Stephenson & J. M. Churchill III (1831) t. 131.

Greenhithe Naturalists' and Archaeological Society *.

Vicia cassubica L., in Britain, (Greenhithe); F. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 52.

Greenwich Park; Fauna and flora of, A. D. Webster West Kent Natural History Society (1901) 16*.

Greenwich Park: its history and associations; A. D. Webster 1902, 39.

Greenwich Natural History Club 1852 1- 1857- (1858)- *.

Leucojum aestivum from Greenwich Marshes opposite Blackwall; D. Cooper *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 499; exhibit *Botanical Society of London*, report *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 481; (Greenwich?), H. E. Wilkinson *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 119.

Rumex sylvestris in Kent (Greenwich); J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 296.

Scurvy-grass and Sampyre, (Greenwich); Polyolbion, M. Drayton 1622*; Editor R. Hooper II (1876) 283, song 18, lines 759-63.

Simethis planifolia (as *Limenthis bicolor*) from Greenwich Marshes, *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 143.

Spiranthes (as *Neottia*) *spiralis* (Greenwich); D. Cooper *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 637; *idem Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 499.

Halling Down; Report of field meeting, R. Melville *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 44.

Upper Halling; report of meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1956) 78.

Rosa doniana Woods in West Kent (Halling); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 217.

Teucrium botrys, (Halling); C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 221.
 Hayes Common, Penshurst; Report of excursion, *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* V (1901-2) xcvi.

Hayes and Keston; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 158; XVII (1906) 197.
 Hayes Common; On the flora of, H. F. Parsons *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* V (1903) 52.

(Hayes Common to Keston) Report of meeting; *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 186.
 Hayes and Keston; Report of excursion, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1913) cxli.
Diplotaxis muralis; Hayes gravel pit; *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1912) xciv.
 (Rubus) Report of meeting, Hayes and Keston Commons; W. C. R. Watson *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 38.

Hever, Chiddingstone, and Penshurst; Report of excursion to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1911) li.

High Halstow; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club* 4 (1959) 16.
 Higham; A handbook of, C. H. Fielding 1882; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 188.
 Kelsey Park, Beckenham; Report of excursion to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1913) cxlii.

Kemsing and its neighbourhood; Botanical notes from, K. E. Styan *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 123.
 Keston Common or Heath ...; A handful of wild flowers from, *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 377; additions, *loco citato* 381.
 Keston Heath plants; *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 384.
 Keston and Hayes; Report of excursions, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VI (1904-5) li; Keston ..., *ibidem* VII (1911) 1.

page 170.

Keston Common: A preliminary account of the vegetation of the ponds and bogs on, J. D. Lovis *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* XII (1951) 60, map.
 (*Chara canescens* Loisel., Birchington and *Nitella translucens* Ag., Keston) Charophyte notes; G. O. Allen *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 55.

Lonicera xylosteum in Kent (Keston); W. H. Griffin *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 187.

Lessness Abbey woods; British woodlands as illustrated by St. J. Marriott 1925; review *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 307; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 826; *Journal of Ecology* XIV (1926) 351.

London, also v.c. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24.

London area; A handlist of the plants of the, D. H. Kent & J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXX-XXXVI (1951-7) reprint. I, 1951; II, 1952; III, 1953; IV, 1954; V, 1955; VI, 1956; VII, 1957; review *The Times* 21 March 1952; *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1953) 112; Evening News 31 October 1957.

London; A catalogue of scarce plants found in the neighbourhood of, [J. Cockfield] 1813; 1814 on title page of copy in library Linnean Society

London in 1848; Two botanical excursions near, C. Hartmann junior, translated by M. A. Rathbone *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 50, 72.

London, in 1852; Localities for plants near, J. T. Syme, read before Botanical Society of London 4 February 1853, *Phytologist* IV (1853) 859.

London flora, 1863; Notes on the, J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 20; (1865) 117.

London botany, past and present; J. Britten *The Naturalist* II (1865) 110.

London flora; The, E. de Crespigny *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 114.

London area; List of *Phanerogamia*, *Filicales*, and *Characeae* of the, H. & J. Groves *South London Microscopical Natural History Club* (1880) 252*; reference *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 252.

London smoke and vegetation; Note on, J. French *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 208.

London, Hayes and Keston Common, 1894-1901; F. J. Chittenden, Manuscript notebook; library N. D. Simpson.

London; Alien plants near, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 396; XLVI (1908) 58.
 Londinensis'; La Gasca and his 'Hortus, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 163; J. Britten *loco citato* 169.

East London; G. F. Bosworth 1911, 58. Cambridge County Geography.

(London) The botany of the district; C. S. Nicholson *Transactions London Natural History Society* 1915 [1916] 40; abstract *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 16.

London, 1. Trees and plants; The nature world of, W. Johnson 1924.

London area; Botanical records of the, E. B. Bishop, R. W. Robbins & H. Spooner *London Naturalist* VII-XVI (1928-37) supplement; review J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 362.

London area; Noteworthy records of plants in the, R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* XI (1932) 97; in 1932, XII (1933) 97; XIV (1935) 75; XVIII (1939) 31.

(London) The flora of the bombed areas; report of lecture by E. J. Salisbury at the Royal Institute, *Nature* CLI (1943) 462; *The Naturalist* (1943) 100; *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 160; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 890; in 1944, J. E. Lousley *ibidem* 1945 (1946) 875.

(London area) Botanical records for 1943, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 9; for 1944, *loco citato* 12; for 1945, XXV (1946) 13; for 1946, XXVI (1947) 73; for 1947, XXVII (1948) 38; for 1948, XXVIII (1949) 26; for 1949, XXIX (1950) 8; for 1950, XXX (1951) 4; for 1951, XXXI (1952) 10; for 1952, XXXII (1953) 79; for 1953, XXXIII (1954) 52; for 1954, XXXIV (1955) 2; for 1955, XXXV (1956) 2; for 1956, XXXVI (1957) 10; for 1957, XXXVII (1958) 181; for 1958, XXXVIII (1959) 17.

London's natural history; R. S. R. Fitter 1945; 1956; review *The Naturalist* (1946) 81.

Metropolitan Kent; Botanical records for, F. Rose *London Naturalist* XXIX (1950) 15.

London area; Habitats of the, H. J. G. Peterken *London Naturalist* XXXII (1953) 2.

London area; Vegetation, history and environmental factors in the, F. Rose *London Naturalist* XXXVI (1957) 28.

London area since 1858; Changes in the flora of the, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXXVII (1958) 35.

page 170b.

South London Microscopical and Natural History Club 1870. Report 1-21 1872-92*.

Ferns, with a special chapter ... London; Where to find, F. G. Heath 1881; [ii], 1883; [iii], 1885.

(*Polygonum*) Polygonums of the London area; The alien, E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIV (1955) 60.

(*Rubus*) Brambles about London; E. de Crespigny *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 203, 218.

(*Rumex*) The Docks and Sorrels of the London area; J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 3.

Senecio (*S. x londinensis* hybr. nov.) from the London area; A new hybrid, J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII, 1945 (1946) 869; *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society* CLVIII (1947) 22.

(*Sisymbrium*) The London Rocket and its allies of the London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXI (1952) 13; reference D. H. K[ent] *Watsonia* II (1953) 309.

(*Symphytum*) The Comfrees of the London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIII (1954) 55, [includes a key].

Malling and its valley; Memories of, C. H. Fielding [?1893], reference *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 282.

Malling to Ryarsh; West, Report of *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* excursion to, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* (1928) lxii.

Saponaria vaccaria L., (E. & W. Malling); *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 85.

Medway valley (Penshurst to Maidstone); Plants observed in the, J. E. Little *Gardeners Chronicle* (1879) 471.

(Northfleet) The colonisation of a dried river-bed; M. C. Stopes *New Phytologist* II (1903) 186.

(Otford and Kemsing) A ramble on Kentish hills; F. W. E. S., *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 2.

Pilosella (as *Hieracium*) *aurantiaca* in Kent (Eynesford and Otford); H. E. Guiset *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 248.

Ophrys apifera x aranifera in West Kent (Otford); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 319.

Polygala austriaca (near Otford); G. L. Bruce *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 313.

Petts Wood; Report of excursion, *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 139.

(Roundabout and Petts Wood) report of excursion; *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 139.

Sevenoaks; Salmon's guide to, J. Salmon publisher 1897, botany W. J. L. Abbott; ii, 1898; iii, 1901*; iv, 1905, Illustrated C. E. Corke, botany W. J. L. Abbott 152.

Sevenoaks and District Literary, Scientific and Debating Society 1919*.

Cephalanthera damasonium (as *C. grandiflora*, Sevenoaks); Abnormal flowers of, F. I. Warner *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 236.

(*Gymnadenia conopsea* x *Orchis maculata*, Sevenoaks); A hybrid orchid; H. Peirson *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 360.
 (*Lathyrus nissolia*, Sevenoaks); The Grass Vetch, C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 30.
Nonnea picta Sweet, (Sevenoaks); E. M. Holmes *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 35.
 Orchids near Sevenoaks; Wild, K. E. Styan *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 75.
 Shooters Hill; Wild flowers of, E. L. Angel *Sidcup Natural History Society* II (1952) 8.
Doronicum plantagineum at Shooter's Hill; Occurrence of, G. Luxford *Phytologist* III (1849) 453.
Medicago lupulina (curious form at Shooter's Hill); M., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 351.
Rubus loehri Wirtgen, in West Kent (Shooter's Hill) and Surrey; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 276.
 Sydenham plants; H. Beisly *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 330.
 Sydenham; Additions to the flora of, H. B., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 264.
 Sydenham and Forest Hill Microscopical and Natural History Club*.
Cochlearia danica, (Sydenham); H. Beisly *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 95.
Convallaria majalis etc. (Sydenham); J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 592.
Epipactis helleborine (as *latifolia*, Sydenham); H. E. Wilkinson *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 17.
Impatiens capensis (as *fulva*) in Kent (Sydenham); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 374.
 Thames, also v.c. 7, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24.
 Thames; Botany of the district lying between the rivers Cray, Ravensbourne and, [F. Currey] Greenwich N. H. C. Report 1, Botanical Committee 1858; review *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 472.

page 171.

Thames, from its rise to its fall; The book of the, Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall 1859; 1867, abbreviated; (ii), [1877]; originally in the Art Journal.
 Thames; Dickens's dictionary of the, C. Dickens [no botany, 1879]; 1880; 1882; 1883; 1888; 1892; 1893; 1894, botany J. Britten.
 (Thames) Our River; G. D. Leslie 1881; ii, 1888.
 Thames Marshes; Notes on a few of the aquatic plants of the, A. J. Jenkins *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 261.
 Thames as an agent in plant dispersal; The river, H. B. Guppy *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXIX (1893) 333.
 Thames; The naturalist on the, C. J. Cornish 1902.
 Thames; The, M. Menpes & G. E. Mitton 1906.
Trifolium squamosum (as *maritimum*) Thames mouth; Notes on Ray's 'Hortus Siccus', H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 83.
 Tonbridge. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii (1887); [many editions and issues], -1952.
 (Tonbridge; Flora of,) J. E. Little *Tonbridgian* (1884) *.
 Judd School Natural History Society (Tonbridge)*.
 Tonbridge School Natural History Society 1929*. In the *Tonbridgian*.
 Tunbridge Wells, also v.c. 14.
 Tunbrigensis; Flora, T. F. Forster 1816; ii, supplement 1842, additions by T. [I. M.] Forster.
 Tunbridge Wells; A flora of, E. Jenner [1845]; an edition pp. i-xx & 1, containing supplement xv-xx & 1-260, undated. with 1 coloured plate; an edition paper-backed 6¼ x 4 inch i-xiv, 1-134, undated. no plate, price 2/6; reference C., *Phytologist* II (1846) 424; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (1845) 413*.
 Tunbridge Wells and neighbourhood; The flowering plants of, R. Deakin 1871 published in ten parts; review H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 251, [? edition ii, 1876?].
 Tunbridge Wells and neighbourhood; Editor H. R. Knipe 1916, botany F. Roberts & M. Stebbing.
 Tunbridge Wells; marked London Catalogue edition i, from Forster's flora, no. 198; Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Tunbridge Wells; List of rare plants found in the neighbourhood of, T. F. Forster 1801. [An anonymous and undated issue of this is in N. D. Simpson's copy of Sprange's Guide 1801].
 Tunbridge Wells guide; (J. Sprange) 1801; list of rare plants found in the neighbourhood of Tunbridge Wells, [T. F. Forster] bound in after p. 336; an edition 1808.
 Tunbridge Wells; The botanical pocket book: with observations on some of the rarer plants growing in the neighbourhood of, [J. Clifford] 1840; see J. S. L. Gilmour & H. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1944) 132.

Tunbridge Wells; On some uncommon plants observed at and near to, A. G. More *Phytologist, New Series I* (1856) 292, 345.

Tunbridge Wells; Pelton's illustrated guide to, J. R. Thomson *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, [1871]*; vi, [1874]*; vii, *; viii, *; ix, 1881*, botany A. Pratt; x, *; xi, *; xii, 1888; xiii, *; xiv, 1893, 238.

(Tunbridge Wells) Report of meeting, *North London History Society*; L. J. Tremayne *Science-Gossip, New Series III* (1896) 167.

Tunbridge Wells; Royal, J. C. M. Given Editor [1946], flowering plants G. E. Shaw, 99.

Tunbridge Wells district; The vegetation of the Weald ..., F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian S. LI* (1946) 32.

Pioneer Field Club and Archaeological Circle (Tunbridge Wells) 1932*.

Tunbridge Wells High School Natural History Society 1897*.

Tunbridge Wells Natural History and Antiquarian Society 1885*.

Tunbridge Wells Natural History and Philosophical Society 1835. Annual Report*.

Carex caryophyllea (as *C. praecox*, Tunbridge Wells); E. G. Gilbert *Journal of Botany XLII* (1904) 311.

(*Juniperus communis*, Tunbridge Wells); Juniper bushes, W. F., *Science-Gossip XII* (1876) 71.

(*Lycopodium clavatum*) Report of *Tunbridge Wells Natural History and Philosophical Society, South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian LVI* (1951) xxxv.

Symphytum (Tunbridge Wells); Note on, E. G. Gilbert *Journal of Botany LII* (1914) 19.

Upper Halling and Holly Hill; Report of *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* excursion to, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* (1928) lviii.

Woolwich; Plants collected at, J. Bossey exhibit, *Botanical Society of London I* (1839) 73; reference *Annals of Natural History II* (1839) 233.

page 171b.

(Woolwich) Ett par excursionens i Londons omgifningar; C. Hartman junior *Botaniska Notiser* (1849) 185.

(Woolwich and Abbey wood districts) Half-holiday handbook, Greenwich and Blackheath; M. Japp & Co. publisher 1881, 63, 71.

Woolwich; Alien plants near, A. H. W. Dod *Journal of Botany XXX* (1892) 370.

Woolwich and West Kent; A survey and record of, Editors C. H. Grinling, T. A. Ingram & B. C. Polkinghorne 1909, botany, J. F. Bevis, W. H. Griffin etc., South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies.

Woolwich Wood; Report of field meeting, *Bulletin Kent Field Club 3* (1958) 7.

Woolwich Historical and Scientific Society 1921; Annual Report & Proceedings*.

x *Agropogon* (as *Polypogon littoralis*; D. Cooper exhibit 7 September 1838, *Botanical Society of London I* (1839) 79; from Woolwich, report of B. S. [Edinburgh] meeting, *Analyst IX* (1839) 153.

Leucojum aestivum; D. Cooper exhibit 1 June 1837, *Botanical Society of London I* (1839) 43.

(*Osmunda*, Woolwich) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1728, 315.

Potentilla supina, (Woolwich); F. Bossey exhibit, 6 April 1837, *Botanical Society of London I* (1839) 31.

Sonchus palustris, (Woolwich); A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany XXX* (1892) 121; A. Bennett *loco citato* 153.

Valeriana dioica (as *palustris minor*, Woolwich); Botanick essays, P. Blair 1720, 192.

Wrotham and its neighbourhood; Some materials for a flora of, J. W. Ewing 1882-3, 1883*.

Eryngium campestre, (Wrotham); F. Druce *Journal of Botany LXVIII* (1930) 250.

Lilium martagon (at Ash near Wrotham); N. B. Ward *Phytologist I* (1841) 76.

Lancaster; North, v.c. 69L (also known as 69b), see Westmorland.

Lancaster; South and West, v.c. 59 & 60.

Lancashire. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 804; ii, II (1722) 982; iii, II (1753) 982; iv, II (1772) 154; translated by R. Gough III (1789) 145; ii, III (1806) 398.

Lancashire, Cheshire and the Peak in Derbyshire; The natural history of, C. Leigh 1700.

Lancashire. Magna Britannia [T. Cox] II (1720) 1308.

Lancashire. Plantae Cantabrigienses; T. Martyn 1763, 60.

Lancashire [including North]. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 301.

Lancashire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. V (1769) 158.

Lancashire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 97.

Lancashire. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 542; 1773, 542.
(Lancashire) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library
Department Botany Oxford.

Lancashire; Catalogue of plants in the garden of J. Blackburn of Oxford now of, A. Neal 1779*. [See R.
Gough, *British Topography I* (1780) 508. ?Any wild flowers].

(Lancashire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's *Flora Anglica i*, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Department Botany
Oxford.

(Lancashire) W. MacRitchie, introduction. D. MacRitchie; *Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795*;
1897, 26, 40, 41, 46, 47, 48.

Lancashire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 365.

Lancashire. The scientific tourist in England ... ; T. Walford II (1818).

Lancashire. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale III (1819) 275.

Lancashire; History and topography of, Pinnock 1824, 67.

Lancaster; The history of the county palatine and duchy of, E. Baines II (1836) 138. [Ex Gough's *Camden*
etc.] ii, 1868-70; an edition J. Croston 1888-93, 5 volumes.

Lancashire; Notice of plants ... Durham and, J. Townley Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 November 1849;
report *Botanical Gazette I* (1849) 323.

Lancashire plants; Notes on a few North, C. J. Ashfield *Phytologist, New Series VI* (1862) 161.

Lancashire, Manuscript J. Dickinson [d. 1865] Manchester Museum*.

(Lancashire) Half-hours in the Green Lanes; J. E. Taylor 1873; ii, *, iii, *, iv, 1877; v, 1879, 253, 265, 288.

page 172.

Lancashire. Brief historical and descriptive notes; L. H. Grindon *The Portfolio* 1881*; separate publisher
1882 folio; another edition 1887*; 1892.

(Lancashire) Albino wild flowers observed during 1882; R. Standen *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student*
(1883) 193.

(Lancashire) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth)
1889.

Lancashire: notes, *Naturalists' Gazette* (1889) 55.

'Lancashire', North of England plants in the Bicheno herbarium at Swansea; H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist*
(1902) 340; in the Motley herbarium, *ibidem* 344; and J. A. Wheldon *ibidem* (1903) 63.

Lancashire; Victoria history of the county of, W. Farrer & J. Brownbill, botany H. Fisher I (1906) 37; botany
[only] 1920.

Lancashire botanists; A biographical list of deceased, A. A. Dallman & M. H. Wood Liverpool Botanical
Society I (1909) *; and reprint.

Lancashire and Cheshire records; Early, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany L* (1912) 369.

Lancashire; E. Evans 1913. Cambridge County Geography.

Lancashire dunes; The flora of the, W. G. Travis *The Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist IX* (1916) 29, 83*.

Lancashire; F. H. Cheetham 1920. Methuen Little Guide.

(Lancashire sand-dunes and their vegetation) O. V. Darbishire *Vegetationsbilder, Ser. XVI, 1& 2* (1924) *.

(Lancashire) The land of the red rose; E. Hardy *Manchester Evening Chronicle* April 1935*.

Lancashire: Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 212, 251.

(Lancaster) Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London CLX*
(1948) 4.

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire 1848; Proceedings etc. I-VI, 1849-54; Transactions VII-XII,
1854-60; *New Series* I-XIII, 1861-73; series 3, II-VII, 1873-79; Session 1879-83, XXXII-XXXV
1880-6*.

Lancaster Literary, Scientific and Natural History Society, 1835. Report etc. 1836 (1837)→*.

Lancashire Naturalist; The, I, 1-12, 1907-8; *New Series* II, 13-VI, 72, 1909-14; as The Lancashire &
Cheshire Naturalist VII, 73- XVII, 1914-1925*.

Lancaster Philosophical Society. Transactions 1886-7† 1887*.

Lancaster Royal Grammar School Natural History Society *. *New Biologist* 1952→.

Lancashire Union of Natural History, Literary and Philosophical Societies 1906*.

North-East Lancashire Naturalists' Union 1923*. *North Western Naturalist*.

North Western Naturalists' Union 1929.

North Western Naturalist United Field Naturalists 1872.

Lancashire Naturalist 1922- 1922→*.
 (*Cryptogramma crispa*) in Lancashire & Cheshire; G. A. Dunlop *The Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist* (1921) 143*.
Epipactis dunensis (as *Helleborine viridiflora*) in Britain; J. A. Wheldon & W. Travis *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 307, 343.
Erinus in England; B. W. Cooper *The Field* CCVI (1955) 87.
 Ferns and their allies; County lists of the British, E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1843) 476.
Juncus balticus in W. Lancs. [and South]; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 91; *idem loco citato* 147, (var. *pseudoinundatus* Ash & Graeb. from W. Lancs.).
Mimulus luteus (at Mitton, as Mytton); M. E. A., *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 58.
 (*Oenothera*) *Oenotheras* from Cheshire and Lancashire; R. R. Gates *Annals Missouri Botanic Garden* I (1914) 283, tt. *St. Louis*.
Parnassia palustris; A new variety of, W. G. Travis & J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 254; var. (or forma?) *condensata* Travis & Wheldon, J. C. Melvill *loco citato* 376.
Polygala dunense Dumort.; J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 250; C. E. Salmon *loco citato* 279.
 (*Rubus*) Rubi; Lancashire and Cheshire, J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 401.
Symphytum tuberosum, Knitbone in Lancashire, x. *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student* (1882) 47.
 (Clitheroe) The flora of the banks [of the Ribble]; M. Demain *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 152.
 Clitheroe; Guide, undated.
 Frodsham; The flora of, J. F. Robinson *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 193.
 Manchester, and Manchester to Keswick; Birmingham to, Manuscript mem. H. C. Watson [d. 1881] Local Catalogue library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

page 172b.

[Manchester] district; The botany of the, C. Bailey *British Association Handbook* (1887) 27.
Cynosurus echinatus and *Alopecurus ?myosuroides* (as *arvensis*) near Manchester; Occurrence of, L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* II (1847) 886.
 Prestoniensis, [unpublished]; Flora, P. A. Whittle 1837*.
 Preston and neighbourhood; Flora of, C. J. Ashfield 1, 1858*; 2, 1860*; 3, 1862*; 4, 1864*, *Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire* X (1858) *; XII (1860) *; review *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 279; part 3, review *ibidem* VI (1863) 537.
 Preston; Flora of, Members of the botanical section of Preston Scientific Society 1897-1902 [1903].
 Preston. Report of Preston Natural History Society, A. Oakey *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 126.
 Preston Scientific Society 1893*.
Mercurialis perennis forma *autumnalis* [near Preston]; F. J. George *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 278; *idem Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 22; XXVIII (1890) 376.
 Ribble, also v.c. 64.
 Ribble; Rambles by the, *Preston Chronicle* 17 March, 14 July, 11 August 1860*; *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 155; *Preston Chronicle* 11 May 1861*; *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 220; *Preston Chronicle* October 1862*; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 121, 152; (1863) 477; and W. Dobson series 1, 1864; 2, 1877; 3, 1883; edition ii, 1, *; 2, *; 3, *; iii, 1, 1877; botany C. J. Ashfield.
 Ribblesdale; Three days' botanizing in Dentdale and, C. J. Ashfield *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 228.
 Ribble from its source to the sea; The, F. Riley 1914.
 Silverdale; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 60.
Stratiotes aloides in the North (Silverdale); J. C. Melvill *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 280.
 Sunderland Point; Changes of scenery at, F. D. Stell *New Biologist* V (1956) 6.
 Stonyhurst, also v.c. 59, 64.
 Stonyhurst (v.c. 60) district; A preliminary flora of the, [J. Gerard & C. A. Newdigate] *Stonyhurst Magazine* 1886; Flora of the Stonyhurst district, [id.] ii, 1891; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 223.
 Stonyhurst. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, (1887) [many editions and issues] -1952.
 Stonyhurst College, List of flowering plants, *Stonyhurst College Report* (1884) *; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 316.
 Stonyhurst College; Centenary record, J. Gerard 1894.
 Stonyhurst; G. Gruggen & J. Keating 1901, 211, 249.
Ambrosia trifida L. (Stonyhurst and Southport); J. B[ritten] *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 379.

Lancaster; South, v.c. 59.
(Lancashire) Mercurii botanici pars altera, T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.
Lancashire. Catalogus plantarum Angliae; J. Pratt [d. ?1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).
(South Lancaster) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 140, 388.
(South Lancaster) Brief notices of plants observed ... North Wales, and some of the adjoining counties; W. Christy junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 51.
Lancashire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 299; II (1837) 659.
Lancashire and Yorkshire; Summer rambles in Cheshire, Derbyshire, L. H. Grindon 1866.
Botanical résumé; R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1866) 36, 40*; (1888) 37*; (1890) 31*.
South Lancaster; marked London Catalogue edition vi, F. M. Webb [1872], no. 107, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Lancashire; Handbook for, J. Murray publisher *; new edition 1880, 45, 76, 130, 131.
(South Lancaster) Country pleasures; G. Milner 1881.
South Lancashire, mainly Prestwich; marked London Catalogue edition i, from herb. "Joe Goodlad"; no. 205, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
Lancashire; ... A September walk through, T. D. A. Cockerell *The Naturalist* (1886) 55.
(South Lancaster) Floral calendar no. 15, 1891; L. Richardson *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 172*.
(South Lancaster) Memorials, journals ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 118.
South-west Lancashire; Botany of, J. A. Wheldon *Science-Gossip, New Series* V. (1898) 142.
(South Lancaster) Geographical distribution of vegetation in Yorkshire I, Leeds and Halifax district; W. G. Smith & C. E. Moss *Geogr. J.* XXI (1903) ; reprint. botanical map and text (1903).
Lancashire coast; Botanical notes from the, J. A. Wheldon *The Naturalist* (1903) 457.
(South Lancaster) Types of British vegetation; A. G. Tansley Editor 1911, 349.

page 173.

South Lancashire flora; Summary of the progress ... Liverpool Botanical Society (1911) *; (1912) 35*; 1919-22, (1927) 3*; report of committee, abstract *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1944) 93.
Lancashire dunes; Development of vegetation on the, W. G. Travis Liverpool Botanical Society VIII (1916) 47*.
North-East Lancashire Naturalists' Union report of annual meeting, I. H., *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 43.
South Lancashire; A. Wilmore 1928, 46. Cambridge County Geography; review *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 153.
South Lancashire; Report of exhibit of aliens, Liverpool Botanical Society J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 55.
(South Lancaster) Charles Bailey (1838-1924); F. E. Weiss *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 81.
South Lancashire and Anglesey; Exhibit of plants at Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 56.
South Lancashire; exhibit of specimens, report H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 351.
Lancashire dunes; Flora of west, *Nature* CXXXV (1935) 62.
Lancashire dunes; British Association excursion programme. Blackpool meeting 1936.
(Lancashire Dune area) Report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting; E. W., *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 413.
North East Lancashire Naturalists' Union meeting report; A. Turner *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 416.
(South Lancaster) The country diary of a Cheshire man; A. W. Boyd 1946, 241.
(South Lancaster) Records; report of North East Lancashire Naturalists' Union, A. T., *North Western Naturalist* XXI (1947) 133.
(South Lancaster) Botanical notes; N. F. McMillan *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1952) 18.
South Lancashire dunes; The changing flora of the, F. W. Holder *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 451; corrections, *ibidem* XXV (1954) 141.
South Lancashire; Botanical records and notes 1949-53; J. P. Savidge *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1954) 12; *ibidem* (1955) 9; (1957) 15.

South Lancashire; Unusual adventives on alkali-waste in, G. Hind *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 126.

Accrington Naturalists' and Antiquarian Society 1855*.

Bacup Natural History Society 1878*.

Blackburn Naturalists' Field Club 1910*.

Blackburn Philosophical and Scientific Society 1944*.

Boothstown Botanical Society*.

Broadbottom Botanical Society*.

Burnley Literary and Philosophical Society 1893. Annual Report Journal*.

Burnley Natural History Society*.

Castleton Literary and Scientific Society 1897; as Castleton Wesleyan Methodist Mutual Improvement Society 1894*.

Colne Naturalists' Society 1909*.

Bay Horse Botanical Society (Denton)*.

Broomstair Botanical Society (Denton) (fl. 1912)*.

Chapel House Botanical Society (Denton), (fl. 1912)*.

Hare and Hounds Botanical Society (Gorton) (fl. 1916)*.

Haslingdon Natural History Society*. [or? Haslingden, Gazetteer].

Heywood and District Botanical Society*.

Middleton Botanical Society. 1801 *.

Ring o' Bells Botanical and Natural History Society (Middleton) (pre-1880)*.

Mossley Botanical Society *; later Mossley Field Naturalist Society 1864*.

Patricroft Botanical Society 1846*.

Radcliffe Literary and Scientific Society*.

Royal Oak Botanical Society (Openshaw) (fl. 1912)*.

Swinton and Pendlebury Botanical Society*.

Tyldesley Botanical Society*.

Welcome Brothers Botanical Society, Tyldesley (fl. 1892*).

Wigan and District Field Club 1945*.

Wigan Field Naturalists' Scientific Society 1862. Report 1871 *.

Acorus calamus in 'Bush bearing': A. Burton 1891, 170.
(*Agrostis alba* var. *subjungens* Hack., nov. var.) Two new forms of grasses for Britain; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 84.

Ambrosia artemisiifolia: J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 214; A. A. Dallman *loco citato* 215.

Asplenium trichomanes at Greenfield; F. J. Stubbs *The Naturalist* (1923) 410; T. W. W., *loco citato*

Bryonia dioica, White Bryony in South Lancashire; T. Edmondson *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 275.

Cardamine pratensis on the Lancashire dunes; D. E. Allen Liverpool Botanical Society II (1952); abstract *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 188.

page 173b.

Carex axillaris, (Westleigh); New locality for, J. B. Wood *Phytologist* I (1842) 199.

Carex (pseudo-paradoxa); Note on a new British, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 778; note on the Manchester *Carex*, G. Crozier *ibidem* (1844) 843.

Centaurium; Rep of discussion opened by G. V. Last *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1944) 90.
(*Centaurium latifolium*, Crosby) report of *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club*, *Nature* I (1870) 393; J. D. Massey & A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 360; H. Stansfield *ibidem* XI (1936) 245, t.10; G. Wigglesworth *loco citato* 361.

Ceratophyllum demersum from Knowsley; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 61.
(*Ceratophyllum demersum*) Flowering and fruiting of Hornewort; J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 48, 143.

Chenopodium ficifolium, (Stretford); exhibit E. G. Hunt Thirsk Natural History Society 4 June 1860*; *Phytologist*, *New Series* IV (1860) 223.

Chrysosplenium alternifolium (Ashworth, Wood); N. Buckley *Phytologist* I (1842) 187.

Cichorium intybus, Wavertree; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 17.

Cochlearia alpina; report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 37.
Cornus suecica near Darwen; Report in Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 17.
(*Corrigiola littoralis* and *Lathyrus tuberosus*), South Lancashire; J. D. Massey *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 364; *idem* *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 140.
Crocus nudiflorus; J. H. Salter & N. Neave *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 56*.
Deschampsia flexuosa; J. C. Melvill Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society XXVI (1887) 116*.
Desmazeria loliacea (as *Festuca rottboellioides*) in South Lancashire; J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 280.
(*Drosera anglica* from Woolston Moss) Spec. H. E. Smith to Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1860*; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 57; Q., *loco citato* 265.
Drosera rotundifolia; introduction near Darwen, report of meeting of North East Lancashire Naturalists' Union, H. Ellis *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 92.
Egeria densa Planch. in Britain; L. W. Frost exhibit, northern regional meeting report *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 258.
Epipactis of the Lancashire sand-hills; W. G. Travis, report E. Warhurst *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1944) 90.
Epipactis dunensis (as *Helleborine*) *viridiflora* in Britain; J. A. Wheldon & W. G. Travis *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 307, 343.
(*Epipactis pendula*) An addition to the native British *Orchidaceae*; C. Thomas *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 200; *idem* *Nature* CL (1942) 88.
Euphorbia virgata in South Lancashire: N. F. Ellison *North Western Naturalist* XXI 1946 (1947) 256.
(Ferns of Mossley); J. Walker *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 511.
Galinsoga parviflora in South Lancashire; B. Harthan *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 217, fig.; H. Britten, A. A. Dallman *loco citato*
Gentiana baltica and *Crepis biennis*, in South Lancs.; C. E. Moss *The Naturalist* (1905) 21.
Hypochoeris glabra in Lancashire; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 355; J. A. Wheldon *loco citato* 386.
Impatiens parviflora, Calderstones Park: Report of meeting, Botanical résumé for 1908. Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 28; from Hale, report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society, H. E. G. *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 205.
(*Inula helenium*, Holme Woods); report of meeting North East Lancashire Naturalists' Union; H. Ellis *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 254.
Jasione montana and *Erophila* (as *E. draba*), Vivary Bridge; report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 148.
Lamium album and *Chelidonium majus*, (Black Hill); H. R. Howarth *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 248.
Lamium amplexicaule, Childwall Church; Report, Botanical résumé for 1908; Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 44.
Lathraea squamaria, (Whalley); C. J. Ashfield *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 352.
Lathraea squamaria, Burnley district; I. Hartley report of meeting of North East Lancashire Naturalists' Union, *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 150.
Ledum palustre in Britain (Soyland Moor); F. J. Stubbs *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 178.
Lythrum hyssopifolia, Burnley; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 16.

page 174.

Maianthemum (sub *Smilacina*) *bifolium*, Dingley Wood near Preston; E. Forbes, Taylor's *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XI (1843) 158*; and W. Borrer *Phytologist* I (1843) 611.
Mercurialis perennis; Autumnal flowering of, F. J. George *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 22; *idem* *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 278.
(*Myrica gale*, Woolston Moss); report of meeting Warrington Field Naturalists' Society, *The Naturalist* I (1864) 125.
(*Nuphar lutea*) Lancashire notes; W. H. Heathcote *Naturalist's World* IV (1887) 58*.
Oenothera of the South Lancashire coast; J. A. Wheldon *Lancashire Naturalist* (1913) 205, t. 1*.
Orchids; The Fairfield, [L. H. Grindon] 1872*; some British, E. M. Wood *Liverpool Science Students' Association* (1887-8) 29*.

Ornithogalum nutans and *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* in South Lancashire; W. Waddington *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 274.

Ornithogalum umbellatum in South Lancashire (Downham); A. Turner *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 383.

Orobanche amethystea Thuill.; J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 428.

Osmunda regalis (Wigan); A new habitat for, P. J. Warwick *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 362.

(*Oxalis corniculata*, Burnley) Yellow Wood-sorrel; F. C. Long *Naturalist's Journal* VII (1898) 10.

Petasites albus, between Gateacre and Childwall; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 14.

Platanthera chlorantha, (Accrington); exhibit J. Dugdale Thirsk Natural History Society 6 September 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 306; ... in South Lancashire (near Pendle Hill), A. Turner *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 159.

Polygonum convolvulus; Note on, L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1843) 584.

Groenlandia densa (as *Potamogeton setaceum* Huds. Risley Moss); W. Wilson *Phytologist* I (1842) 294.

Pyrola rotundifolia and *Monotropa hypopitys*; C. Wolley-Dod *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 VI (1889) 195.

Pyrola rotundifolia var. *arenaria* Koch; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 310.

Ranunculus lingua near Cuedley; G. Haworth *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 110*.

Raphanus maritimus in South Lancashire; W. G. Travis *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 181; F. W. Holder *loco citato* 257.

Ribes alpinum in South Lancashire; A. Turner *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 217; A. A. Dallman *loco citato*

Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestris* in Lancashire (Hale Cliff) and Cheshire; J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 331; in Caernarvonshire and South Lancashire, J. D. Massey *ibidem* XI (1936) 274.

(*Rosa*) Roses of Ashworth; T. Hunt *Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society* I (1888) 113*.

Rosa; "Bankhall Rose" suggested to be *R. spinosissima*, report of Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 126.

Rosa balearica Desf. and *R. vosagiaca* Desp., (Sefton); Observations sur les, A. Déséglise*; reference *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 73.

Rosa villosa and *Viola* spp., (Walton); H. S. Fisher Phytologist Club exhibit 24 December 1853; *Phytologist* V (1854) 22.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; South Lancashire, J. A. Wheldon *The Naturalist* (1901) 254.

Rubus borrieri and *pyramidalis*; Mossbridge and Dungeon Marsh; Report of exhibit, Botanical résumé for 1908, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 46.

(*Rubus chamaemorus*) Cloudesberry (Pendle Hill); J. Childrey *Britannia Baconica* 1661, 169; (as *Chamaemorus* and *Vaccinia nubis*, G. A. Cooke Topographical and statistical description of the county of Lancaster [1802-10] 240; Cloudberry in flower, A. Turner *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 382; Editor *loco citato*

(*Rumex*) A doubtful Lancashire Dock; C. Waterfall *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 100, 180.

Rumex triangulivalvis (as *salicifolius*) in South Lancashire (and other aliens); J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 280.

Scirpus americanus and *Corynephorus canescens*: report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 151; W. G. Travis *loco citato* 175.

(*Scirpus americanus* and *Potamogeton compressus*) Rare aquatics; E. Hardy *The Aquarist* IX (1939) 232*.

Senecio squalidus and *Rorippa* (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestris* in South Lancashire; J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 166.

Brassica (as *Sinapis*) *juncea* L. in south-west Lancashire; H. Stansfield *North Western Naturalist* XV (1940) 240*.

Sisymbrium altissimum (as *pannonicum*, at Crosby); H. Fisher *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 111.

page 174b.

Sisymbrium strictissimum L. at Heaton Mersey; Note on, C. Bailey Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society XLIX (1905) *; and reprint. (1890-1904) ; and J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 32.

(*Sparganium neglectum*) in South Lancashire notes; J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 381.

Spartina townsendii on Lancashire and Cheshire coast; J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 98; in South Lancashire, A. A. Dallman *ibidem* VIII (1933) 53.

(*Taraxacum laevigatum*, as *T. erythrospermum*) Leaf variation; J. A. Wheldon *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 118.

Trifolium resupinatum; Lancashire locality for, H. S. Fisher *Phytologist* V (1854) 21; J. Windsor exhibit, Thirsk Natural History Society 5 February 1860*; *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 89.

Ainsdale; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 23; and Woodvale and Plex Moss, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 149; H. E. Green *loco citato* 187, *Coincya* (as *Brassica*) *monensis* - a correction; H. E. G., *ibidem* IV (1929) 204; VI (1931) 250; VII (1932) 244.

Ainsdale; Recent changes in the sea-beach flora at, M. J. Allen *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 114.

Ainsdale and Freshfield sand-dunes; Report of excursion of Wigan and District Field Club, *North Western Naturalist* XXI, 1946 (1947) 287.

Ainsdale area and Lytham. Report of meetings of Preston Natural History Society, A. Oakey *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 127.

(Ainsdale) Report of Botanical Society of the British Isles meeting; E. M. Rosser *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 250.

Juncus subnodulosus (as *obtusiflorus*), from Ainsdale; report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 205.

Medicago falcata, *Filago germanica*, (Hillside, Ainsdale); J. D. Massey report of Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 41.

Aintree, Liverpool; Casual plants at, J. A. Wheldon *The Naturalist* (1901) 254.

(*Bromus brachystachys* from Aintree); Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 11.

Impatiens glandulifera, R. Alt, between Aintree and Melling; report, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 26.

(*Sanguisorba*) *Poterium polygamum* var. *platylophium* (Jord.), Aintree, by W. G. Travis; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 16.

Allerton; report of visit of the Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 127; J. D. M[assey] *ibidem* VIII (1933) 263.

Ashton-under-Lyne, also v.c. 57, 58, 63.

Ashton-under-Lyne; The district flora of, by the Linnaean Society of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1888.

Ashton-under-Lyne district; The fauna and flora of the, J. R. Byrom British Association Report notices, Southport 1883 (1884) 541.

Ashton-under-Lyne; Rambles during the year 1887, J. I. Newton *Manchester Microscopical Society* (1888) 66*.

Ashton-under-Lyne district flora; Additions to the, F. Collier *Lancashire Naturalist* (1914) *.

Ashton-under-Lyne District Linnaean Botanical Society 1880; ... and Field Naturalist Society 1904.

(*Chara braunii* Gmel. and *Najas graminea* (as *Caulinia alagmensis*) Ashton-under-Lyne) New British plants; J. Whitehead *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 349 and reprint.; *Chara braunii*, exhibit H. Groves, Linnaean Society 1 November 1883, *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of London* (1886) 2; S. Shaw *North Western Naturalist* XXIII 1948 (1951) 166, fig.

Najas graminea var. *delilei* Magnus; Notes on the structure, the occurrence in Lancashire, and the source of origin of, C. Bailey *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 305, tt. 249-252; *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* series 3, X (1885) 29; reprint.

Ashurst Beacon excursions; Ingleton, Bolton Abbey and, E. M. Wood *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1890) 40*; Anon. *Research* (1889) 71*.

Aspley near Warrington; exhibit of plants, H. Stone *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, report *Midland Naturalist* XII (1889) 195.

Barton, Haskayne and Formby; *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* at, *Research* (1889) 43*.

Birkdale; Report of an excursion to, Liverpool Field Naturalists' Club for 1892 (1893) 39; and R. Brown Botanical résumé, *loco citato* 48.

(Birkdale) Alien plants; F. Hooton *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 194.

Pyrola media is found at Birkdale; W. D. Braithwaite *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 147*.

Blundellsands; Flora of a plot of waste ground at, M. E. London *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1951) 12.

page 175.

Blundellsands; Further notes on the flora of, M. E. London *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1952) 19; *ibidem* (1956) 11; final notes, (1958) 24.

Allium vineale, Blundellsands; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 44.

Sonchus arvensis var. *angustifolius* Meyer in Lancashire (Blundellsands); W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 247.

Bolton Woods and Chatburn; Botanical résumé, E. M. Wood *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1894 (1895) 57.

Bolton; The flora of, T. Greenlees & T. K. Holden *The Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist* XII (1920) *; and reprint. F Bolton Field Naturalists' Society 1907*.

Bolton Linnean Society*.

Bolton Scientific Students Association 1865*.

Bootle and Crosby; Manuscript list 31 July 1837, W. H. Coleman library Linnean Society (Bootle) Interesting finds in a town garden; W. W. Mason *The Naturalist* (1900) 298.

Bootle; Report of exhibit of plants collected nearly a century ago from, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 11.

Juncus tenuis at Bootle; W. W. Mason *The Naturalist* (1904) 93.

(Burscough) English plant names; T. R. Allinson *Nature Notes* I (1890) 141.

Burscough Bridge and Rufford; Report of excursion of Wigan and District Field Club, *North Western Naturalist* XXI 1946 (1947) 288.

(Bury) Manuscript list in notebook; T. Hugo 1838, Cambridge University Botany School Library I.

Bury; List of plants ..., H. Alcock Bury Natural History Society Report (1872) 14*; review *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 277.

Bury Field Naturalists' Society report; *North Western Naturalist* XXVI (1955) 152.

Bury, Lancashire, area; Some alien plants of the, F. Slater *The Naturalist* (1957) 4; abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 393.

Bury Natural History Society 1868. Report 1868-1871- 1872-.

Grasses from a paper mill near Bury; B. Carrington Thirsk Natural History Society 10 August 1858*; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 565; reference *The Naturalist* VIII (1858) 244.

Carr Mill Dam, St. Helens; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 17.

Limosella aquatica and *Littorella uniflora*, Car Mill Dam, St. Helens; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 11.

Chat Moss; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 612.

Chat Moss; Some aspects of the natural history of western, T. Edmondson *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 400.

Andromeda polifolia, Chatmoss near Patricroft; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 67.

(Chorley) Half-hour rambles; H. Friend *The Field Club* II (1891) 6.

Chorley district; Notes on the flora of the, W. S. Lacey *North Western Naturalist* XXV, 1954 (1955) 526, map, tt. 9, 10.

(Clitheroe meeting) Report of North East Lancashire Naturalists' Union; J. Ellis *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 271.

Cronton, Pex Hill and Tarlock Green; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 13.

Dee marshes; A further note on changes in the, M. Henderson & N. F. McMillan *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1950) 32; abstract A. E. W[ade] *Watsonia* II (1953) 327.

Didsbury: sketches, reminiscences, and legends; F. Moss 1890, 110.

Droylsden; Historical and descriptive notices of, J. Higson 1859.

Bridge Inn Botanical Society (Droylsden) (fl. 1904)*.

Butchers' Arms Botanical Society (Droylsden) (fl. 1904)*.

Moss Tavern Botanical Society (Droylsden) (fl. 1904)*.

Strawberry Gardens Botanical Society (Droylsden). (fl. 1912)*.

Eccles. History of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster; E. Baines III (1836) 132.

Emmet Hall; H. Robinson *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 105.

Flixton, Urmston and Davyhulme; A history of, R. Lawson 1898, botany H. G. Willis 118.

Formby; [Plants observed at] evening excursion to, H. L. Edwards *Liverpool Science Students Association* (1884-5) 11*.

Formby; Report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting to, J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 263; IX (1934) 300.

Formby district; Field names in the, E. Reid *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1941) 24; see Local plant names, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 212; E. Reid *loco citato* 322.

Epipactis vectensis in Lancashire (Formby and Freshfield); W. G. Travis *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 326.

Lathyrus tuberosus, Formby (correction from *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 151); H. E. Green *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 41.

page 175b.

Salix repens x *viminalis*, Formby Dunes; report of Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* XXI (1947) 129.

Zannichellia palustris (Formby); exhibit, J. D. Massey Liverpool Botanical Society; reference *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 125.

Foulridge Reservoir; Exhibit from, A. Turner & H. R. Howarth North East Lancashire Naturalists' Union, report *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 77.

Freshfield; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 52; J. D. M., *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 300; E. Warhurst *ibidem* XVIII (1943) 355; XXI (1947) 129; report *Liverpool Botanical Society Bulletin* 6[1951].

Apera interrupta in Lancashire (Freshfield); W. G. Travis *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 217.

Epipactis pendula and *E. vectensis*, (Freshfield); D. P. Young *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1949) 278, fig.

Hypochoeris glabra [etc.], (Freshfield); E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 395.

Sigesbeckia orientalis L., from Freshfield; report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 205; E. Hardy *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 271; *Nature* CXLVI (1940) 688.

Grange (v.c. 69L); Guide to, L. Aspland 1869*, botany A. Mason & L. Aspland.

Hall Road and Hightown; Report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 175.

Higherford; report of meeting of the North East Lancashire Naturalists' Union, H. Ellis *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 153.

Hightown; Report of meeting, *Liverpool Botanical Society Bulletin* 6 [1951].

Lepidium perfoliatum L. at Hightown; report of a meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, H. E. G[reen], *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 150.

Hillside and Ainsdale; Report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 267; J. D. M[assey] *ibidem* VIII (1933) 263.

Hurst and Lees; Manchester Microscopical Society, *Research* (1889) 94*; and R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1889) 40*.

Hurst Botanical and Field Naturalists' Society*.

Ince Blundell; Liverpool Science Students' Association at, *Research* (1888) 31*.

Urtica dioica var. *angustifolia* Blytt, (Ince Blundell Woods); A. J. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 321.

Kersall Moor, near Manchester; The flora of, J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 211.

Kirby; *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* at, *Research* (1889) 230*.

Kirkby; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 58.

Lathom Park; Report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 175; J. D. M[assey] *ibidem* IX (1934) 301.

Leigh area ...; Some flowering plants of the, T. E. Edmondson *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 384.

Leigh Chronicle* Review *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 313.

Liverpool, also v.c. 51, 58.

Liverpool; Flora of, T. B. Hall [1839]; Liverpool Natural History Society; see A. A. Dallman *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 279; review *The Naturalist* V (1839) 155.

Liverpool; The flora of, J. Dickinson 1851. See Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society IX appendix supplement 1855; MS in Manchester Museum*.

Liverpool; Flora of, ..., H. S. Fisher [1867-]1872, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club*; appendix R. Brown [1873]; appendix 2, [1875]; appendix 3, 1887; review *Journal of Botany* L. W[arren] *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 314; reference *ibidem* XIII (1875) 178; *Nature* XII (1875) 262.

Liverpool; Flora of, C. T. Green 1902; ii, 1933; review *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 393; C. E. M., *The Naturalist* (1903) 123; A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 39; A. A. D[allman] *North*

Western Naturalist VIII (1933) 372; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 490; C. T. Green *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 92; reviewer *loco citato* 93.
 Liverpool; List of plants collected near, T. B. Hall *The Naturalist* II (1837) 246; localities of plants, *ibidem* III (1838) 491.
 Liverpool; Remarks on the flora of, H. S. Fisher *Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society* VII (1855) 165*.
 Liverpool; Notes on some of the principal stations for botanising ..., H. H. Higgins *Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society* XII (1858) 65*.
 Liverpool; Additions to the flora, H. H. Higgins *Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society* XIII (1859) 6*; XIV (1860) 30*; F. M. Webb & H. S. Fisher *ibidem* XV (1861) 8*; XVI (1862) 12*.
 Liverpool; Supplementary list of additions to the flora of, C. Collingwood *Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society* XV (1861) 8*.
 (Liverpool) Botanical notices; H. E. Smith *Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire New Series* I (1861) 67*.

page 176.

Liverpool; Gleanings around, *Manuscript Magazine of the Glasgow Naturalists' Society* IV (1863) *; and *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 562.
Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club 1864-5; Report of the, -. Fearnall *The Naturalist* II (1866) 299; list of botanical finds, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1884) *.
 Liverpool; Flora of, F. M. Webb 1867-8 [to Verbenaceae]*; reference Watson's *Topographical Botany* II, 541, 578.
 Liverpool district; The introduced plants of the, H. S. Fisher *Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, New Series* VII (1867) 8*.
 (Liverpool) Botanical résumé for 1871; *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1872)*; reference J. B[ritten] *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 277; for 1903, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1904) *.
 Liverpool; Additional localities to the flora of, R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1888) 22*; (1889) 49*.
 Liverpool Naturalists Club;... Interesting plants noticed ..., R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1888) 47*; (1889) 45*.
 Liverpool; British Association handbook to, botany R. Brown 1896.
 Liverpool; Botany near, J. A. Wheldon *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1896) 284.
 Liverpool Sandhills near Crosby; Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 39.
 Liverpool; Aliens near, J. A. Wheldon *Lancashire Naturalist* V (1912) 185*.
 Liverpool flora and its author; The first, A. A. Dallman *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* XIV (1922) 244.
 Liverpool Botanical Society; report, *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 163; report of meeting, *ibidem* V (1930) 125, 267; report, *ibidem* XIX (1945) 325.
 (Liverpool district) Report of exhibit of specimens; Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 36; V (1930) 55; VI (1931) 41, 109, 173.
 Liverpool; Handbook and guide of the herbarium collection in the public museum, 1935.
 Liverpool district in the herbarium of J. Shepherd (1764-1836)*; Plants of the, H. Stansfield *North Western Naturalist* XIII (1938) 10; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1939) 160.
 (Liverpool) The flora of town ruins; *Nature* CXLVII (1941) 82.
 (Liverpool) Bombs and flowers; E. Hardy *Liverpool Echo* 23 August 1950*.
 (Liverpool area records) Annual Report Merseyside N. A. (1951) 2.
 Liverpool bombed sites; The flora of the, D. E. Allen Merseyside N. A. (1951) 25.
 Liverpool area, 1932-57; The flora of the, J. P. Savidge *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1958) 17.
 Associated Learned Societies of Liverpool and District 1920*.
 Liverpool Biological Society 1886. Proceedings and Transactions I 1887.
 Liverpool Botanical Society 1906. Proceedings Session I 1906- 1908- Transactions I- 1909- *.
 Liverpool and District Associated Learned Societies Committee 1920*.
 Liverpool and District Regional Survey Association*.
 Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society 1812. Proceedings 1812-44. Natural History Society Liverpool amalgamated, 1844.
 Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club 1860. Report 1860-67, 8, 1862-8; Proceedings 1868-9- 1869- *.
 Liverpool; Natural History Society of, 1836; Report 1840*; amalgamated with Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society 1844*.

Liverpool Naturalists' Journal 1866- *.
 Liverpool Naturalists' Scrap Book I-VI* . reference *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 283.
 (Liverpool) Raven Entomological and Natural History Society 1946*. Annual Report
 Liverpool Royal Institution 1847*.
 (Liverpool) Rydal School Natural History Society*.
 Liverpool Science Students' Association 1881*.
 Liverpool Teachers' Nature Study Association 1953*.
 University of Liverpool . Published by Hartley Botanical Laboratories 1924- *.
 Liverpool University Biological Society 1885. Transactions*.
Arum maculatum, Liverpool; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 13.
Bidens minima Huds., (Liverpool district); J. A. Wheldon *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* (1915) 224*.
Cerastium tetrandrum near Liverpool; J. A. Wheldon *The Naturalist* (1903) 130.
Fumaria media Lois.; On, F. M. Webb *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club Scrap Book II* (1863) 28*.
Galinsoga parviflora, Botanic Gardens, Liverpool; J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 302,
ibidem XXI 1946 (1947) 255; note, A. A. Dallman *loco citato*
Gallium mollugo at Liverpool (Fazakerly); W. G. Travis *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1949) 278.

page 176b.

Hypericum hircinum and *Impatiens parviflora* near Liverpool; On the occurrence of, T. Kerr *Phytologist*,
New Series IV (1860) 142.
Lathyrus aphaca near Liverpool; H. S. Fisher *Phytologist* V (1854) 21.
Mimulus moschatus (Gat[e]acre, Liverpool); J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 49, 265.
Oenothera biennis: The festival of flora; [A. Crichton] 1815; ii, A. Crichton 1818, 53.
Polygala oxyptera (and other plants) on the sand-hills near Liverpool; H. S. Fisher *Phytologist* V (1854) 22.
 (Rosa, Rubus) Roses and Brambles occurring in the Liverpool district; H. S. Fisher *Historical Society of
 Lancashire and Cheshire New Series* III (1863) 93*.
Rosa hibernica; On, F. M. Webb *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club Scrap Book II* (1863) 28*.
Solanum rostratum Dunal, (about Liverpool); C. T. Green *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 81.
 Violets and Pansies of the Liverpool district; On the, F. M. Webb *Phytologist*, *New Series* VI (1863) 602.
 (*Viola alba* in the Liverpool district); H. S. Fisher *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club Scrap Book III* (1863)
 *.
Viola lutea at Netherton near Liverpool; H. S. Fisher *Phytologist* V (1854) 21.
 Longridge; A history of, J. C. Smith 1888, botany F. C. King 259.
 Manchester, also v.c. 57, 58, 63.
 Mancuniensis; Flora, J. B. Wood assisted by L. H. Grindon, R. Buxton, G. Crozier *et al.* 1840.
 Manchester; Botanical guide ... within sixteen miles of, R. Buxton 1849; ii,.. eighteen miles, 1859; review
Botanical Gazette I (1849) 159.
 Manchester flora; The, L. H. Grindon 1859. [Within an 18 mile radius].
 (Manchester plants) L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1841) 79.
 Manchester; List of plants observed in the neighbourhood of, J. B. Wood *Phytologist* I (1842) 279.
 Manchester plants; Additional, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1842) 366, [no localities].
 Manchester walks and wild flowers; L. H. Grindon 1858; ii, undated. [a re-issue]; as Country rambles and ...
 1882; originally published in the Manchester Weekly Times 1 May to July 1858*.
 Manchester; On the flora of, L. H. Grindon British Association Manchester 1861, Transactions 1862, 145.
 Manchester Field Naturalists' Society; Report of meeting, *The Naturalist* I (1864) 30.
 Manchester; Richard Buxton, the author of the Botanical guide around, *Botanist's Chronicle* (1865) 121.
 Manchester of certain common British plants; On the non-occurrence near, L. H. Grindon *Journal of Botany*
 X (1872) 305; XI (1873) 18.
 Manchester plants; T. Comber *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 376.
 (Manchester) Natural history in a clay-field; C. F. Young *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 10.
 Manchester, Botanical Record Club; 1883-6; 1884-7.
 Manchester notes; J. E. Smith *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 34, 79, 172*.
 Manchester memoirs; C. Bailey 1902*.
 (Manchester) Spring notes on natural history; W. H. Pepworth *Manchester Microscopical Club* (1907) 31*.
 Manchester botanists; Three, (L. H. Grindon, C. Bailey & J. C. Melvill) F. E. Weiss *North Western
 Naturalist* V (1930) *; reprint. as Notes from Manchester museum 33; Museum 100, 1930.

Manchester botanist; Richard Buxton. An old time, H. Garnett *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 18.
 Manchester Federation of Scientific Societies 1946*. Calendar.
 Manchester Field Club 1903. Proceedings etc. I- 1903.
 (Manchester) *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student*, nos. 1-4, 1884*.
 Manchester Field Naturalists' Society, 1860(-1868); Report 1860-74, (1861-75); later as Manchester Field Naturalists' and Archaeologists' Society, 1876; Report 1861-76; as Report in 1876- 1877- * See J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 358.
 Manchester Grammar School Natural History Society*, c. 1897.
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society 1781. Memoirs 1, I-V, 1785; 2, I-XV, 1805-60; 3, I- 1862-87; as Mem. & Proceedings 4, I- , 1888- , Proceedings I-XXVI, 1857-87*.
 (Manchester) Lower Mosley Street School Natural History Society 1861*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871-3) 220.

page 177.

Manchester Microscopical Society 1880. Publications to 1935.
 Manchester Natural History Society 1821*; amalgamated with Literary and Philosophical Society 1865*.
 Manchester Scientific Students' Association 1860. Annual Report*.
 Manchester University Settlement Art Museum Field Club 1902*.
 Navigation Botanical Society (Manchester) (fl. 1904)*.
Acorus calamus in 'Bush bearing'; A. Burton 1891, 170.
Ambrosia trifida Willd. (near Manchester); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 332.
Barbarea intermedia (from Manchester); J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society Report ; reference *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 592.
Carex flava and its allies in the Manchester flora; C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* report, *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 126.
 (*Crataegus*) On the Hawthorns of the Manchester flora; C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* X (1871) *; abstract *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 28.
Crataegus oxyacanthoides near Manchester; On the occurrence of, C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XVI (1877) *.
Crocus nudiflorus (Manchester and Bury); J. C. Melvill *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 280; B. B. le Tall *loco citato* 283.
Cynosurus echinatus and *Alopecurus ?myosuroides* (as *arvensis*) Hough End, near Manchester; Occurrence of, L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* II (1847) 886.
Lolium multiflorum; Note on, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1842) 201.
Lycopodium (and other Manchester plants); L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1841) 79.
Lythrum hyssopifolium near Manchester; Occurrence of, R. W. M'All *Phytologist* II (1847) 750.
Melilotus indicus (as *parviflorus*) and *M. messanensis* All., (Manchester); G. E. H., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 415.
Saponaria officinalis (Manchester district); J. Bowker *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student* (1882) 115.
 Mersey, also v.c. 58.
 Mersey province; Plants of the, J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society, *Botanical Exchange Club* (1862) 13.
 Mersey district ... 1863-5; Notabilia of the archaeology and natural history of the, H. E. Smith *Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire New Series* VI (1867) 254*.
 (Mersey etc.) A few notes on Mr. Watson's 'Compendium of the Cybele Britannica'; J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 6.
 Mersey province; Some alien plants of the, J. A. Wheldon *Lancashire Naturalist, New Series* V (1912) 167, 211, 255, 337, 362, 409, 425*; VI (1915) 32, 75, 83, 134, 174, 211, 248, 293, 332, 371, 407, 463*; as *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* VII (1914) 33, 83, 119*, 128, 167.
 Mersey estuary; Claybank vegetation of the, J. A. Wheldon *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* XIII (1921) 155*.
 Merseyside; A. Holt Editor British Association handbook 1925; botany E. H. Ridout, J. A. Wheldon & W. G. Travis. Merseyside; Fauna and flora of, botany J. D. Massey 1943; review *Nature* CLIII (1944) 161.
 Merseyside; A scientific survey of, W. Smith Editor 1953, botany W. T. Mathias 81, for British Association

Merseyside Naturalists' Association 1938*; Merseyside branch British Empire Naturalists Association 1932*. Annual Portfolio.

Sisymbrium strictissimum L. (Mersey); J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 32.

Viola ruralis from Mersey shore; exhibit at Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 56.

Nelson; Report of additions to flora, *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 246; XIV (1939) 303; XVI (1941) 355.

Nelson Botanical Society*.

Nelson and District Natural History Society 1908*.

Senecio viscosus, (Nelson); A. Turner *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 110; *loco citato* 215.

Veronica repens in the lawns Victoria Park, Nelson; A. Turner *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1944) 68; (1945) 328.

Ogden, Pichthorne and neighbourhood; Flora of, B. Belfield *Rochdale Field Naturalists' Journal* (1885) *. Oldham); A ramble round Daisy Nook, (near, C. R. Beaumont *Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society* II (1890) 60*.

Oldham area; Notes on some plants of the, L. N. Kidd *The Naturalist* (1956) 132.

Black Cow Botanical Society (Oldham) (fl. 1904)*.

Black Diamond Botanical Society (Oldham) (fl. 1904)*.

page 177b.

Chadderton Botanical Society (Oldham) (fl. 1904 & 1928)*.

Devonshire Arms Botanical Society (Lees near Oldham) (fl. 1904)*.

Fitton Hill Field Naturalist Society (Oldham) (fl. 1904)*.

Hollinwood Botanical and Field Naturalists' Society 1909*.

Hollinwood Botanical Society (near Oldham) 1870-1904*.

Oldham Botanical and Field Naturalists Club and Garden (fl. 1904)*.

Oldham Field Naturalists' and Photographic Society (fl. 1904)*.

Oldham Microscopical Society and Field Club 1864*.

Oldham Natural History Society 1905*; formerly Oldham Field Naturalists' Society.

Sir Colin Campbell Botanical Society (Oldham) (fl. 1882 & 1929)*.

Waterhead Botanical Society (Oldham) (fl. 1879 & 1935)*.

Waterhead Mill Linnaean Botanical and Perseverance Society (Oldham) c.1860*.

Wellington Botanical Society (Oldham)*.

Prestwich; marked London Catalogue iv, no. 65, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Prestwich; History and traditions of, W. Nicholls 1905; botany J. C. Melvill 165.

Prestwich Botanical Society 1820*.

Prestwich and Pilkington Botanic Society, 1820* as Prestwich Botanical Society.

Lythrum hyssopifolium in Prestwich; S. S., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 210.

Rubus fissus Lindley, and *R. incurvatus* Bab., near Prestwich; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 136.

Reddish Canal; On the occurrence and distribution of some alien aquatic plants in the, F. E. Weiss and H. Murray *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* LIII (1909) ii*; and reprint.

Rivington; Report of meeting, Botanical resume for 1908, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 25.

Polygonum bistorta at Rivington; report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G[reen], *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 150.

Rochdale and its people; Old and new, W. Robertson (1881).

Rochdale Field Naturalists' Society, minute book 1882-92; Manuscript in publisher library Rochdale*.

Rochdale and district; Flora of, J. Wild *Rochdale Field Naturalists' Journal* I (1885) *.

Rochdale district; Flowers of the, J. C. Healey *Rochdale Times* May 1897*.

Rochdale district; Flora of, F. Williamson 1913. Rochdale Art Gallery & Museum publication no. 2; reprint. *Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society* XI (1913) *.

Rochdale; Manuscript list of plants growing in the neighbourhood of, J. J. Beale, undated; in possession of F. Williamson*.

Rochdale Field Naturalists' Society 1882*. Rochdale Field Naturalists' Journal.

Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society 1878. Transactions etc. 1- 1878-88- [1888]- *.

Crocus nudiflorus; A. Pearson *Rochdale Field Naturalists' Journal* I (1885) 3*; (Rochdale), J. Fishwick *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 263; J. C. Melvill *loco citato* 280.
 Rossendale; History of the forest of, T. Newbigging (1867), botany A. Stansfield; large paper, 1868 (ii, 1893, no botany).
 Rufford; Report of meeting, Botanical resume, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 51; E. W., *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 414.
 Simonswood field meeting; report *North Western Naturalist* I (1426) 164.
 Southport, North Meols, in the county of Lancaster; T. K. Glazebrook ?1809*; ii, 1826, 110, 161.
 Southport, Lytham, and Blackpool; Marina: or an historical and descriptive account of, P. Whittle 1831, 90, 123, 130.
 Southport; A concise history of, W. Alsop publisher 183-?*.
 (Southport) A botanical ramble; J. A. Robinson *The Naturalist* I (1851) 201.
 Southport; Handbook for, D. H. McNicoll 1859; ii, 1861; iii, 1883, Editor E. D. McNicoll, botany L. Grindon.
 Southport; Plants of, J. Windsor *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 417.
 (Southport) The history of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster; E. Baines Editor J. Harland II (1870) 433.

page 178.

(Southport) Report of exhibit, H. T. Soppitt Bradford Naturalists' Society; *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 26.
 Southport; Botany, *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 130.
 Southport; "Visiter" guide including brief history of, (incorporating Stephenson's guide) 1880* xvi [c. 1950].
 Southport sand-hills; A day on, F. Gayner & B. S. Rowntree *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 122.
 (Southport; A paper on the botany of,) H. Ball Southport Society of Natural Sciences (1892) *.
 Southport and other poems; Sketches of, T. Costley [1902] *.
 Southport; British Association handbook for, G. W. Chaster *et al.* 1903, botany W. H. Stansfield 68; report *New Phytologist* II (1903) 174.
 Southport area; Rare plants in the, F. W. Holder *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* (1921) 74*.
 Southport; List of plants of, A. A. Dallman *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* (1922) *.
 Southport district; report of Southport Society of Natural Sciences, *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 141.
 Southport district; Recent plant records from the, F. W. Holder & R. Wagstaffe *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 41, 91.
 Southport to Churchtown; Report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 148.
 Southport; National association of head teachers' conference souvenir, W. A. Bracewell Editor 1935, botany W. H. & F. J. S. Stansfield 50.
 Southport; G. D. Watkins Editor 1936, botany F. J. Stansfield 32. National Union of Teachers. Conference.
 Southport, 1936-8; Interesting plants found within the county borough of, R. K. Gresswell *Southport Scientific Society* V (1946) 12*.
 Southport; report of field meeting, D. E. Allen *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 543.
 Southport Literary and Philosophical Society*.
 Southport Scientific Society 1899. Annual Report* see Southport Society of Natural Sciences
 Southport Society of Natural Science 1890-1933. Report 1- 1890-91- 1892- *.
Ambrosia trifida L., (Stonyhurst and Southport); J. B[r]itten] *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 379.
Festuca rubra and *Vulpia membranacea* (Southport); A hybrid between, exhibit A. Melderis *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 390.
Gentiana pneumonanthe and *Parentucellia* (as *Bartsia*) *viscosa* at Southport; J. B. Foggitt *The Naturalist* (1892) 259.
Juncus balticus in England (Southport); R. S. Adamson *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 350.
Monotropa hypopitys; Notes on, W. Wilson *Phytologist* I (1842) 148, 235; on the mode of growth, T. G. Rylands *loco citato* 329; Naturalists' Scrap Book 6, *; reference *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 48.
Pyrola media, (Southport); Enquiry respecting, S. Simpson *Phytologist* I (1842) 237.
Pyrola rotundifolia (Southport); Parasitic habits of, T. Gibson British Association Liverpool 1870; notes 1871, 116.

Pyrola rotundifolia (var. *arenaria*), Southport; Report of exhibit Isle of Man Natural History Society, *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student* (1882) 100.

Sagina nodosa var. *monilifera* Lange; C. E. Moss *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 96.

Tolypella glomerata Leonh. in South Lancs. (Southport); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 148.

Speke and Wolton; report of meeting, *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 243.

Stockport; marked London Catalogue i, H. C. W. 30 August 1850; no. 215, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

(Stockport) Varieties; J. McDonald *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 157.

Stockport county borough; The flora of, A. N. Claye *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 111.

Todmorden, also v.c. 63.

Todmorden; Flora of, A. Stansfield & J. Nowell, Editor A. Stansfield (1911); partly published in *Lancashire Naturalist* I (1907-8)*, *New Series* II (1909)*.

Todmorden; Manchester F. N. at, *Research* (1889) 95*.

Warrington, also v.c. 58.

(Warrington) Manuscript letter J. Kendrick to W. Houston 1808, unpublished library Linnean Society

Warrington; A calendar of flora composed during the year 1809, G. Crosfield 1810.

Warrington; A list of the less common plants found about, Members of the Warrington Field Naturalists' Society *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 449.

page 178b.

(Warrington) Earliness of the season; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 509.

(Warrington) Mildness of the season; J. Cash *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 38.

Warrington district; An annotated list of the alien plants of the, G. A. Dunlop *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* LII (1908) 1; and reprint.; reference *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 368; J. F. R., *The Naturalist* (1908) 427.

Warrington Field Club and Scientific Society 1884; occasional papers no. 1- 1931- *.

Warrington Field Naturalists' Society 1862?* Rules, *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 346.

Warrington Literary and Philosophical Society 1870. Proceedings*.

Asplenium marinum (near Warrington); J. F. R[obinson] *The Naturalist* I (1864) 175.

(*Carex punctata*, Warrington) Botanical information; W. J. Hooker *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* II (1837) 192.

Crataegus laciniatus Ster., (Warrington); C. P. Hopkirk *The Naturalist* I (1876) 187.

Ferns about Warrington; British, J. F. Robinson *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 99.

Myosoton (as *Malachium aquaticum* (Mersey near Warrington) J. Peers *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 319.

West Derby, Croxteth and Knowsley Park; Report of meeting, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 14.

Whiston; Report of exhibit of aliens by M. Toohey Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 15.

Whiteley Dean; The plants of, B. Belfield *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 42.

Widnes and district; Flora of, Widnes D. F. C. C. [c. 1912]*.

Widnes and District Field and Camera Club*. Widnes Secondary School.

Wilpshire; Report of meeting, Botanical resume, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 59.

Woodvale and Halsall; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé for 1908, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 30.

Acorus calamus near Woodvale; J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 194.

(*Antennaria dioica*, Woodvale) Report of Liverpool Botanical Society; E. W., *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 413.

(Worsley; Plants collected at.) Review of the Leigh Chronicle 4 August 1860*; review *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 313.

Lancaster; West, v.c. 60.

West Lancashire; The flora of, J. A. Wheldon & A. Wilson 1907; review *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 26; W. M. R., *The Naturalist* (1908) 29.

(W. Lancaster) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 96, 140.

Lancashire; Notes on the botany of north, J. P., *The Naturalist* V (1855) 14.

Lancaster, 1856, 1857; marked London Catalogue iii, H. C. W. no. 66, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(W. Lancaster) Geological excursion; E. W., (1856) 1, 25.
 W. Lancaster; Tabular catalogue of the plants of, E. F. Linton *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1874* (1875) 80.
 West Lancaster; County catalogue, A. Wilson *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1881-2* (1883) 248.
 Lancashire; Botany of north-east, W. Wyatt *Wesley Naturalist* I (1887) 179.
 Lancashire [West]; Additions to the flora of, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 136.
 West Lancashire flora notes; J. A. Wheldon *The Naturalist* (1900) 1.
 West Lancashire indigenes; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1900) 3.
 West Lancashire; Additions to the flora of, J. A. Wheldon & A. Wilson *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 40; XXXIX (1901) 22; plants. XL (1902) 346; additions, XLIII (1905) 94; XLIV (1906) 99; *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* (1914) 167*; (1925) 346*.
 West Lancashire plants; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 86.
 West Lancashire notes; C. E. Salmon & H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 293.
 (W. Lancaster) The Motley herbarium; H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1902) 343.
 West Lancashire: Notes on the flora of, R. S. France *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 99.
 West Lancashire; The changing flora of, R. S. France *Countryside* IX (1931) 21.

page 179.

West Lancashire; Notes on the flora of, J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 354.
 (W. Lancaster) Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 3. Mimeograph.
 Lancaster district; Some of the rarer plants in the, J. Burns *New Biologist* IV (1955) 9.
 Calder Valley Natural History Society 1870*.
 Lamb and Lark Botanical Society (Ashton) (fl. 1904)*.
 (Lancaster) Royal Grammar School Natural History Society, 1939*. *The New Biologist*.
 Lord Nelson Botanical Society (Hurst near Ashton) (fl. 1916)*.
 Lunesdale Naturalists' Field Club (Lancaster) 1868*.
 North Lancashire Branch, British Empire Naturalists' Association 1939*.
 Fylde Naturalists' Society 1946*.
 Star Field Naturalist Society (Ashton) fl. 1904*.
Acorus calamus, report of exhibit by J. W. Nixon at North East Lancashire Naturalists' Union meeting in *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 200; J. W. Nixon, *ibidem* IV (1929) 72.
Alchemilla filicaulis (as var., *Abbeystead*); J. A. Wheldon & A. Wilson *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 392.
Anemone pulsatilla, see *Hortus Collinsonianus*, (L. W. Dillwyn) 1843, 3; *Phytologist* August 1862; and *Flora of W. Lancashire*, J. A. Wheldon & A. Wilson 1907, 129.
Asplenium trichomanes var. (as var. *masocrispum-clementii*), Yealand Conyers, Carnforth; *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 75, t.
(Asplenium trichomanes var. (as var. *ramosum*), Carnforth) *New ferns*; *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 185.
Carex x boeninghausiana Weihe; J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 254.
Centaureum (as *Erythraea*) *littorale x umbellatum*; J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 326.
(Carum carvi) Caraway-seed; Kex in West Lancaster; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1900) 246.
Centaureum in West Lancashire; Variation in, W. M. T. O'Connor exhibit, Botanical Society of the British Isles conference 1954, *Species studies in the British flora*, J. E. Lousley Editor 1955, 119, fig., maps.
Chrysosplenium alternifolium, (Lancaster); S. Simpson *Phytologist* I (1842) 238.
 Fern notes; West Lancashire, The late J. A. Wheldon & A. Wilson *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* (1925) *.
Fritillaria meleagris and *Narcissus majalis* (as *poeticus*, Stainall) Rare plants; J. Pearson *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 259.
(Galeopsis ladanum); A. Wilson *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 163.
Ophrys insectifera (as *muscifera*), Kellet; T. Williams *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 19.
(Petasites fragrans and *Claytonia sibirica*) A. Turner Report of North East Lancashire Naturalists' Union, *North Western Naturalist* XXII, 1947 (1948) 150.
Phyllitis var. (as *Scolopendrium vulgare* var. *crispum nobile*) Warton Crag, Carnforth; *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 50, 77; t.
Pimpinella major (as *P. magna*) in W. Lancashire (Stonyhurst); C. A. Newdigate *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 313.
(Platanthera bifolia) The Butterfly Orchis; R. Standen *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student* (1882) 63.

(*Polypodium vulgare*, as var. *prestoni*, Carnforth) *Gardening World* *; *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 77.
Potentilla fruticosa, Nether Kellet Church; T. Williams *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 19.
Pyrola rotundifolia var. *arenaria* Koch; D. Oliver junior *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1119.
Spergularia (as *Alsine*) *rupicola*, Bolton-le-Sands; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 17.
 Arnside; Roadside gathering at, W. Cross *Wesley Naturalist* II (1888) 281.
 Arnside; All round, J. A. Barnes 1903.
 Arnside and Silverdale. Report of meeting of Preston Natural History Society, A. Oakey *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 127.
 Bare; The florula of, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1899) 299.
 Blackpool and its neighbourhood; An historical and descriptive account of, W. Thornber 1837; flora, -. Kenyon.
 Blackpool in March; Coast round, P. Inchbald *The Naturalist* I (1865) 361.
 Blackpool to Poulton-le-Fylde; Report of exhibit of aliens, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 19.
 Blackpool and district; A scientific survey of, Editor A. Crime for British Association 1936; botany M. Dunlop & W. H. Pearsall.

page 179b.

Plantago coronopus var. *ceratophyllum* Rapin, (Blackpool); J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 321.
Plantago macrorrhiza Poir. Blackpool; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 19.
 (Cockerham Moss) West Lancashire extinctions; J. A. Wheldon & A. Wilson *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 336.
 Craven, also v.c. 65.
 Craven in the county of York (v.c. 64); History and antiquities of the deanery of, T. D. Whitaker 1805; ii, 1812; iii, 1878 Editor A. W. Morant, botany L. C. Miall; and reprint.
 Craven with ... a local flora; An illustrated guide to the curiosities of, W. Howson 1850, botany J. Tatham 124.
 Craven and the Settle and Carlisle railway; Guide to the district of, J. R. Thomson ii, 1879, botany J. Tatham from Howson 1850, with additions.
 Fylde of Lancashire; History of the, J. Porter 1876, 131.
 Fylde flowers. I- Lytham and St. Annes-on-the-Sea; Among the, W. Cross *Wesley Naturalist* II (1889) 322; III (1889) 5, 33, t.; II-The woodlands, *ibidem* 118.
 Garstang, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 75, 92; IV (1880) 70, 94.
 Grange; Aspland's Guide to, [1869]*, botany A. Mason.
 Hawes Water, Silverdale; Notes on the aquatic vegetation of, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1916) 294.
 Heysham peninsula; A salt-marsh flora of the, G. W. Garlick *New Biologist* VI (1957) 8.
 Kirkby-Lonsdale; Manuscript catalogue of plants growing near, J. Just at *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 28.
 Knowsley; *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* at, *Research* November (1889) 114*.
 Lake district, also v.c. 69, 70.
 Lake district; Flora of the English, J. G. Baker 1885; review *The Naturalist* X (1885) 233; *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 189. Author's annotated copy, library N. D. Simpson.
 (Lake district) Report of meeting of Rastrick Naturalists' Society; *The Naturalist* I (1875) 64.
 Lakes; September at the English, G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 198.
 Lake district; Flora of the English, J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* X (1884) 86.
 Lake flora; The, R. W. Tuckwell report of paper before Ambleside Literary and Scientific Society in *Herald & Lake News*, 2 March 1890*.
 Lake district; New localities for plants of the, N. V. Sidgwick *The Naturalist* (1894) 49.
 Lakeland; Odd corners in English, W. T. Palmer 1913; impression 2, 1914.
Epilobium pedunculare (Lake district [no locality given]); F. E. Weiss *North Western Naturalist* XXIII, 1948 (1951) 160.
 Leck and neighbourhood; The plants of, L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1893) 91.
 Lytham; List of plants in the vicinity of, N. Buckley *Phytologist* I (1842) 165.
 Lytham, on the banks of the Ribble; List of plants found within five miles of, C. J. Ashfield *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 380.

Lonsdale; The peat woods of, W. M. Rankin *The Naturalist* (1910) 119, 153.
 (Morecambe) Report of exhibit by -. Andrews at Bradford Naturalists' Society ; *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 27.
Adiantum capillus-veneris at Morecombe Bay; A. H. Pawson *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 24; Editor notes, [F. W. Stansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1932) 163.
Lunaria rediviva DC., in W. Lancs. (Morecambe Bay); J. Britten *The Naturalist* I (1864) 203.
 Over Wyresdale; Notes on the flora of, J. A. Wheldon & A. Wilson *The Naturalist* (1901) 357.
 Rossall. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues]-1952.
 St. Anne's-on-Sea; Among the Fylde flowers, 1. Lytham and, W. Cross *Wesley Naturalist* III (1889) 33; 2. The Woodlands, *ibidem* 118; *Journal of Microscopy* (1890) 203*.
 St. Anne's-on-the-Sea; On the adventitious vegetation of, C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XLVII (1902) no. 2, *; further notes, LI (1907) no. 11, ; LIII (1909) 41*; LIV (1910) no. 15, *.
 St. Anne's; The present day [1947, Editor] flora of the sand-dunes at, J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 139.
 (St. Anne's) report of meeting of the Fylde Naturalists' Society ; J. V. M., *Countryside, New Series* XVIII (1957) 16.

page 180.

Bromus gussonei (as *B. maximus*) in W. Lancashire (St. Anne's-on-the-Sea); J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 56.
 (*Oenothera lamarckiana*) on the sandhills of St. Anne's-on-Sea; De Lamarck's Evening Primrose; C. Bailey *Manchester Field Club* II (1907) *, tt. I-VI; reprint.
Parnassia palustris var. (or forma?) *condensata*; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 376.
 Silverdale plants; A list of, C. J. Ashfield *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 73.
 Silverdale; Some plants of, S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1902) 33; abstract *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* I (1902) 149.
 Silverdale plants; W. Kirkby *The Naturalist* (1902) 316.
Stratiotes aloides in the north (Silverdale); J. C. Melvill *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 280.
 Trough of Bowland; Report of meeting, F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1931) 116.
 Warton Crag; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé for 1908, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 28.
Centaurium sp. (as *Erythraea sphaerocephala*), Warton Crag; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 18.
Phyllitis var. (as *Scolopendrium*, Warton Crag); Editor *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 77.
 Warton parish; John Lucas's history of, Editor J. R. Ford & J. A. Fuller-Maitland 1931; review *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 260. Manuscripts one time in library of D. B. Wilson, Seacroft Hall Leeds*.
 Whitewell; Report of excursion to, [R. Brown] *Proceedings Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1892 (1893) 38; and E. M. Wood *loco citato* 55.
 Wyre estuary ..; The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint 1948, 95, 96.
 Yealand, near Lancaster; Observations on the limestone district of, A. R. B., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 550.

Leicester and Rutland; v.c. 55 L & R.

Leicestershire; A flora of, M. Kirby 1850, with notes by her sister [E. Kirby]. Preparatory copies 1848. See C., *Phytologist* III (1843) 157, 179, 923. Annotated copy Leics. Museum; notes, M. Kirby *Phytologist* III (1848) 179; addenda, *ibidem* (1849) 387.

Leicestershire; Flora of, compiled by F. T. Mott and others, prepared by W. H. Coleman 1886; see *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* 1886; review G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 129, 160; and *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 184. F. T. Mott's annotated copy, and another copy annotated with reference to special rarities, Leicester Museum.

Leicestershire and Rutland; The flora of, A. R. Horwood & C. W. F. Noel 1933; review *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 367; *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 493; A. B. R[endle] *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 27.

Leicester; The history and antiquities of the county of, J. Nichols I (1795), botany R. Pulteney clxxvii, his original Manuscript in library British Museum (Natural History)*; and G. Crabbe cxcvi; review *Gentleman's Magazine* LXV 2 (1795) 945.

Leicester; A general view of the agriculture of, W. Pitt 1809; also included, A survey of the county of Rutland; R. Parkinson*.
 (Leicester and Rutland) The Midland Flora, 2 volumes T. Purton 1817; appendix parts 1, 2 & 3 (in 2), 1821.
 Leicester and Rutland; History, gazetteer and directory of the counties of, W. White ii, 1863; Mosses and lichens, A. Bloxam 8; flowering plants, W. H. Coleman 63; iii, 1877, botany J. Britten 54; reprint. 1877.
 Leicester and Rutland; Black's guide to the counties of, A. & C. Black publisher 1884, 9.
 Leicester (and Rutland); Report of excursion, 18-21 June 1948, to, *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1950) 43.
 (Leicester) Some flowers of the Northamptonshire limestone, R. E. Emms *Uppingham School Field Club* (1953) 96.
 Leicestershire and Rutland Biological Society*.
Anemone pulsatilla; *Uppingham School Magazine* I (1863) 21.
Butomus umbellatus; *Uppingham School Magazine* I (1863) 185.
Clematis vitalba; *Uppingham School Magazine* II (1864) 258.
Daphne laureola; *Uppingham School Magazine* I (1863) 254.
Gagea lutea; *Uppingham School Magazine* II (1864) 118.
 Eye Brook reservoir; Plant survey, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1952) 16; G. B. R. Fisher (1954) 76.
 Stoke Wood, Eye Brook and Glaston plantations; Comparative surveys of, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1956) 22.
 Uppingham district; Exhibit of plants, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1950) 59; plant life around, R. Murray (1952) 61; plants found, (1953) 21; survey of roadside plants, (1954) 25.
 Grass round Uppingham; A. T. C. Bowles *Uppingham School Field Club* (1954) 73; additional species, (1956) 52.
 Welland; List of plants on banks of River, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1954) 24.

page 180b.

Leicester; v.c. 55L.
 (Leicester) Itinerarium curiosum; W. Stukeley 1724, 104, 107; ii, I (1776) 110, 113.
 (Leicestershire) Specimen botanicum ...; J. Blackstone 1746.
 Leicestershire; On some of the more rare English plants observed in, W. Watson 1756.
 Leicester, Loughborough and in Charley Forest; Catalogue of rare plants found in the neighbourhood of, R. Pulteney *Philosophical Transactions* R. S. XLIX (1757) 803; the rarer plants of Leicestershire, *ibidem* (1759) *

Leicestershire. Plantae Cantabrigienses; T. Martyn 1763, 61.
 Leicestershire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 8.
 Leicester. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 475; 1773, 475.
 Leicester. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpole 1784, 137; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 137.
 Leicestershire. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 215; ii, II (1806) 321.
 Leicester; The history and antiquities of the county of, J. Nichols 3 volumes 1795-1815; botany G. Crabbe in volumes I part 1, 1795, cxcvi; and R. Pulteney clxxvii; original Manuscript library British Museum
 Leicester; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke II [1802?] 137.
 Leicestershire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 374.
 Leicestershire. The scientific tourist in England, ..., T. Walford II (1818).
 Leicestershire. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale III (1819) 345.
 Leicestershire; History and topography of, W. Pinnock 1821, 1824, 71; [list of rare plants].
 Leicester; Topographical history of the county of, J. Curtis 1831, botany T. Hands, W. Parkinson, J. Paget.
 Leicestershire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 176, supplement (1837) 607.
 Leicestershire flora; A. Bloxam *The Naturalist* II (1837) 79, 132; additions, *ibidem* IV (1838) 55.
 Leicestershire; Synopsis of the flora of, W. H. Coleman [1852]. Manuscript British Museum (Natural History) library
 Leicesterensis; Flora, W. H. Coleman & A. Bloxam, Manuscript 1852 Leicester Museum library
 Leicestershire; Catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of, W. H. Coleman 1863; ex White's Directory.
 (Leicestershire) History of Tutbury; O. Mosley 1863; flora E. Brown.
 Leicestershire; marked London Catalogue iv, W. H. Coleman [d. 1863] no. 108, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Leicestershire plants; H. P. Reader *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 374.
 Leicestershire; The hedgerows of, F. T. Mott *Midland Naturalist* VI (1883) 58.
 Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society meeting report; *Midland Naturalist* VIII (1885) 175, 300.
 Leicestershire; A flora of, M. Kirby 1850. W. W. Newbould's copy [d. 1886] in Druce library, Oxford.
 Leicestershire; The native trees of, F. T. Mott *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* I, 8 (1888) 20; and reprint.
 Leicestershire; Phanerogamous parasites of, T. Carter *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* I, 10 (1889) 16.
 Leicestershire; Native bulbs of, F. T. Mott *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* II (1890) 68; and reprint.
 Leicestershire brooks; F. T. Mott *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* IV, 1 (1895) 5; and reprint.
 (Leicestershire) Note on 'County Folios'; [E. A. Woodruff-Peacock] *The Naturalist* (1896) 316 [Watson Manuscripts before *Topographical Botany* Leicester was v.c. 53].
 (Leicester) Memorials, journals ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 50, 63.
 Leicestershire roads and lanes; F. T. Mott *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* IV (1897) 43.
 Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire: Key in simple language to the families of the wild flowers of Warwickshire, S. T. Dunn 1898.
 Leicestershire; Native under-shrubs of, F. T. Mott *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* V (1898) 39, abstract of paper.
 Leicestershire; The shrubs of, F. T. Mott *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* IV (1898) 483, abstract of paper.
 Leicestershire; The medicinal plants of, F. T. Mott Report of paper, -. Read *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1899) 309.
 Leicestershire; Some medicinal plants of, C. Lakin *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* V (1899) 176.

page 181.

Leicestershire; Wild fruits of, F. T. Mott *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* V (1899) 229.
 Leicestershire; Work for the field botanist in, W. A. Vice *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* V (1899) 242.
 (Leicester) Flora of Burton-on-Trent; Anon. ?*Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (?1899) 177, 269, 282*; IV, 75*; 2 (1900) 117*; and errata, V (1903) 37*.
 (Leicestershire) Notes respecting the flora of the county since 1885; T. A. Preston *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* V (1900) 411.
 Notes on the Kirby herbarium; A. B. Jackson *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* VI (1902) 213.
 (Leicestershire) On the progress of the herbarium ..., T. A. Preston *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* VII (1903) 191.
 Leicestershire records, 1903; A. R. Horwood *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 26; plants, XLVII (1909) 430; plants (1905-10), XLIX (1911) 31, 48.
 Leicestershire plant notes; E. A. Peacock *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 50.
 Leicestershire plant notes, 1886-1904; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 337.
 Leicester and neighbourhood; Guide to, G. C. Nutall; botany [A. Bell] 1905; [ii] botany A. Bell for British Association 1907.
 Leicester; Victoria history of the county of, I (1907) 27, botany H. Fisher.
 (Leicestershire) Vestigial floras; A. R. Horwood British Association Report 1912, Dundee 1913, 686.
 Leicester; Botanical survey of some fields near, C. E. C. Measham *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* XIX (1915) 17; Leicester and Rutland Flora Memoirs, 2.
 Leicestershire; G. N. Pingriff 1920. Cambridge County Geography.
 Leicester and district; Adventive flora of, G. J. V. Bemrose *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* XXVIII (1927) 45, and reprint.; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 325.
 Leicestershire; The flora of, A. R. Horwood British Association Report 1933; appendix III, 25.
 (Leicester) Notes on Rugby botany, 1949; D. E. Allen *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1950) 13.
 Leicestershire Branch, British Empire Naturalists' Association ?1945*.

Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society 1835. Report etc. 1851-4. Report & Transactions 1858-86†
 Transactions I- 1886-(1889) Midland Union of Natural History Societies
 Leicester University College Biological Society 1925*.
 Hinckley and District Field Club 1951. Newsletter*.
 Limehurst Natural History Society 1947*.
 Wyggeston Grammar School Natural History (Leicester)*.
Agrimonia odorata, (Staunton Harold); exhibit, W. H. Purchas at Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; reference *Phytologist*, *New Series* IV (1860) 59.
Alopecurus [x] *hybridus* in Leicestershire (Kegworth); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 58.
Alyssum alyssoides (as *calycinum*) discovered by A. Bloxam; reported, R. Graham & J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* Report I (1837) 30.
Armeria (*A. maritima* ssp. *elongata* (Hoffm.) Bonnier, Lincolnshire and Leicester) overlooked in Britain; An inland, E. J. Gibbons & J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* IV (1958) 125, t. maps; 2, H. G. Baker *loco citato* 136.
(*Calamagrostis lanceolata*), John Scampton (fl. 1696); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 175.
(*Campanula*) Campanulas of Leicestershire; F. T. Mott *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* I, 1 (1886) 24.
Capsella bursa-pastoris; The Leicester forms of, F. T. Mott *Midland Naturalist* VIII (1885) 217.
(*Ceratophyllum*) The Honeworts and their occurrence in Britain; C. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1927) 303, t.
Damasonium alisma (as *stellatum*) in Leicestershire (Groby Pool); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 249.
Digitalis purpurea in East Leicestershire (near Kilworth); A. R. Horwood *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 98.
Elodea [as *Udora*] *canadensis*; exhibit British Association Dundee 3 January 1848; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 126; (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*) a supposed new British plant (Foxton Locks), C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2, I (1848) 81.
(*Euphrasia*) Notes on Leicestershire Eyebrights; A. B. Jackson *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* VIII (1904) 116.
Ferns of Leicestershire; F. T. Mott *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* I, 12 (1889) 25; W. Bell *ibidem* V (1901) 691; VII (1902) 204.
Gagea lutea in Leicestershire (Cloud Wood); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 31.
Galinsoga parviflora in Leicestershire (near Anstey); W. S. Lacey *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1948) 114; the genus, *ibidem* XXIII 1948 (1951) 162.

page 181b.

(*Geranium*) Geraniums of Leicestershire; Wild, F. T. Mott *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* I, 3 (1887) 14.
 Grasses of Leicestershire; J. E. M. Finch *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* II (1890) 205.
Helianthemum surrejanum Mill.; C. E. Salmon Gardening III. 8 December 1917, 654.
 Leguminosae of Leicestershire; On the native, F. T. Mott reference to paper by C. W. Cooper *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* II (1890) 176.
Orobanche elatior, (Smeeten); L. Creaghe-Haward *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 47.
(*Potamogeton*) Potamogetons; Notes on the Leicestershire, E. F. Cooper *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* III (1894) 391.
Puccinellia (as *Glyceria*) *distans* var. *obtusata* Parn. (Breedon Cloud Wood); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 59.
Rubus kaltenbachii in Leicestershire (Buddon Wood); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 136.
Sambucus ebulus in Leicestershire; A possible explanation of the presence of ..., H. Quilter *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* (Transactions Section D) XV (1911) 108.
Scirpus pauciflorus and *Eriophorum angustifolium* (as *polystachyum*), Swanningham Bog; report of Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society meeting, *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 190.
Veronica persica (as *V. buxbaumii*) and *Myosurus minimus* (Leicester); W., *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 91.
 Abbey Park; -. Hottinger *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* II (1892) 501.
 Ashby-de-la-Zouch, marked London Catalogue ii, W. H. Coleman [1850], no. 109, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Trifolium patens Schreb. near Ashby-de-la-Zouch; A. Bloxam *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1100.
 Atherstone; Unfrequent plants around, G. T. Harris *Midland Naturalist* III (1880) 277.
 Beaumont Leys sewage farm; Notes on the botany of the, A. B. Jackson *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* V, 10 (1900) 495; and reprint.
 Belgrave and Birstall; Flora of, G. Mercer *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* XVIII (1914) 76.
 Belvoir Castle; History of, I. Eller 1841, 391.
 Blaby Mills, 1903; List of casuals and aliens gathered at, W. A. Vice *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* IX (1905) 105.
Apera intermedia as an alien in Britain (Blaby Mill); A. B. Jackson *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 170.
 (*Myosurus minimus* and other plants from Blaby Mill); [W. A.] Vice reference *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* VIII (1904) 74.
 Bradgate Park and the adjacent country; Description of, Anon. [c. 1829]; A. Combe 1831*, botany A. Bloxam.
 (*Polygonum bistorta* at Bradgate); C. Lakin *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* IX, 1 (1905) 72.
 Burbage Wood to Hinkley; Report of Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society, *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 228.
 Charnwood Forest; Description of, R. Pulteney 1795; Gentleman's Magazine I (1815) 209.
 Charnwood Forest; A guide to Bradgate Park ... with a short account of the natural history of, A. Bloxam 1829, 72.
 Charnwood Forest and its neighbourhood; A. Combe 1829*.
 Charnwood Forest; Plants in, A. Bloxam *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 167; IV (1831) 162.
 Charnwood Forest; History and antiquities of, T. R. Potter 1842, botany A. Bloxam & Churchill Babington.
 Charnwood Forest; A companion to, J. Spanton 1858, 63.
 Charnwood Forest, its air and scenery ... ; F. T. Mott 1860, 34; ii, *; iii, 1868, 25.
 Charnwood Forest; Excursion to, *Midland Naturalist* II (1879) 173.
 Charnwood Forest; Spencer's new guide to, J. & T. Spencer publisher *; ii, *; iii, [1883]; iv, *; v, [c. 1883].
 (Charnwood Forest) Report of excursion of Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society; F. T. Mott *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 62.
 Charnwood Forest; On the flowering plants indigenous to, W. Bell British Association Leicester 1907, tr. 1908, 683; summary, *idem Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* XII, 1 (1908) 65; reference *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 334.
Alyssum alyssoides (as *calycinum*) Gracedieu to Whitwick; *The Naturalist* I (1837) 32; *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 498.
Rubi; Charnwood Forest, A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 261.
Vaccinium vitis-idaea, Charnwood Forest; report of Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society, *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 190.

page 182.

Cropstone Reservoir; The flora of, T. A. Preston *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* III (1895) 430.
 Little Dalby; List of plants by T. Martyn in Nichols' History II (1795) 160*; see Memoirs of the Martyns, G. C. Gorham 1830, 212.
 Loddington Wood; Report of exhibit *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society* by J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 238.
 Loughborough; A catalogue of plants ... about, R. Pulteney 1747. Manuscript in Leicester Museum.
 Loughborough district; Manuscripts flora of, R. Pulteney 1749 in Linnean Society; abridged, British Museum (Natural History) library
 Loughborough; Walks round, T. R. Potter 1840, (originally and partly in a provincial periodical).
 Loughborough; Rambles round, [T. R. Potter] 1868; reprint. from Loughborough News.
Potamogeton of the *nitens* group; On a new British, (as *P. undulatus*, Loughborough); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 289, t. 213.

Lutterworth; John Wycliffe's town [1913]*.

Market Bosworth January 1807; Calendar of flora at, J. Power senior 1807.

Market Harborough; Manuscript letter A. Bloxam 1873; no. 146, Loc. List H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Market Harborough grassland; A survey of the, E. C. W. Velten 1934, 47*.

Elodea [as *Udora*] *canadensis*, a plant new to Britain and Europe, near Market Harborough ...; Occurrence of, E. Newman *Phytologist* II (1847) 1050; see *loco citato* 1044.

Potamogeton lucens (as *longifolius* Gay) in England (Market Harborough); A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1919) 312.

Narborough bog and Aylestone meadows; A. E. Wade *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* XX (1919) 20; and Mem. 3.

Rugby, see also v.c. 32.

Rugby (v.c. 38) district; The flora of the, D. E. Allen 1957.

Rugby; Register of plants found within ten miles of, *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1869) 49; giving flowering dates from 1871-5, Editors L. Cumming & H. W. Trott [1876].

Rugby past and present; W. O. Wait 1893, 344.

Rugby School Natural History Society botanical section report; (1898) 42.

Rugby; List of plants found in the country around, L. Cumming 1923; review *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 84.

Rugby flora 1946-47; D. E. Allen *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1948) 18; 1948, (1949) 16; 1949, (1950) 13.

Saddington reservoir; Notes on the phytoplankton of, F. J. Taylor *The Naturalist* (1954) 141.

Saltby; Exhibit of plants, E. F. Cooper at Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society; report *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 284.

Saltby; Report of *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* meeting at, *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 216.

Saltby Heath; W. Bell *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* VII (1903) 142.

Stamford and Rutland Archaeological and Rutland Natural History Society 1902. Annual Report.

Twycross; List of the rarer plants found in the neighbourhood of, A. Bloxam *Phytologist* II (1846) 640.

Twycross; marked London Catalogue ii. A. Bloxam [d. 1878] no. 110, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Botrychium lunaria near Twycross; Occurrence of, A. Bloxam *Phytologist* III (1848) 183.

Juncus [x] *diffusus* in Leicestershire (Twycross); Notice of, A. Bloxam *Phytologist* III (1848) 291.

Myriophyllum alterniflorum, (Twycross) new to the British flora; exhibit, A. Bloxam *Botanical Society of London*; reference *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 358.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi* found in the neighbourhood of Twycross; List of British, A. Bloxam *Phytologist* II (1846) 675.

Rutland; v.c. 55R.

Rutlandshire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 10.

Rutland. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 156; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 156.

Rutland. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 224 bis; ii, II (1806) 330.

Rutland; Manuscript flora of, E. Noel [d. 1801] [in possession of E. A. Noel at Duffield]*.

Rutlandshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 509.

Rutland; A survey of the county of. R. Parkinson 1809*.

Rutland. The beauties of England and Wales; J. N. Brewer XII 2 (1813) 121, 124, 136, 154.

Rutlandshire. The scientific tourist in England ..., T. Walford II (1818).

page 182b.

Rutland. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale III (1819) 131.

Rutland; The history and topography of, Pinnock's county history 1824, 66.

Rutland; The flora of, L. E. D. Thring (formerly Meredith) Uppingham School Magazine II (1864) 253; reprint. XI (1874) H. T. T. J[ones].

Rutland; Victoria history of the county of, W. Page Editor, 1908, botany H. Chandler 19.

Rutland; G. Phillips 1912. Cambridge County Geography.

Rutland; Ecological formations of, A. R. Horwood Rutland Archaeological and Natural History Society (1914) *; *ibidem* (1915) *.

Rutland; Contributions to the flora of, G. J. V. Bemrose *Leicestershire Literary and Philosophical Society* XXIX (1928) 21*; and reprint. 1929.

Oakham Archaeological and Natural History Society* Journal.

Rutland Archaeological and Natural History Society*.

(*Asperula cynanchica*) Vale of Catmose; The beauties of England and Wales; J. N. Brewer XII, 1 (1813) 21.

Lythrum hyssopifolia in Rutland (near Stamford); E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 259.

Symphytum orientale (Casterton); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 244.

Clipsham old quarries; List of plants found at, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1954) 23.

Luffenham Heath; Plant survey, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1952) 17; (1953) 14; club visit, (1954) 22.

Stoke Wood; List of plants, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1948) 18; survey, (1957) 25.

Uppingham; Plants found in the neighbourhood of, *Uppingham School Magazine* II (1864) 255, 327, 371, 407; H. T. T. J[ones] *ibidem* XI (1873) 202, 233, 312; XII (1873) 27, (1874) 79, 130, 175.

Uppingham; List of plants found in sector one mile S.W. of, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1947) 14.

Uppingham; Trees and shrubs of the parish of, K. G. Messenger *Uppingham School Field Club* (1953) 84.

Uppingham School Field Club 1947. Annual Report

Uppingham School Natural History Society *. Publication in Uppingham School Magazine.

Lincoln; South and North, v.c. 53 & 54.

Lincolnshire plants; Check list of, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock 1909. See Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union 1909, i; review *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 166.

Lincolnshire: Britannia; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 481; ii, II (1722) 574; iii, I (1753) 574; iv, I (1772) 434; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 282; ii, II (1806) 393.

Lincolnshire ...; Account of several observables in, C. Merrett *Philosophical Transactions* XIX (1696) 350; abridged III (1705) 533.

(Lincolnshire) A journey to Paris in 1698; 1699, 223*; ii, 1699 *. iii, 1699, 227.

(Lincolnshire) Methodus nova [Manuscript flora] A. Buddle 1700-1708. Sloane Manuscripts 2970-2980, British Museum*.

Lincolnshire. Magna Britannia [T. Cox] II (1720) 1457, [ex J. Ray].

(Boston) Pharmaco-botanologia: P. Blair 1723-8, 15, 20, 21, 25, 28; and see 1727, 149.

Lincolnshire plant records, 1724 and 1726; Old, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1898) 177.

(Lincolnshire; Flora of) R. Pulteney *Philosophical Transactions* XLIX (1757) 156; an account of some of the more rare English plants observed in Leicestershire, *loco citato* 803.

Lincolnshire. Plantae Cantabrigienses; T. Martyn 1763, 63.

Lincoln. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 437.

Lincolnshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. V (1769) 234.

Lincolnshire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 385.

Lincoln. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 486; 1773, 486.

(Lincolnshire) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Botany Department Oxford.

(Lincoln) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 58, 98, 140.

Lincoln; General view of the agriculture of the county of, [A. Young] 1799, 232; ii, 1813, 236, 263.

Lincolnshire: Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 385.

page 183.

Lincolnshire. The scientific tourist in England, ..., T. Walford II (1818).

Lincolnshire. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale III (1819) [393] (as 593).

(Lincolnshire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum (manuscript number 448.e.21).

Lincolnshire; Historical and descriptive account of, [G. Weir] I (1828) botany J. Ward as in History of Horncastle 1820. [Author added in Manuscript and note, "All published", in Lincoln Library].

Lincoln; History of the county of, T. Allen 1830, 62, 1 volume; [T. Allen] 1833-4, I, 62; II, 351, 2 volumes; 1838, I, 118.

Lincoln; A sketch, historical and descriptive of the minster and antiquities of, E. B. Drury 1831, 87.

Lincolnshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 271; II (1837) 651.

- Lincolnshire; White's History ... and directory of, 1842; ii, 1856; iii, 1872, botany J. Britten; iv, 1882; v, 1892-3, botany and outline flora of Lincolnshire, F. A. Lees; and reprint.; review J. B. Davy *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 123. Author's annotated copy, library Botany School Cambridge.
- Lincoln; A short guide to the county of, C. Anderson 1847, botany J. K. Miller & -. Grantham [not in later editions].
- Lincoln; Notice of plants ..., B. Carrington Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 November 1849; abstract *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 323.
- (Lincolnshire) Fen sketches; J. A. Clarke 1852.
- (Lincoln) J. Lowe Proceedings *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 14.
- Lincolnshire. The east coast of England, M. E. C. Walcott 1861, 126, 138, 146, 148.
- Lincoln; copy of J. Britten's list in White's directory, iii (1872) marked by H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Lincolnshire) Marked London Catalogue edition vii, 1877; F. A. Lees.
- Lincolnshire coast plants; W. Fowler *The Naturalist, New Series* III (1877-8) 129; plants, IX (1883) 54; bog and moorland plants, *The Naturalist* (1887) 349; marsh and water plants, (1888) 111; sand and clay plants, (1889) 353; limestone plants, (1890) 169; notes, J. B. Davy *ibidem* (1891) 39.
- Lincolnshire; Phenological observations from, A. E. J. Hatton *Midland Naturalist* III (1880) 176.
- Lincoln town: marked London Catalogue iii, H. C. W. [d. 1881] no. 60, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- Lincolnshire and the Danes; G. S. Streatfield 1884.
- (Lincolnshire) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
- Lincolnshire; Handbook for travellers in, J. Murray 1890; ii, 1903, botany E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock
- Lincolnshire dykes; C. A. M. Carmichael *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 VIII (1890) 279.
- Lincoln: Paintings by E. M. Claypon 1890-1905; now Mrs. Charles, Spilsby; [used as evidence for the checklist].
- Lincoln. Manuscripts Collection of letters and postcards. E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock to F. A. Lees 1892-1921; library Botany School Cambridge and other Lees' correspondence.
- Lincolnshire plants: from all known sources; A critical catalogue of, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1894) 85, 133, 213, 257, 337; (1895) 95; (1896) 53, 181, 245, 309, 325; (1897) 133, 167; (1900) 81.
- Lincolnshire folk-names for plants; Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, Natural History supplement (1894) 1, 5, 9; (1895) 13; (1896) 17, 21; (1897) 25.
- (Lincolnshire) Marked London Catalogue edition ix, 1895; F. A. Lees.
- Lincolnshire; Sketch map of the soils and natural history divisions of, A. J. Jukes-Brown & E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1895) 289, and reprint.; and see Natural History of Lincolnshire E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock 1898.
- Lincolnshire agriculture one hundred years ago; J. Cordeaux *The Naturalist* (1895) 317; list of plants by A. Young, Editor E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock
- (Lincolnshire) Note on 'County Folios' [E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock] *The Naturalist* (1896) 316. [Vice-county numbers in Watson Manuscripts before *Topographical Botany* were 54 S. Lincolnshire, 55 N. Lincolnshire].
- (Lincolnshire botany) *Lincolnshire Notes and Queries* Natural History supplement January-October (1896) 1, 20, 44, 63. January-April (1897) 68, 82, 88.
- Lincolnshire; The natural history of, Editor E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock, 1898. Originally published in *Lincolnshire Notes and Queries* as a natural history section, January 1896-October 1897.

page 183b.

- Lincolnshire; New alien records for, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1897) 226; aliens etc. *ibidem* (1898) 227.
- Lincolnshire plant records; New, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1897) 271; notes on the flora, *idem Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 55; records, *idem The Naturalist* (1903) 319; plant notes, *idem Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 50; plant notes, *idem The Naturalist* (1904) 286, 349; notes, *idem Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 348.
- Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union; Presidential address to the, W. W. Fowler *The Naturalist* (1899) 39; W. Fowler *loco citato* 229.

Lincolnshire garden; Notes from a, A. H. L. Anderson] 1903.
 Lincolnshire plant notes; A. Smith *The Naturalist* (1905) 284.
 (Lincolnshire) Plants enlarging their area; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1905) 332.
 (Lincoln) Natural habitats and nativeness; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Lincolnshire Naturalists Union* (1906) 92; and reprint.
 Lincolnshire. County Folk-Lore, V; Mrs. Gutch & M. Peacock 1908.
 (Lincolnshire) Weather and plant distribution; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 29.
 Lincolnshire plants; Sibthorp's, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 257; XLIX (1911) 66.
 (Lincolnshire) Change of climate and woodland succession; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 247.
 Lincolnshire plants 1909; Additions and corrections to the check-list of, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* (1912) 290.
 Lincolnshire; E. M. Sympton 1913, 39. Cambridge County Geography.
 Lincolnshire; Highways and byways in, W. F. Rawnsley 1914; ii, *.
 (Lincolnshire) Index species in a flora; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 124.
 (Lincolnshire) The means of plant dispersal; I Storm-columns, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Selborne Magazine* XXVIII (1917) 40; 2 Wild duck carriage, 80, 97, 114; [3] Water-hen carriage, *ibidem* XXIX (1918) 12; [4] moisture and mud-dispersal, 20; means of seed dispersal, direct, collateral and secondary bird-carriage, 29, 39.
 Lincolnshire, Yorkshire and Notts. notes; Notebook V of, F. A. Lees [d. 1921] library Botany School Cambridge.
 Lincolnshire; Manuscript flora, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock [d. 1922] in Cambridge University herb, library, and see *North Western Naturalist* XXI 1946 (1947) 149.
 (Lincolnshire) Flower table; Grantham Museum Report 5 (1926-7) 15.
 Lincolnshire Natural History; Martin Lister and, H. W. Kew *Lincolnshire Naturalists Union* (1928) 1.
 (Lincolnshire records) Botany, S. C. Stow *Lincolnshire Naturalists Union* (1928) 21; (1929) 72; (1931) 180; records and field meetings, for 1947, (1948) 52; (1949) 100; XII (1950) 146; (1951) 196; XIII (1952) 30; (1953) 37; (1954) 185; (1955) 246; XIV (1956) 35; (1957) 105; (1958) 105.
 Lincolnshire, 1661; Ray's journey through, H. W. Kew *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* (1931) 167; *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 611.
 Lincolnshire; Additions and corrections to the comital flora for, F. T. Baker *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 564.
 Lincoln: Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 274, 300, 314.
 (Lincoln) Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.
 Lincolnshire plants; Distribution maps of, E. J. Gibbons Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1950 (1951) 79.
 Lincolnshire; Manuscript notebook, W. Fowler, in possession of Miss E. Fowler. Transcript in possession of Miss E. J. Gibbons.
 Lincolnshire etc. Manuscript W. W. Mason 6 volumes Annotated check-list of records with additions by F. T. Baker 1930-6, and E. J. Gibbons 1936-50.
 Lincoln Science Club [c. 1895-1905].
 Lincolnshire Natural History Society*.
 Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union 1893. Report in *The Naturalist*; Transactions 1- 1905-1908- .
 Lincolnshire Notes and Queries. Natural History Supplement. Editor E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock April 1894 - April 1897.
Allium carinatum in Lincolnshire. List of field clubs; W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 224.
 (*Anagallis*) Blue Pimpernel, Lincoln Heath; L. [J. Lowe] *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 235.
 (*Asparagus*) A journey to Paris in the year 1698; M. Lister 1699*; ii, 1699*; iii, 1699, 227; a new and compleat body of practical botanic physic, E. Baylis 1791[-2], 98.

page 184.

(*Capsella*) The Shepherd's Purse and cultivation; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 23.

- (*Carum carvi*) Dr. Plot's account of an intended journey ..., The itinerary of John Leland; Editor T. Hearne 1710; ii, II 1744, 134; iii, II (1769) 169.
- Galeopsis?* A hybrid, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 89.
- Hypericum humifusum*; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 225.
- (*Lamium album*) Frequency in floral analysis; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock Rural Studies Series, no. 15. Louth 1912*.
- Limonium* (as *Statice*) and *Atriplex* in Lincolnshire; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1922) 197.
- Limonium bellidifolium* (as *Statice reticulata*) ..., A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1906) 234.
- (*Lolium perenne* var. *stoloniferum* G. Sinclair) The Lincolnshire Rye Grass; Editor, *Lincolnshire Notes and Queries* I (1896) 30; and Natural History of Lincolnshire, Editor E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock 1898, 30.
- Malva sylvestris*; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 92.
- (*Ophrys apifera*) Fables of flora, J. Langhorne 1771*; ?ii, 1794, 57; 1804*.
- (*Orobanche elatior*, Lincoln Heath) Botanical notes; *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 69.
- (*Papaver*) Poppy hybrids; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 48.
- (*Primula*) The Lincolnshire Oxlip; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1905) 203.
- Ranunculus acris* vars. *tomophyllus* (Jord.) and *vulgatus* (Jord.), Lincolnshire; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 14.
- Rubi*; Some Lincolnshire, A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 53.
- Senecio paludosus* and *S. palustris*, in East Anglia; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VI (1899) 459.
- Senecio squalidus* in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XII (1937) 61*.
- Danthonia* (as *Sieglingia*) *decumbens* in Lincolnshire; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 359.
- Stratiotes aloides* (as *Sedum aquatile*) Fens; Botanologia, R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 83; 1689*. see G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 337.
- (*Trigonella ornithopodioides*, Lincoln Heath) Botanical notes; *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 69.
- (*Utricularia vulgaris*) Bladder-wort; J. E. Mason *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 157.
- Viola lactea*, (Lincoln); W. J. Hooker *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 383.
- (Boston) Itinerarium curiosum; W. Stukeley 1724, 30; ii, I (1776) 32.
- Boston; Collections for a topographical and historical account of, P. Thompson 1820; history of, 1856; ii, 1856*, lists: P. Blair & Dr. Stukeley.
- Boston and neighbourhood; marked London Catalogue iii, H. C. W. [d. 1881] no. 61, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- Boston Docks; Aliens at, S. J. Hurst *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1914) 402.
- Boston, Tattershall and Croyland; M. R. Lambert & R. Walker 1930, 10.
- Boston golf course; Preliminary study of the natural history of the, *Boston Natural History Society* (1952-3), mimeograph.
- Boston Docks; The flora of, *Boston Natural History Society* (1953), mimeograph.
- Boston Natural History Society 1949. Reports Mimeograph.
- Fenland: past and present; S. H. Miller & S. B. J. Skertchley 1878, botany W. Marshall; review J. S. G., *Nature* XVIII (1878) 514.
- Frieston and the north shore of the Wash; *Botanical Exchange Club* excursion, A. J. Wilmott *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 432.
- (Soak Dyke and Thirty-foot Dyke) Eyes and ears; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Selborne Magazine* XXVII (1916) 7.
- Lincoln; North; v.c. 54.
- (North Lincoln) *Mercurii botanici pars altera*, T. Johnson 1641, 15-36*; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.
- North Lincoln. Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 137.
- (North Lincoln) Annotated copy of Withering's Botany, 1850-70; M. E. Dixon of Caistor, library E. J. Gibbons.
- (North Lincoln) Additional notes on the London flora; J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 57.

North Lincoln: New county records; *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 113.
 Lincolnshire maritime plants; W. Fowler *The Naturalist* IV (1879) 149.
 Lincolnshire marsh drains; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 182.
 (North Lincoln) Field notes, No. 12; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 221.
 Lincolnshire; Woodland rambles in, H. W. Kew *Young Naturalist* VII (1886) 130*.
 Lincolnshire coast; Botanical notes from the, H. W. Kew *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 207.
 (North Lincoln) List of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
 (North Lincoln) Annotated copy of Hayward's Pocket book, 1890-1920; F. S. Alston library British Museum (Natural History).
 North Lincolnshire flora; Additions to the, P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* (1892) 76.
 Lincolnshire: A study of seed-dispersion; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1894) 19.
 North Lincolnshire; Recent notes from, J. Cordeaux *et al.*, *The Naturalist* (1898) 261.
 Lincolnshire aliens; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1900) 222.
 (Lincolnshire) How to make notes for a rock-soil flora; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock Rural Studies series 5 (1904).
 Lincolnshire plant notes; C. S. Carter *The Naturalist* (1904) 216.
 North Lincolnshire botany; S. C. Stow *The Naturalist* (1904) 348.
 North Lincolnshire plants; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 206.
 (North Lincoln) Midlands phanerogamia; J. Brown *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 325.
 North Lincolnshire; Report of meeting, *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 69.
 (North Lincoln) Paintings by Dr. Burgess of Spilsby; now in the hands of his daughter Miss Burgess; account of some of the rarer plants found in and around Spilsby, J. T. Burgess *The Naturalist* (1893) 325.
 North Lincolnshire Literary and Scientific Panorama; Hull, East-Riding and, April to August 1812*.
 (*Anchusa sempervirens*) A rare Lincolnshire alien; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1897) 226;
 (Marcham-le-Fen), *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 59.
Anemone apennina (etc.); J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 511, 592.
 (*Minuartia verna*) Water-carried species; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1908) 288.
Arrhenatherum tuberosum in Lincolnshire (Kenwick); C. S. Carter *The Naturalist* (1927) 245.
Asperugo procumbens in Lincolnshire; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 310.
 (*Atriplex*) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1725, 123.
Cakile maritima; Note on, L. Gilham Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union (1915) 176.
 Carices (*C. goodenowii* Gay var. *juncella*); New British and Irish, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 50; reference *The Naturalist* (1886) 174.
Cirsium (as *Carduus*) *acaule* in North Lincolnshire; J. E. Mason *The Naturalist* (1888) 284.
Cirsium (as *Cnicus*) *oleraceum* in Lincolnshire (Market Deeping); On the occurrence of, E. Edwards *Phytologist* II (1845) 115.
Crepis taraxacifolia at Withcall; C. S. Carter *The Naturalist* (1923) 285.
Digitalis purpurea (absence of); W. F., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 303.
 (*Epilobium hirsutum*) Albanism (*sic*); E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 183.
Equisetum hyemale in Lincolnshire; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1903) 140.
 (*Erysimum cheiranthoides*) Botanical notes; *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 69.
Galeopsis speciosa (as *versicolor*) in mass (near Stickney); W. Fowler *The Naturalist* (1899) 362.
 (*Hippophae rhamnoides*) Sea Buckthorn; J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 29; the coastline of England and Wales, J. A. Steers 1946, reprint. 1948, 424.
Hypochaeris glabra in Lincolnshire; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1906) 263.
Iris spuria: a Lincolnshire escape; F. M. Burton *The Naturalist* (1900) 63.
 (Huttoft), E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 101; some notes, C. R. S. Bradley *Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Society* LXIV (1943) 118.
Mimulus langsdorffii at Beniworth; C. S. Carter *The Naturalist* (1910) 347.

page 185.

(*Myrica*, as Gall, *sic*); A new description of England and Wales; H. Moll 1724, 194.
Nierembergia gracilis Hook. and *Sisymbrium altissimum* at Theddlethorpe Sandhills; C. S. Carter *The Naturalist* (1918) 28.

Ophrys (as *Orchis*) *apifera* (and *Anacamptis*, as *Orchis*, *pyramidalis*, Saltfleet); W. F[owler] *Phytologist*, *New Series* II (1858) 597.

Orobanche alba (as *rubra*): E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1903) 461.

Petroselinum (as *Carum*) *segetum* in North-west Lincolnshire; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1904) 175.

Polystichum setiferum (as *angulare*) in Lincolnshire (Withern); J. E. Mason *The Naturalist* (1888) 102.

Potamogeton x *cognatus* Asch. & Graeb., near Belton; J. M. Taylor & W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1944) 121, t. 1.

Pyrola minor in Lincolnshire; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 276.

Rosa spinosissima in Lincolnshire; J. Larder *The Naturalist* (1893) 264.

Rosa villosa subsp. *mollis* Sm., in North Lincolnshire. etc.; J. Larder *The Naturalist* (1893) 264.

Schoenus nigricans in Lincolnshire: W. Fowler *The Naturalist* (1900) 298.

(*Selinum carvifolia*) On a new British umbellifer; F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 129, t. 229: *loco citato* 284; on the Lincolnshire locality for, C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XXII (1883) *; the Cambridge and Lincoln *Selinum*, F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 326; A. Bennett *loco citato* 359.

(*Sisymbrium altissimum*, Crosby) Botanical notes; *Science-Gossip*, *New Series* IV (1897) 69.

Sonchus palustris in North Lincolnshire; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1904) 349.

(*Thalictrum collinum* Wallr.) Confirmation of an old Lincolnshire record; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1897) 226.

Trifolium filiforme (Elkington): *Science-Gossip*, *New Series* IV (1897) 59.

Saltfleetby to Theddlethorpe. A. Smith *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* (1929) 70.

Vaccinium (oxycoccus and V. myrtillus) in Lincolnshire: A. N. Claye *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) ?57; Cranberry (Appleby) and Bilberry (Broughton). *idem Selborne Magazine* XXIX (1918) 24.

Viburnum lantana in North Lincolnshire: Occurrence of, J. B. Davy *The Naturalist* (1892) 300.

Viola arenicola at Salmonby; W. W. Mason *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* (1929) 71, 72; G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* (1929) 50.

Alford district of North Lincolnshire during 1890: Additions to the flora of the, J. B. Davy *The Naturalist* (1891) 65; during 1891 ... *ibidem* (1892) 41.

Alford Naturalists' Society; Report of exhibits. *The Field Club* II (1891) 14.

Alford Naturalists' Society 1885. Reports.

Axholme: A topographical account of the Isle of, W. Peck I† (1815) 42.

Axholme; Lincolnshire Naturalists at Isle of, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1898) 335.

(*Myrica* as Gall (*sic*), Axholme) Present state of Great Britain and Ireland; (G. Miede) 1707; ii, 1711*; iii, 1715*; iv, 1718; v, 1723*; vi, 1725*; vii, 1731*; viii, 1738*; ix, *; x, *; xi, enlarged by S. Bolton [?1748].

Barnetby-le-Wold; A few plants observed near. J. Britten *The Naturalist* I (1864) 84.

(Barton-on-Humber) Lincolnshire botany; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1904) 178.

Boston Dock aliens; B. Reynolds *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 350.

Broughton Wood and Twigmoor Gallery: The Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Naturalists' Unions at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1895) 233; *Circular* 115, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, 3 June 1895.

Broughton Woods; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* (1908) 168.

Convallaria majalis, Broughton Woods: extract from the diary of A. de la Pryme. *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* (1929) 88*; and The diary of A. de la Pryme 1870, Editor C. Jackson *Surtees Society* LIV.

Teucrium chamaedrys, (Broughton); W. Fowler *Phytologist*, *New Series* II (1858) 416.

Burley Wood: natural history rambles, I, in the Woods, H. W. Kew *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 31.

Burwell; see J. Ray in *Philosophical letters*, W. Derham 1718, 18.

page 185b.

(*Paris quadrifolia*, Burwell Wood) Report of Louth NATURALISTS' SOCIETY, H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 155.

(Cadney) Flowers and insects; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 164.

(Cadney) A fox-covert study; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Ecology* VI (1918) 110.

(*Alliaria petiolata*, as *Erysimum perfoliatum*, Cadney) Botanical notes; *Science-Gossip*, *New Series* IV (1897) 69.

Juncus gerardi, in Lincolnshire (Cadney); E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 333.
Prunus spinosa, (Cadney); E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 272.
 Caistor; Plants near, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1903) 325.
Oxalis stricta (Caistor); Additional notes on the flora of London; J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 57.
Viburnum lantana, in Lincolnshire (Caistor); J. B. Davy *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 281.
 Claxby Wood; Plants at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1903) 436.
 Cleethorpes: Lincolnshire Naturalists at, W. F. B[aker] *The Naturalist* (1894) 349.
Zostera nana, in North Lincoln (Cleethorpes); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 301.
 Coles; Lincolnshire Naturalists at Great, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1896) 367.
 (Coxey Hills) Louth Antiquarian and Naturalists' Society; R. W. Goulding Louth Advertiser 6 July 1895*;
 also *Lincolnshire Notes and Queries* V (1896) 61.
 (Donington-on-Bain) On the Lincolnshire Wolds; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 141.
 (Donington-on-Bain) Notes on the Greensand; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 201.
 East Fen; The, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union (1916) 228*.
 Frieston; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1900) 141.
 Frodingham and Scunthorpe; *Circular* 166, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting at Bawtry, 11 July 1902.
Lycopodium, (Frodingham); The North Lincoln, F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 84; note Editor
loco citato
 [Gainsborough] List of a few plants observed in Lincolnshire; T. V. Wollaston *Phytologist* I (1843) 522.
 Gainsborough neighbourhood; Lincolnshire Naturalists in the, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist*
 (1897) 253.
Aceras anthropophorum, Gate-Burton Wood, Gainsborough; F. A. Lees *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 189; J.
 Britten *loco citato* 211.
Galeopsis speciosa (as *versicolor*) in mass near Gainsborough; F. M. Burton *The Naturalist* (1899) 330.
Silene dichotoma Ehrh. (Morton) near Gainsborough; Notice of the occurrence of, J. Lowe *Proceedings*
Botanical Society of Edinburgh (1856) 15; *idem Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series*
 III (1856) 355; a new *Silene*, Trentside at Norton near Gainsborough; *idem Science-Gossip* I (1865)
 258.
 Gibraltar Point, North Lincolnshire; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, J. B. Davy *The Naturalist* (1892) 49.
 Gibraltar Point; Club visit to, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1952) 60.
Suaeda fruticosa, Gibraltar Point; H. B. W. Smith Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union (1929) 71.
 Grimsby and Clea; marked London Catalogue iii, H. C. W. [d. 1881] no. 63. Local Catalogue H. C. Watson
 libr, Kew herb.
 Grimsby plants; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1898) 306.
 Grimsby. Lincolnshire aliens; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1900) 299.
 Grimsby plants; A. Smith *The Naturalist* (1901) 302.
 (Grimsby) Wild life of a Lincolnshire bog; S. A. Cox *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1930) 459.
 Grimsby and District Antiquarian and Naturalists' Society 1896.
 Grimsby Naturalists' Society 1886.
Botrychium lunaria (near Great Grimsby); R. W. R[awson] *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 118.
Galium mollugo near Grimsby; A. Smith *The Naturalist* (1903) 383.
 (Hatton) A short account of a county parish; A. E. Jarvis part II. *Lincolnshire Notes and Queries* I (1897) 82;
 and Natural history of Lincolnshire, Editor E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock 1898, 82.
 (Haxey) Report of Liversedge Naturalists' Society ; *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 15.
 Holbeck, Somersby, and Tetford; The Lincolnshire Naturalists Union at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The*
Naturalist (1897) 317.
 Horncastle; History and descriptive sketches of the town and Soke of, G. Weir 1820, list by J. Ward.

page 186.

Horncastle; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1901) 51.
 (Hubbards Valley) Another postglacial ravine and its inhabitants; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* III (1886)
 41.
 Irby-on-Humber; The botany of, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* (1908) 208*.
 South Kelsey; Manuscript History of, H. C. Brewster [b.1832, d.1916] volumes XI, library Lincoln
 Cathedral.
 Linwood Warren; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1900) 273.

(Linwood) How to make notes for a rock-soil flora; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock Rural Studies, Series 5, 1904; review W. F[owler] *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 313.

Louth; Notitiae Ludae or Notices of, [R. S. Bayley] 1834, 281.

(Louth); marked London Catalogue v, T. W. Bogg [1858]; no. 111, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Louth neighbourhood; marked London Catalogue iii, H. C. Watson [d. 1881] no. 64, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Louth; Nature near, H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 24.

(Louth) In the woods in spring; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 1; in summer, *loco citato* 121.

(Louth) Old chalk pits; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 81.

(Louth) The greasy-field and Grisel-bottom; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 101.

Louth Naturalists' Society report; *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 158.

(Louth) Evenings in spring; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 162.

(Louth) Reminiscences of ten summers; H. W. Kew Garner (1888) 93*.

Louth; Lincolnshire naturalists at, R. W. Goulding Louth Advertiser 1894*; also Lincs. Notes and Queries V (1896) 41.

(Louth) Autobiography; T. W. Wallis 1899. [Records, 1854 onwards, of plants found within 10 or 12 miles].

Louth Antiquarian and Naturalists' Society 1885; as Louth Naturalists', Antiquarian and Literary Society 1910. Report etc.

Louth Grammar Schools' Field Club 1944*.

Louth Naturalists' Society 1884*.

Anchusa officinalis near Louth; B. Crow *The Naturalist* (1900) 324.

(*Blackstonia* (as *Chlora*) *perfoliata* and *Anacamptis* (as *Orchis*) *pyramidalis*, Burwell near Louth) Report of exhibit at Huddersfield Scientific Society; *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 28.

(*Lathraea squamaria*) Toothwort near Louth; C. S. Carter *The Naturalist* (1901) 192.

Medicago maculata near Louth; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 221.

Ranunculus sardous near Louth; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1905) 216.

(*Trifolium filiforme*) A new Lincolnshire plant (near Louth); F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1897) 172.

Veronica montana near Louth (Acthorpe Wood); *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 59.

(Mablethorpe) The sea banks of Lincolnshire; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 10.

Mablethorpe; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 137.

(Mablethorpe) Rambles near the coast; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 188.

[Mablethorpe] A strip of the Lincolnshire coast; J. Larder *Wesley Naturalist* I (1887) 283.

Mablethorpe; Excursion to, J. B. Davy Alford NATURALISTS' SOCIETY Report (1889) *; *idem The Naturalist* (1890) 116.

Mablethorpe; Roscoe's guide to, 1890, botany H. W. Kew 87; Manuscript extract, Lincoln Museum.

(Mablethorpe) Formation of a Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union; W. F. Baker *The Naturalist* (1893) 255.

Mablethorpe; Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union at, R. W. Goulding *The Naturalist* (1901) 151.

Mablethorpe; Half-a-days ramble at, A. Smith *The Naturalist* (1902) 303.

Mablethorpe; Nature notes from, W. P. Westell *Nature Notes* XV (1904) 69.

Claytonia perfoliata at Mablethorpe; C. S. Carter *The Naturalist* (1923) 285.

Sonchus arvensis var. *glabra* reported new to North Lincolnshire near Mablethorpe; *Field Club* I (1890) 158.

(Market Rasen and seven miles radius) Manuscript (unfinished) A year's contribution to Lincolnshire botany, 1878; F. A. Lees library Botany School Cambridge.

Market Rasen: Lincolnshire naturalists at. E. A. Woodruff-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1896) 12.

page 186b.

(Market Rasen) Reports of De Aston School Nature Club (1909) 302; (1910) 367; 38 (1936) 83; *De Aston Scientific Society* 109 (1943) 90.

De Aston School Nature Club (Market Rasen), later De Aston Scientific Society 1938. Reports.

(*Cirsium dissectum* (as *Carduus pratensis*) and *Pyrola minor*, Market Rasen) Two unrecorded Lincolnshire plants; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist, New Series* III (1877-8) 4.

Moortown; Plants at, A. Smith *The Naturalist* (1905) 363.

(Newball Wood) Naturalists at Lincoln; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1900) 251.

Newton Cliff; The botany of, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* (1908) 212.

Revesby; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1902) 145.

Roughton Moor; Outline study of the natural history of, F. L. Kirk *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union XIII* (1954) 175.

(Scotton Common) Rare plants in Lincolnshire; *Science-Gossip, New Series IV* (1897) 59.

(Scotton Common) Lincolnshire plants; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1905) 317.

Scunthorpe; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1901) 109; (1902) 375; (1910) 395.

(Skegness); Lincolnshire plants, B. Reynolds *Journal of Botany XLVIII* (1910) 57.

(*Cakile maritima* and *Eryngium maritimum*, Skegness) Report of exhibit, Bradford Naturalist's Society; *The Naturalist VIII* (1882) 29.

(*Cochlearia danica*) Two Lincolnshire plants (Skegness); B. Reynolds *Journal of Botany XLVI* (1908) 360.

(*Hippophae rhamnoides*, Skegness) Report of exhibit, Bradford Naturalist's Society; *The Naturalist VIII* (1882) 60.

Sleaford and neighbourhood; On the flora of, reference *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series III* (1856) 355.

Somercotes and Saltfleetby; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1900) 75.

Spilsby; An account of some of the rarer plants found in and around, J. T. Burgess *The Naturalist* (1893) 325.

Asplenium adiantum-nigrum (Spilsby); J. B. Davy Field Club I (1890) 47.

Sutton-on-Sea; Plants at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1903) 408.

Torksey; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1902) 133.

Wainfleet; Topographical and historical account of. E. Oldfield 1829, 180, 310.

Walkeringham neighbourhood; The rarer plants of the, J. K. Miller, Editor E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1895) 159.

(Well Vale) Report of Alford Naturalists' Society meeting, Field Club I (1890) 95.

(Welton Vale) A postglacial ravine and its inhabitants; H. W. Kew *Naturalist's World III* (1886) 21.

Winterton. Lincolnshire botany; A few of the rarer plants in the neighbourhood of, W. Fowler *Phytologist, New Series II* (1858) 331.

Woodhall; Report of Alford Naturalists' Society meeting. Field Club I (1890) 187.

Woodhall Spa; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, W. F. B[aker] *The Naturalist* (1893) 309; and Tumbly Woods, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *ibidem* (1899) 65.

Woodhall Spa and neighbourhood; Records of, J. C. Walter (1899).

Woodhall Spa; A list of flowering plants [etc.] noted or taken at, S. C. Stow *The Naturalist* (1900) 241; addenda, J. C. Melvill *loco citato* 323.

Woodhall Spa; Some flowering plants at, S. C. Stow *The Naturalist* (1902) 115.

(*Anagallis tenella* and *Ranunculus lingua*) Bog Pimpernel and Great Spearwort, at Woodhall Spa; A. E. Jarvis *The Naturalist* (1900) 155.

Silene anglica, (Woodhall Spa); E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany LV* (1917) 82.

(*Silene quinquevulnera*, Woodhall Spa) The Five-spot Catchfly; J. C. Walter *Countryside II* (1905) 61.

Lincoln; South, v.c. 53.

(South Lincolnshire) Polyolbion; M. Drayton 1622*; Editor R. Hooper III (1876) 148, song 25, lines 207-10.

(South Lincoln) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1723, 21, 48; 1725, 121; 1727, 144, 185, 195.

(South Lincoln) Specimen botanicum .. ; J. Blackstone 1746.

(South Lincoln) The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester; J. Nichols I (1795), botany R. Pulteney clxxvii; and G. Crabbe cxcvi.

page 187.

(South Lincoln) Manuscript notes in interleaved and annotated copy of Smith's English Flora, J. Dodsworth of Bourne [c. 1838], library British Museum (Natural History).

(South Lincoln) Fen sketches, J. A. Clarke 1852, 158-9; originally in the Wisbech Advertiser.

South Lincolnshire; A history of the fens of, W. H. Wheeler [1868] 484; ii, (1896) 484.

South Lincolnshire; On the flora of, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany XXII* (1884) 17.

Lincoln records; New, H. Fisher *Journal of Botany XXXII* (1894) 22.

Lincoln; Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union at, W. F. Baker *The Naturalist* (1894) 256.

South Lincolnshire; Naturalists in, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1901) 257.

South Lincolnshire coast; A preliminary note on the ecology of part of the, L. F. Newman & G. Walworth *Journal of Ecology* VII (1919) 204.

Stamford and Rutland Archaeological and Rutland Natural History Society 1902. Annual Report.

Alisma gramineum Lej. in Lincolnshire; E. J. Gibbons & J. E. Lousley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 75; in Britain, J. E. Lousley *ibidem* (1957) 346, t., maps.

Allium carinatum, a new British phanerogam, (Brandon); M. J. Berkeley *Gardeners Chronicle* (1867) 973; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 314.

Alopecurus aequalis (as *fulvus*) in South Lincolnshire; S. C. Stow *The Naturalist* (1904) 348.

Armeria (*A. maritima* ssp. *elongata* (Hoffm.) Bonnier, Lincolnshire and Leicester) overlooked in Britain; An inland, E. J. Gibbons & J. E. Lousley *Watsonia* IV (1958) 125, t. maps; 2, H. G. Baker *loco citato* 136.

Cardamine amara, in Lincolnshire; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1904) 175.

Ceterach officinarum in Lincolnshire (Boothby Pagnell); C. S. Carter *The Naturalist* (1927) 245.

Cyclamen hederifolium (as *europaeum*); C. S., *The Field* 8 October 1949.

Equisetum ramosissimum Desf., as a British plant (Boston); A. H. G. Alston *Watsonia* I (1949) 149, fig. (*Gentiana pneumonanthe*, Nettleton Moor) Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 20.

Juncus compressus at Brandon; S. C. Stow *The Naturalist* (1902) 342.

(*Lactuca virosa*, Claythorpe) New county records; H. Fisher *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 53.

Lathyrus tuberosus in Sussex (and Lincoln); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 224, figs.

(*Limonium bellidifolium*, as *reticulatum*) Two Lincolnshire plants; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 359.

(*Vulpia unilateralis* (as *Festuca maritimus*)) A grass new to Britain, and other plants at Careby; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1903) 408; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 314; *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1904) 8; C. E. Hubbard *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CXLVIII (1936) 109.

Nymphoides (as *Limnanthemum*) *peltatum*, in South Lincoln (Syston); E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 229.

Papaver rhoeas var. *chelidonioides* O. Kuntz; B. Reynolds *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 348.

Papaver rhoeas var. *reynoldsii* Woodruffe-Peacock [Sap yellow] (Gedney); [E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock] *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* (1911) *; reference *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 352.

Potamogeton berchtoldii (as *panormitanus*) in S. Lincolnshire; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1921) 112.

Potamogeton coloratus in South Lincoln and Northants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 276.

Primula elatior; in South Lincolnshire; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 242; *idem The Naturalist* (1906) 183.

(*Scrophularia umbrosa* (as *ehrharti*)) Flowering plants; W. W. Mason *The Naturalist* (1908) 425.

Senecio integrifolius (as *Cineraria campestris*) in Lincolnshire; G. S. Streatfield *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 238.

Sonchus palustris; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 432.

Tolypella prolifera Leonh., in Lincolnshire; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 280.

Bedford Level; History of the drainage of the Great Level of the Fens called the, S. Wells I (1830) 421.

Belvoir Castle; The history of, I. Eller 1841, 291.

Bourne; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1896) 293.

Bytham; Lincolnshire Naturalists at Little, *The Naturalist* (1901) 57.

Fenland, also v.c. 26, 27, 29, 31, 32.

Fen and Mere; Reminiscences of, J. M. Heathcote 1876, botany T. Rooper *et al.* 59.

page 187b.

Fenland; Handbook to the, S. H. Miller (1889) 73; [botany ex Babington]; ii, 1890, 175.

Fenland soils; The, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1902) 177.

Fenland, as compared with that of the bogs, marshes, and mosses of Scotland; The flora of the, A. H. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) 164; and reprint.

Fosdyke (Division 13); Aliens on the, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1898) 219; Fosdyke plants (Division 13); *ibidem* 306.

Frampton and Wyberton Fitties; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1897) 355.

- (Grantham) Rare plants on a journey to the Peak .. J. Martyn *Philosophical Transactions* XXXVI (1731) 22, 28; abridged VI (1733) 333; abridged VI 2 (1734) 333.
- Grantham; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, R. W. Goulding *The Naturalist* (1896) 273; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *ibidem* (1898) 241.
- Grantham; Botanical notes at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1903) 264.
- Grantham; Notes for Worcester and, Country Queries & Notes (1908) 251 *.
- Grantham Naturalists' Society *; later Grantham Museum Guild.
- Epilobium montanum* and *Torilis* (as *Caucalis*) *arvensis*, at Court Lays, Grantham; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1901) 302.
- Myosurus minimus* near Grantham; S. C. Stow *The Naturalist* (1901) 229.
- Hartsholme; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1899) 286.
- Holland, England; Travels in, W. Brereton 1634-5; *Cheltenham Society (Archaeology)* I (1844) *.
- Cochlearia* (Holland); Botanologia, R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 305; 1689*.
- Ropsley; The botany of, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* (1908) 214.
- Sambucus ebulus* at Ropsley; S. C. Stow *The Naturalist* (1903) 130.
- Sapperton; Some flowering plants at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1901) 41.
- Sapperton; Lincolnshire plant notes, S. C. Stow *The Naturalist* (1902) 163.
- Sleaford; Sketches illustrative of the topography and history of new and old, [R. Yerburgh] 1825, botany by J. Ray ex Camden.
- Sleaford and the neighbourhood; On the flora of, J. Lowe Proceedings *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 13.
- Sleaford; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1895) 313.
- Ceterach* in Lincolnshire (Sleaford); E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1896) 327.
- Spalding; Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1902) 189.
- Spalding; Plants found in, H. W. Burchnall *Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* (1907) 211.
- Spalding; Wild flowers found in and around, C. H. Cooke, painted by J. Cooke 1917-20.
- Thorpe station; marked London Catalogue iii, H. C. Watson [d. 1881] no. 62, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- Threckingham; Manuscript J. Cragg 1790 with reference to Hill's Herbal and Meyrick's Herbal; ex library W. A. Cragg [d. 1950]; in the possession of executors of W. A. Cragg, Threckingham House, near Sleaford.
- Threckingham with Stow; A history of, W. A. Cragg 1913.
- Middlesex; v.c. 21.
- Middlesex; Flora of, H. Trimen & W. T. T. Dyer 1869; review *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 363. H. Trimen Manuscript notes in his copy of the flora, library British Museum (Natural History).
- (Middlesex) *Mercurius botanicus*, T. Johnson 1634, 1678; *Mercurii botanici pars altera*, *idem* 1641, 15-36; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.
- (Middlesex) Manuscript notes in a copy of Description Itin. Plant.; T. Johnson [d. 1644] in his own copy, library Magdalene College Oxford.
- (Middlesex) Manuscript notes in a copy of Phytologia Britannica; W. How [d. 1656] library Magdalene College Oxford.
- (Middlesex) Botanologia; R. Turner 1664; 1687, 79, 131, 136, 162, 178, 188, 308, 320, 331; 1689*.
- (Middlesex) Calendar of sessions books; Editor W. J. Hardy 1689-1709.
- (Middlesex) British plants contained in the Du Bois herbarium at Oxford, 1690-1723; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 463.
- (Middlesex) *Adversariorum Hodaeporicum*; S. Brewer 1691, Manuscript "transcribed from the original in the possession of Miss Curren" library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- page 188.
- (Middlesex) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 3.
- Middlesex. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 335; ii, II (1722) 399; iii, I (1753) 399; iv, I (1772) 345-7; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 32; ii, II (1806) 110.
- (Middlesex) Manuscript notes in a copy of Pinax; C. Merrett [d. 1695] British Museum (Natural History) library (manuscript number 976.63).

(Middlesex) Museum Petiverianum a Jacobo Petiver; J. Petiver 1695-1703.

(Middlesex) Manuscripts notes by S. Doody in a copy of Ray's Synopsis ii [c. 1695-1705] library British Museum (manuscript number 969.f.21).

(Middlesex) Manuscript notes in Ray Catalogus Pl. Angl. Editor i; R. Plukenet [d. 1706] library British Museum (manuscript number 968.f.2).

(Middlesex) Manuscripts A. Buddle in Sloane Manuscripts 2970-2980. [c. 1708 and after] library British Museum

(Middlesex) Manuscript notes in Ray's *Catalogus plantarum Angliae* J. Newton [1718] library British Museum (Natural History).

Middlesex. Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis edition ii; J. Petiver [d. 1718] library British Museum (manuscript number 969.f.19).

Metropolitan flora (unpublished) J. Martyn 1720; see Memoirs of the Martyns, G. C. Gorham 1830, 16, 35.

(Middlesex) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1723, 21; 1724, 79; 1727, 201; 1728, 321.

Middlesex. Magna Britannia; [T. Cox] III (1724) 53.

Middlesex. A new description of England and Wales: Anon. 1724, 135.

(Middlesex) Manuscript notes, J. Blackstone in a copy of Ray's Synopsis ii, and Johnson's Mercurius Bot. [c. 1734-46] library British Museum (manuscript number 969.f.18).

(Middlesex) Specimen botanicum ...; J. Blackstone 1746.

(Middlesex) Manuscript notes (?Dillenius, d. 1747) in Ray's Synopsis iii; library British Museum (manuscript number 236.1.24).

Middlesex. Letters to Sir Hans Sloane; J. Blackstone [d. 1753] British Museum (Natural History) Department Manuscripts (manuscript number 4055.f.202).

Middlesex. Plantae Cantabrigienses; T. Martyn 1763, 64.

Middlesex. Description of England and Wales; [A Society of Gentlemen] VI (1769) 27.

Middlesex. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen. [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 218.

Middlesex. The present state of all nations: T. Smollett III (1769) 221.

Middlesex. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 318; 1773, 318.

(Middlesex) Letter from R. Waring ... on some plants found in several parts of England; *Philosophical Transactions* LXI (1772) 359.

(Middlesex) Florae anglicae specimen, imperf. et ined., anno 1774 inchoatum [T. G. Cullum].

(Middlesex) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Botany Department Oxford.

(Middlesex) Britannia curiosa; Anon. *; ii, I (1777) *.

Middlesex; Manuscript notes in a copy of the flora of, W. Pamplin c.1780-1820 library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Middlesex; Manuscript notes in a copy of Blackstone's fasciculus formerly in the possession of W. Pamplin*.

(Middlesex) Manuscript notes by J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] in a copy of Hudson's Flora Anglica [c. 1780] library Botany Department Oxford.

(Middlesex) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 44, 71, 76, 80, 83, 84, 92, 93, 300, 322, 354.

Middlesex and the adjacent counties; Indigenous botany .. Kent. C. Milne & A. Gordon I† 1793.

Middlesex. Manuscript notes in Hudson's 'Flora Anglica'; H. Sibthorp [d. ?1797] Linnean Society library

Middlesex. William Curtis 1746-1799; W. H. Curtis 1941, 30.

Middlesex ...; An historical account of ... parishes in. D. Lysons 1800, 104, 136.

(Middlesex) Manuscript list (?S. Alchorne [d. 1800]) in a copy of Blackstone's Specimen Botanicum; W. Pamplin *Phytologist* III (1848) 166, 189.

(Middlesex) Manuscript notes by N. J. Winch in a copy of Smith's Fl. Brit. Linnean Society library 1800-30.

Middlesex ...; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [1802-10].

Middlesex. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 399.

Middlesex. Manuscript notes in Hudson's 'Flora Anglica' ii: ?J. Crowe [d. 1807] Linnean Society library

page 188b.

Middlesex. The scientific tourist in England, ... F. Walford I (1818).

(Middlesex) A new British traveller; J. Dugdale III (1819) 459.

Middlesex; The history and topography of, W. Pinnock 1824, 69.

- Middlesex. Plants collected by S. Palmer; S. P[almer] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 266.
(Middlesex) Gleanings in natural history; E. Jesse series 1, 1832; 2, 1834; 3, 1835; 1 new edition 1832; iii, 1842; vi, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, *; viii, *; ix, *; x, *; xi, *; xii, 1877; xiii, 1887; review *Magazine of Botany and Gardening* I (1833) 40; *ibidem* *New Series* I (1855) 135.
(Middlesex) Brief notices of plants observed during a tour through a part of North Wales, and some of the adjoining counties; W. Christy junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 51.
Middlesex and London. New Botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 97; II (1837) 586.
Middlesex; Manuscript notes in Turner & Dillwyn's Botanist's guide; N. Winch [d. 1838] Linnean Society library
Middlesex. Manuscript notes (few) in Blackstone's 'Fasciculus'; A. B. Lambert [d. 1842] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
(Middlesex) Manuscript notes in a copy of Hudson's *Flora Anglica* ii; A. B. Lambert British Museum (Natural History) library (manuscript number 447.q.14.15).
(Middlesex) *Flora Hertfordiensis*; R. H. Webb & W. H. Coleman 1849. supplement 1, 1851; 2, 1859.
Middlesex: The beauties of, W. Keane 1850.
(Middlesex) *Flora of Essex*; S. Gibson 1862.
(Middlesex) (Habitats of rarer plants); J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 348.
(Middlesex) *Flora of Surrey*; J. A. Brewer 1863.
(Middlesex) Spontaneous exotics; J. Britten *The Naturalist* I (1864) 177, 201, 230; (1865) 261, 356; II (1865) 45.
Middlesex flora; A note for the, J. B. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 255; plants, *ibidem* XI (1873) 208.
Middlesex plants, W. T. Dyer *et al. Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 271, 304; F. Naylor *loco citato* 371.
Middlesex, c. 1872-92: Manuscript notes in Trimen & Dyer's *Flora of*, C. A. Wright library T. G. Collett.
Middlesex plants; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 247.
Middlesex; G. E. Ormerod's annotated copy of Babington's *Manual* edition ii, 1874-87; library N. D. Simpson.
(Middlesex) Remarks on the botany of the Watford district, R. A. Pryor *Watford Natural History Society Field Club* I (1875) 11.
(Middlesex) Egham wild flowers; W. Whale [?1876]; reference *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 32.
Middlesex; Manuscript notes in flora of, W. Whitwell & B. B. le Tall [c. 1880] library D. H. Kent.
Middlesex; Manuscript notes in a copy of Trimen and Dyer, 'Flora of Middlesex', C. B. Findon 1880-1908, library D. H. Kent.
(Middlesex) Nature near London; R. Jefferies 1883; 1887*; 1900.
Middlesex plants; J. Benbow *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 56, 279; notes on, *ibidem* XXIII (1885) 36; plants, *loco citato* 338: notes, *ibidem* XXV (1887) 14, 363; plants, *ibidem* XXVIII (1890) 120; XXXI (1893) 218.
Middlesex. Manuscript notes in a copy of Smith's *Flora Britannica*: J. Woods [d. 1884] Linnean Society library
(Middlesex) White flowers; J. W. Odell *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 239.
(Middlesex) Floral varieties; J. W. Odell *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 45.
Middlesex; Our lanes and meadow paths, or rambles in, H. J. Foley [c. 1887]; ii [1893].
(Middlesex) An eligible building site; J. E. C[oooper]. *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 189.
(Middlesex) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
(Middlesex) The starvation of trees in our public parks: W. M. Williams Co. Middlesex Natural History and Scientific Society (1889) 79.
(Middlesex) Wild flowers in winter: Records, C. R. Little *Nature Notes* I (1890) 13.
(Middlesex) Manuscript records of plants collected by E. B. Bishop 1892-1902, London Natural History Society library
(Middlesex) "Sporting Clover" and rare plants; A. E. Hudson *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 22.
(Middlesex) Letters of Matthew Arnold, arranged G. W. F. Russell II (1895) 33, 57.

page 189.

Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries; A. E. Gibbs I (1895) 24, 61, 111, 154; W. T. Hardy 1895-8.
Middlesex plants; E. F. Shepherd *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 511.

Middlesex; marked London Catalogue vi, H. Trimen [d. 1896] British Museum (Natural History) library (Middlesex) Manuscript records of the London Natural History Society c. 1896→ library J. E. Lousley, recorder.

Middlesex; Manuscript notes in a copy of the flora of. A. S. Montgomery [d. 1922]. 1897-1908 library J. W. Haines Hucclecote, Glos.

Middlesex lane; A half-hour with nature in a, W. T. Page *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 82.

Middlesex; Manuscript flora of, J. Benbow [d. 1908] library British Museum (Natural History). (Middlesex) La Gasca and his 'Hortus siccus London'; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 163.

Middlesex; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 269; plants, *ibidem* XLIX (1911) 66.

Middlesex plants; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 331.

Middlesex; Manuscript flora of, F. N. Williams [c. 1910] library British Museum (Natural History) [*Campanula* to *Rubus*].

Middlesex; G. F. Bosworth 1913. Cambridge County Geography.

Middlesex. An account of the Morisonian herbarium; S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 18, 119, 144, 145. (Middlesex) Rambles in the home counties; C. A. Wood 1914.

Middlesex; Casual plants in, J. G. Cooper *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 127; correction, *ibidem* 129; and *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 83.

(Middlesex) Botanical observations in Hertfordshire in 1914; E. J. Salisbury *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XVI (1914) 75.

Middlesex; (*Crataegus*) Hawthorn hedge in, A. Sich London Natural History Society (1915) 48.

Middlesex plants; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 326.

(Middlesex) Joseph Andrews and his herbarium; J. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 257, 294, 323; LVII (1919) 337.

Middlesex in British, Roman, and Saxon times; M. Sharpe 1919. [Ancient Forests].

Middlesex. Local plant records; H. S. Redgrove *Hampstead Scientific Society* 1916-19 (1920) 45; 1920-22 (1923) 48.

Middlesex records; *Countryside, New Series* I (1920) 162; also III (1922) 209.

Middlesex; The place names of, J. E. B. Gover 1922.

(Middlesex) Gerard's Herbal ... ; M. Woodward 1927.

Middlesex; Ecological notes on the Bryophytes of, P. W. M. Richards *Journal of Ecology* XVI (1928) 269.

(Middlesex) British plants contained in the Du Bois herbarium at Oxford, 1690-1723; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 463.

(Middlesex) Plant notes; E. Drabble *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 528.

(Middlesex) Flora of Surrey; C. E. Salmon 1931, Editor W. H. Pearsall; review J. Groves *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 53; J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 595; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 73; (additions) The flora of Surrey; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 680.

Middlesex. Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 22, 27, 36, 68.

Middlesex; William Curtis 1746-1799; W. H. Curtis 1941, 30.

Middlesex; The place names of, J. E. B. Gover, A. Mawer & F. M. Stenton *English Place Name Society* XVIII (1942) 155, 171.

(Middlesex) Observations on the colonization of bare chalk; G. H. Locket *Journal of Ecology* XXXIII (1946) 205, t. fig.

Middlesex; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 97, 120, 121, 209, 210, 247, 249, 261, 262, 280, 314, 316, 320.

Middlesex; Manuscript notes in Trimen & Dyer's Flora of, A. B. Jackson [d. 1947] once in possession of C. E. Hubbard, Kew.

Middlesex 1939-46: Notes on the flora of, D. H. Kent *London Naturalist* XXVI (1947) 56; records for 1947, *ibidem* XXVII (1948) 29; for 1948, XXVIII (1949) 31.

(Middlesex) Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 3. Mimeograph.

(Middlesex) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 3.

Middlesex plant records, 1947; D. H. Kent *London Naturalist* (1948) 29; for 1948, (1949) 31.

Middlesex; Additions and corrections to the comital flora for, D. H. Kent *Watsonia* I (1949) 92; II, *Watsonia* II (1951) 78.

(Middlesex) Flowers in the wilderness; G. Edinger Lilliput Omnibus 1949?, 100.

Middlesex; North Surrey and, report of meeting, J. P. M. Brenan & D. H. Kent *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 50.

Middlesex; Wild flowers in, *New Series* P. Mitchell *Middlesex Monthly* III (1953) 2.

Middlesex. Manuscript notes, Catalogus Pl. Angl. J. Ray; library British Museum (manuscript number 968.f.7).

Middlesex plants; Manuscript list of records of, P. Moring British Museum (Natural History) library

Middlesex: Manuscript notes in "Flora Metropolitana"; Anon. library J. E. Lousley.

Acton Scientific and Natural History Society*.

Bordesion School Scientific Society (London W7)*.

Borough Road College Natural History Society (Isleworth) 1949*; (Bulletin) Out-of-Doors.

County of Middlesex Natural History and Science Society, 1886, I-[IV], 1887-1891†.

Forest Ramblers' Club 1884*; Annual Report

Hackney Microscopical and Natural History Society 1877*. Annual Report 1878-9.

Hayes and Harlington Natural History and Antiquarian Society 1953. Journal*.

Home Counties Magazine I-XIV†, 1898-1912; index I-X.

Latymer Upper School Field Club 1946. Notes in School Magazine*.

Lionel Jacob Scientific Society (London NW1) (?)1923*. Bulletins.

Merchant Taylor's School Field Club*.

Metropolitan Scientific Association*.

Middlesex Monthly I- 1951→*.

Middlesex; Natural History Notes, Editor F. J. Rowbotham i-iii, 1880-3†*.

Middlesex Natural History Society and Field Club*.

Mill Hill School Natural History Society (London NW7)*.

Nonpareil Entomological and Natural History Society (London E2) 18?? -1902*.

Northwood Natural Science Society *. Published Notes and Comments (fl. 1904).

Old Strandians Field Club 1928*. In School Magazine

Sacred Heart High School Botanical Society (Wealdstone)*.

St. Paul's School Field Club*.

Science-Gossip Botanical Exchange Club 1877*. Report 1. *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 73.

Selborne Society 1884*; see Selborne v.c. 12.

Strand School Nature Study Society, Strand School Nature Study Society Magazine*.

Toynbee Natural History Society 1887*.

University College School Natural History Society 1925*. Notes in The Gower.

West Middlesex and South Buckinghamshire Scientific Society 1945*. Review.

Westminster School Natural History Society*.

Acorus calamus at Hackney; *Monthly Magazine* April 1 (1824) 215.

Azolla filiculoides (as *pinnata*, Eastcote); J. W. Odell *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 235.

Barbarea stricta, (Isleworth); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 213; in Middlesex, J. Britten *ibidem* XVI (1878) 347.

Bunias orientalis (Ponders End Lock); *Essex Naturalist* XVI (1912) 319.

Cardaria (as *Lepidium*) *draba*; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1865) 120.

(*Carex divisa* and *Juncus gerardi*) Middlesex plants; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 347.

Carex filiformis (as *tomentosa*) in Middlesex; I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 59.

Carex pseudocyperus, Maiden Lane, Holloway; E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1842) 428.

Cotula coronopifolia (at Highbury); [B. Seeman edition] *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 8.

Crepis biennis in Middlesex; J. Benbow *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 213.

Crepis taraxacifolia in Middlesex; J. Benbow *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 220; XXVII (1889) 22.

Cucubalus baccifer in the Isle of Dogs; Notice of the discovery of, G. Luxford *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 44; id., report of Linnean Society, *Phytologist* I (1842) 255; [T. Westcombe] communicated specimens 26 June 1852, reference *Phytologist* IV (1852) 605.

Cuscuta europaea in Middlesex; F W. Hunnybun *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 58.

Cyperus fuscus as a British plant (Chelsea); W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 186; between Walham Green and Parson's Green beyond Little Chelsea, E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1842) 428; not a native, J. E. Gray *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 148; evidence for its being

indigenous, H. Trimen *loco citato*; A. W. Bennett *loco citato* 212; Editors *loco citato* 213; A. Irvine *loco citato*; rediscovery in Middlesex, D. H. Kent *London Naturalist* XXXVII (1958) 180.

page 190.

- Cyperus longus?*, Westminster by J. Dale, Early British Botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 296.
Eloдея callitrichoides (Rich.) Casp. (as *Lagarosiphon major*, Longford river, Stanwell) Plant invaders, *The Times* 29 November 1950.
Erophila (as *Draba*) *verna*, (Teddington); Flowering of, *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 279.
Erysimum repandum L., (Acton to Turnham Green); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 224.
(*Eschscholzia californica* Cham., near Twickenham) Weeds and their characteristics; J. Smith *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 246.
Euphorbia esula, (Kilburn); W. P[amplin] *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 349.
Galium tricorne, (Stoke Newington); F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 243; H. T[rimen] *loco citato*
Helianthemum vulgare in Middlesex; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 345.
Herniaria glabra in Middlesex; D. H. Kent *London Naturalist* XXIX (1950) 7; abstr, *idem Watsonia* II (1951) 119.
Impatiens capensis (as *fulva*); Note on, A. Williamson *Phytologist* I (1843) 814.
(*Impatiens glandulifera*, Denham); A. Irvine *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 544.
Iris foetidissima, Pharmaco-Botanologia; P. Blair 1728, 33.
(*Lemna minor* in flower); J. de C. S[owerby] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 290.
Lepidium rudemale (Southall), exhibit, -. Cobbold *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1866-7) xli.
Littorella lacustris as a Middlesex plant; Recovery of, W. M. Hind *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 266.
Medicago denticulata, (Turnham Green); J. W. Lawrence *Phytologist* II (1847) 811.
(*Nasturtium officinale*) Water-cress; A. N. R. S., *Gardeners Chronicle* 21 April 1928, 286.
Nymphoides peltatum (as *Villarsia nymphaeoides*); Localities for, J. E. Moxon *Phytologist* I (1843) 747; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 510.
(*Ophioglossum vulgatum*, Acton) New localities; *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 338; *Gardeners Chronicle* 12 October 1872*.
Orchids; Middlesex, (and *Helianthemum vulgare*); J. Benbow *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 278.
Petasites (as *Tussilago fragrans* (Bayswater wall and meadow); J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 389.
Plantago psyllium; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 328.
(*Potamogeton*) Potamogetons, Middlesex; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 119; J. Britten *loco citato* 120; a correction, C. R. Billups *loco citato* 199.
Potentilla norvegica, (Middlesex and Surrey); E. F. Shepherd *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 492.
(*Pteridium aquilinum*, "revolvens" form, Acton); C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 76.
(*Pulicaria vulgaris* [etc.]) "Bernardgreyn"; J. Ardagh *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 307.
(*Ranunculus*) Middlesex *Batrachia*; T. B. Blow *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 177.
(*Ranunculus bulbosus* with white flowers, and other plants, Brompton); J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 592. "*Ranunculus bulbosus sulphureus*", (Brompton); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 249.
Rosa erecta, (Twickenham near Crane bridge); letter, R. Castle *Scientific Society of London* II (1840) 36.
(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Middlesex, J. Benbow *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 255; records, H. J. Riddelsdell *ibidem* LXVIII (1930) 305; Brambles of Middlesex, C. Avery & W. C. R. Watson *London Naturalist* XXVI (1947) 66.
Rumex maritimus in Middlesex and Oxon.; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 375.
Rumex sylvestris etc.; J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 340.
Sagittaria (as *Sagitta*) Botanick essays; P. Blair 1720; and *Potamogeton pectinatus* Middlesex plants, A. W. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 249.
Scirpus lacustris and *triqueter*, T. W., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 141; R. A. Pryor *loco citato* 166; T. B. W., *loco citato* 210.
Scirpus maritimus etc. B. D. Jackson *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 282.

page 190b.

Senecio squalidus, (and *Lepidium draba*); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 197.
 ([*Solidago*] *virga-aurea*) The history of the worthies of England; T. Fuller 1662, ; [ii], Editor J. Nicholls
 (1811) *; iii, Editor P. A. Nuttall I (1840) 9.
 (*Sorbus torminalis*, as *Pyrus*) Plant gall records for 1935; H. J. Burkill *London Naturalist* (1936) 72.
Stellaria dilleniana Moench, as a British plant; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 223.
Symphytum orientale in Middlesex (Isleworth); R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 214.
Tussilago farfara etc. J. Waller *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 141.
Urtica pilulifera, (Haverstock Hill); A. I[rvine] *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 192.
Valeriana calcitrapa; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 116.
 (*Valerianella carinata*) New records; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 376.
Veronica agrestis var. *micrantha* var. nov.; E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 25; *New Phytologist*
 (1926) 25.
Veronica triphyllos (near Langley); *Gardeners Chronicle* (1871) 674; E. H. White *Journal of Botany* IX
 (1871) 216; (Bucks. not Middlesex) T. T[rimen] *loco citato*
 Bedford Park, Chiswick; The flora of, T. D. A. Cockerell *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 107.
 Bedford Park; The natural history of, T. D. A. Cockerell *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 187.
 Brentford; The king of, R. Henrey 1946, 17, 92, 105.
 Chiswick; Alien plants at, T. D. A. Cockerell *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 211.
 Chiswick; The flora of, D. Murray 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959 [privately printed].
 Cranford Park; A short ecological account of the first year's work, A. W. Westrup *London Naturalist* XXXIII
 (1954) 21.
 Ealing; Annals of, E. Jackson 1898, 341.
 Ealing Microscopical and Natural History Club 1877; Ealing Microscopical and Natural History Society
 1883; Ealing Natural Science and Microscopical Society 1894, Annual Conversazione -1882;
 Annual Report -1889; Report & Proceedings 1890 - c. 1938.
Solanum dulcamara with yellow berries, (Ealing); [Editor] *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 309.
 (Edgware to Elstree) Report of excursion, *Selborne Magazine* XXVI (1915) 108.
 Orange Hill Girls' Science Club (Edgware) 1945*. Notes in School Magazine
 Egham wild flowers; W. Whale [?1876]; reference *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 32.
 Enfield; History and antiquities of, W. Robinson I (1823) 271.
 Enfield; Historical, topographical and statistical notices of, J. Tuff 1858.
 Enfield; A history of, G. H. Hodson & E. Ford 1873.
Azolla in New River, Enfield; *Countryside, New Series* V (1913) 845.
Epipactis purpurata in Middlesex (Enfield); M. A. W., *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 380.
Lilium martagon, (Enfield Chace); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 540, 573.
 Orchids (near Enfield); London, A. I[rvine] *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 279.
 Fulham; Historical and topographical account of, T. Faulkner 1813.
 (Fulham, c.1900) Lost London flowers; W. C. Birch *Selborne Magazine* XXV (1914) 15.
 Fulham Naturalists' Society*.
 Golder's Hill, Hampstead: its natural history beauties; J. E. Whiting [1899]; *Nature Notes* X (1899) 35.
 (*Sorbus torminalis*, Golder's Hill) Wild Service Tree; H. B. Watt *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 198.
 Greenford Parva; The chronicles of, J. A. Brown (1890) 136.
 Greenford County School Science Society 1944*.
 Hampstead Heath its geology and natural history; Hampstead Scientific Society 1913; botany A. G. Tansley,
 H. B. Watt & W. A. Whitton; review *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 299.
 Hampstediano locisq; vicinis crescentum; Descriptio itineris plantarum ... Cantianum ... 1632, et enumeratio
 plantarum in ericeto, T. Johnson 1632; also Editor T. S. Ralph 1847, 11-13; & 1849.
 Hampsteadiensis; Catalogus planta villâ nostrâ. C. L. Morley [d. 1702] British Museum (Natural History)
 Manuscripts Sloane (manuscript number 1394.16).

page 191.

Hampstead; The topography and natural history of, J. J. Park 1814; 1818, botany by Bliss.
 Hampstead Heath; Manuscript list of plants growing within a two miles' radius of, A. Irvine 1825-34,
 unpublished.

(Hampstead; List of plants growing near,) Medical botany, J. Stephenson & J. M. Churchill III (1831) under t. CV.

Hampstead; A. Irvine in a paper read 17 November 1836 *Botanical Society of London* (1839) 6; report *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 168.

Hampstead; List of botanical species observed in the district, R. Ellis *Hampstead Naturalists' Club* IV (1884) 38; (1885) 95.

Hampstead; Notes on the flora ... H. J. Wharton Co. of Middlesex Natural History and Scientific Society 1886-7 (1887) 44.

Hampstead; The botany of, G. Day *Hampstead Recorder* 1 December 1888; 'A Hampstead Botanist' *ibidem* 8 December 1888.

Hampstead Hill; J. L. Lobley 1889; botany H. J. Wharton; review *Nature Notes* I (1890) 128.

Hampstead; Records of the manor, parish, and borough of, F. E. Baines 1890, botany W. D. Cochrane 117.

Hampstead; A guide to, P. E. Vizard 1890, 49; ii, 1898, 47, botany C. Garlick.

Hampstead trees and their associations; Some old, M. Y. Maxwell *Antiquary* XXXV (1899) 267*.

Hampstead and its associations; Sweet, C. A. White 1900, 362.

Hampstead; Some notes on the flora of, J. E. Whiting [1901], *Hampstead Annual* (1901) 116*; and reprint.

Hampstead; Flora of, G. A., *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 230.

Hampstead; Annals of, T. W. Barratt, flora, J. E. Whiting III (1912) 199, and C. Garlick 234.

Hampstead neighbourhood; A flower list of the, M. Champneys 1914.

Hampstead Heath. Diversions of a naturalist; E. R. Lankester 1915, 16; 1925, 16.

Hampstead Heath; The Algal vegetation of some ponds on. E. M. Delf *New Phytologist* XIV (1915) 63; [refers to a few phanerogams].

Hampstead; The recent gale: the effects in, P. E. Vizard *Hampstead and Highgate Express* 14 April 1916.

Hampstead local records, 1914-5; H. B. Watt *Hampstead Scientific Society* (1916) 49; 1916-19, (1920) 45; 1919-22, (1923) *; 1922-24, (1925) *; 1925-26, (1927) *; and reprint.

(Hampstead) Trees and birds of Ken Wood; J. E. Whiting *Hampstead and Highgate Express* 6 June 1925.

Hampstead Annual 1897-1907.

Hampstead Naturalists' Club 1880. Annual Report etc. No. 1- (?)1881.

Hampstead Scientific Society 1899. Report etc. 1899-1901- *.

Aponogeton distachyos at Hampstead; (J. E. Whiting) *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 216.

Glyceria fluitans and *G. plicata* (Hampstead); T. Moore communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 6 March 1846; reference *Phytologist* II (1846) 500.

Glyceria plicata "Fries", from Hampstead; see H. C. Watson *Phytologist* II (1846) 444.

Maianthemum (as *Convallaria*) *bifolium* (Caen Wood); H. L. de la Chaumette *Phytologist* IV (1852) 519; as *Maianthemum* (etc.). Sigma *Phytologist New Series* VI (1862) 45; and *Anemone apennina*, [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1922) 454; 'Reminiscences of Ken Wood' .. A. Crosfield 1925, 32; the May-Lily in Yorkshire etc., J. E. Saul *The Naturalist* (1925) 52; J. C. Dunn *loco citato*; R. H. Barker *loco citato*; May-Lily in Ken Wood, J. S. L. Gilmour *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 168.

(*Rubus plicatus* W. & N., Hampstead); J. B. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 305.

(*Solidago*, Hampstead-wood) Dr. Plot's account of his intended journey ... in 'The itinerary of John Leland'; Editor T. Hearne 1710; ii, II 1744, 134; iii, II (1769) 169.

(*Veronica montana*, Hampstead Heath) in 'A seventeenth century English botanist' [M. Dodsworth]; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 101.

Hampton Court and the neighbourhood; List of plants seen about. J. Irvine *The Naturalist* I (1864) 157.

Aristolochia clematitis in Trimen and Dyer locality at Hampton Court; *London Naturalist* (1929) 16*.

(*Viscum*) On Mistletoe on the Lime trees at Hampton Court; L. A. Boodle *Kew Bulletin* (1921) 212.

Hanwell; Report of excursion, 27 September 1947, to rubbish tip, D. H. Kent *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1949) 45.

Harefield sponte nascentium; Fasciculus plantarum circa.. J. Blackstone 1737; some account of John Blackstone, and a notice of 'Fasciculus plantarum ...' Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 145; John Blackstone, apothecary and botanist (1712-53), D. H. Kent *Watsonia* I (1949) 141.

page 191b.

Harefield: Extracts of ... correspondence of R. Richardson; (D. Turner) 1835, 354.

Harefield plants; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 61.

Harefield; History of Moorhall in the parish of, T. Hugo 1866, 3.

Harefield; Notes on the parish of, W. F. Vernon 1872, 2.
(Harefield) A preliminary investigation of the availability to the plants of the water in chalk; G. H. Lockett
Journal of Ecology XXX (1946) 223.
Dentaria bulbifera, Harefield; Extracts of ... correspondence of R. Richardson, (D. Turner) 1835, 351, 354
[and other plants]; A. B., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 71.
Elodea callitrichoides (Rich.) Casp. (as *Lagarosiphon major*, River Colne, Harefield) Plant invaders; *The Times* 29 November 1950.
Eriophorum angustifolium var. *vulgare* (Koch); F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 324.
Impatiens glandulifera, (between Harefield and Denham); *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 166.
Lathraea squamaria (straw-coloured, Harefield); F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 164;
exhibit 1910, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1910) 58.
Ophrys insectifera (as *O. muscifera*, Harefield) Hortus Collinsonianus; (L. W. Dillwyn) 1843, 36.
Orchis militaris in Middlesex (Harefield); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 87.
(*Parnassia palustris*, Harefield) Travels in various countries of Europe ...; E. D. Clarke *; ii, V (1819) 215;
iii, V (1819) 215.
Tulipa sylvestris in flower (Harefield); F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 175.
Harrow; The flora of, J. C. Melvill 1864; new edition W. M. Hind 1876; review *Journal of Botany* II (1864)
350; *The Naturalist* I (1864) 175; *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 31.
Harrow; Flowers and ferns of, R. Harley [1954]; reference D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society
of the British Isles* I (1955) 524; additions, R. M. Harley *ibidem* III (1960) 380.
Harrow and its vicinity; The flora of, *Harrow Gazette*, 16 January & 3 February 1860; and *Phytologist, New
Series* IV (1860) 107; A. [G. More] *loco citato* 170; addenda, W. M. Hind *ibidem* V (1861) 198.
Harrow; Manuscript additions, W. Hind? no. 190, Local Catalogue folio., H. C. Watson library Royal
Botanic Gardens Kew.* also copy *Harrow Gazette* 1 February 1861, plants page 3*.
(Harrow) Double varieties of wild plants; J. C. Melvill *The Naturalist* I (1864) 59.
Harrow; marked London Catalogue v, W. M. Hind [d. 1894] no. 112, County Catalogue H. C. Watson
library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Harrow Weald; Report of field meeting, Hertford Natural History Society and Field Club XXII (1945) xxx.
(Harrow) Report on wild flowers. 1947; W. R. G. Horton *Harrow School Natural History Society* 3 (1947) 3.
Harrow; Manuscript notes in edition ii, Flora of, T. A. D., library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Harrow and District Field Club 1922*.
Harrow School Natural History Society ?1930*. Typed reports.
Harrow School Scientific Society 1865; Report etc. I- 1866- *.
Cardamine impatiens in Middlesex (Harrow); R. Whichelmore *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 245.
Hendon; History of, T. Evans 1890.
(Welsh Harp Hendon??/West Harpenden) Vegetation of drying mud and retarded germination; E. Salisbury
1921) 329, 365.
Hypericum hirsutum (and *Scirpus sylvaticus*, Hendon); *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 319.
Highgate c. 1912-21; Manuscript flora of, C. H. Andrewes; library N. D. Simpson.
Waterlow Park, Highgate; Manuscript list of trees in, E. Harrington 1918, Hampstead Scientific Society
library.
Highgate School Natural History Society 1930. Notes in The Cholmeleian*.
Azolla(!) in Hainault Forest (and Highgate); *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 361.
Bupleurum tenuissimum (Highgate); W. Mitten *Phytologist* I (1842) 203; *idem* exhibit at Botanical Society
of London 20 May 1842; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 516.
Linaria vulgaris (as *Antirrhinum linaria*, Highgate); E. K[ent] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I
(1828) 379.

page 192.

Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestris*, (Highgate); H. E. Grizet *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 213.
Symphytum officinale var. β ; (Highgate) E. K[ent] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 397.
(Hounslow Heath) History of Syon Monastery, Isleworth and Hounslow; G. J. Aungier 1840.
Damasonium alisma, Hounslow Heath, J. Goodyer; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 30.
Limosella [*aquatica*] on Hounslow Heath, S. Goodenough; Memoir and Correspondence of J. E. Smith, P.
Smith I (1832) 570.

Utricularia vulgaris, Hounslow; exhibit, L. G. Payne *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1949) 13.

Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens; The flora of, J. B. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 227; and reprint.

Islington plants; Catalogue of, Manuscript of E. Ballard. J. Ardagh *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 185. (South Kensington) The key to the London International Exhibition for June 17 1862 (A penny guide), botany W. T. Dyer; review and list, *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 247; plants of the site of the exhibition ..., W. T. T. Dyer *ibidem* IX (1871) 113; H. Trimen *ibidem* XIII (1875) 275.

Kensington Gardens' plants; J. B. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 336.

Kensington Gardens and Hyde Park; Notes on the flora, D. H. Kent *Watsonia* I (1950) 296.

Bromus ramosus (as *asper*); (Kensington Gardens) H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 270; W. T. T. Dyer *loco citato* 336; note H. Trimen *loco citato*

Camelina sativa (Kensington Gardens); J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 388.

Diploxys tenuifolia (and *Arabis turrata* sown), Kensington; J. D[enson] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 90.

Erinus alpinus on old walls etc. (Kensington); W. T. Bree *Gardeners Magazine* (1831) 16*; and reprint.

Luzula campestris in Kensington Gardens; J. B. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 135.

(*Rumex patientia*, on the 1862 exhibition site, South Kensington) Casual plants; *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 338.

Thlaspi arvense, (Kensington); E. I., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 439.

(Kingsbury Reservoir) Sketches of bird life; J. E. Harting 1883, 143.

River Lea; Weldon's guide to the, F. Johnson 1880, 42.

Azolla in the Lea Valley; H. Pierson *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 308.

Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrium*, R. Lea); A. Evans *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 96.

London, also v.c. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24.

Londinensis; Flora, W. Curtis 3 volumes [1775-]1777[-1798]; abridged editions, W. Curtis 1792; enlarged edition, G. Graves & W. J. Hooker 5 volumes 1817-28; re-issue H. G. Bohn (publisher) 5 volumes 1855. See B. D. Jackson [& R. A. Pryor] *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 309; W. Cole *Essex Naturalist* VIII (1895) 247; W. A. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 112; XXXVII (1899) 390; B. D. Jackson [Index] *ibidem* LIV (1916) 153; F. N. Williams *ibidem* LVII (1919) 100; [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1919) 412; William Curtis 1746-1799, W. H. Curtis 1941.

London; Flora Metropolitana, or a botanical ramble within thirty miles of, D. Cooper 1833-35, [March] 1836, supplement 1837; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 276; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 281; II (1838) 358; additions, D. Cooper *ibidem* I (1837) 495, [see] *loco citato* 499; *The Naturalist* II (1837) 108.

London flora; The, A. Irvine 1838; review *Annals of Natural History* III (1839) 186.

London flora; A new, E. C. de Crespigny 1877; review *Nature* XVI (1877) 338; reference "R. P.", *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 311; author's interleaved annotated copy prepared for a second edition, in library N. D. Simpson. Manuscript notes in a copy of his flora, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew. once in the possession of H. C. Watson; [see] *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 114.

London area; A handlist of the plants of the, D. H. Kent & J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXX-XXXVI (1951-7) reprint. I, 1951; II, 1952; III, 1953; IV, 1954; V, 1955; VI, 1956; VII, 1957; review *The Times* March 21 1952; *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1953) 112; *Evening News* 31 October 1957.

(London) The natural history of the city; R. S. R. Fitter & J. E. Lousley 1953.

Londinense; Botanicum, in *Monthly Miscellany ...* J. Petiver, III (1709).

page 192b.

(London area) En Resa til Norra America, P. Kalm 1753-61, 3 volumes *Stockholm*; ii, translated by J. R. Forster 1770-1, 3 volumes *Utrecht*; translated by J. Lucas 1892; review *Nature Notes* III (1892) 173.

London Botanic Garden; A catalogue of the British medicinal, culinary and agricultural plants cultivated in the, W. Curtis 1770*.

London; Catalogue of plants growing wild in the environs of, [?W. Curtis] 1774; see J. S. L. Gilmour *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* II (1949) 181 [W. Curtis as author very doubtful].

(London) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic, E. Baylis 1791; [see] I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 52.

London; A catalogue of scarce plants found in the neighbourhood of, [J. Cockfield] 1813; 1814 on title page of copy in library Linnean Society

London and Plymouth; Indigenous floras of, W. Hamilton *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 265.

London; Manuscript list of plants 10 July 1837, W. H. Coleman library Linnean Society

London plants; Manuscript list of plants in herb. E. Ballard 1837-40; by A. F. Hales British Museum (Natural History) library

Londinensis; Hortus lignosus, J. C. Loudon 1838, (part of the contents of Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum).

London; ... On the advancement of local botany in the environs of, D. Cooper *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 163.

London; Report of meeting of B. S., *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 78.

London in 1848; Two botanical excursions near, C. Hartmann junior, translated by M. A. Rathbone *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 50, 72.

London exhibited in 1851; Editor J. Weale, undated.

London, in 1852; Localities for plants near, J. T. Syme, read before Botanical Society of London 4 February 1853, *Phytologist* IV (1853) 859.

London; Pictorial handbook of, H. & G. Bohn publisher 1854, 37.

London flora; The, J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 348; notes 1863, *idem Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 20; additional notes, *loco citato* 57; notes, *ibidem* (1865) 117.

London flora; Notes for the Editor of the, *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 66, 103.

London botany, past and present; J. Britten *The Naturalist* II (1865) 110.

London in 1865; Exotic plants about, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 147.

(London) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 36.

London; Notes on localities for some of the rarer plants near, W. W. Reeves Saturday half holiday guide. Summer Edition, 1868*; 1871*; 1873, 20; 1875*; 1877*; 1879*.

London; Saturday afternoon rambles round, H. Walker 1871, reprint. from City Press, Rambles of a naturalist 1869 and 1870.

London 1870; Plants of the northern suburbs of, W. T. T. Dyer *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 77.

London botany; J. B. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 178, 276.

London; List of plants ..., *South London Microspical and Natural History Club* (1879) *.

London area; List of *Phanerogamia, Filicales*, and Characeae of the, H. & J. Groves *South London Microspical and Natural History Club* (1880) 252*; reference *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 252.

London; Botany of a piece of waste ground; F. J. Rowbotham *Natural History Notes* II (1881) 19.

London; Nature near, R. Jefferies 1883, 1887*, 1900.

(London) List of flowering plants found on the site of no. 8 Whitehall; A. Cottam *Standard*, 8 September 1891*; abstract *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 320.

London smoke and vegetation; Notes on, J. French *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 208.

London; Some stray plants in north, J. E. Cooper *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 22.

London. Manuscript notebook 1894-1901, F. J. Chittenden library N. D. Simpson.

London streets; Wild flowers in the, A. Every *Pall Mall Magazine* XI (1897) 539.

London. Guide for the visitor, sportsman and naturalist; J. W. Cundall 1898-1907 [Annual].

London; Casual and alien plants in north, J. E. Cooper *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1898) 223.

London wild flowers; Surviving, C. J. Cornish *The Times* 17 October 1903; *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 302; the preservation of wild plants; G. S. Boulger *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* XIX (1905) 392; abstract *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 416.

page 193.

London parks and gardens; E. Cecil [nee A. Amherst] 1907.

(London plants, Aldwych and Kingsway) Natural history notes; *Nature Notes* XVIII (1907) 155.

London; On casual plants in waste places, H. F. Parsons *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VI (1907) 163.

London; Nature rambles in, K. M. Hall 1908.

London; A wild flower garden in the city of, J. C. Shenstone *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 191.

East London; G. F. Bosworth 1911, 58. Cambridge County Geography.

West London; G. F. Bosworth 1912, 66. Cambridge County Geography.

London building sites; Flora of, J. C. Shenstone *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 117.
 London suburb; Wild flowers in a, *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 343.
 London flowers; Lost, G. Bacon *Selborne Magazine* XXIV (1913) 210.
 (London; Extinction of plants near,) *The Times* 13 March 1914*; quoted *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 111.
 London trees; Observations on some, H. B. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* VI (1914) 65.
 (London) The botany of the district; C. S. Nicholson London Natural History Society 1915 [1916] 40;
 abstract *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 16.
 London trees; A. Webster 1920.
 London clay; The flora of the district of the, H. W. Monckton British Association Report 1919 (1920) 335.
 London, 1. Trees and plants; The nature world of, W. Johnson 1924.
 Metropolitan area; Adventive flora of the, R. Melville & R. L. Smith *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928)
 444.
 London area; Botanical records of the, E. B. Bishop, R. W. Robbins & H. Spooner *London Naturalist* VII-
 XVI (1928-37) supplement; review J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 362.
 London Natural History Society botanical report for 1930; *London Naturalist* (1931) 14*.
 London in 1848; Two botanical excursions near, C. Hartmann junior, translated by M. A. Rathbone *Journal
 of Botany* LXIX (1931) 50, 72.
 London flora; The, A. J. Wilmott *South-eastern Naturalist Antiquarian* (1932) 38.
 London area; Noteworthy records of plants in the, R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* XI (1932) 97; in 1932,
 XII (1933) 97; XIV (1935) 75; XVIII (1939) 31.
 London; The growth of Stuart, N. G. Brett-James 1935, 447.
 (London) The flora of town ruins; *Nature* CXLVII (1941) 82.
 (London) The flora of the bombed areas; report of lecture by E. J. Salisbury at the Royal Institute, *Nature*
 CLI (1943) 462; *The Naturalist* (1943) 100; *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 160; abstract
Botanical Exchange Club XII 1945 (1946) 890; *The Times* 3 May 1945; the pioneer flora, J. E.
 Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1944) 528; in 1944, 1945 (1946) 875; in the city of, A. W.
 Jones *London Naturalist* XXXVII (1958) 189.
 London's natural history; R. S. R. Fitter 1945; 1956; review *The Naturalist* (1946) 81.
 (London area) Botanical records for 1943, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 9; for 1944, *loco
 citato* 12; for 1945, XXV (1946) 13; for 1946, XXVI (1947) 73; for 1947, XXVII (1948) 38; for
 1948, XXVIII (1949) 26; for 1949, XXIX (1950) 8; for 1950, XXX (1951) 4; for 1951, XXXI
 (1952) 10; for 1952, XXXII (1953) 79; for 1953, XXXIII (1954) 52; for 1954, XXXIV (1955) 2; for
 1955, XXXV (1956) 2; for 1956, XXXVI (1957) 10; for 1957, XXXVII (1958) 181; for 1958,
 XXXVIII (1959) 17.
 Cripplegate; Plant ecology at, F. E. Wrighton *London Naturalist* XXVII (1948) 44; XXIX (1950) 39, 85;
 XXX (1951) 43.
 Londinenses; Flores, Editorial column, *The Times* 9 August 1947.
 (London) A maypole in the Strand; R. Powell 1949.
 Tothill Fields, Westminster: a lost botanical area; D. H. Kent *London Naturalist* XXIX (1950) 3.
 London area; Habitats of the, H. J. G. Peterken *London Naturalist* XXXII (1953) 2.
 London city; Botany in, E. C. Baker *Post Office Magazine* XVI (1955) 84.

page 193b.

London area; Vegetation history and environmental factors in the, F. Rose *London Naturalist* XXXVI (1957)
 28.
 London area since 1858; Changes in the flora of the, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXXVII (1958) 35.
 London their history and association; The streets of, G. B. Rawlings, undated.
 Botanical Society of London, 1836. Proceedings I† 1836-9, 1839; see J. E. Lousley *Proceedings of the
 Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 102.
 Bedford College Biological Society 1945*.
 City of London College Science Society 1885, (1886-88)- *.
 City of London Entomological and Natural History Society 1858; amalgamated with North-London Natural
 History Society to form the London Natural History Society 1913. Annual Report 1914†.
 Transactions 1914-1920; 1915-1921. As *London Naturalist* 1921- 1922→.
 East London Natural History and Microscopical Society*.
London Botanical Exchange Club 1867- *[A continuation of the Thirsk Club].

London; Botanical Society, University College c. 1929*.
 London Natural History Society 1913; see City of London Entomological & London Natural History Society.
 North London Natural History Society 1892. Annual Report 1904-1913† [1905-1914]; see City of London Entomological & London Natural History Society*.
 Queen Mary College Biological Society 1936*.
 Royal College of Science Natural History Society 1898*. Scientific Journal Royal College of Science (London).
 Scientific Society of London; 1837. Proceedings I- 1837-1838- ?1839- *.
 Society of Amateur Botanists, 1862 (London)* Published in *Journal of Botany* or *Botanist's Chronicle*
 South London Botanical Institute 1910*. Annual Report.
 South London Entomological Society 1872. Report & Abstract of Proceedings As South London Entomological and Natural History Society 1884. Proceedings 1897[1898]- *.
 South London Field Studies Society 1957. Log Book*.
 South London Microscopical and Natural History Club 1870. Report 1-21 , 1872-1892*.
 Youth Scientific and Literary Society of London*.
 (*Brassica integrifolia* (West) O. E. Schulz, London NW2) exhibit 10 September 1952, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1954) 14.
 (*Brassica integrifolia* (West) O. E. Schulz var. *carinata* (A. Br.) O. E. Schulz) An interesting Crucifer on a London shelter; F. Druce† and N. Y. Sandwith *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 86; and *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1944) 467.
 (*Chamerion*) Willowherb in the Strand, London; *The Nature Lover* II (1923) 165.
 (*Conium maculatum*, Copenhagen Fields, London) Sights in all seasons; Anon. [c. ? 1844] 161.
Digitalis purpurea, *Sisymbrium irio* and *Brassica orientalis*, London; *Gentleman's Magazine* LVI 1 (1786) 364.
 Ferns; Metropolitan, T. Davies *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 187.
 Ferns, with a special chapter ... London; Where to find, F. G. Heath 1881; [ii], 1883; 1885.
Holosteum umbellatum ... (Chelsea Physic Garden); A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1906) 233.
 (*Polygonum*) Polygonums of the London area; The alien, E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIV (1955) 60.
Pteridium aquilinum in London; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 181.
 (*Rubus*) *Rubi* observed near London in 1846-1847 ...; A list of, T. Meehan *Phytologist* III (1848) 9; Brambles about London, E. de Crespigny *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 203, 218; of the neighbourhood of London (Wimbledon and Putney Heath), W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 87.
 (*Rumex*) The Docks and Sorrels of the London area; J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 3.
Salvia verticillata, Muswell Hill; J. E. Cooper *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 211.
Senecio (*S. x londinensis* hybr. nov.) from the London area; A new hybrid, J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII, 1945 (1946) 869; *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLVIII (1947) 22.
 (*Sisymbrium*) The London Rocket and its allies of the London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXI (1952) 13; reference D. H. K[ent] *Watsonia* II (1953) 309.
Sisymbrium altissimum (as *pannonicum*); C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 431.
 (*Sisymbrium irio*) London Rocket; R. W., *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 149.
 (*Symphytum*) The Comfrees of the London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIII (1954) 55; [includes a key].
Symphytum tuberosum, north of London; J. W. White *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 34, 138.
 Millwall; Descriptive historical account of ..., B. H. Cowper 1853.

page 194.

North Mims, Herts; Results of a few hours' botanizing about, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 406.
 South Mymms; the story of a parish; F. Brittain 1931.
 Northwood to Batchworth Heath; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 119.
 Northwood, *ibidem* XIV (1903) 138; to Rickmansworth, *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 210.
 Northwood Natural Science Society *. Published Notes and Comments (fl. 1904).
 Parson's Green; Plants collected near, A. I., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 168.

Nicandra physalodes Adans., (Little Chelsea to Parson's Green); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 269.
 (Perivale) Brent Valley bird sanctuary; W. M. Webb 1911, 2.
 (Perivale) Brent Valley bird sanctuary; The flora of the, J. C. Shenstone *Selborne Magazine* XXIV (1913) 26, 50, 105, 146, 169, 181, 214; XXV (1914) 87.
 (Pinner) Guide to the Metropolitan railway extension to Chesham; [?1892]*; botany within a radius of six miles of Pinner, J. W. Odell; reference *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 317.
 (Pinner) Report of Selborne Society Field Club meeting; E. A. Martin *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 183.
 Pinner to Eastcote; Report of Field Club ramble from, *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 179.
 Pinner to Northwood; Report of Field Club ramble from, *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 219.
 Pinner through the ages; W. W. Druett 1937.
Azolla filiculoides (as *caroliniana*) naturalised in Middlesex (near Pinner); T. W. Odell *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 279; extract *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 28.
Paris quadrifolia, (near Pinner); M. Gunning *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 139.
 Regent's Park and Primrose Hill; A. D. Webster 1911.
 Ruislip; Report of meeting, A. W. Westrup *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 243.
 Runnymede plants; J. W. T. & A. J., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 262.
 (Southgate plants); F. W., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 349.
Asplenium viride ... Arno's Grove, Southgate; Notice of occurrence of, V. E. Walker *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1858) 15; *idem Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* VII (1858) 314.
Bidens tripartita and *B. cernua*, (Southgate); F. Y. Brocas *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 31.
 Staines to Twickenham; marked London Catalogue i, no. 55. Local Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881], library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Staines Literary and Scientific Institution 1836*.
Utricularia neglecta in Middlesex (Staines); G. Nicholson *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 85.
Wolffia arrhiza in England (Staines); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 219; exhibit *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1865-6) lxxxix; *Popular Science Review* V (1866) 491; E. C. White *ibidem* IX (1871) 335; notice, W. Carruthers *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 509; a new Duckweed, Anon. *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 163.
 Stanmore Common; Report of field meeting, *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1882) lxii.
 Stanmore and Elstree; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 178.
 Stanmore Common, and other mosses; C. A. Cooper & C. A. Binstead *Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XIX (1930) 133.
 (*Sorbus torminalis*, Grove Farm, Stanmore, Herts.) Wild Service Tree; J. W. Odell *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 212.
 Syon House, Brentford; Catalogue of hardy trees and shrubs in the grounds of, A. B. Jackson 1910.
 Thames, also v.c. 7, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24.
 Thames Valley Drift between Maidenhead and London; Flora of, H. W. Monkton 1919; reference G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 604.
 Thames, from its rise to its fall; The book of the, Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall 1859; 1867, abbreviated; (ii), [1877]; originally in the Art Journal.
 Thames; Dickens's dictionary of the, C. Dickens [no botany, 1879]; 1880; 1882; 1883; 1888; 1892; 1893; 1894; botany J. Britten.
 (Thames) Our River; G. D. Leslie 1881; ii, 1888.
 Thames as an agent in plant dispersal; The river, H. B. Guppy *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXIX (1893) 333.
 Thames; The naturalist on the, C. J. Cornish 1902.
 Thames; The, M. Menpes & G. E. Mitton 1906.
Brassica? What is the Thames-side, H. C. Watson *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 346; on the Thames-side ... ; *ibidem* VIII (1870) 369; extract 'The cultivated Brassicas' L. H. Bailey *Gentes Herbarum* I 2 (1922) 125; *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 104.

Tottenham ... 1638; Manuscript catalogue T. Johnson from Dr. Richardson's copy of the Manuscript, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Anagallis caerulea, Tottenham; J. W., *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 46.
 Uxbridge and district; Manuscript flora of, J. Benbow, chiefly in 1884, library British Museum (Natural History).
Azolla filiculoides, R. Colne, Uxbridge; exhibit, L. G. Payne *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1947) 24.
Bromus interruptus, (Uxbridge and Denham); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 319.
 Walham Green and Little Chelsea; Rare plants in a meadow near, J. A., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 464.
 (West Drayton) Report of meeting; *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 199; and Iver, *ibidem* XXII (1911) 268.
Carex appropinquata (as *paradoxa*) in Middlesex (W. Drayton); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 380.
 Wood Green, London N.; Wild plants at, G. Munby *The Naturalist* III (1867) 179.
 (Towards Woolwich) Botanick Essays; P. Blair 1720.

(Monmouthshire reclaimed for Wales!).

page 196.

Norfolk; East and West, v.c. 27 & 28.
 Norfolk; Flora of, K. Trimmer 1866; supplement [1885]; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 380.
 Norfolk; A flora of, W. A. Nicholson Editor *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1914) 601; review *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 108; notes on ..., A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1916) 126.
 (Norfolk) Polyolbion; M. Drayton 1622*; Editor R. Hooper III (1876) 19, 20, song 20, lines 130-41.
 Norfolk, with some letters between him and Dr. Merrett; Observations on uncommon plants observed in, Sir T. Browne [d. 1682] in Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History), Sloane 1830.
 Norfolk. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 402; ii, I (1722) 478; iii, I (1753) 478; iv, I (1772) 385-6; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 118; ii, II (1806) 205.
 Norfolk. Manuscript notes in Ray's *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*, J. Newton [d. 1718] library British Museum (Natural History).
 Norfolk. Magna Britannia; [T. Cox] 1723, 1730, 365.
 Norfolk. Plantae Cantabrigienses; T. Martyn 1763, 74.
 Norfolk. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 454.
 Norfolk. Description of England and Wales; [Society of Gentlemen] VI (1769) 239.
 Norfolk. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 337.
 Norfolk. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 223; 1773, 223.
 Norfolk and Suffolk etc.; The elements of botany ... appendix ... plants lately found in, H. Rose 1775.
 Norfolk. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 400; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 400.
 Norfolk tour, or traveller's pocket-companion ... county of Norfolk; R. Beatniffe [no botany in Editors i-iii] iv, 1786; v, 1795; vi, 1808.
 (Norfolk) Manuscript notes in Hudson's *Flora Anglica* i, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Botany Department Oxford.
 Norfolk. Manuscript list (?S. Alchorne [d. 1800]) in a copy of Blackstone's *Specimen Botanicum**; W. Pamplin *Phytologist* III (1848) 166, 189.
 Norfolk. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 419.
 Norfolk. Manuscript notes in J. Crowe's [d. 1807] copy of Hudson's *Fl. Anglica*, edition ii, in library Linnean Society see *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 322.
 Norfolk; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [c. 1808] 137.
 Norfolk. The scientific tourist in England ... ; T. Walford I (1818).
 Norfolk. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale III (1819) 584.
 Norfolk; The history and topography of, Pinnock's county history [?1822], 76.
 Norfolk; A general history of the county of, [J. Chambers] 1829, 2 volumes; botany R. Wigham.
 Norfolk; marked London Catalogue i, Miss Bell, 1832; no. 204, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Norfolk; New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 125; II (1837) 594.
 Norfolk; Flora of central, R. J. Mann *Annals of Natural History* IV (1840) 390; [day's march from Norwich]. (Norfolk) The eastern arboretum; J. Grigor 1841.

Norfolk; On the flora of east and central, S. P. Woodward *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VII (1841) 201.

Norfolk; Farewell facts and fancies from, G. R. Twinn *The Naturalist* IV (1854) 275; continued as A memento from the Yare; *ibidem* V (1855) 141.

Norfolk. The east coast of England, M. E. C. Walcott 1861, 92, 102, 115.

Norfolk plants; Notes on, W. Winter *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 289.

(Norfolk) Notes; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 315.

Norfolk; History, gazetteer and directory, W. White *; ii, *; iii, botany G. Munford 1864; iv, botany J. Britten 1883; v, H. D. Geldart 1890.

Norfolk; Local names in, G. Munford 1870*.

(Norfolk) On the division of the county for botanical purposes; H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* I (1870) 19.

(Norfolk) Half-hours in the green lanes; J. E. Taylor 1873; ii, *; iii, *; iv, 1877; v, 1879, 265, 282, 287.

Norfolk botanists; Biographical memoirs ..., communicated H. G. Glasspoole *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* II (1875) 25.

Norfolk plants; Part VI, Flowering plants and ferns, H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* II (1875) 71, Section 2, (1876) 229; part VI, additions and corrections, *ibidem* III (1884) 719; IV (1889) 711; V (1894) 652.

page 196b.

Norfolk; Observations on the fauna of, R. Lubbock, new edition 1879; 1897;* botany T. Southwell & H. D. Geldart [none in edition i].

Norfolk; Tourists' guide to the county of, W. Rye *; ii, 1880; iii, *; iv, *; v, 1892.

Norfolk plants; Notes on, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 357; plants new to, *idem Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* III (1884) 633; notes, *ibidem* X (1921) 478.

Norfolk. (Distribution of plants) Annual address O. Corder *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* III (1881) 160.

Norfolk names of plants ...; W. H. Bidwell *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* III (1881) 224.

Norfolk flora; Additions to the, H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* III (1881) 268; (1883) 567.

Norfolk; Sketch of the botany of, J. Britten 1883*.

Norfolk plants; Additional localities of rarer, E. F. Linton *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* III (1883) 561; notes, *ibidem* IV (1887) 322; plants, *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 185; notes, *ibidem* XXXVIII (1900) 208, 263.

Norfolk; History of, R. H. Mason 1884, botany H. D. Geldart; reprint. of botany [1884]; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 381.

Norfolk; A history of, W. Rye 1885.

(Norfolk) Botanical notes; E. F. Linton, A. Bennett, F. J. Hanbury *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1885) 142.

Norfolk. Manuscript notes in W. W. Newbould's [d. 1886] copy of Trimmer's Norfolk flora; once in A. Bennett's library, see *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 322.

(Norfolk) Botanical notes for 1885; H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1886) 255; for 1887, (1888) 511; for 1889, V (1890) 108; for 1890-2, (1892) 328.

(Norfolk plants) Annual Address P. Ede *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1887) 290.

(Norfolk) Flowering plants and ferns; H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1889) 711.

Norfolk: Annotated copy of Hayward's Pocket Book, 1890-1920; F. S. Alston library British Museum (Natural History).

Norfolk. Manuscript notes by T. Woodward in an interleaved copy of Hudson's Fl. Angl. 2 volumes 1778; library *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* see 'Donations' 1890-1, V (1891) xiii.

Norfolk; Plants exhibited (1893) from, F. O. Bower *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 139.

Norfolk: Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I [1895] 25, 217; II, 394.

(Norfolk) Note on 'County folios': [E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock] *The Naturalist* (1896) 316. [In Watson Manuscripts before *Topographical Botany* Norfolk was v.c. 56].

Norfolk plants; Notes on north, J. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 519.

Norfolk: Dent's county guide; W. A. Dutt 1900, botany H. D. Geldart 199; see also 145.
 Norfolk; Victoria history of the county of, Editor H. A. Doubleday I (1901), botany H. D. Geldart.
 Norfolk; W. A. Dutt 1902; ii, 1911; iii, 1913; iv, 1919; v, 1921; vi, 1925; vii, 1929; viii, 1933; ix, revised E. T. Long 1949. Methuen Little Guide.
 Norfolk, from the Manuscripts of Sir T. Browne; Notes and letters on the natural history of, T. Southwell 1902.
 Norfolk notes; C. E. Salmon & A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 94; [see] *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 202.
 (Norfolk) Marsh botany in winter: W. A. Dutt *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* I (1902) 55; in spring, *ibidem* 126.
 Norfolk Broads in autumn; M. C. H. Bird *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* I (1902) 272.
 Norfolk Broads; W. A. Dutt 1903; ii, 1905. A guide to ..., 1923 [being part of the former].
 Norfolk. Leaves from an old diary in the years 1800-2, (Rev. Dr. C. Sutton); T. Southwell *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VII (1903) 453.
 Norfolk; Fauna and flora of, addition to part VI. W. A. Nicholson *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VII (1904) 748.
 (Norfolk) Nelson's homeland; J. Hooper 1905, 92. Homeland pocket book.
 Norfolk botanists; Some old-time, T. Southwell *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1907) 374.
 Norfolk; W. A. Dutt 1909. Cambridge County Geography.
 Norfolk and Suffolk coast; The, W. A. Dutt 1909, 224, 225.
 Norfolk; The commons of, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1910) 52; natural history of, *idem* X (1917-8) 294.

page 197.

Norfolk salt-marsh; On a, *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 21.
 Norfolk: Types of British vegetation; Editor A. G. Tansley 1911, 190, 361.
 Norfolk notes; W. H. Burrell & W. G. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 267; topographical notes, *idem* *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1913) 622.
 Norfolk. Sir James Edward Smith ..; A. M. Geldart Annual address, *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1914) 643.
 Norfolk; A contribution to a vegetation survey of, W. H. Burrell & W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1914) 743.
 Norfolk; The chalk flora of, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1916-17) 207.
 Norfolk plants; W. G. Clarke *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 191; some additions, *idem* *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1921) 504; records for 1922, XI (1921-2) 330.
 Norfolk and Suffolk; W. G. Clarke 1921, 8, 43, 70, 213.
 Norfolk topography in the 'Botanist's guide'; W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1921) 179.
 Norfolk flora; Additions to the, [S. H. Long] *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1921) 219.
 Norfolk plants; Notes on some, F. Collinson *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1921-2) 326.
 Norfolk plants; Notes on, J. E. Little *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1923) 374.
 Norfolk place-names; Natural history in, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1923) 384.
 Norfolk woodlands from the evidence of contemporary chronicles; *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1923-4) 488.
 Norfolk plants; B. Reynolds *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 252.
 Norfolk; The fauna and flora of, additions W. A. Nicholson *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1924) 601; XV (1940) 130; (1941) 423; E. A. Ellis *ibidem* (1944) 423.
 Norfolk; Notes on the flora of, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XII (1927-8) 477.
 Norfolk; Alien plants in, C. P. Petch *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIII (1929-30) 81.
 (Norfolk plants) Miscellaneous observations; *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIII (1933-4) 505; E. A. Ellis XIV (1936) 188; (1937) 308; (1938) 478; XV (1939) 130; (1942) 371; (1943) 424; XVI (1944) 75; (1945) 172; (1947) 328; XVII (1950) 136.
 Norfolk; The botany of, W. A. Nicholson & E. A. Ellis 1935. British Association Handbook, Norwich.
 Norfolk sea floods 1938; Effect on vegetation in the, E. A. Ellis *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIV (1938) 375; vegetation in 1939, XV (1939) 34.

Norfolk; Alien weeds in, R. P. Libbey *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVI (1944) 76.
 (Norfolk) Introduction of weeds in Carrot seed; R. P. Libbey *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1946) 693.
 Norfolk; Physiognomy of *Glyceria maxima* reedswamps in, J. M. Lambert *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVI (1946) 246.
 Norfolk; D. Wallace & R. P. Bagnall-Oakeley 1951, botany 211.
 (Norfolk plain) Habitat responses in plants; E. L. Swann *Country-Side* XVI (1952) 202.
 Norfolk vascular plants; An annotated list of, E. L. Swann *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVIII (1955) 3; additions and corrections, (1958) 16.
 Norfolk; Manuscript notebooks and annotated copy of Nicholson by W. G. Clarke, Reference Department Central Public Library Norwich*.
 Norfolk Branch, British Empire Naturalists' Association*.
 Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society 1869; Transactions I- 1869- ;1874→.
 Norfolk Research Committee 1934*. Duplicated Bulletin.
 (?*Acinos*) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 335.
 (*Acorus*) Profitable plants; T. C. Archer (1853); [ii], 1865, 300.
Acorus calamus in England; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 23.
Azolla in Norfolk; W. E. Palmer *Nature* XCII (1913) 233.
Azolla filiculoides from Norfolk; J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1923) xxix.
Carex trinervis Degland, in England; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 125.
 (*Carum carvi*) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1727, 195.
Cuscuta trifolii Bab. Manuscripts in Norfolk; C. C. Babington, communicated G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 466.

page 197b.

Cynodon dactylon: a grass new to Norfolk; E. L. Swann *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVI (1944) 79.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *cristata* in Britain; On *Carex appropinquata* (as *paradoxa*) and, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VII (1904) 695.
 Fern collecting on churches; J. T. R., *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 182; J. S., *loco citato* 280; J. W. Richford *loco citato*
Gnaphalium luteo-album (Norfolk or Suffolk); J. D[enson] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 90.
 (*Lathyrus montanus*, Norfolk) Notes on the flora of Suffolk; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 9.
Medicago x varia (as *sylvestris*), *M. falcata*, *Carex ericetorum* ... in England; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1910) 16.
Melampyrum arvense (between Lynn and Norwich); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 91.
Mertensia maritima in Norfolk; W. H. Burrell *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1906) 201.
Najadaceae and *Characeae*; Lists of Norfolk, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* III (1882) 379.
Oenanthe pimpinelloides; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1911) 190.
 (*Ononis repens*, Norfolk coast) Notes on the herbarium of Abbot; R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 68.
 (*Pimpinella major*, Norfolk); T. R. A. Briggs†; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 104.
 (*Polygonum raii*) Ray's Knotgrass; F. W. Jane *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVIII (1958) 15.
 (*Populus fastigiata*) The Lombardy Poplar, and its distribution in Norfolk ...; H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* III (1882) 354.
 (*Potamogeton acutifolius* var., Norfolk) Notes on Potamogetons; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 241.
Potamogeton berchtoldii (as *panormitanus*) in Norfolk; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1921-2) 313.
 (*Rubus Rubi*); Notes on Norfolk, E. F. Linton *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1888) 496.
Senecio paludosus and *palustris* in Norfolk; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1915-6) 177.
Sonchus palustris, (Waveney); A. Russell *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 279; C. C. Babington *ibidem* (1858) 357.

Utricularia and its distribution in Norfolk; Notes on the genus, W. G. Clarke & R. Gurney *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1921) 128; (1922) 260.

Utricularia intermedia (as *ochroleuca*) in Norfolk; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1917-8) 393.

Bedford Level; History of the drainage of the Great Level of the Fens called the, S. Wells I (1830) 421.

East Anglia, also v.c. 25, 26, 27, 28, 29.

East Anglian botany; Notes on, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 322; plants, *idem Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1909) 687; notes on 28 species ... 1899-1909, *ibidem* IX (1912) 436; and reprint.

East Anglian "hanger"; An, W. A. Dutt *Nature Notes* X (1899) 28, [no locality].

East Anglia; Wild life in, W. A. Dutt 1906*; ii, 1906, 1923*.

East Anglian heaths: report of paper by E. P. Farrow *Journal of Ecology* II (1915) 125.

East Anglian heaths; Plant life on, E. P. Farrow 1925; review *The Naturalist* (1925) 284.

(East Anglia) The Fenlands of Lough Neagh; J. Small *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 383.

East Anglian flora; The, E. J. Salisbury *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIII (1932) 191; and reprint.; review A. B. R[endle] *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 140.

East Anglia; A Cheltonian in, C. C. Townsend *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 7 (1955) 4.

East Anglia: botanical jottings; E. L. Swann *Countryside* XVIII (1957) 151.

Grasses and grass-growing in East Anglia; Practical notes on, W. S. Everitt 1897, edited N. Everitt.

Holosteum umbellatum, *Limonium bellidifolium* (as *Statice reticulata*) and *Phleum phleoides* (as *boehmeri*); A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1906) 231.

(*Juncus*) Rushes in East Anglia; P. W. Richards *New Naturalist* VI (1949) 41, figs.

Pyrola rotundifolia in East Anglia; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VII (1903) 512.

Senecio squalidus in the British Isles 3, East Anglia; D. H. Kent *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVIII (1957) 30.

Silene otites, *Artemisia campestris*, and *Chenopodium botryodes* in East Anglia; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1907) 343.

page 198.

Ulmus: I. The range of East Anglian Elms; Studies on, R. H. Richens *Watsonia* III (1955) 138, figs.

Veronica verna, *V. triphyllos*, *Herniaria glabra* and *Scleranthus perennis*; Distribution of, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1908) 528.

Yarmouth to the Humber; Rambles of two naturalists along the coast etc., W. Winter *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 225.

Norfolk; East, v.c. 27.

Norfolk; Notes on the letters on the natural history of, Manuscripts T. Browne [d. 1682]; Editor T. Southwell 1902, 58, 59, 69.

(East Norfolk, Norwich botanists) J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* VII (1804) 295; H. G. Glasspoole *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* II (1875) 25.

Norfolk; On the fen and ditch plants of, W. Winter *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 152.

Norfolk botany; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 395, 427.

East Norfolk plants; Notes on, H. T. Mennell *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 112.

Norfolk and Cambridgeshire; Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, J. Murray *; ii, *, iii, 1892, 206, 235, 245, 247, 248, 250, 255.

East Norfolk. Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 20, 61, 138, 150, 174, 222, 398.

Norfolk. Memoir of R. Wigham; W. H. Bidwell *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VII (1902) 299.

Norfolk notes; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 190.

(East Norfolk) The status of wild duck ... ; C. McLean *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIV (1937) 118.

(East Norfolk) Miscellaneous observations, plants; *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIV (1937) 188.

Norfolk sea floods; J. E. Sainty, J. E. G. Mosby, A. Buxton, E. A. Ellis *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIV (1938) 334; general effects, A. Buxton *ibidem* XIV (1939) 359, 361 etc.; XV (1940) 22; (1941) 150.

Norfolk and Suffolk flowers; R. E. Emms *Uppingham School Field Club* (1952) 53.
Acorus calamus in the perch lake at Westwick; R. Gurney *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society X* (1914-5) 24; *Littorella uniflora*, *loco citato*
 (*Alnus*, R. Yare); A new description of England and Wales; H. Moll 1724, 153.
x Ammocalamagrostis (as *Psamma*) *baltica*; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany XXXVII* (1899) 135, 181.
 (*Azolla caroliniana* at Woodbastwick); F. H. Barclay *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society VIII* (1909) 856.
Calamagrostis (as *Arundo*) *epigejos*, Earsham Wood; J. E. S., Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 58.
Carex trinervis Degland, from coast of Norfolk; (shown 1885) A. Bennett *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 84.
 (*Ceratophyllum*) The Honeworts and their occurrence in Britain; C. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society 4 VI* (1927) 303, t.
Charophyta of the Lower Headon Beds of Hordle ... Cliffs (South Hampshire); C. Reid & J. Groves *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society LXXVII* (1921) 175, tt. IV-VI [Note on Hickling Broad, p. 183].
Chara tomentosa L. in England (Potter Heigham); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany XX* (1882) 86; *idem Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society III* (1883) 568.
 (*Claytonia perfoliata*, Ditchingham) Nature records; M. I. Brown *Countryside, New Series XV* (1949) 26.
Deschampsia setacea, (Cawston Decoy) a little known Norfolk grass; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society VIII* (1909) 694.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *cristata*, (Bawsey Heath); B. D. Wardale presented specimens Botanical Society of London 3 September 1842, reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (1842) 208*; *idem* exhibit Botanical Society of London 3 October 1845, reference *Phytologist II* (1845) 351; Surlingham Broad, notes on British Ferns, W. S. Hore *Phytologist IV* (1851) 95; O. Corder *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society III* (1881) 157.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *uliginosa*; Remarks on, E. Newman *Phytologist Club* 28 August 1852; reference *Phytologist IV* (1852) 694.
Elodea (as *Udora*) *canadensis*, (Swainsthorpe) and *Potamogeton trichoides* in Norfolk; K. Trimmer *Phytologist IV* (1853) 1144.
Eryngium maritimum; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany XLI* (1903) 58.
 Ferns, in Notes from Norfolk; G. R. Twinn *The Naturalist VII* (1857) 60.

page 198b.

Geranium molle, (Costessy); A. Mayfield *Science-Gossip XXVI* (1890) 234.
 (*Goodyera repens*, Westwick); *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society IV* (1886) 255; (Bodham), F. C. J. Spurrell *Journal of Botany XL* (1902) 325; A. Bennett *loco citato* 393; E. C. Marshall *ibidem XLI* (1903) 25; J. Britten *ibidem XLIV* (1906) 396; W. H. Burrell *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society IX* (1910) 43.
 (*Hippophae rhamnoides*) The Sea Buckthorn (Scratby to Hemsby); H. G. G., *Science-Gossip IX* (1873) 278.
 (*Hottonia*) Country Diaries; J. E. C[ase] 1939, 54.
 (*Juncus x diffusus*) New records; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany XXIV* (1886) 378.
 (*Lamium maculatum*, Earlham) Spotted Dead-nettle; A. Mayfield *Science-Gossip XXVI* (1890) 45.
Lathyrus heterophyllus L. var. *unijugus* Koch, Burnham Overy Staithe; A. Melderis *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles II* (1957) 238.
Liparis (as *Ophrys*) *loeselii* on St. Faith's Bogs; Memoirs and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 275; in Norfolk, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society VII* (1904) 620; Norfolk Fen, J. G. Wilkinson *Countryside VII* (1908) 137; A. M. Geldart *Journal of Botany LV* (1917) 292; [see] 246.
Mertensia maritima in Norfolk; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany L* (1912) 26.
 (*Myrica gale* and *Acorus calamus*) The Eastern counties; C. S. Ward ; ii, ; iii, ; iv, 1899, 129.
Najas marina; Observation on, D. H. Barry & A. C. Jermy *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society XVII* (1952) 294.
Oenanthe lachenalii; Specimens presented by G. Fitt, Botanical Society of London 3 January 1845; *Phytologist II* (1845) 63.
 (*Ononis repens* var. *horrida* Lange) Distribution of rare plants ...; A. Bennett *Nature Notes II* (1891) 95.

Parentucellia (as *Bartsia*) *viscosa* in Norfolk; T. G. Tutin *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 297.

Potamogeton acutifolius from Beckenham; W. S. Hore & C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 276. (*Potamogeton* x *pseudofriesii* Dandy & Taylor, Buckenham Ferry) Two new hybrid *Potamogetons*; J. E. Dandy & G. Taylor *Kew Bulletin* II (1957) 332; plant notes, J. E. Dandy *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 49.

Potamogeton trichoides found by K. Trimmer on Swardeston Common; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 154; *Phytologist* IV (1852) 402; note on var. *trimmeri* Casp. (Framlingham Earl), J. Caspary *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* VIII (1865) 273.

Potentilla norvegica at Thorpe; A. M. Barnard *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* III (1883) 567.

Pyrola minor at Peddam; H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* II (1877) 335; found on Poringland and Upper Stoke excursion, F. Long, Annual Address, *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VII (1904) 587.

Rubus (as *lucens*); A new British, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 82; *R. laetus*, *ibidem* 118.

Rubus pallidus W. & N., in Britain; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 308.

(*Saxifraga tridactylites*, Bowthorpe) Rue-leaved Saxifrage; A. Mayfield *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 234. (*Sedum rupestre* var. *majus* Syme, Southrepps) Watson *Botanical Exchange Club* report *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 318.

Senecio squalidus in Norfolk; Early history of, G. E. Deacon *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XV (1944) 425.

Sonchus palustris in East Norfolk; P. E. Rumbelow *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1922-3) 454.

Stellaria dilleniana in Norfolk; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1911) 315.

Utricularia intermedia in East Norfolk; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 374. (*Viola tricolor* form, Sheringham) A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 72.

Blakeney Harbour: past and present; C. A. Hamond, Annual Address, *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1907) 333.

Blakeney Point; Some remarks on, F. W. Oliver *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 4, fig.; part 8, vegetation and mobile ground ... *Suaeda fruticosa* on shingle, *loco citato* 248, t., figs.; part 9, note on food plants of rabbits, W. Rowan *loco citato* 273, t.; vegetation of, F. W. Oliver & E. J. Salisbury *loco citato* 297; part 11, structure and water-content ..., T. G. Hill & J. A. Hanley *ibidem* II (1914) 21, t., figs.; in 1914, (F. W. Oliver) report Nat. Trust 1915; review *Journal of Ecology* IV (1916) 239.

Blakeney Point; Topography and vegetation of, F. W. Oliver & E. J. Salisbury *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1913) 485; and reprint.

Blakeney Point; reports, *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1914) 702, 711; for 1914, X (1915) 51; for 1915-1916, (1916-17) 237; for 1917-19, (1918-19) 81; for 1920-23, J. W. Oliver XI (1920-23) 396; for 1924-26, XII (1925-26) 208; for 1927-29, F. W. Oliver (1928-29) 630.

page 199.

Blakeney Point; The soils of, E. J. Salisbury *Annals of Botany* XXXVI (1922) 391.

Blakeney Point; The coast line of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint. 1948, 349.

Silene maritima (Blakeney Point, six forms described and named); E. J. Salisbury *New Phytologist* XI (1912) 7.

Broad; On the, Anon. *Science-Gossip* VII (1871) 49.

Broads; Vegetation of the, F. H. Manley *Felsted School Natural Sciences Society* (1885) 8.

Broads; Aquatic life in the Norfolk, R. Gurney *New Naturalist* 6 (1949) 22.

Broads as a relict marsh; The, E. A. Ellis *New Naturalist* 6 (1949) 28.

Azolla spreading in the Norfolk Broads; *Countryside, New Series* V (1913) 845.

Glyceria maxima in the region of Surlingham and Rockland Broads; The distribution and status of, J. M. Lambert *Journal of Ecology* XXXIII (1945-6) 230.

Hydrocharis morsus-ranae and *Potamogeton pectinatus* in the Norfolk Broads; R. Gurney *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVI (1948) 381.

Najas marina (as *major*); A new British plant, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 246; *idem loco citato* 353, t. 241; (as *Najas*) *alagnensis* and *marina* from Hickling Broad, exhibit Linnean Society, A. Bennett *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 2; [see] *idem Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1910) 47.

Nitellopsis obtusa J. Groves (as *Chara stelligera*) in Britain (Filby Broad); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 319; *idem* *The Naturalist* VI (1880) 59; exhibit Linnean Society 4 November 1880, *id.*; a species new to Britain (Filby Broad), H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 1, t. 216; new locality for, A. Bennett *loco citato* 278; from Hickling Broad, T. Southwell in Annual Address, *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* V (1894) 519; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 127.

[*Nymphaea* and *Nuphar*] The land of the Broads; E. R. Suffling; ii, [1892] 218.
(*Thelypteris palustris*, as *Lastrea thelypteris*, Norfolk Broads) *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 52.

Bure Valley, Norfolk; The vegetation of the broads and fenland of the, report of paper by J. Lambert *Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 183.

Bure Valley Broad; Alluvial stratigraphy and vegetational succession ..., II. J. M. Lambert & J. N. Jennings *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX (1951) 120; III, J. M. Lambert *loco citato* 149.

Calthorpe Broad, Soil acidity in relation to vegetational succession; H. Godwin & J. S. Turner *Journal of Ecology* XXI (1933) 235.

Cromer and its neighbourhood; Flowers and ferns of, B. A. F. Pigott [1885]; [ii], undated; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 381.

Cromer, Norfolk; Note on the vegetation of, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 133.

Cromer in ... 1875 & 1876; A list of plants observed in, C. C. Babington *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* II (1878) 380.

Cromer, botany; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 106.

Cromer, past and present; W. Rye 1889, botany appendix xci A. M. Barnard & H. D. Geldart.
Linaria micrantha (near Cromer); M. H., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 511.

Najas marina, fossil seeds from Cromer Forest Bed; *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* V (1893) 426; *Natural Sciences* I (1892) 254*.

Polypodium vulgare in eastern England (Long Stratton); D. Swinscow *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1957) 183.
(*Polypodium vulgare* var. near Cromer) Some recent wild flowers; F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* III (1917) 209.

(*Tulipa sylvestris*, Cromer) Jarrold's illustrated guide to Cromer; revised M. Knights [c. 1893] 36.
(*Veronica persica*, as *buxbaumii*, Cromer to Trimmingham) Botanical information; *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 308.

Dilham and Honing; report of excursion to, T. Southwell, Annual Address, *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* V (1894) 518.

East Anglia, also v.c. 25, 26, 28, 29.

East Anglian botany; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 327, 359.

East Anglia; Highways and byways of, W. A. Dutt 1901; 1904; 1923.

Senecio paludosus and *S. palustris* in East Anglia; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VI (1899) 457.

page 199b.

Fenland, also v.c. 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 53, 54.

Fen and Mere; Reminiscences of, J. M. Heathcote 1876, botany T. Rooper *et al.* 59.

Fenland; Botany of, G. C. Druce *Northampton Natural History Society* XV (1910) 100*; additions to the flora of, *loco citato* 221*.

Fenland, as compared with that of the bogs, marshes, and mosses of Scotland; The flora of the, A. H. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) 164; and reprint.

Epipactis palustris; C. G. Barrett *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 18.

Flordon Common; The fauna and flora of, W. H. Burrell & W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1911) 170.

Harleston, also v.c. 25.

Harleston; An account of the flowering plants, fern and allies of, F. W. Galpin 1888; notes, H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1889) 578; review *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 92.

Harleston and its neighbourhood; The flora of, F. W. Galpin *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1886) 206; addenda et corrigenda 1886, *ibidem* (1887) 395.

Harleston Botanical Club 1884.

Fritillaria meleagris (as *F. tessellata*, Harleston); D. S[tock] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 289.

Potamogeton praelongus, R. Waveney near Harleston and Bungay; C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 422.

(Heigham Sound) A second experiment in ecological surveying; *New Phytologist* III (1903) 200.

Hempstead near Holt; report of excursion to, T. Southwell, Annual Address, *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* V (1894) 517.

(?Heydon) H. Bryant, Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 61.

Holt; Botany at, O. L. Kerridge *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIV (1937) 159.

Holt and district; Flora of, G. A. H. McC[lelland] *Gresham's School Natural History Society* (1948) 11.

Holt Lowes; The natural history of, G. A. H. McClelland *Gresham's School Natural History Society* (1948) 43.

(Holt) Botanical section; P. H. S[imon] *Gresham's School Natural History Society* (1949) 9.

(Holt) A biological survey of "The stagnant pool"; J. S. Rymer *Gresham's School Natural History Society* (1949) 41.

(Holt) Botanical records; M. B. B., *Gresham's School Natural History Society* XXX (1953) 6; XXXI (1953) 29*.

Gresham's School Natural History Society (Holt) 1918*. Annual Report (*Goodyera repens*, Holt); *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* V (1892) 329.

Horning Mills; report of excursion, T. G. Bayfield *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* II (1877) 248.

(*Azolla caroliniana*, Horning); W. Cocksedge *Selborne Magazine* XXIV (1913) 227; referring to -. Palmer *Nature* 23 October 1913.

Calamagrostis canescens (as *lanceolata* Roth) var. *pallida* Lange (near Horning Ferry); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 254.

(Horsey Mere) A swarm of duck; A. Buxton *The Times* 23 March 1954.

Sonchus palustris at Horsey; R. Gurney *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1922-23) 454; E. A. Ellis *ibidem* XVI (1944) 77.

(Lopham Fen) Norfolk and Suffolk botany; C. J. Ashfield *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 321; VI (1862) 321.

Lopham Little Fen; Studies in the post-glacial history of British vegetation XIII, P. A. Tallantire *Journal of Ecology* XLI (1953) 361.

Lowestoft; A day's collecting at, H. Trimen *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 34.

Bromus mollis, decumbent variety near Lowestoft; F. R. Eagle *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 7 May 1850; reference *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 221.

Urtica pilulifera, (Lowestoft); H. G. Glasspoole *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 378.

Ludham; The development of a Broadland estate at How Hill, E. T. Boardman *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XV (1940) 5.

Marsham phenological record in Norfolk 1736-1925; I. D. Margary R. Met. S. Q. J. LII (1926) *.

Ambrosia peruviana W., near Marsham; communicated H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* II (1876) 228.

(Norwich) The flora of central Norfolk; R. J. Mann *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* IV (1840) 390; addenda, S. P. Woodward *ibidem* VII (1841) 20.

Norwich, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 28, 51, 69, 86, 101, 142; II (1878) 67, 86, 129; III (1879) 52, 75, 92; IV (1880) 70, 94.

page 200.

Norwich waste patch; The flora of a, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1916) 171.

Norwich. Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 130.

Norwich Science-Gossip Club -1936*. Report & Proceedings 1897.

Cardamine palustris Peterm. (near Norwich); F. Long *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VII (1903) 583.

Claytonia perfoliata, Eaton, Norwich; E. A. N., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 138.

(*Holosteum umbellatum*, St. Faith's Lane, Norwich) The I. M. Roper herbarium; W. H. Burrell *The Naturalist* (1936) 65.

Lysimachia punctata (near Norwich); J. Wittey *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 235.

Medicago sativa and *M. falcata* ... in East Anglia (Norwich and Yarmouth); J. S. L. Gilmour *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 393.

(*Senecio squalidus* x *vulgaris*) A groundsel hybrid (Norwich); H. J. Howard & E. A. E[llis] *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XV (1944) 424.

Oulton Broad and Lowestoft; A list of alien plants found growing at, W. A. Dutt *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VII (1904) 623.

Rockland-Caxton level; A survey of the, J. M. Lambert *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI (1948) 120.

(Roydon Fen plants); D. Stock *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 155.

Chara aculeolata Kuetz. (as *polyacantha*) from Roydon Fen; J. Bidgood *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* V (1893) 424.

Liparis loeselii at Roydon Fen; H. D. Geldart in address, also *Cystopteris fragilis*, *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* II (1875) 3.

Ruston Common; The ... and natural history of East, M. C. H. Bird *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1909) 631.

Utricularia vulgaris (E. Ruston); Observations on ... F. W. Jane & B. Russell-Wells *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIV (1936) 51.

(Stratton) The calendar of flora; B. Stillingfleet ii, 1762; iii, 1775; iv, 1791.

Stratton; report of excursion, T. G. Bayfield *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* II (1877) 248.

Stratton Strawless Woods, Buxton Heath and Swannington Common; report of excursion, S.-E. N. A. XXXVIII (1933) xxxviii.

Cirsium (as *Carduus*) x *woodwardii* (*C. acaule* x *dissectum*) A memoir of S. P. Woodward *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* III (1882) 299; see *Gardeners Chronicle* (1849) 86.

Sutton and the Ant district; A preliminary sketch of the bionomical botany of, W. A. Nicholson *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1906) 265.

Stratiotes aloides near Sutton; E. Gurney, Annual Address, *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1906) 157; A. M. Geldart *loco citato* 181, t.

Wheatfen Broad, Surlingham; Natural history of, F. A. Ellis *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIII (1934) 424; XV (1940) 127; (1941) 191.

Yarmouth, also v.c. 25.

Yarmouth and its neighbourhood; Sketch of the natural history of, C. J. & J. Paget 1834; another edition 1834*; ii, 1836,* Editor B. J. Lowne 1863*; Editor J. G. Nall 1866, 239; another edition 1866, 2 parts; large paper 1867.

Yarmouth; An account of the plants growing on the beach at, J. A., *Gentleman's Magazine* LVI 1 (1786) 34.

Yarmouth, Manuscript memoranda ...; W. J. Hooker, T. Penrice *et al.* 1807-40, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Yarmouth coast and its plants; Description of the, *Monthly Magazine* April 1 (1824) 214.

Great Yarmouth ... and ... Lothingland; Historical and topographical notices of, J. H. Druery 1826, botany D. Turner 365.

Yarmouth guide; Anon., publisher W. Alexander 1843, botany from J. H. Druery.

Great Yarmouth; The guide to, Anon., W. Cobb publisher *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, *; viii, *; ix, *; x (1862).

Great Yarmouth; Pictorial guide to, G. Nall publisher *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, *; viii, *; ix, *; x, 1864.

Yarmouth to the Humber; Rambles of two naturalists along the coast etc., W. Winter *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 225.

Yarmouth Denes, and about Gorleston, [etc.]; Plants growing on, *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 395.

page 200b.

Great Yarmouth; Remarks on the botany of, "Aliquis" and Editor, *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 490.

Yarmouth; Plants on the South Denes, Memoir of Mrs. Lilly Wigg ..., H. G. Glasspoole *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* II (1877) 272, 274.

Yarmouth district; Notes on the flora of the, G. H. Harris, abstract of paper before Glasspoole *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 139.

Great Yarmouth district; Flora of the, G. H. Harris *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VI (1896) 137.

(Yarmouth) Botany in England a century ago; G. H. Noehden (letters translated by) *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 319.

Great Yarmouth Naturalists' Society 1893*. Annual Report
 (*Calystegia soldanella*, Yarmouth) *Pharmaco-botanologia*; P. Blair 1727, 168.
Cerastium semidecandrum and *tetrandrum*, (Yarmouth); Note on, J. Priest *Phytologist* I (1844) 975.
Chenopodium botryodes (as *chenopodioides*, Yarmouth) P. Aellen *Ostenia* (1933) 101.
Cicuta virosa, (Yarmouth); Exhibit of state of, H. Trimen at Linnean Society 4 April 1878, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1875-80) xix.
Eryngium [maritimum], (Yarmouth); *Botanologia*, R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 112; 1689*; *Pharmaco-botanologia*, P. Blair 1727, 291.

Norfolk; West, v.c. 28.
 (West Norfolk) Specimen botanicum ... ; J. Blackstone 1746.
 West Norfolk; List of flowering plants in, G. Munford *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1842) 171; and reprint.
 (West Norfolk) Botanical notes for 1848; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* III (1848) 310.
 West Norfolk; A Manuscript botanical history of, G. Munford, see H. Stevenson *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* I (1872) 12.
 Norfolk plants; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 243.
 West Norfolk plants; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 92.
 West Norfolk; Wild flowers in bloom, January 1884 in, J. H. Bloom *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 190.
 (West Norfolk) English plant names; Miss Harrison's report from Swaffam; *Nature Notes* I (1890) 141.
 (West Norfolk) Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 164, 167, 173, 200, 220, 255.
 Norfolk in the year 1902; A list of plants ... of the north coast of, W. E. Thompson *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VII (1903) 514.
 West Norfolk ...; Botanical rambles in, W. G. Clarke & W. H. Burrell *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1906) 263.
 South West Norfolk plants; Notes on, F. C. Newton *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 51.
 (West Norfolk) Notes on Bedfordshire plants; J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 307.
 Norfolk salt marshes; Vegetation and sedimentation as illustrated in the region of the, J. A. Steers & H. D. Thomas *Proceedings Geological Association* XL (1929) 341.
 Norfolk; Some new plant records in north west, C. P. Petch *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XII (1928-9) 720.
 (West Norfolk, River Ouse) Down the river; H. E. Bates 1937, 85.
 (Norfolk) Along the seashore; E. L. Swann *Countryside, New Series* XI (1939) 435.
 West Norfolk; Fen and bog in, C. P. Petch *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVI (1944) 18.
 West Norfolk plants in 1943; E. L. Swann *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XV (1944) 426.
 West Norfolk; plant notes in 1948; C. P. Petch *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVI (1948) 386.
 West Norfolk; Report of excursion, E. L. Swann *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVII (1949) 152.
 West Norfolk; Report of meeting, E. L. Swann *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 50; *idem Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 542.
Anemone ranunculoides, (Scoulton); W. Winter *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 287.
Calamagrostis neglecta (as *stricta*) as a Norfolk species; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1914-5) 48; var. *hookeri* Syme, *idem Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 281; LV (1917) 291.
Calamagrostis neglecta (as *stricta*) forma *pilosior* Norman; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 322.
Callitriche obtusangula; Distribution of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 248.
Carex in West Norfolk; The genus, E. L. Swann *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XV (1942) 357.
Carex ligerica Gay, in West Norfolk; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 214; A. Balding *ibidem* XXIII (1885) 51.

page 201.

Carex paniculata, (Holkham Hall); Note on, W. R. M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 329.
 (*Carex pseudocyperus* x *rostrata*, Cranberry Rough) A hybrid Sedge from West Norfolk; C. P. Petch & E. L. Swann *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 1, t. 1.
 (*Chara contraria* Kuetz. and *Nitella flexilis* Agardh, Fowlmere) New *Characeae* records; G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 101.

(*Cynodon dactylon*, *Digitaria ischaemum* and *Apera interrupta* in W. Norfolk; Notes on the history and status of,) Botanical jottings, E. L. Swann *Countryside* XVIII (1957) 151; abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 313.

(*Elodea canadensis*, as *Anacharis alsinastrum* dying out, Narford Lake) American Weed and wild fowl; E. T. Daubeny *Nature Notes* XVIII (1907) 212; *idem Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 47.

Elymus arenarius (as *geniculatus*, Holkham) Home walks and holiday rambles; C. A. Johns (1863) 7.

(*Epilobium adenocaulon*) A new plant for Norfolk; E. L. Swann *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVII (1953) 298.

Epipactis atropurpurea (as *atrorubens*) a little known Norfolk Orchid; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1911) 187.

Gnaphalium luteo-album in East Anglia (Larlingford); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 520.

Liparis loeselii near Blo Norton; see obituary Duleep, Prince Frederick Singh *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 90.

Nitella flexilis Agardh. (var. *fryeri* Gr. & B.-W., West Norfolk); New variety of, J. Groves & G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 101.

Potamogeton pectinatus (as *flabellatus*), and *P. praelongus*, at Nordelph; C. C. Babington *Phytologist* IV (1853) 981.

(*Potamogeton polygonifolius* var., Dersingham) A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 98.

Potamogeton trichoides, (Hempstead-cum-Eccles); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 336.

(*Sanguisorba minor*) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 300.

(*Rumex obtusifolius* x *sanguineus* var. *viridis* Sibth., Wallington Hall) J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 330.

(*Salix*) West Norfolk Willows; E. L. Swann *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 337, tt.

Scrophularia umbrosa (as *ehrharti*) in West Norfolk; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 313.

Scutellaria hastifolia L. in Britain (Brandon); C. D. Pigott *Watsonia* II (1951) 18, fig.

(*Senecio palustris*, Methwold Fen) Notes on Cambridgeshire plants; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 244.

Silene cucubalus (as *inflata*) and *Trifolium agrarium*; E. F. Linton *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* V (1893) 424.

Spiraea tomentosa L. and *Sambucus racemosa* at Merton and Sculthorpe Fen; H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1889) 689.

(*Veronica spicata*, Bawsey) Notes on Cambridgeshire plants; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 245.

Brancaaster marshes; Club visit to, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1955) 68.

Breckland, also v.c. 26.

Breckland characteristics; Some, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1908) 555.

Breckland; A week in, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1909) 677.

Breckland; Botanical notes from, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1910) 8.

Breckland, 1; On the ecology of the vegetation of, E. P. Farrow *Journal of Ecology* III (1915) 211; 2, IV (1916) 57; 3, V (1917) 1; 4, V (1917) 100; 5, V (1917) 155; 6, VI (1918) 144; 7, VII (1919) 55.

Breckland sandpall and its vegetation; The, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1916) 138.

Breckland; On the rarity of certain heath plants in, H. Jeffreys *Journal of Ecology* VI (1918) 228, figs.

(Breckland) Rhine plants and Mollusca in Eastern England; T. J. Stomps *Tids. Tijd. Kon. Nederl. Aard. Genoot* (1923) *; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 513.

Breckland wilds; In, W. G. Clarke 1925; ii, Editor R. R. Clarke 1937; review J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 604.

(Breckland) Botanical congress, phytogeographical excursion to Cavenham and Tuddenham Heaths; H. Godwin 1930.

Breck flora; F. W. Simpson *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* III (1935) 12*.

Breckland, I; Studies in the ecology of, A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XXIV (1936) 117, map, figs.

Breckland; A. S. Watt The Cambridge region; Editor H. C. Darby 1938; and for British Association 1938, appendix

Breckland; The ecology of, A. S. Watt *New Naturalist* 6 (1949) 33.
 (Burnham Deepdale) Flora of the Norfolk coast; J. B. Nicholson *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1930) 407.
Fumaria micrantha between Gallows Hill and Burnham; W. W. Newbould *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 162.
 Fakenham; marked London Catalogue ii, W. L. Notcutt [d. 1868], no. 113, County Catalogue H. C. Watson
 library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Myriophyllum pectinatum at Fakenham; Occurrence of, W. L. Notcutt *Phytologist* II (1847) 1016.
 Fenland, also v.c. 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 53.
 Fenland past and present; S. H. Miller & S. B. J. Skertchley 1878, botany W. Marshall; review J. S. G.,
Nature XVIII (1878) 514.
 Fenland; Handbook to the, S. H. Miller (1889) 73, [botany ex Babington]; ii, 1890, 175.
 Fenland flood; The botanical results of a, R. H. Compton *Journal of Ecology* IV (1916) 15, tt.; some
 observations on the fauna and flora, F. R. Pethybridge *Journal of Agricultural Science* VII (1916)
 508*; review *Journal of Ecology* VI (1918) 97, figs.
 Fenlands of West Norfolk; C. P. Petch *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVI (1947) 317.
 Fen; A Norfolk, R. E. Emms *Uppingham School Field Club* (1954) 89.
 Hockham Mere; J. E. G. Mosby & E. A. Ellis *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIV (1936) 61.
 Holme; A botanical survey of maritime plant formation at, P. H. Allen British Association Birmingham 1913
 (1914) 718; review *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 297.
 Holme-next-the-Sea; The maritime ecology of, A. S. Marsh *Journal of Ecology* III (1915) 65, map, figs.;
 reference *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 71; changes in the salt marsh and sand-dunes, S. M.
 Wadham *Journal of Ecology* VIII (1920) 232, figs.; further changes, T. R. Peace *ibidem* XVI (1928)
 412; further observations, V. M. Conway *ibidem* XXI (1933) 263, map.
 Hunstanton ...; Plants noticed at, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 282.
 Hunstanton and its neighbourhood; P. Wilson i-iii, no botany; iv, 1874*; v, 1878*; vi, 1879, botany G.
 Webster; vii, *, viii, *, ix, *, x, *, xi, *, xii, *, xiii, 1893; xiv, *, xv, *, xvi, *, xvii, 1900; xviii,
 1903, Editor G. Webster.
 Hunstanton; The illustrated guide to, J. E. Taylor *, ii, *, iii, *, iv, [c. 1881]; new edition F. MacLean [c.
 1897].
 Hunstanton; A day's botanising at, G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 255; a day at, *ibidem* XXV
 (1889) 183.
 Hunstanton; Botany at, F. T. Mott *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 105.
 (Hunstanton) Midsummer by the sea; K. B. Brackenbury *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1930) 454.
Juncus [x] *diffusus*? (Hunstanton); Note on, J. Backhouse *Phytologist* I (1844) 1140.
Juncus gerardi in Cambridgeshire (and Hunstanton); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 151.
Limonium bellidifolium (as *Statice caspia*) Hunstanton, report of gift to herbarium by J. Lowe; *Botanical
 Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 2.
 (Lynn) A spring ramble; T. Southwell *The Naturalist* V (1855) 97.
 Lynn; List of plants flowering 6 February at, J. Lowe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII
 (1863) 512.
 Lynn and the vicinity, I; On the flora of, J. Lowe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 476.
 Lynn; Notes on a visit to, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 28.
 Lynn docks; Aliens at, C. W. Peck *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1914) 403.
 (Kings Lynn) Some Norfolk wild flowers; E. L. Swann *Countryside, New Series* XVI (1952) 200.
 King's Lynn Society of Arts and Sciences*.
Asplenium adiantum-nigrum var. *acutum* (Bory) from Lynn, R. Bray; J. Lowe *Botanical Society of
 Edinburgh* XII (1874) 184.
Cardaria (as *Lepidium*) *draba* found near Lynn; J. Lowe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 509;
 reference *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 368.
Dryopteris (as *Aspidium*) *cristata* (at Bawsey Heath, near Lynn); report of Botanical Society of London,
Phytologist I (1841) 64.
Geum rivale, Lynn; Early English botanists from Neckam to Ray, C. E. Raven 1947, 296.
Glaucium phoeniceum Crantz (at Lynn); J. J. Kidd *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 214.
Lathyrus tuberosus (Lynn Docks); see J. Rasor *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 31.

page 202.

Potamogeton trichoides in Cambridgeshire (and Lynn); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 446.

(*Sambucus ebulus*, Wisbech to Lynn) Some Manuscript notes by Plukenet [d. 1706]; G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 336.

(*Stratiotes aloides*, Lyn to Germans Bridge) Some Manuscript notes by Plukenet; G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 337.

Roydon Common; E. L. Swann *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVI (1944) 23.

Roydon Common; Vegetation of, C. P. Petch *Journal of Ecology* XXXII (1945) 143.

Cicendia filiformis (Roydon Common); Report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh meeting, *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 93.

Saham Fen; The flora of, W. C. F. Newton *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1914) 34.

Bromus triflorus of Linnaeus, (Saham); Account of, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* VIII (1807) 276.

Sandringham, Norfolk; A flora of the neighbourhood of, J. E. Moxon *Phytologist* I (1843) 596, 630.

Sandringham, past and present; H. Jones 1883, 24.

Sandringham and North-west Norfolk; The King's homeland, W. A. Dutt 1904, botany W. A. Nicholson.

Scolt Head Island, a new Norfolk reserve; *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1922-23) 337.

Scolt Head and Blakeney Point; F. W. Oliver *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1923-24) 565.

Scolt Head Island; Vegetation of, F. C. Deighton & A. R. Clapham *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XII (1925) 86.

Scolt Head Island; J. A. Steers & O. D. Kendall *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XII (1925-26) 229.

Scolt Head: experimental planting, D. Carruthers *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XII (1927-28) 497.

Scolt Head Island; Recent additions to the flora of, V. J. Chapman *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIII (1933) 296; botany *loco citato* 330.

Scolt Head Island; Editor J. A. Steers 1934; floral list, V. J. Chapman.

Scolt Head Island; J. A. Steers *Geogr. J.* LXXXIII (1934) 479, tt., map.

Scolt Head Island, report for 1933; J. A. Steers *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIII (1934) 418; for 1934-5, XIV (1936) 55; for 1935-6, R. E. Peel *ibidem* (1937) 131; for 1936-7, (1938) 210; for 1938, J. A. Steers *ibidem* (1939) 391; for 1939, XV (1940) 41.

(Swaffam) The naturalist's diary; C. Roberts (1886) xxiii.

Roemeria hybrida (near Swaffam etc.); W. Winter *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 255.

(*Scleranthus annuus* var. *biennis* Reut., Swaffam) Notes on Dorset plants; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 80.

(*Verbascum thapsus*, Swaffam) Mulleins again; J. E. Little *Countryside, New Series* IX (1931) 126.

Thetford; Manuscript list in note book, T. Hugo 1838 library Cambridge University Botany School

Apera interrupta near Thetford; W. W. Newbould Botanical Society of London; reprint. *Phytologist* III (1848) 269; C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 II (1848) 149.

(*Artemisia campestris*, robust coarse-leaved form, Thetford) Notes on the flora of Suffolk; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 9.

Melilotus officinalis (as *arvensis*, Thetford); C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 II (1848) 293; Mr. Newbould the discoverer of ..., G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* III (1849) 540.

Thornham; Some vegetational changes on a shingle offshore bar at, V. J. Chapman *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVI (1948) 274.

Wash; Vegetation changes .. reclamation .. eastern shores of the, C. P. Petch *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVI (1945) 106.

Wells and its neighbourhood; On some new and rare plants from, F. Long *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1887) 371.

Wells; The salt marsh flora of, F. Long *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1908) 523.

(*Juncus nigritellus* D. Don, Wells) *Juncus alpinus*? in Cumberland; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 88.

Polygala dunensis Dum. (Wells to Holkham); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 279.

Sonchus arvensis var. *angustifolius* Mey. (Wells); W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 247; see *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1885) 143; (1886) 255.

(West Tofts) Studies of the development of woodland ... III, The ground flora; J. D. Ovington *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 1.

Northampton; v.c. 32.

Northamptonshire; The flora of, G. C. Druce 1930. [Much appeared in *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* 1880-1920]; review A. J. W[ilmott] *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 26; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 296; *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 58; author's annotated copy, library G. C. Druce, Oxford.

(Northamptonshire) *Mercurii botanici pars altera*, T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

Northampton. *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*; J. Pratt [d. ? 1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).

Northamptonshire. *Britannia*; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 442; ii, I (1722) 529; iii, I (1753) 529; iv, I (1772) 411; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 189; ii, II (1806) 294.

Northamptonshire; *Natural history of*, J. Morton 1712, 360.

Northampton. Manuscript notes in Ray's *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*, J. Newton [d. 1718] library British Museum (Natural History).

Northamptonshire. *Magna Britannia*; [T. Cox] 1724.

(Northampton) An account of some of the more rare English plants observed in Leicestershire; R. Pulteney *Philosophical Transactions* XLIX 2 (1757) 803.

(Northampton) *Select remains of the learned John Ray*; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 214.

Northamptonshire. *Plantae Cantabrigienses*; T. Martyn 1763, 76. [From Morton's *Natural history of Northamptonshire*].

Northampton. *The present state of all nations*; T. Smollett III (1769) 11.

Northampton. *Description of England and Wales*; [Society of Gentlemen] VII (1769) 40.

Northamptonshire. *England displayed*; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 370.

Northampton. *The complete English traveller*; N. Spencer 1771, 464; 1773, 464.

Northamptonshire. *Botanist's guide*; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 460.

Northampton; *General view of the agriculture of the county of*, W. Pitt 1809; 1813.

(Northampton) *Midland flora*; T. Purton, 2 volumes 1817; appendix parts 1, 2 & 3 (in 2 parts) 1821.

Northamptonshire. *The scientific tourist in England ...* T. Walford I (1818).

Northampton; *Topographical and statistical description of the county of*, G. A. Cooke [c. 1818] 130.

Northamptonshire. *A new British traveller*; J. Dugdale III (1819) 649.

Northamptonshire; *History and antiquities of*, G. Baker I (1822-30), botany by author's sister and R. Wildegose.

(Northampton) *Plants collected by S. Palmer Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 387.

(Northampton) *Flora of Oxfordshire*; R. Walker 1833.

Northamptonshire. *New botanist's guide*; H. C. Watson I (1835) 173; II (1837) 606.

Northamptonshire; *Plant eccentricities in*, G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 43.

Northamptonshire notes; G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 277; *idem Midland Naturalist* III (1879) 130; *idem Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 42, 79, 116; XXIV (1886) 370; *idem Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* X (1898-9) 135, 208, 265, 282; XI (1901) 13; plants, *ibidem* XIII (1904-5) 290; XIV (1906-8) 99; notes, *ibidem* (1907) 90; XV (1910) 281; XVI (1912) 291.

Northamptonshire; *Casual plants of*, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 377.

Northamptonshire Natural History Society; *Report of excursion, Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 258, 287; II (1879) 133.

Northamptonshire *Trees* I, R. G. S[criven] *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1880) 3, t.; II, 27; III, 73; IV, 131; V, 169; VI, 205; VII, 261; VI [VIII], 321; IX, II (1882-3) 3; X, 39; X [XI], 99; XI [XII], 131; XII [XIII], 175; XIII [XIV], 215; XIV [XV], 263; XV [XVI], 357.

(Northampton) *Abnormal plants*; R. R., *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1880) 18.

(Northampton) *Phenological observations* 1879; R. Rogers [*et al.*] *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1880-1) 19, 53, 97, 197, 232, 297; II (1882-3) 76, 196, 293; III (1884-5) 163; IV (1886-7) 239; V (1888-9) 130; VI (1890-1) 50, 254; VII (1892-3) 93, 248; VIII (1894) 104; (1895) 271; IX (1896-7) 81, 265; XI (1901) 113; XII (1904) 302; for 1905, H. N. Dixon *ibidem* XIV (1907) 63.

Northampton Natural History Society; Botanical Section report, G. C. D., *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1880) 23; W. Law VII (1892-3) 183; VIII (1894) 22; X (1898) 26, (1900) 301; XI (1901) 31; XII (1903) 128.

Northamptonshire; Contributions to a flora of, G. C. Druce *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1880-1) 48, 92, 152, 179, 215, 271, 334; II (1882-3) 25, 50, 142, 227, 279, 315; III (1884-5) 26, 79, 104, 143, 179, 219, 276; IV (1886-7) 5, 87, 116, 173, 235, 325; V (1888-9) 29, 117, 149, 235, 249 & map, 309; VI (1890-1) 7, 56, 65, 100, 175, 249; VII (1892-3) 64, 136, 161, 250, 292.

(Northampton) President's address, Midland Union; A. Stephenson *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1882-3) 86.

Northamptonshire as a botanical district; On. M. J. Berkeley *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1882-3) 159.

Northampton. Flora of Oxfordshire; G. C. Druce 1886; ii, 1927.

(Northampton) Botanical notes: H. N. Dixon *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IV (1886-7) 149; VII (1892-3) 95; VIII (1894) 64; IX (1897) 262; XI (1901) 117; (1902) 177; XV (1910) 106.

Northamptonshire plant records; Anon. *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VIII (1894) 5.

Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire; Key in simple language to the families of the wild flowers of Warwickshire, Leicestershire, S. T. Dunn 1898.

Northamptonshire; Botanologia of, G. C. Druce *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* X (1898-9) 19, 56, 112, 178; XIV (1908) 259, 293*; XV (1909-10) 132, 322; XVI (1912) 183*.

Northampton; The Victoria history of the county of, W. R. D. Adkins & R. M. Serjeantson 1902, botany G. C. Druce I, 47.

Northamptonshire; W. Dry 1906; ii, 1913*; iii, 1920, Editor F. S. A., Methuen Little Guide.

Northamptonshire; The botany of the fen-land, G. C. Druce *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XV (1909) 100*.

Northamptonshire; M. W. Brown 1911. Cambridge County Geography.

(Northampton) Notes on some aquatic plants; H. N. Dixon *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XVI (1911) 89*.

(Northampton) Plant notes, 1914-5; G. Chester *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XVIII (1916) 129*.

Northampton race-course flora: H. N. Dixon *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XVIII (1917) 231*.

Northamptonshire; A few additions to the flora of, E. B. Bishop *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 571; and reprint.

(Northamptonshire) The poems of John Clare; Editor J. W. Tibble 1935, 2 volumes.

(Northampton) Botanical notes: H. G. Allen *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXIX (1940) 171; XXX (1941) 26; (1943) 118*.

Northampton. Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 263, 297.

Northampton; botanical record, 1947, J. L. Gilbert *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXXI (1948) 131; notes ... 1948, E. Collyer, H. G. Allen & J. L. Gilbert *ibidem* (1949) 188; records 1950, H. G. Allen & J. L. Gilbert *ibidem* XXXII (1951) 81; for 1951, J. L. Gilbert *ibidem* (1952) 145; for 1952, (1953) 201; for 1953, (1954) 253; for 1954, XXXIII (1955) 33; for 1955, (1956) 110; for 1956, (1957) 168.

(Northamptonshire) Poems of John Clare's madness; Editor G. Grigson 1949.

(Northamptonshire) The letters of John Clare; Editors J. W. & A. Tibble 1951.

(Northamptonshire) The prose of John Clare; Editors J. W. & A. Tibble 1951.

Northamptonshire limestone; Some flowers of the, R. E. Emms *Uppingham School Field Club* (1953) 96.

Northamptonshire plant records: John Clare and, F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 482.

Northamptonshire; Limestone grassland in, I. Hepburn The first fifty years: a history of the Kettering and District Naturalists' Society and Field Club 1956, 70*.

(Northamptonshire) Botanical report: M. Launden The first fifty years: a history of the Kettering and District Naturalists' Society and Field Club 1956, 85.

Corby Young Naturalists' Club 1954. Annual Report*.

Kettering and District Naturalists' Society and Field Club 1905*.

Northamptonshire Field Club 1866*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 223.
Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club 1876; Journal I- 1880→. See also Midland Union
of Natural History Societies.

page 203b.

Northampton Town and County School Science Society*.

Ravensthorpe Naturalists' Society*.

Aceras anthropophorum in Northamptonshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 306.

(*Asplenium fontanum* Bernh.) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt;
(E. Howarth) 1889, 56.

[*Barbarea stricta*]; W. Borrer *Phytologist* V (1856) 46; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 164.

Betula (rare) and *Helleborus niger*; *Botanologia*, R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 43, 149; 1689*.

(*Brachypodium*) False Brome Grass in Northamptonshire; A. J. W. Hornby *Northamptonshire Natural
History Society and Field Club* XXI (1921) 3*.

Bromus interruptus from N. W. Northamptonshire; G. C. Druce (shown 1907) *Proceedings of the Linnean
Society of London* (1907) 60.

Butomus umbellatus; *Uppingham School Magazine* I (1863) 185.

Carex elata (as *stricta*) in Northamptonshire and West Suffolk; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884)
302.

Characeae; Northamptonshire, H. N. Dixon *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IX
(1896-7) 203.

(*Chelidonium majus*) Botanical notes; F. Coy *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IX
(1896-7) 55.

Crepis foetida in Northamptonshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 121.

Dryopteris filix-mas var. (as *Athyrium filix-mas* var. *lastreoides*); G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History
Society of Oxford (1911) 30.

Echinosperrum lappula (near Horton); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 274.

Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*, Watford Locks); Notice of a new locality for, T. Kirk
Phytologist III (1849) 389; (1850) 989; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 250.

Epipactis helleborine (as *latifolia*, Salcey Forest); T. Jesson *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and
Field Club* V (1888-9) 272.

Euphorbia esula in Northamptonshire; J. Sargeant *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 315.

Euphorbia lathyris, (Rockingham Forest); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 187; in Northamptonshire, G.
C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 248.

Ferns of Northamptonshire; G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* II (1879) 44.

Gagea lutea and other plants in Northamptonshire; G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 139.

Gymnocarpium robertianum (as *Polypodium calcareum*) in Northamptonshire; H. N. Dixon *Journal of
Botany* XXIV (1886) 284; (as *Polypodium*), *idem* *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and
Field Club* IV (1886) 92.

(*Impatiens capensis* Meerb.) The Orange Balsam - why this rapid spread? H. G. Allen *Northamptonshire
Natural History Society and Field Club* XXXIII (1954) 249.

Lycopodium clavatum in Northamptonshire; H. N. Dixon *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 285; *idem*
Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club IV (1886-7) 12.

Nymphoides (as *Limnanthemum*) *peltatum*, in Northamptonshire; J. T. Powell *Journal of Botany* XXV
(1887) 315 and G. C. Druce *loco citato* 348.

Ophrys apifera and *Melampyrum arvense*; F. A. Brent *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 93.

(*Ophrys aranifera*, Southorpe; Destruction by plantation,) G. C. Druce *Nature* XVIII (1878) 116.

(?*Papaver dubium* x *rheas*); E. M. Westley *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 262.

Papaver rheas var. *strigosum* (Boenn.) and var. *lecoqii* Lam.: H. N. Dixon *Northamptonshire Natural
History Society and Field Club* VI (1890-1) 256; [see] *ibidem* VII (1892-3) 112; *idem* *Journal of
Botany* XXX (1892) 309.

Polygonatum multiflorum in Northamptonshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 243.

Polygonum amplexicaule Don, and other aliens; H. N. Dixon *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 393.

Potamogeton coloratus in South Lincoln and Northamptonshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX
(1911) 276.

Potamogeton compressus (as *zosterifolius*, Cosgrove); G. C. Druce *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1881) 330.
Potamogeton (*P. crispus*): A Northamptonshire, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 377.
Potentilla reptans var. *microphylla* Tratt.; H. N. Dixon *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 309; *idem* *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VII (1892) 97.
Rosa cuspidata Bieb. in Britain (Warwick and Northampton); C. P. Hobkirk *The Naturalist* III (1866) 87.
Rosa mollis Sm., etc. in Northamptonshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 25.

page 204.

Rubi; G. C. Druce *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* X (1898-9) 281; of the Rugby district, L. Cumming *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1909) 35; (1915) 34.
Sagina nodosa near Wellingborough by J. Goodyer 1625; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 53. (*Sanguisorba officinalis*) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 300.
Tulipa sylvestris in Northamptonshire; H. N. Dixon *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 253.
(*Ulmus*) Elm-hunt in Oxfordshire and Northamptonshire ...; R. Melville *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 232.
Zannichellia gibberosa Reichb., from Eye Green; G. C. Druce (shown 1909) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1910) 7; as a British plant, *idem* *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 55; exhibit, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1910) 44.
Zannichellia macrostemon Gay (Gosgrove); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 251; *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1881) 330.
Abington; Flora of the parish of, -. Allen *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* (1929-30) *.
Banbury (v.c. 23); A catalogue of plants collected in the neighbourhood of, G. Gulliver 1841.
Banbury; History of the neighbourhood of, A. Beesley (1841) [1842], botany T. Beesley 574.
Barnack stone quarries; The vegetation of, I. Hepburn *Journal of Ecology* XXX (1942) 57; abstract *Oundle School Natural History Society* (1942) 5.
Barnack "Hills and Holes"; Club visit to, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1953) 16; (1954) 22; (1955) 19.
Anemone pulsatilla, Barnack Death, in Notes on Ray's Hortus Siccus; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 84.
Bedford Level; History of the drainage of the Great Level of the Fens called the, S. Wells I (1830) 421.
Bedford Purlieus; Club visit, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1953) 18; (1954) 23; (article), R. E. Emms (1955) 76.
Blatherwycke; Club visit to, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1947) 14.
Braunston; The flora of the parish of, H. G. Allen *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXXIII (1954) 248.
(Castle Ashby) Seasonable notes; R. R., *Midland Naturalist* II (1879) 188; III (1880) 143.
Collyweston Old Quarries; I. H., *Oundle School Natural History Society* (1953) 31.
Collyweston; The vegetation of the old stone quarries at, I. Hepburn *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 74.
Daventry; Catalogue of plants observed in the neighbourhood of, W. L. Notcutt *Phytologist* I (1843) 500. (*Eryngium campestre*, Daventry) *Pharmaco-botanologia*; P. Blair 1727, 291.
Deene; Studies on spoil heaps; D. S. Gray & W. R. Timperley *Oundle School Natural History Society* (1955) 51.
Fenland, also v.c. 26-29, 31, 53, 54.
Fen and Mere; Reminiscences of, J. M. Heathcote 1876, botany T. Rooper *et al.* 59.
Fenland, past and present; S. H. Miller & S. B. J. Skertchley 1878, botany W. Marshall; review J. S. G., *Nature* XVIII (1878) 514.
Fenland excursion of the Midland Union of Natural History Societies; Botanical notes, G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* VII (1884) 234; *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* III (1884-5) 121.
Fenland; Handbook to the, S. H. Miller (1889) 73, [botany ex Babington]; ii, 1890, 175.
Fenland, as compared with that of the bogs, marshes, and mosses of Scotland; The flora of the, A. H. Evans reprint. *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) 164.
Harlestone Lake; Ecology of, H. G. James *et al.* *Northampton Natural History Society and Field Club* XXXIII (1956) 85.
Helpston; Report of meeting, J. L. Gilbert *Huntingdonshire Flora and Fauna Society* (1953) 15.

Irchester; An excursion to, R. Rogers *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IV (1886-7) 30.
Kingsthorpe Bush Close; W. Law *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* IX (1896-7) 84.
Lyveden; Excursion to, H. N. Dixon *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XII (1904) 275.
Middlemoor reservoir in 1896; S. T. Dunn *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1897) 30.
Naseby; The history and antiquities of, J. Mastin 1792; ii, 1818, plants J. Dickson.
Naseby plants, 1792; List of, J. Dickson - G. C. Druce, *Northampton Natural History Society* (1918) 116*.
River Nene between Westley's Mill and the paper mills in 1948: J. Wilson *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXXI (1949) 188.
Nene and Grand Union Canal; Ecology of the River, A. W. Leftwich & H. G. James *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* XXXIII (1955) 25.

page 204b.

(*Lemna*) The Duckweeds (4 spp.) in the Nene near Northampton; R. S., *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 258.
Newnham ...; Report of excursion, *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* II (1882-3) 129.
(Oundle) Botany; *Annual Report of Oundle School Natural History Society* (1941) 13; (1942) 17; (1943) 13; (1944) 18; *, (1947) 8; plants, *ibidem* (1948) 20; (1952) 28; (1953) 30; D. T. M., *ibidem* (1954) 45; B. W. H. C., *ibidem* (1956) 33.
Oundle gravel pits; *Oundle School Natural History Society* (1948) 22.
(Oundle) Some observations on the flora and fauna of a limestone wall; M. Ambridge *Oundle School Natural History Society* (1958) 43, abstract
Oundle School Natural History Society 1928*. Annual report.
Peterborough, also v.c. 29, 31.
Peterborough; Contribution to the flora of, a list of four hundred wild flowering plants; F. A. Paley 1860.
Peterborough; List of plants of, R. G. Latham [c. 1830- 40]*; reference E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 102.
Peterborough Natural History Society; Report of excursion, *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 288.
Peterborough, north side of the Nene; marked London Catalogue iii, no. 57, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881], library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
(Peterborough); J. M. Berkeley *Midland Naturalist* VII (1884) 235; *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* III (1884-5) 123.
Peterborough; Report of meetings of Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society, *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 228.
Peterborough; Phenological observations, 1902-3, J. W. Bodger & H. C. Lilley *Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society* (1904) 43; 1903-4, (1905) 44; 1903-5, (1906) 43; 1903-6, (1907) 16; 1903-7, (1908) 14; natural history notes (including phenology), J. W. Bodger *ibidem* (1909) 48; diary 1915, J. Anker *ibidem* (1916) 31.
Peterborough and district; Wild flowers of, F. D[obbs] *Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society* (1934) 21.
Peterborough Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society*.
Peterborough Natural History Society 1871*.
Midland Union of Natural History Societies.
Rugby, see also v.c. 55L.
Rugby (v.c. 38) district; The flora of the, D. E. Allen 1957.
Rugby; Register of plants found within ten miles of, *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1869) 49; giving flowering dates from 1871-5, Editors L. Cumming & H. W. Trott [1876].
Rugby past and present; W. O. Wait 1893, 344.
Rugby School Natural History Society botanical section report (1901) 26.
Rugby; List of plants found in the country around. L. Cumming 1923; review *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 84.
Rugby flora 1946-7; The, D. E. Allen *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1948) 18; 1948, (1949) 16; 1949, (1950) 13.
Rugby botany, 1949; Notes on, D. E. Allen *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1950) 13.

Spencer Bridge, Martin's brickyard; Botany, H. N. Dixon *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* X (1898-1900) 138.
Thorpe; Report of meeting, *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 200, 256.
Wakerly Wood; Club visit, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1953) 20; (1954) 19; (1955) 19.
Wansford; Report of excursion to. *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1881) 329; III (1885) 313.
Wansford, Wittering and Barnack; Report of excursion. W. Butt *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVII (1911) 170.
Welland; List of plants on banks of River, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1954) 24.
(Wittering) Northamptonshire plants: G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 307.
Yardley Chase; Report of meeting, *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* I (1880-1) 123.
Orchis maculata, (Yardley Chase): Variation in, G. N. Goode *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 177.

Northumberland (North) see Cheviotland v.c. 68.

Northumberland (S.), & Cheviotland; v.c. 67, 68.

Northumberland and Durham; Flora of, N. J. Winch *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* II (1838) 1; addenda 133; observations on the preceding flora, *loco citato* 137.

Northumberland and Durham; New flora of, J. G. Baker & G. R. Tate *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* II (1868). review *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 286; some corrections, J. E. Hull *Vasculum* XXII (1936) 131; G. W. Temperley *ibidem* XXIII (1937) 8.

page 205.

Northumberland; see W. Turner, *Libellus de re Herbaria novus* 1538*; and B. D. Jackson, facsimile reprint. 1877.

(Northumberland) *Mercurii botanici pars altera*, T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

Northumberland. *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*; J. Pratt [d. ?1663], Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).

Northumberland. *Britannia*; W. Camden. translated by E. Gibson 1695, 876; ii, II (1722) 1107; iii, II (1753) 1107; iv, II (1772) 219; translated by R. Gough III (1789) 261; ii, III (1806) 524.

Northumberland. Extract from *Magna Britannia* [T. Cox] [c. 1720].

Northumberland. *Plantae Cantabrigienses*; T. Martyn 1763, 83.

Northumberland. *The present state of all nations*; T. Smollett II (1768) 264.

Northumberland. *Description of England and Wales*: [Society of Gentlemen] VII (1769) 93.

Northumberland. *England displayed*; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 215.

Northumberland; *Natural history and antiquities of*. J. Wallis 1769, 2 volumes.

Northumberland. *The complete English traveller*, N. Spencer 1771. 579; 1773. 579.

Northumberland. *The new British traveller*: G. A. Walpoole 1784, 452; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 452.

(Northumberland) *Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795*; W. MacRitchie, introduction D. MacRitchie, 1897, 137, 141, 147, 149, 153.

Northumberland. *Botanist's guide*; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 467.

Northumberland and Durham; *Botanist's guide through the counties of*, (N. J. Winch, J. Thornhill & R. Waugh) I (1805); (N. J. W[inch] & J. T[hornhill]) II (1807).

Winch's annotated and interleaved copy in I volumes, Library Linnean Society

Northumberland. *The scientific tourist in England ...*; T. Walford II (1818).

Northumberland. *Cumberland and Durham; An essay on the geographical distribution plants ...*; N. J. Winch 1819; ii, 1825. Appendix I, Roses.

Northumberland. *A new British traveller*; J. Dugdale III (1819) 694.

Northumberland; *The history and topography of*, Pinnock's county history [?1823] 69.

Northumberland and Durham, as connected with the geological structure ...; *Remarks on the distribution of the indigenous plants of*, N. J. Winch *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* I (1831) 50; in German 1837*.

Northumberland. *New botanist's guide*; H. C. Watson I (1835) 337; II (1837) 665.

- Northumberland flora; Notice of meeting of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club in *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 369.
- (Northumberland) N. J. Winch's [d. 1838] annotated copy of Botanical arrangement ... ; W. Withering v. 1812; c. 1796-1804, initialled in many references "E. R.", "W. W. herbm.", "F. S.", "J. H.", "W. B."; also for Durham, N. York etc. Library Linnean Society
- Northumberland; Address on field meetings in Durham and, J. Thornhill & J. Storey *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* I (1846) 265; J. Storey *loco citato* 318; D. Embleton *ibidem* II (1851) 1.
- (Northumberland) Botanical notes; J. Storey *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* II (1851) 142.
- (Northumberland) Account of field meetings: W. C. Trevelyan *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* II (1851) 327.
- Northumberland; Notes on plants new to the flora of, D. Oliver junior *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* III (1858) 44.
- Northumberland; A guide to the coasts of Durham and, M. E. C. Walcott 1861; the east coast of England, *idem* 1861, 327, 347, 358, 373, 376.
- Northumberland, September 1863; Notes from, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 346.
- [Northumberland; List of records] J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VI (1872) 283.
- Northumberland; A handbook for travellers in Durham and, J. Murray publisher 1873; ii, *, iii, 1890.
- Northumberland. List of plants, 1872; C. Stuart *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 436.
- page 205b.
- Northumberland. Some new localities for plants; Various authors *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 437.
- Northumberland. List of plants not recorded in "Eastern Borders' flora"; A. Brotherston *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 437; VII (1875) 251, 269.
- Northumberland and Durham; Handbook to the geology and natural history of, G. A. Lebour Editor 1878*; ii, 1886, botany from Baker & Tate 1868; 1889, For British Association Newcastle-upon-Tyne meeting.
- Northumberland; Additions to the flora of, H. E. Fox *The Naturalist* X (1885) 139; *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 26.
- Northumberland. Localities for plants; A. H. Evans *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XI (1886) 205.
- Northumbrian plant names; D. D. Dixon *Nature Notes* I (1890) 110.
- Northumberland; Comprehensive guide to the county of, W. W. Tomlinson 1891.
- Northumberland and Durham; Notes on the plants of ..., A. Bennett *Dumfries and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society Transactions & Proceedings* X (1893-4) 132.
- (Northumberland) Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; W. MacRitchie, introduction D. MacRitchie 1897, 137, 141, 147, 149, 153.
- Northumberland. Memorials, journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 26, 31, 76, 130, 248, 289.
- Northumberland and Durham; Biographical notes on the early botanists of, J. G. Baker *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* XIV (189-) 69*.
- Northumberland; S. R. Haselhurst 1913. Cambridge County Geography.
- Northumberland. Localities of less common plants; W. B. Boyd *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXII (1914) 132.
- Northumberland. Records; *Vasculum* I (1915) 660; II (1916) 29, 92; III (1917) 32; VI (1920) 23; J. W. H. H[arrison] *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIV (1949) 8; XXXV (1950) 14, 22, 31; XXXVI (1951) 15, 22; XXXVII (1952) 6, 15, 32; XXXVIII (1953) 16, 23; XLI (1956) 7; XLII (1957) 29, 32; XLIII (1958) 7, 8, 15, 16, 24.
- Northumberland lakes; H. Jeffreys *Vasculum* I (1915) 109.
- (Northumberland) List of less common plants in the area of the Berwickshire Naturalists Club; A. Anderson *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXII (1915) 227.
- (Northumberland etc.) The study of moors; F. Elgee *Vasculum* II (1916) 46.
- (Northumberland) Report of field meetings ...; J. M. Hicks *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham & Newcastle-upon-Tyne, New Series* IV (1916) 366.
- (Northumberland) Notes on plants found in the district worked by the Berwickshire Naturalists Club; A. H. Evans *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIII (1917) 217.

Northumberland, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Haddington and Berwick; Itinerary through the counties of, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 353.

Northumberland and Durham; The history and geography in outline of flora and fauna of, A. D. Peacock *Vasculum ...* *; XI (1925) 104, [end].

Northumberland. Abstracts from the *Vasculum* XIII (1927) 158 and XIV (1927) 38, 39; C. E. S[almon] *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 208.

Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1829-1929; T. R. Goddard (1929).

Northumberland and Durham; I. Wedgewood 1932.

Northumberland; Notes on some plants of the basaltic crags of, G. W. Temperley *Vasculum* XVIII (1932) 123.

Northumberland and Durham; The ballast-hill flora of, G. W. Temperley *Vasculum* XIX (1933) 131.

Northumbrian plant names; Some, J. E. Hull *Vasculum* XXIII (1937) 1.

Northumberland. Notes on some alien plants of possible ballast-hill origin; G. W. Temperley *Vasculum* XXIII (1937) 51.

(Northumberland) The three northern counties of England; C. Headlam 1939; botany J. W. H. Harrison & G. W. Temperley 207.

Northumberland and Durham; Gaps in our knowledge of the flora of, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XXV 1 (1939) 17.

Northumberland and Durham; Notes on some plants in, G. W. Temperley *Vasculum* XXV 4 (1939) 123*.

Northumberland. Some plants found during 1938; J. Brown *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXX (1939) 98.

Northumberland and Durham; Shell guide, T. Sharp [c. 193-]*.

page 206.

Northumberland. Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 49, 50, 51, 63, 161.

Northumberland; Report of meeting of British Ecological Society to Newcastle; *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI 1948 (1949) 333.

Northumberland; Notes on some plants of the limestone in, G. A. & M. Swan *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIV (1959) 7.

Derwent Naturalists' Field Club; Vale of, Transactions *New Series* I- 1908- * [Durham].

La Sagesse High School Natural History Society*.

Northern Naturalists' Union 1923. Transactions I- 1931 * and *Vasculum*.

Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; The Natural History Society of, 1829; Transactions I & II† 1831, 1838; then Transactions Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club 1846; I-VI† 1846-64; then Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham I-VI, 1864-73; 1865-74; as Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne VII-XV, 1877-1906, 1878-1913; as Transactions Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *New Series* I- 1904→.* See History of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, T. R. Goddard (1929), p. 185; also the local field clubs of Great Britain VII, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 150.

Tyneside Naturalists Field Club 1846; I-VI† Transactions 1846-64, 1850-64*; merged in Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1864*.

Vasculum I-VI 1915-20; VII 1921; VIII-XXVI 1921-41; *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXVII- 1942→.

Carex magellanica (as *C. irrigua*) spec. presented, J. Thomson to Botanical Society of London 7 October 1842; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (1842) 360*.

(*Chamerion* (as *Epilobium*) *angustifolium* and *Linnaea borealis*, Catchside) Multiplication and extinction of plants; G. W. Temperley *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 137.

Corallorhiza trifida (as *innata*) from Northumberland; exhibited by M. L. Green *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1925) 88.

(*Cyclamen hederifolium* in Northumberland, Cerby Moor); A. W. Bartlett *Vasculum* XIV (1928) 69.

Cypripedium calceolus: E. C. Robson see *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VII (1880) 270. [Perhaps v.c. 66].

(*Doronicum pardalianches*) Nomenclature; J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 30; Editor *loco citato*

Equisetum hyemale and *E. pratense* (as *umbrosum*) in Northumberland (Felton and Warkworth); Occurrence of, J. Sidebotham *Phytologist* III (1848) 318.

Galanthus nivalis, banks of the Coquet: J. Alder *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* report *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 111.

Lathraea squamaria; W. C. Trevelyan *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 635.

Linnaea borealis in Northumberland; *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* IV (1821) 206.

Orchids; Our local, R. Adamson *Vale of Derwent Naturalists' Field Club* I (1908) *.

Orobanche minor and *Polystichum (as Aspidium) lonchitis* (N. Sunderland to Warkworth and Coquet Island); R. Embleton *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1863) 59.

Nardus stricta; Relict plants of the Mat Grass, T. W. Wanlees *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 30. (*Primula*) *Primulas of the Section Vernales*; The Northumberland and Durham, J. W. H. Harrison *Transactions Northern Naturalists' Union* I (1931) 48.

(*Rosa*) Roses of Northumberland and Durham; The wild, J. W. H. Harrison *Hist. Transactions Consett Naturalists' Field Club* I (1954) 1.

Rosa micrantha recorded as new to Northumberland and Durham; *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* 1867-8 (186-) *; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 19.

Rosa mollis var. *fallax* Harrison, a new-old Rose; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XVIII (1932) 23.

(*Rosa spinosissima*) Variation on the Burnet Rose in Northumberland and Durham; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XV (1929) 18.

Rosa tomentosa; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 162.

Rubus specimens from Northumberland and Durham; Y. Massey Botanical Society of the British Isles conference Report [1949] 80; the genus, Y. Heslop-Harrison *Transactions Northern Naturalists' Union* II (1953) 29.

(*Salix*) On a collection of Willows presented to Berwick Museum; A. Brotherston *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VIII (1877) 269.

(*Spartina townsendii*) A farmer's ruminations; C. Higgs *The Countryman* XLI (1950) 390; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1951) 126.

Alwinton etc.; Excursion to, J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XII (1888) 38.

page 206b.

Amble and district; T. L. McAndrews [c. 1909], botany G. Waters p. 218.

Haltwhistle; Lakes near, report of *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* meeting, *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 306.

Newham Bog; J. E. Hull *Vasculum* II (1917) 121.

Rothbury meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XI (1886) 31.

Salix pontederana Schl. (at Rothbury); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 106; J. E. Leefe *loco citato* 212.

Rothley and Craggside lakes; Notes on some plants of the, G. A. & M. Swan *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLII (1958) 6.

Cheviotland (Northumberland, North); v.c. 68.

North Northumberland. Manuscript notes in Ray's *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*, J. Newton [d. 1718], library British Museum (Natural History).

(Cheviotland) Berwickshire Naturalists' Club annual address; G. Johnston *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 18; P. J. Selby *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* I (1834) 33, 55, 72; (1836) 106; 4th meeting, (1835) 65; W. Jardine (1836) 101; J. Baird (1837) 137; (1839) 179; F. Douglas (1841) 247; G. Johnston II (1843) 44; P. J. Selby (1844) 82; J. D. Clark (1845) 122; R. Embleton (1846) 165; J. S. D. Selby (1848) 265; W. Broderick III (1850) 2; W. S. Gilly (1851) 54; R. Home (1852) 86; G. Tate (1853) 126; G. Rooke (1854) 163; R. Embleton (1856) 218; W. Dickson IV (1857) 17; W. Darnell (1858) 59; J. C. Langlands (1859) 131; D. M. Home (1861) 241; Anon. XXII (1916) 347.

(Cheviotland) Notices of north of England plants; W. Borrer *Phytologist* II (1846) 424.

(Northumberland) Terra Lindisfarnensis; The natural history of the Eastern Borders, I, Botany†, G. Johnston 1853; review *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1087, 1120.

(Cheviotland) Botanical notes; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* IV (1860) 210; VII (1876) 519; A. A. Falconer *ibidem* XXVII (1932) 393.

Cheviot; Notes on the botany of, G. R. Tate *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1864) 179.

(Cheviotland) Localities for some Border plants; A. Kelly *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VII (1876) 327; A. H. Evans *loco citato* 499.

Northumberland; New records for, H. E. Fox *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 26.
 (Cheviotland) Botany of the Eastern Borders; P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* X (1885) 342.
 (Cheviotland) Notice of localities for rare plants; P. W. Maclagan *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* X (1885) 593.
 (Cheviotland) Address to the ... *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club*; J. Philipson *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* X (1890) 391*.
 (Cheviotland) Stray leaves from a Border garden; M. P. M. Home 1901, 48, 127, etc.
 Cheviotland. North of England Plants in the Bicheno herbarium at Swansea; H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1902) 341.
 (Cheviotland) Records; *Vasculum* I (1915) 31; III (1917) 126; J. W. H. Harrison *ibidem* (1925) *: E. G. B[aker] & C. E. S[almon] *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 177; J. W. H. H[arrison] *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIII (1948) 22; XXXIX (1954) 9, 17, 25.
 (Cheviotland) Itinerary of the counties of Northumberland, Roxburgh etc.; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 353.
 (Cheviotland) Report of exhibition of plants of the Wallis Club; *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 149, 150.
 Cheviotland plants; Some, G. W. Temperley *Vasculum* XVII (1931) 26.
 Cheviotland flora as Johnston saw it; J. E. Hull *Vasculum* XXII (1936) 123.
 (Cheviotland) Some plants found in 1937; J. Brown *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1938) 294.
 Northumberland; A botanist in, E. G. Kellett *Countryside, New Series* XVI (1952) 273.
 (*Althaea officinalis*, Fleetham Bride), exhibit W. Richardson, Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 59.
 (*Anthemis cotula*, Lucker Station) Additions to the flora of the district; *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1866) 291.
Ballota nigra from Kirk Newton; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1933) 13.
Carex aquatilis var. *watsoni* Syme. A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* III (1876) 354.
Carex x boeninghausiana Weihe, an addition to the flora of Northumberland; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XX (1908) 199; its occurrence in Northumberland, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) x.

page 207.

Corallorhiza trifida (as *innata*) in Northumberland; T. W. Maclagan *The Naturalist* X (1885) 178.
Delphinium gayanum (as *ajacis*, Tuggall); R. Embleton *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1865) 269.
 (*Geranium pyrenaicum* and *Scheuchzeria palustris*) New plants for Northumberland; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XII (1889) 394.
 (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* of North Yorkshire and Teesdale; On the, J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 49, 102; (1856) 227, 320, 497.
Lepturus (as *Rottbollia*) *filiformis*, (Goswick); E. Bell & -. Hurten *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* I (1840) 242.
Linaria minor in Northumberland; P. W. Maclagan *The Naturalist* (1887) 294.
Linnaea borealis (Wooden Hill); New habitation for, W. Boyd *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XVII (1901) 198.
 (*Melampyrum*) Notes on Cow-wheats; J. W. H. H[arrison] *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 158.
Melampyrum montanum Johnst. (and *M. pratense* and *ericetorum*); D. Oliver junior *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1078.
Myrica gale (Kim-mere, Bolton); Topographical and historical description of the county of Northumberland, -. Hodgson [c. 1818]. *Beauties of England and Wales*.
Myrrhis odorata, Branxton Church and Flodden meeting; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1935) 209.
Orchis latifolia (as *incarnata*) etc.; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VII (1875) 300.
Parietaria diffusa (as *ramiflora*, Weldon Bridge); J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 161.
 (*Paris quadrifolia*, Swineclose) Preston Tower; Report of meeting, M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1933) 14.
Poa aquatica at Ord; A. Anderson *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXV (1924) 51.

Poa balfourii; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 330, 340.
Potamogeton x suecicus Richt. in Yorkshire and the Tweed; An account of, J. E. Dandy & G. Taylor
Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXIV 1946 (1947) 348, tt. IV-VIII.
Puccinellia (as *Glyceria*) *distans*, (Goswick); G. J[ohnston] *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* III
(1854) 173.
(*Rosa micrantha* near Bilton) Botanical miscellanies; J. Chrisp *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club*
V (1868) 408.
(*Rubus, Rosa*) *Rubi* and *Rosae*; Cheviotland, F. A. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 490.
Rubus chamaemorus; J. A. Hind *Gardeners Chronicle* 2 XXII (1884) 268; A. Brotherston *loco citato* 277;
reference to *loco citato* 178, 214.
(*Sorbus*) The Yellow Gowan Tree, Halidon Hill; A. Hepple *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club*
XXVIII (1934) 171.
Trientalis europaea, Chatton Law; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1933)
23.
Akeld, Harehope and Humbleton meeting; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXVII
(1931) 168.
Aln; Flowers of the, J. L. Luckley 1849*.
Aln, Edlingham, Lemington etc. meeting; Bridge of, J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists'*
Club XII (1889) 167.
Salicornia herbacea, (Aln); W. Dickson *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* IV (1857) 65.
Alnmouth meeting; J. C. Hodgson *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 364.
Alnwick; Botany of, J. L. Luckley 1860; J. E. Hull *Vasculum* XV (1929) 20.
Alnwick; History of the borough, castle and barony of, G. Tate II, 1868-9 (1869); botany G. R. Tate 417.
Alnwick; A descriptive and historical view of, W. Davison publisher *; ii, 1822, octavo; 1822 sm. quarto.
Alnwick Botanical Society (Report of meeting with list of plants); *The Naturalist* IV (1854) 91.
(Alnwick) Annual address; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 400; club
meeting, *ibidem* IX (1880) 31; Alnwick Park meeting, M. I. Hope *ibidem* XXVII (1931) 174.
Alnwick; marked London Catalogue ii, G. R. Tate [d. 1901]; no. 115, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d.
1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Alnwick; A flora of, Botanical rambles; J. L. Luckley *Alnwick & County Gazette* [1893].
Alnwick Botanical Society 1849*; see *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 167.
Hypericum androsaemum near Alnwick; J. Storey junior *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 83.
Rosa micrantha in Scotland (also Bilton near Alnwick); A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1878) 254.
(Alwinton) Annual address; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 381.

page 207b.

Bamburgh; F. R. Simpson *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 294.
Bamburgh meeting; J. H. Craw reports G. Taylor's list, *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXV
(1925) 197.
Barmoor and Ford meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXII (1913) 27.
Beadnell to N. Sunderland; miscellaneous botany, R. Embleton *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists'*
Club V (1867) 341; (1868) 406; report of meeting, J. Hardy *ibidem* XII (1889) 497.
Beal and Kyloe Crags, meeting; A. H. Evans *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XVII (1901) 221.
Beanley meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XIII (1891) 22.
Belford; Club meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* IX (1881) 244.
Belford. Selections from the correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 4, 5.
Berwick-on-Tweed, also v.c. 81.
Berwick-on-Tweed; A catalogue of plants of, V. Thompson 1807.
Berwick-on-Tweed; A flora of, G. Johnston 1829-31, 2 volumes; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural*
History II (1829) 234; *Magazine of Botany and Gardening* I (1833) 52.
Berwick-upon-Tweed; List of plants discovered within the district since the publication of Dr. Johnston's,
Anon. *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* I (1834) 9; J. Baird *loco citato* 15; Anon. *loco*
citato 29; F. Douglas *ibidem* (1836) 132.
Berwick-on-Tweed; marked London Catalogue ii, G. Johnston [1850]; no. 114, County Catalogue H. C.
Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Berwick-on-Tweed; Exhibit of plants from, R. S. Wishart *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 293; (1897) 377.

Berwick-upon-Tweed; Complete guide to, G. L. Batty & P. Spowart 1907.

Berwick-on-Tweed meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XX (1910) 252.

Berwick and district ... 1935-36; List of ... flowers .., J. Brown *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1937) 219.

[*Beta maritima*] Berwick-upon-Tweed; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1932) 321, [excluded], see J. Brown *ibidem* XXX (1939) 100.

Diplotaxis (as *Brassica*) *tenuifolia* at Brass Mount, Berwick; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1934) 138.

(*Melilotus officinalis*, Berwick pier) Notice of localities for rare plants; P. W. Maclagan *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* X (1885) 593.

(*Rorippa*) *Nasturtium anceps* Rchb., Tweed between Coldstream and Berwick; G. Johnston *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 235.

Sisymbrium irio at Berwick-on-Tweed; Threatened extinction of, P. W. Maclagan *The Naturalist* (1887) 294; Berwick Walls, 'Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston', Editor J. Hardy 1892, 509.

(*Smyrniolum olusatrum*, Berwick) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791-[2], 76.

(Bizzle ravine) New localities for Border plants; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1866) 281; West Hill above Bizzle Burn, J. J. M. L. Aiken *ibidem* XX 1907 (1909) 180.

(*Asplenium viride*, the Bizzle, Cheviot) annual address W. Stevenson *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1864) 99.

Border; The, Nat. Forest Guide 1958, botany W. A. Clark 48.

Bowshiel Dean etc.; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 121. [v.c. ?].

Callaly Castle meeting; J. Hardy *et al. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XIII (1891) 39.

Carham, Wark, Cornhill meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XIII (1891) 72.

Cheviot; On the slopes of, J. E. Hull *Vasculum* II (1916) 16.

Cheviot meeting; J. H. Craw *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXVI (1927) 24.

Cheviot and the College Valley; Notes on some plants of, G. A. Swan *Vasculum* XXV 1 (1939) 15.

Cornus suecica (Cheviot) in Notes on Ray's 'Hortus siccus'; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 84; by T. Penny, Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 234; J. H. Craw *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXV (1926) 374.

(College Valley and Henhole) Botany; E. K. Swinton *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXXIII (1955) 138.

Coquet in 1855; Plants collected by the, D. Oliver junior *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* III (1855) 68.

Coquetdale; In Upper, J. Cordeaux *The Field* 2 August (1884) 152*.

Upper Coquetdale; D. D. Dixon 1903.

Rubus chamaemorus, Makendon Camps, Coquethead; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1935) 212.

Cornhill; Meeting report in President's address, H. B. Tristran *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VIII (1881) 6.

page 208.

Cornhill meeting; F. M. Norman *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* X (1885) 439.

Dunstanburgh meeting; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1937) 186.

Edlingham meeting; J. H. Craw *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXVI (1927) 26.

Ellingham and Preston meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIII (1917) 27.

Embleton etc.; Meeting report in President's address, H. B. Brady *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham* V (1874) 2.

Embleton; marked London Catalogue ii, no. 116, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Embleton and Dunstanburgh Castle meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XIX (? 1904) 30.

Embleton and Newton; The vegetation of the sand dunes between, E. M. Bruce *Vasculum* XVII (1931) 94.

Eslington Park; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XIX (?1905) 136.

Farne Islands, with an account of their geology, botany, etc. G. Tate 1857; *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* III (1857) 222.

Farne Islands; Meeting report in President's address, G. H. Philipson *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VII (1878) 3.

Farnes; Among the, J. E. Hill *Vasculum* XIV (1927) 1.

Farne Islands; Wild life at the, T. R. Goddard *South-eastern Naturalist* XLI (1936) 91.

Amsinckia intermedia Fisch. & Mey. on the Farne Islands; H. Pease *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 380; XXV (1924) 30.

Lithospermum officinale on the Farne Islands; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1938) 282.

Felton etc.; Excursion to, J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XII (1888) 22.

Ford moss, Ford Wood End; J. Brown *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXX (1940) 202.

Glanton meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XII (1890) 436.

Glendale; A guide to, J. Hall 1887.

Haggeston Castle and its vicinity; Meeting, J. Hardy & G. Gunn *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XV (1897) 234.

(Harehope Burn) Annual address, J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 390.

(Hethpool) New localities for Border plants; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1865) 281; report of meeting, J. J. M. L. Aiken *ibidem* XXIV (1920) 29.

Lathraea squamaria, College Valley and Hethpool meeting; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1936) 10.

Holy Island. Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 182.

Holy Island; The plants of, W. R[ichardson] [errore W. R. Alnwick] *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 10.

Holy Island in 1854; Our visit to, G. Johnston *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 27.

Holy Island; Club meeting, J. F. Bigge *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VII (1876) 358; J. Hardy *ibidem* X (1884) 257; reference *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 93; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XII (1889) 194; J. J. M. L. Aiken *ibidem* XXIV (1922) 274.

Holy Island; Meeting report in President's address, H. B. Tristram *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VIII (1881) 4.

Holy Island; Lindisfarne or, W. W. F. Keeling 1883.

Holy Island; Guide to, W. Halliday 1908*; ii, 1909.

Holy Island etc. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint. 1948, 450-3.

(Holy Island) Lindisfarne; A naturalist on, R. Perry 1946, 75, 78-9, 82, 91, 93-4.

Holy Island; -. Nolan *National Geographic Magazine* CII (1952) 568.

(*Acaena anserinifolia*, Holy Island) Menace of the New Zealand Bur; J. E. Lousley *Country Life* CXIX (1956) 495, photos.

Carex divisa found in Holy Island; J. Farquharson *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* X (1884) 355.

Viola canina, (as *flavicornis* Smith, Holy Island); G. J[ohnston] *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* III (1854) 173.

Holystone meeting; G. Douglas *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XVIII (?1903) 73.

Howick meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XIX (1907) 270.

(*Maianthemum bifolium*, Howick) New British plants: C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XI (1843) 77; E. Forbes *loco citato* 158; (as *Smilacina*), R. Embleton *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* II (1843) 26.

Hulne Park; Botany of, W. R[ichardson] *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 193.

Arabis hirsuta, Hulne Abbey; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1930) 55.

page 208b.

Keilder meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XIX (?1905) 117.

Kyloe Crags, Beal and Learmouth Bog; Selections from the correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 73.

Kyloe meeting; G. Taylor *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXV (1926) 370; M. I. Hope *ibidem* XXIX (1938) 279.

Asplenium x germanicum (Kyloe Crags); G. R. Tate *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* III (1852) 102; *idem* Phytologist Club report *Phytologist* IV (1852) 696; *ibidem* (1853) 909; and 'Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston', Editor J. Hardy 1892, 471.

Thalictrum flexuosum var. (Kyloe, near Belford); Thirsk *Botanical Exchange Club* report *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 72.

Langleyford; F. R. Simpson *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 302. (Learmouth Bog) Plants recorded in annual address; J. Turnbull *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1863) 17; L. Douglas *ibidem* (1867) 299.

Linhope; Beamish Water meeting, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XX (1910) 265.

Marshall Meadows Bay; Berwick coast meeting, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1920) 23.

Middleton Hall meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* X (1884) 279.

Mindrum meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXI (1911) 137.

Newham Bog, Twizell House and Belford; J. Ferguson & J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XVI (1897) 43.

Newham Bog; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XX, 1907 (?1909) 210.

Newham Bog meeting; J. H. Craw *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXV (1926) 354; M. I. Hope *ibidem* XXIX (1937) 185.

(Newstead Roman) A Roman frontier post; J. Curle 1911*, [list of seeds found].

Norham ... 1857; Notes of a botanical trip ... to Coldstream and, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1858) 40.

Norham; Club meeting, A. C. Swinton *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 17. (Old Bewick) Plants recorded in annual address; A. Jerdon *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1866) 243; J. C. Langlands *loco citato* 260; annual address, J. Hardy *ibidem* (1868) 376.

Hymenophyllum tunbrigense, Old Bewick; G. Tate *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1865) 232.

Prestonwick, Whittingham and Pressnennan meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* X (1885) 461.

Ratcheugh Crag; The plants of, W. R[ichardson junior] *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 97.

Redewater meeting; Report of the Head of, D. M. Home *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XVI (1899) 257.

(*Linnaea borealis* and *Trientalis europaea*, in Redesdale) Northumberland; J. Christie 1893, 63.

Roddam meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIII (1917) 18. (*Erophila*, as *Draba, verna* var. *majuscula* (Jord.), Roddam Dam) Botanical miscellanies; R. Embleton *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 408.

Roman Wall and neighbourhood; Practical guide to Carlisle, Gilsland, H. I. Jenkinson 1875; ii, 1884.

Ross Links' meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XIX, 1903 (?1904) 24. x *Ammocalamagrostis* (as *Psamma*) *baltica* in Northumberland (Ross Links); W. Richardson *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 21; [H. Trimen] Editor *loco citato*; as a British plant, H. Trimen *loco citato*, t. 127; exhibit, *idem* *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1871-2) xxxi; P. MacLagan Botanical Society of Edinburgh 12 December 1872, reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 94; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 441; A. Craig-Christie *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 300; some notes on, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XXII (1936) 150.

(*Centaureum*) Centaureums on Ross Links; The, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XXII (1936) 150.

Rothbury; report of meeting, W. Boyd *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1865) 232; A. C. Swinton *ibidem* VIII (1877) 24.

Rothbury; Illustrated royal guide to, 1885.

Maianthemum bifolium in Durham (and Rothbury); D. Oliver *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 431.

Osmunda regalis (Rothbury Forest); G. R. Tate *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 438.

Scremerston and Goswick Links' meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXII (1914) 75.

Spindlestone; Rare plants near, W. R[ichardson] *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 79.

Spindlestone Hills. Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, G. Hardy 1892, 488.

Swinhoe Lakes, Belford meeting; J. H. Craw *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1922) 281.

Twizell; Notice of botanical excursions ... 1869; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 341. *Cardamine flexuosa* (as *sylvatica*), Dean of Twizell House; G. Johnston *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 235.

(Warkworth) Plants recorded in annual address; J. Turnbull *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1863) 13; report of meeting, J. J. M. L. Aiken *ibidem* XX 1907 (1909) 136.

(*Narcissus pseudo-narcissus*, Coquet above Warkworth) Botanical miscellanies; R. Embleton *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 407.

West Newton and Ross Links; J. Brown *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXX (1940) 200, 201.

Whittingham; Meeting report in President's address, D. Embleton *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VII (1880) 252.

Wooler; Club meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VIII (1879) 394; and Ewart Park, D. M. Home *ibidem* XVI (1899) 253; and Yeavinger Bell, J. J. M. L. Aiken *ibidem* XIX (?1905) 108; for Langleyford, *ibidem* XX 1906 (1908?) 45.

Wooler meeting; Note on the plants observed at the, J. Batalha-Reis *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* X (1888) 195.

Wooler; Walks from, W. F. Robertson 1926, botany C. J. Lawrence 49.

Crepis mollis (as *succisaefolia*, near Wooler); J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 128.

(Wylam and Heddon) Report of meeting of the Wallis Club; [Anon.] *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 147.

Yeavinger Bell; botanical memoranda, G. R. Tate *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* V (1866) 273.

Northumberland; South, v.c. 67.

(South Northumberland) Specimen botanicum ...; J. Blackstone 1746.

Northumberland Lakes meeting; *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* I (18--) *; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 39.

(South Northumberland) Ballast hill plants; J. Storey *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* II (1851) 131.

(South Northumberland) Plants deserving record; T. Sopwith *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* III (1855) 22.

Northumberland; On the ballast flora of the coast of Durham and, J. Hogg *British Association Report Transactions* 1866 (1867) 74; *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 309; V (1867) 47; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 3 XIX (1867) 38; and reprint.

South Northumberland. Additions to the local fauna and flora ...; M. H. Robson *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VIII (1884) 187, 189; repr 1885.

(South Northumberland) List ... gathered at the excursions during 1884 ...; A. Moffat *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1885) 254.

(South Northumberland) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

South Northumberland. North of England plants in the Bicheno herbarium at Swansea; H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1902) 341; in the Motley herbarium, *ibidem* 350.

South Northumberland. Records; *Vasculum* VI (1920) 60; VII, (1921) 120; J. W. Heslop-Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLI (1956) 23, 32.

Heaton High School for Girls Natural History Society*.

Kenton Lodge Training College Natural History Society 1944*.

Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club 1846. Transactions I 1846-50, 1850-VI 1864†, affiliated with the Natural History Society of Northumberland and Durham, 1864 and merged in 1903; see J. Britten *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 150, and History of Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham & Newcastle-upon-Tyne, T. R. Goddard 1929.

Wallis Club 1922*. Published in *The Vasculum*.

Whitley Bay Grammar School Natural History Society*.

Anagallis arvensis and *A. coerulea* as species; The identity or distinctness of, W. C. Trevelyan *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 178.

Anchusa officinalis at Hartley Links; T. Butt in Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 435.

Asplenium viride, Cottonshope Burn; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXX (1939) 20.

Carex divisa (at Whitley); J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* X (1885) 610.
Centaurium (as *Erythraea capitatum* (and *Rubus*) in Northumberland; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 478.

page 209b.

Chara aspera W., (Prestwick Carr). Scottish Cryptogamic flora; R. K. Greville VI (1828) 339.
Dianthus deltoides (Shotley Bridge); *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* I (1846) 10.
Drosera anglica in Northumberland (Coom Rigg Moss); A new station for, W. A. Clark *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 372; old records of, J. W. Heslop-Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 13.
(*Erinus alpinus*, Chesters) Alien plants; M. J. Teesdale *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 195; E. Hodgson *loco citato* 223; in search of England, H. V. Morton i-iii, 1927; iv, v, 1928; vi, 1929, 165; planted by F. J. Bigge [recte J. F. Bigge 1814-1885], review of 'History of the Natural History Society of Northumberland' T. R. Goddard *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 61.
Gymnocarpium (as *Polypodium*) *dryopteris*; Staward Peel meeting report. President's address, G. H. Philipson *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VII (1878) 9.
Hammarbya (as *Malaxis*) *paludosa* (near Blackstur Lough); R. Howse *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* V (1877) 343; the Bog Orchis in our counties, J. W. H. H[arrison] *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXII (1947) 7.
Linaria minor and *Medicago sativa* near Monkseaton; A. W. Bartlett *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 162.
Mimulus luteus, (Banks of the Rede); R. H[owse] *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* V (1877) 343.
Myriophyllum alterniflorum, Crag Lough; J. Thompson *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* *; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 111.
Nuphar lutea var. *b. intermedia* (Ledeb.); J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1905) 318.
(x *Orchicoeloglossum*, as *Habenari-Orchis viridi-maculata* hybr. nat., Longwitton) *Annals of Botany* VI (1892) 325, t. 18; reference *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 380, 382; x *Orchicoeloglossum mixtum*, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 76.
Orchids of the Derwent Valley; J. W. Fawcett *The Naturalist* (1903) 121.
Pimpinella major (as *magna*); Localities for, J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XV (?1895) 77.
Potamogeton alpinus (as *rufescens*), Crag Lough; J. Storey *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* *; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 111.
Potamogeton x *cognatus*; J. W. H. Harrison & W. A. Clark *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXVII (1942) 24; J. M. Taylor & W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1944) 121.
(*Rosa*) Roses from Northumberland; New British, J. W. H. Harrison *University of Durham Philosophical Society* VIII (1930) 161*; abstract E. G. B., *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 15.
Rosa afzeliana (as *glauca*) var. *berniciensis* var. nov.; K. B. Blackburn *University of Durham Philosophical Society* VIII (1929) 101, t.*; abstract E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 23; K. B. Blackburn *loco citato* 121.
(*Sambucus nigra*) Green variety of Elder-fruit; J. Wilson *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1901) 254.
Woodsia ilvensis [erroneous record]; *Vasculum* I (1915) 62, corrected, 96.
Alston; Handbook to, W. Nall 1888.
Amble and district; -. McAndrew, undated*.
Bellingham; Meeting report in President's address, E. I. J. Browell *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VIII (1883) 164.
Belsay Lake; J. E. H., *Vasculum* I (1915) 43.
Belsay meeting; J. Brown *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXX (1940) 202.
Bilsmoor Park meeting; J. C. Hodgson *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1921) 198.
(Blanchland) Report of Northern Naturalists' Union meeting; [Anon.] *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 152.
Blyth. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint. 1948, 459.
Bolam; Meeting report in President's address, H. B. Brady *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* V (1874) 9.
Bothal Woods; Morpeth meeting, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XIX (1907) 290.

Brinkburn, Acklington meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXI (1911) 128.
Castle Eden. Report of visit by *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club*, *Phytologist* II (1847) 957.
Chollerford to Wall-Town Crags; Notice of an excursion along the line of the Roman Wall from, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1858) 136.
Corbridge meeting; J. Farquharson *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* X (1883) 29.
Corbridge and Dipton Woods; Report of meeting of Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *Vasculum* V (1919) 137.
Primula elatior, (Corbridge); J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 161.

page 210.

Devil's Water near Hexham; Corbridge meeting, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXI (1910) 48.
Dipton (Deepdene); report of meeting of *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* *; J. S., *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 247; and Devil's Water meeting, *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* I (18--)*; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 38.
Elsdon and Otterburn; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* IX (1882) 461.
Euphorbia amygdaloides (near Elsdon); *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* IV (1872) 514.
Featherstone Castle; Meeting report in President's address, H. B. Brady *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* V (1874) 5.
Gilsland; Club meeting report, J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* IX (1881) 267.
Hallington Reservoir; Plants growing on the north part of the East, R. C. Hedley *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* X (1890) 399.
Haltwhistle; Meeting report in presidential address, A. M. Norman *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* I (1866) 243.
Hareshaw Linn; Meeting report in presidential address, G. S. Brady *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* IV (1871) 282.
Hartford Bridge; Meeting report in President's address, A. M. Norman *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* I (1866) 236; G. S. Brady *ibidem* IV (1871) 279.
Haughton Castle etc. meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XI (1886) 50.
Haydon Bridge; Report of visit by *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club*. *Phytologist* II (1847) 957.
Haydon Bridge; -. Lee 1876*.
Hexham; An essay towards a history of, A. B. Wright 1823.
Hexham and Chollerford meeting; F. M. Norman *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XVIII, 1901 (?1903) 17.
Hexham Natural History and Antiquarian Society*.
Lactuca muralis, Dilston near Hexham; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1936) 14.
Keilder and Deadwater Fell; Botanical excursion to, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 581; and *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 319.
Meggie's Burn and Seaton Sluice; A survey of the dunes between, E. Skinner *Vasculum* XX (1934) 122.
Morpeth club meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* IX (1881) 254; XIII (1892) 279; G. Gunn & J. Hardy *ibidem* XV (?1895) 58.
(Muckle Moss and Crag Lough) Report of Carlisle meeting; C. W. Muirhead *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 45.
Newbiggin; Meeting report in President's address, R. E. Hoopell *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VII (1879) 193.
Newbiggin-by-the-Sea; Crosswell and Woodburn meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XI (1887) 333.
Newbiggin; Report of excursion of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club to, *North Western Naturalist* XIX 1944 (1945) 209.
Newcastle, also v.c. 66.
Newcastle; marked London Catalogue ii, J. Storey 1850; no. 92, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne; An enumeration of plants, indigenous and naturalized, occurring within five miles of, J. Storey *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* II (1851) *.

(Newcastle-upon-Tyne) Notes on plants collected during the meeting of the British Association 1863; J. G. Baker *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* VI (1864) *; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 152.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne; British Association Handbook J. C. Bruce 1889*; revised edition 1889*.

King's College Naturalists' Society (Newcastle) 1942*.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Literary and Philosophical Society of, 1793*. Report ?1794-?1811.

North Tyne farm; The flora of a, C. E. Measham *Vasculum* IV (1918) 75.

Ouseburn Tip; Some notes from, W. A. Wright *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 5.

Plessy and Blagdon meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XXI (1913) 237.

Prudhoe, Ovingham and Whittle Dene; Meeting report in President's address, D. Embleton *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VII (1880) 260.

Roman Wall and neighbourhood; Jenkinson's practical guide to Carlisle ..., H. I. Jenkinson 1875; ii, 1884.

St. Mary's Island; The flowering plants of, D. Blackburn *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXV (1950) 21.

Seaton to Morpeth; North, Report of meeting of Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *Vasculum* V (1919) 135.

(*Thalictrum majus*, Seaton Sluice); J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XV (1929) 118.

Slaggyford; -. Bell *; ii, 1924.

page 210b.

Sweethope Lough meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* XX 1906 (?1908) 31.

Tyne; Geographical distribution of the vegetation of the basins of the rivers Eden, Tees, Wear and, F. J. Lewis, part 1, *Geogr. J.* XXIII (1904) 313*; 2, XXIV (1904) 267*.

Walltown Crags, Haltwhistle meeting; *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* I (18--) *; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 40.

Cypripedium calceolus (Walltown, Prestwick Carr, etc.); R. Carr *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* I (1846) 210.

Wansbeck; report of *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* meeting, J. S., *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 223; above Morpeth, *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* I (18--) *; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 38.

(Wansbeck) Field meeting of the Natural History Society 1916 [Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne Natural History Society]; C. E. Robson *Vasculum* III (1917) 16.

Wark; Meeting report in presidential address, A. M. Norman *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* I (1866) 239.

(West Allendale) Flowering plants of an upland dale; J. E. Hull *Vasculum* II (1916) I.

Whalton and Belsay Castle; see W. B. Boyd *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* VI (1872) 183.

Nottinghamshire; v.c. 56.

Nottingham; Catalogus stirpium etc. or A catalogue of plants ... in divers parts of England, more especially about, C. Deering 1738, author's interleaved annotated copy, library N. D. Simpson; issue 2, 1738 [without the occasional dedication to W. Griffith].

Nottinghamiensis; Flora, T. Ordoyno 1807.

Nottinghamshire flora; G. Howitt 1839.

Nottinghamshire. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 490; ii, I (1722) 586; iii, I (1753) 586; iv, I (1772) 439-40; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 295; ii, II (1806) 408.

(Nottinghamshire) Ray's Philosophical letters; Editor W. Derham 1718, 63.

(Nottinghamshire) Manuscript observations on natural history ... 1721; W. Stukeley Sloane Manuscripts 4432. 14*.

Nottinghamshire. Magna Britannia; [T. Cox] 1724, 171.

(Nottingham) Itinerarium curiosum; W. Stukeley 1724, 50; ii, I (1776) 53.

(Nottinghamshire) Rare plants in a journey to the Peak ...; J. Martyn *Philosophical Transactions* XXXVI (1731) 22, 28; abridged VI (1731) 333; abridged VI 2 (1734) 333.

(Nottinghamshire) A catalogue of plants ... about Loughborough; R. Pulteney 1747; Manuscript Leicester Museum 1749, and library Linnean Society

Nottingham; Historical account of the town of, C. Deering 1751, 90.

(Nottinghamshire) An account of some of the more rare English plants observed in Leicestershire; R. Pulteney *Philosophical Transactions* XLIX 2 (1757) 803.

(Nottingham) A catalogue of some of the more rare plants found in the neighbourhood of Leicester, Loughborough and in Charley Forest; R. Pulteney *Philosophical Transactions* XLIX (1757) 803, 866; and in 'The history ... of Leicester', I. Nichols I (1795) clxxvii.

Nottinghamshire. *Plantae Cantabrigienses*; T. Martyn 1763, 83, [from Deering's Catalogue].

Nottinghamshire The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 408.

Nottingham. Description of England and Wales; [Society of Gentlemen] VII (1769) 135.

Nottingham. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 495; 1773, 495.

(Nottinghamshire) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Botany Department Oxford.

Nottingham; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [c. 1802-10] 121.

Nottinghamshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 482.

(Nottinghamshire) Midland flora; T. Purton 1817 2 volumes; appendix, parts 1, 2 & 3 (in 2 parts) 1821.

Nottinghamshire. The scientific tourist in England ...; T. Walford II (1818).

Nottinghamshire. The new British traveller; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 6.

Nottinghamshire; Botanical calendar for, T. Jowett 1826. By "Il Rosajo" in local paper*.

Nottinghamshire; Four folio volumes of plants, T. Jowett [d. 1832] Bromley House, Nottingham*.

Nottinghamshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 265; II (1837) 640.

page 211

Nottinghamshire, Manuscript catalogue of plants; T. H. Cooper [died ?1840] [? H. C. Watson's Manuscripts Kew]*.

Nottingham; Plants at, J. Sidebotham *Phytologist* I (1841) 78; additions, *ibidem* (1842) 365.

Nottinghamshire; White's Directory and gazetteer for, 1864*; ii, *, iii, 1896.

Nottinghamshire etc.; British Association Handbook for, Editor R. Allen 1866, botany E. J. Lowe.

(Nottinghamshire) Rambles round Loughborough; [T. R. Potter] 1868; reprint. from Loughborough News.

Nottinghamshire Naturalists' Society: Report, *Midland Naturalist* II (1879) 191.

Nottinghamshire; Remarks on botany for beginners, with a tabulated list of plants found in the neighbourhood of, A. Gilbert [c. ? 1880].

Nottinghamshire; Notes on the flora of north, H. Friend *Nottingham Naturalists' Society* (1888) 33*.

(Nottinghamshire) List of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

Nottinghamshire: A history of, C. Brown 1891; popular edition 1896; botany R. A. Rolfe.

Nottinghamshire; A contribution to the geology and natural history of, J. W. Carr Editor 1893*; reissued for the British Association Handbook 1893; summary H. Fisher.

(Nottingham) Note on 'County folios'; [E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock] *The Naturalist* (1896) 316. [v.c. 56 was Norfolk in Watson Manuscripts before *Topographical Botany*].

Nottinghamshire botany; A bibliography of, J. W. Carr Nott. *Derby Notes & Queries* V (1897) 49*.

Nottingham; Victoria history of the county of, botany J. W. Carr I (1906) 41; natural history only, 1906.

Nottinghamshire: Notes on the botany of. J. W. Carr *Nottingham Naturalists' Society* 53 (1906) 24; plants, *ibidem* 54 (1907) 49; flowering plants, J. W. Carr [arr] *ibidem* 56 (1909) 30; notes on ... botany, *idem Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 134.

Nottinghamshire; In and about, R. Mellors 1908.

Nottinghamshire of T. Jowett: The herbarium, J. W. Carr *Nottingham Naturalists' Society* 55 (1908) 59.

Nottinghamshire; H. H. Swinnerton 1910, 29. Cambridge County Geography.

Nottinghamshire; E. L. Guilford 1910; ii, 1927. Methuen Little Guide.

Nottinghamshire; Aliens from, A. R. Horwood *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1916) 296.

Nottinghamshire notes; Notebook of Lincolnshire, Yorkshire and, F. A. Lees [d. 1921].

Nottinghamshire: Studies on the vegetation of, J. W. Hopkinson *Journal of Ecology* XV (1927) 130, tt. map.

Nottinghamshire; The botany of, J. W. Carr British Association report 1937, appendix 66.

(Nottinghamshire) Manuscript list, R. G. Williams, c. 1940-46, in the possession of Mrs. Bailey, Nottingham.

(Nottinghamshire) Midlands Phanerogamia; J. Brown *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 325.

(Nottinghamshire) From a field botanist's notebook: . I. Brown *North Western Naturalist* XIX 1944 (1945) 179; XX (1946) 276.

Nottinghamshire; Manuscript flora of, J. W. Carr* at University College Nottingham; *North Western Naturalist* XXI 1946 (1947) 149.

(Nottinghamshire) Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society* CLX (1948) 4.

(Nottinghamshire) Some preliminary observations on the ecology of pit heaps; J. K. Brierley *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 383, t., figs.

Nottingham Biological Society 1936*.

Nottingham High School Natural History Society*; Midland Union of Natural History Societies.

Nottingham Literary and Philosophical Society 1864*; Midland Union of Natural History Societies.

Nottingham Natural Science Field Club 1889*. Nottingham Naturalists' Society, 1852. I-XXIV no papers from Society. Annual Report etc. 1877-84 XXV-XXXII [1878] 1880-84 [-85]; Transactions 1885-91; XXXIII-XXXIX (1886-92); Annual Report ... 1892- XL-[1893-] 1895- . Midland Union of Natural History Societies.

Nottingham Working-men's Naturalists' Society*; see Midland Union of Natural History Societies.

Trent College Magazine*.

West Bridgford Grammar School Natural History Society 1926-[c. 1939]*.

(*Adonis autumnalis* at Bingham); Rare plants, *Botanist's Chronicle* (1863) 16.

Adoxa moschatellina (Barrow Hills); Fruiting of, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 231.

page 211a.

(*Atropa belladonna*, Mansfield) Nottinghamshire; History, gazetteer, and directory of the county ..., F. White publisher 1864, 38.

Carex curta (as *canescens*); F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 32.

Cicuta virosa. Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England; R. Pulteney II (1790) 260.

Claytonia perfoliata in Nottinghamshire (S. E. of Blyth); A. A. Dallman *The Naturalist* (1922) 200; J. W. Carr *loco citato* 201; (Ranby), *idem North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 41.

(*Crocus nudiflorus* and *C. speciosus*) Botanical information; H. C. Watson *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker I (1835) 225; seasons of ..., *idem Phytologist* I (1842) 188.

Crocus vernus and *C. nudiflorus*; Note on, A. Worsley *Phytologist* I (1842) 167; *C. vernus*, R. E. C., *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 111; ... natives of England? H. Payne *The Naturalist* (1892) 4; J. G. Baker *loco citato*; F. B. Whitlock *loco citato* 55.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *uliginosa*; Note on, C. Wood *Phytologist* IV (1851) 55; J. Bray *loco citato* 72.

Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*) in River Leen near Nottingham; J. Mitchell *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 27; see J. D. Siddall *Chester Society for Natural Sciences* (1885) 125, t.*.

Eranthis hyemalis near Nottingham; R. E. C., *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 126.

Ferns; Nottinghamshire, C. T. Musson *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 308.

Gagea lutea, (Skaftworth); A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 157.

(*Juncus subnodulosus*, Styrrup Carr) From a field botanist's notebook; J. Brown *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 395.

(*Lathraea squamaria*) Great Toothwort; J. N. Puffy *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 118.

Silene (as *Lychnis*) *alba* and *Silene italica*; An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 52.

Odontites verna var. (as *Burtsia* (*sic*) *odontites*) near Papplewick; exhibit D. Cooper *Botanical Society of London*; reference *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 357.

Oenanthe lachenalii; [J.] Mitchell *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 15 May 1851; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 96.

Paris quadrifolia in north Nottinghamshire; L. Buttress *The Naturalist* (1893) 112.

Rosa tomentosa in Nottinghamshire; W. Gain, and note, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* X (1884) 21.

Selinum carvifolia in Nottinghamshire; J. W. Carr *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 71; *Nottingham Naturalists' Society* 56 (1909) 28.

(*Senecio lividus* Sm., Ollerton to Rufford Abbey) *Coleosporium senecionis*; H. Friend *Naturalists' Monthly* III (1887) 39.

Silene nutans; J. Sidebotham *Phytologist* I (1841) 111.

Stellaria media; Glabrous, C. E. Britten *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 23.

Teesdalia nudicaulis (between Everton and Mattersey); Pollination of, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 57.

Trifolium elegans; E. Cole *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 110, (from "Barnston"), [v.c. ?].

(*Trifolium filiforme*, Nottingham) Botanical information; *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker I (1835) 225.

Viscum album in Nottinghamshire (Hesley Hall); A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 384; X (1935) 142.

Bawtry; report of meeting, R. W. Butcher *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 40.

(Belvoir, Nottinghamshire; Vale of,) G. Crabbe. History of Leicestershire, J. Nicholls I (1795) cxcvi.

Kirkby in Ashfield, 16 August 1774, and Welbeck 29 August 1777: Manuscript list of plants in flower, R. Kaye, British Museum additional manuscripts, *Lincs. A. A. Soc.* XXXVII (1923-4) 16.

Newark. Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; W. MacRitchie, introduction. D. MacRitchie 1897, 105.

Newark; Naturalists at. E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1900) 117.

Sherwood Forest; H. Rooke 1799*.

Sherwood Forest; A visit to. [J. Carter] 1850; [ii] 1860*; iii [18601*]; iv [1875]*.

Sherwood Forest; An excursion to, B. Bradley *The Naturalist* I (1864) 111.

Sherwood Forest; Worksop, "The Dukery" and, R. White 1875. flora J. Bohler.

Sherwood Forest and some of its more notable trees: Ll. Jewitt *Journal of Forestry* V (1882) 385, 457*.

Sherwood Forest': a guide to the Dukeries and Worksop; Sissons' 'Beauties of, J. Sissons 1888; ii, 1888*, botany H. Friend.

page 212.

Andromeda (as *Menziesia*) *polifolia* ... in Sherwood Forest; H. Creed *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 549.

(*Vaccinium myrtillus*, Sherwood Forest); A new description of England and Wales; H. Moll 1724, 199.

Thorndale plantation; Club visit to, *Uppingham School Field Club* (1953) 22.

Torksey (and North Clifton); Lincolnshire Naturalists at, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1902) 133.

Walkeringham neighbourhood; The rarer plants of, J. K. Miller, Editor E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1895) 159.

Welbeck and Kirkby; Manuscript list of plants at, R. Kaye 1774-1777, British Museum (Natural History) (manuscript number 18565)*; and Memoir of Richard Kaye Bt., R. W. Goulding 1925, 68*; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 813.

(*Quercus*) Descriptions and sketches of ... Oaks in the park, Welbeck; H. Rooke 1790, tt.*.

Worksop district; Flora of. H. Friend *The Naturalist* (1900) 353.

(*Anemone ranunculoides*, Worksop); M. Stovin, exhibit B. S. London 2 June 1843; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XII (1843) 68.

(*Cystopteris fragilis*, Anston Crags, Worksop) Report of York Boys' School Natural History and Philosophical Society exhibit 1876; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 7.

Oxford; v.c. 23.

Oxoniensis; Flora, J. Sibthorp 1794.

Oxfordshire; The flora of, R. Walker 1833.

Oxfordshire; The flora of, G. C. Druce 1886; ii, 1927; review *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 249; J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 305; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 285; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 334; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 123; "B". Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1929) 32; author's annotated copy, i, library Botany Department Oxford; ii, 2 volumes library G. C. Druce, Oxford.

Oxford. Early English naturalists from Neckam [d. 1217] to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 72, 213, 259, 283, 295, 300, 316.

Oxford. Plants recorded by J. Goodyer 1622; Early British botanists. R. T. Gunther 1922, 49.

(Oxford) *Mercurius botanicus*, T. Johnson 1634, 16-78; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

(Oxford, by J. Locke, 1632-1704; Two volumes of dried plants from round,) Locke library given to the Bodleian; *The Times* 8 March 1960.

Oxoniensis; *Catalogus horti botanici*, P. Stephens & W. Brown 1658*.
 Oxfordshire plant records by W. Browne [c. 1660]; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 300.
 Oxfordshire. *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*; J. Pratt [d. ?1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).
 (Oxford) *Botanologia*; R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 43, 162, 166, 324; 1689*.
 Oxoniam crescentium; *Catalogus plantarum in horto et circa*, Manuscript J. Bobart junior [?1666] library Botany Department Oxford.
 Oxfordshire; *Natural history of*, R. Plot 1677; ii, Editor J. Burman 1705.
 Oxoniensis; *Plantarum historiae universalis*, R. Morison, 2. (1680); 3. (1699)* Editor J. Bobartius.
 (Oxford) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.
 Oxfordshire. *Britannia*; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 276; ii, I (1722) 322; iii, I (1753) 322; iv, I (1772) 307; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 311; ii, II (1806) 32.
 (Oxford) Manuscript notes in Pinax; C. Merrett [d. 1695] library British Museum (manuscript number 446.9.3).
 Oxfordshire; *A topographical, ecclesiastical and natural history of*, T. Cox 1700, 442, botany J. Ray.
 (Oxfordshire) Manuscripts in volumes XCCXVII Herb. Sloane British Museum (Natural History); J. Blackstone [c. 1734]*.
 (Oxford) *Specimen botanicum ...*; J. Blackstone 1746.
 Oxfordshire. *Letters to Sir Hans Sloane*; J. Blackstone [d. 1753] British Museum (Natural History) Department (manuscripts 4055.f.242).
 Oxfordshire. *Plantae Cantabrigienses*; T. Martyn 1763, 90.
 Oxford. *Description of England and Wales*; [Society of Gentlemen] VII (1769) 190.
 Oxfordshire. *England displayed*; A Society of Gentlemen, [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 272.
 Oxford. *The present state of all nations*; T. Smollett III (1769) 71.
 Oxford. *The complete English traveller*; N. Spencer 1771, 351; 1773, 351.
 (Oxford) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Botany Department Oxford.

page 212b.

Oxford. *The new British traveller*; G. Walpole 1784, 197; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 197.
 (Oxfordshire) Manuscript notes by J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] in Hudson's Fl. Angl. i; library Botany Department Oxford. [N. D. Simpson found no notes of Lightfoot in the copy dated 1862].
 (Oxford) *A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic*; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 71, 92.
 (Oxford) *Catalogue of some of the more rare plants observed in a tour through the western counties of England in June 1799*; D. Turner & J. Sowerby *Linnean Society Transactions* V (1800) 234.
 Oxfordshire. *Botanist's guide*; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 489.
 Oxfordshire; *A topographical and historical description of*, J. N. Brewer 1810; as *The beauties of England and Wales* 1813.
 (Oxford) John Randolph [d. 1813], Bishop of London, as a botanist; [G. C. Druce] *Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire* (1917); *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 142.
 (Oxford) *Midland flora*; T. Purton 1817, 2 volumes; appendix, parts 1, 2 & 3 (in 2 parts) 1821.
 Oxfordshire. *The scientific tourist in England, ...*, T. Walford I (1818).
 Oxfordshire. *The new British traveller ...*; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 55.
 (Oxford) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum (manuscript number 448.e.21).
 Oxoniensis. *Flora aquatica*; W. B[axter] 1825, Manuscript library Cambridge University Botany School
 (Oxford) *Brief notices of plants observed ... North Wales, and some adjoining counties*; W. Christy junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 51.
 Oxfordshire; *Specimen of an index to the flora of*. C. Daubeny, notice in *British Association Report* I (1833) 596 [No plants mentioned, issued with Walker's Flora].
 Oxfordshire. *New botanist's guide*; H. C. Watson I (1835) 166; II (1837) 603.
 Oxford 10 July 1837; Manuscript list, W. H. Coleman library Linnean Society.
 (Oxford) *Localities for plants near London in 1852*; J. T. Syme, read before Botanical Society of London 4 February 1853, *Phytologist* IV (1853) 859.
 (Oxford) *Botanical notes*; J. S. M[ill] *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 331.

Oxfordshire; Flowering plants and ferns of, T. M. Masters Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford III (1857) *; and reprint.; review *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 112.

Oxfordshire; Murray's Handbook for travellers in Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and, J. Murray publisher 1860; ii, 1872; iii, 1882; for Oxfordshire 1894, botany G. C. Druce.

Oxoniensis; Additions to the flora, H. Boswell *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 99.

(Oxford) Flora of Middlesex; H. Trimen & W. T. T. Dyer 1869.

Oxford botanists; report of a paper at Oxford Congress. M. A. Lawson *Gardeners Chronicle* (1870) 1024.

Oxford; Notes on plants of the neighbourhood of, W. T. T. Dyer *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 145.

Oxford. Contributions to a flora of Berkshire: J. Britten Newbury District Field Club 1870-1 (1871) 33.

(Oxfordshire) William Baxter [d. 1871]; G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1904) 22.

Oxfordshire plants; Rare, A. French *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 19.

(Oxford) Botanical localities; N. W. Trott *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 68.

Oxfordshire; Manuscript contribution to the flora of. A. French [d. 1879] library G. C. Druce Oxford; see *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 96.

Oxford. Contribution to the flora of Northamptonshire; G. C. Druce *Northampton Natural History Society* 1880 *et seq.*

Oxford Natural History Society meeting report; *Midland Naturalist* IV (1881) 224.

(Oxford) Flora of Warwickshire: J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* IV-XV (1881-93).

Oxoniensis; Flora, J. Sibthorp 1794: G. Gulliver's [d. 1882] annotated copy library Botany Department Oxford.

Oxoniensis; Flora, J. Sibthorp 1794; W. W. Newbould's [d. 1886] copy, Druce library Oxford.

(Oxford) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

Oxford plants; Notes on, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 227.

page 213.

(Oxford) Flora of Warwickshire; J. E. Bagnall 1891.

(Oxford) Notes from an old herbal (Dodoen); G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 104.

(Oxford) Letters to Marco; G. D. Leslie 1893, 197, 247.

(Oxford) Flora of Berkshire; G. C. Druce 1897; supplement 1918.

Oxford; An account of the herbaria of the university of, G. C. Druce 1897; Part 2, 1919.

Oxfordshire; Key in simple language to the families of the wild flowers of Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and, S. T. Dunn 1898.

Oxford; Report of section F b, G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1903) 37; (1904) 44; (1905) 32; (1906) 30; (1907) 35; (1908) 34; (1911) 36; (1912) 32; (1913) 37; (1914) 35; (1915) 36; (1916) 41; (1924) 16; (1925) 13; (1926) 13; (1927) 13; (1928) 13; (1929) 26; (1930) 13; (1931) 14; (1932) 13.

(Oxfordshire) William Baxter [d. 1871]; G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1904) 22.

Oxford and the Cotswolds; Highways and byways in, H. A. Evans 1905; reprint. 1908*; 1916*; 1919, 378; 1924*.

Oxfordshire; F. G. Brabant 1906; ii, 1914. Methuen Little Guide.

Oxford. The Dillenian herbaria; G. C. Druce & S. H. Vines 1907, 170.

Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire 1880-1905; A historical account of the, F. A. Bellamy 1908, 11-13, 23, 59, 137, 140, 278, 281-3, 293-5, 304-5, 308-9, 341, and exhibits 349-359.

Oxford country; The, R. T. Gunther 1912.

Oxford gardens; R. T. Gunther 1912.

Oxfordshire; P. H. Ditchfield 1912, 51. Cambridge County Geography.

Oxford; An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, xxiii, lvii, lxii, lxxv, 4, 27, 31, 77, 83, 102, 103, 108, 117, 118, 120, 132, 133, 144, 150, 164, 170-3, 188.

Oxford; Botanical notes, [G. C. Druce] Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1914) 36.

(Oxfordshire) Exhibits, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1916) 27; (1920) 20.

(Oxford) The poems of Matthew Arnold; Oxford edition 1920, 252, 389.

Oxford; By road from Cheltenham to, W. J. Monk (1922).

Oxford. Plants recorded by J. Goodyer 1622; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 49.

Oxfordshire plant records by W. Browne [c. 1660]; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 300.
 Oxford district; Botanical Memoirs, 13, 14, 15, A. H. Church 1922-5.
 Oxfordshire in 1922; New plants to, G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1923) 18.
 Oxford district; The natural history of, J. J. Walker 1926, botany G. C. Druce (for British Association meeting).
 Oxford; Phenological observations made at, F. A. Bellamy *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 534.
 (Oxford) Flora of Northamptonshire; G. C. Druce 1930.
 Oxford district; Plant communities of the, A. R. Clapham *South-eastern Naturalist* XLI (1936) 52.
 Oxford; Victoria history of the county of, Editor L. F. Salzman I (1939) 27, botany G. C. Druce & A. G. Tansley.
 Oxon notes; Bucks. and, C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 198.
 Oxfordshire and Northamptonshire ... Elm hunt report; R. Melville *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 232.
 Oxfordshire and Berkshire; Notes on the flora of, J. P. M. Brenan *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1946) 781; II, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 105.
 Oxford. Early English naturalists from Neckam [d. 1217] to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 72, 213, 259, 283, 295, 300, 316.
 (Oxford) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.
 Oxfordshire and Berkshire; Report of excursion, J. P. M. B[renan] *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 223; and records additional to the floras of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, *ibidem* 227.
 (Oxford) Observations; R. C. Stern, D. R. Tristram & A. F. Twist *Radley College Natural History Society* (1950) 20.
 (Oxford) Extract from botany report; K. I. Butler *Reading Naturalist* III (1951) 11.

page 213b.

Oxford region; The, A. F. Martin & R. W. Steele 1954, botany E. F. Warburg 56*.
 (Oxford) Botanical records; M. B. Hyde *Middle-Thames Naturalist* VII (1955) 7; VIII (1956) 20; IX (1957) 28; X (1958) 30.
 Ashmolean Society 1828; Proceedings 1832-3; I-III, 1844-58; Proceedings *New Series* 1-5, 1866-8; Journal of Proceedings 1-4† 1879-81; amalgamation with the Oxfordshire Natural History Society 1901; as Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire 1901, Report etc. 1901-1907, (1901-1908); continued as Proceedings & Report 1908- 1909- Midland Union of Natural History Societies.
 Oxford Botanical and Natural History Society Report I- 1832- *.
 Oxfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club 1880. Annual Report 1887-1906*. Amalgamated with Ashmolean Society to form the Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire 1901.
 Oxford University Junior Scientific Club 1882*. Annual Robert Boyle Memorial Lectures.
 St. Edward's School, Oxford, Natural History Society, 1882. School Magazine*.
Acer campestre; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 377.
Acorus calamus; see The natural history of the Vale of Belvoir, G. Crabbe in The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester, J. Nichols I (1795) cxcvii.
 (*Agrimonia odorata*); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 128.
Alopecurus pratensis var. *caesia* A. Schwarz, (Dorchester, Oxon); A. Wilson *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 410.
Anagallis coerulea, exhibit from Norham Lane, 1 November 1907; Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1908) 34.
 (*Anemone pulsatilla*), Black Burton; Further correspondence of John Ray; R. W. T. Gunther 1928, 192.
Asplenium obovatum (as *lanceolatum*); W. G. F. P[hillimore] *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 252, 283, 285.
 (*Campanula trachelium* fl. alb., Shiplake); W. G. F. P[hillimore] *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 480.
 "*Carex disticha* Huds. b. *longibracteata* Schleich" and "*Pulicaria dysenterica* var. *longiradiata* mihi": J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 145.
Cephalanthera damasonium (as *Epipactis grandiflora*, Swincombe Downs); Riverside letters; G. D. Leslie 1896, 69.
 (*Cerastium arvense*) Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd; R. T. Gunther 1945, 111.

(*Chrysosplenium alternifolium* near Shiplake) Notes of a home naturalist; E. J. Climenson *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 18.

Cichorium intybus, Oxford; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 148.

(*Cuscuta suaveolens* Ser., Adwell) The Lucerne Dodder, *C. hassiaca*; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1869) 1038.

Cystopteris fragilis in Oxfordshire; E. B. Penfold *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 305.

(*Elodea canadensis*) American Weed at Oxford; Supplemental nights to the book of the thousand nights and a night, R. F. Burton IV (1888) 364.

(*Epipogium aphyllum* in Oxfordshire); G. C. Druce *Gardeners Chronicle* 16 August 1924*; reference A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 277; a rare Orchid. W. A. Smallcombe *The Times* 2 October 1953; exhibit report, J. E. Lousley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 389.

Festuca heterophylla in Oxon; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 153.

Filago spathulata near Woodstock; W. Mathews *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1135.

Fritillaria meleagris (as *F. tesellata*); W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 304; from Oxford, exhibit by G. C. Druce at *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*; reference *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 142.

Galium sylvestre in Oxfordshire; G. L. Bruce *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 245.

Galium vaillantii, in (Oxford) and Dorset; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 275.

Geraniums on Boars Hill; W. W. Fowler *Oxford Magazine* 22 November 1905 and 'The Oxford country', R. T. Gunther 1912, 37.

Gymnadenia conopsea; H. B[oswell] *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 95.

Gymnocarpium (as *Polypodium*) *dryopteris* in Oxon; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 314.

Gymnocarpium robertianum (as *Phegopteris calcarea*) in Oxfordshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 217.

Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum*); A. H. Church (letter to Editor) *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 202.

page 214.

Hippocrepis comosa f. *gracilis* Hrabčova-Uhrova (Oxford); see Generis *Hippocrepis* revisio, A. Hrabčova-Uhrova *Acta Academiae Scientiarum Naturalium Moravo-Silesiacae* XXI 4 (1949) 1; XXII (1950) 99, 219, 331; description, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 194.

Hottonia palustris; The Oxford country, R. T. Gunther 1912, 18 ex Birds of Oxfordshire O. V. Aplin 1889; and 33, W. W. Fowler *Oxford Magazine* 1 February 1905, t. p.36.

(*Juncus*) Jointed Rushes of the Oxford District; E. W. Timm & A. R. Clapham *New Phytologist* XXXIX (1940) 1.

Juncus [x] *diffusus* Hoppe; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 348.

(*Linaria spuria* and *Viola hirta*) exhibit, S. R. Hallam Burton-on-Trent Natural History Society; *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 16.

Littorella lacustris in Oxfordshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 217.

Lonicera caprifolium in Elsfield Wood; T. Butt in Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 438.

Myosotis sylvatica in Oxfordshire etc.; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 26.

Ophrys trollii Hegetschw. in Oxfordshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 34.

Orchis militaris; Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1929) 24, t.

Orchis praetermissa; G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1915) 30, t.

Orchis simia (?from Oxford); G. C. Druce. (shown 1907) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1907) 60; in Oxfordshire, a note on the re-discovery, F. Rose *Journal of Botany* LXXX 1942 (1943) 102.

Poa chaixii, (Middleton Park); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 26.

Potamogeton compressus (as *zosterifolius*) at Oxford: H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 16.

Pulicaria dysenterica (var. *hubbardii* Turrill) from Oxfordshire; A variety of, W. B. Turrill *The Naturalist* (1945) 51.

(*Ranunculus sphaerospermus*, Cuxham) Exhibits 1917; Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1918) 15.

(*Rosa*) Roses; Oxfordshire, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 91.

Rosa sepium Thuill. (*R. agrestis* Savi) in Oxfordshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 449.

Rubus nemoralis P. J. Muell. var. *silurum* Ley; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 283.
Rumex maritimus in Middlesex and Oxon; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 375.
Salsola kali, Oxford; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 148.
Salvia pratensis in Oxfordshire; The distribution of, A. French *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 292.
Sonchus palustris in Oxfordshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 183.
(*Stachys germanica*, as *S. fuchsii*, Witney Park) Life and letters of Gilbert White of Selborne; R. Holt-White I (1901) 155.
Taraxacum balticum Dahlst. in Britain; G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* (1914) 126.
Taraxacum sublucescens Dahlst., from W. Ross and Oxford; G. C. Druce, (shown 1927) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 24.
Thlaspi perfoliatum; W. T. Dyer *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 17; remarks on the distribution, G. S. Boulger *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XVI (1877) 183.
Tolypella intricata Leonh. in Oxfordshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 284; at Marston, *ibidem* XLIX (1911) 235.
Tulipa sylvestris and *Campanula patula*; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 315; W. G. P[hillimore] *loco citato* 384.
(*Ulmus*) Elm-hunt in Oxfordshire and Northamptonshire ... ; R. Melville B E. C. XII (1942) 232.
Ulmus plotii; G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1912) 33, t.
Umbelliferarum distributio nova; Plantarum, R Morison 1670.
Veronica catenata (as *anagallis*) x *V. aquatica*; T. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 52.
Viola hirta and *V. canina*; H. B[oswell] *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 127.
Zannichellia macrostemon Gay; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 251.
Aston Hill; Excursion to, Report of *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* Congress Oxford, A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 237.
Bampton; History of the parish and town of, J. A. Giles 1847; ii, 1848.
Banbury, also v.c. 32.

page 214b.

Banbury; A catalogue of plants collected in the neighbourhood of, G. Gulliver 1841.
Banbury; History of the neighbourhood of, A. Beesley (1841) [1842], botany T. Beesley 574.
Banbury; Additions to the list of plants ..., T. Beesley *Botanical Society of London*; see *Phytologist* I (1843) 559.
Banbury; The botany of the neighbourhood of. T. Beesley 1847; with additions 1872. In part Manuscript in Druce library Oxford.
Banburyshire Natural History Society & F C.; Field day, Farnborough Hall; report *Midland Naturalist* V (1882) 263.
Banbury; marked copy of A. Beesley's History of, T. Beesley [d. 1896] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
Banburyshire; The pathways of, E. W., 1900, 22-4.
Banburyshire Natural History Society and Field Club 1881*. See Midland Union of Natural History Societies.
(*Erica vagans* and *E. mackaiana*) Heather, Tadmarson Heath, Banbury; E. W., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 232.
Beacon Hill; Report of Oxford Natural History Society excursion to, *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 192.
Bernwood; The royal forest of, C. H. Tomlinson 1909*.
Blenheim; A new description of, [W. F. Mavor] 1789*; vii, 1806; viii, 1811.
Bletchington; Report of meeting, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1917) 12.
Burford; Walks and drives around, W. J. Monk 1896; ii, 1902, botany E. A. Wyatt.
Caversham, Whitechurch, etc. Reading; W. P[amplin] & A. I[rvine] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 337.
Charlbury, and Wychwood forest; Report of meeting 1855, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 21.
(*Gagea lutea* from Charlbury) Exhibit, *High Wycombe Natural History Society* I (1866-8) 114.
Chiltern, also v.c. 20, 24.
Chiltern Hills; S. B[eisly] *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 327.
Chilterns and the Vale; G. Eland 1911.
(Chilterns) On the ecology of British beechwoods II Section 2, 3; A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XIII (1925) 27; the vegetation of, *ibidem* XXII (1934) 230; II, *loco citato* 445.
Chiltern country; H. J. Massingham 1940*; ii, 1943-4.

Chiltern shrubs; Some, G. T. Dodwell *Countryside, New Series* XIV (1947) 162, t.
 (*Cephalanthera rubra*) Red Helleborine in Chilterns: M. B. Hyde *Middle-Thames Naturalist* IX (1957) 5.
 Orchids of the Chiltern Hills; Some, M. B. Hyde *Middle-Thames Naturalist* V (1953) 26.
 Coombe Wood; Report of expedition, G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1910) 46.
 Cornbury and the Forest of Wychwood; V. J. Watney 1910, botany 209 and G. C. Druce 250.
 Cornbury; Report of meeting, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1916) 15, 44, 46; (1923) 20.
 Cothill and the Ruskin Reserve; Report of excursion, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1913) 39; Cothill. *ibidem* (1916) 45, 48; (1924) 20.
 Ewelme plants; List of, J. Randolph 1796-9, compiled by G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1918) 23; *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 142.
 Eynsham; Report of expedition, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1912) 36; (1920) 18.
 (*Utricularia major* and *Nymphoides peltatum*) Greater Bladderwort and Water Villarsia at Eynsham; I. L. Schmidt *Countryside Monthly* III (1911) 212.
 Godstow Bridge ... towards Eynsham; Report of walk, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1912) 35.
 Goring; Brief notice of some plants ... in the neighbourhood of ..., W. Pamplin *Phytologist* V (1854) 153.
 Goring and district; An illustrated guide to Wallingford. J. E. Field [c. 1900].
 Goring and Streatley; Report of excursion. Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1913) 40.
 (*Ceterach officinarum*, Goring) Notes on ferns, 1939-48; E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VII (1949) 234.
 (*Ligustrum vulgare*) Exhibit of dried specimens of the yellow-flowered Privet (shown from Goring, 1931); H. J. Riddelsdell *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1932) 6.
 Handborough; Woods near, Section report, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1915) 38; (1921) 17.
 (*Ophrys insectifera*, as *muscifera*) exhibited from Handborough; Miss Claridge Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1915) 28.
 Henley-on-Thames; A history of, J. S. Burn 1861, 316.
Filipendula vulgaris (as *Spiraea hexapetala*), (Henley); H. B[oswell] *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 314.
 page 215.
 Holton Stone Pits; Report of walk, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1916) 44, 45.
 Horspath and Bullingdon Bog; Report of expedition, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1911) 36; (1913) 38.
 Kingham old and new; W. Warde Fowler 1913.
 Kirlington; List of a few rare ... plants W. W. Saunders *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* III (1839) 239.
 Nuneham Park; Report of excursion, [G. C. Druce] Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1914) 35.
 Otmoor; Notes on the botany of, G. C. Druce *Transactions and papers Oxfordshire Archaeology Society* 40 (1900)*.
 Port Meadow; Report of expedition, G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1910) 48.
 Pyrton; Report of meeting, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1916) 44.
 Radley. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues]-1952.
 Radley and its neighbourhood; Fauna and flora of, [M. Burr Editor] 1896. The Radley district; T. Field. Editor 1912, botany F. J. Stone 39; also botany separately.
 Radley College Natural History Society 1880*.
 Reading (v.c. 22); A list of the flowering plants, ferns etc. of the country round, Reading Natural History Society members, edit F. W. Leslie *et al.* 1900.
 Reading; Report of field meeting, J. G. Dony *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 49.
 Ruskin reserve; The, G. C. Druce *Oxford Magazine* 7 June 1905; Oxford Country, R. T. Gunther 1912, 181; botanical survey, J. W. Gough Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1937) 19; (1938) 21.
 Sibford. Floral calendar, May 1877; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 86.
 Spelsbury; A history of, Women's Institute, E. Corbett Editor 1931.
 Stow Wood; Report of excursion, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1921) 17.
 (Streatley district to Wallingford, ?Oxford) Life and letters of Gilbert White ... ; R. Holt-White I (1901) 149.
 Tackley Woods; Report of meeting, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1917) 13.
 Thames, also v.c. 7, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24.

Thames, from its rise to its fall; The book of the, Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall 1859; 1867, abbreviated; (ii), [1877]; originally in the Art Journal.

Thames; Life on the upper, H. R. Robertson 1875.

Thames; Dickens's dictionary of the, C. Dickens [no botany, 1879]; 1880; 1882; 1883; 1888; 1892; 1893; 1894; botany J. Britten.

(Thames) Our River; G. D. Leslie 1881; ii, 1888.

Thames as an agent in plant dispersal; The river, H. B. Guppy *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXIX (1893) 333.

Thames; The naturalist on the, C. J. Cornish 1902.

Upper Thames Counties; Blackie & Son, 1905. English Counties Series.

Thames; The, M. Menpes & G. E. Mitton 1906.

Thames; Putney to Cricklade, Ward, Lock & Co.. Illustrated Guide Book 1913.

Thames; Botany of the upper, G. C. Druce in the Natural history of the Oxford district, Editor J. J. Walker 1926, 72; and separate.

(Thames, Medley to Kingsweir, Oxford) Alluvial meadows; H. Baker *Journal of Ecology* XXV (1937) 408.

Thames from the towpath; E. K. W. Ryan (1938) 130, 131.

Thames-side plants; Some, F. Ambrose & M. B. Hyde *Middle-Thames Naturalist* VII (1955) 26.

Carex [x] *axillaris* in west Thames sub-province (Marston Lane); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 26.

Wallington; Report of excursion, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1916) 47.

Wheatley; Report of meeting, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1922) 16; (1923) 19.

Wychwood; Cornbury and the Forest of, V. Watney 1916, botany G. C. Druce.

Yarnton; Report of expedition to, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1911) 37.

Rutland; v.c. 55R. see Leicester with Rutland.

page 215b.

Salop (Shropshire); v.c. 40.

Shropshire; A flora of, W. A. Leighton 1841.

Salopiensis*; Synopsis florae, [see *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 76].

(Shropshire) Mercurii botanici pars altera, T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

Salop. Catalogus plantarum Angliae; J. Pratt [d. 1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).

(Salop) Biographical notice of Samuel Brewer ... 1670; T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Annals of Natural History Magazine* XVIII (1878) 71.

Shropshire. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 554; ii, 1 (1722) 662; iii, 1 (1753) 662; iv, 1 (1772) 478; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 433 bis; ii, III (1806) 38.

Shropshire. Magna Britannia; [T. Cox, ?1727] 688.

Salop. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 368.

Shropshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. VIII (1769) 29.

Shropshire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 61.

Salop. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 440; 1773, 440.

Salop, Stafford, Chester, Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon and Merioneth ...; A catalogue of some indigenous plants in the counties of, R. Waring *Philosophical Transactions* LXI (1772) 359.

(Salop) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775], library Botany Department Oxford.

(Salop) The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 115; an edition W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 115.

Shropshire; Journal of a tour through North Wales and part of, A. Aikin 1797, 2, 3, 4, 9.

Salop; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [1802-10] 129.

Shropshire; General view of the agriculture of, J. Plymley 1803; 1813, list of plants, J. Babington 183; [see *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 257].

Shropshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 510.

(Salop) Midland flora; T. Purton 1817, 2 volumes; appendix parts 1, 2 & 3 (in 2 parts) 1821.

Shropshire. The scientific tourist in England ... ; T. Walford I (1818).

Shropshire. The new British traveller ...; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 149.
 (Salop) Selection of correspondence of Linnaeus ... J. E. Smith II (1821) 134, 145.
 Shropshire; The history and topography of, Pinnock's county history [?1825], 68.
 (Salop) Brief notices of plants observed ... North Wales, and some of the adjoining counties; W. Christy junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 51.
 (Shropshire') Extracts of correspondence of R. Richardson; (D. Turner) 1835, 233, 255.
 Shropshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 209; II (1837) 624.
 Shropshire'; Notice of 'A flora of, W. A. Leighton *Phytologist* I (1841) 11, 22.
 (Salop) Country walks of a naturalist with his children; W. Houghton 1869.
 Shropshire; Notes on the meres, Mrs. Wright *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 280.
 (Shropshire Meres) Mountain, meadow, and mere; G. C. Davies; ii, 1874.
 (Shropshire plants; List of, E. Williams) see W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 280.
 (Salop) Rambles and adventures of our school field-club; G. C. Davies 1875, 49, 78.
 Shropshire. New county records; *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.
 Shropshire plants; W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 306; XVIII (1880) 343.
 (Salop) Biographical notice of Samuel Brewer ... 1670; T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XVIII (1878) 71.
 Shropshire; May flowers in Wales and, M. A. Tooke *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 110.
 (Salop) Botanical work for July; *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 153.
 (Salop) Country pleasures; G. Milner 1881, 113.
 Shropshire; see Newport, marked London Catalogue vi, F. Stratton [d. 1976] no. 101, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Shropshire plants; Notes on, W. E. Beckwith *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 48, 106, 143; XX (1882) 342, 363; XXXIX (1901) 182.
 Shropshire; Manuscript catalogue of plants of, E. Williams [d. 1883] library Lord Berwick,* [see Leighton vii].

page 216.

(Salop) Naturalised plants; W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 280.
 Shropshire; President's address J. D. La Touche, Midland Union of Natural History Societies, report *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 238.
 (Salop) Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 15, 23, 47, 118, 141, 201.
 Shropshire; Notes on the flora of, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 380.
 (Salop) Exhibition of plants; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IV (1906) 51.
 (Salop) Flowering plants; W. H. Painter *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club Report Bare Facts* 16 (1907) 5; J. C. Melvill 20 (1911) 5; 21 (1912) 5; 22 (1913) 5; 23 (1914) 5; 24 (1915) 5; A. A. Dallman 39 (1930) 3; 40 (1931) 5; 41 (1932) 5; 42 (1933) 5; 43 (1934) 5; 45 (1936) 4; 47 (1938) 5; 48 (1939) 5; 49 (1940) 4; E. R. Lloyd 50 (1941) 4; 51 (1942) 3; Anon. 52 (1945) 4.
 Shropshire; Victoria history of the county of, botany W. P. Hamilton *et al.* I (1908) 51.
 Salop. Flora of Flintshire; W. P. Hamilton *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 231.
 (Salop) Record of plants; W. H. Painter *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IV (1908) 131; V (1910) 18.
 Shropshire and southern Scottish hills; Floras of the, L. C., *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 208.
 (Salop) Botany; J. C. Melvill *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* V (1911) 104; (1912) 196; (1915) 6; VI (1917) 88; VII (1924) 82.
 Shropshire; J. E. Auden 1912; ii, 1918; iii, 1921. Methuen Little Guide.
 Shropshire; W. W. Watts 1919, 64.
 Shropshire aliens; Four, J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 242.
 Shropshire plants; C. S. Price-Davies *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 231.
 Shropshire; Early flowers in, E. R. Lloyd *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 142.
 (Shropshire) Local plant names; H. F. Leeke *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 288.
 Salop. Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 262, 295, 296.
 Salop. A report on the botany for 1943-4; E. R. Lloyd *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* XII (1949) 25; 1947-50, XIII (1956) 50.
 Shropshire flora; Handlist of the, L. C. Lloyd & E. M. Rutter *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* 1957.
 Caradoc Field Club for the Study of Natural History in Shropshire 1863. Proceedings 1869. Record of bare facts ... 1891-1892; continued as Transactions *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* amalgamated

with Severn Valley Naturalists' Club to form *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* 1893.
Transactions I- 1894.

North Western Naturalists' Union 1929. *North Western Naturalist*.

Shropshire and North Wales Natural History and Antiquarian Society 1835. Report 1835- . Shropshire
Archaeological and Natural History Society 1877. Transactions etc. I-XI, (1877-)1878-88; series ii,
I-XII, 1889-1900; series iii, I-X, 1901-1910; series iv, I- 1911- Midland Union of Natural History
Societies

Anagallis coerulea, (Chapple Allerton); W. A. Leighton *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835)
633.

(*Arabis ?alpestris* and *Scheuchzeria palustris*) Three rare plants; J. C. Melvill *Caradoc and Severn Valley
Field Club* VII (1923) 36.

Astrantia major (discovered at Stokesay Castle in 1840 by D. Sharpe); W. A. Leighton *Phytologist* I (1841)
111; E. Lees *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 194; Records of the rocks, W. S. Symonds 1872, 193; in
Shropshire, *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 8.

Ballota ruderalis and *Tragopogon minor* reported by W. A. Leighton *Proceedings of the Botanical Society
of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 40.

Botrychium lunaria in Shropshire; W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 217.

Carex laevigata var. (*gracilis*); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 314.

Anagallis minima (as *Centunculus*) and *Potamogeton plantagineus* in Shropshire; R. M. Serjeantson *Journal
of Botany* XX (1882) 347.

Chamerion (as *Epilobium*) *angustifolium* and a species that has been confounded with it; W. A. Leighton
Annals and Magazine of Natural History VIII (1842) 246, 401; near Madely, *Caradoc and Severn
Valley Field Club* VI (1917) 134.

Claytonia perfoliata in Shropshire; W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 215.

Cochlearia danica (Salop); Editor [A. Irvine] *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 96.

page 216b.

Colchicum variegatum L.; W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 412.

(*Cuscuta epilinum* and *C. halophyta*, Croesmere, Salop) On the structure of *C. europaea*; C. C. Babington
Transactions of the Linnean Society of London XVIII 2 (1839) 215.

Cuscuta epithymum in Shropshire; W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 15.

Cuscuta hassiaca Pfeiff. at Wigmarsh; W. A. Leighton *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 17.

Daphne laureola and *Geranium sanguineum*; Report of meeting Kinlet, Field Club I (1890) 142.

Deschampsia setacea (as *D. discolor*) in Salop; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 56.

Dipsacus pilosus; exhibit at Liverpool Botanical Society by Mrs. Skrimshire; *North Western Naturalist* VI
(1931) 250.

Echium anglicum Ray, (Stafford and Shropshire); *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 113.

(*Elodea* as *Anacharis*) The meres of Shropshire; G. Davies in Angler's Evenings series 2, 1882, 45.

Epipogium aphyllum, [extract of letter from] C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 375; XXI
(1883) 26; W. Phillips *loco citato* 53; C. C. Babington *loco citato*

Filices, Lycopodiaceae, Marsileaceae and Equisetaceae of Shropshire; W. Phillips *Shropshire
Archaeological Society* (1877) *; reprint. 1878*.

Fritillaria meleagris in Shropshire; Albino, G. Potts *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 135.

Galeopsis speciosa (as *G. versicolor*), (Little Calcott); W. A. Leighton *Loudon's Magazine of Natural
History* VIII (1835) 632; W. Whitwell *The Naturalist* (1899) 362.

Genista tinctoria, Hope Valley; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VI (1921) 238.

Geranium endressii; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 258.

Geum [x] *intermedium* in Shropshire; E. R. Lloyd *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 56.

Hypericum linariifolium (alien); Report of annual meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VI (1921)
229.

Impatiens noli-tangere in Montgomery and Salop; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 117.

Isoetes lacustris in Shropshire; W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 280.

Lactuca muralis and *Myrrhis odorata*, Stokesay Castle; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IV (1906)
35.

Lythrum flexuosum from Hallston; Mrs. Wright *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 331; reference
Journal of Botany VIII (1870) 58.

Myosoton (as *Stellaria*) *aquaticum*, (R. Teme); Notes on, A. W. Wayman *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 278.
Myrrhis odorata, (Stokesay) and *Pimpinella saxifraga*, (Stanton); *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VI (1921) 240.
Nuphar pumila in Shropshire; Discovery of, T. A. Cox *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 127; report of Thirsk N. H. S. and *Botanical Exchange Club* 8 January 1858, *The Naturalist* VIII (1858) 72.
Ophioglossum vulgatum, (Elsich) and *Geum rivale* (near Craven Arms); Report of meeting of Caradoc Field Club, *The Field Club* II (1891) 110.
Ophrys insectifera (as *muscifera*), George Potts†, M. Gepp *North Western Naturalist* XXI (1947) 109.
Orchids of mid-Shropshire; G. Potts *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 163; L. C. Lloyd *ibidem* XV (1940) 228.
Orchis hybrid (*Gymnadenia*, as *Habenaria*, *conopsea* x *O. maculata*); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 297.
Osmunda regalis, (Beckbury); *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*; report *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 166.
Vaccinium (as *Oxycoccus*) sp., Shackerforth Mill; Thomas Johnson, H. W. Kew, H. E. Powell 1932, 94.
Platanthera (as *Habenaria*) *chlorantha* and *Listera ovata* from Shropshire; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 15.
(*Populus*) Notes on Shropshire Poplars; W. B. Allen *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IV (1908) 146.
(*Quercus*) The Royal Boscobel Oak; R. T. Collins N. Staff. Field Club XXIV (1890) 45.
(*Quercus*) Some historic oaks of Shropshire; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VI (1917) 154.
Ranunculus ophioglossifolius and *Sanicula europaea*; exhibit by C. T. Parsons from near the Wrekin, report *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 188.
Rhynchospora alba and *R. fusca*; On the specific distinction of, W. A. Leighton *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 675.
Rubi; Notice of Leighton's (Fasciculus) of Shropshire *Phytologist* II (1847) 1049; notes, W. A. Leighton *ibidem* III (1848) 71, 159, 173; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 21.

page 217.

Rubus hirtus in Salop; A. W. Wayman *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 376.
Rumex maximus Schreb.; W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 77; note H. T[rimen] *loco citato* 78.
Scheuchzeria palustris, (Welsch Hampton Moss); W. A. Leighton *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 306; in Shropshire, L. C. Lloyd *North Western Naturalist* XV (1940) 168*.
Sedum altissimum Poir. in Shropshire; E. R. Lloyd *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 360; J. F. G. Chapple *ibidem* XI (1936) 56.
Tilia platyphyllos in Salop; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 356.
Ulmus glabra Huds.; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 324.
Utricularia minor and *Acinos arvensis* (as *Calamintha arvensis*, Yetchleys Moss); report of Ellesmere N. H. F. C. excursion, *Midland Naturalist* XVI (1893) 192.
Valerianella (as *Fedia*) *carinata*, (Cheney Longville); W. A. Leighton *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* I (1837) 439.
Veronica persica (as *buxbaumii*) and *Galium erectum*; W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 213.
Alberbury; Report of excursion to, Annual Address J. D. La Touche *Caradoc Field Club* (1878) 6.
Badger Dingle; report of meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* V (1911) 157.
Benthall Edge; report of excursion, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IX (1933) 110.
Ulmus carpiniifolia (as *nitens*) in Shropshire (Willey and Benthall Edge); G. Potts *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 331; A. A. Dallman *loco citato*
Berrington, Cound and Acton Burnell; report of meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* X (1938) 132.
Bishop's Castle; Report of Caradoc Field Club excursion to, *Midland Naturalist* VIII (1885) 271.
(*Salix mollissima* Sm.) Bishop's Castle; Extracts of ... correspondence of R. Richardson; (D. Turner) 1835, 291.
Bomere Pool etc.; Manuscript list in a copy of Purton's Midland flora, "Librarius" *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 366.
Bomere; Report of botanical excursion, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VII (1925) 129.
Scheuchzeria palustris, (Bomere Pool); Four several habitats for four rare species of British plants; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 368; J. D., *loco citato* 470.

(Bridgnorth) Salopian botany; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 102, 107; (1865) 129.

Bridgnorth, Apley Park and Badger Dingle; Report of meeting 1887, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 344.

Bridgnorth Field Club *; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XI* (1871) 197.

Cardamine impatiens from Bridgnorth; exhibit Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist XV* (1892) 216.

Saxifraga granulata and *Smyrniolum olusatrum*, Bridgnorth; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club VI* (1919) 203.

Bucknell; Report of field meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club IV* (1908) 179.

Buildwas and Tickwood; Report of excursion, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club IV* (1906) 39.

Platanthera (as *Habenaria*) *chlorantha* from Buildwas; exhibit Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist XV* (1892) 167.

Chirk Castle; Notice of a few plants near, Cambrius *Phytologist, New Series III* (1859) 252.

Church Stretton; Botanical guide to, G. H. Griffiths [c. 1870].

Church Stretton, 1888; Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1892) 236.

Church Stretton and the Long Mynd; Report of meeting 1873, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 198.

Church Stretton, Caer Caradoc and Comley; Report of meeting 1889, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 364.

Church Stretton; Editor C. W. Campbell-Hyslop & E. S. Cobbold [1901]-1904 3 volumes; flowering plants, volumes II, R. de G. Benson.

Church Stretton illustrated; E. S. Cobbold 1903*; ii, 1905*; iii, 1908-9; iv, 1911-12*; v, 1916; vi, *; vii, 1933*; viii, 1928; botany T. P. Blunt.

Allium carinatum at Church Stretton; report of Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club, *North Western Naturalist II* (1927) 116.

Epilobium nummularifolium, (Carding Mill Valley, Church Stretton); A. N. Claye *North Western Naturalist VI* (1931) 30.

Polygonum cuspidatum, (Church Stretton); J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany XLII* (1904) 27.

page 217b.

Clee Hill and Oakley Park; Report of meeting at Ludlow for, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1869) 111.

Adiantum capillus-veneris, (Clee Hill); F. Westcott *Phytologist I* (1843) 579.

Wahlenbergia hederacea (Clee Hills); W. Hinds *Phytologist, New Series IV* (1860) 93.

Cleobury Mortimer; Report of *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* meeting, *Naturalists' Notebook III* (1869) 339.

Cleobury-Mortimer; Rarities, C. B. De Vit *Natural History Journal XII* (1888) 179.

Cleobury Mortimer; Report of meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club V* (1910) 59.

Coalport; Report of excursion to, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club V* (1913) 289.

Comley; Report of geological excursion, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club VII* (1927) 224.

(Craigforda Woods etc.) Report of meeting Oswestry Naturalists' Field Club; *The Naturalist I* (1864) 72.

Craven Arms district 1887; Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1892) 169.

Craven Arms, ..., Stokesay Castle ...; Report of meeting 1868, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 129.

Dingle near Hampton Loade; Exhibit of plants collected in the, *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, Midland Naturalist X* (1887) 238.

Downton, 29 July 1909; Woolhope expedition to, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club 1908-11* (1914) 97.

Ellesmere excursion; Note on, T. Bolton *Midland Naturalist IX* (1886) 225.

Ellesmere; Report of Midland Union of Natural History Societies excursion to, *Midland Naturalist XV* (1892) 225.

Ellesmere; report of paper Ellesmere Natural History Society and Field Club, O. M. Fielden *Midland Naturalist XVI* (1893) 24.

Ellesmere; Historical guide to, H. Peake 1897.

Ellesmere; Report of field meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club VI* (1919) 207.

Ellesmere and Fennes Moss; Report of meeting, *Liverpool Botanical Society Bulletin 6* [1951].

Ellesmere Natural History Society and Field Club*.

Cuscuta epilinum, (Ellesmere); J. E. Bowman *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 343.
Nuphar pumila, (Ellesmere); Exhibit at Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 388.

Halesowen, Hunnington; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 69.
Halesowen, Haywood; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 85, [now Worcester].
Equisetum telmateia, Halesowen; exhibit W. B. Grove at *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 255, [v.c. 40, now Worcester].

(Hawkestone and Coalbrooke Dale) The wonders of the vegetable kingdom; [M. Roberts] 1822*; ii, 1824.
Heath Chapel; Report of excursion to, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IV (1908) 157.
Iron Bridge, Bentall Edge, ..., Wroxeter and Wenlock; Report of meeting 1868, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 127.

Linley; Report of excursion, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* V (1910) 40.
Llanymynech; Report of field meeting. *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VII (1922) 8.
Long Mountain; Report of visit to, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VII (1927) 210.
Long Mynd; On the more rare plants of the, G. H. Griffiths *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1871) 148.
Long Mynd; The vegetation of the, W. Leach *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 34.
Longville; Report of excursion, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IX (1935) 240.
Ludlow; The history and antiquities of, [T. Wright] 1822; ii, T. Wright 1826.
Ludlow Castle; A brief historical sketch of, ii, 1835, 21.
Ludlow; Plants observed in the neighbourhood of, F. Westcott *Phytologist* I (1843) 567.
Ludlow; Handbook to, J. Evans 1860*; ii, 1861*; iii, 1865; ferns A. Marston.
Ludlow; Guide to the ferns and many of the rarer plants growing round, A. Marston (1870); ii, (1882).
Ludlow ...; Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1872 (1874) 79.
Ludlow; Report of exhibit at *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society* from. *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 263.

Ludlow, . ; Report of meeting 1869, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 138.
Ludlow; Short list of the flora of Mary Knowle valley near, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1901 (1903) 167.

page 218.

Ludlow and Church Stretton; Report of meeting to, L. Richardson *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVI (1908) 117.
Ludlow Field Club 1868*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 197.
Ludlow Natural History Society 1833*. Annual Report Proceedings in Ludlow Advertiser.
(*Euonymus pannonicus* [name untraced by N. D. Simpson], Ludlow) *Itinerarium curiosum*; W. Stukeley 1724, 70; ii, I (1776) 73.
Hypericum (perforatum var. *angustifolium* DC.) from Ludlow; F. Westcott *Phytologist* I (1842) 427.
Marrington; Report of field meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* V (1915) 40.
Minsterley and Stiperstones; Report of meeting of Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club, *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 240.
Much Wenlock and Wenlock Edge; Report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 41.
(*Colchicum autumnale*) Saffron, Much Wenlock; J. S., *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 215.
Neen Sollars, Shakenhurst and Cleobury Mortimer; Report of meeting 1875, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 222.

Oswestry; The history of, W. Cathrall [1855], botany by T. Sawley.
Oswestry and Welchpool Naturalists' Field Club and Archaeological Society; Review of reports 1857-64, -. Roberts 1865, *The Naturalist* II (1866) 301.
Oswestry and district; Flora of, T. P. Diamond 1891; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 320.
Offa Field Club, Oswestry 1888*. Transactions ; and Oswestry & Offa Field Club.
Oswestry and Welchpool Naturalists' Field Club and Archaeological Society 1857. Report 1857-64, 1865*. Midland Union of Natural History Societies
Veronica persica (as *V. buxbaumii*), Oswestry; "W", *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 91.
Plowden; Report of field meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* V (1912) 228.
Pontesbury; Report of Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club meeting to, *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 191.

Salix x cuspidata Schultz, (Pontesbury); C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XII (1843) 149.

Pulley Common; Report of excursion to, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IV (1908) 169; VII (1922) 9.

Severn, also v.c. 33, 34, 37.

Severn Valley railway from Worcester to Shrewsbury; J. Randall 1863*.

Severn Valley; Notes on plants of rare occurrence in the, C. Rea *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 250.

Severn Valley Naturalists' Club 1863. Transactions 1865-70. Selections of papers 1873. Amalgamated with Caradoc Field Club as *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* 1893. Midland Union of Natural History Societies

Zannichellia palustris, Severn Valley; exhibit Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 263.

(Sherpston Hills) see W. A. Leighton *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 278.

Viola imberbis Leighton, (Sharpestone Hill); W. A. Leighton *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 277.

Shrewsbury, with list ... of the rarer plants; A guide through the town of, -. Davies, publisher 1836; ii, 1845; iii, 1850; botany W. A. Leighton 210.

Shrewsbury; The history and antiquities of, T. Phillips; ii, 1837, II, 25; Much Wenlock, W. P. Brookes appendix 29.

Shrewsbury; An historical and illustrated handbook for the town of, H. Pidgeon 1878, botany W. Phillips 170.

Shrewsbury and its vicinity; A guide to the botany, ornithology and geology of, 1878, botany W. Phillips*.

Shrewsbury and Shropshire; marked London Catalogue ii, W. A. Leighton [d. 1889], no. 117. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Shrewsbury illustrated; Anon. Official Guide, 1906; ii, 1908; iii, *, iv, *, v, 1923*; botany T. P. Blunt.

Crocus nudiflorus in Shrewsbury; W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 211.

Lamium intermedium, (Shrewsbury); W. A. Leighton *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* I (1837) 438. (*Pedicularis sylvatica*, Hanwood near Shrewsbury) Botanical information; W. J. Hooker *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1835) 119.

Stiperstones; Report of field meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VI (1917) 132.

Vaccinium vitis-idaea and *Empetrum nigrum*, Stiperstones Mountain; W. A. Leighton *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 112; J. Bagnall *loco citato* 172.

page 218b.

Sundorne, Haughmond and Uffington; Report of meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* X (1939) 184.

Tickwood and district; Notes on the botany of, W. B. Allen *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IV (1908) 171.

Tong; Report of excursion, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* V (1910) 65.

Weald Moors; Report of field meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VII (1926) 178.

Wellington and the Wrekin; Report of meeting 1874. *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 214. (*Nymphoides peltatum*, as *Limnanthemum nymphaeoides*, Wellington) Nature records; L. H. Hayward *Countryside, New Series* XVI (1951) 128.

(Wenlock Abbey) The Severn Valley; J. Randall 1862, 125. Herbarium of W. P. Brookes.

Wenlock Abbey; Report of Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club, *Midland Naturalist* VIII (1885) 272.

Wenlock and Presthope; Report of Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club meeting to, *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 262; Wenlock Edge, *ibidem* IX (1934) 161; X (1938) 119.

Teucrium chamaedrys, (Wenlock Abbey); S. E., *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 282.

Whixall Moss; Report of field meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* V (1911) 156; VII (1925) 133; X (1936) 29; (1939) 190.

Sarnica; see Channel Islands.

Shropshire; v.c. 40, see Salop.

Somerset, South and North, v.c. 5 & 6.

Somerset; Flora of, R. P. Murray, *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XXXIX-XLII (1893-6); 1896 (1897); supplement E. S. Marshall *ibidem* LIX (1914); reviews, S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 150; LII (1914) 220. Botanical Section formed 1911, *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* LVI (1911) 86.

(Somerset) *Mercurius botanicus*; T. Johnson 1634, 16-78; *Mercurii botanici pars altera, idem* 1641, 15-36; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

Somerset. *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*; J. Pratt [d. 71663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).

Somersetshire. *Britannia*; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 83; ii, I (1722) 98; iii, I (1753) 98; iv, I (1772) 193-194; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 85; ii, I (1806) 128.

Somerset; Topographical, ecclesiastical and natural history of, [T. Cox] c. 1700, 1720, 836; reprinted as *A compleat history of Somersetshire*, [Anon.] 1740; 1742 folio. [Once attributed to J. Strachey].

Somersetshire; *The natural history of*, *General Magazine of Arts and Sciences*, (Editor B. Martin) [1755-65] 53, botany by Mr. Pike.

Somersetshire. *Plantae Cantabrigienses*, T. Martyn 1763, 92.

Somersetshire. *A description of England and Wales*; Anon. VIII (1769) 106.

Somersetshire. *England displayed*; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 61.

Somerset. *The present state of all nations*; T. Smollett III (1769) 132.

Somerset. *The complete English traveller*; N. Spencer 1771, 57; 1773, 57.

(Somerset) Manuscript notes in Ray's *Synopsis* iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Botany Department Oxford.

Somerset; Manuscript flora of, W. Sole 1782*, [once in possession of T. B. Flower v. Fl. Somers, xvii].

Somerset. *The new British traveller*; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 360; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 360.

(Somerset) Manuscript notes in Hudson's *Flora Anglica* i, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Botany Department Oxford.

Somerset; *The history and antiquities of the county of*, J. Collinson I (1791) xvii, 180; II, 272 (*Myrica*); III, 574 (Cheddar).

(Somerset) *Observations relative chiefly to the natural history ... of the western counties of England*, W. G. Maton 1797, 2 volumes.

(Somerset) *Catalogue of some of the more rare plants observed in a tour through the western counties of England in June 1799*; D. Turner & J. Sowerby *Linnean Society Transactions* V (1800) 234.

(Somerset) Manuscript list (?S. Alchorne [d. 1800]) in a copy of Blackstone's *Specimen Botanicum*,* W. Pamplin *Phytologist* III (1848) 166, 189.

page 219.

Somersetshire. *Botanist's guide*; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 519, 747.

Somersetshire. *The scientific tourist in England, ...*, T. Walford I (1818).

Somersetshire. *The new British traveller ...*; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 182.

Somerset and Bath. *New botanist's guide*; H. C. Watson I (1835) 27; II (1837) 553.

Somerset; Manuscript notebook, T. Hugo 1838. library Cambridge University Botany School

Somersetshire; Manuscript Catalogue A. Southby [fl. 1849] (formerly Dr. Gapper); library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

(Somerset) Record of localities; (C. C. Babington) *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 223.

(Somerset) *Natural history of the past year*; W. R. Crotch *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* (1855) 133.

Somersetshire; *Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and*, J. Murray publisher 1856, 199; ii, 1869, 367; iii, *, iv, 1882, 377, 398, 402, 462; v, *Handbook for travellers in Somerset* 1899, [North Somerset only].

Somerset; *Catalogue of the rarer plants of the turf-moors of*, T. Clark *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* VII (1858) 64.

Somersetshire; and on the discovery there, of *Althaea hirsuta*; On the rarer plants of central, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 357.

Somersetshire; Manuscript list 24, H. C. W. [d. 1881] Loc. List H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Somerset 1871-2; see Newport, London Catalogue edition vi, 1871-2, F. Stratton [d. 1916] no. 101, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Mid-Somerset; Notes on the flora of, R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 42.

Somerset notes; R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 328; for 1905, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XLIV (1906) 115; for 1906, XLV (1907) 220; for 1907, XLVI (1908) 252; for 1908, XLVII (1909) 255; for 1909-10, XLIX (1911) 281; for 1911, L (1912) 213; for 1914, LIII (1915) 122; for 1915, LIV (1916) 97; for 1916, LV (1917) 179; for 1917, LVI (1918) 136; for 1918, LVII (1919) 147, 175.

(Somerset plants exhibited) R. P. Murray at Linnean Society 7 December 1882*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 94.

Somerset and Devonshire; A September plant-hunt in, G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 194.

Somersetshire; Tourist's guide to, R. N. Worth *; ii, 1885*; iii, 1888; iv, 1890; v, 1894.

Somerset; Rarities, H. S. Thompson *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 247.

Somersetshire: Rare plants in, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 183.

Somerset; The forest trees of, E. C. Batten *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XXXVI (1890) 175; reprint. 1891.

Somersetshire plants; Collection of dried, Miss A. Baker *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XLI (1895) 34.

Somersetshire; Our country guide, *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 100.

Somerset plants; Thomas Clark and, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 311; XLIII (1905) 233.

Somerset; Botanical notes from, W. B. Butler *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* IX (1900) 48.

Somerset; Victoria history of the county of, I (1906), botany R. P. Murray *et al.*; review J. Hamlet *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* LII (1907) 148.

Somerset. G. W. & J. H. Wade 1907; ii, 1912*; iii, 1914; iv, 1918*; v, 1920*; vi, 1923; vii, 1926; viii, 1929*; ix, 1933. Methuen Little Guide.

Somersetshire; Geographical distribution of the vegetation in, C. E. Moss, *Royal Geographical Society* (1907) tt. map*; and published separately 1907; review A. G. T[ansley] *New Phytologist* VI (1907) 51.

Somerset plants; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 264.

Somerset; F. A. Knight & L. M. Dutton 1909, 50. Cambridge County Geography.

Somerset; Report of exhibit by E. G. G. Hill, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 15.

Somerset; Report of exhibit, Botanical resume for 1908, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 43.

(Somerset) Types of British vegetation; Editor A. G. Tansley 1911, 342.

(Somerset) Sketch of a year's work. J. W. White [a pamphlet]*; reference *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 281.

Somerset; The Mollusca of, E. W. Swanton *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* LVI (1911) 187; [with plant notes].

page 219b.

Somerset; Manuscript list of plants observed in east, H. F. Parsons [d. 1913], Taunton Museum.

Somerset; Botanical records, *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* LVIII (1913) 98; LX (1915) 84; LXI (1916) xxxvi; LXII (1917) iii; LXIII (1918) xxviii; LXIV (1919) xlvii; LXV (1920) 1; LXVI (1921) lxvii; LXVII (1922) lxiv; LXVIII (1923) lxxvii; LXIX (1924) liv; LXX (1925) lxi; LXXI (1926) lxxii; LXXII (1927) lxxii; LXXIII (1928) lxvi; LXXIV (1929) xlv; LXXXI (1935) 250; LXXXVIII (1943) 106; XCI (1946) 105; W. Watson *ibidem* XCVI (1952) 208; XCVII (1953) 168; XCVIII (1955) 136.

(Somerset) Botanical specimens added to the museum from Botanical Section and H. Clarke & M. E. Scott; *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* LXIII (1918) 1.

Somerset ... Devon ...; Popular names of flowers, fruit etc., A. S. Macmillan 1922; review *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 64; LXI (1923) 177.

Somerset turf moors; Studies of the, M. M. Barker & C. M. Gibson *Journal of Ecology* X (1922) 178.

Somerset; A note on extinct and rare species of the county of, W. D. Miller *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 268.

(Somerset) The flora of a peat bog; J. Lamb *Countryside, New Series* IX (1933) 466.

Somerset; Shell guide, C. H. B. & P. Quennell 193-.*.

Somerset. Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 103, 117, 118, 201, 202, 203, 239, 287, 288, 295.

Somerset; Notes on some more interesting plants observed during 1946, W. Watson *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XCII (1947) 98.

Somerset plants; The average times of first flowering for, W. Watson *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XCII (1947) 108.

(Somerset) Botanical report 1951; E. J. Hamlin *Mid-Somerset Naturalists' Society* I (1952) 23; II (1953) 30; V (1956) 27.

Mid-Somerset; Notes on the varied plant life of, H. W. Boon *Mid-Somerset Naturalists' Society* V (1956) 44.

Somerset; Flora of, R. P. Murray; H. H. Slater's annotated copy, library Taunton Museum.

Mid-Somerset Naturalists' Society 1949 ... Report I-, 1952→*.

Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society 1849. Proceedings I- 1849-50-1851→ Index I-XX (1877); XXI-XXV (1880); XXVI-XLI (1896) [or 8?].

Althaea hirsuta, *Vicia orobus*, *Phlomis fruticosa* (Somerset), exhibit R. P. Murray *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1882-3 (1883) 3.

Arabis stricta; T. B. Flower *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 149.

Asplenium [x] *germanicum* in Somersetshire, A. C. Payne *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 66.

Azolla filiculoides in Somerset and Wiltshire; C. I. Sandwith *North Western Naturalist* XV (1940) 266*; in Somerset, *loco citato**.

Callitriche truncata; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 314.

(*Calystegia sepium*) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2] 359.

Ferns; Somersetshire, T. B. Flower *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 374.

Galium erectum in Somerset; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 286.

Geranium robertianum var. *modestum* Jord., (West Monkton); G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* II (1910) 429.

Myrica gale, with observations on variations of sex; On the distribution of monoecious plants, and the occurrence of hermaphrodite flowers of, A. J. Davey & M. Gibson *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1917) 6.

Orchids in Somersetshire; British, G. Nicholson *The Garden* 15 December 1883*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 31.

(*Plantago psyllium*, as *arenaria*, on sandhills); H. C. Watson communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 59.

(*Platanthera*) as Butterfly Orchis; A protest, C. Delaney *Science-Gossip* VII (1871) 235.

Rapistrum rugosum in ... Somerset; W. P. Hiern British Association report XXXIX (1869) (Section), 114.

(*Rubus Rubi* in Somerset; New records for, R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 326; notes, *ibidem* XXIV (1886) 206.

Sorbus (as *Pyrus*) *latifolia* in east Cornwall (and Somerset); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 345.

(*Ulmus*) Forest trees of Somerset, II; E. C. Batten *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XXXVII (1892) 106. [I, volumes XXXVI].

(*Viscum*) Mistletoe; C. L. Walton *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 44.

Axe; Book of the, G. P. R. Pulman [editions i-iii, no botany] iv, 1875.

Beckington district; Collection of botanical specimens by H. F. Parsons from, Taunton Museum., *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* LIX (1914) 75.

page 220.

Bridgwater, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 29; floral calendar, *ibidem* III (1879) 75, 92.

Bridgwater etc.; Exhibit of dried plants by H. S. Thompson, see *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XLIII (1897) 56.

Bridgwater Field Club 1910?*

Rosa sarmentacea Woods, (Bridgwater); Notes on a variety of, E. Lees *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XII (1843) 212.

Taunton; Report of meeting, *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 37.

Somerset; North, v.c. 6.

(North Somerset) Plants recorded by J. Goodyer 1638; early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 77.

(Somerset) Biographical notice of Samuel Brewer ... 1670; T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XVIII (1878) 71.

(North Somerset) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.

(North Somerset) Itinerarium curiosum; W. Stukeley 1724, 141, 143, 146; ii, I (1776) 149, 151, 154.

(North Somerset) Specimen botanicum; J. Blackstone 1746.

(North Somerset) Journal of an excursion to Eastbury and the West of England 1797, J. Banks; preface and notes, S. G. Perceval *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 IX (1899) 6; see H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 290.

Somerset; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [1802-10] 132.

(North Somerset) Selection of the correspondence of Linnaeus ...; J. E. Smith (1821) 132.

Somerset; Delineations of the north western division of the county of, J. Rutter 1829, botany appendix B.

(North Somerset) Extracts of . . ., correspondence of R. Richardson; (D. Turner) 1835, 252.

(North Somerset) The botanical looker-out among the wild flowers of the field .., of England and Wales. E. Lees 1842; ii, 1851. Parts originally published in the Cheltenham Looker-On.

(North Somerset) Localities for some rare plants; J. W. Chapman *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 287.

East Somerset; The flora of, H. F. Parsons, abstract *The Naturalist* I (1875) 53; the flora of the eastern borders, *idem Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XXI (1876) 52; Manuscript library *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society**.

(North Somerset) Flowers and the plants they grow on; U. Ware (1876).

North Somersetshire; New county records, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.

Somersetshire: Pleasant rambles in, G. H. Bryan *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 191.

(North Somerset) List of excursions and walks [1855-1879]; *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* VI (1888) 289.

(North Somerset and W. Gloucester) Phenological observations: A. Baker *et al. Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 VI (1891) 278; VII (1892) 4; (1893) 64; (1894) 145.

North Somerset. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury II [1895] 475, 514, 515.

(North Somerset) Memorials, journal ..., of C. C. Babington, A. M. B[abington] 1897, 19, 22, 37, 56, 77, 79, 87, 98, 99, 148, 152, 159, 169.

(North Somerset) Handbook for travellers in Somerset; J. Murray publisher v, 1899, 267, 268, 325, 338.

(North Somerset) The Dillenian herbaria; G. C. Druce & S. H. Vines 1907, 168.

Somerset. An account of the Morisonian herbarium; S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 115, 127.

Somerset and Glamorgan; The botanical excursion in, W. D. Miller *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 458.

(North Somerset) Reservoir vegetation during drought; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 145, see *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1936) 123.

North Somerset. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint. 1948, 201.

(North Somerset) In the west country; F. A. Knight, undated, 103, 183, 225, 232.

Frome-Selwood Field Club, 1919(?)*, *Proceedings* I- 1919-.

Aceras anthropophorum in North Somerset; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 343.

Achillea decolorans Schrad.; On the, T. B. Flower *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 50.

Acinos arvensis (as *Calamintha acinos*); H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 300.

Agrimonia odorata; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 280.

(*Aphanes arvensis* as Parsley Piert, at Keynsham) *The Beauties of England and Wales*, J. Nightingale XII 2 (1813) 633.

page 220b.

(*Althaea hirsuta*) The Hairy Mallow; J. E. C[lark] *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 156.

Anagallis caerulea (Knowle to Horfield); L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1842) 130.

(*Anthyllis vulneraria* var. *tricolor* Rouy & Fouc., first British record) Bristol botany in 1923; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1924) 53.

Aster linosyris in North Somerset; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 385.

Barbarea intermedia; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 208.

Barbarea rivularis in England; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 211; A. B. Jackson & A. J. Wilmott *loco citato* 304.

Bromus madritensis; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 240.

Callitriche obtusangula (Coombe Valley, Westbury); J. F. Duthie *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 110.

Carex forms with long peduncles; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 12.

Carex [x] *evoluta* Hartm. in Britain; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 309; LVI (1918) 190; reference to Sharpham Moor plot, H. S. Thompson obit. *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 IX (1941) 88.

Carex montana in North Somerset; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 350; H. S. Thompson *ibidem* LVII (1919) 274.

(*Carex riparia* var. *gracilis* Coss. & Germ.) Bristol botany in 1929; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VII (1930) 128.

(*Ceratophyllum*) The Honeworts and their occurrence in Britain; C. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1927) 303, t.

Chamerion (as *Epilobium*) *angustifolium* and species that have been confounded with it; H. O. Stephens *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 117.

Charophytes; The, C. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 V (1920) 76.

Cladium mariscus in North Somerset; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 270.

Cochlearia anglica; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 287.

Colchicum autumnale; Spring-flowering form of, J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 145; J. G. Baker *loco citato* 146; J. W. White *ibidem* XIX (1881) 175; *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 III (1881) 169.

Cotoneaster vulgaris, (Worle Hill); H. Reader *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 259.

Cuscuta epilinum (between Compton and Ubley); T. B. Flower *Phytologist* I (1842) 132.

Cyperus fuscus in North Somerset; S. J. Colley *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 446.

Daphne laureola x *mezereum* in North Somerset; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 79.

Elymus arenarius in North Somerset; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 307.

(*Epilobium adenocaulon*) Bristol botany in 1936; C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VIII (1937) 177.

Epilobium lanceolatum in North Somerset; D. Fry *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 85.

Epipactis helleborine (as *Helleborine*); I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 252.

Erigeron acer x *canadense* = *E. x hulsenii* Kerner; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 348.

Euonymus europaeus; White-fruited Spindle, I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 377; H. S. Thompson *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1934) 22.

Euonymus europaeus; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 301.

Euphorbia pilosa and *E. palustris* L.: C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 377.

(*Euphorbia pilosa*) Flowers and their pedigrees; G. Allen 1883, 44; ii, 1886, 44.

Ferns; Queries respecting the culture of. X. Y. Z., W. of England J. (Science) I (1835) 166, [localities].

Ferns and their allies; County list of the British, E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1844) 964.

(*Galeobdolon* (as *Lamium*) *luteum*, pelorial condition) Bristol botany in 1919, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 V (1921) 133.

Helianthemum nummularium x *polifolium*, Purn Hill, H. S. Thompson, exhibit E. S. Marshall *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1909) 10.

Helianthemum polifolium in North Somerset (Purn Hill): D. Fry *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 313; Bleadon Hill, H. S. Thompson *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 177.

Helleborus viridis; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 113; C. E. Salmon *loco citato* 147; Editor *loco citato*

page 221.

Hieracium pulmonarioides from Mells; G. C. Druce (shown 1929) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 24.

(*Himantoglossum*, as *Orchis hircinum*) Bristol botany in 1924; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1925) 176.

Hypericum humifusum; Habitats of, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 195; W. Watson *loco citato* 353.

Impatiens biflora in Somerset (near Frome); S. C. Harding *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 364.

(*Iris foetidissima* var. *citrina* Bromf., Kelston) Bristol botany in 1924; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1925) 235.

Juncus compressus in North Somerset; D. Fry *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 247.

Juncus gerardi; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 V (1888) 233; *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 49.

Lathyrus tuberosus, (Chelvey); C. H. S. Perceval *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 248.

(Lilium martagon) Introduced plants; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 376.
Lithospermum purpureocaeruleum; Life history of, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 IV (1884) 126.
Mentha citrata; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 32.
Myosotis sylvatica in North Somerset; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 320.
Narcissus aurantius Schult., Churchill, Axbridge; T. Clark to *Phytologist* Club 24 July 1852; reference
Phytologist IV (1852) 646.
Oenotheras; Coast, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 62.
(Ophrys apifera) A protest; C. Delaney *Science-Gossip* VII (1871) 235; W. Macmillan *loco citato* 239; H. F.
Parsons *loco citato* 259.
Ophrys trollii Hegenb.; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 343.
Vaccinium oxycoccos in Somersetshire (Blackdown); W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 319.
Plantago sabrinae; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 154.
Platanthera (as *Habenaria*) *chlorantha*; L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* 1 (1842) 130.
Platanthera chlorantha var. *tricalcarata* Hemsl.; W. B. Hemsley *Journal of the Linnean Society of London*
XXXVIII (1907) 3, t. 1; (Bath), *ibidem* (1908) 391, figs.
Polypodium var. *plumosum* Whilharris; New light on. F. W. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette* VII (1935) 33.
Polystichum (as *Aspidium*) *braunii*; C. E. S[almon] & E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 205.
Populus, canescens in Somerset; R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 146.
(Primula vulgaris) Red and white Primroses, Ivythorn Wood; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 50.
Prunella laciniata in Britain; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 365, t. 482A.
(Ranunculus sardous var. *inermis* Barbey) Bristol botany in 1935; C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society*
4 VIII (1936) 118.
Rapistrum rugosum in Surrey, Kent, and Somersetshire (Batheaston); W. P. Hiern British Association Report
notices 1869 (1870) 114.
Rhynchospora fusca reported from Yorkshire (and Bristol Channel); J. McAndrew *Natural History Society*
of Glasgow II (1890) 210; (Burtle Moor), *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 335.
Rubus discolor W. & N. var. *leucocarpus*; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 346: note, Editor *loco*
citato 347.
Rubus pallidus in North Somerset; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 118.
Scabiosa atropurpurea, naturalised in Somersetshire; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 309.
Schoenus nigricans; M. A. G. Livett *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 307.
Senecio sarracenicus; see E. Burton *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 276.
Sieglingia decumbens in marshy ground; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 306.
Silene cucubalus (as *inflata*) ...; E. F. Linton *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* V (1893) 425.
Sisymbrium columnae Ten. (near Mells); G. C. Druce Interim Report Botanical Exchange Club 1 November
1929; exhibit, *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 24; recte *S. altissima* L.
(and Wadbury Valley near Frome), A. Melderis *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British*
Isles III (1958) 47.
Sorbus (as *Pyrus*) *latifolia* in North Somerset; D. Fry *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 488. [planted].
Spartina townsendii (North Somerset); I. M. Roper *Kew Bulletin* (1918) 26.

page 221b.

Symphytum sp. (as *S. asperrimum* Donn); Note on, C. C. Babington *Phytologist* I (1843) 806.
Thlaspi alpestre in Somersetshire; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 174.
Tragopogon porrifolius, Yatton station; T. B. Flower (as J. B. ...) *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 83.
(Urtica dioica var. *angustifolia* Wimm. & Grab.) Bristol botany in 1925; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists'*
Society 4 VI (1926) 235.
(Veronica) Veronicas of the *Agrestis* Group; British, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 24.
Vicia bithynica; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 209.
Viola calcarea as a species (Somerset and Cambridge); E. S. Gregory *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 67, t.
457B; *loco citato* 186.
Viola foudrasi Jord. in Somerset; M. A. G. Livett *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 163.
(Viscum) Records for Mistletoe; I. M. Roper *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 IV (1918) 185.
Wolffia arrhiza (as *michelii*); C. Sandwith *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 311; I. M. Roper *loco citato* 339.
Zannichellia gibberosa Rchb. in North Somerset, v.c. 6; N. Y. Sandwith *North Western Naturalist* XX
(1946) 275.

Abbot's Leigh; Studies ... Freshwater Algae in nature, 2. A five years' observation of the fish pond, F. E. Fritsch and F. Rich *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 II (1909) 27.

Bathonica; Manuscript Flora, W. Sole 1782*; reference *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 237.

Bathoniensis; Flora, C. C. Babington 1834. supplement (1839); author's annotated copy library Cambridge University Botany School

Bath guide; New, R. Cruttwell publisher [1762 to 1771 no botany]; as Original Bath guide [c. 1780] no botany; W. Meyler publisher 1792*; 1872*; 1887*; 1889*; H. Lewis, 1881; 1891; 1895; 1906.

Bath; The history of, R. Warner 1801, botany W. Sole.

Bath; An historical and descriptive account of, [R. Warner] 1802, botany J. F. Davis 159.

Bath; Plants and insects noticed in the neighbourhood of, C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 392; "B." [W. T. Bree] *ibidem* II (1829) 110.

Bath; Mr. Babington's list of rare plants near, D. Stock *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 213.

Bath; Manuscript flora of, H. Gibbes [d. 1887]*, [see Babington, Flora Bathoniensis 1834, vi].

Bath; Manuscript catalogue of plants in the neighbourhood of, R. C. Alexander *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 2 (1838) 23; library *Botanical Society of Edinburgh**.

Bath visitant; or new guide to Bath; Gibbs's illustrated, S. Gibbs [c. 1850] 165.

Bathoniensis", 1850; Manuscript observations, corrections and additions to the "Flora, R. Whithers library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Bath: A manual for the park, F. Hanham 1857; [includes some indigenous species].

Bath; The historic guide to, G. N. Wright 1864; re-issue 1883; botany L. Jenyns 401.

Bath flora: Lecture on the, L. Jenyns [later L. Blomefield] [1867] *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* I (1867) 25.

Bathoniensis; Additions to the flora, C. C. Babington *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* I (1867) *.

Bath; Report of meeting, W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* IV (1867) 83.

Bath; A botanical ramble round, C. F. W. T. Williams *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 230; *loco citato* 274.

Bath; Was there ever a forest of Firs on the hills around, L. Blomefield *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* VI (1886) 39.

Bath); Place-names derived from plants (in the neighbourhood of, [H. N.] Ellacombe *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* VI (1887) 130; and reprint.*.

Bath; British Association handbook. Editor J. W. Morris 1888, botany W. C. Wheatcroft 241.

(Bath area) List of excursions and walks [1855-1879]; *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* VI (1888) 289.

Bath; Catalogue of plants in the Broome botanical garden Royal Victoria Park, J. W. Morris 1893.

(Bath) Jenyns, L. [d. 1893] Herbarium. 40 volumes fol., Bath Literary and Philosophical Institute*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 195.

Bath ... 1906; List of birds and flowers, A. Castellain *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* XI (1907) 118.

Bath: Botany of, I. M. Roper *Caradoc Severn Valley Field Club* V (1911) 204.

Bath; The book of, various Editors 1925. The Mendip Country, E. Horne 225.

page 222.

(Bath) Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 85.

Bath and Bristol Magazine.

Bath Microscopical Society, *; Extracts of minutes 1862-6.

Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 1855*. Proceedings I 1867→.

Bath Natural History Society 1941. Magazine (mimeograph)*.

Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Institution 1823*; as The Literary and Philosophical Institution 1856*.

Kingswood School Natural History Society (Bath)*.

Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society. Bath and District Branch 1903, series 1.

Adiantum capillus-veneris near Bath, E. J. Lowe *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1100.

Briza, n. s.? (near Bath); C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 140.

Carex davalliana near Bath; T. B. Flower *Phytologist* V (1854) 215; from Lansdowne, letter from E. Forster* *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 221; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 172; H. Trimen *loco citato*

Carex dioica near Bath; T. B. Flower *Phytologist* V (1854) 216.

Dryopteris villarii (as *Lastrea rigida*) near Bath; J. E. Vise *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1101; G. B. Wollaston *loco citato* 1134.

Euphorbia pilosa (as *Esula major germanica* of Lobel, near Bath); Observations on the, E. Forster *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVII (1837) 533.

Gagea lutea from near Bath; R. C. A. Pryor exhibit 1885, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 75.

(*Lathraea clandestina*, Bath) Nature records; M. Gilwhite *Countryside, New Series* XVII (1954) 120.

(*Ornithogalum pyrenaicum* near Bath); W. T. Bree *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 325.

"*Potamogeton decipiens*", (canal, Bath), exhibit J. G. Baker *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1866-7) iv.

Symphytum patens Sibth., (Bath and Jersey); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 116; XXXVIII (1900) 279.

Taraxacum laevigatum near Bath; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 32.

(*Tulipa sylvestris*, Coombe Hay, Bath) Wild Tulip; H. Macco *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 165.

(*Ulmus*) The Elm with a notice of ... varieties in Victoria Park (Bath); T. F. Inman *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* 1902; and reprint.

Berrow; Changes in the coast vegetation near, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Ecology* X (1922) 53; XVIII (1930) 126.

Berrow Flats; The vegetation of, H. S. Thompson *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VII (1929) 35; abstract E. G. B., *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 303.

Berrow, I; The vegetation of, M. B. Boley *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 IX (1943) 427; II, *ibidem* (1944) 510; abstract, [A. E. Wade] *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 888-9.

Juncus subulatus Forsk. new to Britain (Berrow, May 1957); exhibit E. W. Davies, report of exhibition meeting 1958, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 327.

Blagdon Reservoir; Drought and vegetation at, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 46.

Blagdon; report of meeting, *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXVI (1938) 147.

Ceterach officinarum var. *crenatum* Moore from Blagdon; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 V (1919) 16.

(Bratton St. Maur) The fauna and flora of a Somerset village: E. W. Swanton *Naturalist's Journal* IV (1895) 120.

(Brean Down; Pensford and,) Some autumn wild flowers of chalk and limestone; J. E. Lousley in *Birds, beasts and flowers*, A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 117.

Brean Down: report of meeting, A. W. Westrup *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1954) 243.

Carex humilis (as *C. clandestina* on Brean Down); A. Worsley *Phytologist* I (1842) 299.

Koeleria vallesiana from Brean Down; G. C. Druce (shown 1904) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1905) 2; [as *K. splendens*] as a British plant, *idem Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 313; report of Botanical Section, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 I (1906) 169.

Bristolington Railway Station; Vegetation at, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 100.

Bristolensis (v.c. 34); Flora, E. H. Swete 1854.

Bristol Coal Field; Flora of, J. W. White 1881-86; 6 parts of *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 III & IV; another issue 1887.

Bristol; Flora of, J. W. White 1912; review E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 232; J. Britten *loco citato* 236.

Bristol; The history and antiquities of the city of, W. Barrett (1789) 92, botany A. Broughton.

Bristol and Hotwells guide; E. Shiercliffe 1789; ii, 1793; iii, 1806*; iv, 1809; [Somerset plants by T. W. Dyer; see 'The picture of Bristol', J. Evans].

page 222b.

Bristol; Catalogue ... of plants ..., H. O. Stephens West of England J. (Science) I (1835) 158, 257.

Bristol; Manuscript notebook T. Hugo 1838, library Cambridge University Botany School

Bristol; Localities of some of the rarer plants ... of, T. B. Flower *Phytologist* I (1841) 68; (1842) 132; additions, S. Freeman *loco citato* 327.

Bristol; Sketch of botanical rambles in the vicinity of, L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1843) 564.

- Bristol records; A. [Southby fl. 1835-49, *olim*] Gapper's early, J. W. White *Bristol botany in 1925, Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1926) 232; reference articles in *Bath & Bristol Magazine and Western Miscellany* III (1834).
- Bristol; How to see, J. F. Nicholls 1874, botany G. Shell; ii, *; iii, 1887*; iv, *; v, 1889; vi, 1893; vii, 1896; re-issue 1900; viii, [1904].
- Bristol, rarely ten miles distant; Manuscript catalogue of plants seen or understood to grow near, Mrs. Russell (Miss A. Worsley) [d. 1876] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
- Bristol; Barnstaple to, Manuscript memoir, H. C. Watson [d. 1881] Local Catalogue library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
- (Bristol) Report of Botanical Section; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 III (1881) 168; V (1888) 374; 4 I (1905) 67; (1907) 212; II (1908) 44; V (1920) 69.
- Bristol; marked London Catalogue i, G. H. K. Thwaites [d. 1882] no. 95, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- Bristol coalfield, 1886; Notes supplemental to the flora of the, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 V (1887) 116; (1888) 229; VI (1889) 18.
- Bristol; Rare plants near, H. S. Thompson *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 179; *loco citato* 247.
- Bristol plants; Notes on, J. W. White & D. Fry *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 10; XXXI (1893) 115; XXXV (1897) 123; XXXVII (1899) 417; C. Bucknall, D. Fry & J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 91; XLI (1903) 55; C. Bucknall & J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 326; *idem Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 II (1909) 61; N. Y. Sandwith *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 21; J. W. White *loco citato* 299.
- Bristol and Clifton; The new guide to, J. Baker (1894), botany J. W. White 61; (1898); [c. 1900]; (1903) 230.
- Bristol and neighbourhood; for British Association Handbook to, Editor B. M. H. Rogers 1898, botany J. W. White 183.
- Bristol field botany in 1901, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 IX (1902) 123; in 1909, C. Bucknall & J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 16; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 II (1911) 22; in 1912, I. M. Roper *ibidem* III (1912) 83; in 1914, J. W. White *ibidem* IV (1914) 71; (1915) 138; in 1915-6, (1918) 198; in 1917, V (1919) 39; in 1918, *loco citato* 88; in 1919, (1920) 133; in 1920-1, *loco citato* 197; in 1923, VI (1924) 51; in 1924, (1925) 173; in 1925, (1926) 232; in 1926, (1927) 312; in 1927, (1928) 380; in 1928, VII (1929) 51; in 1929, (1930) 128; in 1930, (1931) 214; in 1935, C. I. Sandwith *ibidem* VIII (1936) 117; in 1936, (1937) 176; in 1937, (1938) 259; in 1938, (1939) 389; in 1939, IX (1940) 21; in 1940, (1941) 89; in 1941, (1942) 287; in 1942, (1943) 362; in 1943, (1944) 471; in 1944, XXVII (1945) 14; in 1945, (1946) 70; in 1946, (1947) 149; in 1947, C. I. & N. Y. Sandwith *ibidem* (1948) 203; in 1948, (1949) 383; in 1949, XXVIII (1950) 17; in 1950, (1951) 169; in 1951, (1952) 243; in 1952, (1953) 305; in 1953, (1954) 379; in 1954, XXIX (1955) 17; in 1955, (1956) 101; in 1956, (1957) 179; (1958) 343.
- (Bristol) Abbot's Leigh; Studies ... British Freshwater Algae in nature. 2. A five years' observation of the Fish pond; F. E. Fritsch & F. Rich *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 II (1909) 27, [includes Phanerogams].
- Bristol district; Landscape and life in the, J. B. Reynolds 1913.
- Bristol; Fifty years of botany in, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 IV (1914) 25; reprint. 1913.
- Bristol; Report of meetings, *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 IV (1915) 130; and *Western Daily Press* 7 March 1914; *loco citato* 136; and *W. D. Press* 7 December 1914; *ibidem* (1918) 169.
- Bristol; Notes supplemental to the flora of, J. W. White *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 11, 40, 77.
- (Bristol) Vegetation in pollard Willows: H. S. Thompson *Nature* CVI (1925) 710; extract Bristol botany in 1926. J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VI (1927) 312.
- Bristol; The botany of, J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VII (1931) 214. (Essay for British Association 1930).

page 223.

- Bristol; The adventive flora of the Port of, C. I. Sandwith *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 314; and reprint.
- Bristol. L. H. Grindon (1818-1904); L. G. G. Warne *Bristol Naturalists' Society* XXVII (1945) 27.
- Bristol and its adjoining counties; Editors C. M. MacInnes & W. F. Whittard 1955, botany J. F. Hope-Simpson & A. J. Willis 91.
- Bristol Daily Post* (Reports of Bristol Naturalists' Society).

Bristol Naturalists' Society 1862. Annual Report 1863-5. Proceedings [2] I-VII 1866-73; [3] I-X 1874-1904; 4 I-IX 1907-44; for 1944, XXVII 1945→.

Bristol Philosophical & Literary Society 1809-23*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 198.

Arum italicum at Bristol; G. E. Lovell *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VII (1935) 570.

Carex depauperata near Bristol; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 244.

(*Chenopodium rubrum* var. *kochiiforme* Murr, Bristol [perhaps the first description]) Bristol botany in 1928; J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VII (1929) 54.

Ferns in the Bristol district; Varieties of, A. M. Jones *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 V (1888) 216.

Juncus tenuis in Somerset (Bristol) and Dorset; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 340.

Lamium maculatum near Redland, Bristol, Mrs. Vaughan in 1913; P. N. Vaughan† [G. C. Druce] *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 11.

Paeonia corallina (as *officinalis*) near Bristol; T. Hancock *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 100.

(*Sorbus bristoliensis*) Bristol botany in 1936; C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VIII (1937) 177.

(*Viola riviniana* f. *multiflora*) (near Bristol) A new form of wood violet; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 55.

Brockley Combe; Report of excursion to, *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* II (1873) 487; VI (1886) 108.

(*Polystichum lonchitis*) The Holly Fern (Brockley Combe); N. E. Davies *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 140.

Burnham and its neighbourhood; A guide or hand-book to, J. Salisbury publisher (1859) 27, 53.

(*Polygonum maritimum*, Burnham); J. W. White *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 3 VI (1889) 24.

Cheddar. An account of divers rare plants; J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 375.

(Cheddar) The history and antiquities of the county of Somerset; J. Collinson III (1791) 574.

Cheddar plants; J. Lloyd *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 237.

(Cheddar and neighbourhood) Notice of rare plants collected in the south-west of England; F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 263.

(Cheddar; Some well-known rarities of) Clifton College Scientific Society 1871?*; reference *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 125.

Cheddar; Natural curiosities at, H. A. M., *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 225; see *loco citato* 283.

Cheddar etc.; Report of excursion to, *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* III (1876) 353.

Cheddar; Report of Botanical Section meeting at, *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* LXVIII (1923) lxxviii.

(Cheddar) Mendip country; E. Horne in The book of Bath; various Editors for British Medical Association 1925, 225.

Adiantum capillus-veneris on Cheddar Cliffs; W. H. Hawker *Phytologist* V (1854) 82.

Dianthus gratianopolitanus (as *caesius*); W. T. Bree *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 506; the Cheddar Pink, F. N. Williams *Nature Notes* I (1890) 107; W. G. Wheatcroft *loco citato* 130; W. S. Browne *loco citato* 146; T. Compton *loco citato*; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 246.

Ferns at Cheddar Gorge; E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VII (1936) 51.

Clevedon; Chapman's handbook to, 1868, botany G. W. Braikenridge; ii, as New handbook to Clevedon, (1868) 163.

(Clevedon) Pleasant trips out of Bristol; J. F. Nicholls [c. 1874]; ii, ; iii, 1887, 55.

Clevedon and Walton Castle; Report of excursion to, *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* III (1875) 197.

Clevedon plants; "Lilly Gray" Clevedon Mercury 29 April & 21 December 1876*.

Clevedon; The wild flowers of, A. E. L[ainson] 1877; review Clevedon Mercury 1877.

Clevedon, botany; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 129; III (1879) 107.

Clevedon; The complete guide to, R. S. S., [1879].

Clevedon and its vicinity; The complete guide to, [R. S.] Short [1879]*.

page 223b.

Clevedon; The visitors' handbook to, A. H. Ransford publisher [c. 1890].

Clevedonia; Anon. 1892, 29.

Clevedon; A pictorial and descriptive guide to, Ward, Lock publisher *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1931.

(*Ranunculus lingua*, Clevedon) Report of meeting of Bristol Naturalists' Society; Bristol Daily Post 21 June 1865.

Spartina townsendii, (Clevedon); O. Stapf *Kew Bulletin* (1919) 391; report on conditions, I. M. Roper *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 V (1921) 131; Anon. *Kew Bulletin* (1922) 351.

(Clifton v.c. 34) History ... of the county of Gloucester; R. Bigland I (1791) 389.

Clifton, Hotwells; Fugitive sketches of the history and natural beauties of, G. W. Manby (1802) 75.

Clifton; The new guide or picture of Bristol with the beauties of, J. Evans 1814, botany by E. Shiercliffe; ii, 1818; iii, 1823; iv, 1828, botany J. Rootsey.

Clifton; Beauties of, J. Evans [1818]; ii, [c. 1820].

Clifton and the Hotwells; Chilcott's new guide to, J. Chilcott 1826*; ii, *, iii, [c. 1835]; iv, *, v, *, vi [1845]*; vii, *, viii, *, ix, [1849]; x, [1852].

Clifton and the Hotwells; Chilcott's descriptive history of Bristol ..., J. Chilcott *, ii, [c. 1831]; iii, [c. 1835]; iv, [1840]; v, [1842]*; vi, (1844); vii, (1846); viii, (1849); ix, (1851); x, (1857); 1877*.

Clifton; Botanical sketches, M. H. Wilkin *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 173.

Clifton, Bristol, July 1865; Plants observed near, E. Chandler *The Naturalist* II (1866) 281.

Clifton; A day's weeding at, Wayfarer *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 258; botany, J. W. White *loco citato* 279; plants at, Wayfarer *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 20.

Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 2. Mimeograph.

Clifton College Scientific Society 1869. Transactions etc. I 1872; N. S. Report 1908-9 1909→*.

Arabis stricta, (Leigh Woods and St. Vincent's Rocks); M. J. Barrington-Ward *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 266; *idem Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 232; ... North Somerset and in a new station in one of the western counties, report of exhibit by N. L. Peacock Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 14, 15.

Carex digitata, Leigh Woods; exhibit by H. J. Gibbons *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 V (1919) 69.

Epimedium alpinum near Bristol (Leigh Woods); Locality for, H. O. Stephens *Phytologist* I (1843) 774; II (1847) 931.

(Ferns in Leigh Woods) The Jones and Fox collection in the Clifton Zoological Gardens; W. B. Cranfield *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 70.

(*Menyanthes trifoliata* in Leigh Woods) Report of meeting of *Bristol Naturalists' Society*; Brist. Daily Post 2 August 1865.

(*Polystichum braunii* (Spenn.)) Uber einen neuen Farn Englands; J. B. Kuemmerle *Sitzungsberichte Bot. Sekt. Ungar. Naturw. Ges. in Magyar Botanikai Lapok. Budapest* VI (1907) 196; see *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 451, (Leigh Woods).

Tilia (Leigh Woods); L. H. Grindon *Phytologist* I (1841) 79.

(*Viscum*) Mistletoe on the Oak (Leigh Woods); I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 88.

Dundry Down; Vegetation of, G. M. Boley *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VIII (1939) 479.

(Glastonbury) in Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 259.

Glastonbury, Wells and the Mendip Hills; Notes of an excursion to, W. V. Guise *The Naturalist* VIII (1858) 287.

Glastonbury peat moor; The, H. Corder *Selborne Magazine* XXVIII (1917) 125.

Glastonbury Natural History Society*.

Ceterach, *Asplenium trichomanes* and *A. ruta-muraria* at Glastonbury; [E. A. Elliot] *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1958) 218.

(*Crataegus*) The Glastonbury Thorn; Polyolbion, M. Drayton 1622, Editor R. Hooper I (1876) 76, song 3, line 314; as *Spina* twice flowering at Glassenbury, 'Botanologia', R. Turner 1664; 1687, 146; 1689; history and antiquities of Glastonbury Thorn, T. Hearne publisher 1722, 301; R. J. Sullivan's tour in 1778 in 'British tourists', W. Mavor III (1798) 26; E. G. Batten *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XXVI (1881) 117.

Lathyrus latifolius near Glastonbury; T. Clark *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1136.

Harptree Combe; The vegetation of, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 295.

Highbridge; Report of meeting, *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* LXXII (1927) lxxii.

page 224.

Maesbury; Report of excursion to, *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* HI (1815) 203; and Ebber Rocks, H. H. Winwood *ibidem* IV (1880) 27b.

Mendip lead mines; Plants from the, J. Beaumont in Ancient laws ... of miners of Mendip, 1687*; 1804, t.*.

Mendip Hills; Account of some rock-plants growing in the lead mines of, J. Beaumont junior *Philosophical Transactions* XIII no. 150 (1683) 276; abridged II (1705) 503.

Mendip Hills; Winscombe sketches ..., T. Compton (originally in a local paper); ii, (1882); reprint. 1888; [iii, see A Mendip Valley, an enlarged edition, 1892].

(Mendip) The rambles of a dominie; F. A. Knight 1891, 59, 63-5, 103, 132.

Mendip Valley; A, T. Compton 1892; ii, 1893, [an enlarged [iii] edition of Winscombe Sketches].

Mendip; The Sea-Board of, F. A. Knight 1902.

(Mendip) A corner of Arcady; F. A. Knight 1904.

Mendip; The heart of, F. A. Knight 1915.

Mendips; Flora of, Manuscript by K. F. Anderson in Highways and Byways in Somerset, E. Hutton, 1912. [c. 1915], library N. D. Simpson.

Carex pulicaris forma *montana* Pugsl. (Mendips); H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 146.

Ceterach officinarum (Mendip); C. B. Green *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 221.

(*Lycopodium*, Mendips) Extract of ... correspondence of R. Richardson; (D. Turner) 1835, 252.

Penselwood, Somerset; E. W. Swanton *Naturalist's Journal* V (1896) 136.

(Pensford and Brean Down) Some autumn wild flowers of chalk and limestone; J. E. Lousley in Birds, beasts and flowers; A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 117.

Portbury; Report of exhibit of plants from, E. Bray, Botanical resume for 1908, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 46.

Portbury; Report of exhibit of plants from, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 17.

Myosurus minimus, Portbury; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 15.

Rudbeckia laciniata L., (Portbury); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 116.

(Portishead); Natural history of ... Portishead (as Portshead), J. N. Duck 1852; review *The Naturalist* II (1852) 254.

Sedum dasyphyllum, (Portishead); H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 210.

Spartina townsendii on the Portishead salt marshes; R. Bracher *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 233.

Rodney Stoke nature reserve; report Nature Conservancy 1957, 43.

Severn estuary; The pelophilous formation of the left bank of the, J. H. Priestly *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 III (1911) 9.

Shepton Mallet. Notes on its history, ancient, descriptive and natural; J. E. Farbrother [1860] 184; ii, 1872, 183.

Shepton Mallet Natural History Society 1884. Proceedings [1904-5]*.

Sidcot and Street, plants in bloom 1876-7; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 14; see also 28, 50, 69; and Weston, 86, 101; II (1878) 13, 51, 52, 67, 68, 86, 88, 109, 129, 147; III (1879) 52, 73, 75, 90, 92, 125; IV (1880) 70, 94.

Cuscuta epithymum, Sidcot; F. Jeffrey *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 112.

(*Phyllitis* and *Polypodium*) Some freaks of Hartstongue and Polypody, Sidcot; *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 9.

Steep Holm; see Manuscript Journal of a botanical excursion in Wales 1775, J. Lightfoot British Museum (Natural History)*.

(Steep Holm) The Westonian guide; J. Rutter 1829, 71.

Steep Holm; Botany of the, T. B. Flower *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 26.

Steep Holm; The flora of, R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 269.

(Steep Holm) "Followers of man"; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 270.

Steep Holm; Plants of the, G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* (1910) 227.

Steep Holm; The natural history of, botany I. M. Roper *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 IV (1915) 143.

Steep Holm; The vegetation of, R. C. McClean & H. A. Hyde *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 167.

Steep Holm; A survey of, III, botany, M. Skene *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4 VIII (1939) 452; IV, Thomas Clerk's account of a visit in 1831, T. B. Dilks *loco citato* 460.

Steep Holm; List of plants collected on, P. V. & S. Challenger *Mid-Somerset Naturalists' Society* V (1956) 32.

Allium holmense of Ray; On the, P. B. Webb *Phytologist* III (1850) 937.

page 224b.

Paeonia corallina (on Steep Holm); T. B. Flower *Phytologist* I (1843) 616; C. B. Dunn *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 201; J. E. Littler *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 175.

(*Plantago coronopus* var. *sabrinae* Cardew & Baker, Steep Holm) Note on *Plantago serraria* L.; R. M. Cardew & E. G. Baker Plant notes for 1911, *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1912) 28.
 (Stoke, South) Mildness of the season; W. S. H. Samler *Nature Notes* I (1890) 30.
 Swainswick; The Annals of the parish of, R. E. M. Peach (1890).
 (Twerton) Somerset aliens; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 478; aliens from Turkish barley, *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 444.
Chenopodium glomerulosum Rchb. (at Twerton); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 149.
 (Wellow and Doleberry) Downland man; H. J. Massingham 1926, 163, 259.
 Wells; Botanical notes from, T. F. Ravenshaw *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 132.
 Wells Natural History & Archaeological Society 1889. Report 1916*.
 Weston-in-Gordano and Clevedon; Report of excursion of Bristol Naturalists' Society to, *Bristol Daily Post* 21 June 1865.
 Weston-super-Mare; Rarer plants observed at, G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 757.
 Weston-super-Mare; Notice of a few plants growing at, F. J. A. Hort *Phytologist* II (1847) 1047.
 Weston district; The recent plants and shells of the, W. R. Crotch 1851; reference *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 101.
 Weston-super-Mare and the neighbourhood; Brown's New Guide to, (1853)*; ii, (1854).
 Weston and its immediate neighbourhood; Flora of, G. St. Brody 1856.
 Weston-super-Mare; Whereat's new handbook, J. Whereat publisher [c. 1860], botany ex W. Crotch 6.
 Weston-super-Mare; Visitors' handbook to, Editor L. E. H. J. (1877).
 Weston-super-Mare, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 86.
 Weston Bay; Notes on the vegetation of, E. H. Stevenson *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 162.
 Weston-super-Mare; Beedle's popular visitor's handbook of, *; ii, undated, 81.
Aster (as *Chrysocoma*) *linosyris* at Weston-super-Mare; T. B. Flower *Phytologist* IV (1853) 873.
(Cochlearia officinalis) Scurvy Grass; S. S., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 43.
 Ferns found at Weston-super-Mare; H. A. Walker *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 62.
 Wincanton Field Club; List of the native plants in the district of the, W. Herridge & W. Galpin [1894]*, Part of the 5th Annual Report of the Wincanton Field Club.
 Wincanton Field Club 1889. Annual Report etc. I-XL† 1889-1901. (1890-1901)*.
 Winscombe Sketches ... Mendip Hills; T. Compton (originally in a local paper)*; ii, (1882); reprint. 1888; [iii, see A Mendip Valley, an enlarged edition, 1892].
Schoenus nigricans in Somerset (Winscombe); W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 319.
Senecio cineraria (near Winscombe); W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 59.
 Woodspring Priory etc.; Report of excursion to, *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* III (1875) 198.

Somerset; South, v.c. 5.

(South Somerset) Memorials, journal, ... of, C. C. Babington, A. M. B[abington] 1897, 149, 154, 322.
 Somerset plants; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 408.
 (Somerset) Plants in flower ... December 1918; W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 100.
 Somerset and Glamorgan; The botanical excursion in, E. Vachell *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 458.
 Somerset; Introduced plants in, W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 350.
(Aconitum napellus) T. Clark *Phytologist* IV (1852) 475.
(Anagallis sp., West Hatch) Blue Pimpernel; D. S., *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 237.
(Anemone apennina) report North London Society 8 April 1897; reference *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 143.
Arabis scabra in Somerset; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 152, 177.

page 225.

Berberis-hybrid in England; A natural, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 393; (as *B. aristata* DC.), *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 74.
Blechnum spicant var. *concinnum* (Moore); *British Fern Gazette* I (1911) 187 t. p.175 fig. 6; how Fern spores are found, C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 41.
Calystegia (as *Convolvulus*) *sepium*, (Preston); J. B., *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 46.
Carex vesicaria L. emend. Stokes in With. in Somerset; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 308.

Centaureum capitatum, (Crook Peak); F. K. Makins *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* (1939) *.

Convallaria majalis (with rose-coloured flowers); F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 211.

Euphrasia minima and *E. confusa*; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 26.

Ferns of the Axe and its tributaries; Z. I. Edwards 1862; ii, 1866.

(Ferns) New finds in Hampshire and Somerset (as Devon); (F. W. Stansfield) *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 230; the Chard excursions, *British Fern Gazette* IV (1921) 170; fern hunting in the west country (Chard), J. W. Dyce *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1954) 91; annual excursion (Wellington, Quantocks, Brendon) *British Fern Gazette* (1956) 171; in 1957, (1958) 207.

Hippophae rhamnoides in Somerset; C. W. Whistler *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 249; D. Fry *loco citato* 280.

Leucjum vernum and *Galium vaillantii* in Somerset; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 153.

(*Lilium pyrenaicum*) Lilies of the English field; *The Times* 6 April 1959.

Linaria minor (as *viscida*) in South Somerset; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 316.

Listera cordata; A note on the southern distribution of, W. D. Miller *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 223.

Silene latifolia x *dioica* (as *Lychnis alba* x *dioica*) The Pink Hybrid Campion; S. R. Price *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 333.

Vaccinium oxycoccus, (and *Empetrum nigrum*), in Somerset; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 277; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 311; J. Britten *loco citato*

Rosa involuta Sm. in Somerset; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 23.

Rubus criniger Linton in Somerset (Oare); R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 74.

Rubus drejeri G. Jensen in Somerset; R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 252.

Salix viridis Fr. in South Somerset; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 216.

Samolus valerandi; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 339.

Scirpus holoschoenus and *S. australis*; Notes on *Cyperaceae*, No. 2, B. Carrington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 320, t. VI; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 460.

Senecio squalidus in South Somerset; T. B. Flower *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 309.

Silene conica in Somerset; R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 247.

Teucrium scorodonia var. *acrotomum* var. nov.; L. B. Hall *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 299.

Thelypteris palustris (as *Lastrea*), Birtle Moor; T. B. Flower *Phytologist* I (1842) 132.

Verbascum lychnitis above Bossington; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 251; yellow-flowered, S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 23.

Verbascum thapsiforme as a British plant; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 257.

Viola lutea in Somerset (Exford); E. S. Gregory *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 27.

Zannichellia gibberosa Reichb. as a British plant; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 140; *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 153.

(Black Down, Mendips) The rooting systems of heath plants; G. H. Heath & L. C. Luckwill *Journal of Ecology* XXVI (1938) 331.

Rubus erythrinus Genev. (Blackdown); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 204.

Britty Common, Blackwater and Blackdown Hills; Report of excursion, *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* LXXII (1927) lxxiii.

Dulverton and the district; F. J. Snell 1900*; ii, 1901*; iii, 1907; botany Mrs. Macalister 107. Homeland Series 12.

(*Polemonium caeruleum*) Blue Jacob's Ladder in Somerset (Dulverton); F. B. Doveton *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 59.

page 225b.

Dunster; marked London Catalogue ii, W. H. Coleman 1849, no. 118, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Dunster, Blue Anchor, Minehead etc.; Notices of the rare and most remarkable plants in the neighbourhoods of, I. Gifford *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* VI (1856) 131.

Trifolium squamosum (as *maritimum*) Dunster Marshes; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 251. (Exmoor) Plants of bog and moorland; C. Harvey in *Birds, beasts and flowers*; A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 72.

Exmoor; report of meeting, A. D. & O. M. Hallam *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 410.

Blechnum spicant (as var. *concinnum*, Exmoor) C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 79, 103.

Euphrasia minima Jacq. in England (Exmoor); H. Saunders *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 30; C. E. Salmon *loco citato* 74; W. P. Hiern *loco citato* 165, t. 497A.

Lycopodium complanatum from Exmoor (shown 1885); J. G. Baker *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 122.

(Fivehead) Plants seen in flower; C. Denman *Naturalist's Journal* II (1894) 174, 190.

Holnicote Valley in the parish of Selworthy; Flora of, F. Hancock 1897, 256.

(Minehead) Herbarium of Miss I. Gifford received by the Museum, *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XXXVIII (1893) 3, 76.

Minehead in the county of Somerset; F. Hancock 1903, limited edition, botany A. May 406.

Minehead, Porlock and Dunster; botany C. E. Larter, ii, 1904 ... xi, 1915; xii, undated, - xxv, undated. - Homeland handbook XVIII.

Silene maritima between Watchet and Minehead; T. Hancock *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 100.

Porlock and district; A guide to the natural history of, N. G. Hadden & E. W. Hendy (1929).

Asplenium septentrionale in Somersetshire (Porlock and 'on the borders of Devon and Somerset'); I. Gifford *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* VI (1856) 9; see 134.

(*Euphrasia*) *Euphrasiae*; Devon and Somerset (Porlock Weir and Oareford), C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 524.

Quantock Hills; Notes on the flora of the, W. Tuckwell *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* XVIII (1874) 177; W. Tuckwell *Nature* VII (1873) 48.

Quantocks and their associations; The, W. L. Nichols [i, no botany]; ii, Editor A. F. Nichols 1891, 2, 12, 68, 71.

Quantock hills; The, B. F. Cresswell 1904. Homeland Series 35.

Selworthy; The parish of, F. Hancock 1897; flora of Holnicote Valley, A. May 256, t.

Stear Island; The flora of, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 1.

Stear Island ... 1954; Plants found on, P. V. & S. Challenger *Mid-Somerset Naturalists' Society* V (1956) 39.

(Taunton) The rural economy of the West of England; [W.] Marshall II (1796) 177, 181, 201.

(Taunton) Flora Thonodunensis; Manuscript T. Hugo 1838. library Cambridge University Botany School Taunton. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, (1887); [many editions and issues]-1952.

Taunton and Taunton Dene; B. F. Cresswell 1903. Homeland Series 29.

Taunton Botanical Section report; Notes, *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 689.

Taunton School Naturalists' Society 1940*. Published in School Magazine.

Plantago lanceolata var. *anthoviridis* Watson, (Taunton); W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 355.

Polystichum setiferum var. (as *P. angulare lineare caudatum*, Taunton) exhibit; *British Fern Gazette* V (1928) 245.

Wolffia arrhiza near Taunton; W. Watson *Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* Botanical Section LVII (1912) 90.

Yeovil; Rare plants ..., W. H., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 174.

Yeovil; Guide to the neighbourhood of Sherborne and, Masters & Boys of Sherborne School 1911*; ii, 1925.

Stafford; v.c. 39.

Stafford; The natural history of the county of, R. Garner 1844; supplement 1860 [separately, or bound in].

Staffordshire; The flora of, J. E. Bagnall 1901. *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) supplement.

Staffordshire; The natural history of, R. Plot 1686.

(Stafford) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.

Staffordshire. Britannia, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 540; ii, I (1722) 644; iii, I (1753) 644; iv, I (1772) 470; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 396; ii, II (1806) 518.

page 226.

Staffordshire. Magna Britannia; [T. Cox] V (1720).

(Stafford) Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 215.

Stafford. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 377.

Staffordshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. VIII (1769) 203.

Staffordshire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 70.

Stafford. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 429; 1773, 429.

(Staffordshire) A letter to Dairies Barrington on some plants found in several parts of England; R. H. Waring *Philosophical Transactions* LXI (1772) 359.

Stafford. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 104; an edition W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 104.

Stafford; General view of the agriculture of the county of, W. Pitt 1794; 1796, 210, and 106, 188, 203; ii, 1813, 287, and 142, 261, 279.

(Staffordshire) Walks in a forest; [T. Gisborne] 1794; ii, 1796*; iii, T. Gisborne 1797; iv, 1799; v, 1801; vi, *; vii, 1808; viii, *; ix, 1814.

Staffordshire; History and antiquities of, S. Shaw 1798-1801, 2 volumes, botany S. Dickenson, -. Riley, -. Wainwright.

Staffordshire; Topographical and statistical description .. of, G. A. Cooke [1802-10] 138.

Staffordshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 532.

Staffordshire. Beauties of England and Wales; J. Nightingale XIII 2 (1813) 966, 986 [recte 976], 1029-34, 1036.

Staffordshire; Topographical history of, W. Pitt 1817 part 2, 101.

(Stafford) Midland flora; T. Purton 1817, 2 volumes, appendix Parts 1, 2 & 3 (in 2 parts) 1821.

Staffordshire. The scientific tourist in England, ..., T. Walford II (1818).

Staffordshire. The new British traveller ...; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 233.

Stafford; Topographical and historical description of the county of, [J.] Nightingale [1820] 1036.

Staffordshire; Manuscript notes J. Power [d. 1833] in *Botanists' Guide* 1805*, see *Flora of*, J. E. Bagnall 1901, 4, 72.

Staffordshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 207; II (1837) 623.

(Stafford) Remarkable plants found growing in the vicinity of Birmingham; W. Ick *Analyst* VI (1837) 20.

Stafford; marked London Catalogue iii, R. C. Douglas 1851 no. 120, County Catalogue H. C. Watson, 2nd copy 1851 library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Staffordshire; Plants found in 1864, G. Fraser Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club II (1865) 56.

(Staffordshire) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867.

Staffordshire; Plants of, J. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 172; new plants, *ibidem* XXXIII (1895) 283.

North Staffordshire tracts; R. Garner 1871; originally in *The Staffordshire Advertiser**.

Stafford; marked London Catalogue vi, [G.] Fraser 1873 no. 119, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

North Staffordshire; The wild flowers of, D. Edwardes *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XI (1877) 48.

North Staffordshire; The autumn wild flowers of, D. Edwardes *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XII (1878) 77.

Staffordshire flora; The, R. Garner *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XII (1878) 95; plants around Stafford, XVI (1882) 59.

(Stafford) Botanical notes; H. Pearce *Midland Naturalist* III (1880) 202.

North Staffordshire; The wild flowers of, R. W. Goodall *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XVI (1882) 77.

(Stafford) Notes on the flora of Matlock; J. G. Baker & [W. W. Newbould] *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 334.

(Stafford) Some (and more) notes on Dovedale plants; W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 181, 196.

North Staffordshire; An afternoon of conchological work in, J. R. B. Masfield *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 183; [with botanical notes].

(Staffordshire) Section reports, botany, [various titles] J. Yates *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XXIII (1889) 10-XXVI (1892) 92; J. Audley XXVII (1893) 62-XXXV (1901) 68; J. Blaikie XXXVI (1902) 73-XXXVII (1903) 94; W. T. B. Ridge XXXVIII (1904) 108-LXXV (1941) 16; E. S. Edees LXXVI (1942) 24; LXXVII (1943) 38; LXVIII (1944) 48; LXXIX (1945) 77; LXXXII (1948) 138; LXXXIII (1949) 88; LXXXIV (1950) 86; LXXXV (1951) 59; LXXXVI (1952) 80; LXXXVII (1953) 68; LXXXVIII (1954) 82; LXXXIX (1956) 56; XC (1957) 57; XCI (1958) 61.

- (Stafford) Early flowering plants; J. A. Audley *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XXVIII (1894) 106; XXX (1896) 69; XXXII (1898) 108; late flowering plants, *ibidem* XXX (1896) 68; XXXI (1897) 72; XXXII (1898) 106; XXXIII (1899) 63; XXXIV (1900) 73; XXXV (1901) 70; C. Brett XXXVI (1902) 73; XXXVII (1903) 94; A. Brett XL (1906) 78.
- (Stafford) Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 15, 16, 41, 63, 250, 273, 275.
- Stafford plants; C. Moore *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XXXI (1897) 74; XXXVIII (1904) 110.
- (North Stafford) British poisonous flowering plants; J. E. Nowers *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XXXIX (1905) 94.
- Staffordshire; Victoria history of the county of, W. Page Editor, botany J. E. Bagnall I (1908) 41.
- (Stafford) Plants found on waste ground; W. T. B. Ridge *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XLIII (1909) 101.
- Staffordshire; C. Masefield 1910; ii, 1918*; botany J. R. B. Masefield. Methuen Little Guide.
- Staffordshire; W. B. Smith 1915. Cambridge County Geography.
- (Stafford) Report on botany (1865-1915); W. T. B. Ridge *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report*, Jubilee volume, (1916) 167; line 6, item 5.
- North Staffordshire flora; The origin of the, W. T. B. Ridge *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* L (1916) 179.
- North Staffordshire; The alien flora of, W. T. B. Ridge *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* LI (1917) 147.
- North Staffordshire; The plant distribution in, W. T. B. Ridge *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* LII (1918) 156.
- North Staffordshire; The flora of, W. T. B. Ridge; appendices 1-8, *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* LVI (1922) to LXIII (1929); review *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 582; *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 366.
- Staffordshire; The saline flora of, H. P. Reader *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 278; and *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* LVIII (1924) 40.
- North Staffordshire; Some additions to the flora of, E. S. Edees *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* LXXIII (1939) 49.
- (Stafford) Notes on the flora of Buxton and district; F. T. & R. H. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 338; [several records for Staffordshire].
- Staffordshire additions to the comital flora; E. S. Edees *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1944) 532; notes, *idem* *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 272.
- Staffordshire flora; The first, E. S. Edees *North Western Naturalist* XIX 1944 (1945) 143.
- Staffordshire, 1597-1839; The early history of field botany in, E. S. Edees *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* 1947-8 (1948) 81.
- (North Staffordshire) Local plant names; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 321.
- (Staffordshire) Some preliminary observations on the flora of derelict land; W. J. Rees *Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society* XVIII (1956) 119.
- Staffordshire; Salt-marsh plants in, E. S. Edees & K. M. Goodway, report of exhibition meeting 1958, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 328.
- Stafford; A list of some of the more rare indigenous plants of the county of, Manuscript, W. Salt library, Stafford.
- East Staffordshire Branch, British Empire Naturalists' Association 1928*. Report.
- North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club 1865; and Archaeological Society 1877-1896; as North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club 1897. Annual Report [I] 1865-1886; Annual Report and Transactions 1887-1916; as Transactions and Annual Report 1917→ [Volumes numbered] XXVI-1892→.
- North Western Naturalists' Union 1929. *North Western Naturalist*.
- Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club 1894; later South Staffordshire Naturalists' Society*.
- Tamworth Natural History, Geological and Antiquarian Society 1862; revived 1871. Midland Union of Natural History Societies 1883*.
- (*Adiantum capillus-veneris*, Maiden Hair) Gedeon Bonnivert (fl. 1673-1703), J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 108.
- Anthoxanthum puelii*; [Editor] *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 307.

Athyrium filix-femina var. *cristatum* Wollaston; An Account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 188.

(*Cicuta virosa*) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889, 23.

Echium anglicum Ray, (Stafford and Shropshire); *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 113.

page 227.

Elodea (as *Udora*) *canadensis* at Stafford; R. C. Douglas *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1100.

Empetrum nigrum (Cannock Chase); J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 51; W. A. Leighton *lococitato* 112.

Erodium maritimum (Little Haywood); J. E. Nowers *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 67.

Euphrasia in North Staffordshire; The genus, E. S. Edees *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 184.

Ferns of Staffordshire; County list, E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1843) 508; J. Mayou *Tamworth Natural History, Geological and Antiquarian Society* I (1874) 4; J. R. B. Masefield *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XLIII (1909) 102; T. A. D., *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1958) 216.

Ferns; A talk on, E. A. Elliot *Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society* VI (1911) 18.

Fern sanctuary for Staffordshire (Hawksmoor); (E. A. Elliot) *British Fern Gazette* V (1928) 224; Fern planting at the Staffordshire nature reserve, E. A. Elliot *ibidem* (1929) 283.

Fritillaria meleagris, an island in the Tame near Tamworth; A. M. D., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 186; Sudbury, *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 88.

Gymnocarpium (as *Polypodium*) *dryopteris*; Note on, C. C. Babington *Phytologist* I (1843) 556.

Hieracium cymbifolium sp. nov., (Wetton); W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 421.

(*Lamium maculatum*) Spotted Dead-nettle; B. C. Robinson *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 278.

Lolium temulentum, the Darnel or Tares of Scripture, also certain plants in the pool at Maer; J. Yates *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XXIV (1890) 37.

(*Myrica gale*) Topographical description of Sharesill (Foume or Foulmire); *Observer Gentleman's Magazine* LVI, 1 (1786) 409, t. III, fig. 9.

Myrrhis odorata and *Geum rivale* at Crowdicote; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* IV (1906) 29.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis pardalina* in North Staffordshire; E. S. Edees *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 269.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis purpurella* and *O. ericetorum* x *O. purpurella* = *O. [x] formosa* Steph., in Staffordshire; R. H. Hall *North Western Naturalist* XXI 1946 (1947) 256.

Phyteuma spicatum in Staffordshire; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1944) 135.

Pinus sylvestris, Worton Rock; *Pharmaco-Botanologia*, P. Blair 1723, 5.

Potamogeton flabellatus Bab.: Staffordshire locality for, R. C. Douglas *Phytologist* V (1854) 20.

Potamogeton praelongus etc. at Stafford; R. C. Douglas *Phytologist* IV (1851) 128.

Potamogeton rutilus in Britain; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 65, t. 407.

(*Primula*) The Black Cowslip (so-called); R. Garner *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XVI (1882) 67.

(*Quercus*) The Royal Boscobel Oak [others in Staffordshire]; R. T. Collins *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XXIV (1890) 45.

Ranunculus parvulus from Broome; report of Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club, *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 192.

(*Rubi*) Blackberries; R. Garner *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XX (1886) 121.

(*Rubus*) Notes on Staffordshire brambles; E. S. Edees *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 301.

(*Rubus daltrii* E. S. Edees & F. Rilstone) A new Staffordshire Bramble; E. S. Edees & F. Rilstone *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 161.

Rubus purchasii Blox. (Alston field); W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 305.

Sagina procumbens with double flowers; Note on, R. C. Douglas *Phytologist* III (1850) 1000.

(*Salix pentandra*) *Mercurius botanicus*; T. Johnson 1641, 32; 'Thomas Johnson', H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 93.

Salix trevirani Spreng. (Bilbrook); J. E. Leefe *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 41.

Stellaria neglecta (as *umbrosa*) in Staffordshire; H. P. Reader *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 390.

(*Vaccinium x intermedium*) On a hybrid; R. Garner *Linnean Society* 7 March 1872: report *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 122; hybrid Bilberry, R. Garner *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 248; as a new British plant, N. E. Brown *Journal of the Linnean Society* XXIV (1887) 125. t.; from Cannock Chase, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) lxi; W. B. Gourlay *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1919) 327; W. B. Gourlay & G. M. Vevers *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 259; G. M. Vevers *loco citato* 284; Whitmore, W. B. Gourlay *loco citato* 322; Pennine Moors and Cannock Chase, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1929) 131, t. XI.

page 227b.

(*Vaccinium myrtillus* and *Pteridium*, Wobsley) The journeys of C. Fiennes; C. Morris 1947, 165, 166; ii, 1949.

Vicia hirsuta and *V. tetrasperma*, (Orgreave) Memoir of John Gisborne; E. Nixon 1852.

Biddulph; The botany of the valley of, W. H. Painter *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XXII (1888) 111; plants of, *ibidem* XXVI (1892) 95; botany of, W. H. Painter *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 131, 162, 183 and reprint.; plants near, W. H. Painter *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XXXI (1897) 74; common plants not found at, *loco citato* 99.

Branston; Notes on a salt marsh at, J. E. Nowers & J. G. Wells *Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society* II (1890) 50.

Burton-on-Trent; Manuscript catalogue of plants ..., S. Thomson at *Botanical Society of Edinburgh**, Annual Report 4 & 5 (1841) 27; [title only].

Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society report of Botanical and Microspical Section; J. G. Wells *Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1888) 17; (1889) 12; (1890) 12; (1892) 12.

(Burton) Wild flowers at Christmas; J. E. Nowers *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 47.

Burton-on-Trent and neighbourhood; The flora of, Anon. *Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1896)*; III (?1899) 177, 269, 282*; IV (1900) 75, 117*; and errata V (1903) 67*.

Burton-upon-Trent; Adventive flora of, R. Curtis *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 465.

Burton-on-Trent; Local records. H. J. Wain Editor *Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1941) *; (1942) *.

Burton-on-Trent; Adventive flora of, R. C. L. Burges *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 815.

Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society, 1876. Transactions I- 1888-1945. Midland Union of Natural History Societies

Coriandrum tordilloides Boiss. from near Burton-on-Trent; G. C. Druce (shown 1929) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 24.

Eloдея canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*) in the Trent near Burton-on-Trent; Occurrence of, E. Brown *Phytologist* III (1849) 647.

(*Quercus*) Noted Oaks near Burton; J. E. Nowers *Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society* VI (1911) 18.

(Chartley Moss) Chartley and Stowe; E. T. Tylecote *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XX (1886) 38.

Cheadle; T. Butt, Memoirs and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 438.

Cheadle; List of plants as they occur around, J. Carter *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* III (1839) 72.

Dovedale, also v.c. 57.

Dovedale; W. M. Hind *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 537.

Dovedale; Report of Birmingham Natural History and Microspical Society excursion to, *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 163.

Dudley Castle; Descriptive and historical account of, L. Booker 1825, 107.

Farley near Cheadle; Phenological observations ... C. L. Wragge *Midland Naturalist* III (1880) 254; *ibidem* IV (1881) 47.

Hawkesyard; Flora of, H. P. Reader *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* LVII (1923) 105; LX (1926) 118.

Hilderstone; Plants at, T. Barns *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XLVI (1912) 117.

Himley; marked London Catalogue i, no. 59. Local Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Kinver, Mostlym and the Edge; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 74.

Lichfield; List of plants found near, M. A. Jackson *Analyst* VI (1837) 297.

Lichfield racecourse; Report of meeting, E. Harding *Tamworth Natural History, Geological and Antiquarian Society* I (1874) 21.

Loggerheads; Report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society at Llanferres and, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 196; district, *Liverpool Botanical Society Bulletin* 6 [1951].

Manifold Valley; Report of excursion, 27-30 June 1947 to, E. Milne-Redhead *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1949) 34.

Needwood Forest; Plants found in, J. E. Nowers *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XXXVI (1901) 74.

(*Potentilla erecta* (as *Tormentilla*) Needwood Forest) On the distinctions between the Linnaean genera *Potentilla* and *Tormentilla*; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 248.

Newcastle-under-Lyme. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, (1887); [many editions and issues] -1952. Newcastle-under-Lyme Natural History Society 1951*.

Crocus nudiflorus (near Newcastle-under-Lyme): E. Edwards *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 347.

Oakamoor; Plants found on the railway embankment. S. Berrisford & A. Walker *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XL (1906) 71.

Grasses at Oakamoor; W. S. Allen *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XLV (1911) 110.

page 228.

Stoke parish; Plants found in, R. Garner *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XIII (1879) 88.

Stone, Yarlet, Weston and Sandon; Plants of, J. H. Tylecote *North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club Transactions and Annual Report* XIX (1885) 26.

Stourbridge and its vicinity; W. Scott 1832, 539.

Tixalliana; Flora, Flore des environs de Tixall, T. H. Clifford 1818, *Paris*; and T. & A. Clifford Topographical and historical description of the parish of Tixall 1817, 285, *Paris*. (Dedication January 1818).

Trentham and its gardens; -. Molyneux 1857; reference *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 406. *Doronicum pardalianches* (at Trentham) "Lynx" *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 116.

Tutbury; Natural history of, Sir O. Mosley 1863, flora by E. Brown.

Warslow; Wild British plants in the neighbourhood of, A. Bloxam *Phytologist, New Series* I (1885) 75.

Wever; Vales of, J. Gisborne 1797, 38, 48, 52.

Wolverhampton, Blackladies, Boscobel and Chillington Park; Report of meeting 1888, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 354.

(*Salix pentandra*, Wolverhampton) Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 93; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray, C. E. Raven 1947, 288.

Suffolk; East and West, v.c. 25 & 26.

Suffolk; Flora of, J. S. Henslow & E. Skepper [1860].

Suffolk; Flora of, W. M. Hind 1889; review *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 92; G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 139.

(Suffolk) Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947. W. Turner 1562, 53, see 145, 151, 259, 260.

Suffolk. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 92; ii, II (1722) 454; iii, I (1753) 454; iv, I (1772) 373-4; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 92; ii, II (1506) 174.

Suffolk. Magna Britannia; [T. Cox] V (1730) 276.

Suffolk. Plantae Cantabrigienses; T. Martyn 1763, 93.

Suffolk traveller; J. Kirby [no botany 1735; ii, 1764]; an edition [1765] appendix 21; as topographical and historical description ... 1839, [no list of plants]. *Lathyrus*, 39.

Suffolk. A description of England and Wales; Anon. VIII (1769) 255.

Suffolk. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 316.

Suffolk. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 44.

Suffolk. The complete English traveller: N. Spencer 1771, 211; 1773, 211.
 Suffolk. Florae Anglicae specimen, inchoatus 1774, auctore T. G. Cullum.
 Suffolk, ...; Plants lately found in Norfolk and Appendix to The elements of botany; H. Rose 1775.
 (Suffolk) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Bot Department Oxford.
 Suffolk. MS notes in a copy of Ray's Synopsis iii, attributed to Mr. Pitchford 1780; library Botany Department Oxford*.
 Suffolk. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpole 1784, 88; an edition W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 88.
 (Suffolk) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Botany Department Oxford.
 (Suffolk) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 80, 300.
 Suffolk; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [c. 1802-10] 128.
 Suffolk. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 536.
 Suffolk. Manuscript notes in J. Crowe's [d. 1807] copy of edition ii, Hudson's Flora Anglica; library Linnean Society; *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 322.
 Suffolk. The scientific tourist in England, ... ; T. Walford (1818).
 Suffolk. The new British traveller ... ; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 280.
 Suffolk; The history and topography of, Pinnock's County History [?1823] 68.
 Suffolk. Manuscript list of Suffolk plants, with three appendices; D. E. Davy [1828]; British Museum (Natural History)*.
 Suffolk. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 112; II (1837) 592.
 (Suffolk) Flora of Cambridgeshire; C. C. Babington 1860.
 Suffolk. The east coast of England, M. E. C. Walcott 1861, 39, 47.
 (Suffolk) Flora of Essex; G. S. Gibson 1862.

page 228b.

(Suffolk) Flora of Norfolk; K. Trimmer 1866; supplement [1885].
 Suffolk; marked London Catalogue vi, E. Skepper [d. 1867], no. 124. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Suffolk; White's History and directory of, *, ii, *, iii, 1874*, botany J. Britten; iv, 1885; v, 1891-2.
 (Suffolk) New and interesting plants recorded by W. A. Dutt (1870-1939); F. W. Simpson *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* VIII (1953) 136.
 Suffolk; marked London Catalogue vi, E. N. Bloomfield [1875], no. 125. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library New herb.
 (Suffolk) Botanical fragments; C. J. F. Bunbury 1883.
 Suffolk; Tourists' guide to the county of, J. E. Taylor 1887, 9; ii, 1892.
 Suffolk plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 184.
 (Suffolk) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
 Suffolk; Annotated copy of Hayward's Pocket Book, 1890-1920; F. S. Alston library British Museum (Natural History).
 Suffolk; Notes on the flora of, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 8.
 Suffolk. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I [1895] 5, 25, 194, 537; II, 145, 255, 258, 398, 424; III, 12, 13, 206.
 Suffolk; Our county guide---, *Naturalist's Journal* VII (1898) 35.
 Suffolk note; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 72.
 Suffolk; W. A. Dutt 1904. Methuen Little Guide.
 (Suffolk) Crabbe as a botanist; J. Groves *Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History* XII (1905) *; reference *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 77.
 Suffolk; Notes upon Hind's Flora of, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 388.
 (Suffolk and other counties, excl. Norfolk) Manuscript notes in London Catalogue x, 1908, W. G. Clarke 1910-[d. 1925] library Linnean Society
 Suffolk; Victoria history of the county of, botany C. E. Salmon I (1911) 47*, [list prepared in 1906]; review *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 203.
 Suffolk. Manuscript list of Monocotyledons; E. N. Bloomfield [d. 1914] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 (Suffolk) Norfolk plants; W. G. Clarke *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 191.

Suffolk plants; J. Andrews', G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 257, 294, 323, 346.

Suffolk; Norfolk and, W. G. Clarke 1921, 43, 49, 66.

(Suffolk) Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 53, 145, 151, 259, 260.

Suffolk; Plant records and additions and corrections to the flora of, F. W. Simpson *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* VIII (1953) 12, 188.

(Suffolk) New and interesting plants recorded by W. A. Dutt (1870-1939); F. W. Simpson *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* VIII (1953) 136.

Suffolk marshes; Salt tolerant flora on the, P. J. O. Trist *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* VIII (1954) 147; abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 525.

Suffolk; Doubtful, extinct and uncommon flora of, F. W. Simpson *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* IX (1955) 38; uncommon flora of, *loco citato* 249.

Suffolk county flora scheme, J. C. N. Willis *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* X (1956) 70.

Suffolk wild flowers; Some interesting. E. S. Rowling *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* X (1956) 71.

Suffolk; The changing flora of, F. W. Simpson *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* X (1957) 115; (1958) 231.

Suffolk flora; Notes on the, F. W. Simpson *Suffolk Naturalists' Society* X (1958) 282.

Suffolk. Manuscript notes by R. Jackson in *Methodus plantarum*; J. Martyn library Trinity College Cambridge*.

Suffolk. Manuscript list of plants of Great Bealings etc.; E. J. Moor*.

Suffolk. Manuscript notes in a copy of Watson's *New botanist's guide*; Anon. library Cambridge University Botany School

Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History 1848*; (formerly Bury & West Suffolk Archaeological Institute) *Proceedings* 1849- later Suffolk Institute of Archaeology [c. 1900].

Suffolk Naturalists' Society 1929. *Transactions* I- 1929.

Anemone ranunculoides, exhibited from Suffolk; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxxxviii.

Carex laevigata (as *helodes*, Benacre) and other Suffolk plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 274.

(*Colchicum autumnale*, Suffolk) Sights in all seasons; Anon. [c. ?1844] 160.

Cuscuta trifolii Bab. Manuscripts in Norfolk and Suffolk; C. C. Babington com. G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 465.

Ferns in Suffolk; A. Beaufoy *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* IX (1956) 255.

page 229.

Filago apiculata (Redneck Heath); C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 II (1848) 292.

(*Fritillaria*) In search of the Fritillary; C. H. Warren *Country Life* CXXI (1957) 697.

Gnaphalium luteo-album, (Norfolk or Suffolk); J. D[enson] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 90.

Lathyrus tuberosus in Suffolk; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 353.

Medicago x varia (as *sylvestris*), *M. falcata*, *Carex ericetorum* ... in England; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1910) 16.

[*Nymphaea* and *Nuphar*] The land of the Broads; E. R. Suffling; ii, [1892] 218.

(*Orchis militaris*) New finds of extremely rare British Orchids; *Illustrated London News* CCXXVII (1955) 1097, figs.; the Military Orchid in Suffolk, Anon. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 4, tt. 2, 3.

Poa compressa; An account of the Morisonian herbarium; S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 112.

Bedford Level; History of the drainage of the Great Level of the Fens called the, S. Wells I (1830) 421.

Blythburgh marshes; P. J. O. Trist *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* IX (1955) 36.

Bury; Historical and descriptive account of, E. Gillingwater 1804, botany T. Cullum 283.

Dedham in the counties of Essex and Suffolk 1837; Manuscript catalogue of plants observed near, W. H. Coleman 1838 library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew. and see 'A Manuscript Essex florula', G. S. Boulger *Essex Naturalist* XIX (1921) 303; note, *ibidem* XX (1924) 45. Manuscript British Museum (Natural History); reference *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 236.

East Anglia, also v.c. 25, 26, 27-29.

East Anglian botany; Notes on, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 322; plants, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1909) 687; notes on 28 species ... 1899-1909, IX (1912) 436; and reprint.

East Anglian "hanger"; An, W. A. Dutt *Nature Notes* X (1899) 28, [no locality].

East Anglia; Wild life in, W. A. Dutt 1906*; ii, 1906, 1923*.

East Anglian heaths; report of paper by E. P. Farrow *Journal of Ecology* II (1915) 125.

East Anglian heaths; Plant life on, E. P. Farrow 1925; review *The Naturalist* (1925) 284.

East Anglian flora; The, E. J. Salisbury *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XIII (1933) 191; and reprint.; review A. B. R[endale] *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1932) 140.

East Anglia; A Cheltonian in, C. C. Townsend *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 7 (1955) 4.

East Anglia; botanical jottings; E. L. Swann *Countryside* XVIII (1957) 151.

Grasses and grass-growing in East Anglia; Practical notes on, W. S. Everitt 1897*.

Holosteum umbellatum, *Limonium bellidifolium* (as *Statice reticulata*) and *Phleum phleoides* (as *boehmeri*); A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1906) 231.

Senecio squalidus in the British Isles 3. East Anglia; D. H. Kent *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XVIII (1957) 30.

Silene otites, *Artemisia campestris*, and *Chenopodium botryodes*, in East Anglia; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1907) 343.

Ulmus: 1. The range of East Anglian Elms; Studies on, R. H. Richens *Watsonia* III (1955) 138, figs.

Veronica verna, *V. triphyllos*, *Herniaria glabra*, and *Scleranthus perennis*: Distribution of, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1908) 528.

Hitcham; British plants growing wild ... in the parish of, J. S. Henslow 1851*; ii, [1855]*; iii, 1859*.

Suffolk; East, v.c. 25.

(East Suffolk) Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, W. Turner 1562, 53, see 145, 151, 259, 260.

(East Suffolk) The natural history of the Vale of Belvoir: G. Crabbe in The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester, J. Nichols I (1795) cxcvii.

Suffolk; A few days in, W. L. Notcutt *Phytologist* I (1844) 823; also additional notes on Suffolk botany, *Phytologist* 1107.

East Suffolk; Botanical notes from, T. W. Gissing *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 232.

East Suffolk plants; E. N. Bloomfield *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 557.

East Suffolk; marked London Catalogue v, W. H. Purchas 1861; no. 121. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

page 229b.

East Suffolk. Manuscript British wild flowers collected by the Botanical Section of the Ipswich Scientific Society 1887*.

East Suffolk; Rarities, J. H. & W. H. Salter *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 178.

East Suffolk. Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 89, 112, 131, 151, 288.

Suffolk aliens; F. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 24.

East Suffolk. Manuscript notes in W. Kirby's copy of Hudson's *Flora Anglica* ii, (shown 1907); *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1908) 3.

Suffolk coast; The Norfolk and, W. A. Dutt 1909, 5, 30, 43, 64.

East Suffolk. The music of wild flowers; J. Vaughan 1920.

(East Suffolk) Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 53, 145, 151, 259, 260.

(East Suffolk) Observations, botany; *Lowestoft Field Club* VI (1952) 192; VII (1953) 225; VIII (1954) 253.

Suffolk; Some flowers of Norfolk and, R. E. Emms *Uppingham School Field Club* (1952) 53.

Culford School Natural History Society 1939. Annual Report * and in *The Culfordian*.

East Suffolk Naturalists' Association*.

Stowmarket Naturalists' Society 1950. Transactions*.

Woodbridge School Scientific Society 1920*. Notes in *The Woodbrigian*.

(*Agropyron*, Bawdsay) Plants of 1949; F. W. Simpson *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* VII (1949) 23; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1951) 127.

Agropyron junceum; An account of the Morisonian herbarium; S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 112.

Amsinckia intermedia Fisch. & Mey.; A frequent alien (Bucklesham); P. J. O. Trist *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* X (1956) 74.

(*Aristolochia clematitis*, Stanton) Travels in various countries of Europe ...; E. D. Clarke 1810-23*; ii, I (1810) 218; iii, I (1813) 218; iv, I (1816) 286.

Blysmus (as *Scirpus*) *rufus* in East Suffolk; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 223.

Bunium bulbocastanum new to the British flora; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report* 4 & 5 (1841) 27.

Carex elongata var. *umbrosa* Kneucker; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 250.

Charas; East Suffolk, E. S. & C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 21.

Claytonia perfoliata, (Gorleston): H. G. Glasspoole *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 233, 320; Stowmarket, F. T., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 114.

(*Corynephorus canescens*) The Grey Hair-grass; W. Cordwell *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 189.

(*Crataegus*, Glastonbury Thorn, Parham Park) *Pseudodoxia Epidemica*, T. Brown 1646*; ii, 1650*; iii, 1658*; iv, 1658, 112; v, 1669*; vi, 1672*.

Cystopteris fragilis in Suffolk; A. M. Geldart *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 71.

(*Dianthus armeria*) Deptford Pink, (Creting); T. E. L., *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 23.

Eryngium campestre in Suffolk; R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 55.

Fritillaria meleagris from Stowmarket; S. J. Bachelder (shown 1930) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 67.

Himantoglossum, Marlesford Hall 13 July 1812, Manuscript note, Anon. in a copy of Letters on the elements of botany, J. J. Rousseau translated by T. Martyn 1785, 419, library N. D. Simpson.

Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum* in Suffolk (6 miles from Dennington); Discovery of, E. N. Bloomfield *Phytologist* III (1850) 942.

Mentha alopecuroides in East Suffolk; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 36.

(*Ononis repens*, Suffolk coast) Notes on the herbarium of Abbot; R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 68.

Orobanchaceae; The, L. Creaghe-Haward *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 45.

(*Osmunda*) Royal Fern, Lound; F. R. M., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 236.

Potamogeton trichoides in East Suffolk; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 318.

Pulmonaria officinalis, (Burgate Wood); C. J. Ashfield *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 351; as a native of Britain, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 184.

Silene conica in East Suffolk; E. J. Salisbury *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 216.

Sonchus palustris in East Suffolk; P. E. Rumbelow *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* XI (1922-3) 454.

Thlaspi perfoliatum at Woodbridge; W. R. Roberts *Countryside, New Series* III (1922) 184.

page 230.

Valeriana mikanii (Syme); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 379.

(Aldeburgh) The village; G. Crabbe 1783.

(Aldeburgh) The borough; G. Crabbe 1810.

Aldbrough described; Anon. [1810], 101.

(Aldeburgh) The life and poetical works of Rev. G. Crabbe; [J. Crabbe] 1861, 115, 175, 177, 318.

Aldeburgh; Notes on, J. E. Cooper *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 214.

Aldeburgh; A new pictorial and descriptive guide to, Ward, Lock publisher [1904] 23.

Lathyrus japonicus (as *maritimus*) at Aldeburgh; Further correspondence of John Ray, R. W. T. Gunther 1928, 33.

Bungay; Plants in flower 21 December 1828 near, D. Stock *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 88.

(Bungay) Mr. Babington's list of rare plants near Bath; D. Stock *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 213.

Bungay; D. Stock *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 155, 178.

Bungay; Manuscript list of plants ..., D. Stock 1834, no. 20. Miscellaneous botanical lists H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Anacamptis (as *Orchis pyramidalis*) (Bungay); D. Stock *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 378.

Cichorium intybus etc. with white flowers, (Bungay); D. Stock *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 393; II (1829) 387.

Diploaxis muralis, (?Bungay); J. D[enson] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 90.

Epipactis helleborine (as *latifolia*, near Bungay); D. Stock *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 393.

Lemna minor (in flower, Bungay); D. Stock *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 290.

Orobanche apiculata (as *minor*, Bungay); D. Stock *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 300.

Potamogeton praelongus, R. Waveney, Harleston and Bungay; C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 422.

Siegingia (as *Triodia procumbens*, (Bungay); D. Stock *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 387.

Dunwich, botany; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 125.

(*Rosa*) What is the Dunwich Rose? R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 56.

East Anglia, also v.c. 26, 27-29.

East Anglia botany; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 327, 359.

Felixstowe; Illustrated guide to, J. E. Taylor *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, [c. 1895] 93.

Felixstowe; Jarrold's illustrated handbook to, L. Lingwood [1903]*; [1904] 178.

Felixstowe and neighbourhood; The official guide to, W. S. Cowell publisher [1922], 53, and opposite page 77.

Zostera hornemanniana (as var. *angustifolia* Hornem., Felixstowe); see report in *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 247.

Flatford Mill; E. A. R. Ennion *New Naturalist* VI (1949) 2.

Framlingham; History of, R. Hawes, Editor R. Loder 1798: appendix, botany G. Crabbe 449.

Colchicum autumnale, (Framlingham); T. W. Gissing *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 166.

Harleston (v.c. 27) ...; An account of the flowering plants ... of, F. W. Galpin 1888; notes, H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1889) 578, review *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 92.

Harleston and its neighbourhood; The flora of, F. W. Galpin *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IV (1886) 206; addenda et corrigenda 1886; *ibidem* (1887) 395.

Ipswich; Sketch of the flora of, W. B. Clarke *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* IV (1840) 124, 317.

Ipswich and neighbourhood ...; Guide to, F. Woolnough Editor 187-?*; 1895, 15; botany J. E. Taylor [1903?] 13*.

Ipswich ...; Report of an excursion to, J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* IV (1890) 173.

(Ipswich to Felixstowe) The field day; W. H. H. G., *Felsted Natural History Society* (1890) 28.

(Ipswich) Local wild flowers made easy; Amicus (pseudonym) [c. 1905]*.

Ipswich district; Wild flowers of the, J. Atkins *Ipswich and District Field Club* II (1909) 14.

Ipswich; Alien plants found at, J. S. Wilkinson *Ipswich and District Field Club* II (1409) 29.

Ipswich; Wild plants growing on waste ground in, S. J. Batchelder *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* VII (1949) 9.

Ipswich; Report of field meeting, F. W. Simpson *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 37.

Ipswich and District Field Club 1903. *Journal* I 1908- *; later Ipswich and District Natural History Society 1924. *Journal* I- *.

page 230b.

Ipswich School Natural History Society *.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea cristata*, Bexley Decoy, near Ipswich; exhibit at Botanical Society of London 5 October 1849; reference *Phytologist* III (1849) 684; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 325.

Mentha pulegium β *exigua*, (Ipswich); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 335.

(Landguard Common excursion); S. J. Bachelder *Ipswich and District Field Club* II (1909) 5.

(Lopham Fen) Norfolk and Suffolk botany; C. J. Ashfield *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 321; VI (1862) 321.

(Lower Abbey Farm Marsh) Report of excursion to Minsmere levels 1955; N. S. P. Mitchell *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* IX (1956) 253.

Lowestoft; A day's collecting at, H. Trimen *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 34.

(Pakefield, Lowestoft) Alien plants in Britain; -. Baker *Science-Gossip and Country Queries and Notes* II (1909) 277.

(Lowestoft area) Botany; *Lowestoft Field Club* V (1951) 153; VI (1952) 192; VII (1953) 225; VIII (1954) 280; IX (1955) 280.

Lowestoft and North Suffolk Field Naturalists' Club 1946. Annual Report*.

Lowestoft Literary and Scientific Association 1911*.

Bromus mollis decumbent variety, Lowestoft; exhibit F. R. Eagle Linnean Society 1850*; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 221.

Orobanche maritima (as *amethystea*), (Origin? Lowestoft); J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 428.

Urtica pilulifera L. (Lowestoft); H. G. Glasspoole *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 378.

Mendlesham; The flora of, A. Mayfield *Ipswich and District Field Club* II (1909) 11*.

(Owell excursion report); S. J. Bachelder *Ipswich and District Field Club* II (1909) 5.

Pin Mill; List of plants found at, *Felsted School Natural History Society* (1902) 76.

Sandcovert Marshes; Report of excursion to, P. J. O. Trist *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* IX (1956) 259.

Shinglestreet; report of meeting, D. H. Dalby *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 550.

Southwold and its vicinity ancient and modern; R. Wake 1839, 218, ii, 1842, 218.

Southwold; a memoir on its climatology; A. C. Herbert 1898, botany Miss Grubbe, Miss Holmes, and A. Holmes 40.

Echinosperrum lappula Lehm., (Southwold); C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* IV (1840) 463.

Wherstead; Some materials for a history of, F. B. Zincke 1887, list of plants in the appendix by H. Haward; reprinted from the *Suffolk Chronicle* 1884*; ii, 1893.

(Wherstead excursion report); S. J. Bachelder *Ipswich and District Field Club* II (1909) 6.

Great Yarmouth (v.c. 27) ... and ... Lothingland; Historical and topographical notices of, J. H. Druery 1826, botany D. Turner 365.

Yarmouth and its neighbourhood; Sketch of the natural history of, C. J. & J. Paget 1834; another edition 1834*; ii, 1836*; Editor B. J. Lowne 1863*; Editor J. G. Nall 1866, 239; another edition 1866, 2 parts; 1867, large paper.

Suffolk; West, v.c. 26.

(West Suffolk) Fen sketches, J. A. Clarke 1852, 221; originally in the '*Wisbech Advertiser*'*.

Suffolk plants; J. F. Duthie *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 270.

West Suffolk; marked London Catalogue vi, C. C. Babington [d. 1895] no. 123. County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(West Suffolk) Memorials, journal *London Botanical Exchange Club* of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 144, 201.

West Suffolk plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 72.

[Suffolk; Coast in.] Lighter studies of a country rector; J. Vaughan 1909.

(West Suffolk) Types of British vegetation; Editor A. G. Tansley 1911, 97.

West Suffolk 1955; Field meeting report, F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 184.

Carex appropinquata (as *paradoxa*) and *Ornithogalum umbellatum*, in West Suffolk; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 215.

Carex elata (as *stricta*) in Northamptonshire and West Suffolk; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 302.

Claytonia perfoliata at Coddenham; F. Fox *Naturalist's Journal* V (1896) 93.

page 231.

Cystopteris fragilis in Suffolk; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 33.

Epilobium obscurum (as *virgatum*) and *Sanguisorba minor* subsp. *muricata* (as *Poterium muricatum*) at Barnham St. Gregory; W. Mathews junior *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 140.

Erophila virescens Jord., in Scotland etc.; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 198.

Lathraea clandestina (Livermere Park); G. A. Nelson *The Naturalist* (1959) 127.

(*Polygala depressa* and *Alsine laxa* Jord.) Suffolk plants; J. F. Duthie *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 270.

(*Prunus*) Polstead Cherries; T. W. Gissing *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 326.

Rubus erythrinus Genev. (Polstead Marsh); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 204.

Silene anglica, Devil's Ditch Newmarket, in Notes on Ray's 'Hortus Siccus'; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 83.

Silene otites (as *Lychnis viscosa flore muscoso*) Newmarket Heath; Ray's Philosophical letters, edited W. Derham 1718, 208-9.

Trifolium molinerii in West Suffolk; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 115.

Barton and Mildenhall; Botanical notes at, C. J. F. Bunbury, Editor by his wife 1889; ii, 1906.

(Barton) Life, letters, and journals of Sir Charles J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury [1895] 3 volumes.

Lythrum hyssopifolium, Barton Mere; J. T., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 281.

Breckland, also v.c. 28.

Breckland characteristics; Some, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1908) 555.

Breckland; A week in, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1909) 677.

Breckland; Botanical notes from, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* IX (1910) 8.

Breckland, 1; On the ecology of the vegetation of, E. P. Farrow *Journal of Ecology* III (1915) 211; 2, IV (1916) 57; 3, V (1917) 1; 4, V (1917) 100; 5, V (1917) 155; 6, VI (1918) 144; 7, VII (1919) 55.

Breckland sandpall and its vegetation; The, W. G. Clarke *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* X (1916) 138.

Breckland; On the rarity of certain heath plants in, H. Jeffreys *Journal of Ecology* VI (1918) 228, figs.

(Breckland) Rhine plants and Mollusca in Eastern England; T. J. Stompe *Tids. Tijd. Kon. Nederl. Aard. Genoot* (1923) *; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 513.

Breckland wilds; In, W. G. Clarke 1925; ii, Editor R. R. Clarke 1937; review J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 604.

(Breckland) Botanical congress, phytogeographical excursion to Cavenham and Tuddenham Heaths; H. Godwin 1930.

Breck flora; F. W. Simpson *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* III (1935) 12*.

Breckland, I; Studies in the ecology of, A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XXIV (1936) 117, map, figs.

Breckland; A. S. Watt in The Cambridge region; Editor H. C. Darby 1938; and British Association 1938, appendix

Breckland; The ecology of, A. S. Watt *New Naturalist* 6 (1949) 33.

Breckland; The effect of excluding rabbits from grassland B (*Mesobrometum*) in, A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 861, figs.

Veronica praecox. An addition to the Breckland flora; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 159; a new British plant, H. K. Airy-Shaw *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* II () 225.

Bury; William Curtis 1746-1799; W. H. Curtis 1941, 29.

Bury St. Edmunds and District Naturalists' Society 1950*.

Carex paniculata (near Bury St. Edmunds); Note on, W. R. M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 329.

Grasses collected in the neighbourhood of Bury St. Edmunds; Specimens of natural, W. & H. Raynbird 1846.

Lathyrus tuberosus in Suffolk (near Bury St. Edmunds); J. Rasor *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 31.

Lepidium sativum, (Bury St. Edmunds); J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 389.

Rosa scabriuscula Sm. (Bury St. Edmunds); A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 185.

Silene catholica Ait. (at Great Livermere, Bury St. Edmunds); G. Wolsey *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 220.

Sisymbrium polyceratium L., sown in Bury; see S. Goodenough, 'Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith', P. Smith I (1832) 574. J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1934) 273.

East Anglia, also v.c. 25, 27-9.

(East Anglia) The Fenlands of Lough Neagh; J. Small *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 383.

page 231b.

Gnaphalium luteo-album in East Anglia; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 520.

(*Juncus*) Rushes in East Anglia; P. W. Richards *New Naturalist* VI (1949) 41, figs.

Medicago sativa and *M. falcata* ... in East Anglia; J. S. L. Gilmour *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 393.

Senecio paludosus and *S. palustris* in East Anglia; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VI (1899) 457.

Fenland; Handbook to the, S. H. Miller (1889) 73, [botany ex Babington]; ii, 1890, 175.

Hawstead and Hardwick; The history and antiquities of, J. Cullum 1784; ii, Editor T.-G. Cullum 1813.

- (Hawstead) A ramble in East Anglia; D. S. Fish *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 72.
Anemone ranunculoides, (Hawstead); H. Turner *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 450.
 Hitcham; marked London Catalogue iii, J. S. Henslow [d. 1861] no. 122. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Hitcham; Manuscript list, J. S. Henslow [d. 1861] no. 191. Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Kew herb; another edition no. 192.
 (Lakenheath Warren) Studies in the ecology of Breckland III, the origin and development of *Festuca-Agrostidetum* on eroded sand; A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XXVI (1938) 1; IV, the grass-heath, *ibidem* XXVIII (1940) 1.
 Lakenheath; Alien and rare plants at, M. G. Rutherford *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* X (1956) 69.
 (*Caucalis latifolia* and *C. lappula*, Lakenheath) Two interesting aliens; M. G. Rutherford *Countryside, New Series* XVII (1954) 44.
 (River Lark) The effect of pollution on the ecology of a small stream; R. W. Butcher & F. T. K. Pentelow *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 29 March 1928 (1928) 34.
 Mildenhall; Notice on the botany of, F. [as J.] Townsend *Phytologist* II (1846) 581.
 (Mildenhall) The life of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury, Editor H. Lyell 1906, 2 volumes.
Carex ericetorum (Mildenhall); F. M. Webb *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 57; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 85; A. Bennett *loco citato* 179.
Vulpia (as *Festuca*) *ambigua*, (Mildenhall); [Editor] *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 186; A. Bennett *loco citato* 212; note [Editor] *loco citato*
 (Stowmarket to Needham Market) Flora of three-and-a-half miles of A45; N. S. P. Mitchell *Suffolk Naturalists' Society Transactions* X (1957) 119.
 Sudbury; List of the wild flowers of the neighbourhood of, in Fulcher's Sudbury Journal 1838*.
 Sudbury; Paper on the study of natural history, W. D. King 1849*; abstract *Phytologist* III (1849) 565.
Hippuris vulgaris, R. Stour near Sudbury; J. C. Shenstone *Essex Naturalist* V (1891) 172.
 Thetford; Manuscript list in note book, T. Hugo 1838; library Cambridge University Botany School
Sagina ciliata, (near Thetford); C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 I (1848) 153.
Vulpia (as *Festuca*) *ambigua*, (near Thetford); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 278.
- Surrey; v.c. 17.
 Surrey; A flora of, J. D. Salmon 1852, partly reprinted from *Phytologist* IV (1852) 558, 719; and see Brewer, J. A. 1863.
 Surrey; Flora of, from the manuscripts of J. D. Salmon, J. A. Brewer 1863; review *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 310.
 Surrey; Flora of, C. E. Salmon 1931, Editor W. H. Pearsall; review J. Groves *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 53; J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 595; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 73; (review and additions) the flora of Surrey, G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 680, and reprint.
 (Surrey) Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, W. Turner 1551, 53, and see 258, 281, 282, 308, 316-18.
 (Surrey) *Mercurius botanicus*, T. Johnson 1634, 16-78; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.
 Surrey. *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*; J. Pratt [d. ? 1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).
 (Surrey) *Botanologia*; R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 2, 38, 64, 79, 104, 203, 224, 308, 331; 1689*.
 (Surrey) Manuscript notes in Ray *Catalogus plantarum Angliae* ii, by J. Newton, [c. 1683]*; once in B. D. Jackson's hands.
 (Surrey) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.

page 232.

- (Surrey) Suth-rey. *Britannia*, W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 166; ii, I (1722) 195; iii, I (1753) 195; iv, I (1772) 241-2; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 180; ii, I (1806) 261.

- Surrey. Magna Britannia et Hibernia; [T. Cox] V, 1700, 443, [botany J. Ray ex Camden].
- (Surrey) Manuscript notes in Ray's *Catalogus plant. Angl.* 1670 by L. Plukenet [d. 1706]*; British Museum (Natural History) (manuscript number 968.f.2.); G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 336.
- (Surrey) *Methodus nova stirp.* Brit. ... A. Buddle [d. 1715] Sloane Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History)*.
- Surrey; Natural history and antiquities of, J. Aubrey 5 volumes I (1719)*; II, III & IV (1718)*; V (1719)*, portion by Rawlinson.
- (Surrey) *Botanick essays*; P. Blair 1720.
- (Surrey) *Specimen botanicum*; J. Blackstone 1746.
- (Surrey) Manuscript notes [?Dillenius d. 1747] in Ray's 'Synopsis' iii; library British Museum (manuscript number 236.1.24).
- (Surrey) Manuscript notes, R. Pulteney [c. 1762] in Hudson's *Flora Anglica*, library Linnean Society
- (Surrey) *Surry. Plantae Cantabrigienses*; T. Martyn 1763, 94; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 163.
- (Surrey) *Surry; England displayed*; A Society of Gentlemen, [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 229.
- Surrey. *The present state of all nations*; T. Smollett III (1769) 242.
- (Surrey) *Surry. A description of England and Wales*; Anon. IX (1770) 45.
- Surrey. *The complete English traveller*; N. Spencer 1771, 144; 1773, 144.
- Surrey. *Florae Anglicae specimen*; T. G. Cullum 1774.
- (Surrey) Manuscript notes in Ray's 'Synopsis' iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Department Botany Oxford.
- Surrey. *The new British traveller*; G. A. Walpole 1784, 63; an edition, W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 62.
- (Surrey) Manuscript notes in Hudson's *Flora Anglica* i, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Department Botany Oxford.
- (Surrey) *A new and compleat body of practical botanic phisic*; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 71, 83, 92, 93, 96, 139, 322, 363.
- (Surrey) *Indigenous botany Kent, Middlesex and the adjacent counties*; C. Milne & A. Gordon I† (1793).
- (Surrey) *The rural economy of the southern counties*; W. Marshall II (1798) 66, 85.
- Surrey. Manuscript list (S. Alchorne? [d. 1800]) in a copy of Blackstone's 'Specimen botanicum*'; W. Pamplin *Phytologist* III (1848) 166, 189.
- Surrey. Manuscript notes in Smith's *Fl. Brit.* by N. J. Winch [c. 1800-30] library Linnean Society
- Surrey; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [1802-10].
- Surrey. *Botanist's guide*; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 577.
- Surrey; *History and antiquities of the county of*, O. Manning & W. Bray III (1814) lxx*, botany by T. Martyn; list of plants found in Surrey, A. Tyton, appendix.
- (Surrey) *Flora Sarisburiensis*; H. Smith 1817.
- Surrey. *The scientific tourist in England, ...*; T. Walford I (1818).
- Surrey. *The new British traveller*; J. Dugdale IV (1815) 324.
- Surrey or a sketch of Dorking; *The garden of*, W. Thorne 1829.
- (Surrey) *Plants collected by S. Palmer*; S. P[almer] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 266.
- (Surrey plants) *Memoirs of the Martyns*; G. C. Gorham 1830, 109, 236, 241.
- Surrey. *New botanist's guide*; H. C. Watson I (1835) 84; II (1837) 579.
- Surrey records from the herbarium of H. C. Watson; Manuscript W. W. Newbould 1836* library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Surrey) *Chrysosplenium alternifolium* [etc.]; G. Luxford *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 397; notes on a few British plants, *loco citato* 616.
- (Surrey) Report of an excursion; D. Cooper *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 556; G. Luxford *loco citato* 616.
- Surrey; Topographical history of, E. W. Brayley & J. Britton 1841, 5 volumes; 1850.
- Surrey; rare plants in west, J. S. Mill *Phytologist* I (1841) 30.
- (Surrey) *Rambles in Kent*; Anon. [c. 1844].
- Surrey Natural History Society; Report by A. Irvine, *Phytologist* II (1847) 1015.
- Surrey; marked London Catalogue ii, J. D. Salmon 1848, no. 128. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Surrey. Botanical notes for 1848; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* III (1848) 308; for 1849, (1849) 708.
(Surrey) Bicheno's [d. 1851] herbarium; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 275.
Surrey into botanical districts; On a division of the county of, J. D. Salmon *Phytologist* IV (1852) 558.
Surrey. Botanical notes; J. S. M[ill] *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 331.
Surrey; Rare plants in west. Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 408.
(Surrey) Correspondence; J. S. M[ill] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 554.
Surrey. (Habitats of rarer plants) J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 348.
Surrey and Kent; A ten days' ramble through Sussex, A. B. Cole Manuscript *Society of Amateur Botanists* 1863, British Museum (Natural History).
Surrey and Kent in May; A. Grugeon Manuscript *Society of Amateur Botanists* 1863, British Museum (Natural History).
Surrey trip; W. R. Tate *The Naturalist* II (1865) 118.
(Surrey) Notice of rare plants collected in the south-west of England; F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 264.
Surrey); Additions (to Brewer's Flora of. A. Bennett *Holmesdale Natural History Society* (1867) 46, 57*.
Surrey casuals; F. Evershed *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 243.
South-west Surrey; On the flora of Eastbourne as compared with that of, F. C. S. Roper *Eastbourne Natural History Society Proceedings* (1873) *.
South-west Surrey; On the flora of Eastbourne as compared with that of West Kent and, F. C. S. Roper *Eastbourne Natural History Society Proceedings* (1874) *.
Surrey plants; F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 277.
Surrey; Desiderata for, W. H. Beeby *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* [II] (1878) cxlviii.
Surrey flora; Additions to the, A. Bennett *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* [II] (1878) cl; plants, *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 343; notes, *idem* [1879].
Surrey; Tourist's guide of the county of, C. P. Bevan 1879; ii, 1882; iii, *; iv, review R. N. Worth 1891.
Surrey plants; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 343; notes on, *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 279; new, *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 348; XXII (1884) 300; recent additions, W. H. Beeby *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* III (1884-5) 40; (1886-7) 11 [121]; W. H. Beeby *Holmesdale Natural History Society* (1885) 47; (1886) 72; new, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 315.
Surrey; marked London Catalogue ii, F. Naylor [d. 1882] no. 127. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Surrey; A new flora of, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 77; *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* III (1884-5) 1.
Surrey plants; Some good, P. F. Lee at Dewsbury Naturalists' Society meeting, report *The Naturalist* X (1884) 36.
Surrey plants; List of localities of, W. H. Summers *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1885) *.
Surrey; Solitary strolls in scorched, M. Robinson *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 36.
(Surrey) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
Surrey; Changes in the flora of, E. Straker *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* III (1890-1) 283.
(Surrey plants); C. E. & E. S. Salmon *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1890) *; (1896) *.
Surrey etc.; Flora of south-west, S. T. Dunn 1893; review *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 282; author's annotated copy, library N. D. Simpson.
(Surrey) By vocal woods and waters; E. Step 1894.
Surrey; Additions to South-west, S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 86.
Surrey; Introduced plants in South-west, S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 86.
(Surrey) Letters of Matthew Arnold, arranged G. W. E. Russell I (1895) 353, 369; II (1895) 157, 201, 350.
Surrey plants 1894; Rare or critical west, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 162; notes, *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 249.
Surrey; Brewer's Flora of, H. Trimen's [d. 1896] annotated copy, library British Museum (Natural History); reference *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 78.
(Surrey) Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 117.
(Surrey) Bicheno's [d. 1851] herbarium; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 275.
(Surrey) Sketches of country life; E. Step *; [ii] [c. 1899] 11, 25, 56, 75, 78; 1910.
Surrey. Dent's county guide; W. Jerrold 1901, botany E. Step 199.

- Surrey plants in 1901; C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 221; plants, C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 186; LIII (1915) 177; LIV (1916) 112; on some minor varieties, *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 324; notes, *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 314, 332.
- Surrey; The Victoria history of the county of, Editor H. E. Malden, I (1901), botany; Editor W. H. Beeby, botany [only] 1920.
- Surrey plants; Notes on, S. A. Chambers *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1902) 290, 345.
- (Surrey) New records; *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VI (1904-5) liii; (1905-6) lxxxi; (1907-8) cxxvii; (1908-9) cclxv; VIII (1916) lxxv.
- Surrey; List of localities not recorded in recent floras of Kent and, W. H. Griffin *South-eastern Naturalist* IX (1904) 73.
- (Surrey) Woolwich surveys 1907; S.-E. Union Congress in 1909.
- Surrey; Plants new to, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 300.
- East Surrey; Report of excursions, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VI (1908-9) cclxi.
- Surrey; J. C. Cox [no botany edition i]; ii, 1910; iii, 1919*; iv, 1921; v, revised P. M. Johnston 1926; vi, revised H. A. Peiler 1935. Methuen Little Guide.
- Surrey; Rambles in, J. C. Cox 1910; ii, 1911.
- Surrey Hills; The Reigate sheet of the one-inch Ordnance Survey. A study in the geography of the, E. Smith 1910, 34-48.
- (Surrey and Kent) Notes on the effects of heath fires on vegetation; H. F. Parsons *The Naturalist* (1910) 124.
- Surrey plant records for 1906-9; C. E. Salmon *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1910) 81; for 1910, (1914) 89*; for 1911, 1912, *loco citato* 91*; for 1913, *loco citato* 93*, reference *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 152.
- (Surrey) Marked London Catalogue, vii [1874], W. H. Beeby [d. 1910]; London Catalogue, vii, 1877, and another edition vii; [no dates for entries], library N. D. Simpson.
- Surrey; Highlands of south-west, E. C. Matthews 1911, 119 etc.
- Surrey and Sussex; A report on the agriculture and soils of Kent, A. D. Hall & E. J. Russell 1911, 80-1, 99, 120.
- Surrey records; J. Fraser *Journal of the Horticultural Society* (1918) 333*.
- Surrey records; *Countryside, New Series* I (1920) 102, 120, 141, 162; II (1921) 73-4, 95; III (1922) 160, 185, 209.
- Surrey; Rare plants in, E. M. Harting *Country Life* (1921) 239*.
- (Surrey) Marked London Catalogue edition ix, 1895, H. T. Mennell [d. 1923], [no dated entries], library N D. Simpson.
- (Surrey) The longevity of seeds; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 203.
- Surrey; Thomas Johnson [d. 1644], H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 68.
- (Surrey) Noteworthy records of plants in the London area ... 1931; R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* (1932) 97.
- (Surrey) Three interesting plant galls; H. J. Burkill *London Naturalist* (1934) 99.
- (Surrey) Plant gall records for 1933; H. J. Burkill *London Naturalist* (1934) 99; for 1934, (1935) 96; for 1935, (1936) 72.
- (Surrey) The growth of Stuart London; N. G. Brett-James 1935.
- (Surrey) Botanical Section report for 1935; *London Naturalist* (1936) 11.
- (Surrey) Country notes; E. W. Swanton 1938.
- (Surrey plants; exhibit by J. B. Nicholson) Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting, J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 281.
- Surrey. Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 97, 258, 281, 282, 308, 316-18.
- (Surrey) Thomas Lawson's note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.
- (Surrey) Origin and distribution of the flora of S. England; C. T. Prime *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* XI (1948) 243; abstract [D. P. Young] *Watsonia* I (1949) 182.
- St. Thomas's Hospital and bombed sites; Flora of, J. A. M. Ager *St. Thomas Hospital Gazette* XLVI (1949) *; and reprint.
- Surrey and Sussex; Botanical records in Kent, F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist* LVI (1951) xx; LVII (1952) xviii; LVIII (1953) xviii; LIX (1954) 21.

Surrey; Report of meeting (mainly *Mentha*), R. A. G[raham] *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 72.

(Surrey) The Weald; S. W. Wooldridge & F. Goldring 1953. New Naturalist Series.

North Surrey and Middlesex; report of meeting, J. P. M. Brenan & D. H. Kent *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 50.

page 233b.

Surrey Canal wild flowers; D. H. Kent *Port of London Authority monthly* 374 (1956) 343.

Surrey; A revision of the flora of, J. E. Lousley *South-eastern Naturalist* LXII (1957) ix, [including records]; a new Surrey flora, J. E. Lousley *Countryside, New Series* XVIII (1958) 183.

Surrey records for 1958; J. E. Lousley *South-eastern Naturalist* LXIII (1959) xi.

(Surrey) Manuscript notes in a copy of [W. How] *Phytologia Britannica* in library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Surrey; marked London Catalogue v, J. Ellis, E. Wood, no. 126. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Surrey) Marked London Catalogue edition ix, 1895, Lady Davy, [no dated entries], library N. D. Simpson.

(Surrey) Marked London Catalogue edition x, 1908, E. B. Bishop, [no dated entries], library N. D. Simpson.

Balham and District Antiquarian and Natural History Society 1897.

Camberley Naturalist History Society 1946*.

France Hill House School Natural History Society*.

Malden Natural History Society 1892. Malden Natural History Gazette I, 1-12 [1892]; as *Amateur Naturalist* II, 13-147 [1893]*.

Morley College Scientific Society (SE1) 1871*. Report see Lambeth Field Club

Streatham Entomological and Natural History Society 1902*.

Streatham Antiquarian and Natural History Society 1933*. *Annual Report*

Surrey Garner Part 1- 1886-*

Surrey Natural History Society*.

Sutton and District Natural History Society 1902*.

Adiantum capillus-veneris in Surrey (Lingfield); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 284.

(*Agrimonia odorata*) Exhibit, -. Dyer, *Society of Amateur Botanists meeting; The Naturalist* I (1864) 168.

(*Agrostemma githago*) Corn Cockle; D. Douglass *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 137.

Althaea hirsuta in Surrey; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 409; C. E. Salmon *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1906) 49.

Ambrosia peruviana Willd., (Ham); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 332.

(*Anagallis*) Pink-flowered Pimpernel; W. T. Iliff *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 232.

Arabis hirsuta var. *gerardi* Bess.; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 377.

Arenaria serpyllifolia var.; S. O. Gray *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 X (1852) 316.

(*Aristolochia rotunda* L.) A Mediterranean Birthwort in Surrey; H. J. Burkill *London Naturalist* VIII (1929) 16.

Arum maculatum var. *tetreltii* Corb.; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 148.

Asplenium fontanum, (Tooting); C. Wood *Phytologist* IV (1852) 477.

Asplenium ruta-muraria var., (Headley); H. W. Monington *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 279.

Aster novi-belgii (in Surrey); W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 8.

Berteroa (as *Alyssum*) *incana*; H. C. Watson *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 383.

Blysmus compressus (at Carshalton); D. Cooper *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 285.

(*Buxus*) Britannia Baconica; J. Childrey 1661, 54.

Calamagrostis epigejos var. *intermedia* Grecescu, (Wanborough Wood); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 255.

Calamintha nepeta; A. I[rvine] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 131.

Calla palustris planted in Surrey; *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 340; LX (1922) 21, 57.

Callitriche polymorpha in Surrey; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 85.

Carex depauperata (near Effingham); W. W. Reeves *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 205.

(*Carex paniculata* x *vulpina*) A new British hybrid Sedge from Surrey; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 491.

Centaurea nigra and *C. jacea*, (Clandon); H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 159.

Cerastium pumilum in Surrey; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 247.

Cerastium semidecandrum, (Bramley); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 247.
Chelidonium majus and *Lamium purpureum*, St. George's Fields; Memoirs of the Martyns, G. C. Gorham 1830, 10.
Cirsium anglicum and *Scilla autumnalis* in West Surrey; J. S. Mill *Phytologist*, *New Series* I (1856) 392.

page 234.

Cirsium [x] *forsteri* (on Ditton Common); J. S. Mill *Phytologist* I (1841) 61; (as *Cnicus*), exhibit (Whitemoor Common), H. C. Watson Botanical Society of London 4 November 1842, reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (1842) 361*.
Corydalis claviculata, (Newark Priory); I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 250.
Crocus albiflorus (as *vernus*) in Surrey; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 82.
(*Cuscuta suaveolens* Seringe); C. E. Salmon *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1901?) 40*.
Cyperus fuscus; A. W. Bennett *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 213; Editors *loco citato*; A. Irvine *loco citato*
Cyperus longus in Surrey; H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 362.
Dianthus carthusianorum L.; L. M. Austin *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 360.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *cristata*; L. G. Payne *London Naturalist* (1938) *; reference *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 188; (and *Osmunda*), L. G. Payne†, J. E. Lousley *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 106.
Elatine hydropiper and *hexandra*; W. W. R., *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 37; *E. hydropiper* in Surrey (Cutmill Pond), G. Lister *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 400, A. Bennett *loco citato* 440.
Eleocharis (as *Scirpus*) *parvulus* in Surrey; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 58; correction, *loco citato* 375.
Epilobium hirsutum x *roseum* in Surrey; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 333.
(*Epipactis*) Surrey Helleborines; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 325; H. W. Pugsley *loco citato* 352.
Epipactis leptochila (as *viridiflora* Reich. var. *leptochila* var. nov.); M. J. Godfrey *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 37.
Equisetum fluviatile, (Norwood); W. Ilott *Phytologist* I (1842) 295, (1843) 648.
Equisetum x *litorale* Kühlewein, from Bisley Common (shown 1886) W. H. Beeby *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 124; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 54; XXV (1887) 65, t. 273; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 316.
Equisetum x *moorei* (as *occidentale*); G. C. Druce (shown 1929) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 23.
Erigeron (*E. acris* x *canadensis*); A hybrid, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 164.
Eriophorum gracile in Surrey; Rediscovery of, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 311.
Euphorbia lathyris, (Chelsham); C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 225.
Euphrasia kernerii Wettst.; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 400.
Euphrasia micrantha (as *gracilis*), Chobham Common; E. F. Shepherd *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 492.
Fern-land; A Surrey, E. Step *Science-Gossip*, *New Series* I (1894) 12; of the Home Counties, L. G. Payne *London Naturalist* (1934) 58.
Festuca heterophylla in Britain; W. Carruthers *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 216; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 94, 249; XXVIII (1890) 47; W. H. Beeby *ibidem* XXXIII (1895) 253; [Editor] *loco citato*
Filago canescens Jord. and *F. lutescens* Jord. from Surrey exhibited at Botanical Society of London; report *Phytologist* III (1848) 269.
Filago gallica in Surrey; J. C. M., *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 278.
Fumaria pallidiflora in Surrey; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 22.
Galanthus nivalis; A word on the wild, W. Bennett *Phytologist* IV (1851) 106.
Gaultheria shallon at Lob's Wood; A short account of the spread of, E. F. Hale *Gardeners Chronicle* CXLIV (1958) 55.
Galium pumilum (as *sylvestre*) in Surrey; W. West junior *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 273.
Gaultheria shallon in Surrey; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 250; C. E. Moss LIII (1915) 279; Editor *loco citato* 280.
Gentianella (as *Gentiana*) *amarella* (Betchworth Hill); Yellow-flowered variety of, J. R. Henness *Phytologist* I (1841) 78.

Gentiana pneumonanthe etc. (near Chertsey); A., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 331.
Geranium molle; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 477; A. Bennett *loco citato* 510.
Glechoma hederacea var. (as *Nepeta glechoma* var. *parviflora* Benth.); E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 253; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 306.
Hammarbya (as *Malaxis paludosa*) exhibited by J. D. Salmon at Surrey Natural History Society; reference *Phytologist* II (1847) 888.
Helleborus viridis, (Chelsham); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 147.
Hieracium surrejanum F. J. Hanb. var. *megalodon* Linton, (near Brookwood); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 249.

page 234b.

Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum* in Surrey; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 278.
Holosteum umbellatum in Surrey; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 189; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 217.
Hordeum europaeum (as *sylvaticum*) in Surrey; H. Groves *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 154.
Hypochoeris glabra; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 476; A. Bennett *loco citato* 510; E. F. Linton *loco citato* 511; *H. glabra* var., S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 22.
Impatiens capensis (as *fulva*, in Surrey); W. Hansom *Phytologist* I (1841) 63; R. Wey, The different forms of flowers, C. Darwin 1877; ii, 1880*; iii, 1884; iv, 1892, 327; (as *noli-tangere*), J. C. Dacie *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 80; Editor *loco citato*; J. C. Dacie *loco citato* 108; A. Sewell *loco citato*; and *Cuscuta europaea*, Betchworth to Rice Bridge, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 50.
Impatiens glandulifera; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 445.
Isatis tinctoria (on Hog's Back); Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 409.
Kalmia glauca Aiton; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 205.
Leersia oryzoides (Brockham Green); Surrey locality for, A. W. Bennett *Phytologist* IV (1851) 312; (1852) 439; exhibit at Botanical Society of London 5 September 1851; see *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 153.
Linaria minor (as *viscida*) etc.; C. Nicholson *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 263.
Linaria purpurea (at Frimley); J. S. M[ill] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 566.
Linaria spartea Hoffm. & Link, and *Coronopus* (as *Senebiera*) *didymus*; Surrey localities for, H. C. Watson *Phytologist* I (1843) 775.
Lolium multiflorum, discovered ... Claygate; Report of Botanical Society of London, *Phytologist* I (1842) 136.
Luzula (as *Juncoidea*) *pallescens* in Surrey; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 260 (see also *loco citato* 188).
Lycopodium selago etc. (in Tilgate Forest); J. A. Brewer *Phytologist* I (1841) 93; in Surrey, J. Lloyd *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 190.
Matricaria matricarioides (as *discoidea*) from Surrey; R. Gurney Annual address, *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VIII (1906) 157.
(*Medicago lupulina* var. *wildenowiana* Koch) Varieties; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 315.
Mimulus luteus [and *Impatiens capensis* (as *I. fulva*)] Weybridge; W. J. Lucas *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 192; Friday Street, Peaslake, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1929) 66.
Molinia caerulea var. *obtusata* Hack.; (Bisley); E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 345.
Monerma cylindrica (Trin.) Beauv. (Earlswood); B. M. C. Morgan, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 302.
Myosurus minimus in "waste places"; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 315; Tandridge, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1914) clxxviii.
Nymphoides peltatum (as *Villarsia nymphaeoides*) (Isleworth Ferry); A. Williamson *Phytologist* I (1843) 814; (Surrey Canal), E. Newman *ibidem* IV (1852) 479.
Ononis repens (as *procurrens* var.) and *O. spinosa*; Editors *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 636.
(*Ophrys apifera*) Field paths and green lanes; L. J. Jennings 1877; ii, *, iii, 1878; 1907*.
(*Ophrys apifera*, Hog's Back) Bee Orchid; M. J. Teesdale *Nature Notes* XVIII (1907) 156.
Orchids; Surrey, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 210; on the chalk hills, M. A. D., *The Garden* II (1872) 294; A. Choules *Gardeners Chronicle* (1872) 466; Orchid-hunting in Surrey, J. M. Higgins

Science-Gossip XIV (1878) 163; Orchids on the North Downs, H. F. Turner *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 153; A. B., *loco citato* 186; *Orchidaceae*, *Science-Gossip*, *New Series* IV (1897) 25; C. E. Britton *loco citato* 59; G. C. Williamson *West Surrey Times* 10 May 19--*; G. Hodgson Congress report *South-eastern Naturalist* (1905) xliv.

Orchis; An abnormal, C. E. Salmon *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1912) 13; exhibit, *idem Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 42.

Orobanche picridis in Surrey; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 55.

Osmunda regalis in West Surrey; L. G. Payne *London Naturalist* (1941) 12*.

Papaver rhoeas, *P. dubium* and the hybrid between them; C. E. Salmon *New Phytologist* XVIII (1919) 111, figs.

page 235.

Pastinaca sativa from Moulsey, (shown 1886) H. Goss *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 125.

Picris (as *Helminthia*) *echioides*, (Horley); R. A. Bullen *Science-Gossip*, *New Series* VIII (1901) 125.

Pilularia globulifera growing submerged at Henley Park; W. W. Spicer *Phytologist* IV (1851) 349.

Polygala austriaca in Surrey; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 249.

(*Potamogeton compressus* (as *zosteraefolius*) and *Tolypella intricata* Leonh.) New Surrey plants; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 346.

Potamogeton gramineus var. (as *heterophyllus* var. *pseudo-nitens* mihi); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 344.

Potamogeton trichoides in Surrey; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 88.

Potentilla norvegica and *Camelina sativa*; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 362.

(*Sanguisorba*) *Poterium sanguisorba*, (Surrey); A. H. Swinton *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 95.

(*Primula*) Note on the Bardfield and Claygate Oxlips; H. C. Watson *Phytologist* I (1844) 1001.

(*Primula veris* x *vulgaris*, Hartfield) The different forms of flowers; C. Darwin 1877; ii, 1880*; iii, 1884; iv, 1892, 71.

Prunella laciniata in Surrey; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 428; G. C. Druce *ibidem* L (1912) 287.

Prunus serotina Ehrhart; J. E. Little *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 371.

Pyrola minor from Old Thorn's Wood, Seale; J. D. Salmon in report of Surrey Natural History Society, *Phytologist* II (1847) 932.

Ranunculus (excluding the aquatic forms); Exhibit of the British species of, C. E. Salmon *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 22.

Ranunculus acris; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 251.

Ranunculus lingua and *Ulex gallii* in Surrey; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 355.

(*Rapistrum rugosum* in Surrey) Exhibit, J. H. Thompson Worcestershire Naturalists' Club, report *Naturalist's Note Book* III (1869) 348; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 144; (Barnes), W. P. Hiern British Association Report notices 1869, (1870) 114.

(*Rosa*) Roses in Surrey; New records for, J. Fraser *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 154; recent additions to the flora of Surrey, E. B. Bishop *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 897.

Rosa gallica in Surrey; J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 273.

Rosa sepium Thuill., (Hog's Back, near Puttenham); H. Groves *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 121.

(*Rubus*) Surrey Blackberries; A. Grugeon *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 270; notes on some South-west Surrey, W. M. Rogers & E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 299; additional notes, J. W. White *loco citato* 340; of Streatham and Tooting Commons, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 410; notes, W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 193, 252.

(*Rubus*) Brambles of Kent and Surrey. 1, W. Watson *London Naturalist* VII (1928) 12; *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 499; abstract E. G. B., *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 331; 2, *London Naturalist* VIII (1929) 21; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 80; 3, *London Naturalist* IX (1930) 70; reference *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 271; 4, *London Naturalist* X (1931) 68; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 613; 5, *London Naturalist* XII (1933) 60; reference *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 22; 6, *London Naturalist* XIV (1935) 59; reference *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 240.

(*Rubus fuscus* W. & N.) Surrey plants; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 21.

Rubus loehri Wirtgen, in West Kent and Surrey; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 276.

Rubus opacus subsp. *nobilissimus* subsp. nov. W. Watson (Abrook Common); *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 130.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi* (*R. rhombifolius* var. *megastachys* var. nov.); Two new, A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 63.

(*Salvia pratensis* from East Surrey); London Natural History Society (1930) *; Holmesdale, G. R. A. Short *London Naturalist* (1931) 15.

Scirpus carinatus; An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 119.

Scrophularia umbrosa (as *alata*) in Surrey; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 61.

Silene conica in Surrey; A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 347.

Sisyrinchium bermudiana (as *angustifolium*, Bisley); L. M. Austin 15 June 1906; see *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 241.

Solanum rostratum Dunal, (Ascot); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 115.

'*Sparganium natans*'; J. E. Hall *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 534.

Sparganium (neglectum); A new, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 26; and other plants, W. H. Beeby *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* III (1884-5) 33, t.

page 235b.

Spiranthes autumnalis, Riddlesdown, exhibit; *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VIII (1915) xv.

Teesdalia nudicaulis (Putney Heath); J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 592.

Teucrium botrys; Note on the discovery of, W. Bennett *Phytologist* III (1849) 737; (Bagley Hill) new station for, W. Borrer *Phytologist Club* 24 September 1853, reference *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1095; and *Trifolium glomeratum*, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 19.

Tragopogon porrifolius x *pratense*; C. E. Britton & W. A. Todd *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 203.

Trifolium fragiferum, (Woodbridge); A. Irvine exhibit, Surrey Natural History Society 1847; reference *Phytologist* II (1847) 1016.

(*Ulex europaeus*, opposite Fulham) En Resa til Norra America, P. Kalm 1753-61, 3 volumes *Stockholm*; ii, translated by J. R. Forster 1770-1, 3 volumes *Utrecht*; translated by J. Lucas 1892; review *Nature Notes* III (1892) 173.

Veronica persica (as *V. buxbaumii*); J. B., *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 186.

Veronica triphyllos in Surrey; L. F. Marindin *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 221; C. E. Salmon *loco citato* (*Viburnum opulus*) A yellow-fruited Guelder Rose in Surrey, v.c. 17; N. Y. Sandwith *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 274.

(*Viola*) Violets; Floral variations among, C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 140.

Viola flavicornis (St. George's Hill); Further remarks on, E. Forster *Phytologist* III (1848) 31.

Viola hirta x *odorata*; C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 93.

(*Vulpia bromoides* var. (as *Festuca sciuroides* var. *intermedia* Hack. var. nov.)) Two new forms of grasses for Britain; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 84.

Wolffia arrhiza (?Putney Common); J. E. Gray *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 263; Byfleet, W. W. Spicer *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 138; Apse Farm near Sunbury Lock, J. Britten *loco citato* 162.

Zannichellia gibberosa Reichb.; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 77; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 140.

(Abinger Common area) News from the branches; *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 138.

(Abinger) Chalk flora of the lower greensand; J. F. H. Simpson *Journal of Ecology* XXVI (1938) 218.

(Addington Hills and Park) Report of excursion; *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 170; Upper Warlingham and, *loco citato* 116.

Threehalfpenny Wood, Addington; Report of ramble to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1911) li; (1913) cxliii.

Addington; Report of ramble, J. E. Clark *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1912) xcii; report of excursion, *ibidem* VIII (1916) lxxii.

Addington Hills; A note on vegetation change in, N. W. Simmonds *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* XI (1943) 154; see C. T. Prime *ibidem* (1948) 286.

Dryopteris dilatata (as *Lastrea aristata*), Addington Hills; *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VIII (1916) lxxii; ?extinct in Threehalfpenny Wood, *ibidem* VIII (1917) cx.

Ferns near Addington; *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1912) xciv.

Paris quadrifolia, Court Wood, Addington; *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* IX (1923) xxvi.

(*Primula vulgaris*) White Primroses, Addington, Croydon; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 68.
Teucrium botrys (Addington); J. Flower *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* (1878) 75;
 [Editor] *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 378; and Box Hill, H. T. Menzell *Croydon Microscopical
 and Natural History Club* V (1898) cxlvii.
 Albury Park; Catalogue of shrubs and trees growing at, A. B. Jackson 1913.
 (*Setaria viridis*, exhibited from Albury); J. D. Salmon Surrey Natural History Society; reference *Phytologist*
 II (1847) 1016.
Sparganium neglectum from Albury, (shown in 1885) W. H. Beeby *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of
 London* (1886) 70.
 (Ashstead to Headley) Plants on disturbed soil; C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 138.
 Bagshot district, also v.c. 12, 22.
 Bagshot district: The flora of the, H. W. Monkton 1916; review *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1917) 435.
 Bagshot district; Some aspects of the flora of the, H. W. Monkton *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of
 London* (1916) 5.
 Bagshot district: The flora of the, H. W. Monkton *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 251.
 Bagshot-Sand district; The Moss-flora of the, H. W. Monkton Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological
 Society IX (1921) 118; [includes some flowering plants].

page 236.

(Banstead Heath) A field club ramble; E. A. Martin *Nature Notes* IX (1898) 210.
 Barnes Common; Plants on, J. A., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 517.
 (Barnes Common); E. P. B., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 251.
 Barnes Common; A list of nearly 200 flowering plants collected on, F. A. Paley *West London Observer*, 18
 February 1882; reprint. 1882*.
 Barnes Common; *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 273.
 Barnes Common; The present flora of, M. Whitehouse *London Naturalist* XXXI (1952) 17.
Bidens tripartita and *B. cernua* (Barnes Common); A., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 384.
 (*Epipactis palustris*, Mortlake or Barnes) New localities; *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 338; *Gardeners
 Chronicle* (1872) *.
Rapistrum rugosum in Surrey (Barnes) ...; W. P. Hiern British Association Report notices 1869 (1870) 114;
 J. H. Thompson *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 144.
Rosa ripartii Déséglise, in Britain (Barnes Common); G. Nicholson *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 111.
 (*Tragopogon porrifolius* and *pratensis* and hybrid, Barnes reservoir) Nature notes from a London suburb,
 1910; W. A. Todd *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 118.
Veronica persica (as *V. buxbaumii*) Barnes Common; G. T. N., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 280.
Wolffia arrhiza (Barnes Common); New station for, J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 306.
 Basingstoke Canal from Byfleet to Woking; Report of meeting, J. E. Lousley *Botanical Society of the British
 Isles, Year Book* (1951) 60.
 Battersea and Clapham; A catalogue of the ... plants ..., W. Pamplin 1827*.
 Battersea); (Catalogue of plants growing wild Medical Botany, J. Stephenson & J. M. Churchill IV
 (1831) t. 146; ii, Editor G. T. Burnett III (1836) t. 157.
 Battersea Fields; On the distribution of plants in, D. Cooper; report of paper before Botanical Society of
 London, *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 594.
 (Battersea Rise, Epsom etc.) Ett par excursionens i Londons omgifningar; C. Hartman junior *Botaniska
 Notiser* (1849) 185.
 (Battersea) Early flowering plants, April 1855; *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 47.
 Battersea Park as a centre for nature study; W. Johnson 1910, 67.
 Battersea Field Club 1894*.
Cardaria (as *Lepidium*) *draba*, (Battersea); *Botanist's Chronicle* (1865) 120.
Oenanthe fistulosa, exhibit Botanical Society of London 1 August 1845, F. Barham; reference *Phytologist* II
 (1845) 289.
Polygonum bistorta and *Saxifraga granulata*; J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 592.
 Beddington Lane; Report of ramble, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1912) xcii.
 Bookham; Nature and naturalists at, F. P. P., *Naturalist's Journal* I (1893) 17, 31.
 Bookham Common; The ponds and their vegetation. C. P. Castell *London Naturalist* XXIII (1944) 22; XXIV
 (1945) 15; woodland vegetation, B. Steele *London Naturalist* XXVI (1947) 82; notes on the

vegetation of gun-pits and trenches on Eastern Plain, E. B. Bangerter & C. P. Castell *London Naturalist* XXVIII (1949) 52; the flora of, A. W. Jones *London Naturalist* XXXIII (1954) 25; the bomb-crater pond, C. P. Castell *London Naturalist* XXXIV (1955) 16; notes on the vegetation of the Eastern Plain, C. P. Castell & A. W. Jones *London Naturalist* XXXVII (1958) 58; Heather and Bracken, E. W. Groves XXXVIII (1959) 60; flora of Station Copse, A. W. Jones *loco citato* 61.

Bookham Common; report of meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1955) 87. (*Salix*) The survey of Bookham Common, 11th year - The Willows of the Eastern Plain; E. B. Bangerter *London Naturalist* XXXII (1953) 45.

Box Hill; Report of field meeting to, *Essex Field Club* IV (1886) xxvi.

(Box Hill) Report of meeting; *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 191; XXV (1914) 200.

Box Hill; Report of Ecological Society excursion to, R. S. Adamson *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 204.

Box Hill; report of meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1950) 74; 1950-1 (1951) 77; to Ranmore. *ibidem* (1954) 74.

Box Hill aliens; Plant riddle in bomb crater; *The Times* 9 August 1950. Also (Brockham Hill) Plants in bomb crater; B. A. Haines *The Times* 15 August 1950; *Illustrated London News* CCVII (1950) 276.

page 236b.

(Box Hill) The changing vegetation of the North Downs; M. P. Topping Council for the Promotion of Field Studies 1953-4 (1955) 26.

(*Buxus*, Box planted by Thomas Earl of Arundel on Box Hill;) [J. Macky] A journey through England 1714; ii, 1722; iii, ; iv, ; v, I, 1732, 141.

Gymnadenia odoratissima Rich., (Box Hill); Notice of discovery in Britain of what is supposed to be, W. Pamplin junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 475.

(*Herminium monorchis* and *Neottia nidus-avis*, Box Hill); Report of South London Entomological and Natural History Society excursion; H. J. Turner *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 127.

Orchids near Box Hill; T. H. Stock *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 92; *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1939) 46.

Teucrium botrys found in Surrey (Box Hill); T. Ingall *Phytologist* I (1844) 1086.

Brook, Godalming, for Willow herbs; Report of meeting, G. M. A[sh] *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 59.

(Buckland) Plants on chalk; M. J. Teesdale *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 155. [v.c.?].

Caterham; -. Braid 1908*.

Caterham; Report of excursion to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1914) cxcv.

Caterham School Field Club 1955*.

Charterhouse. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues]-1952.

Charterhouse Natural History Society *.

Chilworth and Blackheath; report of excursion, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 49; to Shere, *loco citato* 83.

Chilworth; report of meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1956) 81.

(Chipstead to Burgh Heath) report of field ramble; *Nature Notes* XV (1904) April 23.

Chipstead Valley; Report of excursion to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1914) cxc.

Chipstead; report of meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* 1950-1 (1951) 76; (1954) 85; (1956) 87.

(*Myrrhis odorata*, Chipstead); [G. Luxford] *Phytologist* I (1843) 610.

Clapham with its Common and environs; A key and companion to the plan of, Anon. 1827, 1828?*, 1841.

(Clapham) Effects of the mildness of the present season; J. Lloyd to Phytologist Club, 29 January 1853; reference *Phytologist* IV (1853) 845.

Clapham Common; The chronicles of, J. H. M. Burgess 1930, 96.

Cobham Journals; C. Molesworth, Editor E. A. Ormerod 1880, 1881; reference *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 28. Manuscript in the library of the Royal Meteorological Society*.

Calla palustris (near Cobham); F. B. L. Gardiner *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 277; R. A. Pryor *ibidem* X (1874) 43.

Claytonia perfoliata, (Cobham): F. P. Perks *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1898) 358.

Gentiana pneumonanthe in West Surrey (between Chertsey and Cobham); Editor *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 30.

Colley Hill preservation; *Selborne Magazine* XXIII (1912) 61.

(Colley Hill) Report of meeting; *Selborne Magazine* XXIII (1912) 156.
 Colley Hill; Exhibit of specimens from, C. E. Salmon *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 33; and an outline of the natural history of, T. H. L. Grosvenor *loco citato*
 Compton; Report of excursion to, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 11.
 Coulsdon station; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 200.
Habenaria albida on the N. Downs (?*Gymnadenia*, near Coulsdon); E. de C., *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 214.
Helleborus viridis near Coulsdon Common and Henley Wood, Chelsham; *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1912) xciii.
 Crockham Hill and Westerham: Report of excursion, J. M. Hobson *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1908) cxlii.
 Croham Hurst; Preservation of, E. A. Martin *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1894) 321.
 Croham Hurst; Plant communities, E. C. M. Ernest *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* X (1932) 153.
 Croham Lane; Report of excursion, Botanical Committee *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1903) cxxxii.
 Croydon; History and antiquities of, D. W. Garrow 1818.
 (Croydon) Aliens in railway debris; E. Newman *The Field* 17 July 1875*; abstract *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 239.
 Croydon district; Botany of, *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* [III] (1878) 8; remarkable and interesting plants, *loco citato* 28; new plant records, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VI (1903-4) xxii; (1911) liii.

page 237.

Croydon and Redhill, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 51, 67, 86; III (1879) 75, 92, 94.
 Croydon to the North Downs; Anon., M. Japp publisher 1881. Half-holiday handbook.
 Croydon district; Report of excursions, *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* IV (1892-3) vi; *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VI (1903-4) cii.
 Croydon; Plants exhibited (1893) from, R. S. Wishart *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 154*.
 Croydon; new and old; E. A. Martin [1899] 58, 67, 70, 79, 98.
 Croydon, and their flora; The commons near, H. F. Parsons *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* (1900) 1; flora, H. F. Parsons *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1912) 57.
 Croydon district; Plants recently exterminated or in need of protection, E. F. Klaasen *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VI (1904-5) lv.
 (Croydon) Alien plants near London; H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 396.
 Croydon district; Report of ramble, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VI (1907) cxxiv.
 Croydon neighbourhood; Flowers seen about Christmas day in the, J. E. Clark *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1911) lvi.
 Croydon; A short account of the natural history and antiquities of, E. A. Martin 1923.
 Croydon survey area and its effect on vegetation; Physiographical evolution in the, C. C. Fagg, presidential address *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* XI (1941) 29; and reprint.
 Croydon district. Blackheath pebble areas; C. T. Prime *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* XI (1948) 269; abstract [D. P. Young] *Watsonia* I (1949) 183.
 Croydon Microscopical Club 1870; and Natural History Club 1878. Report ... [I-II] 1871-8, *Proceedings and Transactions* III 1881→, as *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* 1902.
 Whitgift School Natural History Society (Croydon)*.
Bidens vulgata Greene (Croydon); D. P. Young *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 240.
Lepidium draba, near the Croydon railway; Occurrence of, W. Ilott *Phytologist* II (1846) 592.
Cuscuta trifolii (at Croydon in 1800); C. C. Babington *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 447.
Gentianella anglica (as *Gentiana amarella* var. *praecox* "Raf.", near Croydon); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 153.
 (*Lathraea squamaria*, Court Woods, Croydon) Report of excursion, *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 109.
Lathraea squamaria near Croydon by R. Garth; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 237.

Nepeta cataria, S. Croydon, and *Epipactis purpurata* (as *E. violacea*), Kingswood; *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1912) xciv.
 (*Petasites fragrans*) Fragrant Butterbur, (and *Dianthus armeria*), near Croydon; W. H. Beeby *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 67.
 (Dorking) Wild flowers in bloom on St. Valentine's day; E. T. Bennett *Phytologist* IV (1851) 107.
 Dorking; A handbook of, J. Rowe publisher 1855.
 Dorking plants; J. D. Salmon *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 191.
 Dorking; History of, J. S. Bright 1876; ii, 1884.
 Dorking and neighbourhood; T. F. Unwin publisher *; ii, (1881); Half-holiday handbook. (Dorking flora); W. H. Summers *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1882) 40*.
 Dorking and Leatherhead; J. E. Morris 1906; ii, Anon. (1914); iii, *; Homeland Handbook, 44.
 Dorking to Gomshall; Report of excursion from, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 12.
 Dorking and District Naturalists' Society 1948*.
Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum* in Surrey (Dorking); E. Step *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1927) 41*.
Lathraea squamaria, etc. (Dorking); E. Choules *Gardeners Chronicle* (1872) 466; H. D. Gordon *Nature Notes* I (1890) 74.
 Dulwichensis; Flora, F. E. Robinson & J. B. Smith *Dulwich College Science Society* I (1878) 31*.
 (Dulwich botany) S. W. Carruthers *Dulwich College Science Society* (1882) *.
 Dulwich; Trees of, M. S. Teesdale 1902.
 Dulwich College Science Society 1878. Report 1. 1878. Later Dulwich College Natural History Society *.
 Published in The Alleynian.
 Dulwich Woods: relics of the Great North Wood; J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXXVIII (1959) 77.
 (*Arctium minus*, Dulwich) *Pharmaco-botanologia*; P. Blair 1727, 147.
Digitaria humifusa, garden-weed. Dulwich; C. Wood *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 224.

page 237b.

Serratula tinctoria (fl. alb.) (Dulwich); E. K[ent] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 83.
 Eshing Bridge; List of plants etc. seen at the 1924 excursions, C. H. Grinling & F. O. Whitaker *South-eastern Naturalist* XXIX (1924) xxii; moors, report of excursion, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1956) 83.
 (*Erophila*, as *Draba verna*, Eshing) Notices on natural objects in a ramble on St. Valentine's day; Rusticus [W. Kidd] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 193.
 East Grinstead; Manuscript Catalogue W. H. Coleman [d. 1863] in library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 East Grinstead; Report of excursion to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1912) lxxxv.
 Egham wild flowers; W. Whale [?1876]; reference *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 32.
Potentilla norvegica, (Egham); E. F. Shepherd *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 492.
 Epsom and its neighbourhood; A flora of, T. N. H. Smith-Pearse 1917; review *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 158.
 (Epsom; Trees in the woods near,) [J. Macky] A journey through England 1714; ii, 1722; iii, ; iv, ; v, 1, 1732, 141.
 Epsom; History of, An inhabitant [H. Pownall] 1825.
 Epsom; Handbook of, C. J. Swete [c. 1860].
 Epsom College. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, (1887); [many editions and issues] -1952.
 Epsom College Natural History Society report; reference *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* I (1902) 238.
 Epsom Common and Ashtead Woods; Report of Field Club ramble to, *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 179.
 Epsom College Natural History Society botanical report; *Epsom College Natural History Society* (1913) 20*.
 Epsom; Report of excursion to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VIII (1915) xxiii.
 Epsom Common; Note on the flora of a Bracken (*Pteridium*) area on, R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* XVI (1937) 42.
 Epsom neighbourhood; Flowers of the, C. G. L. Cory *Epsom College Natural History Society* X (1950) 37.
 Epsom College Natural History Society 1889. Report etc. I- 1890?- * and Notes in *The Epsomian*.
Cotyledon lutea, (Ashtead Park wall, Epsom); E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1843) 712.
Euphorbia cyparissias, Epsom Downs; exhibit, V. E. August *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1947) 23.

Lilium martagon (Woodmanstone near Epsom); Alpha, *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 153; W. A. Bromfield *ibidem* VIII (1835) 117.
 (*Orobancha lucorum* A. Br. or *O. elatior*, Epsom), A. Williamson Botanical Society of London 4 September 1846; reference *Phytologist* II (1846) 640, 683.
Plantago media (var. *monnieri* Rouy) near Epsom; C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 259.
 Esher; Changes in the vegetation at the Black Pond, H. J. Burkill *London Naturalist* V (1926) 14.
 (*Eriophorum latifolium*, Esher) W. T. Lynn *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 167; an omitted Surrey species, Fair Mile, Esher, C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 23.
Lycopodium inundatum (and other plants, Esher Common); W. H. Dawnay *Phytologist* I (1842) 145.
 (*Ranunculus aquatilis* specimens approaching *R. lenormandi*, Esher) H. C. Watson to Botanical Society of London 5 June 1846; reference *Phytologist* II (1846) 575; (?*R. tripartitus*), *ibidem* 854.
 (Fairmile near Cobham) Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury III [1895] 215.
 (Farnham) On the flowering of plants; H. Boyer *Phytologist* III (1849) 489.
 Farnham; A list of plants growing in or near, W. W. Reeves *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 76.
Elatine hydropiper, (Farnham); C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIV (1844) 460.
Lathyrus aphaca, (Farnham); C. A. Newnham *Phytologist* I (1842) 330.
 Farthing Down, near Coulsdon; Report of excursion, J. M. Hobson *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* (1898) cxli.
 (Farthing Down) report of ramble: *Nature Notes* XV (1904) 239; and Devilsden Woods, *ibidem* XVII (1906) 118; XVIII (1907) 159; XIX (1908) 85; *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 171.
Listera ovata and *Cephalanthera damasonium* (as *C. pallens*), Farthing Down; *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VIII (1915) xxii.
 Frensham ponds; Report of excursion 31 May 1947 to, W. E. Warren *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1949) 29; *Farnham Herald* 6 June 1947*.

page 238.

Frensham Great Pond; Report of meeting, F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist* LVI (1951) xviii.
Elatine hydropiper at Frensham Ponds; Notice of, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIV (1844); *Phytologist* II (1845) 22, 56.
Nymphaea alba, Wishanger Pond, Frinsham (sic Frensham?); *Natural History of Selborne* G. White Editor T. Bell II, 1878, 126; 'Life and letters of Gilbert White', R. Holt-White I (1901) 322.
Senecio x viscidulus Scheele (*S. sylvaticus x viscosus*) Frensham Little Pond; J. E. Lousley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1954) 37.
 Godalming ...; An outline of the flora of the neighbourhood of, J. D. Salmon, Paper before Botanical Society of London 6 February 1846; *Phytologist* II (1846) 447.
 (Godalming etc.) The letters of Rusticus [W. Kidd]; Editor E. Newman 1849, botany, J. D. Salmon; reference *Phytologist* III (1849) 517.
 Godalming and Charterhouse; The flora of, O. Polunin *The Carthusian* XXI (1954) 181, 253.
 Godalming Natural History and Archaeological Society 1947*.
 Godalming Natural History, Footpath and Rambling Society*.
 (*Alopecurus fulvus*, Godalming); Specs. sent by J. D. Salmon to Surrey Natural History Society 1847, reference *Phytologist* II (1847) 1016.
Oenanthe ?silaifolia (as *O. peucedanifolia*, Godalming); J. D. Salmon Botanical Society of London 5 February 1847; *Phytologist* II (1847) 759.
Ranunculus lenormandi at Godalming; On the occurrence of, I. Bull *Phytologist* II (1846) 515.
 Gomshall and North Downs; report of excursion, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1910) 22; Gomshall, *ibidem* (1914) 85; list seen at 1924 excursion, *South-eastern Naturalist* XXIX (1924) xxii.
 (*Specularia hybrida*, Gomshall) Nature records; *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 282.
 Guildford; Notes on plants growing in the neighbourhood of, J. S. Mill *Phytologist* I (1841) 40, 64.
 Guildford with walks and flora; Handbook to, Gardner & Stent publisher 1859*; ii, W. Stent publisher 1862.
 Guildford guide; The, W. Stent publisher 1871, 148.
 Guildford; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XII (1901) 159.
 Guildford district; Botanical list, *South-eastern Naturalist* XXIX (1924) xxii.
 Guildford Natural History and Literary Society 1893*. Report; formerly Guildford Institute 1846*.
 (*Dianthus gratianopolitanus*, as *caesius*, Guildford) The Cheddar Pink; *Field Club* I (1890) 174.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea filix-mas*, (Guildford); On a variety of, T. Moore, read before Botanical Society of London, *Phytologist* III (1848) 137.

(*Euphrasia*) Report of meeting, Guildford; P. F. Yeo *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 421.

Juncus [x] *diffusus* Hoppe (Guildford); W. W. Spicer exhibit Surrey Natural History Society; reference *Phytologist* II (1847) 1015.

Nicandra physalodes Adans. (Guildford and Shalford); *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1862) 269.

Orobanche minor on *Crepis* and *Trifolium* near Guildford; W. W. Spicer *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 104.

Polygonum dumetorum (Woking Common to Guildford); J. S. Mill *Phytologist* I (1841) 91.

Hamsey Green, Farleigh Common; Report of excursions, *Nature Notes* XVIII (1907) 99.

Haslemere, also v.c. 12.

Haslemere; List of flowering plants and ferns occurring within six miles of, R. Jackson 1909; supplement 1920; ii, 1924; being Science paper No. 4. Haslemere Natural History Society

Haslemere and Hindhead guide, introduction R. Hunter ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, 1910, botany T. P. Newman 88.

Haslemere and Hindhead; J. E. Morris *; ii, 1906; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, *; viii, (A. H. Anderson) (1916) Homeland Handbook 28.

Haslemere, Hindhead and district; The rambler's guide to, E. W. Swanton [c. 1923] 110.

Haslemere Gazette; J. Hutchinson & E. W. Swanton I- 1906-7- 1908- *.

Haslemere Microscope and Natural History Society 1888; later Haslemere Natural History Society Report etc. 189?-6- 1896- *.

page 238b.

Anagallis arvensis and *A. caerulea*, (Haslemere); C. P. Loudon's *Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 179.

Ceterach officinarum (Haslemere); Note on a Surrey locality for, H. Bull *Phytologist* I (1844) 1110.

(*Lonicera periclymenum* var. *quercifolium* Ait.) Notes on the oak-leaved Woodbine (Haslemere and Godalming); H. W. Kidd *The Naturalist* II (1866) 293; J. Britten *loco citato* 315.

Hindhead; Plants of, list by W. W. Newbould & J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 89.

Hindhead; Late flowers at, E. C. W., *Nature Notes* IV (1893) 242.

Hindhead Common; Heath associations on, F. E. Fritsch & W. H. Parker *New Phytologist* XII (1913) 148; review *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 215; F. E. Fritsch & E. J. Salisbury *New Phytologist* XIV (1915) 116, t.1; F. E. Fritsch *Journal of Ecology* XV (1927) 344.

St. Edmund's School Natural Society (Hindhead) *.

Epipactis palustris, (Hindhead); C. G. Barrett *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 17.

Rosa sepium Thuill ... (Hindhead); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 77.

(*Ulex*) Ecology of the Gorse with special reference to growth-forms on Hindhead Common; E. G. Skipper *Journal of Ecology* X (1922) 24.

Horsham; its history and antiquities; H[urst, D. E.] 1868. The history and antiquities of, D. E. Hurst; ii, 1889.

Horsley; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 159; XIX (1908) 220.

Thesium humifusum; report of excursion to Horsley and Clandon, *Countryside Monthly* I (1910) 88.

Kew Gardens; The wild flora of, G. Nicholson *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 9, 42, 71; reprint. with additions etc. *Kew Bulletin* additional series 5, 1906, 73 and Manuscript correspondence in library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew. supplement VII, A. B. Jackson *Kew Bulletin* (1908) 125; X, R. A. Rolfe & A. B. Jackson (1909) 369; XII, R. A. Rolfe (1911) 365; XVI, (1920) 216; XVIII [XVII], (1936) 60; (1949) 236; (1952) 285.

Kew etc.; An excursion to Windsor in July 1810, through, ..., J. Evans 1817*.

Kew; A morning's walk from London to, R. Phillips 1817*.

Kew Bridge, Surrey; Rare and exotic plants at, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 375.

(Kew) A study of the survival of the fittest; J. C. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 271; E. G. Harmer *loco citato* 315.

Kew; Bombed sites at, R. F. Shove *School Nature Study* XXXVII (1942) 58*.

(*Azolla* escaped from Kew Gardens) Nature records; R. F. Marsh & J. E. S. Dallas *Country-Side Leaflets* II (1916) 272.

Barbarea stricta (Richmond to Kew); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 213.

Cardamine hayneana Welw. (Kew to Mortlake); G. Nicholson *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 202, 342.

Coronopus didymus (Kew); E. Palmer *Phytologist* I (1844) 1082.
Corrigiola telephiifolia (Kew); B. L. Burtt *Kew Bulletin* (1949) 236.
Cynodon dactylon (Kew Green); Habitat for, W. Hill *Phytologist* I (1844) 870; see *ibidem* II (1847) 811.
(*Datura stramonium* and *Dipsacus sativus*, as *D. fullonum* at Kew Bridge) Rare plants; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1863) 16.
Dipsacus strigosus W. (Kew); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 268.
Epilobium roseum (Kew); H. K. Airy-Shaw *Kew Bulletin* (1952) 287.
Epipactis palustris between Mortlake and Kew; Al. I., *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 259.
Lathraea squamaria, (Kew); A. Choules *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 173; [H. Trimen, Editor] *loco citato*
Leonurus cardiaca; R. Thames, Kew, Surrey; Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 3.
Mimeograph.
Mercurialis annua and *Erigeron canadensis*, Kew; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 129.
Poa annua (Kew); A variegated form of, exhibit C. E. Hubbard *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 386.
(*Polygonum alpestre* C. A. Mey, near Kew) Casual plants; *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 338.
Polypogon monspeliensis in Surrey (Kew Bridge); F. Naylor *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 236.
Rubi; R. A. Rolfe & A. B. Jackson supplement X, Wild flora and fauna of Kew Gardens, *Kew Bulletin* (1909) 369.

page 239.

Rubus idaeus (Kew); R. A. Rolfe *Kew Bulletin* (1911) 375.
Rumex elongatus x obtusifolius (Kew); H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 55.
Rumex sylvestris (Kew to Richmond); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 309; J. L. Warren *loco citato* 340.
Utricularia vulgaris and *Myriophyllum verticillatum* from Kew; report Botanical Society of London meeting, *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 233.
Veronica montana (Kew); W. B. Turrill *Kew Bulletin* (1936) 65.
Kingston-on-Thames; -. Frost 1881.
Kingston-on-Thames; Half-holiday handbook, T. F. Unwin publisher, undated.
Tiffin Boys' School Scientific Society (Kingston-on-Thames) 1890.
Lysimachia nummularia (corolla dark-red glandular) Ham to Kingston; E. K[ent] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 393.
Lambeth; The history and antiquities of, J. Tanswell 1858, 16.
Lambeth Field Club and Scientific Society 1871. Report etc. later Lambeth Field Club and Morley College Scientific Society 1874. Report *.
Leatherhead; Etchings of views in the vicarage of, H. Dallaway, text, J. D., 1821, 17.
Leatherhead downs; Notes on the vegetation of, T. A. Sprague & J. Hutchinson *Gardeners Chronicle* LII (1912) 404.
Hippuris, near Leatherhead; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XVI (1905) 119.
Leith Hill; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 159.
Leith Hill; Report of excursion, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1910) 68.
Sagina procumbens (fl. pleno, Leith Hill); W. B. Turrill *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 288.
Limpsfield and Chart Commons; Report of excursion, Botanical Committee *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1903) cxxxi.
Limpsfield Common; The survey of, L. Parmenter, R. W. Robbins *et al.* *London Naturalist* (1938) 46; (1939) 53; (1940) 25; (1941) 18; (1942) 18; (1943) 40; (1944) 30.
Limpsfield Common ... ecological notes; A vegetation map of, C. P. Castell *London Naturalist* XVIII (1939) 55.
Limpsfield Common; The flora of, R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* XVIII (1939) 62; XIX (1940) 25.
(*Viola*) The Violets of Limpsfield Common; R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* XIV (1935) 16.
London, also v.c. 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24.
London; Flora Metropolitana, or a botanical ramble within thirty miles of, D. Cooper 1833-5, [March] 1836, supplement 1837; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 276; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 281; II (1838) 358; additions, D. Cooper *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 495, [see] *loco citato* 499; *The Naturalist* II (1837) 108.

London flora; A new, E. C. de Crespigny 1877; review *Nature* XVI (1877) 338; reference "R. P.", *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 311; author's interleaved annotated copy prepared for a second edition, library N. D. Simpson. Manuscript notes in a copy of his flora, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew. once in the possession of H. C. Watson; [see] *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 114.

London area; A handlist of the plants of the, D. H. Kent & J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXX-XXXVI (1951-7) reprint. I, 1951; II, 1952; III, 1953; IV, 1954; V, 1955; VI, 1956; VII, 1957; review *The Times* 21 March 1952; *Essex Naturalist* XXIX (1953) 112; *Evening News* 31 October 1957.

(London) Manuscript notes in *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*, J. Ray; J. Newton [d. 1718] library British Museum (Natural History).

London; A catalogue of scarce plants found in the neighbourhood of, [J. Cockfield] 1813; [1814 on title page of copy in library Linnean Society].

London ...; On the advancement of local botany in the environs of, D. Cooper *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 163.

London; Report of meeting of B. S., *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 78.

London in 1848; Two botanical excursions near, C. Hartmann junior, translated by M. A. Rathbone *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 50, 72.

London; Notice of plants found near, G. Lawson Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 January 1852; report *Phytologist* IV (1852) 460.

London, in 1852; Localities for plants near, J. T. Syme, read Botanical Society of London 4 February 1853, *Phytologist* IV (1853) 859.

London; Pictorial handbook of, H. & G. Bohn publisher 1854, 37.

page 239b.

(London; Records of plants near,) J. W. C., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 288.

London flora; The, J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 348; for 1863, *idem Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 20; additional, *loco citato* 57; (1865) 117.

London botany, past and present; J. Britten *The Naturalist* II (1865) 110.

London in 1865; Exotic plants about, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 147.

(London area) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 36.

London area; List of *Phanerogamia*, *Filicales*, and *Characeae* of the, H. & J. Groves *South London Microscopical and Natural History Club* (1880) 252*; reference *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 252.

London; Nature near, R. Jefferies 1883, 1887,* 1900.

London smoke and vegetation; Notes on, J. French *Essex Naturalist* VI (1892) 208.

London. Manuscript notebook, 1894-1901; F. J. Chittenden library N. D. Simpson.

London wild flowers; Surviving, C. J. Cornish *The Times* 17 October 1903; *Essex Naturalist* XIII (1904) 302; the preservation of wild plants, G. S. Boulger *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* XIX (1905) 392; abstract *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 416.

London; Alien plants near, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 396; XLVI (1908) 58.

London parks and gardens; E. Cecil [nee A. Amherst] 1907.

West London; G. F. Bosworth 1912, 66. Cambridge County Geography.

(London) The botany of the district; C. S. Nicholson *Transactions London Natural History Society* 1915 [1916] 40; abstract *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 16.

(London) Manuscript interleaved copy of A. Irvine's London flora in British Museum (Natural History); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 178.

London, I. Trees and plants; The nature world of, W. Johnson 1924.

London area; Botanical records of the, E. B. Bishop, R. W. Robbins & H. Spooner *London Naturalist* VII-XVI (1928-37) supplement; review J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 362.

London area; Noteworthy records of plants in the, R. W. Robbins *London Naturalist* XI (1932) 97; in 1932, XII (1933) 97; XIV (1935) 75; XVIII (1939) 31.

(London) The flora of the bombed areas; report of lecture by E. J. Salisbury at the Royal Institute; *Nature* CLI (1943) 462; *Naturalist* (1943) 100; *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 160; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 890; *The Times* 8 May 1945; the pioneer flora, J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1944) 528; in 1944, *ibidem* 1945 (1946) 875.

London's natural history; R. S. R. Fitter 1945; 1956; review *Naturalist* (1946) 81.

(London area) Botanical records for 1943, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 9; for 1944, *loco citato* 12; for 1945, XXV (1946) 13; for 1946, XXVI (1947) 73; for 1947, XXVII (1948) 38; for 1948, XXVIII (1949) 26; for 1949, XXIX (1950) 8; for 1950, XXX (1951) 4; for 1951, XXXI (1952) 10; for 1952, XXXII (1953) 79; for 1953, XXXIII (1954) 52; for 1954, XXXIV (1955) 2; for 1955, XXXV (1956) 2; for 1956, XXXVI (1957) 10; for 1957, XXXVII (1958) 181; for 1958, XXXVIII (1959) 17.

(St. Thomas's Hospital) Flowers on wall-tops; R. W. Haines *St. Thomas's Hospital Gazette* XLV (1947) *; reprint.

London area; Habitats of the, H. J. G. Peterken *London Naturalist* XXXII (1953) 2.

London area; Vegetation history and environmental factors in the, F. Rose *London Naturalist* XXXVI (1957) 28.

London area since 1858; Changes in the flora of the, J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXXVII (1958) 35. *London Naturalist*; publication of the London Natural History Society 1921→.

South London Entomological Society 1872. Report & Abstract of Proceedings As South London Entomological and Natural History Society 1884. Proceedings 1897[1898]- *.

South London Microscopical and Natural History Club, 1870. Report 1-21†, 1872-92*.

West London Scientific Association and Field Club 1874. Proceedings etc. I, part 1-4† 1875-7; Report 1875*.

(*Cyperus fuscus*) Botanical localities near London; H. G., *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 46.

Ferns, with a special chapter ... London; Where to find, F. G. Heath 1881; [ii] 1883; 1885.

Orchids; London, A. [Irvine] *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 279.

Polygonums of the London area; The alien, E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIV (1955) 60.

page 240.

Pteridium (as *Pteris*) *aquilinum* and *Linaria cymbalaria* in Vauxhall; Mr. Lloyd, letter to Phytologist Club; reference *Phytologist* IV (1852) 717.

Pteridium aquilinum in London; J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 181.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi* observed near London in 1846-7 ...; A list of, T. Meehan *Phytologist* III (1848) 9; Brambles about London, E. de Crespigny *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 203, 218; of the neighbourhood of London (Wimbledon and Putney Heath etc.), W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 87.

(*Rumex*) The Docks and Sorrels of the London area; J. E. Lousley *London Naturalist* XXIV (1945) 3.

(*Scilla non-scripta*) Wild Hyacinths near London; E. A. Martin *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 137.

Senecio (*S. x londinensis* hybr. nov.) from the London area; A new hybrid, J. E. Lousley *Botanical Exchange Club* XII, 1945 (1946) 869; *idem* read 7 February 1946; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLVIII (1947) 22.

(*Sisymbrium*) The London Rocket and its allies of the London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXI (1952) 13; reference D. H. K[ent] *Watsonia* II (1953) 309.

Sisymbrium altissimum (as *pannonicum*); C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 431.

(*Symphytum*) The Comfrees of the London area; E. B. Bangerter & B. Welch *London Naturalist* XXXIII (1954) 55, [includes a key].

Marden Park, Woldingham and Chipstead; Report of rambles, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* X (1935) 220.

(Merstham) Report of Selborne Society meeting; T. A. Dymes *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 143; E. J. Temple *ibidem* II (1895) 184.

Mickleham; Hand list of ferns, mosses, lichens, etc. collected at, J. H. Bloom & W. Frohawk 1924, [privately printed].

Mickleham Downs; report of meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1950) 73.

(*Campanula rapunculus*, Mickleham) Report of ramble, *Nature Notes* XV (1904) 219.

Juniperus communis in Surrey; W. P., *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 44; (Mickleham), M. Gardner *loco citato* 95.

Lilium martagon (between Mickleham and Headley); E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1841) 62; (extract letter, J. S. Mill to W. Hooker) *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 276.

Papaver somniferum, (Headley and Mickleham); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 173.

Mitcham; Floral immigration at, R. Tate *Intellectual Observer* IX (1866) 284.

Mitcham Common; Report of excursion to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1911) liii; gravel pits, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1914) cxcvii; VIII (1915) xxiii; (1916) lxx.

(Mitcham) The botany of a piece of waste ground; J. E. Lousley *Countryside, New Series* IX (1931) 32.

Mitcham Common; Annotated London Catalogue, A. Bennett library Linnean Society

Azolla filiculoides at Mitcham; F. G. Bing *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* X (1932) 145. (*Conium maculatum*) Hemlock on Surrey Common (Mitcham); *The Times* 28 June 1955.

Damasonium alisma, (Mitcham); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 56; LI (1913) 258.

(*Ecballium elaterium* (L.) A. Rich. on Mitcham Common); T. Pearcey *Strand School Natural Sciences Society Magazine, New Series* VI (1934) 44.

Epipactis helleborine (as *latifolia*), Mitcham; *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VIII (1918) cxxix.

Eranthis hyemalis (the Grove, Mitcham); "B" [W. T. Bree] *Gardeners Magazine* (1831) *; and reprint. *Genista anglica* and *Filipendula hexapetala* (as *Spiraea filipendula*, Mitcham); Greater London, E. Walford II (1898) 525.

Lemna gibba [and other plants], Mitcham Common; A. B., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 262.

Ranunculus confervoides Hook. fil.? (Mitcham Common); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 375.

River Mole; Flora of the, H. J. Burkill *London Naturalist* XIV (1935) 87.

River Mole, Mickleham, Leatherhead Downs; Report of excursion, S. E. C[handler] *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* X (1935) 215.

Mortlake; A history of the parish of, J. E. Anderson 1886*.

Fritillaria meleagris (Mortlake); Note on a Surrey locality for, E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1843) 580; note, J. Ross *loco citato* 814; 'Reminiscences of a Yorkshire naturalist', W. C. Williamson, Editor his wife 1896, 88.

page 240b.

Stipa neesiana Trin. (Mortlake); U. Stapf *Kew Bulletin* (1916) 206; *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 343.

Netherne; Report of excursion to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1911) lii.

Ockham; report of meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1957) 80.

Oxshott Heath; Botanising on, S. Hibberd *Intellectual Observer* IV (1864) 266, figs.

Oxshott; Plants found in the neighbourhood of, A. Clarke *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 69.

(Oxshott) Plants of Black Pond; H. B. Guppy *Science-Gossip, New Series* XXXI (1895) 199.

Oxshott; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XVI (1905) 199.

Oxshott Heath and Esher Common; Studies on the ecology of English heaths: I, the vegetation of the unfelled portion of, V. S. Summerhayes, L. H. Cole & P. H. Williams *Journal of Ecology* XII (1924) 287, t. fig.; V. S. Summerhayes & P. H. Williams *ibidem* XIV (1926) 203.

Oxshott Heath and Esher Common; report of meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* 1949-50 (1951) 74; (1955) 85; (1956) 86.

(*Drosera rotundifolia*, Black pond, Oxshott) Report of meeting; *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 268.

(*Lamium hybridum*, Oxshott) Flowering of Dead-nettle; C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 129.

(*Myosurus minimus* and *Claytonia*, Lymington and Oxshott) Rare plants; G. R. Ward *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 136.

Oxted; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XIV (1903) 239.

Oxted; Report of excursion from Edenbridge to, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 26.

Oxted, Limpsfield and neighbourhood; Editor L. G. Fry 1932; wild flowers, R. W. Robbins 124.

Anagallis arvensis and *caerulea*, (Oxted); G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 266.

(Purley) Purleigh; Exhibition of plants from, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1885?) xiv.

Purley, Reedham etc.; Report of excursion, Botanical Committee *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1903) cxxxii.

Purley Beeches; Report of excursion to, J. E. Clark *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1913) cxliii.

Purley; East Surrey Water Works, list of plants, J. E. Clark *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VIII (1917) cxiv.

Purley Downs Golf Course and Coulsdon Common; M. Ash *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* XI (1948) 315; abstract [D. P. Young] *Watsonia* I (1949) 183.
 Purley and District Scientific Society 1923*.
 Purley Natural History and Scientific Society.
 Purley Grammar School Scientific Society 1945*.
 (Ranmore Common) report of ramble; *Nature Notes* XV (1904) 219.
 Ranmore Common; Report of excursion, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1910) 13.
 Ranmore Common; An afternoon on chalk downs near, *Botanical Exchange Club* excursion report leader Lady Davy; *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 428.
Thesium humifusum; Report of excursion, Ranmore Common, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 28.
 Red Hill; J. R. M., *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 86.
 (*Mespilus germanica*, Red Hill and Nutfield) Localities of rare plants; H. E. Wilkinson *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 116; W. Leslie *loco citato* 188.
 Reigate; Flora of the neighbourhood of ..., G. Luxford 1838.
 Reigate, Surrey; A new flora of the neighbourhood of, J. A. Brewer 1856; review *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 434.
 (Reigate; Exhibit of plants from,) D. Cooper *Botanical Society of London* (1839) 70.
 'Reigate flora'; Additions to Luxford's, H. M. Holman *Phytologist* I (1841) 51.
 (Reigate; Specimens presented from,) H. M. Holman *Botanical Society of London* 5 June 1841; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VI (1841) 149.
 (Reigate; Exhibit of specimens) J. A. Brewer *Botanical Society of London* 3 June 1842; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 517.
 Reigate; marked London Catalogue i, from G. Luxford [d. 1854] & H. M. Holman no. 203, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Reigate flora ...; Plants growing wild in the district of Luxford's, J. S. Mill *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 337, 460.

page 241.

Reigate; Handbook to, R. F. D. Palgrave 1860*.
 Reigate, plants in bloom 1876-7; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 14; see also 28, 50, 101; II (1878) 67; floral calendar, III (1879) 75, 92, 147; and Redhill, IV (1880) 70, 94.
 Reigate; Round, "A Resident" 1881. Half-holiday Handbook.
 Reigate and Redhill; Half-holiday Handbook, T. F. Unwin publisher [c. 1883].
 Reigate ...; A geological ... description of the borough of, R. Phillips, Editor T. R. Hooper 1885, botany A. J. Crosfield.
 (Reigate) Early flowers; E. S. Salmon *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 119.
 Reigate; Supplement to Brewer's Flora of, E. S. & C. E. Salmon *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1893) 8, 15, 70*.
 (Reigate) Unseasonable phenomena; M. S. Powell *Nature Notes* IX (1898) 58.
 Reigate district; Flora of the, R. H. Welchman & C. E. Salmon *South-eastern Naturalist* (1905) lvii, 64; and reprint.
 Reigate Heath; Report of excursion to, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 27.
 Holmesdale Natural History Club. Reigate 1657. Proceedings 1865-7- [1866]- *.
 (*Arabis hirsuta*) Reigate plants; J. Barton *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 220.
Carduus crispus (near Reigate); W. C. Trevelyan *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 636.
Chrysosplenium alternifolium, (Reigate); Observations on, G. Luxford *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 396.
 (*Colchicum autumnale*, Reigate; [Unsuccessful search for]) H. Spooner & B. T. Ward *London Naturalist* (1932) 15.
Cuscuta (*C. epithymum* β *trifolii*) (Reigate); Notes on a new British, D. Wheeler *Phytologist* I (1843) 753.
Equisetum fluviatile, (Reigate); Note on a locality for, G. Luxford *Phytologist* I (1843) 621.
Lathyrus nissolia, (Reigate and Horley); R. A. Bullen. *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 62.
Narthecium ossifragum on Reigate Heath (introduced; *Holmesdale Natural History Club* 1882-3 (1885) *.
Ophrys trollicii Hegetschw. (orig. Reigate); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 212.

Polygonum dumetorum and *Epipactis purpurata* (Reigate); Manuscript letter to G. Don 3 December 1836, G. Luxford library Linnean Society read Linnean Society 7 February 1837; *P. dumetorum*, Editor [E. Newman] *Phytologist* I (1841) 91.

Ranunculus flammula form, Reigate; Report of Botanical Society of London meeting, *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 233.

Symphytum tauricum Willd. (near Reigate); G. Hodgson *South-eastern Naturalist* (1905) lvii. Richmond and Twickenham; The flora of, 'Botanist' *Richmond & Twickenham Times* 1 January 1874. Richmond; Round, M. Japp publisher 1881. Half-holiday rambles series.

Richmond and elsewhere; Gardens of British wild flowers at, Editors *Nature Notes* II (1891) 175; C. R. Little *loco citato* 220.

Richmond Park plants; C. E. Britton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 30.

Richmond Park; Round the year in. H. R. Hall 1923; ii, *.

Richmond Park; A history of, C. L. Collenette (1927) 36.

Richmond Scientific Society 1948*.

Galinsoga parviflora, a naturalised British plant (Richmond to Sheen); J. E. Gray *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 104.

(*Pteridium*) Bracken in Richmond Park; *London Naturalist* XVI (1937) 44.

Runnymede plants; J. W. T. & A. J., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 262.

Runnymede; Langham Pond and, report of junior meeting, A. W. Westrup *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 550.

Runnymede; Report of meeting, A. W. Westrup *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 413.

(Sanderstead) Report of Selborne Society meeting; E. A. Martin *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 26.

Selsdon Wood; Report of excursion to, S. E. C[handler] *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* X (1935) 220.

Shalford; Report of excursion to, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 28.

Cyperus fuscus (Shalford); New locality for. J. D. Salmon *Phytologist* II (1846) 609; G. G. Mill *Phytologist* II (1847) 771.

Leersia oryzoides, Tillingbourne, Shalford, exhibit by J. Woods *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1859-60) i.

Mentha alopecuroides (Shalford Common); W. W. Reeves *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 309; note Editor [H. Trimen] *loco citato*

Nicandra physalodes Gaertn. (in Shalford allotments); A. I., *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 223.

page 241b.

Sheen Common; Wild flowers of, W. A. Todd *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 147*.

Sunninghill, Egham etc., Botanical sketches; M. H. Wilkin *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 171.

Sunninghill; Natural history of, O. S. Round, Chapter VI, *The Naturalist* VIII (1858) 245, 269.

Sunninghill and the Great Park; A history of Windsor Forest, G. M. Hughes 1890, 416.

Tandridge; Report of Ecological Society excursion to, A. G. T[ansley]., *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 203.

Thames, also v.c. 7, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24.

Thames Valley Drift between Maidenhead and London; Flora of, H. W. Monkton 1919; reference G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 604.

Thames, from its rise to its fall; The book of the, Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall 1859; 1867, abbreviated; (ii), [1877]; originally in the *Art Journal*.

Thames; Life on the upper, H. R. Robertson 1875.

Thames; Dickens's dictionary of the, C. Dickens [no botany, 1879]; 1880; 1882; 1883; 1888; 1892; 1893; 1894; botany J. Britten.

(Thames) Our River; G. D. Leslie 1881; ii, 1888.

Thames as an agent in plant dispersal; The river, H. B. Guppy *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXIX (1893) 333.

Thames; The naturalist on the, C. J. Cornish 1902.

Thames; The, M. Menpes & G. E. Mitton 1906.

Thames; Putney to Cricklade, Ward, Lock & Co., Illustrated Guide Book 1913.

Thames from the towpath; E. K. W. Ryan (1938) 29, 55.

Aster tripolium, (Putney); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 187.

Brassica? What is the Thames-side, H. C. Watson *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 346; on the Thames-side ..., *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 369; extract 'The cultivated Brassicas', L. H. Bailey *Gentes Herbarium* I 2 (1922) 125; *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 104.

Impatiens capensis (as *I. fulva*) on the Thames [and other plants]; A. O. Rowden *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 136.

Limosella aquatica, (Thames Ditton); Unusual habitat of, H. C. Watson *Phytologist* I (1843) 678.

Petasites hybridus (as *vulgaris*, Putney); J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 591.

Rorippa (as *Radicula*)-hybrid, (Thames); A. C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 430.

Rumex elongatus Gussone, in England (Surrey bank of Thames); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 237.

Rumex elongatus x *obtusifolius*, (Thames, Putney to Barnes); C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 99.

Rumex obtusifolius (and *R. sylvestris* Wallr.); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 129, t. 131.

Rumex sylvestris Wallr. in England (Putney to Hammersmith); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 308.

Scirpus lacustris & *S. triqueter*; T. W., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 141; R. A. Pryor *loco citato* 166; T. B. W., *loco citato* 210.

Scirpus maritimus etc.; B. D. Jackson *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 282.

Wolffia arrhiza, (Thames Ditton); Editor *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 371.

Thursley Common and Frensham Ponds; Report of excursion, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1906) 33.

Thursley Bog; report of meeting, *South-eastern Naturalist* LX (1955) xviii.

(Twickenham) Wild flowers in winter; (C. R. Little) *Nature Notes* I (1890) 13.

Waddam to Beddington; Report of excursion, Botanical Committee *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1903) cxxxiii.

Walton Heath to Headley; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XVI (1905) 199.

(*Primula vulgaris* forms, Walton and Headley) Caulescent Primroses; M. J. T., *Nature Notes* XIX (1908) 155.

Wandle; The book of the, J. M. Hobson 1924, 158, t. XVI, fig. 41.

Wandle, Ravensbourne, and Hogsmill basins; List of plants normally occurring on the chalk, C. C. Fagg *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* XI (1941) 56.

Wandsworth Common; Rich locality of plants on, K. M'Ennes *Phytologist* IV (1852) 697.

Wandsworth Common; Rare plants on. J. A., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 464.

Wandsworth plants; A. Irvine *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 330.

Wandsworth; Exotic and rare plants at, J. Britten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 411, 604.

Wandsworth aliens; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 103.

page 242.

Wandsworth Common casuals; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 345.

Wandsworth Common; marked London Catalogue ii, 1848, octavo; G. S. Saunders undated, library British Museum (Natural History).

Chamerion (as *Epilobium*) *angustifolium*, (Wandsworth); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 284.

Elodea (as *Anacharis*) *canadensis* (and other plants, Wandsworth); "A", *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 320.

Isatis tinctoria (new Wandsworth station); J. Lloyd *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 233; V (1861) 151.

Lathyrus tuberosus (at Wandsworth); Editor, *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 318.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi* of Wandsworth Common; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 495.

Salvia verticillata, (Wandsworth Common etc.); W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 309.

Stratiotes (Wandsworth Common); J. G., *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 45; J. R. S. C., *loco citato* 118.

Trifolium elegans and *Sisymbrium altissimum* (as *pannonicum*) at Wandsworth; E. D., *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 111, 112.

Trifolium hybridum, (Wandsworth); "I.", *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 373.

Warlingham; Botanical excursion to Cobham, Haliloo Valley, Botanical Committee *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* (1903) cxxxi.

Warlingham and Chelsham; Nature notes of, A. Beadell 1932.

Orchis morio and other Orchids near Warlingham; A. Beadell *Country-Side Leaflets* I (1915) 177.

(Weybridge area) Report of excursion; *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 149.

Weybridge; A sketch of the fauna and flora of, J. E. Harting *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 174.

Weybridge Natural History and Aquarist Society 1950*.

Wimbledon plants; List of, H. W. Pugsley in *Wimbledon & Merton Annual* 2 (1904) 35, 150; corrections, *ibidem* (1905) 163; additions, *ibidem* 4 (1910) 179.

Wimbledon Common; The flora of, A. A. Pearson 1918; reference *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 280.

Wimbledon Common; Surrey plants -, E. P. B., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 254.

(Wimbledon Common) Rare plants; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1863) 16.

Wimbledon; History and antiquities of, W. A. Bartlett 1865, botany W. T. Dyer & E. B. Penfold.

Wimbledon Common; London plants, J. Britten *The Naturalist* II (1865) 149.

Wimbledon, Putney, and Barnes; Half-holiday handbook, T. F. Unwin publisher [c. 1883].

Wimbledon Common plants; E. M. Murray-Morgan *Science-Gossip and Country Queries and Notes* II (1909) 380; W. A. Todd *ibidem* (1910) 502.

Wimbledon Common, its geology, antiquities and natural history; W. Johnson 1912.

(Wimbledon Common) Report of excursion; *Selborne Magazine* XXVII (1916) 84.

Wimbledon Common; Suggestion for a vegetation survey of, V. S. Summerhayes *Wimbledon Natural History Society* I (1933) 21.

Wimbledon Common; Some interesting bog plants of, C. Avery *Wimbledon Natural History Society* I (1933) 28.

Wimbledon Common; The vegetation of, S. W. Rollings *Wimbledon Natural History Society* II (1934) 21; S. W. Rollings *School Nature Study* XXIX (1934) 10; further observations, S. W. Rollings *Wimbledon Natural History Society* VII (1939) 16, 27.

Wimbledon Common; The woodlands of, 1, the Birch, C. P. Castell *Wimbledon Natural History Society* IV (1936) 5; 2, the tree-layer, V (1937) 3; 3, the undergrowth, *loco citato* 25; 4, the seasonal aspects and general conclusions, VI (1938) 3.

(Wimbledon Common) A retrospect; W. Johnson *Wimbledon Natural History Society* V (1937) 11.

(Wimbledon) Scio Pond: its natural history, drainage, and re-colonisation; J. L. Harrison *Wimbledon Natural History Society* V (1937) 14.

Wimbledon Common; An addition to the recorded flora of, J. E. Lousley *Wimbledon Natural History Society* VI (1938) 23.

Wimbledon Common; The flora of the golf course on, A. W. Jones *London Naturalist* XXXIV (1955) 141.

Wimbledonensis; Manuscript flora, W. T. Dyer* [mentioned in letter(s) B. D. Jackson 21 February 1916 to C. E. Salmon, library N. D. Simpson].

Wimbledon and Merton Annual I- (1903)-.

Wimbledon Natural History Society 1933. Journal etc. I-VII† 1933-9.

Anemone apennina; On the Wimbledon station of, Editor *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 35.

page 242b.

Arenaria montana L., (Wimbledon); W. T. Thistleton-Dyer *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 179.

Convolvulus arvensis (flora pleno, Wimbledon); H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 88.

Equisetum x litorale Kühlew. on Wimbledon Common; A. H. G. Alston *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 173.

Juncus bulbosus (as *J. supinus*, Wimbledon Common) Proliferous Rush; J. Ballantyne *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 210; Editors *loco citato*

Lycopodium inundatum on Wimbledon Common; R. Heward *Phytologist* IV (1853) 816.

Ranunculus baudotii, (Wimbledon); H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 23.

Sisymbrium altissimum (as *pannonicum*, Wimbledon and Thames); C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 431.

Wisley and Pyrford parishes; History of, R. A. Bullen [1905]*.

Wisley flora; F. J. Chittenden *et al. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society Garden Club* (1910) 1*; (1921) 16*.

Wisley; Report of excursion, 8 May 1948, to Royal Horticultural Society gardens, *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1950) 41.

Drosera rotundifolia and *D. intermedia*, exhibit from Wisley; *South London Entomological and Natural History Society*; reference *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 143.

Hypericum hirsutum (near Wisley); R. A. Bullen *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 148.

(Woking Common) Details of the first excursion made this summer ... Botanical Society of London; D. Cooper *Botanical Society of London* (1839) 74; *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 556; G. Luxford *ibidem* 616; *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 233.
 Woking Field Club 1896*.
Calluna vulgaris var. (as *C. vulgaris hirsuta* of Gerard, Woking Common) report of paper, D. Cooper Botanical Society of London, *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 233.
 (*Fagus* var.) Variety of the Beech, (Woking); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 174.
Fritillaria meleagris, (Old Woking); W. Biddiscombe *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 93.
Lycopodium inundatum, (Woking Common); Record of a locality for, G. Luxford *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* III (1839) 420.
 Woldingham to Botley Hill; Report of Field Club ramble, *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 200; XIV (1903) 139; XVI (1905) 200.
 Woldingham and Riddlesdown; Report of excursions, *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* V (1901-2) xcix; and Tandridge Hill, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VIII (1915) xxii.
 (Woldingham) report of meeting; *Nature Notes* XV (1904) 219; *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 206.
 (*Atropa belladonna*, Woldingham to Titsey Hill and Oxted) report of ramble; *Nature Notes* XV (1904) July 16.

Sussex; West and East, v.c. 13 & 14.
 Sussex; Flora of, F. H. Arnold 1887; ii, 1907, Editor M. H. Arnold; review *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 253; XLV (1907) 287.
 Sussex; Flora of, Editor A. H. Wolley-Dod 1937; review H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 308; E. C. Wallace *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 609; W. Peatfield *Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist* V (1938) 219.
 (Sussex) Botanologia; R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 104, 143, 337, 350; 1689*.
 Sussex. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 183; ii, II (1722) 213; iii, I (1753) 213; iv, I (1772), 251-2; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 207; ii, I (1806) 303.
 Sussex. Magna Britannia; [T. Cox] V (1720) 537.
 (Sussex) A new survey of England; N. Salmon 1728-29, 2 volumes and 1731-6*.
 (Sussex) Specimen botanicum; J. Blackstone 1746.
 Sussex. Plantae Cantabrigienses; T. Martyn 1763, 100.
 Sussex. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen, [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 125.
 Sussex. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 348.
 Sussex. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 152; 1773, 152.
 Sussex. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 40; an edition, W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 40.
 (Sussex) Indigenous botany ... Middlesex and the adjacent counties; C. Milne & A. Gordon I† 1793.
 (Sussex) The rural economy of the southern counties; W. Marshall II (1798) 129, 168, 206.
 (Sussex) Manuscript list (?S. Alchorne [d. 1800]) in a copy of Blackstone's Specimen botanicum; W. Pamplin *Phytologist* III (1848) 166, 189.

page 243.

Sussexienses; Plantae ..., Manuscript W. Markwick 1802 library Linnean Society; see *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1891) 2.
 Sussex. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 596.
 Sussex. The scientific tourist in England ... ; T. Walford I (1818).
 Sussex. The new British traveller ...; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 362.
 Sussex; The history and topography of, Pinnock's County history, 1820, 66.
 (Sussex) Manuscript list, W. A. Bromfield [c. 1832]*. In the H. C. Watson papers, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Sussex; Botany of the county of, T. H. Cooper 1834. [The same list in Horsfield, volumes II, appendix 1835], F. C. S. Roper's annotated copy, notes to 1887 library N. D. Simpson.
 Sussex; History, antiquities and topography of the county of, T. W. Horsfield volumes II, appendix 2, botany, T. H. Cooper 1835.
 (Sussex) Manuscript list, W. H. Coleman [c. 1836]*. In the Watson papers, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Sussex; An account of the bog-lands of, F. A. Malleon *Phytologist* II (1845) 368; W. Borrer *loco citato* 408.

Sussex; Manuscript list, F. A. Malleson [c. 1845] and G. Smith; no. 188, ex Bibl. folio.*, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Sussex) Botanical memoranda; W. Borrer *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 98; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 268.

Sussex; Murray's handbook for, 1858*; ii, 1863; iii, 1868*; iv, 1877; v, 1893, revised 1910.

Sussex; A guide to the coast of, M. Walcott 1859; part of A guide to the south coast of England.

Sussex; Black's guide to the county of, 1860*; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, *; viii, *; ix, 1892; x, *; xi, *; xii, 1902, 6.

(Sussex) Marked London Catalogue edition, W. B. Hemsley [c. 1860-75]. In H. C. Watson papers library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

(Sussex) Manuscript list; B. Helyer of Ditchling [c. 1861-77]*; W. B. Hemsley's papers, Brighton Museum.

Sussex, Surrey and Kent; A ten days ramble through, A. B. Cole Manuscript *Society of Amateur Botanists* 1863, British Museum (Natural History).

Sussex; Notes on the flora of, W. B. Hemsley *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 194, 258.

North-west Sussex; marked London Catalogue vi, J. G. Baker 1869, no. 129, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Sussex; Summary of the phanerogamic and fern flora of, W. B. Hemsley *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 299; read at British Association meeting 19 August 1872; British Association Report notices 1872 (1873) 128; abstract *Nature* VI (1873) 406.

Sussex; marked London Catalogue vi, J. B. L. Warren 1873 library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Sussex; An outline of the flora of, W. B. Hemsley *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) append.; and reprint.; a few corrections for, and additions, *ibidem* XIV (1876) 47. [An interleaved copy with copious notes and contemporary letters, F. C. S. Roper 1875-94 library N. D. Simpson].

(Sussex flora; Notes on,) J. H. A. Jenner *Eastbourne Natural History Society* (1876-7) *; J. H. A. Jenner *Brighton Natural History Society* (1889) *; J. H. A. Jenner *Brighton and Sussex Natural History and Philosophical Society* (1893) 35*.

(Sussex) A London flora; E. de Crespigny 1877.

Sussex plants; Notes on some, J. B. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 193.

(Sussex) Manuscript list; W. W. Saunders [d. 1879], W. B. Hemsley's papers Brighton Museum*.

Sussex plants; Manuscript letter, dated 1880, on Kent and, J. G. Baker library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

(Sussex) A few notes supplementary to Mr. Hemsley's ... paper; Manuscript R. A. Pryor [d. 1881], W. B. Hemsley's papers Brighton Museum*.

East Sussex; marked London Catalogue vii, J. L. Warren [d. 1896] no. 131, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew. Sussex Downs; Botanising on the, F. H. H., *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 277.

Sussex; Flora of, F. H. Arnold 1887; E. Fox's annotated interleaved copy Druce library Oxford.

(Sussex) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

(Sussex) County records; *Wesley Naturalist* III (1889) 230.

Sussex plants: Finds of some rare, F. H. Arnold *Chichester and West Sussex Natural History and Microscopical Society* ?(1889) *.

Sussex names; Editor, *Nature Notes* I (1890) 60.

(Sussex) A few notes on Hemsley's Sussex list; Manuscript W. W. Reeves [d. 1892]. W. B. Hemsley's papers Brighton Museum*.

page 243b.

(Sussex 1892; Rare plants of,) T. Hilton *Brighton and Sussex Natural History and Philosophical Society* (1892) 32*.

Sussex. Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 39, 58, 62, 78, 169.

Sussex; Notes on the flora of, C. E. Britton *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 27; correction, 71.

Sussex flora; Additions to the, T. Hilton *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1899) 260; Sussex and Isle of Wight plants, *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 91; notes, *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1902) 263.

Sussex; F. G. Brabant 1900*; ii, 1906*; iii, 1910; iv, 1913*; v, 1918*; vi, 1920; vii, 1924; viii, 1928*; ix, 1938*; x, revised R. F. Jessup 1949. Methuen Little Guide.

Sussex; Notes on the flora of, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 403; II, XLIV (1906) 8, 47; III, XLVII (1909) 17, 56, 91.

South Downs; The, T. C. Woodman *Hove Gazette* reprinted *; ii, 1902, 25, 234, 266, [382].

Sussex; Victoria history of the county, I (1905), botany F. H. Arnold 41.
 Sussex Downs; On the, W. P. Westell *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 25.
 (Sussex) Proceedings of Congress; *South-eastern Naturalist* (1906) xl.
 Sussex. Annual notes on the local fauna and flora; E. N. Bloomfield *Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist* I (1906) 17; (1908) 124; (1909) 190; (1910) 209; (1911) 308; II (1912) 5; (1913) 45; (1914) 102; A. G. Gregor *ibidem* (1915) 176; (1916) 205; (1917) 248; III (1918) 81; (1919) 16; (1920) 138; (1921) 171; *et al.* (1922) 221; A. G. Gregor *ibidem* (1923) 269; IV (1924) 9; A. O. Harrison IV (1932) 118; various contributors V (1934) 53; (1935) 109; (1937) 214; (1938) 259.
 Sussex; G. F. Bosworth 1909. Cambridge County Geography.
 Sussex; A report on the agriculture and soils of Kent, Surrey and, A. D. Hall & E. J. Russell 1911, 121, 138.
 (Sussex) Downland flowers-, M. Robinson *Brighton and Hove Natural History Society Report* 1911-12 (1912) 8*.
 Sussex plants; Report of exhibit of, E. Bray Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 45.
 (Sussex) Rambles of a botanist; A. Webster 1913*.
 (Sussex) Nature records; *Country-Side Leaflets* III (1917) 235.
 (West Sussex) Studies of the vegetation of the English chalk: II, early stages of redevelopment of woody vegetation on chalk grassland; A. G. Tansley *Journal of Ecology* X (1922) 168: IV, late stages ..., J. Hope-Simpson *Journal of Ecology* XXVIII (1940) -.
 (Sussex) Three lists, herb. Mrs. Dickson. W. B. Hemsley's [d. 1924] papers Brighton Museum*.
 Sussex Downs; Round about, F. F. Wood 1925, 205.
 (South Downs) On the ecology of British beechwoods, II Section 2, 3; A. S. Watt. *Journal of Ecology* XIII (1925) 27.
 Sussex downs IV; A preliminary survey of the chalk grassland of the, A. G. Tansley & R. S. Adamson *Journal of Ecology* XIV (1926) 1, t., map; VIII studies of the vegetation, J. F. Hope-Simpson *Journal of Ecology* XXIX (1941) 217.
 Sussex, past and present: The flora of. A. B. Rendle *South-eastern Naturalist* XXXII (1927) lxxvii; and reprint.; reference *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 199.
 Sussex Downs; Report of exhibit from the. Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 9.
 (Sussex) Manuscript notebook; E. Ellman [d. 1929] Brighton Museum*.
 (Sussex: Flowers of,) *Sussex County Magazine* V (1911) *.
 Sussex botanical survey; report A. H. Wolley-Dod *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* (1932) xvii.
 (Sussex) The Markwick manuscripts; A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 348.
 Sussex during botanical rambles, May-August 1932- list of plants, W. H. Pear-all; Tunbridge Wells Natural History Society Botanical Section, *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 197.
 Sussex. Report of botanical survey 1932-3; F. O. Whitaker *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* XXXVIII (1933) xxi.
 Sussex; The botany and topography of, A. H. Wolley-Dod *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* XLII (1937) 40.
 Sussex plant records: Some early, F. O. Whitaker *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* XLV (1940) 23.
 Sussex: E. Meynell [1947] 228.
 (Sussex) The Military Orchid; J. Brooke 1948, 51, 52, 76.

page 244.

Sussex; Plant hunting in, A. Ross *The Field* 10 December 1949, 856.
 Sussex; Botanical records in Kent, Surrey and, F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LV (1951) xx; LVII (1952) xviii; LVIII (1953) xviii; LIX (1954) 21; LXIII (1958) xiv.
 Sussex records for 1955-7; *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LXII (1957) xiii.
 (Sussex) An inch and under; A. Ross *The Field* CCXI (1958) 557, figs.
 (Sussex) Manuscript list; G. Head. W. B. Hemsley's papers Brighton Museum*.
 Sussex County Magazine I- * [fl. 1927].
 Sussex Scientific and Literary Institution*.
Carex montana; C. C. B[abington] *Annals of Natural History* (1845) 141*.
Crithmum maritimum; W. W. Reeves *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 173.
Dianthus; The rarer species of, F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 19.
 Ferns; Sussex, Manuscript list, W. H. Coleman [c. 1845].
Fritillaria meleagris, Sussex near the Surrey border; T. W., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 143.

Gentiana pneumonanthe; F. C. Wood *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 CXII (1942) 107.

Gymnocarpium robertianum (as *Polypodium calcareum*) in Sussex; Occurrence of, F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 188.

Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum*) in Sussex (near Lewes and elsewhere); E. J. Bedford *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 311.

Lathraea clandestina; *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 178.

Nitella translucens Ag.; exhibited from St. Leonard's Forest; T. Boycott Linnean Society 7 November 1878; reference *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 29.

(*Ophioglossum*) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 71.

Orchids; Some rare Sussex, E. J. Bedford *Knowledge* xxxv (1912) *; Sussex, report of paper *idem South-eastern Naturalist* [XX] as XIX (1915) lxxxix, 72; LII (1947) 16.

Potamogeton coloratus (as *P. plantagineus*) and *Medicago denticulata* var. *apiculata* (W.), from Sussex; [?W. W.] Saunders, report of Linnean Society meeting, *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 478.

(*Pyrola minor*) Report of Chichester and West Sussex Natural History and Microscopical Society; *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 16.

Rubi; Sussex, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 49, 84; notes, H. J. Riddelsdell *ibidem* LXX (1932) 27.

Ruscus aculeatus; Note on, W. R. M'Nab, paper before Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 December 1869; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 327; reference *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 56.

Salicornia appressa in Sussex; T. Hilton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 23.

(*Solanum rostratum* Dunal, near Brighton and *Xanthium spinosum*, Kingston-by-Sea) Alien plants in Sussex; T. Hilton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 221.

(*Taxus*) Yew communities of the South Downs; A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XIV (1926) 282.

(*Wahlenbergia hederacea*, St. Leonard's Forest); A. I[rvine] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 381.

Brighton as it is, 1832; E. Wallis publisher, 36.

Brighton; marked London Catalogue i, H. C. W., July 1850; no. 210, Local Catalogue v. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Brighton; A sketch of the natural history of, M. P. Merrifield ..., 1860, 1864, list of plants and ferns, W. Mitten & A. Wallis; review, J. A., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 151.

Brighthelmston; History of, J. A. Erredge 1862; originally in 12 parts, 1861-2.

Brighton; On the botany of, R. A. Pryor *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 278.

Brighton, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 28.

(Brighton plants) B. Lomax *Brighton and Sussex Natural History and Philosophical Society* (1891) 31*.

Brighton and Hove High School (G. P. D. S. T.) Natural History Society*.

Brighton and Sussex Natural History (and Philosophical) Society 1854, I- 1855- later Brighton and Hove Natural History Society Report ?1900.

Varndean School Field Club (Brighton) 1938. Journal reprinted in 'The Dolphin'*.

Asplenium viride in a quasi-spontaneous condition near Brighton; T. Moore, report of a Botanical Society of London meeting, *Phytologist* IV (1853) 842; see *loco citato* 915, 946.

Eryngium maritimum (Brighton); T. B. W., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 113.

page 244b.

Mercurialis ambigua, (Brighton Downs); T. B. W., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 186.

Polygala ciliata Lebel forma, (Brighton); E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 399.

Viola canina var. *flavicornis* Sm. (Brighton); *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 52.

Copsford; W. J. C. Murray 1948; 1950.

(Cuckfield) Further correspondence of John Ray; R. W. T. Gunther 1928, 27.

Horsham: its history and antiquities; H[urst, D. E.] 1868. The history and antiquities of, D. E. Hurst; ii, 1889.

Horsham; report of meeting, B. M. C. Morgan, B. Hurst, E. M. C. Isherwood *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 548.

Waldron, Sussex; A list of plants cultivated or native at The Spinney, H. D. Ripley & R. C. Barneby 1939.

Sussex; East, v.c. 14.

(East Sussex) Journal of a botanical tour from London to Dover ...; J. Petiver [d. 1718] copied from the Sloane Manuscripts 'Adversaria Petiveriana'*; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 114.

Sussex. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 51; II (1837) 571.

East Sussex. Records of localities; G. Maw *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 307; [correction, W. Borrer] *ibidem* III (1851) 98.

Sussex; Handbook for travellers in Kent and, J. Murray publisher *; ii, 1863.

East Sussex; New county records. *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.

East Sussex; Five days in, G. T. Porritt *The Naturalist* I (1876) 177.

East Sussex; Notes on the flora of, F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 369.

East Sussex; Notes on the flora of, J. H. A. Jenner *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 360.

(East Sussex) J. H. A. Jenner *Proceedings of the Eastbourne Natural History Society* (1887)*.

East Sussex plants, 1884-1890; Some, A. L. Clarke *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 181.

East Sussex; A walk in, H. Friend *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 136.

East Sussex. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury II [1895] 499.

East Sussex; Manuscript list, R. Tate [d. ?1901], in W. B. Hemsley's papers in Brighton Museum*.

East Sussex notes; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 103.

East Sussex plants; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 350.

(Sussex) Ecology of British beech-woods; A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XII (1924) 145, figs.

East Sussex; *Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist* VII (1946) 35*.

(Sussex) The Weald; S. W. Wooldridge & F. Goldring 1953. New naturalist series.

Sussex lane in spring; A. A. P. Hamilton *Uppingham School Field Club* (1955) 78.

Brunswick School Natural History Society (Haywards Heath)*.

Iden Natural History Society 1919*. In various publications.

Murray's School Natural History Society (Horam). [?Horeham]*.

Bupleurum opacum (as *aristatum*); F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 238.

Cardaria (as *Lepidium*) *draba*, as a weed (near Newhaven); W. R. McNab *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 238.

Carex divulsa x *remota*; C. E. Salmon *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1924) 66; *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 252; LXIII (1925) 140.

Carex montana, (Eridge); Notice of the discovery and description of, W. Mitten *Phytologist* II (1845) 289; in East Sussex, F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 148.

Centaurea jacea in East Sussex; E. N. Bloomfield *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 149, 248.

Centaureum (as *Erythraea*) *capitatum* in Sussex (Telscombe); H. Hilton *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 125.

(*Coeloglossum viride*, Goodwood and Harting) Frog Orchis; F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 238.

Crepis taraxacifolia in Sussex; F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 248; (Willingdon), R. B. P., *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 261; (Buxted), F., *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 45.

Cuscuta epithymum at Fairlight; R. E. Watson *Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist* I (1909) 196.

Cardamine (as *Dentaria*) *bulbifera*, (Mayfield) J. Goodyer 1634. Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 74; by Parkinson, D., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 71; in Kent and Sussex, J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 185.

page 245.

Dryopteris aemula (as *Lastrea foenicicii*, Dallington) in Sussex; J. Barton *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 599.

Elymus arenarius in Sussex; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 444.

Euphorbia palustris L. in Sussex; Discovery of, W. B. Hemsley *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 178.

Ferns in Sussex (East); D. S., *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1958) 211.

Glaucium phoeniceum Crantz (Seashore East end of Brighton); G. Barton *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 285; *loco citato* 305.

Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum*, (Glynde); A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 107.

Impatiens noli-tangere in Sussex, at Felbridge; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 89.

Juncus tenuis in Sussex (Uckfield) [and other plants]; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 241.

Lathyrus tuberosus; F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 224, figs.; abstract *Essex Naturalist* II (1888) 170.

Lobelia urens in Sussex; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 26.

Malva rotundifolia (as *pusilla*), Rediscovery of rare plants; C. A. O., *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 231; (as *M. borealis*), J. W. Roper *loco citato* 278.

Matthiola incana in Sussex; R. D. Postans *Chichester Natural History Society New Series* 8 (1889) 26*; *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 277; *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 277*.

Medicago minima in Sussex; F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 247.
Melampyrum pratense γ, (Hollington); -. Wardale communicated Phytologist Club; reference *Phytologist* IV (1852) 758.
Ophrys sphegodes (as *O. aranifera*, Pulborough); W. Borrer see *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 256.
 Orchids new to East Sussex; Notes on two, E. J. Bedford *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1913) 3; *Eastbourne Natural History Society, New Series* II (1912) 50*.
Parentucellia (as *Bartsia*) *viscosa* in Sussex (Clinch Green); Discovery of, E. H. M. Sladen *The Naturalist* III (1853) 8.
Phyteuma spicatum; A. E. Branwell *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 308.
Pimpinella major (as *magna*) in Sussex; F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 315.
 (*Populus nigra* var. *betulifolia* Torrey) The Black Poplar in Sussex (Sheffield Park Station); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 321.
Potamogeton x *sudermanicus* in England; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 55.
 (*Primula veris* x *vulgaris*, Hartfield) The different forms of flowers; C. Darwin 1877; ii, 1880*; iii, 1884; iv, 1892, 71.
Pyrola minor as a Sussex plant; F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 212.
Ranunculus (*R.* x *hiltoni* hybr. nov.); A new hybrid water, H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 121, t. 420; (Cophorne Common), I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 250.
Ranunculus tripartitus (*R. lutarius*); H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 452.
 (*Rosa*) Roses of East Sussex; J. H. A. Jenner *Eastbourne Natural History Society* (1880) *.
Rosa involuta Sm. var. *doniana* (Woods) in East Sussex; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 120.
Rubus (*R. newbridgensis*) from Sussex; A new, W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 204.
Rumex conglomeratus var. *borreri* Trimen, (Burgess Hill); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 310.
Rumex maritimus and *R. palustris* in East Sussex; F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 312.
Sagina procumbens forma; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 336.
Sedum pallidum Bieb.; A. D. Ryder *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 364.
 (*Senecio integrifolius*, as *Cineraria campestris*, and *Phyteuma spicatum*) Report of Huddersfield Naturalists' Society ; G. Brook *The Naturalist* I (1876) 188.
Sibthorpia europaea in Sussex (and *Dryopteris aemula*, as *Lastrea foenicicii*); A. K. Cherrill *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 372; J. H. A. Jenner *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 283.
Silene dubia Herbich, in Britain; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 127.
Silene italica in Sussex; J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 23.
Silene nutans in Sussex; J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 240.

page 245b.

Sonchus palustris planted in Sussex; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 344.
Spergula pentandra L., in England; H. W. Pugsley *The Naturalist* (1947) 96.
Spergula (*S. vernalis* Willd.); A third British, H. W. Pugsley *The Naturalist* (1948) 3.
Thelypteris (as *Polypodium*) *phegopteris* (near Balcombe); E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1852) 645; *loco citato* 725.
Xanthium spinosum, Beckley; W. W. Saunders *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 51.
 Alfriston; Report of meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VII (1924) 101.
 Ashdown Forest; Report of excursion, J. E. Clark, list F. Parsons; *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* (1900) cxxvi; V (1902-3) cxxxvi.
 Ashdown Forest; Flora of, I. Wells *Brighton and Hove Natural History Society Report* (19--) 12*.
 (*Cuscuta epithymum*, Ashdown Forest) Lesser Dodder; E. Webb *Science-Gossip* XXI (1885) 262.
 Beachy Head; [A poem] C. Smith 1820*.
 Beachy Head; Flora of, F. Kingdom-Ward *Gardeners Chronicle* CXXX (1951) 168.
 Beachy Head and Cuckmere district; Report of meeting of the botanical section, F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LVII (1952) xviii.
Campanula glomerata, (Beachy Head); R. B. P., *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 21.
 (*Coeloglossum*, as *Habenaria, viride*, Beachy Head) Frog-orchis in Sussex; E. Bray *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 54.
 (*Ophrys apifera*, Beachy Head) Pale-coloured Bee-orchis; T. Hilton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 54.

(Orchids near Beachy Head); J. S[aunder]s *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 63.
 Chailey Common; Report of meeting of the botanical section, F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LVII (1952) xvii.
 Crowborough Hill, Sussex; Observations upon the topography and climate of ..., C. L. Prince 1885; ii, 1898.
 Crowborough; An illustrated guide to, B. Firman (1890); ii, (1897); iii, (1905).
 Crowborough Beacon; E. Brightwen *Nature Notes* VIII (1897) 204.
 Crumbles; report of botanical excursion, *South-eastern Naturalist* XXV (1920) li.
 Crumbles; Flora of, F. Kingdon-Ward *Gardeners Chronicle* CXXXI (1952) 7.
 Crumbles; Report of meeting of the botanical section, F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LVII (1952) xvii.
Dipsacus fullonum (as *sylvestris*, Crumbles); J. Saunders *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 233.
 Cuckmere; see Eastbourne.
Rumex maritimus Cuckmere River; J. Britten *Nature* XVIII (1878) 508.
Rumex maximus, (Cuckmere); J. H. A. Jenner *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 305; note, [Editor] *loco citato*
 Ditchling Beacon; Report of excursion to, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 83.
 Ditchling Common; A preliminary study of the ecology of, P. J. Wanstall *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LII (1947) 19.
 Eastbourne, ... Cuckmere district of East Sussex; Flora of, F. C. S. Roper 1875; and reprint.; review *Nature* XII (1875) 290; H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 246.
 Eastbourne; A desiderata of the flora etc ... W. Cosstik 1867*.
 Eastbourne and East Sussex; Handbook for, G. F. Chambers 1868*; ii, *; iii, *; iv, 1872*; v, 1873*; vi, *; vii, 1875*; viii, 1876; ix, *; x, *; xi, 1879; xii, 1880; xiii, 1881*; xiv, *; xv, *; xvi, *; xvii, *; xviii, *; xix, *; xx, [c. 1892]; xxi, *; xxii, *; xxiii, *; part reprint. Provisional lists of the fauna and flora of the district, *Eastbourne Natural History Society* 1871, 1873.
 Eastbourne; Guide to, T. S. Gowland [1871]*, reprint. [1871].
 (Eastbourne) Provisional lists of the fauna and flora of the district; F. C. S. Roper *Eastbourne Natural History Society* 1871; supplement 1873; reprinted for private circulation.
 Eastbourne Natural History Society 17 October 1873 and 13 October 1874; F. C. S. Roper, lists used by H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Eastbourne as compared with that of South-west Surrey; On the flora of, F. C. S. Roper *Eastbourne Natural History Society Proceedings* (1873) *; ... West Kent and West Surrey, *Eastbourne Natural History Society Proceedings* (1874) *.

page 246.

Eastbourne since 1875; On the additions made to the flora of, F. C. S. Roper [1877]; reprint. *Eastbourne Natural History Society* 1878 [1879]; 1880 [18--]; since 1880, [1890?] 178.
 Eastbourne and the vicinity, ...; S. L. Johnson's illustrated guide to, [1891]*.
 Eastbourne; Marked copy of Natural History of, F. C. S. Roper [d. 1896] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Eastbourne; Bygone, J. C. Wright 1902, botany H. Friend 320.
 Eastbourne; A pictorial and descriptive guide to, Ward, Lock & Co. publisher *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, [1906-7] 52.
 Eastbourne district; The flora of the, *New Series* Whitney & B. Milner *South-eastern Naturalist* (1906) 30.
 Eastbourne; Notes on the flora of, W. H. Griffin *South-eastern Naturalist* (1906) 68.
 Eastbourne; Report of exhibit of plants from, Miss E. Bray Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 14; (1912) 16.
 Eastbourne; The book of, (Editor W. Bugden) 1931, botany A. A. Evans 141.
 (Eastbourne) A list of wild flowers; *Eastbourne Natural History and Archaeological Society* XIII (1950) 9; addenda, 5.
 Eastbourne; Manuscript Catalogue W. L. Hall library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*
 Eastbourne College Natural History Society ?1900*.
 Eastbourne (Darlington) Girls' Youth Centre Field Club 1941.
 Eastbourne Natural History Society 1868; *Annual Report* etc. I & II, 1868-1881; Transactions etc. New Series I- 1882 * as Eastbourne Natural History and Archaeological Society.
Bupleurum opacum (as *aristatum*, Eastbourne); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 28.
Crepis biennis at Eastbourne; F. B. Doveton *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 377.

Orchidaceae, with special reference to the species found near Eastbourne; -. Hall & A. Woodhouse *Eastbourne Natural History Society* (1872-3) *.

(*Orchis purpurea* near Lewes and *Himantoglossum*, as *Orchis, hircinum* near Eastbourne) Sussex Orchids; J. H. A. Jenner *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 276.

Ranunculus sardous (as *hirsutus*) from Eastbourne; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 17.

Ranunculus lingua (Eastbourne); Note on, F. C. S. Roper *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXI (1886) 380, tt.

Saponaria officinalis and *Phyteuma orbiculare* (near Eastbourne); T. W., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 480.

Senecio viscosus from Eastbourne; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 45.

East Grinstead; Manuscript Catalogue W. H. Coleman (in 1836) library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

East Grinstead; Report of excursion to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1912) lxxxv.

East Grinstead and District Natural Science Society 1932*; *Annual Report*

Arenaria balearica L. in Sussex (East Grinstead); *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 328; W. Robinson *loco citato* 360.

Guestling; Manuscript list E. N. Bloomfield [d. 1893], W. B. Hemsley's papers Brighton Museum*.

Centaurea jacea, (Guestling); W. B. Hemsley *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 178.

Hassocks; report of excursions, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LX (1955) xviii.

Hastings and St. Leonards and the vicinity; Natural history of, 1878; flora E. N. Bloomfield; supplement 1, 1883; 2, 1888; 3, 1898, [the cover is 1878, the title page 1898].

Hastings; Journal to, J. Petiver & J. Sherard 1714. Manuscript Sloane Manuscripts 334 library British Museum; see *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 114.

Hastings and St. Leonards; Arundale's pictorial guide to, [c. 1842].

Hastings and St. Leonards and their neighbourhood; Anon. 1846; ii, Hastings past and present 1855; botany, Dr. -. Mackness; ferns, R. Ranking; iii, 1864, Diplock publisher.

(Hastings) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 47.

Hastings plants; B. D. Jackson *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 19.

Hastings, St. Leonards and the neighbourhood; Whiteman's Guide to, *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, 1872; vi, *; vii, 1875, 87.

Hastings and St. Leonards Philosophical Society Circular as to the fauna and flora 1876*.

Hastings in England; Ein kleiner beitrage zur flora von, Irmischia, Correspondenz-blatt des bot. Vereins für das nordliche Thuringen, 2 Jahrgang; XXVII (1882) *.

page 246b.

Hastings in August; Around, H. Friend *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 231.

Hastings botanical notes; P. F. Gillett *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 199.

(Hastings) Annual notes on the local fauna, flora etc. E. N. Bloomfield *Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist* I (1909) 186; (1910) 205; (1911) 304; II (1912?) 1; D. Brightmore *ibidem* VII (1951) 261; VIII (1953) 77, 105, 155; (1956) 188; (1957) 234.

Hastings etc. Manuscript list W. T. T. Dyer [d. 1924], W. B. Hemsley's papers in Brighton Museum*.

Hastings; Hastings Natural History Society members, Editor A. Belt 1937, botany W. Peatfield.

(Hastings) Lists of more interesting plants; D. Brightmore *Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist* VII (1949) 172.

Hastings district, 1920-50; A survey of the flowering plants in the, D. Brightmore *Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist* VII (1951) 225.

Hastings College Natural History Society*.

Hastings Grammar School Field Club 1929*. Occasional notes.

Hastings Literary and Scientific Society 1831*; Hastings and St. Leonards Philosophical and Literary Society 1859*.

Hastings and St. Leonards Natural History Society 1893*; *Annual Report* Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist I- 1906- later Hastings Natural History Society.

Carex (*C. hailstonii* mihi, near Hastings); Note on an apparently new British, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1844) 869.

Cyclamen, exhibit from near Hastings; W. W. Saunders *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1850) 98; F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 235.

Mespilus germanica in Sussex (Hastings); E. N. Bloomfield *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 150.
Pyrola rotundifolia near Hastings; Notes on the occurrence of ..., E. Connold *Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist* I (1908) 123.
Rhinanthus major, exhibit from near Hastings; [R.] Ranking *Botanical Society of London*; reference *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 357.
 Holtze Common; Report of excursion, *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* IV (1895-6) xciv.
Calystegia (as *Convolvulus*) *sepium* (pink flowered at Hurstpierpoint); W. Mitten *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 576.
Myosotis from Sussex; On a new form of, (*M. collina* var. *mittenii* Baker from Danny near Hurstpierpoint); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 244.
Myosotis stricta. Memoranda of certain plants collected at Hurstpierpoint; W. Mitten *Phytologist* II (1845) 220.
 Lewesensis; Manuscript flora, T. Woolgar [c. 1790-1809]*, [teste T. W. Horsfield].
 Lewes; History and antiquities of, T. W. Horsfield; The outlines of natural history of the environs of, G. A. Mantel I (1824) appendix.
 Lewes; Manuscript catalogue of plants growing in the vicinity of, W. C. Unwin 1851.
 (Lewes district) Phenological notes: E. A. Martin *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 211.
 Lewes; The official guide to, W. H. Godfrey Editor (1933), botany E. J. Bedford.
 Lewes; Around, R. Silver (1947) xx. Footpath Guide, 2.
 (Lewes and Worth Forest) Report of excursions; *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LVIII (1953) xviii.
 Lewes and East Sussex Natural History Society 1864; *Annual Report* 1865- *; later Lewes Scientific and Literary Society 1919; ceased 1939*.
Himantoglossum (as *Orchis*) *hircinum*, (Lewes); E. J. Bedford *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 201.
Hypericum desetangsii Lamotte, in Britain (Lewes); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 317; LII (1914) 19.
Plantago lanceolata var. *sphaerostachya* Rohl., (Lewes); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 126.
Rosa sepium Thuill., (Lewes); J. H. A. Jenner *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 376.
 (*Rumex*) Water Docks, (Lewes); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 91.
Rumex maximus Schreb. (Lewes), exhibit H. Trimen Linnean Society 4 December 1874; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1873-4) viii; *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 29; *loco citato* 33. t.; J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 6.
 Pevensey Marsh]: [Report of excursion of *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* to, *South-eastern Naturalist* XXXII (1927) lxi.
 Ringmer; The natural history of, W. H. Legge *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* III (1904) 39.

page 247.

Rowfant; Report of excursion to, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 12.
 Rye and the Camber; Excursion to, *South-eastern Naturalist* XXXII (1927) lxi.
 Rye coastline; Recent changes in the halophytic vegetation of the, E. H. Chater *Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist* V (1934) 3, t. figs.
 Rye Grammar School Natural History Society 1946*.
Potamogeton berchtoldii (as *rutilus*) in Sussex (Rye); T. Hilton *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 23.
 (Saddlescombe) report of ramble; *Nature Notes* XV (1904) 196.
 (Saddlescombe) A South Down farm in the sixties; M. Robinson 1938.
 St. Leonards' garden; The weeds of a, T. S. Dymond *Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist* III (1923) 225.
 (St. Leonards on Sea) The weeds of a Sussex garden; T. S. Dymond, paper before S.-E. U. congress; reference *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 201.
 St. Leonards Collegiate School Natural History Society 1902*.
 (Seaford) The flora of a cart-track; R. Scott *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 261.
Carex chaetophylla Steud., (Seaford); Flowering plants of the Riviera, H. S. Thompson 1914, 226.
 (*Oenanthe*, Seaford) Correction of error; J. S. Mill *Phytologist* II (1845) 116.
Seseli libanotis, exhibit from a Dean west of the river Cuckmere, near Seaford, by H. C. Watson *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1840) 51; reference *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 46.
 Tilgate Forest and West Hoathly Rocks; Short account of an excursion to, W. Hanson *Phytologist* I (1843) 744.

Tilgate Forest; Three days in, J. Lloyd & -. McEnnes *Phytologist* IV (1852) 633.
 Tilgate Forest; Report of excursion to, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1910) 22.
 Tilgate; report of excursion, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1946) 55.
Lycopodium selago detected in Tilgate Forest; J. A. Brewer *Phytologist* I (1841) 93.
 Tonbrigensis (v.c. 16); Flora, T. F. Forster 1816; ii, supplement 1842, additions by T. [I. M.] Forster.
 Tunbridge Wells; A flora of, E. Jenner [1845]; an edition pp. i-xx & 1, containing supplement xv-xx & 1-260, undated. with 1 coloured plate; an edition, paper-backed 6 x 4 inch, i-xiv, 1-134, undated. no plate, price 2/6; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XVI (1845) 413; C., *Phytologist* II (1846) 424.
 Tunbridge Wells and neighbourhood; The flowering plants of, R. Deakin 1871 published in ten parts; review H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 251 [Edition ii, 1876 ?].
 Tunbridge Wells; List of rare plants found in the neighbourhood of, T. F. Forster 1801*. [An anonymous and undated issue of this is in a copy of Sprange's Guide 1801, library N. D. Simpson].
 Tunbridge Wells guide; (J. Sprange) 1801; list of rare plants found in the neighbourhood of Tunbridge Wells, [T. F. Forster] bound in after page 336; an edition, 1808.
 Tunbridge Wells; The botanical pocket book: with observations on some of the rarer plants growing in the neighbourhood of, [J. Clifford] 1840; see J. S. L. Gilmour & H. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1944) 132.
 Tunbridge Wells; On some uncommon plants observed at and near to, A. G. More *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 292, 345.
 Tunbridge Wells; Pelton's illustrated guide to, J. R. Thomson*; ii,*; iii,*; iv,*; v, [1871]*; vi, [1874]*; vii,*; viii,*; ix, 1881, botany A. Pratt; x,*; xi,*; xii, 1888*; xiii,*; xiv, 1893, 238.
 Tunbridge Wells; marked London Catalogue i, from Forster's flora, no. 198; Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Tunbridge Wells and neighbourhood; Editor H. R. Knipe 1916, botany F. Roberts & M. Stebbing.
 Tunbridge Wells; Royal, J. C. M. Given Editor [1946], flowering plants G. E. Shaw 99.
 Tunbridge Wells district; The vegetation of the Weald ..., F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LI (1946) 32.
 Tunbridge Wells High School Natural History Society 1897*.
 Tunbridge Wells Natural History and Antiquarian Society 1885*.
 Tunbridge Wells Natural History and Philosophical Society 1835. *Annual Report**.

page 247b.

Hammarbya (as *Malaxis*) *paludosa* at Tunbridge Wells; On the re-discovery of Ray's habitat for, J. Sharp *Phytologist* II (1845) 42; E. Jenner *loco citato* 79.
 (*Juniperus communis*, Tunbridge Wells) Juniper bushes; W. F., *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 71.
 The Weald; "Atlantic" species in the flora of, F. Rose *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LVII (1952) 18.
Gastridium ventricosum, (Weald); report of Brighton and East Sussex Natural History Society, *Nature* I (1869) 92.
 West Hoathly; Spring meeting, botanical section, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* XLI (1936) xvi.
Adiantum capillus-veneris, (West Hoathly); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 284.
Carex strigosa at West Hoathly; H. T. Mennell *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* (1898) cxlvii.
 Winchelsea; Flowers seen near, *Countryside, New Series* IV (1923) 174.
 Winchelsea and Rye; Excursion to, *South-eastern Naturalist* XXXII (1927) lxi.
 Sussex; West, v.c. 13.
 (West Sussex) Localities of several species of British plants, observed ... 1835; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 243.
 Sussex coast; Holiday rambles. IV, A day's botanising on the, F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 34.
 West Sussex; New county records, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.
 West Sussex superstitions; Plant-lore notes on Mrs. Totham's, J. Britten *Folk-lore Record* I (1878) 155; and reprint*.
 West Sussex plants; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 275.

West Sussex; marked London Catalogue vii, J. L. Warren [d. 1896] no. 132. County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881], library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(West Sussex) Phytogeography of the South coast; F. H. Arnold *Chichester and West Sussex Natural History and Microscopical Society* (1889) *.

(West Sussex) On the natural history of isolated ponds; C. Reid *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society V* (1892?) 272.

Sussex plants; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany XXXVII* (1899) 136.

West Sussex plant notes for 1901; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany XL* (1902) 213; for 1902; *XLI* (1903) 227.

(West Sussex) List of flowering plants and ferns occurring within six miles of Haslemere; R. Jackson 1909; supplement 1920; edition ii, 1924; being Science Paper No. 4, Haslemere *Natural History Society*

(West Sussex) The highlands of south-west Surrey; E. C. Matthews 1911, 119 etc.

West Sussex; Rambles of a botanist in, A. Webster 1913*.

(West Sussex) On the ecology of British beechwoods, with special reference to their regeneration; A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology XI* (1923) 1; II, *Journal of Ecology XII* (1924) 145.

Sussex border; The chalk-grasslands of the Hampshire-, A. G. Tansley & R. S. Adamson *Journal of Ecology XIII* (1925) 177.

(West Sussex) Botanical notes; *Winchester Natural History Society* (1931) 10.

Sussex; A saunterer in, A. A. Evans 1935.

Sussex border; Salt marshes of the Hampshire-, C. Perraton *Journal of Ecology XLI* (1953) 240.

West Sussex: botanical notes; D. E. de V., *N. Gloucestershire Naturalists Society VIII* 2 (1957) 3.

Westbury House School Ephemera ; Journal [1883?]*.

(*Agropyron*, as *Triticum*) The growth of the two Sea Couch-Grasses; J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany XIII* (1875) 295.

Alopecurus pronus Mitten; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany XXXVII* (1899) 358.

Arum italicum Mill. in Sussex; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany LVIII* (1920) 274; *LXI* (1923) 314.

Atriplex rosea L. in Sussex; J. L. Warren *Journal of Botany XIII* (1875) 336; note Editor *loco citato* (true *A. rosea* L.).

Atriplex tatarica L. (auct.) (at Portslade); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany XXVII* (1889) 314.

Callitriche obtusangula in West Sussex; J. B. L. Warren *Journal of Botany XII* (1874) 307.

Cardamine impatiens in Sussex; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany XVII* (1879) 342.

(*Cardamine pratensis* var. *uniflora* Sturm & Hoppe, at Rudgewick); W. B. Turrill *Kew Bulletin* (1920) 223.

Cephalanthera longifolia (as *C. ensifolia*); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip XXIII* (1887) 140.

page 248.

Cerastium pumilum in Sussex; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany LX* (1922) 273.

Coronopus (as *Senebiera*) *didymus*, (Bosham); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip X* (1874) 235.

Cuscuta europaea in Sussex (Fittleworth) and *Polypodium vulgare* var.; M. J. Teasdale *Science-Gossip, New Series II* (1895) 192.

Damasonium alisma (as *D. stellatum*, Chidham); Notes on, F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip XXV* (1889) 277.

Dianthus armeria (at Racton); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip XXII* (1886) 45; W. Jeffery *loco citato* 210; The Pinks (*Dianthus prolifera* near Emsworth), *Science-Gossip XXVI* (1890) 262.

Dicentra (as *Dielytra*) *spectabilis* (L.) Lemaire, (Coates); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip XXIV* (1888) 40.

Echium plantagineum; F. Druce *Journal of Botany LVIII* (1920) 275.

Elodea canadensis; F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip XII* (1876) 257.

Equisetum sylvaticum var. *capillare* Hoffm. in West Sussex; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany XXVI* (1888) 27.

Geum [x] *intermedium* in Sussex (Racton); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip XXIX* (1893) 142.

Hieracium surrejanum F. J. Hanb. var. *megalodon* Lint. ex. Hanb., (Fittleworth); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany XLI* (1903) 249.

Himantoglossum (as *Orchis*) *hircinum*; exhibit G. G. C. Hodgson City of London Entomological Society 1 October 1907; reference *Entomologist* (1907) 300*; and *Journal of Botany XLVI* (1908) 363; C. E. Salmon *loco citato*

Lemnaceae; Observations on British, J. G. Dalglish *Journal of Botany LXIV* (1926) 48.

Lepidium latifolium and *Cardaria draba* in Sussex; F. H. Arnold *Journal of Botany XXV* (1887) 215; *idem Science-Gossip XXIII* (1887) 165.

Luzula luzuloides (as *albida*) in Sussex (Thorney Island); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 188.
Medicago tribuloides Desv.; B. Reynolds *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 350; C. E. Salmon *loco citato* 378.
Ornithogalum pyrenaicum (Fishbourne); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 136.
Polygala oxyptera [etc.] in West Sussex; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 281.
Potamogeton friesii (as *mucronatus*) in Sussex and Hants; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 279.
Puccinellia (as *Glyceria* (*Panicularia*)) *distans* var. *tenuifolia* (Gren. et Godr.) in Sussex and Kent; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 408.
Pyrola media; The Sussex, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 315.
Ranunculus flammula; White flowers in, B. Barnes *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1942) 58.
Rubus bracteatus Bagnall; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 72.
Rubus naldrettii (as *R. mutabilis* var., Thakeham); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 24, 59.
Salicornia procumbens Sm. (recte *S. appressa*, Thorney Island); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 32.
Scabiosa arvensis (entire-leaved, white-flowered var., Hove); J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 547.
Senecio palustris in Sussex; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 408.
Spartina maritima (as *stricta*, Fishbourne); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 234.
Thelypteris (as *Polypodium*) *phegopteris* in West Sussex; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 113.
Trifolium ochroleucum in Sussex; C. S. Nicholson *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 311.
Trifolium resupinatum in Sussex; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 380.
Trifolium stellatum; W. Borrer *Phytologist* I (1842) 167; H. E. Wilkinson *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 279; A. Bennett *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 18; F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 148; G. W. Eustace *Countryside* I (1905) 238; G. H. Savage *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 254.
Veronica crista-galli, as an escape from cultivation; W. B. Hemsley *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 155; C. E. Salmon *loco citato* 191.
Amberley; Congress meeting at, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* XLIII (1938) lxi.
Amberley Wild Brooks); (Clymping and, Reports of excursions, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LVIII (1953) xvii.
Callitriche truncata, as a British plant (Amberley); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 154, 191.
page 248b.
Arundel guide ... and a few particulars of Littlehampton; The, R. Dally 1830, 49, 64.
Cladium mariscus (Arundel Park); H. E. Wilkinson *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 42; and *Helleborus foetidus* and *Atropa*; W. W. Reeves *loco citato* 89.
Beeding Priory, Bramber and Steyning; Manuscript list, A. Bloxam [d. 1878], W. B. Hemsley's papers, Brighton Museum*.
Bewbush and St. Leonard's Forest; Report of excursion to, *Holmesdale Natural History Club* (1914) 10.
Birdham; W. R. Read 1927*.
Bognor, Arundel and Littlehampton guide; (R. Dally) 1828.
Bognor Regis Natural Science Society 1938*.
Brighton; Botanical rambles in the neighbourhood of, J. E. Smith, No. I, *The Naturalist* III (1853) 122; II, *loco citato* 171.
Brighton towards Shoreham; A botanical ramble ...from, J. E. Smith *The Naturalist* III (1853) 248, 266.
Linum angustifolium between Shoreham and Brighton; R. M. C., *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 33.
Chichester guide; R. Dally 1831, 89.
Chichester Natural History and Microscopical Society 1873; Transactions I- [1882] 1884- *.
Hieracium maculatum, (Chichester); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 187.
Lilium pyrenaicum (at Fishbourne, Chichester); C. W. Crocker *The Naturalist* III (1853) 8.
Limonium (as *Statice*) hybrid, (Chichester); A. E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 41.
Matricaria maritima, (Cockbush, 7 miles from Chichester); L. M. Neuman Studier ofver Skanes och Hallands Flora; *Botaniska Notiser* (1882) 171.
Puccinellia distans x *maritima*; Floristische Aantekeningen. 5, x *P. krusemaniana*, P. Jansen *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Leyden; Nijmegen* LVI (1949) 248; [as *Glyceria maritima* x *procumbens*, Chichester]; *Watsonia* I (1950) 389.
Ruppia spiralis, (Chichester); F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 257.
Christ's Hospital; Flora of, B. Reynolds 1913-1919. [No title page in N. D. Simpson's copy].

Christ's Hospital; Flora of, B. Reynolds 1926, * (privately printed).
 Christ's Hospital. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues]-1952.
 Christ's Hospital Natural History Society 1903. *Annual Report**.
 Christ's Hospital and West Horsham Natural History Society 1903. *Annual Report* 1- 1904- *.
 Cissbury; Re-colonization of a burnt patch, B. T. Lowne *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* XLIII (1938) 40.
 Cowfold; Manuscript list, ?G. E. Smith [d. 1881], W. B. Hemsley's papers Brighton Museum*.
 Devil's Dyke; Beneath the, E. A. Martin *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 52.
 Ditcham Park; The flora of, R. S. Adamson *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* IX (1925) 342.
 Faygate, Bewbush, and Ifield; Report of excursion to, *Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society* VII (1912) lxxxvii.
 Harting ... with a chapter on the geology ... and fauna and flora; The history of, H. D. Gordon 1877, botany J. Weaver.
 (South Harting) A village of the South Downs; L. Copland *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 14; Editor [G. S. Boulger] 79.
 Orchids; South Harting and its, Editor [G. S. Boulger] *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 79.
 Haslemere, Hindhead and district; The rambler's guide to, E. W. Swanton [c. 1923] 91.
 Henfield; marked London Catalogue ii, W. Borrer 1850; no. 130, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Leersia oryzoides, exhibit from Henfield Level; W. Borrer *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1844) 222; (Henfield Level), *idem Phytologist* I (1844) 1140; W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* II (1847) 1003.
Ludwigia (as *Isnardia*) *palustris* (near Henfield); J. Barton *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 255.
 Horsham; The history and antiquities of, (H. Dudley) 1836.
 Horsham; Catalogue of the various plants found within a radius of seven miles of, G. B. Holmes 1868*.
 (Horsham, near) Sussex plants; J. W. White *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 327.
 Horsham and District Natural History Society 1948. Transactions*.
Campanula rotundifolia (format Horsham); F. Y. Brocas *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 375.
 page 249.
Dentaria bulbifera (near Horsham); H. Trimen *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 224.
Epipactis in the Sussex Weald (Horsham); Notes on a colony of, J. T. H. Knight *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 219.
 Hurstpierpoint; marked London Catalogue i, H. C. Watson, 23 July 1850; no. 209, Local Catalogue 1°. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 (Hurstpierpoint) Late appearances; E. M. Nicholson *Nature Notes* XVIII (1907) 216.
 Kingsfold etc. Manuscript list, H. Trimen [d. 1896], W. B. Hemsley's papers in Brighton Museum*.
 Lancing. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, (1887); [many editions and issues] - 1952.
 Lancing College Natural History Society*.
 (Littlehampton) William Curtis 1746-1799, W. H. Curtis 1941, 13.
 Littlehampton; A pictorial and descriptive guide to Worthing, the South Downs and, Ward, Lock publisher *; 11, *; vi, [1925]; vii, (1934).
 Littlehampton Natural Science and Archaeology Society 1924. Proceedings*.
 Littlehampton Nature and Archaeology Circle Proceedings*.
 (Midhurst) A stroll through a Beech wood on the South Downs; A. Catlow *The Naturalist* II (1852) 113.
 Midhurst and other places; Manuscript list, H. E. Fox [d. 1926], W. B. Hemsley's papers Brighton Museum*.
 Prinstead; A May ramble at, F. H. Arnold *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 164.
 Pulborough; Report of Botanical Society of the British Isles meeting, O. Buckle *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (19j5) 251.
 Selborne v.c. 12; Natural history of, G. White 1789 and Garden Calendar (1785) in various editions and Nature Calendar for 1786. Manuscript in Selborne Society's Library.*.
 Selsey Bill; E. Heron-Allen 1911, 357.
Atriplex laciniata (as *rosea*) near Selsey; E. Forster *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 480.
 Shoreham; Plants observed in the neighbourhood of, J. D. Salmon *Phytologist* I (1842) 130.

Shoreham; marked London Catalogue i, H. C. Watson 26 July 1850; no. 208, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

(Shoreham) Notice of rare plants collected in the south-west of England; F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 264.

(*Cynoglossum officinale*, Shoreham); *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 191.

(*Echium vulgare*, Shoreham) Viper's Bugloss; T. Comlidge *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 208.

Puccinellia fasciculata (as *Glyceria borreri*) at Shoreham; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 428.

Shotter Mill, Lynchmere, and Fernhurst; marked London Catalogue vi, J. G. Baker no. 129, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Southwick and Shoreham); (Report of *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* excursion to, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* (1929) lvi.

Atriplex glabriuscula (as *A. rosea*) in Sussex (Southwick); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 26.

Salsola kali var. *tenuifolia* Moq.-Tand. (Southwick); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 26; *S. kali* forms, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 277; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 164.

Steyning; Manuscript list, T. Medland. W. B. Hemsley's papers in Brighton Museum*.

(*Juniperus communis*) Juniper bushes, (Steyning); T. C., *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 47; F. H. Arnold *loco citato* 67; W. B. Hemsley *loco citato* 119.

West Wittering; Congress meeting at, *South-eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* XLIII (1938) lxvi.

West Wittering; report of junior field meeting, A. W. Westrup *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 407.

Worthing; Wallis's stranger in, 1832, 29.

Worthing. Breads' New guide and handbook, 1857*; 1859; 1865*; 1883.

Worthing and its vicinity; Guide and handbook to, G. D. S. Kirshaw publisher 1873, 48.

(Worthing) Varieties of colour in wild plants; A. F. G., *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 211.

Worthing; The "Royal" guide to, K. W. Knight publisher *; ii, [c. 1887], botany J. H. Bloom (1883), 102.

Worthing; F. W. H. Migeod 1938; for *South-East Union of Scientific Societies* congress, 1938, botany P. German.

page 249b.

Rumex from the south of England (Heene near Worthing); On a, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 161, t. 146; remarks made at a meeting of the Brandenburg Botanical Society June 1874, *Verhandlungen* 100; reference *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 209.

Warwick; v.c. 38.

Varvicenses selectae; *Plantae*, W. G. Perry 1820.

Warwickshire; The flora of, J. E. Bagnall 1891; review C. P. Hobkirk *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 122; C. P. Hobkirk *The Naturalist* (1891) 67; J. G. Baker *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 1; author's annotated copy, library G. C. Druce, Oxford.

(Warwick) *Mercurii botanici pars altera*, T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

(Warwick) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.

Warwickshire. *Britannia*; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 515; ii, I (1722) 615; iii, I (1753) 615; iv, I (1772) 455-6; translated by R. Gough II (1789) 350; ii, II (1806) 467.

Warwickshire. *Magna Britannia*; [T. Cox] [c. 1720].

Warwick. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 476.

Warwickshire. *England displayed*; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 20.

Warwickshire. *A description of England and Wales*; Anon. IX (1770) 192.

Warwick. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 457; 1773, 457.

Warwick. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 145; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 145.

Warwickshire. *Botanist's guide*; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 633.

Warwickshire; *Botanist's guide to*, W. G. Perry 1810*.

(Warwickshire) A botanical description of British plants in the Midland Counties; T. Purton *A Midland Flora*; volumes I & II, 1817; appendix volumes III in two parts, 1821.

Warwickshire, a concise topographical description ..., W. Dugdale 1817, octavo, Appendix botany W. G. Perry.

Warwickshire. The scientific tourist in England, ..., T. Walford I (1818).

Warwickshire; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [c. 1818] 137.

Warwickshire. The new British traveller; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 392.

Warwickshire; The history and topography of, Pinnock's County History 1823, 63.

Warwickshire, varying with white flowers; List of plants found in, W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 392.

Warwickshire; Varieties of plants found in, W. G. Perry *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 268.

Warwickshire; The rarer plants in, W. T. Bree, *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 162.

(Warwickshire) Flora of Oxfordshire; R. Walker 1833.

(Warwickshire) Notices of certain omens and superstitions ...; W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 545.

Warwickshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 181; II (1837) 611.

Warwick; Remarkable plants observed growing spontaneously near Leamington and, W. G. Perry 1840, quarto single sheet*.

Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Wales and Ireland; Notes of a botanical excursion in, S. P. Woodward, Report of a paper read before Botanical Society of London, November 1843 *Phytologist* I (1844) 875.

(Warwick) The flowers of Shakespeare; [I. E. Giraud] (1846).

Warwickshire plants; Notice of a few of the rarer, T. Kirk *Phytologist* II (1847) 969.

Warwickshire; Localities for some of the rarer plants of, A. Bloxam *Phytologist* III (1848) 324.

(Warwickshire) Specimens exhibited; [T.] Kirk Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 March 1851; report *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 80.

Warwick; marked London Catalogue v, T. Kirk [1862] no. 134, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Warwick; marked London Catalogue i, W. T. Bree [d. 1863] no. 202, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

(Warwickshire) Shakespeare's Garden; S. Beisly 1864.

(Warwick) On the floral types into which Great Britain has been divided; W. C. Marshall *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1868) 27.

Warwickshire worthies; F. L. Colville (1870).

(Warwick) The rural life of Shakespeare *; ii, 1874.

page 250.

Warwickshire (Southam Holt); Plants of, H. Bromwich *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 112.

Warwickshire. Catalogue of plants collected in 1873; J. R. Young & R. Baker *Warwickshire Natural History and Archaeological Club* (1874) *.

Warwick; report of meeting of Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society; J. Morley *The Naturalist* I (1875) 58.

Warwickshire; White varieties of flowers in, W. T. Bree *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 231.

(Warwick) Manuscript notes; A. Bloxam [d. 1878] in Purton's Midland Flora formerly library J. E. Bagnall*.

(Warwickshire) Plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare; H. N. Ellacombe (1878); ii, 1884; [iii] (1896); reference *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 351.

(Warwick) Reports of meeting, Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society; *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 201, 284, 313, 338; II (1879) 214; IV (1881) 223; V (1882) 19, 71; VI (1883) 190, 215, 238; VII (1884) 26, 173, 207, 238, 299; VIII (1885) 298; IX (1886) 25.

(Warwick) Spring and autumn flowers; H. G. Wauton *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1879) 11.

Warwickshire; Flora of, J. E. Bagnall, *Midland Naturalist* IV (1881) 11, 35, 53, 77, 101, 124, 191, 208, 238, 260; V (1882) 14, 39, 56, 82, 108, 136, 153, 178, 207, 253; VI (1883) 12, 41, 63, 86, 103, 135, 186, 210, 232, 253; VII (1884) 12, 45, 75, 112, 154, 198, 221, 261, 288, 297, 324; VIII (1885) 18, 48, 78, 234, 266, 291, 348; XV (1892) 154, 211; XVI (1893) 22, 43, 69, 116, 141, 161, 206, 229, 251, and reprint.

Warwickshire; Tourist's guide to, G. P. Bevan 1882; ii, revised R. N. Worth 1894.

Warwickshire; Botanical rambles in, J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* V (1882) 227; new localities, *loco citato* 238; notes, *ibidem* XV (1892) 154, 211, 289; XVI (1893) 22, 43, 69, 116, 141, 161, 206, 229, 251; botany, J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 364.

[Warwickshire] The Shakespeare flora; L. H. Grindon 1883; and large paper; reference *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 28.

(Warwick) Folk-lore of Shakespeare; T. F. T. Dyer (1883) 190.

Warwickshire; Flora of, W. B. Grove *Midland Naturalist* VII (1884) 297; notes, *ibidem* IX (1886) 254.

(Warwick) Flora of Oxford; G. C. Druce 1886; ii, 1927.

(Warwick) W. W. Newbould† J. E. Bagnall & W. Hillhouse *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 160.

(Warwick) Note on plants from various stations; Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 79.

Warwickshire; Exhibit by J. E. Bagnall at Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 79.

Warwickshire; A history of, S. Timmins 1889 [General and bibliographical].

[Warwickshire] Shakespeare's notice of flowers and plants; [Anon.] *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* for 1883 (1890) 68.

Warwickshire plants; New localities for rare, J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* XVI (1893) 204; notes on rare and local plants ..., *ibidem* 260.

Warwickshire plants; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 477.

(Warwick) Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington, A. M. B[abington] 1897, 15, 41.

Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire; Key in simple language to the families of the wild flowers of, S. T. Dunn 1898.

Warwickshire; A handbook of, J. Murray 1899, [7].

Warwickshire; Victoria history of the county of, botany J. E. Bagnall I (1904) 33*.

[Warwickshire] The flora and folk-lore of Shakespeare; F. G. Savage 1923. Originally in *Stratford-upon-Avon Herald* 1909-1916*.

(Warwickshire) A garland of Shakespeare's flowers; R. E. C. Smith (1911).

(Warwick) The wild flowers of Shakespeare; R. D., *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 152.

Warwickshire; J. C. Cox 1914; ii, 1923. Methuen Little Guide.

Warwickshire; J. H. Bloom 1916, 32. Cambridge County Geography.

(Warwick) The Shakespeare garden; E. Singleton 1922, U.S.A.; 1923, London.

Warwickshire; Unknown, M. D. Harris 1924.

Warwickshire; Seaside species in, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 283.

Warwickshire; Flora of, W. F. E. Seeley *Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1931) 29.

page 250b.

[Warwickshire] Shakespeare's wild flowers; E. S. Rohde 1935.

Warwick; Records of species observed during the summer rambles [unlocalised], *Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1935) 95.

Warwick; Country notes, E. W. Swanton 1938; Shakespeare's flowers, 1.

South Warwickshire; report of meeting, R. C. Readett *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 37.

Warwickshire county flora revision; J. G. Hawkes & R. C. Readett *Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society* XVIII (1954) 61; & A. D. Skelding *ibidem* (1955) 109; D. A. Cadbury, J. G. Hawkes & R. C. Readett *ibidem* (1957) 135.

(Warwickshire) Some preliminary observations on the flora of derelict land; W. J. Rees *Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society* XVIII (1955) 119, tt.

(Warwick) Flowering plants; D. R. Hughes *Coventry and District Natural History and Scientific Society* II (1955) 280.

(Warwick) The floral year 1958; H. Clarke *Warwick Natural History Society* (1958) 7.

[Warwick] Manuscript notes; W. W. Baynes in Perry's "Plantae Varvicenses selectae" formerly library J. E. Bagnall*.

Warwickshire Natural History and Archaeological Society 1835. *Annual Report* etc. I→ 1837 →* later as Warwickshire Naturalists' and Archaeologists' Field Club 1854. *Proceedings* etc. 1838→*.

Alcester Grammar School Field Club c. 1950*.

Warwick School Science Society 1939*.
 Warwickshire Natural History 1954. Annual Report.
Agrimonia odorata, Packington; exhibit by W. B. Grove at Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, report *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 255.
Agrostis gigantea (as *nigra*); On, J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 65, t. 227; XXI (1883) 110.
Alopecurus [x] *hybridus* in Britain (Kenilworth); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 232.
(*Aquilegia vulgaris*, Arley) Report of exhibit Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 168.
Artemisia vulgaris var. *coarctatus* Forcel, (Stratford-on-Avon); J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 21.
Botrychium lunaria; Localities for, W. Thickins *Phytologist* III (1848) 222; W. T. Bree *loco citato* 300.
(*Cardamine pratensis*, double-flowered, near Longbridge); F. P. Impey *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 177.
Carex elongata in Warwickshire; J. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 237.
Anagallis (as *Centunculus*) *minimus* in Warwickshire; J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 277; J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* III (1880) 228.
Cuscuta trifolii Bab. etc.; W. Cheshire *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 298.
Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*) in Warwickshire; T. Kirk *Phytologist* IV (1851) 274; (as *Udora*, Stratford-on-Avon), E. Lees *Phytologist* IV (1853) 981; W. Cheshire *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 361.
Epipactis helleborine (as *E. latifolia*); Spontaneous appearance of, W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 70.
Equisetum fluviatile; Warwickshire locality for, D. Cameron *Phytologist* I (1843) 555.
Ferns and their allies; County list of British, E. Newman, Warwickshire, *Phytologist* I (1843) 510.
Gagea lutea in Warwickshire; Habitat, W. T. Bree *Phytologist* III (1850) 922.
Grasses; Warwickshire, J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* V (1882) 187.
(*Impatiens parviflora*, Mosley) M. R. Chandler *Countryside, New Series* XIV (1948) 375.
Leguminous plants and the Lepidopterous insects which feed on them; Some, S. E. Carlier *Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society* XVIII (1954) 73, figs.; (1955) 113, 175.
Lycopodia; Note on British, W. T. Bree *Phytologist* I (1841) 61.
Narcissus biflorus and *majalis* (as *poeticus*), Arley; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 67.
Narcissus majalis (as *poeticus*) in Warwickshire, and a note on *N. lobularis*; A visit to the Lily Field or, W. T. Bree *Phytologist* III (1850) 945; *ibidem* IV (1852) 396.
Narcissus moschatus Haworth has been found wild (Meriden); W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 118; IX (1836) 494, ?white *N. pseudo-narcissus*.
Nitella mucronata Miguel var. *gracillima* Groves & Bullock-Webster in Warwickshire; G. O. Allen *Watsonia* I (1950) 364, fig.
Oenanthe lachenalii as a Warwickshire plant; J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* V (1882) 238.
Ophioglossum vulgatum, (Bubbenhall Woods); Occurrence of, *Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1932) 53.
(*Ophrys apifera*) The Bee Orchis in a Kenilworth clay pit; *Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1936) 138.
Orchidaceae in Warwickshire; First results of the survey of, W. F. F. Seeley *Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1937) 162.

page 251.

Platanthera (as *Habenaria*) *bifolia*, (Kingswood); Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 211.
Poterium polygamum (as *muricatum*) in Warwickshire; Occurrence of, T. Kirk *Phytologist* III (1849) 715.
Ranunculus drouetii and *Arctium pubens* sent to Thirsk Natural History Society by T. Kirk; reference *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 438.
(*Ranunculus lenormandi*) Water *Ranunculus*; J. Bagnall *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 163.
Rosa in Warwickshire; The distribution of the genus, J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 41; *R. latebrosa* nob. *loco citato* 281.
Rosa cuspidata Bieb. in Britain (Warwick and Northampton); C. P. Hobkirk *The Naturalist* III (1866) 87.
(*Rubus*) *Rubi* of Warwickshire; Notes on the, J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XI (1882) 99, 142.

Rubus hemistemon Muell. in Warwickshire (near Berkswell); J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 21. (*Rubus mercicus* J. E. Bagnall); A new Bramble, J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 372.

Trichophorum cespitosum, (Middleton); Notes on Ray's 'Hortus Siccus', H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 83.

Scorzonera humilis in Warwickshire (Earlswood); J. G. Hawkes & J. B. Phipps *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 152, tt.; a consideration of the status, J. B. Phipps *Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society* XVIII (1957) 181.

Senecio squalidus (introduced Allesley 1829, also occurs Guy's Cliff and near Fenny Compton); J. E. Bagnall *Countryside* I (1905) 281.

Silene anglica; J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* V (1882) 187.

Solanum rostratum Dunal, (Honily); A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 115.

Thelypteris palustris (as *Lastrea thelypteris*) in Warwickshire; W. G. Perry *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1135.

Thlaspi perfoliatum in Britain; Remarks on the distribution of ..., G. S. Boulger *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XVI (1877) 183.

Tolypella (as *Nitella*) *glomerata* Leonh. in Warwickshire; J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 182; from Whimpstone near Stratford, exhibit *idem* Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, report *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 162.

Umbilicus (as *Cotyledon*) *pendulinus* and *Saxifraga tridactylites*, exhibit from Maxtoke; H. Insley Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union: report *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 227. (Allesley) Sketch of a natural calendar of coincidence, .; W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 17.

(Alne, Great) An afternoon ramble; E. E. R., *Naturalist's World* III (1886) 150.

Anker Valley; Notes on the, J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* VIII (1885) 28; IX (1886) 54, 69, 89.

Rubus mercicus b *bracteatus* n. var. (Anker Valley); J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 187.

(Arden) Polyolbion; M. Drayton 1622, Editor R. Hooper II (1876) 150 song 13, lines 200-230.

Arrow district; A half day's ramble in the, J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 117; see *loco citato* 169, 170.

Atherstone; marked London Catalogue ii, A. Bloxam [d. 1878], no. 133, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Atherstone; Unfrequent plants around. C. T. Harris *Midland Naturalist* III (1880) 277.

Avon; The idyllic, J. H. Garrett 1906 [English names only].

Avon canal, Emscote; Some notes on the flora, G. Cooper *Warwick Natural History Society* (1956) 11.

Birmingham; Remarkable plants observed in the vicinity of, W. Ick *Analyst* VI (1837) 20; W. Ick *Midland Counties Herald* 11 August 1838.

Birmingham 17 July 1837; Manuscript notes, W. H. Coleman library Linnean Society

Birmingham; List of some of the rarer plants found in the neighbourhood of, S. Freeman *Phytologist* I (1842) 261.

Birmingham; Flowering plants and ferns indigenous to the neighbourhood of, J. E. Bagnall *Birmingham Natural History Society* I (1870) 89; list 2, *ibidem* 2 (1872) 73; plants near, *idem* *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 306; notes, *ibidem* X (1872) 336.

(Birmingham district) A winter's ramble, J. Caswell *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 77.

Birmingham, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 70, 94.

Birmingham to Manchester; Manuscript mem. H. C. Watson [d. 1881]; Local Catalogue library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Birmingham Saturday half-holiday guide; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1889; botany J. E. Bagnall 69.

Birmingham district; Botany of the, J. E. Bagnall in British Association handbook, botany, Editor W. Matthews 1886.

page 251b.

Birmingham and neighbourhood; A handbook for, Editor G. A. Auden, botany G. S. West, *et al.* 1913.

Birmingham; Report of the bombed sites survey subcommittee, R. C. L. Burges & C. E. Andrews *Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society* XVIII (1947) 1.

Aston Natural History & Photographic Society, (Birmingham)*.

Birmingham Field Naturalists' Club 1902. *The Field Club* being in the Transactions I, 1 & 2† 1909, 1910*.

Birmingham Microscopical and Naturalists' Society 1890*.

Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union 1880; as Birmingham Microscopical and Naturalists' Society 1890. Midland Union of Natural History Societies.

Birmingham and Midland Institute Scientific Society 1872*. Midland Union of Natural History Societies.

Birmingham Natural History Association 1858-63, then Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society.

Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society 1864. Various reports and transactions 1872-86, 1872-86; proceedings I 1869 - II 1870, 1870, 1872; reports 1878-93 in *Midland Naturalist* I (1878)-XVI (1893); amalgamated with the Birmingham Philosophical Society as Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society 1894; proceedings IX 1, 1895→ Midland Union of Natural History Societies, see J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 292.

Birmingham Naturalists' Gazette I-II† 1882-3*.

Birmingham Philosophical Society 1876, I-VIII 1878-85-93 1879-94; then Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Birmingham School Natural History Society 1869. Report 1870- . Midland Union of Natural History Societies.

Digbeth Natural History Society (Birmingham)*.

King Edward's School Natural History Society (Birmingham)*.

Pure Science Magazine, University of Birmingham, [fl. 1923].

Galinsoga ciliata in a Birmingham street; W. H. Hardaker, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 298.

(*Senecio x londinensis*, Birmingham). A new hybrid *Senecio*; J. E. Lousley *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLVIII (1947) 22.

Broadmoor Wood in the Lickey district; An ecological study of the flora of, W. H. Hardaker *Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society* XVIII (1952) 31.

Broadway; Report of excursion of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 188.

Brown's Coppice; King Edward VI Grammar School for Boys' Natural History Society (1954)*.

Coleshill Bog, report of the Birmingham Natural History Association; *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 375.

Coleshill plants; F. E. K[itchener] *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1869) 48.

Coleshill; Exhibit of plants, J. E. Bagnall Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society; report *Midland Naturalist* XII (1889) 244.

Coleshill; Plants exhibited from, Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union; report *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 96.

Elatine hexandra in Warwickshire (Coleshill Pool); H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 308; H. S. Thompson *Midland Naturalist* XVI (1893) 234.

Coventry September 1846; Manuscript notes. W. H. Coleman library Linnean Society

Coventry, and other localities in ... Warwick; List of ferns, and allied plants in the vicinity of, T. Kirk *Phytologist* II (1847) 809; Scottish Gardener IV (18??) 91*; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 1.

(Coventry) Record of specimens found ...; *Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1931) 24; (1932) 44; botanical records, *loco citato* 53; record of specimens ..., *ibidem* (1933) 56; notes, *ibidem* (1934) 92; record of specimens ..., *ibidem* (1935) 95; (1936) 120; botanical records, *ibidem* (1937) 164; notes, *ibidem* (1938) 195; II (1940) 22.

Coventry Canal; *Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1932) 73.

Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society 1930. Proceedings I- 1931→*; formerly Coventry and District Natural History and Scientific Society 1909*.

Coventry Rambling and Field Club*.

Campanula trachelium, Coventry; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray, C. E. Raven 1947, 201.

Ferns and allied plants in the vicinity of Coventry and ... county of Warwick; T. Kirk *Phytologist* II (1847) 809.

Pteridium (as *Pteris*) *aquilinum* (Coventry); A. Russell *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 390; T. Moore *loco citato* 463; T. Kirk *ibidem* (1857) 67.

Emscote; Record of garden weeds for 1956 at, G. Cooper *Warwick Natural History Society* III (1957) 19.

Fosse Way; Botanizing along the, T. Henshall *Warwick Natural History Society* I (1955) 8.

Harbury Cutting; Plants of, E. Marsden-Jones *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 721.

Hartshill; Exhibit of plants, W. H. Wilkinson at Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society from, report *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 216.

Hartshill; report of excursion, *Midland Naturalist* XVI (1893) 187.

Vicia lathyroides, Hartshill; exhibit J. E. Bagnall at Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society; report *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 50.

Vicia sylvatica (Hartshill); The cultivation of, Aliquis, *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 768; W. T. Bree *ibidem* VI (1833) 89.

Leamington-Spa; Fairfax's new guide and directory to, J. F[airfax] *; ii, 1833*; iii, 1835, botany W. G. Perry 120.

Leamington; List of plants found in the neighbourhood of, in Spennel's Warwick Directory 1882 by H. Bromwich*.

Leamington Philosophical Society 1866* *Annual Report*.
(*Campanula patula*, Leamington) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889, 20.

Napton; Notes on the flora of, H. W. Trott *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 281.

Northfield; report of exhibit, S. White *Midland Naturalist* XVI (1893) 192.

Nuneaton, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 51; (Arley), *ibidem* II (1878) 88.

Leicester Road Senior School Natural History Society (Nuneaton)*.
(*Potamogeton x cadburyae* Dandy & Taylor, Seeswood Pool, Nuneaton) Two new hybrid Potamogetons; J. E. Dandy & G. Taylor *Kew Bulletin* II (1957) 332; plant notes, J. E. Dandy *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 49.

Rea Valley; Flora of the, H. Boyden *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 25, 150; *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 256.

Rotten Park reservoir; The vegetation of, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 133.

Rugby, see also v.c. 32, 55L.

Rugby district; The flora of the, D. E. Allen 1957.

(Rugby) Register of plants for 1867; *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1868) 43, reprint.; within ten miles of Rugby, *ibidem* (1869) 49; giving flowering dates from 1871-5, Editor L. Cumming & H. W. Trott [1876].

(Rugby) Botanical notices; Anon. *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1868) 43, (reprint.).

(Rugby) Botanical report for 1869; F. E. Kitchener *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1870) xii; abstract *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 240.

(Rugby) On rainfall, temperature and dates of flowering; F. E. Kitchener *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1871) 7.

(Rugby; New discoveries in the neighbourhood of.) H. G. Wauton *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1871) 34.

Rugby School Natural History Society botanical section reports; (1871) 47; (1872) 47; (1873) 54; (1875) 61; (1876) 77; (1877) 76; (1878) 59; (1879) 65; (1880) 63; (1881) 60; (1882) 46; (1883) 30; (1884) 47; (1887) 55; (1890) xxviii; (1891) 40; (1892) 50; (1894) 36; (1895) 40; (1896) 18; (1897) 30; (1898) 42; (1899) 69; (1901) 26; (1902) 26; (1903) 28; (1904) 33; (1905) 22; (1906) 15; (1907) 13; (1909) 30; (1910) 44; (1911) 55; (1912) 40; (1913) 56; (1914) 32; (1915) 33; (1917) 82; (1918) 48; (1919) 32; (1920) 36; (1921) 51; (1922) 27; (1923) 30; (1924) 26; (1925) 24; (1926) 31; (1927) 37; (1933) 26; (1935) 32; (1936) 32; (1937) 36; (1938) 46; (1940) 51; (1951) 28.

(Rugby; Table ... late flowering of plants) F. E. Kitchener *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1872) 47.

Rugby. A School flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many issues and additions]-1952.

(Rugby) Times and modes of flowering in plants; L. Cumming *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1880) 2.

(Rugby) Phytometeorology; L. Cumming *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1880) 15.

Rugby past and present; W. O. Wait 1893, 344.

Rugby plants; W. O. Wait *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1893) 30; reprint. 1893; report J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* XVI (1893) 165.

Rugby flora, 1896; Notes on the, S. T. Dunn *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1897) 30; additions, *loco citato*

(Rugby etc.) The origin of railway-bank vegetation; S. T. Dunn *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1899) 44.

Rugby flora; Notes on, L. Cumming *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1900) 31.

page 252b.

(Rugby) Francis Elliott Kitchener†; *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1917).

Rugby; List of plants found in the country around, L. Cumming 1923; review *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 84.

(Rugby) Linnaeus Cumming†; *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1928) 26; *The Meteor* 26 May 1927, 47.

Rugby pond; Changes in the vegetation of a, P. Falk *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1947) 9; 1946-53, (1954) 6.

(Rugby) Preliminary report on the ecology of Princethorpe Wood; W. W. Holland *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1947) 54.

Rugby flora, 1946-7; The, D. E. Allen *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1948) 18; 1948, (1949) 16; 1949, (1950) 13.

Rugby district; The natural history of the, D. E. Allen *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1951) 8. Lawrence Sheriff School Natural History Society (Rugby)*.

Rugby School Natural History Society 1865. Report etc. 1867- 1868→ and see Midland Union of Natural History Society

[*Anemone pulsatilla*; not about Rugby] Dane's Blood; L. Cumming *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1887) 19.

Cuscuta hassiaca Pfeiff. (near Rugby); F. E. Kitchener *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 355.

(*Lamium album*; Note on the distribution of,) S. T. Dunn *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1899) 70.

Lemna trisulca in flower, etc. (Rugby); W. O. Wait *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 185.

Linaria vulgaris; On a pelorial form of, F. E. Kitchener *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1873) 57.

Melandrium, as *Silene, noctiflora*; (Possible insectivorous nature of, F. E. Kitchener *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1876) 36.

(*Ophrys apifera*) The Bee Orchis; L. Cumming *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1879) 30.

(*Ophrys apifera* var. *trollii* Heg.); L. Cumming *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1900) 32.

Orchids, 1951; *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1952) 12.

(*Ranunculus ficaria*) Two races of the lesser Celandine in the Isle of Man; D. E. A[llen] & M. B. B., *Peregrine* II (1957) 14.

(*Rubus* of the Rugby district); L. Cumming *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1909) 35; *ibidem* (1915) 34.

(*Senecio squalidus*, *Impatiens capensis* and *Himantoglossum hircinum*, Rugby) Three remarkable plant spreads; D. E. Allen *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1948) 9.

Teesdalia nudicaulis near Rugby; F. E. Kitchener *Rugby School Natural History Society* (1874) 25.

Veronica triphyllos, Rugby; F. E. Kitchener *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 173.

Stour Valley and its flora; The, J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 25, 67, 98; and reprint.

Sutton Coldfield. Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 215.

Sutton Coldfield: The natural history of, Incola *Gentleman's Magazine* XXXII (1762) 401.

Sutton Coldfield, including the border districts; History of the forest and chase of, [Miss Bracken] 1860.

Sutton Coldfield Natural History Society 1919*.

(Sutton Park) Plants near Birmingham; J. E. Bagnall *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 306.

Sutton Park with supplement; Notes on, J. E. Bagnall [1876]; reprint. and Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society *; and supplement, undated; additions, J. E. Bagnall *Midland Naturalist* VIII (1885) 56.

Sutton Park; Plants exhibited at Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society from, report *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 94; XV (1892) 240.

Sutton Park; Report of meeting 1879, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 276.

Sutton Park; W. Matthews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 58.

(*Empetrum nigrum* and *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) Exhibit from Sutton Park at Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union meeting; *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 171.

Lemna gibba, Sutton Park; J. Bagnall *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 187.

Moenchia erecta, Sutton Park; J. Bagnall *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 163.

Pinguicula vulgaris, Sutton Common; Anon. Review of Leighton's Flora of Shropshire, *Phytologist* I (1841) 15.

Quercus petraea (as *sessiliflora*) in Sutton Park; H. H. Bloomer *Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society* XV (1926) 106; abstract E. G. B., *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 178. (*Rosa, Rubus*) Roses and Brambles of Warwickshire; J. E. Bagnall 'Notes of Sutton Park'; *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society* (1877) 24; reprint. *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 41. *Serratula tinctoria* and *Littorella lacustris* (Sutton Park); exhibit, J. E. Bagnall at Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society 11 March 1890, *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 94.

page 253.

Silene gallica, Sutton Park, exhibit S. White Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 191.

Tile Hill sanctuary; Plant introductions, W. F. E. Seeley *Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1937) 159.

Tile Hill nature reserve, records 1931-7; The flowering plants of the, W. F. E. Seeley *Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1938) 172.

Grasses, Sedges and Rushes of Tile Hill reserve; E. A. Bush *Coventry Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1939) 201*; *Gramineae*, H. M. Dix *ibidem* II (1954) 232.

Upton; Exhibit of plants, J. E. Bagnall Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, report *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 266.

Wellesbourne district; A few notes on plants ..., H. A. Roberts *Warwick Natural History Society* (1956) 9*.

Wolford (R. Stour); Exhibit, J. F. Bagnall at Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society; report *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 226.

Yardley parish; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 101.

Westmorland with North Lancaster; v.c. 69, W. & L.

(Westmorland and North Lancaster) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.

Westmorland and North Lancaster. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 293, 301.

Westmorland and Lonsdale north of the sands, in Lancashire; History, topography, and directory of, P. J. Mannex 1849, 62, 65, 68, 414.

Westmorland ...[and] the Lake district; List of British flowering plants ..., in the south-west of, [L. D. Carr c. 1868]*.

Wordsworth country; The flora of the, T. R. Hayes 1899.

Westmorland and Lancashire; Spring's pageant in, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1900) 277.

(Westmorland) North of England plants in the Bicheno herbarium at Swansea; H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1902) 339; in the Motley herbarium. *ibidem* 350.

(Westmorland) Wild flowers of the clints; J. K. Aiken *Countryman* XLVII (1953) 148.

North Lancashire and Westmorland; A visit to, R. J. M. S., *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VII 2 (1956) 1.

North Western Naturalists' Union 1929*. *North Western Naturalist*.

Westmorland Natural History Society* . Report.

(*Adiantum capillus-veneris*, Morecambe Bay); Editorial notes [F. W. Stansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1932) 163.

Potamogeton [x] *zizii* in Lancashire and Westmorland; On the occurrence of, C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XXII (1882) *; and reprint.

Ambleside; Official guide (c. 1936).

Ambleside and District Literary and Scientific Society*; see Cumberland and Westmorland Association etc.

Ambleside Field Society 1954*.

Arnside; Roadside gatherings at, W. Cross *Wesley Naturalist* II (1888) 281.

Arnside; All around.T. A. Barnes 1903.

Ease Gill: Report of Scottish Alpine Botany Club to, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 273.

(Grasmere etc.) Rarities; A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 110.

Lake district, also v.c. 60. 69L, 70.

Lake district; A flora of the English, J. G. Baker 1885; review *The Naturalist* X (1885) 233; *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 139; author's annotated copy with separates and letters, library N. D. Simpson.

Lakes; A guide to the, [T. West] I, 1778; ii, 1780; iii, 1784; iv, 1789; v, 1793; vi, Editor W. Pennington 1796; vii, 1799; viii, 1802; ix, 1807, descriptive part 1809; x, 1813*; xi, 1821.
 English Lakes; A concise description of the, J. A. Otley [No botany in Editors i & ii]; iii, 1827; iv, 1830; v, 1834; vi, 1837; vii, 1843; re-issue 1844; viii, 1849; & 1850 as Descriptive guide to the .
 Lakes; Black's picturesque guide to the English, A. & C. Black publisher 1841; an issue 1842; ii, 1845; iii, 1846; iv, *, v, 1850, 1851; vi, 1853; [vii], 1858; viii, 1859*; ix, *, x, *, xi, 1861*; xii, *, xiii, 1865; xiv, 1866*; xv, 1868; xvi, 1870; xvii, 1872*; xviii, 1874; xix, 1877, 1879; xx, 1881, 1882; xxi, 1889.
 Lakes; A complete guide to the English, J. Hudson Editor 1842; ii, 1843; iii, *, botany T. Gough, iv, 1853; v, 1859.
 Lakes; Hand-book to the English, T. Atkinson publisher 1847, botany T. Gough 53.
 Lakes; A complete guide to the English, H. Martineau (1855); ii, [?1859]; iii, [c. 1862]; botany F. Clowes & W. Dickinson.

page 253b.

Lakes; The English, H. Martineau (1858) 157.
 Lakes and north-west coast of England; A guide to the mountains, M. E. C. Walcott 1860.
 Lakes; Guide to the, L. Linton 1861*.
 Lake country; The, W. J. Linton 1864, botany appendix II.
 (Lake district) Notes upon rare and interesting plants; L. H. Grindon *The Naturalist* I (1864) 38.
 Lake district; Practical guide to the English, H. I. Jenkinson 1872; ii, *, iii, *, iv, 1875; v, 1876; vi, 1879; vii, 1881; viii, 1885, botany by "J. H."
 (Lake district) Report of meeting of Rastrick Naturalists' Society; *The Naturalist* I (1875) 64.
 Lake district as interpreted in the poems of Wordsworth; The English, W. Knight 1878*; ii, 1891.
 Lake district; Account of a visit to the, R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 5*.
 Lake district; Manuscript notes on the plants of the, H. C. Watson [d. 1881] no. 21, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 [Lake district]; Manuscript memoir; H. C. Watson, Local Catalogue library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Lake district; Botanical tour in the, H. T. Soppitt *Frizinghall Naturalist*, [c. 1881 or 2]*.
 Lakes and Shap Spa; Handy guide to the English, Bemrose publisher *; new edition [1883].
 Lake district; Plants of the, J. Backhouse *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 376.
 Lakes; September at the English, G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 198.
 Lake district; Flora of the English, J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* X (1884) 86.
 Lakeland plants; Additional localities for, A. W. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 330.
 Lakeland; A visit to, W. G. Wheatcroft *Nature Notes* I (1890) 191.
 Lake flora; The, R. W. Tuckwell report of paper before Ambleside Literary and Scientific Society, *Herald & Lake News* 2 March 1890*.
 Lake flora; The, W. Tuckwell *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* XVI (1891) 7.
 Lakes; The, marked Teesdale flora 1896, library N. D. Simpson.
 Lake district; Manuscript flora, F. A. Malleon [d. 1897], Manuscripts H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Lakeland, 1900; Autumn in, P. Q. Keegan *The Naturalist* (1901) 80.
 Lakeland host-plants and parasites; Some, H. Friend *The Naturalist* (1901) 173.
 Lake counties; The, W. G. Collingwood Dent's County Guide 1902, flora S. L. Petty; limited edition 1932; 1933; 1938; reprint. 1939, revision M. Thompson, A. Drury & A. G. Haves; review *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 349.
 English Lakes; The, F. G. Brabant 1902*, re-issue 1905; ii, 1920. Methuen Little Guide.
 Lake district; Some plants of the English, A. Ley & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 171, 216.
 Lake district; Plants of the English, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 8.
 Lakeland; Odd corners in English, W. T. Palmer 1913; impression 2, 1914.
 Lake district: Report of the long meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* V (1913) 290; *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 287; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* X (1937) 57.
 English Lakes: Aquatic vegetation of the, W. H. Pearsall *Journal of Ecology* VIII (1920) 79, 163; abstract *Nature* CVII (1921) 509.
 English Lakes ...; The development of vegetation on the, W. H. Pearsall *Proceedings of the Royal Society, series B*, XCII (1921) 259.

Lake district; A pictorial and descriptive guide to the English, Ward, Lock publisher xix, 1923.
Lake district; The botany of the, W. H. Pearsall Scientific Survey of Blackpool & district, 1936, 134.
Lakes; Edaphic factors in the distribution of aquatic plants in the English, R. D. Misra *Journal of Ecology* XXVI (1938) 411.
Lake district and the National Trust; B. L. Thompson 1946, 28, 193.
Lake district: The ash-oak woods of the English, G. S. Puri *Journal of Indian Botanical Society* (1948) *.
Lake district; Chemical studies on the soils and vegetation of waterlogged habitats in the English, E. Gorham *Journal of Ecology* XLI (1953) 345.

page 254.

Lake district; The high-level woodlands of the English, W. B. Yapp *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 190, tt. 9-12; 370, t. 18.
Lake district; Summer meeting in the, J. F. Hope-Simpson *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 608.
Blechnum spicant (as var. *lineare* Moore, Lakes); C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 80.
(*Carex*) *Carices* of the Lake district; G. H. Bryan *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 131.
Dryopteris filix-mas var. (as *Lastrea filix-mas revolvens*, The Lakes); C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 76.
Epilobium pedunculare (Lake district [no locality given]); F. E. Weiss *North Western Naturalist* XXIII 1948 (1951) 160.
Ferns and their allies in the English Lake district; Complete collection of the British, J. J. Flintoft [c. 1850]. [38 specimens with Manuscript localities and printed title page]; an issue, undated. [37 specimens without title page]; see 'An exsiccata of Lake district ferns', A. E. Wade *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 394; see 'J. Flintoft', W. Muirhead *ibidem* XVIII (1943) 220.
Ferns of the English Lake country; ...; W. J. Linton (1865); ii, (1878) Editor J. M. Barnes; iii, (1893) enlarged by G. Whitwell.
Ferns and their allies, ... English Lakes ... 1865; J. C. Melvill *The Naturalist* II (1865) 228; my own finds of British Fern varieties, G. Whitwell *British Pteridological Society* (1900) 9; notes, S. P. Rowlands *British Fern Gazette* VII (1936) 77.
Ferns of the Lakes; J. Robson (d. 1884), undated. [Pamphlet].
(*Hammarbya* (as *Malaxis*) *paludosa*) Bog Orchis in Lake Lancashire and Westmorland; S. Armit *The Naturalist* (1902) 272.
Potamogeton in the English Lakes; W. H. & W. H. Pearsall *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 160.
Lonsdale; The peat moors of, W. M. Rankin *The Naturalist* (1910) 119, 153.
(Windermere) The new tourist's guide ... lakes, mountains, and scenery in ... Westmorland, and Lancashire; W. Green 1819, 2 volumes, botany I, 26.
Windermere; Guide to, H. Martineau [1854]; ii, [1854]*; iii, [1856]*; iv, undated.
Windermere; Manuscript letter A. Bloxam 1873; no. 146, County Catalogue, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Windermere; Boat-botanising on Lake, W. Cross *Wesley Naturalist* II (1888) 220.
Lake Windermere, etc.; Preliminary account of the submerged vegetation of, F. E. Weiss *Mémoires of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* LIII, II (1909) 1.
Lobelia dortmanna in Lakeland (Windermere); W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1899) 162.

North-Lancaster; v.c. 69L.
North Lancashire plant work: ... 1640-1746; First hundred years of, L. Petty *Lancashire Naturalist* (1909) *; and reprint.
(North Lancaster?) A country lane: its flora and fauna; J. Robinson [d. 1710]; undated*.
(North Lancaster) Specimen botanicum ... ; J. Blackstone 1746.
Lancashire. A new British traveller; J. Dugdale III (1819) 275.
Lake Lancashire; A sketch of its botany, geology ... North or, E. Hodgson *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 268, 296; and reprint.
Lake Lancashire plants; Additions to the list of, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 370.
Lake Lancashire; Flora of, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 88.
Lake Lancashire plants; W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 347.
(North Lancaster); Bootham Natural History Club, J. H. Fryer *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 92*; B. B. le Tall *loco citato* 75*.

(North Lancaster) Flora Calcaria: the geographical distribution of disease; A. Haviland 1892*.
 North Lancashire; New records for, L. Petty *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 25; for 1894, *The Naturalist* (1895) 326; for 1896, (1896) 324; for 1897-8, (1898) 363; (1907) 438.
 North (or Lake) Lancashire; A contribution to the flora of, L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1892) 81; correction, 373.
 North Lancashire; Unrecorded aliens for, L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1893) 355.
 Lake district; New localities for plants of the, N. V. Sidgwick *The Naturalist* (1894) 49.

page 254b.

North Lancashire flora 1597(?)–1893; The constituents of the, L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1894) 117, 149, 289; (1895) 53, 133, 261; (1896) 101, 197, 341; (1897) 85, 229, 309, 325; (1898) 37, 149, 309, 321; (1900) 333; in 1902, (1903) 84.
 Lake-Lancashire; New plant records for, J. Henry *The Naturalist* (1897) 127; West [sic] Lancashire plants [additions to the above], F. A. Lees *loco citato*
 North Lancashire plants; J. Henry *The Naturalist* (1897) 339.
 North Lancashire; J. E. Marr 1912. Cambridge County Geography.
 North Lancashire; Notes on the flora of, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1916) 290.
 Lancashire; F. H. Cheetham 1920. Methuen Little Guide.
 North Lancashire sand dunes; W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1934) 201.
 Lake Lancashire; S. L. Petty, separates from *The Naturalist* with Manuscript additions by F. H. Cheetham. *Adiantum capillus-veneris*, Maiden-hair Fern in Lancashire; *Naturalist's Journal* IV (1895) 45.
Anthemis nobilis in North Lancashire; S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1897) 5.
Aster (as *Chrysocoma*) *linosyris* in Lancashire; W. C. Worsdell *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 309; L. Petty *loco citato* 377, (and *Anacamptis*, as *Orchis*, *pyramidalis*).
Blechnum spicant var. *concinnum* (Moore); *British Fern Gazette* I (1911) 187, t. p. 175, fig. 6.
 [*Callitriche autumnalis* in North or Lake Lancashire; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1901) 362; correction, *ibidem* (1902) 129, see v.c. 69W].
Carex aquatilis in Lake Lancashire; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* XXII (1897) 77.
Carex elongata (near Haverthwaite); Yorkshire records for, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1936) 231.
 (*Carex flava* in Roudsea Wood) Two plants new to Yorkshire; G. A. Shaw *The Naturalist* (1946) 138.
Carex lasiocarpa (as *filiformis*) in Lancashire; A Bennett *The Naturalist* (1901) 368.
Carex pseudocyperus in North Lancashire; W. H. Pearsall *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 61.
Gypsophila muralis L. (Jackland's Tarn); H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 14; E. Hodgson *loco citato* 78.
Inula helenium in North Lancashire; L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1892) 373; E. T. Baldwin *ibidem* (1893) 58.
Mentha rotundifolia in North Lancashire; S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1901) 156.
Najas flexilis, a new record for England; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1914) 274.
Oxyria in North Lancashire; L. Petty *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 374.
Peucedanum palustre in Lake Lancashire; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1901) 267; S. L. Petty *loco citato* 368.
Polypodium vulgare; North Lancashire varieties of, S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1900) 125.
Pulicaria dysenterica in North Lancashire; S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1901) 156.
Scrophularia aquatica (as *balbisii*) in North Lancashire; S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1898) 4.
 Arnside; Botanical rambles about, H. T. Soppitt *The Naturalist* (1894) 265.
 (Barrow) Report of Botanical Section, *Furness Lore* III (1900) 6.
 (Barrow) List of plants collected by J. Hosking; *Barrow Naturalists' Field Club and Literary and Scientific Association* XVI (1902) *.
 Barrow Field Naturalists' Club press cuttings, collection; F. N. Richardson 1910-31, 1920-30, 2 volumes in Barrow reference library
 Barrow-in-Furness; Report of field meeting, G. Wilson *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 51.
 Barrow Naturalists' Field Club 1876. I- 1877, and Literary and Scientific Association.
 Barrow Naturalists' Field Club and Photographic Society. Proceedings*.
Paronychia argentea Lam., Barrow 1922; see F. N. Richardson annotated Brit. Plant List, Druce 1908; and her Manuscript list Barrow public library
 (Broughton-in-Furness) A vicarage garden in North Lancashire; F. A. Malleon *Nature Notes* VII (1896) 204.

(Coniston) Handbook for Lancashire; J. Murray publisher *; new edition 1880, 191.
(Coniston) Ruskin and the English Lakes; H. D. Rawnsley 1901; ii, 1902, 63.
Hymenophyllum wilsoni, on the Old Man, Coniston; M. Beever *Phytologist* I (1841) 90.
Linaria repens x *vulgaris* (as *bauhinii* H. C. Wats., Coniston Water); S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 620.
Lycopodium clavatum, (Coniston); M. Beever *Phytologist* I (1841) 90.

page 255.

Ranunculus lenormandi in Westmorland, (Coniston Water); On the occurrence of, C. C. Babington
Phytologist II (1846) 467.
Scirpus sylvaticus in Lake Lancashire (Coniston Water); A. Wilson *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 243.
Selaginella selaginoides, (Coniston); M. Beever *Phytologist* I (1841) 90.
Esthwaite Water; The aquatic and marsh vegetation of, W. H. Pearsall *Journal of Ecology* V (1917) 180,
figs.; VI (1918) 53, figs.
Hydrilla verticillata [auct. recte *Elodea nuttallii* (Planch.) St. John] in England; A. Bennett *The Naturalist*
(1914) 289; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 257; A. J. Wilmott, exhibit 1914, *Proceedings*
of the Linnean Society of London (1915) 3; W. H. Pearsall *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist*
(1914) 213*; review *Journal of Ecology* III (1915) 240; *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 22, 43;
A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1915) 422; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LIV
(1916) 172; (Esthwaite), W. H. Pearsall *Watson Botanical Exchange Club* III (1921) 149; reprint.
Journal of Botany LIX (1921) 235; [see] *Journal of Ecology* V (1917) 180.
Furness; Antiquities of, W. West 1774; ii, *, iii, Editor W. Close 1805, botany W. Atkinson; 1813.
Furness and Furness Abbey; F. Evans 1842.
Furness and Cartmel; C. M. Jopling 1843; plants: Furness, -. Aiton; Cartmel, W. Wilson.
Furness Abbey ... Pile of Fouldrey and Rampside; A hand book, Anon. 1847, botany 23.
Furness; A glossary of words and phrases of, J. P. Morris 1869.
Furness Abbey and its vicinity; The tourist's picturesque guide to, H. Barber *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, [c. 1871]; v,
[1873]*.
Furness Abbey; W. A. Clarke *Science-Gossip* VII (1871) 210.
Furness and West Cumberland; History and directory of, P. Mannex (1882) 11, 50, 246.
(Furness) The Vale of Nightshade; S. L. Petty *Yorkshire Post.* *; *Nature Notes* IX (1898) 238.
(Furness) Manuscript list of plants; F. N. Richardson [c. 1910-35] Barrow public library
Furness, 1913; Aliens growing in the docks, Barrow-in-, W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1914)
402.
Furness; Aliens at Dalton-in-, D. Lumb *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1914) 403.
Furnessiae; Florula, W. H. Pearsall *Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist* (1914) *; and reprint.; *Botanical*
Exchange Club IV (1915) 42.
(*Atropa belladonna*, Furness) *Monasticon Anglicum*; W. Dugdale 1693; Antiquities of Furness, W. West
1774; S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1895) 82; J. Hawell *loco citato* 106.
Hyoscyamus niger in Furness; S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1896) 100.
(*Polypodium* var., as *P. vulgare semilacerum crispatum*, Ulverston and Furness Abbey) New ferns; *British*
Fern Gazette II (1913) 154.
Umbilicus rupestris (as *Cotyledon umbilicus*) in Furness; H. Gaythorpe *The Naturalist* (1901) 80.
Utricularia bremii Heer in England (Dalton-in-Furness); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 316.
Grange; Guide to, L. Aspland 1869*, botany A. Mason & L. Aspland, undated.
(Grange) Botanical queries; P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* IX (1883) 36.
(Grange) Report of exhibit, Bradford Naturalist's Society; *The Naturalist* IX (1884) 215.
Grange and Arnside; Atkinson's Guide to, [1893], botany L. Petty; review *The Naturalist* (1893) 114.
Grange; Guide to, H. Brockbank publisher, undated, 20.
Grange and Arnside; Rambles about, A. W. Hankinson, undated.
Grange and District Natural History Society 1954.
Grange Literary and Scientific Society*.
Puccinellia (as *Sclerochloa*) *maritima* and *Plantago coronopus* near Grange; L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1894)
286; H. T. Soppitt *loco citato* 333.
(*Rhamnus catharticus* and *Euonymus europaeus*, berries from Grange-over-sands) Report of exhibit, P.
Alexander Leeds N. C. S. A. meeting; *The Naturalist* VII (1881) 87.
Hawkshead notes; J. T. Gumershall *Natural History Journal* XVII (1893) 97*.

(*Sambucus racemosus*) Scarlet-berried Elder in North Lancashire (near Hawkshead); H. Britten *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 383.
Humphrey Head, Cartmel; Botanical visit to, J. Windsor *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 257; IV (1860) 257; V (1861) 259.
Humphrey Head; C. J. Ashfield *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 257.

page 255b.

(*Calluna vulgaris*) Heather on Humphrey Head; P. Q. Keegan *The Naturalist* (1902) 352.
Hypochoeris maculata, (Humphrey Head) exhibit J. Windsor Thirsk Natural History Society 5 January 1859; *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 55.
Lake district; New localities for plants of the, N. V. Sidgwick *The Naturalist* (1894) 49.
Lake district; Report of field meeting 1953, M. E. Bradshaw *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 538.
Lonsdale; A glossary of the dialect of the Hundred of, R. B. Peacock, Editor J. C. Atkinson 1869.
North Lonsdale Field Club*.
Sandscale and Roanhead; The flora of, G. Wilson *Barrow Naturalists' Field Club and Philosophical Society* VIII (1956) 36.
Walney Island plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 274, 307.
Walney Island; Roanhead flora, Manuscript G. M. Brown 1934; British Museum (Natural History) library
Walney Island; The coastline of England and Wales, J. A. Steers 1946; reprint. 1948, 88, 89.
Geranium x hybridum (*G. sanguineum* x var. *lancastricense* (Mill.), Walney Island); G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 17.
(*Geranium sanguineum* var. *lancastricense* (Mill.)) The Walney Island Cranesbill; W. H. Stansfield *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXXXIV (1928) 208.
(*Mertensia*, Walney Island) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1727, 223; H. Gaythorpe *The Naturalist* (1904) 263; S. L. Petty *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 307.
Mespilus germanica on Walney Island; S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1901) 302.
Windermere; Plants noted at, J. Proud & G. H. Howarth *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 89*.
(Windermere) The influence of the Coniston limestone on the fauna and flora; P. M. Butler *The Naturalist* (1956) 97, map.

Westmorland; v.c. 69W.

Westmorland; The flora of, A. Wilson 1938; review W. A. Sledge *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 607 and A. J. W., *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 242; *The Naturalist* (1938) 188.
(Westmorland) *Mercurii botanici pars altera*, T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.
Westmorland. *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*; J. Pratt [d. ?1663] Dep. Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).
(Westmorland) Manuscript marginal notes by T. Lawson [d. 1691] in a copy of Ray's catalogue, once in the possession of his daughter Mrs. Thompson of Farmanby; see Robinson, J. 1709.
Westmorland. *Britannia*; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 817; ii, II (1722) 999; iii, II (1753) 999; iv, II (1772) 164-5; translated by R. Gough III (1789) 164; ii, III (1806) 417.
Westmorland and Cumberland; List of several rare plants ..., found in 1709. See Robinson, J. An essay towards a natural history of Westmorland and Cumberland .
(Westmorland) An account of divers rare plants; J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 375.
(Westmorland) Ray's *Philosophical letters*; Editor W. Derham 1718, 30, 31.
Westmorland. Manuscript notes in Ray's *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*, J. Newton [d. 1718] library British Museum (Natural History).
(Westmorland) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1723, 28; 1724, 50, 51; 1728, 321.
Westmorland. *Magna Britannia et Hibernia ...*, [T. Cox] VI (1731) 36.
(Westmorland) Synopsis of British plants, J. Wilson 1744.
Westmorland. *Plantae Cantabrigienses ...*; T. Martyn 1763, appendix p.102, [Lawson & Wilson].
Westmorland. *England displayed*; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 243.

page 256.

- (Westmorland) The natural history and antiquities of Northumberland ...; J. Wallis 1769, 2 volumes.
- Westmorland. A new description of England and Wales; Anon. IX (1770) 247.
- Westmorland. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 548; 1773, 548.
- (Westmorland) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Botany Department Oxford.
- Westmorland and Cumberland; History and antiquities of the counties of, J. Nicolson & R. Burn 1777, 2 volumes.
- (Westmorland) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Botany Department Oxford.
- (Westmorland) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 140, 388.
- (Westmorland) Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; W. MacRitchie introduction D. MacRitchie 1897, 20-22.
- Westmorland. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 638.
- Westmorland. The scientific tourist in England, ..., T. Walford II (1818).
- Westmorland. The new British traveller; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 424.
- Westmorland; Topographical and statistical description of the county of, G. A. Cooke [c. 1820] 123.
- Westmorland; The history and topography of, Pinnock's County history 1823, 63.
- Westmorland. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 304; II (1837) 660.
- (Westmorland) Botanical excursion to the north of England in 1835; J. Woods Hook. *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 288.
- Westmorland; Specimens exhibited from Cumberland and, T. W. Morrison *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* III (1840) 67.
- (Westmorland) Notes of a botanical ramble in Yorkshire etc ... 1844; J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist* I (1844) 1089.
- Westmorland etc. in July 1845; Plants collected in, J. Sidebotham *Phytologist* II (1845) 316.
- (Westmorland) Botanical notes for 1845; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* II (1846) 373.
- (Westmorland) Notices of north of England plants; W. Borrer *Phytologist* II (1846) 424.
- Westmorland; Account of a few days' ramble among the mountains of Cumberland and, J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist* II (1847) 1044.
- Westmorland and Cumberland; On plants found in Yorkshire, J. B. Davies Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 May and 16 June 1852; report *Phytologist* IV (1852) 623, 628.
- (Westmorland) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 28.
- South-west Westmorland etc.; List of British flowering plants ..., (E. D. Carr) (1868) *.
- (Westmorland) Ray's 'Hortus Siccus'; Notes on, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 84.
- (Westmorland) Montane plants; J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 260.
- Westmorland and Kendal; marked London Catalogue iv, no. 67. Local Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- Westmorland and Cumberland; Mountain ascents in, J. Barrow 1886.
- (Westmorland) report of meeting of Liverpool Field Club, J. Vicars *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1886) 30, 42*; R. Brown Botanical résumé *loco citato* 36*.
- (Westmorland) Handbook of Manchester; Various authors for British Association 1887, botany C. Bailey 27.
- Westmorland Note Book I, 1888-89; review *The Naturalist* (1888) 235. Division 2-Natural History Record volumes I, 1888-9.
- (Westmorland) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
- Westmorland. Through the Wordsworth country; W. Knight*; ii, 1890, 135, 136, 151, 156, 168, 172.
- Westmorland; A day in, J. C. Smith *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 158.
- Westmorland. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury II [1895] 510.
- (Westmorland) Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; W. MacRitchie introduction D. MacRitchie 1897, 20-22.
- (Westmorland) Memorials, journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 212, 242.

page 256b.

- Westmorland; Spring's pageant in, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1900) 277.
- Westmorland plants; Some, R. E. Leach *The Naturalist* (1902) 155.

- Westmorland. North of England plants in the Bicheno herbarium at Swansea; H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1902) 339; in the Motley herbarium, *ibidem* 350; [see] H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1903) 168.
- Westmorland plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 54.
- Westmorland; J. E. Marr 1909. Cambridge County Geography.
- Westmorland. An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 15, 136, 180, 192, 204.
- (Westmorland) Notes upon Teesdale plants; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 137.
- (Westmorland). A preliminary account of the vegetation of some non-calcareous British screes; W. Leach *Journal of Ecology* XVIII (1930) 321.
- South Westmorland Fell; Vegetation of a, A. Bennett *North Western Naturalist Union Year Book* 1936-7, 19; abstract *Nature* CXLIV (1939) 715.
- Westmorland plants; The present status of some Cumberland and, N. M. Stalker *The Changing Scene*, Eden Field Club, Penrith Natural History Society & Kendal Natural History Society (1957) 52.
- (Westmorland) Interesting plant records; Anon. *The Changing Scene*, Eden Field Club, Penrith Natural History Society & Kendal Natural History Society (1957) 54.
- Westmorland. Manuscript catalogue of plants in the herbarium of I. Hindson, undated. Library British Museum (Natural History).
- Brampton Literary and Scientific Society and Field Naturalists' Club*; see Cumberland and Westmorland Association.
- (*Adiantum capillus-veneris*) The distribution of spores; W. H. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette* VI (1933) 239.
- Asplenium* [x] *germanicum* [new locality, W. H. Stansfield]; [F. W. Stansfield] *British Fern Gazette* IV (1921) 128.
- Asplenium viride*; New "find" in, F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1931) 129; (1932) 16.
- Athyrium* (as *A. grandiceps*), Wansfell; *British Fern Gazette* VII (1948) 196.
- (*Blechnum spicant*) A tripinnate fern (*paradoxum*), (Bannisdale); F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* III (1918) 263.
- Callitriche autumnalis* in Westmorland; H. Blackler *North Western Naturalist* XXI 1946 (1947) 257.
- (*Carex limosa*, Woodside Moss and Kentmere) Mud *Carex*; J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1893) 264.
- Dryopteris villarii* (as *Lastrea rigida*, from Arnside Knott); S. Simpson *Phytologist* I (1841) 90.
- Epilobium pedunculare*, (Black Force Beck); C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1947) 157; W. A. Sledge *loco citato*
- Epipactis atropurpurea* (as *rubiginosa*, Arnside); T. Stephenson *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 56.
- Euphrasia*s of the Thirlmere district; E. & H. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 392.
- Euphrasia rostkoviana* in Westmorland; J. Beanland *The Naturalist* (1910) 245.
- Ferns; Rare Westmorland, T. Moore *Phytologist, New Series* 1(1856) 438; varieties of, W. D. R., *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 187.
- Gagea lutea* (as *Ornithogalum luteum*), Ambleside; E. Green *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 186.
- (*Glaucium luteum* and *Acinos arvensis*, as *Calamintha acinos*, Arnside) Report of exhibit, Bradford Naturalist's Society; *The Naturalist* VIII (1882) 29.
- (*Gymnocarpium* (as *Phegopteris*) *dryopteris*, Whitbarrow) A Plumose Oak fern; *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 241; F. W. Stansfield *loco citato* 256; frontispiece, III (1915) 5, 26, t.
- Hammarbya* (as *Malaxis paludosa*) in Westmorland; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1904) 348.
- Hieracium gibsonii* Backh., and *Carex magellanica* (as *C. irrigua*) in Westmorland; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 27.
- (*Impatiens noli-tangere*) Lettres élémentaires sur la botanique; J. J. Rousseau 1771*; ii, 1789, volumes 6 Oeuvres completes; Editor P. Godet & M. Boy de la Tour 1911*; translated by T. Martyn 1785, 410; ii, 1787*; iii, 1791; iv, 1794; v, 1796*; vi, 1802; vii, 1807*; viii, 1815, 334.
- Impatiens noli-tangere* at Ambleside; R. R., *Phytologist* V (1854) 30; at Stock Ghyll Force, G. W. Oldfield *The Naturalist* (1886) 230.
- page 257.
- Juncus filiformis*; Extracts from the ... correspondence of R. Richardson, (D. Turner) 1835, 154.
- (*Juncus nodulosus*, Maize Beck etc.) Teesdale plants; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1940) 252.
- Lycopodium annotinum* in Cumberland (Bow Fell, a correction); J. A. Martindale *The Naturalist* (1902) 132; in Westmorland, *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 74.

Meum; Botanologia, R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 316; 1689*.

Myosotis (brevifolia) from Britain (Cross Fell); A new, C. E. Salmon (exhibit 1926) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 11; *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 289 t. 579; *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 229.

Omphalodes verna in Westmorland; W. M. Woodruff *North Western Naturalist* XIX 1944 (1945) 178.
(*Petasites fragrans*) Winter Heliotrope in Westmorland; H. Blackler *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 112.

Pilularia globulifera in Westmorland; W. West *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 24.
(*Polygonatum multiflorum*) Solomon's Seal, in Westmorland; J. B. Hodgkinson *The Naturalist* X (1885) 259.
(*Polygonum viviparum* (as *Bistorta minor* Nostras Park.)) A new compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2] 140; Crosby, Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray, C. E. Raven 1947, 315.

Polypodium var. (as *P. var. cambricum barowii*); *British Fern Gazette* VI (1932) 140, t.

Polystichum lonchitis at 400 feet, Whitbarrow Scar; Mr. Sargeant exhibit at Arnside meeting, *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 3; III (1915) 5.

Primula farinosa in Yorkshire and Westmorland; W. West *Naturalist's World* II (1885) 81.

Pyrola media, Stockghyll, Ambleside; F. A. Lees *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 91.

Pyrola minor in Westmorland; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 86.

Pyrola secunda, (Ambleside); H. C. Watson *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 174.

Ranunculus flammula and *R. reptans* ... ; C. Bailey *Proceedings Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XXVI (1887) 47, 52*.

Ranunculus lenormandi; On the occurrence of, C. C. Babington *Phytologist* II (1846) 467.

Rosa lucida Ehrh., in Westmorland; H. Goss *The Naturalist* (1886) 100.

(*Rubus saxatilis*, Westmorland) Travels in various countries of Europe ...; E. D. Clarke *, ii, V(1819) 523; iii, V (1819) 523.

Rumex acetosa (as *Acetosa brittanica*, sic) Pharmaco-Botanologia; P. Blair 1723, 28.

(*Salix*) *Pentandra* hybrid Willow; New light on a, W. A. P. Sprott *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 230.

Saxifraga hirculus, (West Netherheath); New locality for, J. Bell *Phytologist* I (1843) 741.

Saxifraga incurvifolia Don. from Westmorland; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 281.
(*Saxifraga nivalis*); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 345.

Thlaspi alpestre b. *occitanum* (Jord.), [etc.]; E. S. & C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 219.

Trichomanes speciosum (as *radicans*) indigenous to Yorkshire and Wales (and Rydal district); T. Moore *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 238.

Viola arenaria, (Warcop); J. Backhouse *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 127.

Viscum album in Westmorland; A. Astley *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 44.

Woodsia ilvensis (from Crosby-Ravensworth Church); A note on, S. Thompson *Phytologist* I (1842) 331; new Westmorland station for, F. Clowes *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1134; (St. Sundays Crag), J. C. Melvill†, F. E. Weiss *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 151.

(Appleby) English plant names; N. J. Heelis *Nature Notes* I (1890) 141.

Appleby district; The botany of the, R. E. Leach *The Naturalist* (1894) 27.

Brough; Yorkshire Naturalists at, T. Sheppard *The Naturalist* (1901) 219.

(*Salix meyerana*, Brough) Botanical information; W. Borrer *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1835) 225.

Eden, Tees, Wear and Tyne; Geographical distribution of the vegetation of the basins of the rivers, F. J. Lewis Part 1, *Geogr. J.* XXIII (1904) 313*; Part 2, XXIV (1904) 267.

Eden Field Club 1952. *The Field Naturalist**.

Farleton Fell and Hutton Roof Crag; Report of excursion of Scottish Alpine Botany Club to, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 272.

Grasmere, botany; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 87; IV (1880) 112.

page 257b.

(Grasmere) A preliminary account of the vegetation of some non-calcareous British screes; W. Leach *Journal of Ecology* XVIII (1930) 321.

Fumaria boraei, (Dunmail Raise to Grasmere); E. & H. Drabble *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 163.

[*Potamogeton gramineus*], (Grasmere); Specimens sent to Thirsk Natural History Society 4 June 1860; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 223; E. Green *loco citato* 287; recte *P. compressus*, C. C. Babington *loco citato* 382.

Poterium sanguisorba, (Grasmere); A. H. Swinton *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 95.
 (Hell Gill) Holiday finds; C. E. S[tansfield] *Natural History Journal* XVI (1892) 108*.
 Helvellyn (v.c. 70) or in its vicinity; Notes of a few plants growing on, J. Backhouse junior, *Phytologist* II (1846) 422.

Helvellyn; A botanical scramble on, Anon. *The Naturalist* II (1852) 239; No. 2, III (1853) 4.
 Helvellyn; Botanical trip to, J. H. Balfour, notice of a paper before *Botanical Society of Edinburgh*, *Phytologist* V (1854) 26.

Helvellyn; A bouquet from, P. S. Bury *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 242.
 Helvellyn; Notes on the flora of, J. F. Robinson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 468; *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 185.
 (Helvellyn) Rarities; A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 110.
 Ferns (Helvellyn, Ullswater); Extract of a letter from W. H. Hawker *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1855) 359; abstract *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 22.

Phleum alpinum in England (Helvellyn); H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 88; *Annual Report Bootham School Natural History Society* (1914) *.

Thlaspi alpestre in the Lake district (Helvellyn); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 332.
 High-Cup Nick, Westmorland; The botany of, J. G. & E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 299.
 Kendal; The annals of, C. Nicholson 1832; ii, 1861; botany T. Gough.
 Kendal. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, (1887); [many editions and issues] -1952.
 Kendal; floral calendar, *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 75, 92; IV (1880) 70, 94.
 Kendal; Guide to, W. F. Robson publisher (1883).
 (Kendal) November flowers; L. M. Reynolds *Nature Notes* XIX (1909) 232.
 Kendal district. Report of meeting of British Pteridological Society; *British Fern Gazette* VI (1930) 67.
 Kendal Natural History Society 1818*; *olim* Kendal Literary and Scientific Society*. *The Field Naturalist*.
Dryopteris villarii (as *Lastrea rigida*) from Kendal district; W. H. Satterthwaite *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 151*.
 (Ferns) Excursions from Kendal, 1938; *British Fern Gazette* VII (1938) 158; 1955, J. W. Dyce *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1955) 137.

Hieracium hypochoeroides (as *gibsonii*) from Kendal district; W. H. Satterthwaite *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 151*.
 (Rubi) Westmorland Brambles, (Kendal); C. H. Waddell *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 366.
 Kirkby Lonsdale; Manuscript Catalogue of plants growing near, J. Just at *Botanical Society of Edinburgh*, *Annual Report Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 28.
 Kirkby Lonsdale in 1884; Report on the excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to Teesdale and, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 203; in 1909, A. Cowan *ibidem* XXIV (1910) 64.
 Kirkby Stephen, Appleby, Brough, Warcop, Ravenstonedale, Mallerstang etc.; J. W. Braithwaite 1884, botany J. B. Davis.
 Kirkby Stephen; Yorkshire Naturalists at, flowering plants, T. W. Woodhead *The Naturalist* (1913) 232.
 Langdale; The British Pteridological Society excursion to, Anon. *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XII (1892) 245.
Dryopteris dilatata var. (as *Lastrea collina* Newm.) from Little Langdale; G. Mann *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 112.

Lycopodium annotinum, Great Langdale; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 14.
 (Levens, S. Westmorland) Rarities; W. Jesper *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 143.
 Longsleddale; Visit to, J. Windsor *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 257.
 (*Asplenium trichomanes* (as var. *serrato-constrictum smithies*) Longsleddale) The motor car in fern-hunting; F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* III (1917) 224.
Athyrium filix-femina var. (as *Athyrium filix-femina cristatum setiferum*) Long Sleddale; *British Fern Gazette* IV (1921) 165.

page 258.

Mardale; marked London Catalogue ii, H. C. W. [d. 1881] no. 70, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Mickle Fell, Middleton-in-Teesdale meeting report in president's address; E. I. J. Browell *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VIII (1883) 161.

(Moor House Reserve) Eight new national nature reserves; *The Times* 20 May 1952.

Naddle forest; Report of meeting, Botanical resume for 1908, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 42.

Penrith and district Natural History Society; report of records, *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 318.

Sedbergh, also v.c. 64.

Sedbergh (v.c. 65). A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues]-1952.

Sedbergh: a few notes on its flora; J. Handley 1885*.

Sedberghensis; Florula, W. Thompson 1886, privately printed*.

Sedbergh. Yorkshire Naturalists' union Circular 108, 4 May, 1894; report W. F. B[aker] *The Naturalist* (1894) 221.

Sedbergh including the Lune basin from Middleton to Tebay; J. Handley 1898; review, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1898) 179; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 238.

Sedbergh and surrounding district; Jackson's Guide to, *, ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, 1932.

Sedbergh. *The Sedberghian* 1879- *.

Shap. Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 212.

Shap and vicinity 1856 & 1857; marked London Catalogue ii, H. C. Watson no. 68, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.; also 1856, London Catalogue iv, no. 69.

Shap Spar and its surroundings; J. Walcot *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1883) 106.

Shap and Haweswater; Guide to, S. W. Partington [1923]*.

Stainmore district; The "Mosses" of the, W. H. Pearsall *Journal of Ecology* XXIX (1941) 161, figs.

Sunbiggin Tarn Valley: The vegetation of some British upland fens; M. W. Holdgate *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 389.

Tarn Moor, near Orton; The vegetation of some springs, M. W. Holdgate *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 80.

Tebay; Notes on the botany of Cautley and, T. W. Woodward *The Naturalist* (1912) 278.

(Ullswater) The minerals, and wild flowers of the English Lake district; P. Q. Keegan *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 1.

Ullswater district; Notes on the flora of, W. Hodgson *Cumberland and Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Sciences* VI (188-) 127*; and reprint.

(*Mimulus* sp., Howtown, Lake Ullswater) The Monkey Flower; P. M. Fox *Countryside* II (1906) 242.

Windermere Literary and Scientific Society*; see Cumberland and Westmorland Association etc.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *remota*, a new British Fern (Windermere); T. Moore *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 82; J. Lloyd *loco citato* 137; F. Clowes *loco citato* 227.

(*Lobelia dortmanna* and *Vaccinium oxycoccus*) Plants observed at Windermere; W. Tuckwell *The Naturalist* (1898) 320.

'A sort of Samphire' (Windermere); The journeys of Celia Fiennes, Editor C. Morris 1947; ii, 1949, 193.

Witherslack, Westmorland. Some holiday notes; J. E. Hull & F. C. Garrett *Vasculum* XI (1925) 1.

Wiltshire; North and South, v.c. 7 & 8.

Wiltshire; The flowering plants of, T. A. Preston 1888 [N. D. Simpson's copy has the date]; review A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 380.

Wiltshire; The flora of, [J.] D. Grose 1957; review J. Hope-Simpson *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 249.

(Wiltshire) *Mercurius botanicus*, T. Johnson 1634, North Wiltshire, 16-78; *Mercurii botanici pars altera, idem* 1641, South Wiltshire, 15-36; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

(Wiltshire) Manuscript alphabetical list of plants; J. Goodyer [c. 1634].

(Wiltshire) A biographical notice of Samuel Brewer the botanist, A.D. 1670; T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XVIII (1878) 71.

(Wiltshire) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.

Wiltshire. *Britannia*; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 113; ii, I (1722) 131; iii, I (1753) 131; iv, I (1772) 210; translated by R. Gough I (1789) 114; ii, I (1806) 164.

Wiltshire. *Magna Britannia*; [T. Cox] 1731.

(Wiltshire) General Magazine Arts & Science; Editor B. Martin 1755*.
Wiltshire; Natural history of, B. Martin 1763. [*Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXXIX (1917) 521].
Wiltshire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen, [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price I (1769) 96.
Wiltshire The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 146.
Wiltshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. IX (1770) 287.
Wiltshire The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 89; 1773, 89.
Wiltshire The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 321; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 321.
(Wiltshire) The rural economy of the southern counties; W. Marshall II (1798) 333, 335, 340.
Wiltshire Catalogue of some of the more rare plants in Dorsetshire; R. Pulteney 1799; ii, 1813.
Wiltshire Catalogue of some of the more rare plants observed in a tour through the western counties of England; D. Turner & J. Sowerby *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* V (1800) 234.
Wiltshire; The beauties of, J. Britton 1801-25, 3 volumes.
Wiltshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 651.
Wiltshire; General view of the agriculture of, T. Davis 1811, 130, 267.
Wiltshire. The scientific tourist in England, ...; T. Walford I (1818).
Wiltshire. The new British traveller ...; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 447.
(Wiltshire) Flora of Oxfordshire; R. Walker 1833.
(Wiltshire) Flora Bathoniensis; C. C. Babington 1834, supplement 1839.
Wiltshire New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 45; II (1837) 564.
Wiltshire; The natural history of, J. Aubrey, Editor J. Britton 1847 from Manuscript volume library Royal Society 1656-1691*.
Wiltshire; marked London Catalogue i, A. Southby (*olim* Dr. Gapper [fl. 1849]), no. 139. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Wiltshire; marked London Catalogue ii, T. B. Flower 1849; no. 140. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Wiltshire; marked London Catalogue ii, T. B. Flower 1850, 3 divisions, nos. 135-7. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Wiltshire; The botany of, T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* III (1857) 366; The flora of, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* IV (1857) 189; V (1858) 114, 129; VI (1859) 92; (1860) 337; VII (1861) 192; (1862) 302; VIII (1863) 103; IX (1864) 58; (1866) 238; X (1867) 180; XI (1868) 218; XII (1869) 73; (1870) 324; XIII (1872) 189; XIV (1873) 68; (1874) 280; and reprint. 1874, review *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 565; *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 351.
Wiltshire. The topographical collections of J. Aubrey; Editor J. E. Jackson 1862, 6, 119, 145, 339.
Wiltshire; Botany of, W. E. Williams junior *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 88.
Wiltshire; The forest trees of, W. B., R. D., *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* X (1867) 135.
(Wiltshire) On hedges and hedgerows; J. Spencer *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XII (1870) 317.
Wiltshire; marked London Catalogue vi, T. Preston 1873; no. 138. County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
(Wiltshire) Flora of Dorset; J. C. Mansel-Pleydell 1874; ii, 1895.
Wiltshire herbarium; Report of the, T. A. Preston *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XV (1875) 110.
Wiltshire Letters and Manuscript notes; W. Cunnington [c. 1877], bound in Flower's Flora of Wiltshire, Mechanics Institute Swindon.
(Wiltshire) From Bournemouth to Bridgenorth in a yellow cart; Anon. 1878, 31, 32, 33.
(Wiltshire) A biographical notice of Samuel Brewer the botanist, A. D. 1670; T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XVIII (1878) 71.
(Wiltshire) An early notice of the introduction of seeds into England with foreign wool; A. R. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 153.
(Wiltshire) Flora of Hampshire; F. Townsend 1883; ii, 1904.
(Wiltshire Downs) Wild flowers; J. Horsefield *Gardeners Chronicle* 2 XIX (1883) 692.
Wiltshire; Tourists guide to, R. N. Worth 1887, 9. Stanford Guide.

- Wiltshire; Additions to the flora of, T. A. Preston *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 376; plants, *ibidem* XXVIII (1890) 57; additions, *loco citato* 376; XXX (1892) 105; new plants, *loco citato* 217.
- Wiltshire Donations to the museum, botanical specimens, 1888; Mrs. H. Cunnington *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXIV (1888) 130.
- Wiltshire glossary; Contributions towards a, G. E. Dartnell & E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXVI (1891) 84; (1892) 293; XXVII (1893) 124; XXX (1899) 233; addenda, C. V. & E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLVI (1934) 478.
- Wiltshire plants; New, E. J. Tatum *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 280; *ibidem* XXXI (1893) [23] as 32; supplemental notes, *idem* Salisbury Field Club I [1893] 18; II, 77; records, *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 154; for 1894, XXXIII (1895) 56.
- Wiltshire; A stroll in search of flowers near a village in, C. A. Roper Parents' Review 1901*.
- Wiltshire; List of plants found in Division IX of Preston's Flowering plants of, T. F. Dunston Marlborough College Natural History Society (1903) 98.
- Wiltshire plant notes, 1904; West, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 166; for 1905, XLIII (1905) 173.
- Wiltshire; A. G. Bradley 1909; pocket edition 1913*. Cambridge County Geography.
- Wiltshire; F. R. Heath 1911; ii, 1913; iii, 1917*; iv, 1919. Methuen Little Guide.
- (Wiltshire) The Bristol flora; J. W. White 1912, 500.
- East Wiltshire Rust Fungi, [for host plants]; C. P. Hurst *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XL (1921) 264.
- Wiltshire plant galls, [for host plants]; East, C. P. Hurst *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XL (1921) 354.
- Wiltshire; Popular names of flowers, fruits ... used in the county of Somerset ..., A. S. Macmillan 1922.
- Wiltshire Plant notes; E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLII (1922) 80.
- Wiltshire. Further correspondence of John Ray; R. W. T. Gunther 1928, 172.
- Wiltshire wild flowers; A. R. Horwood *Devizes Gazette* 3 May 1928.
- Wiltshire bibliography; E. H. Goddard (1929) 18*.
- Wiltshire; The flowering plants of, T. A. Preston 1888, G. C. Druce's [d. 1931] annotated copy, library Botany Department Oxford.
- Wiltshire Downs; The flora of the, E. M. Marsden-Jones *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLV (1932) 544.
- Wiltshire; Shell guide to, R. Byron 1935.
- Wiltshire; The place-names of, J. E. B. Gover, A. Mawer & F. M. Stenton 1939.
- Wiltshire plant notes; J. D. Grose *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLVIII (1939) 407; 3, XLIX (1941) 331; [4], B. Welch & J. D. Grose *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* L (1942) 71; 5, J. D. Grose *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* (1944) 346; 6, LI (1945) 28; 7, (1946) 247; 8, (1947) 599; 9, LII (1948) 224; 10, LIII (1949) 88; 11, (1950) 359; 12, LIV (1951) 75; 13, (1952) 339; 14, LV (1953) 60; 15, (1954) 258; 16, LVI (1955) 35; 17, (1956) 439; 18, LVII (1958) 120.
- (Wiltshire) Flowering plants; C. P. Hurst *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* L (1943) 113.
- (Wiltshire) The impact of war on the British flora; J. D. Grose *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* L (1944) 336; abstract A. J. Wilmott *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 889.
- Wiltshire; Botanical references in the Saxon charters of, J. D. Grose *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* LI (1947) 555.
- (Wiltshire) The botany of the Saxon charters, H. C. B[rentnall] *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* LII (1947) 127.
- Wiltshire; Wild flowers in, J. D. Grose in 'Birds, beasts and flowers', A. W. Coysh [1948] 94.
- (Wiltshire) Autumn flowers of chalk and limestone; J. E. Lousley in 'Birds, beasts and flowers', A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 117.
- (Wiltshire) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.

(Wiltshire) Some phenological notes; G. W. Collett *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* LIII (1949) 94.
(Wiltshire) A new plant-colony on barren greensand; A. O. Barton *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* LIII (1950) 363.
(Wiltshire) John Aubrey's flowers; G. Grigson *The Countryman* XLV (1952) 272*.
Dauntsey's School Natural History Society (Devizes) 1936. *Annual Report* 1944- *.
School House (Dauntsey's) Natural History Society (Devizes) 1934*. Magazine.

page 259b.

South-Western Naturalists' Union 1922*; [No publications].
Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society 1853. Magazine I- 1854→ Index I-XXXII, 1902.
Natural History Section 1946; *Annual Report*; associated with South-Western Naturalists' Union 1923; see *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLII (1923) 347.
Azolla filiculoides in Somerset and Wiltshire; C. I. Sandwith *North Western Naturalist* XV (1940) 266*.
(*Berberis vulgaris*) The Common Barberry perfectly harmless to wheat; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 367.
Cirsium (as *Cnicus*) *tuberosum* and other Wiltshire plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 24; the Tuberos Thistle in Wiltshire, J. D. Grose *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLIX (1942) 557, tt. 5; [R.] Quirk *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* L (1944) 480, t.
Daphne mezereum; notice of Marlborough College Natural History Society for 1938 (1939); *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLIX (1940) 125.
Erigeron canadensis; E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* L (1942) 104.
(*Filices*) The ferns of Wiltshire; T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XI (1869) 349.
Galanthus nivalis, (Woodthorpe), *Geum rivale*, (Martinsell); T. F. R[avenshaw] *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 384.
Himantoglossum (as *Orchis hircinum* (Devizes); E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXXV (1907) 318; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 395.
Lemna gibba, Devizes; W. W. Spicer *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 210.
(*Medicago* sp.) An early notice of the introduction of seed into England with foreign wool; R. A. Pryor *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 153.
Onobrychis viciifolia; Account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 8.
(Orchids, Devizes) Nature records; M. A. Mann *Countryside* V (1907) 160.
(*Ornithogalum pyrenaicum*) "Wild Asparagus"; A. E. A. Dunston *The Times* 19 June 1939*.
Potamogeton nodosus in North & South Wiltshire; Bristol botany in 1940, C. I. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists Society* 4 IX (1941) 91.
(*Salix*) Hermaphrodite Willow; D. E. Harvie *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* LI (1945) 118.
Sambucus nigra var. *foliis-ternatis*, (Wiltshire); Schultes' letters 1824*; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1917) 488; also Schultes' botanical visit to England; J. A. Schultes *Hooker's Botanical Miscellany* I (1830) 67.
Veronica verna, in Wiltshire (request for specimens); *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 104; (1865) 116.
All Cannings and Tan Hill; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1924) 11.
Alton Baines; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1891) 28; (1900) 30; (1905) 26; (1925) 11.
Bath; A botanical ramble round, C. F. W. T. Williams *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 230; *loco citato* 274.
Bedwyn; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1887) 22; Little Bedwyn, *ibidem* (1897) 31; (1900) 31; (1915) 20.
Great Bedwyn plant notes; C. P. Hurst *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XL (1920) 186; XLII (1923) 152; XLIV (1927) 23; IV, XLV (1931) 279; V, 407.
Calamagrostis epigejos (Chisbury to Great Bedwyn); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1888) 19.
Inula helenium (Little Bedwyn); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1904) 25.

- Bradford-on-Avon; Manuscript flora, 1903-1923, W. G. Collins* Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society library; see *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLIV (1927) 61, 62.
- Kingwell Court Natural History Society (Bradford-on-Avon) 1943. Published in *The Chronicle**.
- Limpley Stoke area between 1939 and 1946; Manuscript list of plants observed in Wiltshire in the, C. Buckle 1947*.
- Marlborough, also v.c. 22.
- Marlborough (v.c. 7); Flora of, [T. A. Preston] 1863; ii, 1, T. A. Preston (i-viii, 1-57); 2, 1872 (59-118); 3, 1874 (119-166); 3, continued [1876] (167-222); 4, 1876 (223-342), from *Marlborough College Natural History Society Report 1870-6* [pp. 53-8, temporary index] [T. A. Preston says there are not a dozen perfect copies of this book]; reference *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 252; *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XL (1920) 95.
- Marlborough: hand-list of the flowering plants of the district; E. Meyrick *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1891) 71, reprinted 1891; *ibidem* (1908) 1, 96, reprinted 1908; and ten miles round, T. N. H. Smith-Pearse 1919; additions, C. A. Thorold *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1924) 47; some omissions, E. W. M. Magor *ibidem* (1926) 105; ten miles radius, T. H. N. Smith-Pearse & L. G. Peirson *ibidem* (1935) 46, reprinted 1934.
- page 260.
- (Marlborough district) A tour to Hafod, J. E. Smith 1810, 1.
- Marlborough; Notes on the first leafing of flowering plants ... of, T. A. Preston *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 203; VI (1868) 180; tables ..., for nine years 1865-73, *idem Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1873) 1, 96; reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 351; results of 20 years' observations, [id. 1885, privately printed, 11 x 8¼ inch] library Marlborough College; Manuscript 2 volumes* [not found in library Marlborough College, 1948].
- Marlborough; exhibit of plants, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* 1865, 2 (1866) 1.
- Marlborough: botanical notices, [and other titles, being the report of the botanical section]; *Marlborough College Natural History Society* 1865, 2 (1866) xv; 1866, 1 (1866) 37; 1866, 2 (1867) 56, 65; (1868) 36; 2, 70; (1869) 73; 2, 85; (1870) 62; 2, 97; (1871) 40; 1872, 1 (1872) 82, 94; 2 (1873) 43; 1873, 1 (1873) 72, 85; 1874, 1 (1874) 61; 2 (1875) 24; 1875, I (1875) 84, 95; 2 (1876) 40; 1876, 1 (1876) 26; 2 (1877) 53; 1877, 1 (1877) 42; 2 (1878) 23; 1878 (1879) 100; (1880) 86; (1881) 72; (1882) 105; (1883) 95; (1885) 66; (1886) 76; (1887) 82; (1888) 90; (1889) 78; (1890) 54; (1892) 111; (1893) 112; (1894) 58; (1895) 98; (1896) 99; (1897) 64; (1898) 38; (1899) 33; (1900) 33; (1901) 36; (1902) 35; (1903) 27; (1904) 26; (1905) 56; (1906) 48; (1907) 52; (1908) 56; (1909) 35; (1910) 27; (1911) 25; (1912) 28; (1913) 34; (1914) 23; (1915) 21; (1916) 24; (1917) 21; (1918) 25; (1919) 21; (1920) 14; (1921) 19; (1922) 19; (1923) 19; (1924) 20; (1925) 20; (1926) 22; (1927) 27; (1928) 26; (1929) 24; (1930) 23; (1931) 24; (1932) 26; (1933) 25; (1934) 26; (1935) 25; (1936) 29; (1937) 28; (1938) 26; (1939) 27; (1940) 16; (1941) 10; (1942) 11; (1943) 11; (1944) 11; (1945) 9; (1946) 11; (1947) 16.
- Marlborough, botanical calendar; *Marlborough College Natural History Society* 1866, 2 (1867) 78; (in botany section report) (1884) 75; (1891) 126.
- Marlborough; Flora of, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 324; IX (1871) 374, [no localities].
- Marlborough. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877; ii, (1887); [many editions and issues]-1952.
- Marlborough, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 51, 67, 86, 169; III (1879) 75, 92; IV (1880) 70-2, 94.
- Marlborough; A botanical walk round, W. M. H. Milner *Marlborough College Natural History Society* 1877, 2 (1878) 10.
- (Marlborough) The naturalist's diary; C. Roberts (1886) xix.
- Marlborough College Natural History Society; Review, report for 1897, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXX (1898) 67; for 1898, (1899) 353; for 1899, XXXI (1900) 105; for 1904, XXXIV (1905) 227; for 1905, XXXV (1907) 161; for 1906, *loco citato* 162; for 1907, (1908) 597; for 1908, XXXVI (1909) 347; for 1909, XXXVII (1911) 189; for 1915, XXXIX (1916) 421; for 1916, XL (1917) 87; for 1918, (1919) 439; for 1919, XLI (1920) 91; for 1921, XLII (1922) 117; for 1922, XLIII (1925) 135; for 1924, *loco citato* 231; for 1925, (1926) 496.
- Marlborough College natural history note books, Manuscripts 1935→.
- Marlborough; W. H. Smith's borough guide to, undated.

Marlborough College Natural History Society 1864. Report etc. (1865-) 1865→.
Apium (as *Helosciadium*) *inundatum* found by J. W. Parrington; and *Torilis nodosa* found by G. F. Ruck; Marlborough College Natural History Society (1867) 47.
Atropa belladonna, exhibit; Marlborough College Natural History Society (1866) 1.
(*Campanula patula*, Marlborough) Travels in various countries of Europe ...; E. D. Clarke *; ii, I (1810) 202; iii, I (1813) 203; iv, I (1816) 266.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *borreri* and *Thelypteris palustris* (as *L. thelypteris*) new to the list; Marlborough College Natural History Society 1867 (1868) 25.
Erigeron acris found by G. F. Ruck Marlborough College Natural History Society (1867) 11.
Hordeum nodosum (as *pratense*) exhibit; Marlborough College Natural History Society (1869) 9.
Picris (as *Helminthia*) *echioides* by A. de B. Hovell, and *Erodium cicutarium* both new to the list; Marlborough College Natural History Society (1869) 30.
Pewsey plants; T. F. Ravenshaw *Phytologist*, New Series III (1859) 102.

page 260b.

Pewsey; The vale of, H. W. Timperley 1954.
Pinhills; P. Buckeridge & J. D. Pocock 1941.
Ridge Way country; H. W. Timperley 1935.
Salisbury plants; J. Anderson junior *The Naturalist*, New Series II (1876-7) 169.
Salisbury Plain; J. F., *Gardeners Chronicle* XXII (1884) 275.
(Salisbury) Wild flower classes, - *Salisbury Diocesan Gazette* December 1908*.
Woodhenge; B. H. Cunnington 1929.

Wiltshire; North, v.c. 7.

(North Wiltshire) Specimen botanicum; J. Blackstone 1746.

(Wiltshire) Manuscript Flora Bathonica; W. Sole 1782*.

(North Wiltshire) Aubrey's collections for Wiltshire; J. Aubrey, Editor T. Phillipps 1821*.

(North Wiltshire) Gibbs's illustrated Bath visitant; or new guide to Bath; S. Gibbs [c. 1850] 165.

(North Wiltshire) Manuscript botany of the environs of Cirencester; J. A. Harker [c. 1878] City library Gloucester.

North Wiltshire; Plants of East Gloucester and, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 274; XXIV (1886) 24.

Wiltshire plants; H. P. Reader *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 312.

North Wiltshire records; W. A. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 55.

North Wiltshire; marked London Catalogue vi, T. A. Preston [d. 1905] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Wiltshire village; A. A. Williams 1912, 32, 231, 266, 279.

North Wiltshire plants; Notes on, J. D. Grose *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLVIII (1937) 87.

(North Wiltshire) My orchid house; M. E. Long *My Garden* (1943) 203*.

Carduus pycnocephalus, (Tan Hill); Marlborough College Natural History Society (1897) 29.

Cerastium arvense, (Hackpen); Marlborough College Natural History Society (1887) 21.

Cirsium (as *Cnicus*) *acaule* x *tuberosum* hybr. nov.; J. Fraser *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 86.

Cirsium [x] *forsteri* and *C. dissectum*, (Penhill); Exhibit by S. P. Woodward Botanical Society of London 2 June 1848; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 187.

Cirsium (as *Carduus*) *tuberosum* at Avebury; On the finding of, J. Buckman *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* 2 V (1858) 207; *idem* *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* II (1860) 150.

Crepis biennis, (Mildenhall), exhibit; Marlborough College Natural History Society 1866, 1 (1866) 30.

Crepis setosa in Wiltshire (Hardenhuish); W. A. Clarke *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 211.

Crepis taraxacifolia, (Membury); Marlborough College Natural History Society (1895) 34.

Epipactis palustris from Wootton Bassett, and *Cirsium* (as *Cnicus*) *tuberosum* from Avebury; exhibited by E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXXIV (1905) 142.

Erica tetralix, (Bedwyn Common); Marlborough College Natural History Society (1908) 22; (1910) 23.

Fritillaria meleagris, (Oaksey Park); E. Newman report of Phytologist Club, *Phytologist* IV (1852) 606.

Geranium robertianum at Clyffe Pypard; White variety of, E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLII (1923) 255.

(*Himantoglossum*, as *Orchis hircinum*) Lizard Orchis at Winterbourne Bassett; E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXXIX (1913) 114.
Leucojum aestivum in North Wiltshire; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 183; (Inglesham), E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLIX (1940) 235; (1941) 359.
Myosotis sylvatica, see Rivar: A topographical note; J. D. Grose *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 527.
Neottia, (Stoke Close); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1908) 22.
Ophrys apifera, (Oare); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1908) 23.
(x *Dactyloglossum*) *Orchis fuchsii* x *C. viride* on the Wiltshire Downs (Bishopstone Downs); J. D. Grose *Watsonia* I (1950) 207.
Paris quadrifolia, (Clyffe Pypard); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1892) 35; (1902) 26.
Salvia horminoides (as *verbenaca*, Axford); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1926) 11.
Senecio integrifolius (as *campestris*, Milk Hill, Alton Baines); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1919) 19.
Sium latifolium in Wiltshire; W. A. Clarke *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 232.
Thlaspi perfoliatum in Britain; Remarks on the distribution of ..., G. S. Boulger *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XVI (1877) 183.
Tulipa sylvestris from Wootton Rivers; Exhibit by T. B. Flower of coloured drawing of, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* VII (1861) 120.

page 261.

Aldbourne; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1891) 28.
Orchis ustulata, (Aldbourne); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1914) 22.
All Cannings Cross Farm; Early Iron Age inhabited site at, M. E. Cunningham 1923*.
Basset Down House; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1929) 11.
Bincknoll; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1886) 22; (1890) 49; (1893) 34; (1898) 28; (1901) 30; (1925) 11.
(Bincknoll Camp, Hackpen) Report of field day; *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1925) 11.
(Bishops Cannings) A Wiltshire childhood; I. Gandy 1929.
Bowood and Calne; Plants from, R. S. Ferguson *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXXV (1908) 508.
Bradford-on-Avon; Flora of, W. G. Collins 1903-23, Manuscript Devises Museum.
Bremhill; The parochial history of, W. L. Bowles 1828, 163.
Calne; Plants found in 1906 near, R. S. Ferguson *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXXV (1907) 149.
St. Mary's School Natural History Society (Calne) 1942*.
Calstone; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1890) 48; (1893) 33; (1899) 31.
Parietaria diffusa (as *officinalis*, Calstone); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1902) 26.
Cherhill; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1924) 11; (1929) 11.
Chilton Foliat; Report of a field day, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* 1874 1 (1874) 18; 1877 1 (1877) 34; (1892) 37; (1898) 28; (1900) 31; (1903) 25; (1927) 13.
Anagallis tenella, (Chilton Foliat); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1915) 20.
Epipactis (as *Helleborine*) *purpurata*, (Cake Wood, Chilton Foliat); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1922) 11.
(*Menyanthes trifoliata*, Chilton Foliat); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1925) 11.
Chippenham; Manuscript catalogue of plants from the neighbourhood of, R. C. Alexander & C. E. Broome* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Report* 2 (1838) 23.
(Chippenham) Nature records; G. W. Collett *Countryside, New Series* XIII (1945) 140.
Chisbury; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1928) 13.
Coeloglossum (as *Habenaria*) *viride*, (Chisbury); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1901) 30.
Chisledon; Report of a field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1882) 17; (1891) 29; (1894) 36.
Succisa pratensis, (Chisledon); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1908) 22; (Ramsbury), *ibidem* (1913) 22.
Vicia sepium var. *ochroleuca* Bast., (Chisledon); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1924) 11.

Coate Water; The changing vegetation of, J. D. Grose *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1944) 125; J. D. Grose *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* L (1943) 269; the pioneer vegetation of the bed, *ibidem* LI (1945) 33.

Colerne Park; A botanical survey of, J. D. Grose *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* LVI (1955) 39.

Froxfield; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1893) 33; (1905) 27; (1929) 11.

Latton; The Foss Way and, Worcs. Naturalists' Field Club IX (1943) 259.

Lechlade; History of, A. Williams 1888.

Marlborough, also v.c. 7-8, 22.

Marlborough Downs and district; Report of excursion 6 June 1947 to, J. D. G[rose] *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1949) 31.

Aira caryophyllea and *Carex hirta*; exhibit, 14 June 1867 *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1867) 46.

Berteroa (as *Alyssum*) *incana* (near Marlborough College); H. C. Watson *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 383.

Cephalanthera damasonium (as *grandiflora*) Rabley Copse; E. im Thurn *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1868) 58.

(Marston Meysey) My Wiltshire garden; M. E. Long *My Garden* (1943) 445.

Carex filiformis (as *tomentosa*, Marston Meysey); T. B. Flower *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 381.

Martinsell; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1882) 18.

page 261b.

Cardamine pratensis flora pleno (Martinsell); F. T. R[avenshaw] *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 64.

Spiranthes spiralis, (Martinsell), exhibit; *Marlborough College Natural History Society* 1866 2 (1866) 17.

Monkton-Farley; An historical and descriptive account of Bath [R. Warner] 1802, botany J. F. Davis.

Oldbury; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1898) 27.

Ramsbury; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1928) 13.

Paris quadrifolia at Ramsbury; Variation in, A. G. Lowndes *New Phytologist* XXX (1931) 298.

Ridge Way country; H. W. Timperley 1935.

Savernake Forest. Some notes for rambles; A. J. Watson 1928. Manuscript library N. D. Simpson.

Nitella opaca Ag., (Savernake Forest); A. G. Lowndes *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1925) 130.

Scrophularia vernalis, Savernake Forest; E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXXV (1908) 508.

Silbury Hill; Notes on the flora of, J. Buckman *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* IX (1865) 159.

Spye Park; A botanical survey of, J. D. Grose *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* LV (1954) 263.

Swindon district; Rare flowers of the, J. D. Grose *The Swindon Review* 2 December 1946.

Senecio squalidus at Swindon; E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XL (1920) 182.

Thames, also v.c. 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24.

Thames, from its rise to its fall; The book of the, Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall 1859; 1867, abbreviated; (ii), [1877]; originally in the Art Journal.

Thames; Life on the upper, H. R. Robertson 1875.

Thames; Dickens's dictionary of the, C. Dickens [no botany, 1879]; 1880; 1882; 1883; 1888; 1892; 1893; 1894; botany J. Britten.

(Thames) Our River; G. D. Leslie 1881; ii, 1888.

Thames as an agent in plant dispersal; The river, H. B. Guppy *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXIX (1893) 333.

Thames; The naturalist on the, C. J. Cornish 1902.

Upper Thames Counties; Blackie & Son, 1905. English Counties Series.

Thames; The, M. Menpes & G. E. Mitton 1906.

Thames; Putney to Cricklade, Ward, Lock & Co., Illustrated Guide Book 1913.

North Wraxhall; Notes on the history of the parish of, W. J. Lewis 1913, 157.

Lysimachia thyrsoiflora (Wraxhall); On the Wiltshire locality for, T. B. Flower *Phytologist* III (1849) 580.

(*Marrubium vulgare* and *Euphorbia lathyris*, near Wraxhall) Wiltshire plants; S. T. Dunn *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 23.

Wroughton; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1896) 29.

Vicia lathyroides and *Paris quadrifolia*, (Wroughton); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1909) 22.

Yatesbury; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1905) 26.

Blackstonia (as *Chlora*) *perfoliata*, (Yatesbury); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1886) 22.

Wiltshire; South, v.c. 8.

Wiltshire. Early English naturalists from Neckam (c.1691) to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 301, 302.

(South Wiltshire) Catalogue of the more rare plants observed in a tour through the western counties of England, in June 1799; D. Turner & J. Sowerby *Linnean Society Transactions* V (1799) 234.

Wiltshire and Somerset; Handbook for travellers in Dorset, J. Murray publisher 1856; ii, 1869; iii, *, iv, 1882; ... Wiltshire and Dorset, v, 1899, 335, 364.

Wiltshire; Botanical sketches from, M. M. Atwood *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 553.

Wiltshire plants; Ruricula, *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 445.

South Wiltshire flora; T. D. A. Cockerell *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 91.

South Wiltshire Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury II [1895] 476.

Wiltshire records, 1895; E. J. Tatum *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 134; supplemental notes, *idem Salisbury Field Club* II (1897?) 87.

South Wiltshire plants, 1933-7; Notes on, B. Gullick *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLVIII (1937) 82.

(South Wiltshire) *Clifton College Natural History Society* 1945-6 (1947) 3. Mimeograph.

page 262.

Wiltshire chalk; Field meeting report, Anon. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 171.

Adonis annua (as *autumnalis*, Durnford); Note on, W. T. Bree *Phytologist* IV (1852) 397; and T. B. Flower *loco citato* 470; Stonehenge, J. Hussey *loco citato* 617.

(*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.?) *Gramen caninum supinum longissimum* (Orchestron grass); The history of the worthies of England, T. Fuller 1662*; ii, 1811*; iii, Editor P. A. Nuttall III (1840) 318; *Itinerarium curiosum*, W. Stukeley 1724, 129; ii, I (1776) 137; R. Pulteney *Gentleman's Magazine* LII (1782) 113; W. G. Maton *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* V (1800) 28; The beauties of Wiltshire, J. Britton II (1801) 75; Topographical and statistical description of the county of Wiltshire, G. A. Cook [c. 1810] 41.

Asarum europaeum in Wiltshire; On the occurrence of, T. B. Flower *Phytologist* III (1850) 868; a Hampshire plant? W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 87; note (Redlynch, Downton), Editor *loco citato*

Cardamine pratensis flora pleno, (Swallow Cliff); A. E. Burr *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 93.

Carex humilis (as *clandestina*), Homington, Stonehenge, Ashcombe and Wick; T. B. Flower *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 223.

Carex remota, (Manningford); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1899) 31.

Centunculus minimus in Wiltshire; E. J. Tatum *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 273.

Cerastium pumilum in Wiltshire, (and *Hypochoeris glabra*); W. A. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 248.

Chrysosplenium oppositifolium, (North Newnton); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1901) 29.

(*Cirsium x semidecurrans* Richter) A hybrid Thistle from Wiltshire (Great Ridge); J. D. Grose *Watsonia* I (1949) 91.

Cirsium (as *Cnicus*) *tuberosum*, (Boyton); J. C. Loudon *Gardeners Magazine* XVII (1841) 92.

(*Cirsium* (as *Onicus* (sic) *tuberosum* and *Centaurea nigrescens*, near Codford) Handbook for travellers, Wiltshire; J. Murray publisher 1856, 68; ii, 1869, 135; iii, *, iv, 1882, 145; v, 1899; note, T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* III (1856) 249; on the finding of ... Avebury Hills, J. Buckman *British Association Transactions* 1863, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1864, 96; Mere Down, report of exhibit Wincanton Field Club, *Field Club* IV (1893) 176.

Cyperus longus, (Boyton); A. B. Lambert *Gardeners Magazine* XVII (1841) 92.

Cyperus longus and *Cirsium* (as *Carduus*) *tuberosum*, near Boyton; *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* III (1857) 265; -. Wheeler *loco citato* 259; in Wiltshire, B. Gullick *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 593; reprint. from *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLVIII (1937) 84.

Elymus arenarius in South Wiltshire; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 284.

Epilobium? and *Colchicum* in South Wiltshire, J. Goodyer; 'Early British botanists', R. T. Gunther 1922, 29.

Geum x intermedium and *G. rivale*, (Mere); W. Herridge *Science-Gossip* XXIX (1893) 166.

Hypericum humifusum, (Collingbourne Kingston); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1905) 27.

Mentha pratensis Sole, (Alderbury Common); T. B. Flower *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 90.

(*Ornithogalum pyrenaicum*, Inwood Copse) Aecidia of Barley rust in Britain; R. W. G. Dennis & N. Y. Sandwith *Nature* CLXII (1948) 461.

Phyteuma orbiculare on Roundhay Down, Devizes; T. B. Flower *Phytologist* I (1842) 132.

Polygonum dumetorum in Wiltshire; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 153.

Pyrola minor near Westbury; G. B. Milne-Redhead *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XL (1920) 182.

(*Sambucus nigra* var. *laciniata* L., Pepperbox Hill) Plant records; A. K. Harding *Bournemouth Natural Science Society* XLVIII (1958) 28.

All Cannings; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1895) 34; (1927) 13; (1931) 11.

Alton; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1885) 13; (1910) 22.

Andover; A list of the flowering plants ... in the immediate neighbourhood of, C. B. Clarke 1866; *Calcutta*; review H. C. W[atson] *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 51; [reply] a list of Andover plants; C. B. Clarke *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 215.

page 262b.

(Avebury and Bratton Castle) Downland man; H. J. Massingham 1926, 32, 220.

(River Avon) On the gramineous herbage of water meadows; W. Fream British Association report 1887, Manchester 1888, 744; and Land Agents Record*.

Bagshot (near Shalbourne); Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1896) 30.

Bratton; Plant records, C. E. Tucker *Countryside, New Series* II (1921) 177.

Amsinckia lycopsoides Lindl. in a fowl-run, Bratton; C. E. Tucker *Countryside, New Series* IV (1923) 163.

Blackstonia (as *Chlora*) *perfoliata*, Bratton Camp; *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXV (1890) 7.

Broughton Gifford; History of the parish, J. Wilkinson, flora T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* VI (1859) 68.

Burbage; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1898) 27.

Cranborne Chase; Anecdotes and history of, W. Chafin [i, no botany]; ii, 1818, 58; reprinted 1886, 58.

Cranborne ... and Chase of Cranborne; A chronicle of, [T. W. W. Smart] 1841.

(Durrington) Rare plants, Mrs. Ruddle *in letter(s)*; E. H. Goddard *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XL (1919) 365.

Sisymbrium irio from Durrington; Mrs. Ruddle *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXXIX (1916) 405.

Easton Royal; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1930) 11.

Everley; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1892) 36; (1895) 36; (1897) 31; (1936) 13.

Larkhill flora; The, R. C. L. Burges *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* L (1943) 188.

Milton; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1893) 32; (1910) 22.

Pewsey Vale; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1883) 17; (1923) 11.

Myosurus minimus, (Brimslade and Pewsey), exhibit; *Marlborough College Natural History Society* 1866, 1 (1866) 29; (Wilcott), *ibidem* (1911) 22.

(Potterne) Manuscript list of flowers; J. R. G. Gwatkin 1921-6* library Mrs. Copland-Griffiths.

Salisbury, 1791; Environs of, *The rural economy of the southern counties*, W. Marshall 1798, 333.

Salisburyensis; Flora, H. Smith [1817], [5 parts, p. 30].

Salisbury; *The natural history of a part of the county of Wiltshire, ... ten miles of*, G. Maton 1843. See *The history of modern Wiltshire*.

Old and New Sarum or Salisbury, R. Benson & H. Hatcher 1843, botany G. Maton 669.
 Salisbury according to Dr. Maton; Manuscript list of British plants in the vicinity of, [c. 1843].
 Salisbury; Manuscript list of plants by Major Smith, library British Museum (Natural History); see I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 274.
 Salisbury district; Notes on the flora of the, Mrs. Campbell & B. Gullick *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XLVI (1932) 58, 157.
 (Salisbury) Pepperbox Hill; report of Botanical Section, *Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* XVIII 1953 (1954) 209.
 Salisbury Plain; R. Whitlock 1955, 92. Regional books series.
 Salisbury and District Field Club 1952; *Annual Report*
 Salisbury Field Club 1890; Transactions I- (1893)-1901.
Saxifraga granulata, (Salisbury); E. A. F., *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 239.
Sedum sexangulare (at Old Sarum); T. B. Flower *Phytologist* IV (1852) 483.
 Shalbourne; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1902) 27.
 Stonehenge; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1890) 49; (1894) 36.
Pteridium (as *Pteris*), Stonehenge; W. Long *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XVI (1876) 166.
Thymus (as *serpyllum*) and "*Apium*", (Stonehenge, Stukeley quoted); *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XVI (1876) 138.
 (Tidworth) Cornish flowers in August; Hon. Sec. *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1929) 15*.
 [or v.c. 12].
 Warminster district; Flowers of the, J. Lucas *Warminster Journal* 3 September 1904*.
 (West Lavington) A new plant colony on barren greensand; A. O. Barton *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* LIII (1950) 363.
 Wilcot; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1902) 27.
Linaria spuria, (Wilcot); *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1893) 35.

page 263.

Wilton; Report of field day at, *Marlborough College Natural History Society* (1892) 37.
Himantoglossum (as *Orchis*) *hircinum* and *Ophrys aranifera*, near Wilton; E. A. Rawlence *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XXXV (1908) 508.

Worcester; v.c. 37.

Worcestershire; The botany of, E. Lees 1867. Printed for the Worcestershire Naturalists Club.
 Worcestershire; The botany of, J. Amphlett & C. Rea 1909, review G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 356; interleaved and annotated copy of C. Rea, British Museum (Natural History) library
 Worcester. Leland's itinerary; J. Bale 1549*; ii, Editor T. Hearne 1744-5, 71.
 (Worcestershire) Biographical notice of Samuel Brewer ... 1670; T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XVIII (1878) 71.
 Worcestershire. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 528; ii, I (1722) 632; iii, I (1753) 632; iv, I (1772) 463-4, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 374; ii, II (1806) 493.
 Worcestershire. Magna Britannia et Hibernia; [T. Cox] VI (1731) 273.
 Worcester. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 467.
 Worcestershire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 49.
 Worcestershire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. X (1770) 84.
 Worcester. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 449; 1773, 449.
 (Worcestershire) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Botany Department Oxford.
 Worcestershire; Collections for the history of, T. Nash 1781-92, 2 volumes; ii, and supplement 1799.
 Worcester. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 134; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 134.
 (Worcestershire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Botany Department Oxford.
 (Worcester) Manuscript observations on natural history ... 1791; W. Stukeley Sloane Manuscripts 4432.14, library British Museum*.
 (Worcester) Manuscript list (?S. Alchorne [d. 1800]) in a copy of Blackstone's Specimen botanicum; W. Pamplin *Phytologist* III (1848) 166, 189.

Worcestershire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 656.
 Worcester; General view of the agriculture of the county of, W. Pitt 1810, 317; also 139, 203.
 Worcestershire; Topography of, - Laird [1810]; 1814*; 1818 [with new title page]; [Vol. XV part 2 of
 Beauties of England and Wales, E. W. Brayley & J. Britton 18 volumes 1801-15].
 (Worcester) Midland flora; T. Purton 1817, 2 volumes; appendix Parts 1, 2 & 3 (in 2 parts) 1821.
 Worcestershire. The scientific tourist in England, .. T. Walford I (1818).
 Worcestershire. The new British traveller, ...; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 498.
 (Worcester) Selection of the correspondence of Linnaeus ...; J. E. Smith II (1821) 133.
 Worcester; The stranger's guide to the city and cathedral of, A. Florence [E. Lees] 1828*.
 Worcestershire; Medical topography of, Anon. *Midland Medical & Surgical Reporter* I (1828) *.
 Worcester; Plants varying in the colour of their flowers ... E. Lees *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III
 (1830) 161.
 Worcestershire; Rarer plants of, W. G. Perry *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 450.
 (Worcester) Brief notices of plants observed ...N. Wales, and some of the adjoining counties; W. Christy
 junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 51.
 (Worcestershire) The affinities of plants with man and animals; E. Lees 1834.
 Worcestershire; Illustrations of the natural history of, C. Hastings 1834, botany E. Lees, 84, 147.
 Worcester; Extracts of ... correspondence of R. Richardson, (D. Turner) 1835, 254.
 Worcestershire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 194; II (1837) 620.
 Worcestershire; Catalogue of the most remarkable and interesting plants indigenous to ..., *Magazine of
 Botany and Gardening, New Series* IV (1836) 83, 99.

page 263b.

(Worcester) Remarkable plants in the vicinity of Birmingham, in the year 1836; W. Ick *Analyst* VI (1837)
 20*.
 (Worcester) The naturalist abroad ..., II; E. Lees *The Naturalist* II (1837) 62.
 Worcestershire (*Botanical Society of Edinburgh*); Manuscript catalogue of plants in, E. Lees *Botanical
 Society of Edinburgh Report* 2 (1838) 23.
 (Worcester) Local occurrences in natural history; E. Lees *The Naturalist* V (1839) 1.
 (Worcester) Botanical looker out ...; E. Lees 1842; ii, 1851.
 (Worcester) Inland localities for maritime plants; J. Evans *Phytologist* I (1842) 331.
 Worcestershire, Wales and Ireland; Notes of a botanical excursion in Warwickshire, S. P. Woodward, report
 of a paper read before Botanical Society of London November 1843; *Phytologist* I (1844) 875.
 Worcestershire botany; A word on, E. Lees *Phytologist* I (1844) 969.
 Worcester and Malvern guide book; Stanley's [c. 1853], botany J. Baxter.
 Worcester and neighbourhood; Natural history of, reprinted from Stanley's Worcester & Malvern guide
 (1853)*; botany T. Baxter, E. Lees, J. H. Thompson & T. Westcombe.
 (Worcester) On the plants that more particularly flourish on the Silurian limestones; E. Lees *Malvern
 Naturalists Field Club* I (1855) 15; E. Lees *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1853 (1866) 57.
 Worcester; Notes and Queries (1856) 228, 229, 242, 288*.
 Worcester Naturalists' Club; report *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 219.
 Worcestershire; New county records of, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.
 (Worcestershire; Botany of,) E. Lees communicated Worcestershire Naturalists' Club (1876); reference
Journal of Botany XIV (1876) 214.
 Worcestershire relics; J. Noake 1877; Forests 169, Oaks 209, 225, *Sorbus* 234.
 Worcestershire plants; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 154; note, R. F. Towndrow *Midland
 Naturalist* VI (1883) 94; new records, R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 217;
 plants, *ibidem* XL (1902) 392.
 Worcestershire plants and "Topographical Botany"; W. Mathews *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 38.
 Worcestershire (Gofton Hackett). A November nousegay; K. D., *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 20.
 Worcestershire and its borders; Manuscript flora of, from E. Lees [d. 1887], H. C. Watson library Royal
 Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Worcester; History of the county botany of, W. Mathews *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 85, 120, 150, 169,
 199, 220, 255, 283; XI (1888) 15, 40, 57, 91, 120, 156, 181, 203, 220, 278, 303; XII (1889) 66, 87,
 141, 160, 182, 202; XIII (1890) 162, 183, 201, 255; XIV (1891) 15, 8, 90, 110, 130, 186, 234; XV
 (1892) 19, 44, 67, 92, 116, 139, 235, 258, 276; XVI (1893) 19, 38, 67, 152.

Worcestershire; Tourist's guide to, R. N. Worth 1889.
 Worcester, Malvern, Droitwich ...; Littlebury's Illustrated guide, *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, ?1895*.
 (Worcester) Plants in western England; C. Parkinson *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 107.
 (Worcester) Report of annual general meeting 1855; E. Lees *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 16.
 Worcestershire; The way about, C. Caldicot [c. 1898], 28.
 (Worcestershire, list of Midland county plants 1849-84); W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* 1897-9 (1899) 55.
 Worcestershire; Victoria history of the county of, Editor J. W. Willis-Bund & H. A. Doubleday, botany J. Amphlett; additions R. F. Towndrow I (1901) 33.
 Worcestershire, part III: Bibliography of ... the botany of, J. Humphreys *Worcestershire Historical Society* 1907, 218.
 Worcester and Grantham; Notes for, *Country Queries & Notes* (1908) 251*.
 Worcestershire; L. J. Wills 1911. Cambridge County Geography.
 Worcester; Survey of the flora of east, J. Humphreys *Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society* XIV (1917) 61.
 Worcester flowers; Some haunts of, F. S. Salisbury 1920*.
 Worcestershire. F. T. S. Houghton 1922. Methuen Little Guide.
 Worcestershire; Plant records from, F. M. Day *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* X (1950) 193.

page 264.

Worcestershire maritime plants; F. Fincher *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* X (1952) 265.
 Worcestershire; Alien plants in, P. M. Wright *Countryside, New Series* XVII (1954) 24.
 Worcestershire, appendix 2; The botany of, W. H. Hardaker *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* X (1954) 328.
 Midland Medical and Surgical Reporter I- ? 1828- *.
 Worcester Journal (Berrow's) *; reference *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 35.
 Worcester Miscellany; E. Lees 1829-30†*. The five parts collected and reissued, 1831.
 Worcester Natural History Society 1833. Report 1835, Proceedings 1835.
 Worcester Naturalists' Club 1846. Transactions etc. 1847-96 (1897); 1897-99 (1899); III- 1897→.
 Worcester. Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. Transactions ?1832 *.
Acer campestre and *A. pseudo-platanus*; A. J., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 167.
Agrimonia odorata (in Tiddesley Wood); W. Mathews junior *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 191.
 (*Anthriscus* (as *Scandix*) *cerefolium* in Worcestershire; reference to finding, 1775-1830) J. Stokes
 Worcestershire Miscellaneous supplement 1831*.
Arctium intermedium in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 56.
Atriplex hortensis L., near Worcester; On the appearance of, E. Lees *Phytologist* III (1850) 1050.
Atropa belladonna; J. Nash *Midland Medical and Surgical Reporter* I (1828) 105*.
Azolla filiculoides from Worcester; D. Paul *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1924) iv.
Barbarea stricta in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 374.
Cardaria (as *Lepidium*) *draba* (Powick); New habitat for, E. Lees *Phytologist* I (1843) 679.
Carices; New Worcestershire, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 244.
Carex ovalis var. *bracteata* (Castle Morton); G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 214.
 (*Ceratophyllum*) The Honeworts and their occurrence in Britain; C. Sandwith *Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4
 VI (1927) 303, t.
Cirsium (as *Cnicus*) [x] *forsteri* in Worcestershire; On the occurrence of, E. Lees *Phytologist, New Series* I
 (1856) 458; near Crowle, F. A. Lees in letter(s), J. Buckman *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural
 History Society Magazine* V (1858) 209.
Coronilla varia, (Dowles); C. Rea *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 237.
Dianthus deltoides in Worcestershire; *Phytologist* IV (1852) 724.
Elatine hydropiper in Worcestershire; C. Rea *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 323.
Epipogium (as *Epipogon*) *aphyllum*; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 62.
Equisetum telmateia, Halesowen; exhibit W. B. Grove at *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical
 Society; Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 255, [v.c. 40, now in Worcestershire].
Erodium maritimum, *Lactuca saligna*; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947,
 316.
 Ferns of Worcestershire; County list, E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1843) 512.

Fritillaria meleagris in Worcestershire; W. Mathews *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 186; C. Rea *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 29.

Fumaria micrantha (as *densiflora*) in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 259.

Fumaria muralis Sonder, in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 495. (*Fumaria parviflora* and *Euphorbia esula* var. *pseudo-cyparissias* (Jord.) at Ripple) New Worcestershire records; R. F. Towndrow *Nature Notes* VI (1895) 136.

Gagea lutea (as *fascicularis*) in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 229; C. Rea *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 29.

Galium pumilum (as *sylvestre*) in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1895) 217; R. F. Towndrow *Nature Notes* VI (1895) 136.

Geranium rotundifolium and *Cirsium* (as *Cnicus*) *eriphorum* at Defford, 1870; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 150.

Hieracium rigidum Hartm. in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 313; XXXVIII (1900) 495.

page 264b.

Hieracium sciaphilum Uechtritz, in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 88.

Hieracium tridentata in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 312.

Impatiens glandulifera (as *roylei*, Madresfield); C. Rea *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 88.

(*Isatis tinctoria*) On certain localities for the Woad; E. Lees *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 230.

Lepidium; Worcestershire species of, J. H. Thompson *Phytologist* IV (1853) 970.

Lilium martagon, naturalised in Worcestershire; J. W. Williams *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 314.

Lycopodium complanatum; Hampshire Lycopod, Wagoner's Wells (as Wagner's); J. Lloyd *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 209, 258; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1867) 808, 997; as a British plant, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 321, t.; exhibit by [G.] Lawson confirming G. C. Druce, J. G. Baker *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1883) 2; exhibit, 17 December *ibidem* (1885) 6, 122; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1885) *; is it a British plant? H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 178; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 186; specimens from Scotland, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1892) 51; *L. alpinum* (Malvern), F. Roper *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 372.

Meconopsis cambrica in Worcestershire; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 284.

Silene noctiflora in Worcestershire; S. H. Bickham *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1902) 69; *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 24.

Mentha pubescens var. *palustris* (Sole) in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 301.

Mimulus luteus; B. Tomlin *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 22; (Cofton), K. D., *loco citato*

Myosurus minimus, Ripple; *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1937) 5.

Nitella opaca Ag. in Worcestershire (Newland); R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 492.

Nymphoides peltatum (as *Villarsia nymphaeoides*); Worcestershire habitat for, G. Reece *Phytologist* IV (1851) 5.

Oenanthe lachenalii, (Defford Common); Worcestershire habitat of, R. J. N. Streeten *Phytologist* II (1846) 405.

(*Ophrys apifera*) The fables of flora; [J.] Langhorne 1794, 57.

Ornithogalum umbellatum near Worcester (Pitchcroft); On the finding of, G. Reece *Phytologist* III (1848) 356.

(*Papaver hybridum*, *Caucalis daucoides* at Tibberton); T. W. Gissing *Phytologist* I (1855) 192.

Paris quadrifolia, (Cofton); K. D., *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 190.

Poa palustris (and *Bromus interruptus*); R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 302.

Potamogeton gramineus, Crook Farm; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 69.

Poterium polygamum (as *muricatum*) and *Filago apiculata* in Worcestershire; *Phytologist* IV (1852) 724.

Ranunculus baudotii in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 50.

Ranunculus drouetii in Worcestershire; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 214.

Ranunculus lenormandi in Worcestershire; W. Mathews *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 244.

Ranunculus parvulus from Broome; report of Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club, *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 192. [v.c. 39, now Worcester].

Rosa aspera; Noted as described in "On the Roses of Worcestershire", E. Lees *Worcestershire Natural History Society* (1835) 11.

Rosa melvini; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 88.
 (*Rosa stylosa* var., Madresfield) exhibit R. F. Towndrow Linnean Society 1 March 1883, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1882-3) 6; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 219.
 (*Rubus borrieri* var. *virgultorum* n. var., Harley Heath) Three new Bramble forms; A. Ley Woolhope *Naturalists Field Club* (1894) 237; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 144.
Sagina reuteri (at Cotheridge Court); R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 296.
 (*Sambucus nigra*) Green elder-fruit; K. A. Deakin *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1901) 254.
Senecio squalidus in Worcester; C. Rea *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 190.
Thymus serpyllum and *T. chamaedrys*; G. Jordan *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1142.
Trigonella ornithopodioides; Worcestershire record for, *London Botanical Exchange Club*; reference *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 278.
Veronica spicata etc. from N. Wales (and Worcester); T. W. Gissing *Phytologist* IV (1853) 815.

page 265.

(*Viscum*) Mistletoe on the oak (Lindridge); *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 377.
Wahlenbergia hederacea, (Clee Hills, correction); W. Hinds *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 93.
 Abberley Hills; Glasshampton, Astley Church and, Report of meeting 1895, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 400.
 Alcester; Neighbourhood of, Midland flora, T. Purton 1817 & 1821.
 Alvechurch, Bordesley Park, Hewell, ...; Report of meeting 1858, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 46.
 Alvechurch etc.; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 71.
 Ankerdine Hill, Knightwick; Report of meeting of Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club, *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 239.
 Areley Common, ... Hartlebury Common; Report of meeting 1856, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 32; and Mitton Grange and Hartlebury 1872, *loco citato* 186.
 Avon; The idyllic, J. H. Garrett 1906; [English names only].
 Badgers Bank and the Slads; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 36.
 Barnt Green and the Lickey; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 48.
 Belbroughton etc.; W. Matthews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 73.
 Beoley; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 64.
 Besford Court and Church and Defford Common; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 283.
 (Bewdley) A descant on creation; G. Jordan *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 264.
 (Bewdley) Flora Bella Locus and herb.; G. Jordan in Worcester Museum*.
 Bewdley Forest; Birm. N. H. A. report, *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 375; IV (1860) 93.
 Bewdley, Seckley ... Kidderminster; report of meeting 1854, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 15; and Kidderminster, Stourport ... 1860, *loco citato* 61; and Ribbesford ... Mopson's Cross and Brewer Court 1861, *loco citato* 68; and Blackstone ... and Stourport 1867, *loco citato* 120; and Halls' farm .. 1871, *loco citato* 184; and Northwick brickfields ... 1892, *loco citato* 382; and Habberley Valley and Kidderminster 1895, *loco citato* 418; and Seckley Woods and Arley, report of walk, *ibidem* II (1899) 34.
 Bewdley; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 55, 61.
 Bewdley Forest; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 57.
Aquilegia vulgaris, Bewdley Castle; exhibit Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 167.
Doronicum pardalianches, (Bewdley); G. Jordan *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 254; T. W. Gissing *ibidem* V (1861) 93.
 (*Elodea canadensis* (as *Anacharis*, Bewdley); G. J[orden] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 478.
Lathraea squamaria and *Saxifraga granulata* from Bewdley; exhibit, J. Collins *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, report *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 190.
Ornithopus roseus Dufour, (Bewdley); J. E. Nowers *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 69.
 Bissell Wood and Hoo Pool; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 280.
 Bittel Reservoir, Barnt Green etc.; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 82.
 Blockley, Northwick Park and Dovedale; report of meeting 1883, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 308.

Bransford Station, Middleyards Coppices, ... ; report of meeting 1864, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 91.

Bredon, Kemerton, Overbury ...; report of meeting 1857, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 44; and Kemerton ... Dumbleton Hill 1857, *loco citato*; Bredon Hill 1861, *Phytologist, New Series V* (1861) 319, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 66; and Camp ... Elmley Castle 1866, *loco citato* 103; and Tewkesbury 1873, *loco citato* 201; Elmley Castle and Pershore 1896, *loco citato* 431; and the King and Queen, report of walk, *ibidem II* (1899) 5; and Elmley Castle, *loco citato* 54.

Bredon Hill; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club II* (1899) 61.

Broadway; report of excursion of *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, Midland Naturalist XIII* (1890) 188; exhibit, *loco citato* 166.

Broadway; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club II* (1899) 74.

Brockhill, Shelsley ...; report of meeting 1874, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 210.

Bromsgrove; Agriculture of, J. Carpenter 1803-5, 2 volumes*.

Bromsgrove, Lickey and Kendal End; report of meeting 1858, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 51; and Redditch, Tilehouse Wood 1868, *loco citato* 131; and Fockbury Mill ... 1877, *loco citato* 232; and Hewell Grange and the Lickey 1889, *loco citato* 365.

Bromsgrove Lickey: W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club II* (1899) 82.

page 265b.

Bromsgrove and the Lickey Hills; The wild flowers of, J. Humphreys *Bromsgrove Messenger* October 1900*; reprinted 1900.

Bromsgrove School Natural History Society*.
(*Aspidium fragile* Swartz, Bromsgrove) Value of botanical notes; B. Maund *Phytologist I* (1841) 45.

Broomsberrow Place, Birtsmorton Court ...; Ledbury, ..., report of meeting 1894, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 397.

Buckland and Broadway; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club II* (1899) 36.

Campden, Dover's Hill, Saintbury, ...; report of meeting 1856, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 34.

Cattespole; W. Matthews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club II* (1899) 90.

Chaddesley Corbett and the Ran Dans Wood; report of meeting 1858, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 50; in 1885, *loco citato* 329.

Churchill; Epiphytal plants at, H. Pearce *Midland Naturalist IX* (1886) 225.

Churchill etc.; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club II* (1899) 70, 75, 96.

Clent Hills; Flora of the, W. Mathews in Clentine Rambles, W. Harris 1868, 111; and Lickey Hills ..., W. Mathews 1881 [recte 1882]*, ed, ii Clentine Rambles; review E. W. Badger *Midland Naturalist V* (1882) 87.

Clent Hills; On the botany of, Anon. [A. Irvine] *Phytologist, New Series II* (1858) 385.

Clent; Exhibit of plants, W. H. Wilkinson at *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society* from, report *Midland Naturalist X* (1887) 215.

Clent; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club II* (1899) 89; notes and additions for a Clentine flora, *loco citato* 97; Clent Grove etc., *loco citato* 88; Clent Hill, Four Stone Piece etc., *loco citato* 98.

Cardamine hirsuta or *C. flexuosa* (as *sylvatica*) or both, (Clent); I., *Phytologist, New Series II* (1858) 436.

Erysimum cheiranthoides, (Clent Hills); J. A., *Phytologist, New Series I* (1855) 166.

Hypericum dubium, (Clent); T. W. Gissing *Phytologist, New Series II* (1858) 476; E. M. Attwood, *ibidem III* (1859) 287.

Malva moschata, (Clent Hills); A. I[rvine] *Phytologist, New Series II* (1857) 278.

Nasturtium officinale, (Clent); A. I[rvine] *Phytologist, New Series II* (1857) 278; A. N., *loco citato* 383; W. Mathews junior *loco citato* 510.

Cleobury Mortimer and Wyre Forest; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club II* (1899) 44.

Coleshill Pool and Bog etc.; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club II* (1899) 76.
(*Viola palustris*, Coleshill Bog) exhibit F. H. Thompson *Worcestershire Field Club; report Naturalist's Note Book III* (1869) 340.

Colwall; Flower list, The Downs School, [F. M. Day] 1923.

Cowleigh and Croft Woods; report of meeting 1895, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 405.

Croome d'Abitot ... Hortus Croomensis ... ; An historical and descriptive account of, W. Dean 1824.

Crown East, Cotheridge ... ; report of meeting 1871, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 175.

Cruckbarrow Hill ...; report of meeting 1866, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club I* (1897) 112.

(*Rosa gracilis*) Tall bristly Rose (Cruckbarrow Hill); F. Lees *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 394.

Doddenham Dingle, The Devil's Leap and Ankerdine Hill; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 294.

Drinshill ...; report of meeting 1870, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 154.

Droitwich, Westwood Park ...; report of meeting, *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 277; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 54; and Doddeshill 1854, *loco citato* 11; and Headsor 1855, *loco citato* 29; and Dunhampstead, Trench Woods ... 1856, *loco citato* 35; and Himbleton ... 1865, *loco citato* 96; and Summer Hill . 1869, *loco citato* 137; and Holt, Ombersley ... 1870, *loco citato* 156; and Bury Hill, Westwood Park; ... 1880, *loco citato* 281; and Warndon, Oddingly ... 1885, *loco citato* 320; and Trench Woods 1896, *loco citato* 430.

Droitwich; Notes on the geology and botany ..., J. Humphrys *Hereford Times* 5 September 1896; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1896) 202.

Droitwich and Trench Woods; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 67.

Alisma gramineum Lej. (Droitwich); R. C. L. Burges *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1950) 96; in Britain, J. E. Lousley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 346, t., maps.

Carex pseudocyperus near Droitwich; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 382.

page 266.

Dudley Castle; Descriptive and historical account of, L. Booker 1825, 107.

Dudley Castle; Rambles about, W. Harris 1845, [with list of plants]*.

(Dudley; Flora of,) J. Fraser *Dudley Scientific Society and Field Club* (?1814) *.

(Dudley) Botany of the Black Country; W. Bradley *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 139.

Dudley; Tipton, the Foxyards ... and, 1878, report of meeting, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 253; and Himley and Baggeridge Wood 1890, *loco citato* 373; ... Castle and Wren's Nest, report of walk, *ibidem* II (1899) 1.

Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club 1862. Transactions etc. I-II, ii, 1862-4; Proceedings III, IV, i, † 1865-80; then *Midland Naturalist*.

Atropa belladonna, Dudley Castle; exhibit, W. H. Wilkinson *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, report *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 266.

(*Isatis tinctoria*, Dudley) Nature records; D. M. Simpkins *Countryside, New Series* XIII (1945) 140.

Lathraea squamaria (near Dudley); W. Bradley *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 189.

Dynes Green and the Crown East Woods; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 28.

(Earls Croome) Records; N. G. Hadden *Countryside* VII (1908) 42.

(Evesham as Eusham) Polyolbion; M. Drayton 1622; Editor R. Hooper II (1876) 186-8, song 15, lines 149-204.

Evesham; A descriptive history of the town of, G. May 1845, 419, botany H. New.

Evesham Field Naturalists' Club; report of meeting, *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 203, 231, 257; S. S. R., *ibidem* III (1880) 253, 256.

Evesham; exhibit W. R. Hughes *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*; report *Midland Naturalist* XII (1889) 195.

Evesham; Fladbury, Craycombe and, report of meeting 1853, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 11; 1860, *loco citato* 57; and Honeybourne station ... and Broadway 1862, *loco citato* 69; The Slads ... Roses Lench Beeches 1891, *loco citato* 375.

Evesham; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 65.

Evesham and the neighbourhood; W. Smith 1902; ii, 1908, revised E. A. B. Barnard, botany T. E. Doeg; iii, 1913. Homeland series, 25.

Evesham Field Naturalists' Club 1873*. Midland Union of Natural History Societies.

Elodea canadensis (?as *Anacharis*) at Evesham; Discovery of, W. Cheshire *Worcestershire Chronicle* 31 August 1853*.

(*Euphorbia cyparissias* near Evesham on Avon) Cypress Spurge; A. R. Waller *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 194.

(*Lathyrus nissolia* near Evesham) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889, 43.

Eymore Wood ... and Wolverley; Arley, report of meeting 1863, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 76.

Feckenham; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 102.
 Fenny Rough, Stone; Kidderminster etc., W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 98.
 Frankley etc.; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 65, 67, 69, 89, 95.
 Great Witley; Statistical and general history of Worcestershire, Fascia I, T. & J. Pearson [1834] 15; and 1837?
 (Grimley on Severn) Birmingham district; report of meeting, *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 40.
 Habberley and Hill of Trimpley; The valley of, G. E. Roberts 1857.
 Habberley Valley; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 57; and Shatterford etc., *ibidem* 69.
 Hagley, Clent Hills ... 1857, report of meeting, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 39; and Bart Green, Bilberry and Rednall Hill 1860, *loco citato* 62; and Kidderminster, Stanklin Pool ... 1867, *loco citato* 123; and Wichbury Hill ... 1882, *loco citato* 301; and Pedmore ..., report of walk, *ibidem* II (1899) 28, 77, 85.
 Hagley; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 73, 75, 87, 88; and Churchill, *loco citato* 98.
 Hagley Brake and Harberrow etc.; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 79; and Stakenbridge etc., *loco citato* 80.
 (*Myosotis collina* near Hagley); R. J. N. Streeten *The Naturalist* I (1837) 173.
 Ham Bridge, Weyman's Wood, Southstone's Rock and Stanford Park; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 1.
Asplenium viride (at Ham Bridge); E. Lees *Phytologist* I (1841) 46; E. Newman *ibidem* (1843) 671; -. Reynolds Phytologist Club April 1853, reference *ibidem* IV (1853) 947.

page 266b.

Hanbury Park; Stoke, Dodderhill Common and, report of meeting 1896, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 433.
 Hanbury Hall and Dodderhill Common; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 299.
 Hanley Castle, The Rhydd, ..., Upton-on-Severn; report of meeting 1868, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 133.
 Harborne Reservoir; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 98, 100.
 Harborough Common; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 69.
 Hartlebury Common plants; report of exhibit by W. P. Marshall *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 238.
 Hartlebury Common; Flora of, J. Humphreys *Bromsgrove Weekly Messenger* 11 December 1897*.
 Hartlebury Common; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 20, 56, 99.
 Hartlebury plants and flowers; E. J. Ladbury 1901.
 Hartlebury Common; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 281.
 (Hartlebury Common) Birmingham district; report of meeting, *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 39; A. W. Westrup *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 233.
 Harvington Hall, Chaddesley Corbet, Randan Woods; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 91.
Acorus calamus at Harvington Hall; report of meeting 1881, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 292.
 Haywood, Halesowen; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 85, [v.c. 40, now Worcester].
 (Henwick) On the acceleration of frondescence ... 1848; E. Lees *Phytologist* III (1848) 190.
 Hollybush Pass and Raggedstone Hill (east side); *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 293.
 Holt; Abberley Hill and Little Shelsley, report of meeting 1855, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 32; and Wichenford, Putford Hill ... 1866, *loco citato* 101; and Monkwood, Ockerridge Wood 1891, *loco citato* 374.
 Huddington, Himbleton, Kite Wood, ... and Upton Snodsbury; report of meeting 1889, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 362.
 Hunnington, Halesowen; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 69, [v.c. 40, now Worcester].

Kempsey, Pixham, the Old Hills, and Middleyard's Coppice; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 11; Kempsey Grove, Pixham and Fires Wood, *loco citato* 44.
Kidderminster and Bewdley; Localities for rare plants ..., W. L. Baynon *Ten Towns' Messenger* 1835*.
Kidderminster Museum; An introduction to the herbarium, T. S. L[ea] 1891.
Kidderminster, Habberley Valley ...; report of meeting 1856, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 37; Bewdley and Stourport 1860, *loco citato* 61; and Upper Arley, Shatterford ... 1865, *loco citato* 95; and Hagley 1867, *loco citato* 123; and Habberley Valley ... Arley 1879, *loco citato* 272; 1886, *loco citato* 333; and Franche Hall and Kniver Edge 1893, *loco citato* 390.
Kidderminster (Sutton); W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 84, 89; and Bewdley Railway near Stour Viaduct, *loco citato* 100.
Kidderminster Field Club*.
Osmunda regalis near Kidderminster; E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1852) 725.
Knightsford; Malvern Naturalists' Club meeting at, report, *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1136.
Knightsford Bridge, Sapey Brook ... 1862, report of meeting, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 70; and Bransford Leigh ... 1865, *loco citato* 98; and Leigh Court ... 1888, *loco citato* 358.
Euonymus europaeus at Knightsford Bridge 1887; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 352.
Inula helenium at Knightsford Bridge; E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1841) 31.
Knightwick, Rosebury Rock and Ankerdine 1874, report of meeting, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 213; Leigh Court, Sandlyn ., and, 1875, *loco citato* 217; and Doddenham Dingle and the Devil's Leap, report of walk, *ibidem* II (1899) 4; and Sapey Brook and Whitbourne, *loco citato* 38.
(*Viscum*) (Oak with Mistletoe, Knightwick) *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* meeting; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 382.
Leasowes; Anon. British tourists, W. Mavor V (1798) 209; ii, (1800); iii, (1814).
Leasowes, Halesowen, Frankley, Bromsgrove, Lickey; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 59.
Ledbury, Eastnor, the Ridgeway, British Camp and Malvern; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 20.

page 267.

(Lickey Hills) Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 144.
Lickey; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 79.
Lickey Hills; Notes on the flora of the, J. Humphreys *Pharmaceutical Journal* 28 July 1906*.
Acer pseudo-platanus, (Lickey Hills); A. J., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 167.
Ornithopus perpusillus from Lickey; exhibit, W. B. Grove at *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, report *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 215.
Lincombe etc; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 56.
Longdon Marsh and Pendock; report of meeting 1857, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 43.
Longdon Marsh; Some plants of, C. W. Bannister *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VI 12 (1955) 4.
Lathyrus palustris, (Longdon Marsh); Annual Address 1862, W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* II (1865) 58.
Malvern, also v.c. 36.
Malvern Hills; Botany of the, E. Lees (1843); ii, (1852); iii, (1868).
Malvern; A general history of, J. Chambers 1817, 241; 1820, 241.
(Malvern Hills) Botanical rambles; [L. Wilson nee S. Atkins] 1822*; new edition 1826, 24, 115, 121.
Malvern; A description of, M. Southall [1822 no botany]; ii, 1825.
Malvern Hills; On ... botanical peculiarities of the, J. D. Walker *Midland Medical and Surgical Reporter* 2 (1828) *.
Malvern Hills; A sketch of the physical geography of the, W. Ainsworth *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* IV (1828) 99.
Malvern Hills; Plants of the, E. Lees *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 160.
Malvern; The visitors' guide to, H. W. Lamb publisher, 1831*; [1840]; [1848]*; [1852]*; (1858)*; [1861]; continued Anon. [c. 1882] 52.
Malvern; List of plants indigenous to, [W. Addison?] *Transactions Provincial Medical and Surgical Association* IV (1836) 141*.

Malvern Hills; Report of paper by E. Lees before Botanical Society of London, *Phytologist* I (1842) 152, 206, 268.

Malvern Hills ...; Remarks on the flora of the, E. Lees read Botanical Society of London 18 March 1842; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 248.

Malvern; The ancient straits of, J. Buckman [1849] 10.

Malvern Field Club, from its commencement in 1853 to the close of 1868; A sketch of the, W. S. Symonds *Malvern Field Club* (1853-70), [separately paged].

Malvern Hills and Vale of Severn; Pictures of nature ..., E. Lees 1856.

Malvern flora, since Lees' botany of the Malvern Hills, edition ii; list of plants added to the, *Malvern Naturalists Field Club* 2 (1856) 19.

Malvern; Botanical notes from, *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 275; VI (1862) 120.

Malvern botany; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 182.

Malvern past and present; R. B. Grindrod 1865, 152.

Malvern Hills; Plants found in the southern extremity of the, E. Lees *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1853 (1866) 53.

Malvern Hills and their original derivation; On the plants of the, E. Lees *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1867) 278.

Malvern; The Forest and Chace of, E. Lees *Malvern Naturalists Field Club* (1870) 57; publisher reprint. 1877.

Malvern; report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* 1872 (1874) iii.

Malvern, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 69.

Malvern; marked London Catalogue i, from Lees' flora; no. 201. Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Malvern; Botany of, R. F. Towndrow *Midland Naturalist* V (1882) 18; *Midland Naturalist* VI (1883) 117; R. F. Towndrow *Malvern Advertiser* October-December 1892*.

Malvern field hand-book and naturalists' calendar with lists of flowers, ferns etc.; G. E. Mackie 1886.

Malvern; Norman May's Guide to, [c. 1887].

Malvern. What to see and where to go; C. F. Grindrod *; ii, 1895*; iii, 1897; iv, *; v, 1899*; vi, 1903; vii, 1907; viii, 1909.

Malvern, The Wych ... and Mathon; report of meeting 1861, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 64; Malvern Wells, Colwall, Herefordshire Beacon ... 1863, *loco citato* 79; and Bransford ... Old Storridge Mill 1864, *loco citato* 85; Malvern Wells ... 1866, *loco citato* 100; Great Malvern, North Hill 1866, *loco citato* 106; Bransford ... Cowleigh Park and, 1872, *loco citato* 189; Sandlyn ... Cowleigh Park and North Malvern 1876, *loco citato* 225; Malvern Wells and the New Pool 1895, *loco citato* 444; Knightwick, Storridge to Malvern Link 1895, *loco citato* 415; Colwall, Brockhill ... and Great Malvern 1896, *loco citato* 421; Malvern Link, report of walk, *ibidem* II (1899) 53.

page 267b.

(Malvern) Unseasonable phenomena; R. F. Towndrow *Nature Notes* IX (1898) 58.

Malvern; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 99, 101.

Malvern and Bristol; Botanical notes from, W. L. Mellersh *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* IV (1903) 110.

(Malvern) Worcestershire hybrids; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 364; Worcestershire plants, *ibidem* XLVII (1909) 386; XLIX (1911) 98; LI (1913) 57.

Malvern; The Durmast oakwoods ... near, E. J. Salisbury & A. G. Tansley *Journal of Ecology* IX (1921) 19, tt.

Malvern; The Hayslad Quarry and Gold Mine, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 263.

Malvern Hills; Plants of the Silurian limestones on the west of the, F. M. Day *Watsonia* II (1953) 289.

Malvern Hills; Some interesting plants of the, C. W. Bannister *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VII 6 (1956) 5.

Malvern College Natural History Society 1868*. Report

Malvern Natural History Society and Field Club 1853; as Malvern Naturalists' Field Club Transactions Malvern Naturalists' Field Club, Parts 1-3† 1855-70 (1870). Midland Union of Natural History Societies. Review of part II *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 20.

Arctium nemorosum in Worcestershire (Malvern); R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 493.

Carex argyroglochin Hornem.; G. E. D., report of Botanical Society of London meeting, *Phytologist* II (1847) 751.

Carex divulsa x *vulpina*, (Malvern); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 140; R. F. Towndrow *loco citato* 163.

Carex malvernensis Gibs.; S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 715.

"*Carex muricata* var. *pseudo-divulsa*" in Worcestershire (Malvern); A. Waller *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 246.

(*Corydalis claviculata*, Malvern) Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury II [1895] 80.

Epilobium lamyi in Worcestershire (Malvern); R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 349.

Galium pumilum (as *sylvestre*) in Worcestershire (Malvern); F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 240; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 99.

(*Gymnocarpium*, as *Polypodium*, *dryopteris* and *Cryptogramma*, as *Allosorus*, *crispa*, Malvern) E. Lees *Phytologist* I (1841) 46.

Juncus [x] *diffusus* in Worcestershire (Malvern); R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 278.

Lathraea squamaria, Malvern; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 68.

Lycopodium alpinum in Worcestershire (Malvern); F. Roper junior *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 372.

Mercurialis perennis (monoecious); A. D. Melvin *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 115.

Narcissus (*incomparabilis* Mill.) found near Malvern; Remarks on a, J. Roby *Phytologist* III (1850) 921.

Orchids of the Malvern district; R. F. Towndrow *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IV (1909) 79.

Sanguisorba minor subsp. *muricata* (as *Poterium muricatum*) and *Gagea lutea*, (Winnings Quarry, Malvern); report of meeting Worcestershire Naturalists' Club May 1861, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 64; reference *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 219.

Rosa tomentosa Woods (var. *pseudo-mollis* E. G. Baker); On a new form of, E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 341.

Rubus affinis W. & N., Malvern Wells; E. Lees *Phytologist* IV (1853) 824, a descriptive list of British *Rubi*.

Sagina reuteri in Britain (Malvern); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 181; Malvern railway station, R. F. Towndrow *ibidem* XXXIV (1896) 367.

Spiranthes autumnalis, (Malvern Hills); L. L. Clarke *Intellectual Observer* II (1863) 195.

Teesdalia nudicaulis Malvern Hills; *Cheltenham College Natural History Society* (1903) 18.

(*Viscum*) Malvern and its environs: or a handbook to Malvern; J. Webster 1858, 29, 57.

Martley Quarries; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 20.

Monkwood; report of meeting 1895, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 408; II (1899) 48.

Moseley plants; List of, M. A. Beilby *Analyst* VI (1837) 293*.

Moseley and Stourbridge; List of plants from ..., W. Ick *Midland Counties Herald* 5 August 1838*.

Moseley; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 57, 72.

Arum maculatum at Moseley; Observations on the, E. W. Badger *Midland Naturalist* I (1878) 138.

page 268.

Offmoor Wood etc.; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 77.

Old Storage [Old Storridge]. Cattle and noxious plants; Observations on certain curious indentation; J. Allies [?1835] 52.

Ombersley, Lincombe and Hartlebury Common; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 35.

Pebworth, Lower Quinton, and Meon Hill; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 300, [v.c. 33, now Worcester].

Pedmore and Hagley etc.; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 77.

Perry and Nunnery Woods; report of meeting 1895, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 418.

Pershore; Wadborough, Crome Perry Wood ... and, 1855, report of meeting, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 30; and Stoulton, Broughton Wood ... 1894, *loco citato* 394; Tiddesley Wood to, 1895, *loco citato* 415.

Ravenhills and Crew's Hill Wood; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 268.

Rea Valley; Flora of the, H. Boyden *Midland Naturalist* IX (1886) 25, 150; *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 256.

Redditch; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 92.

Ribbesford Woods, Stagbury Hill, Areley Kings and Stourport; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 5.

Rous Lench; A short history of, W. K. W. Chafy 1901, botany J. F. Buxton 176.

Rowney Green, Seechem, south side of Weatheroak Hill; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 90.

Salwarpe and Droitwich Canal; Notes on the flora of the, J. Humphreys *Bromsgrove Weekly Messenger* 11 December 1897*.

Sapey Bridge, The Paradise, Sapey Brook ... report of meeting 1896, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 433.

Eryngium campestre (Upper Sapey to Tedstone); E. Lees *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 345, [perhaps in Herefordshire].

Severn, also v.c. 33, 34, 40.

Severn Valley railway from Worcester to Shrewsbury; J. Randall 1863*.

Severn Valley; Notes on plants of rare occurrence in the, C. Rea *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 250.

Elodea (as *Udora*) *canadensis* in the valley of the Severn; T. Baxter *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1101.

(*Impatiens glandulifera* and *I. parviflora*, Severn R.) Alien Balsams; F. Fincher *Countryside, New Series* XV (1949) 49.

Zannichellia palustris, Severn Valley; exhibit Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 263.

Shrawley Wood; Hampstall and, report of meeting 1865, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 95; Little Witley and Holt, 1870, *loco citato* 152; 1872, *loco citato* 192; Astley and, 1881, *loco citato* 298; Wyre Forest and, 1895, *loco citato* 419.

Shrawley Wood; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 285.

Stanton Court, Broadway; report of meeting, Annual address 1868, W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* IV (1868) 208.

Stourbridge and its vicinity; W. Scott 1832, 539.

Stourbridge; Botanical notes from a common near, H. Pearce *Midland Naturalist* IV (1881) 198.

Stourbridge and Enville; report of meeting 1871, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 174.

(*Saxifraga granulata*) Occurrence of Meadow Saxifrage, (Stourbridge); H. Pearce *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 210.

(Stourport and Upton-on-Severn) The Severn Valley; J. Randall 1862, 214, 227; (ii) 1882, 431, 439, 461.

County Senior School Natural History Society (Stourport-on-Severn)*.

(*Doronicum plantagineum*) Plantain-leaved Leopard's Bane, Astley near Stourport; T. Wedley *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 140.

Sutton Common and Sutton Pool, near Kidderminster etc.; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 84, 89.

Tardebigge Reservoir; Flora of the, J. Humphreys *Birmingham Philosophical Society Biological Section* XIV (1889) 70.

Tenbury; Newnham Bridge, ., and, report of meeting 1877, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 242.

Tenbury neighbourhood; List of wild flowers of the, Junius Junior *Tenbury Advertiser* 5 July 1924*; M. H. Prescott *ibidem* 26 July 1924*.

Tenbury, some record of its history; F. W. Joyce 1931, 166.

Trench Woods; Birmingham N. H. A. meeting, report *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 278.

Trench Woods; Crowle, Huddington and the, report of meeting 1853, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 4; and Upton Snodsbury 1888, *loco citato* 360.

page 268b.

Trench Woods; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 64, 67.

Upton-on-Severn, Brick Pits; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 302.

Wadborough, Pirton Pool, and Kempsey Common; report of meeting 1896, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 435; ... Croome Perry Wood and Defford, report of walk, *ibidem* II (1899) 12.

Whittington, near Kinver to Hagley and Pedmore; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 85.

Woodbury Hill and Wallsgrove Quarries; Witley, ... report of meeting 1861, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 65.

Worrals Mill, Rock and Pensax; report of walk, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 28.

- Wyre Forest ... to Bewdley; report of meeting, Worcestershire Naturalists' Club, Anon. *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1101; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 5; and Kidderminster 1858, report Worcestershire Journal, review *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 655, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 49; 1864, *loco citato* 87, *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1897) 293; and Cleobury 1869, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 142; station, Furnace Mill and Arley 1873, *loco citato* 209; and Arley Kings and Stourport 1886, *loco citato* 338; Highley ... and Bewdley 1893, *loco citato* 393; to Bewdley 1895, *loco citato* 408; to Arley 1896, *loco citato* 435.
- Wyre Forest; A visit to, T. W. Gissing *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 151.
- Wyre Forest and the surrounding parts of the country; Some account of the botany of, G. Jordan *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 281, 354.
- Wyre Forest; Plants exhibited, Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 240.
- Wyre Forest; report of excursion *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 153; *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (1904) 314.
- Wyre Forest; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 67.
- Wyre; The vegetation of the Forest of, E. J. Salisbury *Journal of Ecology* XIII (1925) 314.
- Wyre Forest; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 265, 302.
- Wyre Forest. Arley to Bewdley; *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 282.
- Anaphalis* (as *Gnaphalium*) *margaritacea* in Wyre Forest; T. Butt Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 437.
- Epipactis palustris* from Wyre Forest; exhibit Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 216.
- Gymnadenia* (as *Habenaria*) *conopsea*, (Wyre); exhibit by J. Collins Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union; report *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 191.
- (*Prunella vulgaris* flora alba and *Gymnadenia conopsea*, Wyre Forest); G. J[orden?] *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 191.
- (*Sorbus domestica*) On the Sorb tree in Wyre Forest; E. Pitt *Philosophical Transactions* [XII] no. 129 (1678) 978; abridged II (1705) 652; see *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 278; E. Lees *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* II (1838) 55; *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 229; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 193; R. C. Douglas *loco citato* 300; J. Lloyd *loco citato* 343; Sylvanus *loco citato* 392; R. C. Douglas *ibidem* II (1857) 89; G. Jordan *loco citato* 252; J. Lloyd *ibidem* III (1859) 98; S. B., *loco citato* 149; G. Jordan *ibidem* VI (1862) 252; [see] An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, xiv; sapling planted, grown from the original tree in the original site, *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1917) 517.
- Spiranthes aestivalis*, exhibit from Wyre (as Wyne) Forest; E. Lees *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1855) 375.
- York; v.c. 61-65.
- Yorkshire; Flora of, H. Baines 1840. supplement part 1, Flowering plants and ferns, J. G. Baker; 2, Mosses, J. Nowell 1854; reference *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 19, 41; review *Gardeners Magazine* XVI (1840) 664; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (1841) 215*.
- West Yorkshire; The flora of, F. A. Lees 1888; review *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 219; (J. E. Bagnall) *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 127; H. Friend *Wesley Naturalist* II (1888) 73.
- Yorkshire floras; A supplement to the, F. A. Lees, Editor C. A. Cheetham & W. A. Sledge 1942; originally *The Naturalist* (1937) 128, 177, 233, 289; (1938) 50, 101, 157, 213, 293, 323; (1939) 113, 145, 225, 277, 321; (1940) 81, 185, 259; additions, A. M. Smith 303; review, *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 362; A. W., *The Naturalist* (1942) 79.
- (Yorkshire) *Mercurii botanici pars altera*. T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

page 269.

(Yorkshire) *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*; J. Pratt [d. 1663?] Manuscripts Sloane 591, British Museum (Natural History)

(York) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.

Yorkshire. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 768; ii, II (1722) 928; iii, II (1753) 928; iv, II (1772) 124-6; translated by R. Gough III (1789) 98; ii, III (1806) 343.

(York) Notes on Ray's [d. 1705] hortus siccus; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 83.

(Yorkshire) Ray's Philosophical letters, Editor W. Derham 1718, 277.

(York) Pharmaco-botanologia; P. Blair 1723, 28; 1724, 50, 51.

Yorkshire; [T. Cox] 1725. Extract from 'Magna Britannia' [1731] 647; Yorkshire natural history 200 years ago, Anon. *The Naturalist* (1914) 307, 337.

Yorkshire botany in 1727; Notes on, H. E. Wroot *The Naturalist* (1906) 257.

(Yorkshire) Plantae Cantabrigienses; T. Martyn 1763, 106.

Yorkshire. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editors] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 159.

Yorkshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. X (1770) 141.

York. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 529; 1773, 529.

(Yorkshire) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Botany Department Oxford.

York. The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 426; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 426.

Yorkshire; The rural economy of, W. Marshall 1788, 2 volumes; ii, 1796, 2 volumes I, 332; II, 103.

(Yorkshire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] library Botany Department Oxford.

(York) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 140, 335, 386.

Eboracenses; Plantae, R. Teesdale *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* II (1794) 103; 2, *ibidem* V (1800) 36.

(York) Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; W. MacRitchie, introduction D. MacRitchie 1897, 34, 94, 116, 119, 122, 127, 130.

(North Yorkshire) N. J. Winch's annotated copy [c. 1796-1804] of Withering's Botanical arrangement v, 1812; Library Linnean Society

York ...; List of plants of, W. White in Miller's History and Antiquities of Doncaster 1804.

Yorkshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 663.

Yorkshire. The scientific tourist in England ...; T. Walford II (1818).

Yorkshire. The new British traveller, ...; J. Dugdale IV (1819) 538.

Yorkshire; The history and topography of, Pinnock's County History, 1822, 142.

Yorkshire; Memoir on the geographical distribution of plants in, -. Wilkinson reference *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* IX (1823) 390.

Yorkshire; Sketch of the geographical distribution of plants in, J. Atkinson *Wernerian Natural History Society Edinburgh* V (1824) 277; and *Philosophical Magazine and Journal* LXIV 2 (1824) 211.

(Yorkshire) Aberford to Knaresborough; T. G. Cullum, Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 482.

Yorkshire; Plants found in, T. B., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 558; note J. D., *loco citato*

Yorkshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 274; II (1837) 651.

York; A catalogue ... medicinal and poisonous plants neighbourhood of, (E.) *Naturalist* II (1837) 30, 108.

(Yorkshire) North of England plants in the Bicheno herbarium at Swansea, (1839); H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1902) 337; also *The Naturalist* (1903) 167; in the Motley herbarium, (1848), *The Naturalist* (1903) 344.

Yorkshire; Flora of, W. Baines 1840 and supplement J. G. Baker & J. Nowell 1854, interleaved and annotated copy by W. Boyd & G. Moody 1845 and 1897.

Yorkshire, Westmorland and Cumberland; On plants found in, J. B. Davies Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 May 1852; report *Phytologist* IV (1852) 623.

page 269b.

Yorkshire; The rivers, mountains and sea-coast of, J. Phillips 1853; ii, 1855, 16, 17 & 189.

Yorkshire. List of plants noted in Wilson's Synopsis by W. Dawson; see 'Some account of William Dawson, late of Leeds, Surgeon', O. A. Moore *Naturalist* V (1855) 145.

Yorkshire; Black's picturesque guide to, A. & C. Black 1858*; ii, 1862*; iii, 1864*; iv, 1867; v, *; vi, *; vii, 1871; viii, *; ix, *; x, 1878, 1879; xi, *; xii, *; xiii, 1888.

Yorkshire; A month in, W. White 1858; ii, 1858; iii, 1859; iv, 1861.

Yorkshire; On the geological distribution of plants in some districts of, B. Carrington British Association Leeds 1858, tr. 1859, 115.

York and vicinity; A guide for the resident and the tourist, Anon. 1859.

Yorkshire; Walks in, W. S. Banks 1866.

Yorkshire; Handbook for travellers in, J. Murray 1867; ii, 1874*; iii, 1882; iv, 1904 Editor J. W. Walker. Yorkshire Library; W. Boyne 1869*.

(York) Notes on Ray's [d. 1705] hortus siccus; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 83.

West Yorkshire botany; Notes on, F. A. Lees York. Nat. Recorder (1872) *.

(Yorkshire) Half-hours in the green lanes; J. E. Taylor 1873; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, 1879, 265.

Yorkshire coalfield; On the flora of the, F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 144.

Yorkshire; marked London Catalogue i, [J.?] Tatham [d. 1875] no. 142, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Yorkshire) Report of meeting of Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association; *Naturalist* I (1875) 46.

West Riding of Yorkshire; The maritime plants ... of, H. F. Parsons *Naturalist* I (1876) 115.

York. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, (1879) [many editions and issues]-1952.

York, plants in bloom 1876-7; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 14; see also 28, 50, 68, 85, 141, 157; floral calendar, II (1878) 51, 67, 86, 87; III (1879) 75, 92, 124; IV (1880) 70, 71, 92, 94.

Yorkshire. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union botanical report for 1877; W. Fowler & M. F. Parsons Yorkshire Naturalists' Union (1877) *; *ibidem* (1878) *: and supplement H. F. Parsons (1878) *; for 1879, W. West (1881) 64; correction (1882) *; for 1880, F. A. Lees (1883) 112; for 1883 & 4, P. F. Lee (1886) 121; for 1885, *idem* (1889) *; for 1886, *idem* (1889) *; for 1887, *idem* (1889) ; for 1888, *idem* () *; and *Botanical Transactions of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* I (1891) 3, 10, 29, 64, 110, 112, 203, 267, 271, 273, 279.

(Yorkshire) Report of exhibits by [W.] West at Bradford Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* IV (1878) 27, 42.

York; British association, jubilee meeting, T. Adams, T. Anderson Editors 1881, botany T. Gough 16.

Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. Cryptogrammic report for 1880; W. West *Naturalist* VI (1881) 133.

(Yorkshire) Country rambles ... being rural wanderings in ...; L. H. Grindon 1882.

(Yorkshire) Report of exhibits at York and District Field Naturalists' Society, H. J. Wilkinson *Naturalist* IX (1883) 92; (1884) 108.

(York) Botany; P. Sewell *et al.* *Natural History Journal* VIII (1884) 16.

(York) A live herbarium; W. C. Hey *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 133.

York; A visit to, S. L. Mosley *Young Naturalist* (1884) 39*.

(York) A bachelor's Christmas day; W. W[hitwell] 1885*; reprint. from Yorkshire Pioneer 24 December 1885*.

York; Booth Natural History Club, plants reported, B. B. Le T[all] *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 137, 160.

Yorkshire; Dispersion of plants in ..., G. Roberts *Naturalist* X (1885) 389.

Yorkshire botany; The fathers of, J. G. Baker *Transactions Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* (1885) 185; *Botanical Transactions of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* I (1891) 185.

(North-west Yorkshire) Rarities; *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 193.

West Yorkshire; Contributions to a fauna and flora of, Anon. *Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association* I (1886) 57.

Yorkshire; M. Tait 1888.

Yorkshire; Samuel King [d. 1888] and his botanical tours in, W. B. Crump *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 275.

York plants; W. H. Satterthwaite *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 111.

(Yorkshire) Report of Ackworth (Boys) reports; *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 157.

(York) Notes on the "Flora of West Yorkshire"; A. C. Christie *The Naturalist* (1888) 225; F. A. Lees *lococitato* 226, 303.

page 270.

(York) Additional localities for the vascular plants of the West Riding flora; W. West *The Naturalist* (1888) 299; W. West junior *The Naturalist* (1895) 333.

(Mid-west and South-west York) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

Yorkshire rivers; Rambles by, G. Radford [c. 1890].

Yorkshire names; W. M. E. Fowler *Nature Notes* I (1890) 53.
 (York) Bootham Natural History Club; B. B. L[e] T[all] *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 75, 95*.
 Yorkshire; Disappearance of plants in, C. C. P. Hobkirk & P. Lee *The Naturalist* (1891) 3.
 Yorkshire botany for 1885-8; P. F. Lee *Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* 16 (1891) 267.
 York; School natural history at, W. W., *The Naturalist* (1892) 279.
 West Yorkshire records and notes from the herbarium ... of the late Mr. J. Tatham; W. Whitwell *The Naturalist* (1893) 25.
 (York) Herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society; Notes on the, H. J. Wilkinson *Yorkshire Philosophical Society* (1894) 36.
 Yorkshire Philosophical Society; Catalogue of British plants in the herbarium of the, H. J. Wilkinson 1-11 [1894-1916]; reference *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 328.
 (York) Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; W. MacRitchie, introduction D. MacRitchie 1897, 34, 94, 116, 119, 122, 127, 130.
 Yorkshire coast; Fertilisation of spring flowers on the, I. H. Burkill *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 92, 138, 184.
 (York) President's address to the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, 1896; J. Cordeaux *The Naturalist* (1897) 193.
 Yorkshire moor; A. L. C. Miall Royal Institute XV (1898) 679.
 Yorkshire; Court guide and county blue book of the West Riding, C. W. Deacon & Co. 1900, 89.
 Yorkshire [including v.c. 61, 62, 64, 65]; The court guide and county blue book to the North and East Ridings of, C. W. Deacon, publisher 1901, botany, J. G. Baker 115; J. F. Robinson 130.
 Yorkshire. North of England plants in the Bicheno herbarium at Swansea, (1839); H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1902) 337; also *The Naturalist* (1903) 167; in the Motley herbarium, (1848); *The Naturalist* (1903) 344.
 Yorkshire; Geographical distribution in, I, Leeds and Halifax district, W. G. Smith & C. E. Moss; H, Harrogate and Skipton district, W. G. Smith & W. M. Rankin *Geogr. J.* (1903) *.
 York and district, for British Association; Handbook to, Editor G. A. Auden 1906, botany, H. J. Wilkinson.
 York; Flora of, B. B. Le Tall [d. 1906] Manuscripts at Bootham School, York*.
 Yorkshire botany in 1727; Notes on, H. E. Wroot *The Naturalist* (1906) 257.
 Yorkshire; Victoria history of the county of, W. Page Editor 1907, botany J. G. Baker 111.
 Yorkshire Philosophical Society and the contributors thereto; Historical account of the herbarium of the, H. J. Wilkinson Part I, 1907-X, 1918*; reference *The Naturalist* (1918) 115.
 (Yorkshire) The vegetation of some disused quarries; S. Margerison *Bradford Scientific Journal* (1907) *; and reprint.
 Yorkshire. Botanical Section Yorkshire Naturalists' Union report for 1909, J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1910) 60; for 1910, H. H. Corbet *loco citato* 58; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1912) 25; for 1912, (1913) 83; for 1913, (1914) 32. [Also] (1915) 43; (1917) 43, 359; (1918) 43; (1919) 41; (1920) 44; (1921) 43; (1922) 42, 393; (1924) 59; (1927) 57; C. A. Cheetham *ibidem* (1928) 151; (1929) 91; (1930) 17, 87; [and W. A. Sledge Botanical records communicated] (1932) 87; (1933) 43; (1934) 40; (1935) 63; (1936) 44, 48; C. A. Cheetham *et al.*, *The Naturalist* (1937) 63, 287; (1938) 43; (1939) 23; (1940) 23; (1941) 8; W. A. Sledge *loco citato* 12; (1942) 5; (1943) 14; (1944) 15; (1945) 20; (1946) 26; C. A. Cheetham & W. A. Sledge, *The Naturalist* (1947) 17, 21; (1948) 23, 25; (1949) 34, 36; (1950) 32; (1951) 30; (1952) 29; (1953) 40; G. A. Shaw *The Naturalist* (1954) 26; (1955) 27; (1956) 28; C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1957) 26; (1958) 22; (1959) 23; (1960) 24.
 (Yorkshire) Moorland research in 1909; F. Elgee *Cleveland Naturalists' Field Club* II (1910) 209*.
 (Yorkshire) Alien plants of manufacturing districts; F. W. Whitaker *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 312.
 Yorkshire; The vegetation of the eastern moorlands of, F. Elgee *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 1.

page 270b.

Yorkshire's contribution to science; T. Sheppard 1916. [A bibliography, incomplete as to dates].
 (Yorkshire etc.) The study of moors; F. Elgee *Vasculum* II (1916) 46.
 Yorkshire, list of casuals, aliens included; *Countryside Leaflets* III (1917) 110.
 Yorkshire weeds; One hundred, W. G. Smith [d. 1917] Yorkshire College, Leeds E. & W. Ridings Agricultural Council, 12*.
 Yorkshire; marked copy of the supplement to Baines' Flora of, J. G. Baker [d. 1920] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Yorkshire records; *Countryside, New Series* I (1920) 142, 163.

Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire notes; Notebook of Lincolnshire, F. A. Lees [d. 1921].
 (York) The flora of the heavy woollen district; F. A. Lees [d. 1921] & G. C. Druce*.
 Yorkshire; Midge-galls of, R. S. Bagnall & J. W. H. Harrison *The Naturalist* (1921) 337; [plants recorded].
 York; Yorkshire Naturalists at, F. A. Mason & W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1921) 347; reference *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 335.
 Yorkshire; Botanical survey and ecology in, T. W. Woodhead Yorkshire Naturalists' Union presidential address *The Naturalist* (1923) 97; and reprint.
 (York) New county records; *The Naturalist* (1925) 88; abstract C. E. S[almon] & E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 338.
 York district plant records; Early, W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1928) 105.
 Yorkshire plant ecology; T. W. Woodhead British Association Report York 1932.
 Yorkshire. Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 13, 18-20.
 Yorkshire Naturalists' Union report of biology section; C. Allen *The Naturalist* (1935) 20.
 West Yorkshire flowering plants; List of, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 265*.
 York. Recent flower immigrants; C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1938) 55.
 (Yorkshire) Heather-moor ecology; C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1942) 162; (1943) 72.
 Yorkshire; Samuel King [d. 1888] and his botanical tours in, W. B. Crump *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 275.
 Yorkshire plants; Chance and change among, A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1944) 1.
 Yorkshire plants; Some early records of, J. E. Beckerlegg *The Naturalist* (1945) 93.
 (Yorkshire) Elihu Berry - A little known Yorkshire botanist; E. G. *The Naturalist* (1946) 113.
 (Yorkshire) In memoriam; J. M. Taylor *The Naturalist* (1947) 131.
 (York) Thomas Lawson's [d. 1691] note-book; C. E. Raven *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLX (1948) 4.
 Yorkshire flora; Recent changes in the, C. M. Rob Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club; abstract J. B. Nicholson *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1948) 141.
 (The Dales) The snatching hand; A. Stansfield *The Dalesman* XI (1949) 215.
 Yorkshire botanists; Early, W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1950) 60; [giving dates].
 (York) Vascular plants of Bradford, F. Peverett 1951. [v.c. 63, 64]; reference *The Naturalist* (1951) 96.
 (York) Thirsk [etc.]; report of meeting, C. M. Rob *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 48.
 (Mid-west and North-west Yorkshire) Wild flowers of the clints; J. K. Aiken *Countryman* XLVII (1953) 148.
 Yorkshire wool industry; Alien plants introduced by the, J. E. Lousley *The Naturalist* (1958) 77.
 Bootham Natural History and Scientific Club 1834*. Broadsheet.
 Bootham School Natural History, Literary and Polytechnic Society (York)*. *Annual Report* 1899.
 Bootham School Natural History Society*. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.
 Central Yorkshire Branch, British Empire Naturalists' Association 1912*.
 Mount School Natural History Society (York)*.
 North and East Yorkshire Science Notes*; see Malton Field Naturalists' and Scientific Society.
 West Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society 1862. Report 1865-1874*. In 1877 became the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.
 York Album of Literature and Science [c. 1829]*.
Yorkshire Dalesman I- 1939-1948, then *The Dalesman* I- 1948.
 Yorkshire Family Magazine Nos. 1-6† 1840*.
 York Field Naturalists' [and Scientific] Society 1874*; later York and District Field Naturalists' Society 1907. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union*.

page 271.

Yorkshire Magazine 1876† Another series I-IV† 1871-5*.
 Yorkshire Natural Science Association 1918 - c. 1930†*.
 Yorkshire Naturalists' Club 1849. Proceedings etc. 1869*.
 Yorkshire Naturalists' Recorder 1872-3†.
 Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust Limited 1946. *Annual Report*.

Yorkshire Naturalists' Union 1877. Transactions 1- 1877- 1878- Also *The Naturalist* II- 1876→. Botanical section, E. Transactions I, 1877-91, 1891; II, issued as Flora of West Yorkshire, F. A. Lees 1888. III, issued as edition ii, J. G. Baker North Yorkshire.

Yorkshire Philosophical Society 1822; Proceedings 1847-54 (1855). Transactions 1870- *Annual Report**.

Yorkshire Ramblers' Club, 1892. Reports 1893-6. Journal I- 1899-1902→*.

York School Natural History, Literary and Polytechnic Society . *Annual Report**.

York Tourist Society 1865. Various publications 1876- *.

Alchemillas of the *vulgaris* aggregate in West Yorkshire; A. M. Smith & G. A. Shaw *The Naturalist* (1953) 53.

(*Anagallis*) Blue Pimpernel, York; A. W., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 19.

Andromeda polifolia in North Yorkshire (Goathland and Balderdale); Status of, E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 151.

(*Asplenium viride* and *Polystichum lonchitis*) On the Yorkshire Pennines; *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1953) 56, t.

Berteroa incana and *Lathyrus aphaca* in Yorkshire; W. E. L. Wattam *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 48; G. W. Temperley *loco citato* 363.

Carex appropinquata (as *paradoxa*); Note on, R. Spruce *Phytologist* I (1844) 842, (also *C. axillaris*, Hob Moor, *loco citato*).

Crepis biennis in Yorkshire; E. Drabble *The Naturalist* (1933) 51; R. J. Flintoff *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 30; *Botanical Exchange Club* (1934) 625; in North Yorkshire and the Isle of Wight, E. B. Babcock *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 224; in Yorkshire, R. J. Flintoff *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 117; R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1936) 206.

Cypripedium; R. Chambers *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 40; Where there's a will there's a way, J. Cash 1873*.

(*Dianthus armeria* and *Bromus ?secalinus* var. *billoti* Asch. et Graebn., as *racemosus* var. *bellottii*, near York) Report of exhibit, York and District Field Naturalists' Society, *Naturalist* IX (1883) 60.

Dryopteris aemula in Yorkshire; S. P. Rowlands *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 189.

Erinus in England; B. W. Cooper *The Field* CCVI (1955) 87.

(*Erodium*) The colonist-alien Heron-bills of Yorkshire; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1917) 379.

Ferns and their allies; County lists of the British, E. Newman, Yorkshire; *Phytologist* I (1843) 448; remarks, R. Langthorn *loco citato* 524; a list ... neighbourhood of York, R. M. Christy *Naturalist* VIII (1883) 177; Manuscript in Bootham School library; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 255; correction, R. M. Christy, *Naturalist* IX (1883) 54.

Ferns of York ...; H. Ibbotson, Editor B. B. Le Tall ... A. R. Weller 1884; reprint. with addition, review *Naturalist* X (1884) 22.

(*Galeopsis speciosa* at Stirley Hill) Plant life of newly ploughed land; W. E. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1949) 114.

(*Helleborus foetidus*, Tillmire, York); Report of exhibit, York Boys' School Natural History and Philosophical Society, *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 7.

(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* of North Yorkshire and Teesdale; On the, J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 49, 102; (1856) 227, 320, 497; Brecon and West Yorkshire Hawkweeds, A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 8, 47; Hawkweeds, J. Cryer *The Naturalist* (1909) 143; (1910) 81; (1916) 59.

(*Himantoglossum*) Lizard Orchis in Yorkshire; The, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1939) 309.

Hordeum europaeum in West Yorkshire; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 275.

(*Impatiens noli-tangere*) Lettres élémentaires sur la botanique; J. J. Rousseau 1771*; ii, 1789, volumes 6 Oeuvres complètes; Editor P. Godet & M. Boy de la Tour 1911*; translated by T. Martyn 1785, 410; ii, 1787*; iii, 1791; iv, 1794; v, 1796*; vi, 1802; vii, 1807*; viii, 1815, 334.

Lathraea squamaria (near Scarborough and York etc.) *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 68.

Ledum palustre in Yorkshire; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* (1935) 45.

page 271b.

Meum; Botanologia, R. Turner 1664*; 1687, 316; 1689*.

Orchis morio and *mascula* near York; B. B. Le Tall *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 177.

(*Petasites hybridus*) The Butterbur in Yorkshire; D. H. Valentine *The Naturalist* (1946) 45.

Potamogetons of Sir J. E. Smith's herbarium where localised from Yorkshire; Notes on the, A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1904) 74.

Primula farinosa in Yorkshire and Westmorland; W. West *Naturalist World* II (1885) 81.
Rhynchospora fusca in Scotland; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 373; reported from Yorkshire, J. M'Andrew *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 210.
(Rubus, Rosa) Rubi of Capel Curig; On the J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 47; notes on some of the ... and *Rosae* of the Yorkshire Dales, W. M. Rogers *loco citato* 239.
(Rubus saxatilis, Yorkshire) Travels in various countries of Europe ...; E. D. Clarke *; ii, V (1819) 523; iii, V (1819) 523.
Rumex acetosa (as *Acetosa britannica*); *Pharmaco-Botanologia*, P. Blair 1723, 28.
Sagina muscoides (?*Saxifraga*); Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 95.
Sambucus ebulus in York; A. A. Dallman *The Naturalist* (1921) 285.
Senecio squalidus in Yorkshire; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 162; H. W. Elgee *loco citato* 164, 275; A. A. Dallman *ibidem* XII (1937) 61, 308; XIV (1939) 289; P. Biggin *loco citato*; XXI 1946 (1947) 42.
(Sparganium) The Yorkshire Bur-Reeds; F. A. Lees *Naturalist* X (1885) 341.
Thelypteris palustris (as *Lastrea thelypteris*), Askham and Heslington Fields; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 88.
Thlaspi alpestre; On the two forms of, J. Windsor, read 21 November 1867, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* X (1869) 196.
(Trientalis europaea) The Chickweed Wintergreen; R. S. Wishart *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 76, fig.
Tulipa sylvestris in Yorkshire; R. J. Flintoff *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 363*.
Veronica persica (as *buxbaumii*) and *V. triphyllos* (near York); Note on, S. Thompson *Phytologist* I (1843) 648; and R. Spruce *Phytologist* I (1844) 843.
Veronica triphyllos (York) and *Scheuchzeria palustris* (Leckby Carr); G. Webster *Naturalist* I (1875) 55.
(Viola) Some north country Pansies; W. J. Fordham *The Naturalist* (1937) 188. [v.c. 61, 62].
Thornton Mire; Ecological aspects of peat accumulation of plants I; J. L. Harvey & E. W. Yemm *Journal of Ecology* XXX (1940) 17.

York; Mid-west, v.c. 64.

West Riding ... of Yorkshire; The flora of, L. C. Miall & B. Carrington 1862; review *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 597.

West Yorkshire; J. W. Davis & F. A. Lees 1878; "ii", 1880, [reprint.]; review *Naturalist* IV (1878) 8, 40.

West Yorkshire; Flora of, F. A. Lees 1888. See Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Transactions E, volumes II; review *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 219; A. Bennett *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 6 II (1888) 186; H. Friend *Wesley Naturalist* II (1888) 73; *The Field* (1888) 583.

Mid-west York. Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, [T. Penny c. 1570] 154, 164, 169, 212, 258, 301, 315.

(Mid-west York) Ray's Philosophical letters; Editor W. Derham 1718, 30, 31.

Mid-west York. Manuscript notes in Ray's *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*; J. Newton [d. 1718] library British Museum (Natural History).

(Mid-west York) Specimen botanicum ...; J. Blackstone 1746.

Eboracenses; Plantae, R. Teesdale *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* II (1792) 103; supplement V (1798) 36.

(Mid-west York) Geological excursion; E. W., *Naturalist* VI (1856) 1, 25.

Yorkshire; Walks in, W. S. Banks 1866, 54.

(Mid-West York) Holiday excursions 272 of a naturalist, [R. Garner] 1867, 24.

West Riding botany; Notes on, F. A. Lees Yorkshire Naturalists' Recorder 1872-3, 37, 93, 111, 141, 179, 195, 208.

Mid-west York; marked London Catalogue vi, F. A. Lees 1873; no. 145, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Mid-west Yorkshire; New county records of, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.

(West Yorkshire) Report of Liversedge Naturalists' Society meeting; *Naturalist* I (1876) 189.

page 272.

(Mid-west York) Botanical résumé; R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1886) 36*.

(Mid-west York) Bootham Natural History Club report; B. B. L[e]. T[all] *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 102; XIV (1890) 75*; J. H. Fryer *loco citato* 92*; B. B. Le Tall XV (1891) 167*.

(Mid-west York) Mount School Natural History Society report, *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 151.

(Mid-west York) Handbook of Manchester; Various authors for British Association 1887, botany C. Bailey 27.

(Mid-west York) List of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

(Mid-west York) Names of some of the most interesting plants noticed; R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1889) 45*.

(Mid-west York) This half's finds; E. C. Morland *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 131*.

Yorkshire plants; Disappearance of, A. Shackleton *The Naturalist* (1891) 79 (mentioning a Manuscript flora of a portion of the parish of Keighley).

(Mid-west York) Floral calendar, No. 15; L. Richardson *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 172*.

(Mid-west York) Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 119.

West Yorkshire botanical notes; L. Rotheray *The Naturalist* (1903) 133.

York and district; A handbook to, Editor G. A. Auden, for British Association 1906, botany H. J. Wilkinson.

(Mid-west York) Catalogue of the Lees' botanical collection; Bradford Public Libraries' Committee 1909*; description of the Lees herbarium and library, Bradford Public Library 1910.

(Mid-west York) An account of the Morisonian herbarium; S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 18, 55, 79, 167, 170, 173, 189.

West Yorkshire botanical notes; A. Wilson *The Naturalist* (1919) 369.

West Riding of Yorkshire; B. Hobson 1921, 49. Cambridge County Geography.

(Mid-west York) From a field botanist's notebook; J. Brown *North Western Naturalist* XIX 1944 (1945) 179.

Mid-west York. Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, [T. Penny c. 1570] 154, 164, 169, 212, 258, 301, 315.

Addingham Mechanics' Institute Observer; *The Iris*: or, 1-12, 1845*.

Barnoldswick and Earby Scientific Society*.

Bolton Literary and Scientific Society 1871.

Bolton Science Students' Society 1865.

Castleford and District Naturalists' Society 1956*.

Dewsbury Naturalists' Society* [Not in Sheppard 1916].

Haworth Ramblers' Club*. Programmes and notes 1910.

Keighley Natural History and Literary Society 1945*

Keighley Scientific and Literary Society, Journal, nos. 1-4† 1882*.

Otley Naturalists' Society 1950*.

Selby Mechanics' Institute ?1853*.

Selby Naturalists' Society*.

Selby Scientific Society 1913*.

Steeton Field Naturalists' Society 1935*.

(*Achillea decolorans* Schrad.); *Phytologist*, *New Series* VI (1863) 445.

Adoxa moschatellina, (Jackdaw Crag); Fruiting of, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1932) 227.

Allium schoenoprasum in Yorkshire; R. J. Flintoff & J. Burnett *The Naturalist* (1930) 355.

Andromeda polifolia in West Yorkshire; W. West junior *The Naturalist* (1892) 300.

Anemone apennina found in Yorkshire (Otley); W. Ainley *Phytologist* I (1843) 650; II (1846) 724.

Arenaria ciliata; On the varieties of, J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1889) 337.

Arenaria gothica in Britain; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 314, 354; a plant new to Yorkshire, L. Rotheray *The Naturalist* (1889) 314, 335; (as *A. norvegica*) exhibit, J. G. Baker *Newcastle Daily Chronicle* report reprint. 1889, 56; an additional station for, W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 282; W. Whitwell *The Naturalist* (1890) 257; C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 4 III (1890) *; and reprint.; reference *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 160; L. Rotheray *loco citato* 188; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVIII (1891) 252; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 86; R. T. Farrer *ibidem* XXXII (1894) 344; more about, W. Whitwell *The Naturalist* (1895) 257; L. Rotheray *loco citato* 305; *The Naturalist* (1896) 97.

page 272b.

Butomus umbellatus (Kirkstall); W. D. Roebuck *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 307; J. Abbott exhibit Leeds Naturalists' Field Club 15 September; report *Nature* X (1874) 90; J. Maughan *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 21.

Campanula rotundifolia, *C. latifolia*; *Phytologist*, *New Series* I (1856) 247.
Carex; A new British, F. A. L., *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 278.
Carex brizoides L., (Studley Wood); C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 I (1848) 154.
Carex ericetorum in Yorkshire; E. C. Wallace *The Naturalist* (1943) 97.
Carex ornithopoda, (Mackershaw Woods); T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 184.
Carex pairaei and *Alopecurus aequalis* in West Yorkshire; E. C. Wallace *The Naturalist* (1943) 116; W. A. Sledge *loco citato*
(*Carex pilulifera* var. *leesii* Ridley (as *C. saxumbra*), Plumpton) A new British *Carex*; F. A. Lees *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 278; see *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 121, t.; a new variety of *C. pilulifera* (var. *leesii*), H. N. Ridley *loco citato* 97, t. 218; F. A. Lees Yorkshire Naturalists' Union (1882) 121, t.; *idem* *Botanical Transactions of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* I (1891) 121, t. 1.
Cephalanthera longifolia (as *Epipactis ensifolia*), Jackdaw Crag, near Stutton; J. Emmet *Naturalist* IX (1883) 20.
Clematis vitalba at Ledlham (an escape); W. Whitwell *Naturalist* X (1884) 86.
Cornus sanguinea: a new record (?) ...; S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1898) 372.
(*Cypripedium*) The Ladies' Slipper Orchid; *The Naturalist* (1906) 377, with photo from the Strand Magazine; destruction of Orchids, [T. Sheppard] *ibidem* (1922) 243; the "Lost Slipper" of the Dales, T. Hey *The Dalesman* XI (1949) 185, t.
Daphne mezereum in blossom (Ling Gill); C. S. Wilson *Natural History Journal* XI (1887) 85.
(*Dryopteris*, as *Lastrea*, *filix-mas* var., Browsholm Hall) F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1931) 115; (as *Dryopteris filix-mas cristata tenuis*) *ibidem* (1932) 169.
(*Dryopteris x uliginosa* reported from Browsholm Hall) F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1931) 115.
Elodea, (Yeadon); The flowering of, A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1941) 125.
Epipactis atropurpurea (as *Helleborine atropurpurea*) var. *crowtheri* var. nov.; G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* (1910) 128; note, F. A. Lees *loco citato* 129.
Gagea lutea near Silsdon; L. Rotheray *The Naturalist* (1902) 260.
(*Helianthemum nummularium*) Undescribed British variety of *Cistus*; J. F. Pickard *The Naturalist* (1903) 45.
(*Hieracium*) Hawkweeds; Brecon and West Yorkshire, A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 8, 47.
Hieracium prenanthoides and *H. anglicum* (as *lawsonii*), (Stainforth); Note on, J. Tatham junior *Phytologist* I (1844) 845.
Hymenophyllum tunbrigense; New Yorkshire station for, H. B. Brady to Phytologist Club 7 March 1853; reference *Phytologist* IV (1853) 914.
(*Juncus gerardi* and *Epilobium tetragonum*) Two flowering plants new to Mid-west Yorkshire; W. A. Sledge Occasional papers of the Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association in *The Naturalist* (1937) 309.
(*Lathraea squamaria*, Bolton, and Oxlip as *Primula elatior*, Barden) Natural history notes from Wharfedale; G. Roberts *Naturalist* VIII (1883) 172.
Lathyrus ochrus L. a new Yorkshire colonist; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1902) 315; Joseph Fry Pickard, A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* (1946) 286.
Meconopsis (as *Papaver*) *cambrica*, (Stainforth); *Phytologist*, *New Series* VI (1863) 576.
Myosotis brevifolia (Moggington Bridge); C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1938) 276.
Myosotis sylvatica; The montane form of, P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* (1907) 73.
Oenanthe fluviatilis and *Carex flava*; Two plants new to Yorkshire, G. A. Shaw *The Naturalist* (1946) 138.
(*Ophrys apifera*) Bee Orchis in 1880; F. A. L[ees?] *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 3.
Orchis morio and *O. mascula* near York; B. B. Le Tall *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 177.
Orchis purpurella; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1935) 249.
(*Orobanche apiculata*, as *minor*, Esholt) Notes on the biology of the Lesser Broomrape; A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1952) 102; A. D. Greenwood *loco citato* 103.

page 273.

(*Orobanche reticulata* var. *procera* (Koch)) A Broomrape new to Britain; H. E. Craven *The Naturalist* (1909) 203; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 110.
(*Paris quadrifolia* and *Geranium lucidum*, Barden) Report of exhibit, Bradford Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* IX (1884) 196.

Potamogeton; A new, J. Jackson *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 259; A. Bennett *ibidem* XIX (1883) 18.
Potamogeton x suecicus Richt. in Yorkshire and the Tweed; An account of, J. E. Dandy & G. Taylor
Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXIV 1946 (1947) 348, tt. IV-VIII.

Potentilla norvegica, (Kirkstall); *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 258; J. Abbott exhibit *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* S. A. 15 September; report *Nature* XII (1875) 547.

(*Pyrola rotundifolia*) A new West Yorkshire plant; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1888) 267.

(*Ranunculus aquatilis*, Gormire) Double Water Crowfoot; A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 177.

(*Ranunculus lenormandi*, Rombald's Moor) Report of exhibit, Bradford Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* VIII (1883) 159.

Ranunculus radians as a British plant (Silverdale); W. P. Hiern British Association Report Birmingham XXXV (1865) 80; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 328.

Rhynchospora alba at Helwith Moss; J. Appleyard *The Naturalist* (1949) 155; Editor *loco citato* (*Rubi*) Report of exhibit by G. Webster at York and District Field Naturalists' Society; W. Prest *Naturalist* IV (1879) 96.

Rumex scutatus in Silverdale; J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 224.

Samolus valerandi and *Lithospermum officinale* near Allerton; B. B. Le Tall *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 202.

Saxifraga crenata Bab., (Hesleden Gill and Lynn Gill): New locality for, J. Tatham junior *Phytologist* I (1844) 845.

(*Saxifraga oppositifolia*) Purple Saxifrage in flower in February; C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1933) 70; (1934) 54; (1936) 84.

(*Saxifraga umbrosa*, Heseltine Gill) Kerry Saxifrages; W. T. Bree *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VI (1841) 401; reply, C. C. Babington *ibidem* VII (1841) 47.

Scutellaria minor in Lunedale (Keasden); C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1933) 200.

Stratiotes aloides at Carlton near Selby; T. Bunker *The Naturalist* (1888) 331.

Thlaspi alpestre; On, J. Windsor *Naturalist* II (1865) 31, 60, 108; *idem* *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* X (1868) 196.

Trientalis; New W. R. station for, (Cookridge); H. Foster *The Naturalist* (1936) 161.

Trifolium elegans Savi, J. G. Baker communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 5 February 1860; *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 89.

Tulipa sylvestris near Cattol; B. B. L[e] T[all] *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 90.*.

Veronica triphyllos, (Nether Poppleton); Note on, R. Spruce *Phytologist* I (1844) 843; T. Edmondston junior *loco citato* 904: between Acombe and Poppleton, A. G. W., *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 90*.

Viburnum lantana in West Yorkshire; J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 324.

Viola rupestris var. *glabrescens* Beck. in Yorkshire (Scoska Moor); C. Waterfall *The Naturalist* (1918) 395.

Viscum album; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 142.

Aberford; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 397 (1936); Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., botany W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1936) 189; report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1941) 227.

(Adel Dam) Botanical section meeting [Yorkshire Naturalists' Union]; C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1927) 330.

Tillaea aquatica; [Editor] *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 335; a new British flowering plant, R. W. Butcher *The Naturalist* (1921) 369, fig.; *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 18, fig.; A. Bennett *loco citato* 55; J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1923) xxix: disappearance of, at Adel, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1945) 149.

Airedale, from Goole to Malham; Through, Johnnie Gray [H. Speight] 1891; review G. R[oberts] *The Naturalist* (1891) 231.

Filipendula ulmaria (as *Spiraea filipendula*) [etc.] in Upper Airdale; T. W. Edmondson *The Naturalist* (1889) 322.

Aldbrough and Boroughbridge; Account of a field day at, W. D. Roebuck *Naturalist* II (1876) 52, 55.
 (Arncliffe) Report of exhibit, Bradford Naturalists' Society; W. West *Naturalist* IV (1878) 77.

Arncliffe; Botanical and other notes at, J. F. Pickard *The Naturalist* (1906) 425.

Arncliffe; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 204 (1907).

Cochlearia danica at Arncliffe: a correction; C. Waterfall *The Naturalist* (1908) 28.

Cypripedium calceolus, (Arncliffe); Early record of, *The Naturalist* (1919) 282; F. A. Lees *loco citato* 341; A. Bennett *loco citato* 372; H. J. Wilkinson *loco citato* 373; F. A. Lees *loco citato* 399.

- (*Dryas octopetala*, Arncliffe Clouder) communicated Botanical Society of London 3 January 1845; reference *Phytologist* II (1845) 64; (Arncliffe Clouder), report of note, [E.] Drabble *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1930) 227; *The Naturalist* (1930) 409.
- (*Polemonium caeruleum* and *Dryas octopetala*, Arncliffe Clouder) Report of exhibit Bradford Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* VIII (1882) 60.
- (*Prunus*) Bullace at Arncliffe Cote; W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1889) 162.
- Typha latifolia* at Arncliffe; W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1895) 270.
- (Askham Bog) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting; W. D. R[oebeck] *Naturalist* IV (1879) 192; Circular 151 (1900).
- Askham Bog, its flowers and ferns; B. B. Le Tall & G. Webster *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 62, 84; and reprint.
- (Askham Bogs) British Association, jubilee meeting; T. Adams, T. Anderson Editors 1881, botany T. Gough 17.
- Askham Bog; The Mount Natural History Society, *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 105; notes, M. K[itiching] *ibidem* XVI (1892) 92*.
- (Askham; Strensall Common and) J. A. Wheldon *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 23.
- Askham Bog. Bootham School 1946; review *Nature* CLVIII (1946) 814.
- (Askham Bog) The Yorkshire Naturalist's Trust Ltd. [1946]; review *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1949) 321.
- Askham Bog; W. A. S[ledge], R. C[hislet], W. D. H[incks] *Naturalist* 817 (1946) 50.
- Carex elongata*, (Askham Bog); Yorkshire records for, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1936) 231.
- Lathraea clandestina* at Askham Richard; G. A. Nelson *The Naturalist* (1959) 127.
- Thelypteris palustris* (as *Lastrea thelypteris* at Askham Bogs); J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist* I (1844) 1110.
- Austwick; Botanical problems of, C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1916) 246.
- Austwick; Botanists at, C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1916) 353; Yorkshire Naturalists at, *The Naturalist* (1928), botany W. H. Pearsall 350; Circular 423 (1940), botany W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1940) 208; Circular 540 (1954), report R. Lewis & M. M. Sayer *The Naturalist* (1954) 153.
- Austwick; Field notes from, C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1927) 201.
- Austwick Moss; C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1945) 117.
- (Austwick) Annual Report Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, botany C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1946) 23.
- Austwick and District Field Club 1922, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union*.
- Carex lasiocarpa* near Austwick; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1925) 253.
- Typha angustifolia* and *Hottonia palustris* introduced at Austwick Moss; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1926) 16.
- Viola canina* at Austwick Moss; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1935) 249.
- (Baildon and Menston) Report of exhibit by W. West, Bradford Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* IV (1878) 61.
- Listera cordata* on Baildon Moor; A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1931) 366.
- Ben Rhydding; The botany of, "Flora" in *The Ben Rhydding Ariel*, August 1852*.
- Ben Rhydding Ariel No. 1† ?1852*, botany E. Baines.
- Bentham and Burton-in-Lonsdale; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 390 (1935); Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1935) 207; plant ecology, A. M. Smith *loco citato* 210.
- Bingley. Black's picturesque guide to Yorkshire, *, ii, *, iii, *, iv, 1867, 64.
- Old Bingley; Chronicles and stories of, H. Speight 1898; ii, *, iii, 1899; iv, 1904.
- Bingley; J. Beanland Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 299 (1922); Yorkshire Naturalists at, W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1922) 232.
- Carex eboracensis* in Yorkshire (St. Ives, Bingley); Rediscovery of, A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1944) 143.
- Epimedium alpinum* (at Bingley); Note on, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 715.
- Trichomanes speciosum* (as *radicans*) indigenous to Yorkshire (Bingley) and Wales; T. Moore *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 238; H. Trimen *ibidem* IX (1871) 174, 214.
- Birstwith, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 51; floral calendar, III (1879) 75, 92; IV (1880) 70, 94.
- Bishop Wood; Leeds Naturalists Club excursion to, *Research* (1888) 30*.

Bishop Wood; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 585 (1959); report C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1959) 133.

page 274.

- Blubberhouses; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at, *Naturalist X* (1885) 379; Circular 405 (1937) botany F. A. Lees; report C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1937) 226.
- Bolton Abbey and Woods; *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club, Research* (1889) 71*.
- Bolton Percy; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1943) 89.
- Bolton Woods; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany, W. H. Burrell *The Naturalist* (1916) 269.
- Boroughbridge; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at, *Naturalist X* (1885) 279.
- (*Ophrys apifera*) Bee Orchis at Boroughbridge (Roelcliffe); C. Mosley *The Naturalist* (1930) 286.
- (Boston Spa) Report of Leeds Naturalists' Society excursion; *Naturalist II* (1866) 87.
- (Boston Spa) Report of meeting of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, *Naturalist VI* (1880) 16; Circular 129 (1897).
- Bowland; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 123 (1896).
- Bowland; Some rare plants of, J. F. Pickard *The Naturalist* (1901) 37; additions, *ibidem* (1902) 289.
- Wahlenbergia hederacea* in Bowland; J. B. Foggitt *The Naturalist* (1891) 312.
- Bradford; Vascular plants of, F. Peverett 1951, [v.c. 63, 64]; reference *The Naturalist* (1951) 96.
- Bradford; On the flora of the environs of, J. Willis *Journal of Botany XII* (1874) 10; paper read at British Association 1873.
- Bradford district; On the flora of the Leeds and, F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany XII* (1874) 78.
- Bradford; Botanical rambles from, W. West *Science-Gossip XIX* (1883) 229.
- Bradford district; Plants of the, report of Bradford Naturalists' Society meeting, *Naturalist X* (1885) 178.
- Bradford Naturalists' Society - A year's botanical work; H. T. Soppitt & W. West *The Naturalist* (1886) 60.
- Bradford; One hundred and eighty pleasant walks around, J. Gray [H. Speight] 1890*.
- (Bradford) Effects of weather upon vegetation; J. Clayton *Bradford Naturalists' Society March* (1897) *.
- Bradford and the neighbourhood; Handbook to, R. M. Wheeler Editor for British Association 1900, botany W. West 112.
- (Bradford) The vegetation of some disused quarries; S. Margerison *Bradford Scientific Journal* (1908) *; reprint. 1909; reference *The Naturalist* (1909) 366.
- Bradford waste heap; Plants on a, J. Cryer *The Naturalist* (1909) 278; botanical notes on, *ibidem* (1910) 126.
- Bradford; Adventive plants on waste ground, J. Cryer *Botanical Exchange Club V* (1920) 719.
- Bradford; The book of, Editor J. H. Rowe 1924. British Medical Association meeting 1924, botany J. Beanland 155.
- Bradford and district during 1956; Alien plants growing in, D. R. Grant & T. Schofield *The Naturalist* (1957) 72.
- Bradford Grammar School Natural History Society *.
- Bradford Natural History Society 1875. Publications in *Bradford Weekly Telegraph* 1884 (and reprinted in pamphlet form)-1905†*. Later Bradford Natural History and Microscopical Society.
- Bradford Philosophical Society [1808?] 1823-1905† Report 1839* [Revived 1865; W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XI* (1871) 197].
- Bradford Scientific Association 1875. *Bradford Scientific Journal I-III*† 1904-12*.
- [Bradford] *The Frizinghall Naturalist I-II*† 1881-2*.
- Althaea hirsuta*, (Frizinghall, Bradford); E. Armitage *Journal of Botany XLI* (1903) 25.
- Arrhenatherum tuberosum* (as *bulbosum*, Bradford); W. West *Science-Gossip XVI* (1880) 210.
- Grasses (Bradford); Introduction to the study of, W. G. Smith *Bradford Scientific Journal* (1910) *.
- Saxifraga aizoides*, (Bradford); Hortus Collinsonianus, (L. W. Dillwyn) 1843, 49.
- (Bramhope) Pond vegetation; N. Walker *The Naturalist* (1905) 305.
- Brimham Rocks and Settle, notes for the summer; *Natural History Journal I* (1877) 101.
- Brimham Rocks; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 168 (1902).
- Buckden; Yorkshire Naturalists at, *The Naturalist* (1904) 271.
- Burnsall; Yorkshire Naturalists at, flowering plants, W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1913) 273.
- Burton Leonard; W. A. Sledge Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 480 (1947), report C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1947) 175.
- (Calverley) The vegetation of some disused quarries; S. Margerison *Bradford Scientific Journal* (1907-9) *; reprint. 1909.

(Camblesforth etc.) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, W. D. R., *Naturalist* VII (1882) 208.
Cawood; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at, botany W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1941) 250.

page 274b.

Chellow Dean; The vegetation of, J. Beanland *Bradford Scientific Journal* III (1910) 61*.
(Church Fenton) A local ramble and fungus hunt; F. A. Lees & W. West *Naturalist* VII (1881) 61.
Clapham; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 136 (1898).
Clapham: its geology and natural history; botany C. Waterfall *The Naturalist* (1908) 433.
Epilobium nummularium, (Clapham); A. N. Claye *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 30.
Gentiana pneumonanthe at Clapham; A. R. Sanderson & C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1910) 357.
Hieracium orarium in Durham and West Yorkshire (Clapham); G. E. Martindale *The Naturalist* (1891) 134.
Collingham; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 532 (1953), botany W. A. Sledge; report F. W. Adams
The Naturalist (1953) 175.
(Colt Park Wood) Report of summer meeting; A. R. C., *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 576.
Gagea at 1125 ft. altitude (Colt Park Wood); C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1921) 168.
Cowthorpe Oak ... Nidd Valley ...; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 9 May 1903.
Craven, occasionally v.c. 60, 65.
Cravoniensis; Flora, J. Windsor 1873, partly from the *Phytologist* 1855-8, privately printed); review H.
T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 348; A. W. B., *Nature* X (1874) 459.
Craven in Wharfedale; The vegetation of, F. A. Lees, Editor A. A. Dallman [1913] 1939; reprint. from the
North Western Naturalist XII-XIV (1937-9); Manuscript Leeds Reference library*; review A. J.
Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 283; *The Naturalist* (1939) 293; comments, with
addenda and corrigenda ..., J. F. Pickard *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 319.
(Craven) An account of divers rare plants; J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 375.
Craven in the county of York; History and antiquities of the deanery of, T. D. Whitaker 1805; ii, 1812; iii,
1878 Editor A. W. Morant, botany L. C. Miall, and reprint.
Craven with ... a local flora; An illustrated guide to the curiosities of, W. Howson 1850, botany J. Tatham
124.
Craven in May; A few plants gathered ..., G. Roberts *Naturalist* II (1865) 182.
Craven district; Notes on Ray's 'Hortus siccus', H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 83.
Craven and the Settle and Carlisle railway; Guide to the district of, J. R. Thomson *; ii, 1879, botany J.
Tatham from Howson 1850, with additions.
Craven Naturalists' Society; C. C. Smith *Naturalist's World* IV (1887) 96; *Craven Naturalists' and Scientific
Association, loco citato* 113.
Craven and north-west Yorkshire highlands; H. Speight 1892.
Craven highlands etc.; Tramps and drives in, H. Speight 1892; review W. D. R., *The Naturalist* (1893) 107.
Craven district; report of meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* V (1910) 53, 54, 57.
Craven; Notes on the flora of Ribble, J. F. Pickard *The Naturalist* (1917) 347.
(Craven) A practical guide to nature study; 1924, 26.
Craven; Comments with addenda and corrigenda on the vegetation of, J. F. Pickard *North Western Naturalist
XVI* (1941) 319.
Craven district; Report of Cheltenham Naturalists' meeting to, D. E. de Vesian *Cheltenham and District
Naturalists' Society* VI 10 (1955) 2; 11, 3.
Craven Naturalists' and Scientific Association 1887; later Craven Naturalists' and Scientific Society 1889*.
Cypripedium calceolus and *Dryopteris villarii* (as *Aspidium rigidum*) from Craven; H. Evans *Botanical
Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1882) lxxvii.
Epilobium roseum in West Yorkshire (Horton-in-Craven); J. N. Frankland *The Naturalist* (1930) 304.
(*Galium mollugo*, Craven) Hedge Bedstraw among stone walls; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1917) 328; Hedge
Bedstraw in Wharfedale, *loco citato* 365.
(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* after Backhouse; Revised list of Craven, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 459.
Inula conyza in Craven: C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1920) 75.
(*Ophrys*) Bee Orchis in Craven; T. W. Edmondson *The Naturalist* (1887) 22; (1890) 236.
Orchids of Craven; The palmate, J. N. Frankland *The Naturalist* (1933) 32.
Crosshills; Yorkshire Naturalists at, [W. E. L.] Wattam *The Naturalist* (1918) 297.

page 275.

Cross Hills and District Naturalists' Association 1905; Crosshills Naturalists' Society*.
 Dentedale and Ribblesdale; Three days' botanizing in, C. J. Ashfield *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 228.
 Dent; Yorkshire Naturalists at, W. H. Pearsall & F. A. Mason *The Naturalist* (1921) 273.
 (*Rubus*) *Rubi* of Dent Valley; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 358.
 Earby; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany T. W. Woodhead *The Naturalist* (1924) 249.
 Elmet; The old kingdom of, E. Bogg 1902; [ii] 1904, botany F. A. Lees 257.
 Fairburn; Yorkshire Naturalists at, *The Naturalist* (1934), botany W. A. Sledge 211.
 Farnham Mires: A notable botanical locality; G. Taylor *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1944) 26.
 Fountains Abbey; W. A. Sledge British Association excursion handbook, Leeds 1927.
Monotropa hypopitys (Fountains Abbey); W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1951) 170.
 (Garforth) Botanical survey of a pasture; R. C. Gaut *The Naturalist* (1904) 105.
 Giggleswick. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues]-1952.
 Giggleswick; Cocker Moss, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 448 (1943); Yorkshire Naturalists at ...,
 A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1943) 127.
Galium montanum Villars, in Yorkshire (Giggleswick); On the occurrence of, J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 182.
 (Gordale) Report of exhibit by -. Andrews at Bradford Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* IV (1878) 42.
Carex capillaris in Gordale; F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 247; a new West Riding sedge, *idem*
Naturalist IV (1878) 11; still in Gordale, G. A. Shaw *The Naturalist* (1939) 213.
 Grantley Hall, near Ripon; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 558 (1956) botany C. M. Rob; report D.
 Walker & C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1956) 142.
 Grassington; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, W. D. R[oebuck] *Naturalist* VIII (1882) 31;
 Circular 91 (1891) L. Rotheray, report E. R. W[aite] *The Naturalist* (1891) 261; Circular 154 (1900)
 & appendix; Circular 334 (1927) botany [J.] Beanland; Circular 458 (1945), report W. A. Sledge *The*
Naturalist (1945) 105.
 Grass Wood and its environs; Natural history of, F. A. Mason *The Naturalist* (1927) 205.
 Grassington. "Silva Gars" (Grass Wood); J. Crowther 1930; ii, (1932).
 (Grassington) Picturesque fell land; E. Bogg, undated, botany F. A. Lees.
 (Grassington) Upper Wharfedale Field Society 1949.
Polygala amara (as *amarella*); W. West *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 113, t. 450; *idem* *The Naturalist*
 (1903) 192; from Grassington, exhibit A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series*
 VII (1905) 102; J. Cryer, exhibit Linnean Society 15 November 1905, *Proceedings of the*
Linnean Society of London (1907) 3.
 Great Whernside, Nidderdale Head, botany; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 130.
 Hackfall and Tanfield; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 122 (1896).
 Hambleton, Selby; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1915) 288.
 (Hardcastle Craggs) Summer rambles in Cheshire and Yorkshire; L. H. Grindon 1866, 203.
 Hardcastle Craggs; Guide to, *, ii, 1894.
Pseudorchis (as *Habenaria*) *albida* (Hardcastle Craggs); A Yorkshire locality for, J. Firth *The Naturalist*
 (1914) 327.
 Harrogate guide; The new [1815]*; ii, *, iii, 1822*; iv, *, v, 1828 (Langdales'); vi, 1833*; vii, *, viii, [c.
 1842].
 Harrogate; Thorpe's Visitors' handbook for, *, ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, *, vi, *, vii, *, viii, 1865; ix, *, xiii, *, xiv,
 undated. *, x, *, xi, *, xii.
 Harrogate; Hollins' handbook for, T. Hollins publisher [c. 1871].
 Harrogate district; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, W. D. R[oebuck] *Naturalist* IV (1879)
 175; report E. R. W[aite] (1889) 235; Circular 195 (1906); Circular 495 (1949) botany G. A. Shaw,
 report *idem* *The Naturalist* (1949) 163.
 Harrogate; Rarities at, *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 110; erratum, *loco citato* 168.
 Harrogate and district; Thorpe's new illustrated guide to, W. H. Breare 1891; ii [c. 1892]; with 'Walks and
 footpaths around Harrogate', edition iii, undated. in one volume, botany J. Farrar 136; iv, [1895]; an
 edition [c. 1902].

Harrogate and Skipton district; Geographical distribution of the vegetation in the, W. G. Smith & W. M. Rankin *Geogr. J.* XXII (1903) 149*.

Harrogate and District Naturalists' Society 1885*. *Annual Report* 1, 1886-7†; revived 1947. *Annual Report* mimeograph*.

Harrogate Ellesmere School Natural History Society* [Not in Sheppard 1911].
Prunus cerasus at Harrogate; J. Farrar *The Naturalist* (1893) 211.

Hellifield; Yorkshire Naturalists at, *The Naturalist* (1929), botany J. M. Brown 177.

Hodder Dale; Notes on the flora of, W. Fowler *Naturalist* VII (1881) 15; VIII (1882) 9.

Horton-in-Ribblesdale; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 96 (1892), report E. R. W[ate] *The Naturalist* (1892) 177; Circular 205 (1907); Circular 355 (1930) botany H. H. Sturdy, report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1930) 300, 333, ecology A. M. Smith 333; Circular 437 (1942), report A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1942) 167.

Ilkley; Shuttleworth's popular guide to, J. Shuttleworth publisher *; ii, *; iii, 1882; iv, undated; v, *; vi, *; vii, *; viii, *; ix, [c. 1906].

Ilkley; Ancient and modern, R. Collyer & J. H. Turner 1885, botany F. A. Lees.

Ilkley; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 469 (1946) E. M. Brown; report G. A. Shaw *The Naturalist* (1946) 164.

Ilkley Natural History Society*.

Ilkley Scientific Club 1882*.

Bellis perennis (Ilkley); H. S. Ward *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 211.
 [(*Pteridium*, as *Pteris*, *aquilinum*) mentioned in a 1592 document. Holling Hall, Ilkley] *Yorkshire Notes and Queries* 13 (1888) 25*.

Ingleborough. Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 118.
 (Ingleborough and Ingleton) A guide to the Lakes ... [T. West] ii, 1780, 249, 258; iii, 1784; iv, 1789; v, 1793, 265; vi, 1796 Editor W. Pennington; vii, 1799; viii, 1802; ix, 1807; x, 1813*; xi, 1821.

Ingleborough; Anon. British travellers, W. Mavor V (1798) 238, 242; ii, (1800); iii, (1814).
 (Ingleborough etc.) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting; W. D. R[oe]buck *Naturalist* IV (1879) 159.

Ingleborough and Penyghent; Plants of the infer-arctic zone on, J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1889) 321.
 (Ingleborough) Kirkby-Lonsdale; Report of excursion to, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 270.

(Ingleborough) A picturesque history of Yorkshire; J. S. Fletcher III (1901) 190.

Ingleborough and Farrer's country; W. E. T. Ingwersen *Quarterly Bulletin Alpine Garden Society* II (1934) 228.

Cypripedium (Ingleborough); R. Chambers *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* II (1838) 40.

Draba rupestris; Ingleborough stations for *Hutchinsia alpina* and, L. C. Miall *Naturalist* I (1864) 51.

Dryopteris villarii (as *Lastrea rigida*) exhibit from Ingleborough at Botanical Society of London by G. E. Dennes; reference *Annals of Natural History* IV (1840) 137; also W. T. Bree *ibidem* V (1840) 358; G. Mann *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 112.

Gymnocarpium robertianum and *G. dryopteris* (as *Polypodium*, Ingleborough); W. Wilson *Phytologist* I (1841) 74.

(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* new to Britain (*H. friesii*, Ingleborough); Notes on, F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 204.

(*Hieracium villosum* from Ingleborough) G. Caley†; *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 312.

Hutchinsia alpina R. Brown (Ingleborough) a British plant? Is, W. W. Newbould *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 359; L. C. Miall *The Naturalist* (1864) 51; J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 92, 192.

Juniper; The Ingleborough, H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1900) 366.

Poa glauca (Sm.)? (from Foalfoot, Ingleborough); J. Windsor *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 302; J. G. Baker *ibidem* (1858) 326.

Scilla campanulata (introduced on Ingleborough) Botanical frauds; W. T. Bree *Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 151.

(*Sedum rosea*, as *rhodiola*, Ingleborough); T. Penny, Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 234.

Sedum villosum at Ingleborough; W. Whitwell *The Naturalist* (1902) 384.

Ingleton: bygone and present; R. R. & M. Balderston [c. 1888]; an issue, undated.

Ingleton plants; Some, R. E. Leach *The Naturalist* (1888) 119; notes on the list ..., F. A. Lees *loco citato* 160.

Ingleton; *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* excursion to, *Research* (1888) 15*; E. M. Wood *ibidem* (1889) 19*; R. Brown, Botanical résumé (1889) 40*; *Proceedings Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1890) 44*.

page 276.

Ingleton; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 193 (1906), report *The Naturalist* (1906) 189; (1910) 324; Circular 431 (1941), report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1941) 224.

Ingleton; F. A. Mason British Association excursion handbook N, Leeds 1927.

(Ingleton) Report of meeting of the Pteridological Society; *British Fern Gazette* VI (1929) 8.

Cypripedium calceolus, etc. in 1782 at Ingleton and Kilnsey; W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1902) 130.

Hymenophyllum wilsoni at Ingleton; W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1910) 214.

Sedum villosum near Ingleton; W. R. Linton *The Naturalist* (1903) 63.

Kettlewell past and present; J. C. Sowerbutts 1920*.

(Kilnsey) Black's picturesque guide to Yorkshire, A. & G. Black 1858*; ii, 1862*; iii, 1864*; iv, 1867, 52; v, *; vi, *; vii, *; viii, *; ix, *; x, 1879, 72; xi, *; xii, *; xiii, 1888.

Kirby Malham; -. Baron 1924?*

Knaresborough with Harrogate; The history ... of, E. Hargrove 1769*; ii, 1775*; iii, 1782; iv, 1789; v, 1798; vi, 1809, also 1821; vii, [1832]; [list of plants by Archdeacon Pierson, see Flora West Yorkshire F. A. Lees page 815, refers to edition iii].

Knaresborough; The history of, M. Calvert 1844, 160.

Knaresborough and Harrogate; Report of excursion of Bootham School, *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 96; J. F. Hills *ibidem* XIII (1889) 86*; A. S. Rowntree *loco citato* 88*.

(Knaresborough) The history and topography of Harrogate; W. Grainge 1882, 256.

Knaresborough; Yorkshire Naturalists at, W. F. B[aker] *The Naturalist* (1895) 145; *The Naturalist* (1914) botany W. E. L. Wattam 180.

Carex eboracensis (Knaresborough), Notes on British *Carices*, 1; E. Nelmes *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 112.

Carex ericetorum in Yorkshire (Knaresborough to Ripon); E. C. Wallace *The Naturalist* (1943) 97.

Silene nutans still at Knaresborough; W. C. Hey *The Naturalist* (1888) 331.

Langstrothdale; Plants of, T. B. Woodd *The Naturalist* (1889) 271; supplementary list, *ibidem* (1892) 13.

Langstrothdale; Botanical notes from, C. H. B. Woodd *The Naturalist* (1894) 285.

Langstrothdale; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 182 (1904).

(*Botrychium* and *Ophioglossum*) Moonwort and Adder's Tongue in Langstrothdale; G. J. Woodd *The Naturalist* (1894) 284.

Leeds, also v.c. 63.

Leeds and Airedale; British Association handbook for. 1858*; Editor L. C. Miall 1890.

Leeds district; The peculiarities of plant distribution in the, F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 67.

Leeds and Bradford district; On the flora of the, F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 78.

Leeds herbarium; An old, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1900) 51.

Leeds and Cawthorne; Plants noted near. W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1901) 231.

Leeds and Halifax district; Geographical distribution of vegetation in Yorkshire I, W. G. Smith & C. E. Moss *Geogr. J.* XXI (1903) *; reprint. botanical map and text (1903).

Harehills Naturalists' Club (Leeds) 1943*.

Leeds Co-operative Naturalists' Field Club 1882. Leeds Co-operative Record*.

(Leeds) The Demy Club*.

Leeds Grammar School Natural History Society Magazine. *The Leodiensian* 1827- *.

Leeds Monthly Magazine, parts 1-10† 1829*.

Leeds Natural History Society 1862*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 213.

Leeds Naturalists' Field Club 1870; as Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association 1872. *Annual Report* 1875-6, 1876-7, 1877-8. Transactions I-II, 1886, 1892; III-IV† 1898, 1899.

Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society (Scientific Section) 1820. Proceedings 1820-69. Transactions 1837 *; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 213.

(Leeds) The Rambling Club 1870 (for Y.M.C.A. members); as The Naturalists' Field Club 1870; later Leeds Naturalists' Field Club and Scientific Association 1872; see The Leeds Naturalists' Club, 1870-1950,* J. V. Donnan *The Naturalist* (1951) 109.

page 276b.

Leeds University Union Natural History Society*.

Leeds Y.M.C.A. Naturalists' Club *. [Not in Sheppard 1916].

Actaea spicata and *Ulex nanus*, (Leeds): A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 178.

Polypogon monspeliensis near Leeds; Exhibit by J. Abbott Leeds Naturalists' Club, *Naturalist* VI (1880) 28.

Sagina ciliata near Leeds; A. E. Bradley *The Naturalist* (1902) 352.

Littondale; The flowering plants and ferns of, W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1891) 51; reprint. 1893.

Littondale, past and present; Archdeacon Boyd & W. A. Shuffrey 1893, botany, W. A. Shuffrey 129
[Limited edition 250 copies].

Littondale and Langstrothdale; Flowering plants of, T. B. Woodd *The Naturalist* (1905) 116.

Littondale; The natural history of, *The Naturalist* (1907) 342, botany T. W. Woodhead *loco citato* 348, and
The botanical features ..., W. A. Shuffrey *loco citato* 354; correction, C. Waterfall *ibidem* (1908) 28.

Litton; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 523 (1952); W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1952) 178.

Geranium phaeum in Littondale; W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1890) 166.

Sedum anglicum in Littondale; W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1899) 303.

Senecio sarracenicus in Littondale; W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1889) 277.

Lofthouse, on the sandstone, 1864-5; Plants found at or near, G. Roberts *Naturalist* II (1865) 195.

Lofthouse; Topography and natural history of, ... G. Roberts 1882, and 1885, 2 volumes.

Lonsdale: The peat moors of, W. M. Rankin *The Naturalist* (1910) 119, 153.

(Malham) Selection of correspondence of Linnaeus ..., J. E. Smith II (1821) 141.

Malham; The visitor's guide to, A. McFarlane 1847, botany Mr. Ainley 37.

Malham; On the botany of, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 577.

Malham; On the botany of. L. C. Miall *Naturalist* I (1864) 209, 246; (1865) 277.

Malham; Excursion to, J. W[alker] *Circulator* (1867) 7; Kilnsey and Bolton Woods, Anon. *loco citato* 166.

(Malham plants) Report of Huddersfield Naturalists' Society exhibit: G. Brook *Naturalist* I (1876) 188.

(Malham and Rombald's Moor) Report of Bradford Naturalists' Society meeting; *Naturalist* IV (1878) 13.

Malham; Rare plants, *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 33.

Malham; The principal plants of, W. West *Naturalist* IX (1883) 25.

Malham; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular (1883) W. West; report W. D. R[oebeck] *Naturalist* IX
(1883) 76; Circular 88 (1890) W. West, H. T. Soppitt & C. P. Hobkirk; ... and Gordale, report E. P.
K[nubley] & E. R. W[aite] *The Naturalist* (1891) 171, W. West *loco citato* 241; report J. Beanland
The Naturalist (1910) 337; Circular 486 (1948) W. A. Sledge, report *idem* *The Naturalist* (1948)
165.

Malham and Gordale; Notes on plants collected at, [Manchester] Lower Mosley Street School Natural
History Society Report October 1884, 15*.

(Malham) Samuel King [d. 1888] and his botanical tours in Yorkshire; W. B. Crump *North Western
Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 277.

Malham; Report of excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1893 (1894) 46; and E. M. Wood *loco
citato* 63.

Malham; The geology and natural history of, botany W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1925) 278.

Malham and Gordale; W. A. Sledge British Association excursion handbook M. Leeds 1927.

Malham Tarn: The aquatic vegetation of, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1936) 217.

Malham; Report of excursion of Wigan and District Field Club, *North Western Naturalist* XII 1946 (1947)
287.

Malham Tarn field centre; Report of excursion 28-31 May 1948 to, *Botanical Society of the British Isles,
Year Book* (1950) 41.

Malham Tarn; Report of summer meeting at, A. R. C. *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 574.

Malham Tarn: a background for freshwater biologists, P. F. Holmes Field Studies Council (1956) 48*.

Calamagrostis (as *Deyeuxia*) *neglecta* in Yorkshire (Malham); W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1949) 155.

Carex (*pseudo-paradoxa*, Malham Tarn); Note on a new British, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 778; C. E.
Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 14; S. H. Bickham *ibid*, LV (1917) 195; as *diandra* var., W.
A. Sledge *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 358, t.

page 277.

Equisetum variegatum on Malham Moor; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1936) 232.

Pseudorchis albida, Malham; Extracts of ... correspondence of R. Richardson, (D. Turner) 1835, 234.
Orobanche alba in West Yorkshire (Malham); W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1954) 3, 27.
Rhinanthus minor subsp. *monticola* (as *R. monticola*) in Mid-west Yorkshire; A. E. Bradley *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 281.
Manning Park and its trees; [H. Lander] compiled by Bradford Scientific Association; Bradford Natural History and Microscopical Society 1903.
Marfield Pond, Masham and its bird-life, [and plants]; T. Carter *The Naturalist* (1886) 231.
Meanwoodside garden; The floral sanctuary of a, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1918) 373.
Meanwood Valley from Woodhouse Ridge to Adel Dam; Manuscript flora of the, J. Abbott 1872*, library Leeds Naturalists' Club.
(Monk Fryston etc.) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting; W. D. Roebuck *Naturalist* IV (1878) 32.
Moughton Scar; C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1947) 59.
(Moughton Fell) Report of summer meeting; A. R. C., *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 576.
Juniper on Moughton Fell: Age and rate of growth of, A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1935) 121.
Saxifraga oppositifolia at Moughton; R. F. & F. P. Thompson *The Naturalist* (1891) 252; J. F. Robinson & C. A. Cheetham *ibidem* (1925) 88; J. F. Robinson *ibidem* (1926) 15.
Veronica hybrida, Moughton Scar; J. F. Robinson & C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1925) 89.
Mowbray; The physical history of the Vale of, J. G. Baker 1858* [Private circulation] and *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 124.
Mowbray: The Vale of, W. Grainge 1859, botany J. G. Baker.
Mowbray: Richmondshire and the Vale of, E. Bogg I. 1906, botany W. Foggitt.
Mowbray; The Golden Vale of, E. Bogg 1909, botany W. Foggitt: cheap edition.
Newton in Bowland; A few notes on the flora of, J. F. Pickard *Natural History Journal* XVII (1893) 31 *.
Nidderdale; W. Grainge 1863.
Nidderdale: Studies in, J. Lucas [1882].
Nidderdale (Upper): report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, *The Naturalist* (1886) 253; Circular 110 (1894); Circular (1903); report W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1923) 306; (Ramsgill), Circular 409 (1938), report W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1938) 234.
Nidderdale and the garden of the Nidd: a Yorkshire Rhineland, H. Speight 1894; 1906, botany F. A. Lees: review C. P. H[obkirk] *The Naturalist* (1894) 334.
Nidderdale flora; Additions and corrections to the, F. A. Lees, J. Farrah, A. Millward *The Naturalist* (1894) 55.
Nidderdale; W. A. Sledge British Association handbook K. Leeds 1927.
Ferns of York (including Nidderdale): The, H. Ibbotson Editor B. B. Le Tall & A. R. Waller 1884.
Trientalis europaea in Nidderdale: J. E. Clark *The Naturalist* (1886) 60.
Otley Naturalists' Society 1950*.
Otley and district; Some recent introductions to the flora of, F. Houseman *The Naturalist* (1959) 3.
Anemone apennina found in Yorkshire (Otley); W. Ainley *Phytologist* I (1843) 650; II (1846) 724.
(Parlington Deer Park) The grasslands of Yorkshire coal measure ... soils; T. Swarbreck *The Naturalist* (1925) 207.
Pateley Bridge; Yorkshire Naturalists at. W. E. L. W[attam] *The Naturalist* (1919) 308; L. I. Scott (1957) 137.
Impatiens noli-tangere (Pateley Bridge); J. S. Wesley *Naturalist, New Series* II (1876-7) 58.
Pecket Wood; The plants of, C. Crossland & J. Needham *The Naturalist* (1904) 165.
Pontefract; Plants collected ... in the neighbourhood of, G. Roberts *Naturalist* I (1864) 255; in 1865, II (1865) 194.
Rawdon; G. Fisher *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 143; C. E. Stansfield *ibidem* XII (1888) 159.
Ribble, also v.c. 59, 60.
Ribble; Rambles by the, *Preston Chronicle* 17 March, 14 July, 11 August 1860*; *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 155; *Preston Chronicle* 11 May 1861*; *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 220; *Preston Chronicle* October 1862*; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 121, 152; (1863) 477; and W. Dobson series 1, 1864; 2, 1877; 3, 1883*; edition ii, 1, *, 2, *, 3, *, iii, 1, 1877, botany C. J. Ashfield.
Mid-Ribblesdale; Yorkshire Naturalists in, L. Hawkesworth *The Naturalist* (1894) 7.
Ribble from its source to the sea; The, F. Riley 1914.

Ribble-Craven; Notes on the flora of, J. F. Pickard *The Naturalist* (1917) 347.
 (*Anacamptis*, as *Orchis, pyramidalis*, Ribblesdale) Report of exhibit, [W.] West at Bradford Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* IV (1878) 27.
 (*Erinus alpinus* L., Ribble Valley, Bolton-by-Bowland) *Erinus* in England; B. W. Cooper *The Field* CCVI (1955) 87.

Richmondshire; Romantic, ... Valleys of the Swale and Yore, H. Speight 1897.
 Richmondshire and the Vale of Mowbray; E. Bogg, 1908-1910, 2 volumes, botany F. A. Lees; review *The Naturalist* (1909) 157; popular editions, Regal Richmondshire, 1909 and Golden Vale of Mowbray, 1910.

Ripon; The history of ... and lists of the rarer indigenous plants ..., [1801, no botany]; ii, 1806; W. Farrer publisher botany W. Brunton.
 Ripon, Studley Park ...; The tourist's companion ... to, T. Langdale publisher 1817*; ii, *, iii, 1822; iv, *, v, 1828; E. Langdale publisher vi, 1833.
 Ripon 1852; On plants found in the neighbourhood of ..., J. B. Davies Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 April 1852; report *Phytologist* IV (1852) 555; (1853) 1077.
 Ripon; List of cryptogamous flora found in the neighbourhood of, E. E. Harrison *Naturalist* VI (1856) 136.
 Ripon and neighbourhood; Preliminary list of the plants of, H. H. Slater, part I, undated. [post 1877]; and *Ripon Grammar School Magazine* I 3 (1881) 1.
 Ripon and neighbourhood; The flora of, H. H. Slater Transactions Yorkshire Naturalists' Union (1883-4) 125; (1885) 153; also *Botanical Transactions of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* I (1891) 125.
 Ripon millenary; 1892, botany T. Pratt appendix page xxix.
 Ripon; Casuals near, T. C. Heslington *The Naturalist* (1892) 342.
 Ripon; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 186 (1905), report *The Naturalist* (1905) 175; Circular 378 (1933) B. M. Smith, report *The Naturalist* (1933) botany J. M. Brown 235; (Queen Mary's Dub), Circular 418 (1939), report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1939) 220; Circular 504 (1950) botany C. Rob & Mrs. Worsley, report C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1950) 171; (Queen Mary's Dub), Circular 551 (1955), report C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1955) 168.

Ripon Grammar School Magazine I- 1879- *.
 Ripon Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association 1882*.
 Ripon Scientific Society ?1862*. *Annual Report*.
 (*Cynoglossum officinale*) Hound's Tongue near Ripon; W. Gregson *The Naturalist* (1894) 231.
Epipactis atropurpurea in the Ripon district (Burton Leonard); C. Rob *The Naturalist* (1947) 157.
Jasione montana near Ripon (Hutton Conyers); Extinction of. T. C. Heslington *The Naturalist* (1892) 342.
 Ridding and Plumpton Parks; J. Naughton & B. B. Thompson Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 80 (1889).

Sawley Abbey; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 105 (1893); ... and Eavestone, report of meeting, *The Naturalist* (1915) botany W. E. L. Wattam 233.

Scarthingwell; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1924) 343.

Sedbergh, also v.c. 69W.
 Sedberghensis (v.c. 65); Florula, W. Thompson 1886; [privately printed]*.
 Sedbergh. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues]-1952.
 Sedbergh. A few notes on its flora, J. Handley 1885*.

Settle; ...; Catalogue of certain plants growing wild, chiefly in the environs of, W. Curtis, published with *Flora Londinensis* edition i, 1777-98; also *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 36, 84.
 (Settle etc.) Manuscript list of J. Tatham's herbarium, [c. 1840-50]; library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Settle; List of plants growing about, J. Tatham *Phytologist* I (1841) 87.
 Settle ...; Plants found in the neighbourhood of ... J. Windsor *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 145, 173; (1856) 259, 348, 416, 464; II (1857) 12.
 Settle; marked London Catalogue ii, [J.] Tatham [d. 1875] no. 143, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 (Settle) A compendium of the English flora, J. E. Smith with Manuscript additions of localities; formerly J. Tatham's copy, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 (Settle) A week's holiday; T. H. W., *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 75.
 Settle notes for the summer; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 100; botany, II (1878) 87; calendar, III (1879) 75.
 (Settle) Report of exhibit at Huddersfield S. C.; *Naturalist* IV (1878) 28.

(Settle) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting; W. D. Roebuck *Naturalist* IV (1878) 29; report *ibidem* (1915) botany J. Hartshorn 261; report W. G. Smith *ibidem* (1918) 331; report *ibidem* (1958) botany W. A. Sledge 136.

page 278.

Settle plants; Notes on, W. Whitwell *The Naturalist* (1888) 307.

Settle; On foot round, G. H. Brown 1896, botany R. F. T. & F. P. L., 233.

Settle bibliography; T. Brayshaw *Craven Herald*, February-March 1910*.

Settle district and the north-west Yorkshire dales; F. Riley 1923, botany 73 and H. H. Sturdy 192.

Settle Naturalist and Antiquarian Society*.

Asperugo procumbens, Settle; S. P. Thompson *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 102.

Avena alpina at Settle; S. Simpson *Phytologist* I (1841) 75; J. Tatham junior *ibidem* (1842) 266; *Annual Report Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI-VIII (1844) 23, also *Saxifraga umbrosa*.

Campanula latifolia (omitted from Dr. Windsor's List of Settle plants); "Vigil" *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 224.

Cystopteris alpina and *C. regia*; Note on, J. Lowe *Phytologist* I (1844) 1002.

(*Dryas octopetala*, Settle) Specimens presented, J. Tatham Botanical Society of London 5 June 1841; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VI (1841) 149.

Dryopteris villarii (as *Lastrea rigida*) exhibit from Settle; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1840) 52; *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 47, 358.

Ferns in West Yorkshire (Settle); D. Swinscow *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1953) 72.

(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* of Settle; On the, J. Windsor *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 73.

Hieracium (*H. hypochoeroides* Gibs. Manuscripts); Note on an apparently undescribed, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 741.

(*Hypericum*: a species new to Britain ...;) *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 23.

Hypericum perforatum var. *angustifolium* DC. from Settle; S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1842) 427.

Meconopsis cambrica and *Angelica archangelica* (as *Archangelica officinalis*) at Settle; Aliquis *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 480.

(*Ononis arvensis*, *Vicia sylvatica*, Settle); J. Windsor *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 416.

Ornithogalum umbellatum at Settle; Discovery of, R. F. & F. P. Thompson *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 143.

Orobanche alba (as *rubra*); J. Hardy *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 518.

Polystichum (as *Aspidium*) *lonchitis*, (Settle); T. B. Hall *Naturalist* III (1838) 219.

Rubus chamaemorus (Settle to Applewick); Hortus Collinsonianus, (L. W. Dillwyn) 1843, 47.

Thalictrum alpinum at Settle; A. C. Christie *The Naturalist* (1888) 268.

(Sherburn) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting; W. D. R. & W. E. C., *Naturalist* IX (1884) 217.

(*Atropa belladonna*, Sherburn) Report of Mirfield Naturalists' Society; E. Stokes *Naturalist* I (1875) 30.

(Shipley) Annual Report Yorkshire Naturalists' Union; botany A. M. Smith *Naturalist* 816 (1946) 24.

Shipley district; A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1947) 19.

Botrychium lunaria from Shipley Glen; report of exhibit Bradford Naturalists' Society, *Naturalist* VIII (1882) 29.

Orobanche apiculata (as *minor*) in Shipley; A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1937) 209; the spread of, *ibidem* (1946) 13.

Skipton flora; L. Rotheray 1900 (Craven N. & S. Association); review *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 407; *Nature Notes* XI (1900) 193.

Skipton; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, W. E. Clarke *Naturalist* VI (1881) 158; Circular 371 (1932) J. N. Frankland & H. Foster, report *The Naturalist* (1932) botany J. N. Frankland 350.

(Skipton) English plant names; T. R. Allinson *Nature Notes* I (1890) 142.

Skipton, Grassington and Malham; Tramps and drives around, H. Speight 1902*; 1903*.

Convallaria rubra (Recorded for Skipton 1845); F. J. George *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 40.

(*Cynoglossum officinale*) The Hound's Tongue at Skipton-in-Craven; T. W. Edmondson *The Naturalist* (1888) 306.

Geum [x] *intermedium* near Skipton; C. Bailey *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1871) 10.

Ophrys apifera (Skipton); R. D. Chamberlain *Gardeners Magazine* XI (1835) 105.

(Smearsett Copys) The ecology of a Heather moor; C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1942) 163.

page 278b.

- Southern Ainstey; Some flower features of the, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1902) 63.
- Starbeck; Aliens at, J. W. Addyman *The Naturalist* (1894) 284.
- Stonyhurst, also v.c. 59, 60.
- Stonyhurst (v.c. 60) district; A preliminary flora of the, [J. Gerard & C. A. Newdigate] *Stonyhurst Magazine* 1886; Flora of the Stonyhurst district [id.] ii, 1891; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 223.
- Stonyhurst. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, (1887) [many editions and issues]-1952.
- Stonyhurst College; List of flowering plants, Stonyhurst College Report (1884) *; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 316.
- Stonyhurst College; Centenary record, J. Gerard 1894.
- Stonyhurst; G. Gruggen & J. Keating 1901, 211, 249.
- (W. Swale and Yore) Court guide and county blue book of the North and West Ridings of Yorkshire; C. W. Deacon publisher 1901; botany J. G. Baker 115, J. F. Robinson 130.
- Swillington; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1944) 151.
- Tadcaster; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 144 (1899).
- Tadcaster; Two thousand years of history, H. Speight [1903].
- Cephalanthera longifolia* (as *ensifolia*) in Yorkshire (Tadcaster), an early record; W. West junior *The Naturalist* (1897) 126.
- Tanfield; Yorkshire Naturalists at, *The Naturalist* (1912) 246.
- (*Viola*) Violet intermediate between *hirta* and *odorata*, (Tanfield); J. G. Baker communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 5 March 1860; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 121.
- Thorner to Collingham; Plant galls, W. Falconer *The Naturalist* (1922) 373.
- Thorp Arch and Allerthorpe Common [v.c.?] etc.; B. B. Le Tall *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 151, 171*.
- Thorp Arch; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 516 (1951) botany R. Kilby *The Naturalist* (1951) 200.
- Verbascum nigrum*, Thorp Arch; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 147.
- Tong Park, Baildon; The natural history of, S. Jackson *The Naturalist* (1939) 209, 233.
- Upper Hodder; Aliens and introduced plants of the, M. N. Peel *The Naturalist* (1912) 141.
- Orchids of the Upper Hodder Valley; M. N. Peel *The Naturalist* (1913) 29.
- (Washburn valley) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, *Naturalist* IX (1883) 38;
- (Washburndale), report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, W. D. R., W. E. C., *loco citato* 39.
- Wetherby; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 159 (1901), report F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1901) 325.
- (*Ophrys insectifera*) Fly Orchis near Wetherby; J. Jackson *The Naturalist* (1887) 208.
- Orchidaceae* (Wetherby); J. S. Wesley *Naturalist* I (1875) 57, 80.
- Orchis ustulata* (Wetherby); Report of Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association meeting, W. D. R[oebeck] *Naturalist* I (1876) 189.
- Quercus*; Cowthorpe Oak (at Wetherby); J. Clayton *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 396.
- Scheuchzeria palustris*, (Wetherby etc.); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 167.
- (*Verbascum virgatum*) at Wetherby; Twiggy Mullein, J. Jackson *The Naturalist* (1887) 351.
- Wharfedale; Notes on the spring botany of, J. G. Baker report Thirsk Natural History Society, *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 559.
- Wharfedale; Upper, H. Speight 1900.
- Wharfedale; Lower, H. Speight 1902.
- Wharfedale; Higher, The dale of romance. From Ormscliffe to Cam Fell, E. Bogg 1904, botany F. A. Lees.
- Wharfe; By the banks of the, E. Bogg 1921, botany J. F. Pickard 110; ii, 1923, botany 139.
- Wharfedale. W. A. Sledge British Association excursion handbook F, Leeds 1927.
- Wharfedale. E. Pontefract & M. Hartley 1938.
- Wharfedale; Aliens in, A. E. Pullan *The Dalesman* XI (1950) 400.
- Upper Wharfedale Field Society 1949*. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union
- Wharfedale Naturalists' Society 1945. Transactions *. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union
- Botrychium lunaria* in Wharfedale; P. H. Grimshaw *The Naturalist* (1892) 215; W. A. Shuffrey *loco citato* 249; J. B. Foggitt *loco citato* 259.
- Chelidonium majus* at 750 feet in Upper Wharfedale; W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1900) 246.
- Cypripedium calceolus* still in Upper Wharfedale; W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1904) 200; E. Ll. Jones & E. Hardy *Countryside, New Series* XVI (1952) 277; D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1954) 39.

Diplotaxis (as *Brassica*) *muralis* in Upper Wharfedale; W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1895) 307.
Potamogeton in the River Wharfe; Hybrid, G. B. Savery *The Naturalist* (1901) 302.
Primula farinosa (Foxup, Upper Wharfedale); L. Robinson *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 231.
Ranunculus arvensis and *Epilobium hirsutum* at 750 feet; W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1899) 304.
(*Rosa spinosissima*) The Towton Rose; W. West *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 346.
(*Salix cinerea* x *phylicifolia* in Upper Wharfedale) In Memoriam - A. E. Bradley; W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1945) 115.
(*Sambucus ebulus*) Danewort in Mid-Wharfedale; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1901) 231.
Schoenus nigricans in Wharfedale; J. M. Brown *The Naturalist* (1928) 105.
Solanum dulcamara at 800 ft. in Upper Wharfedale; W. A. Shuffrey *The Naturalist* (1892) 259.
Whernside; The autumn flora of, W. West & F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1879) *.
(*Silene maritima*) The Sea Champion on Whernside; C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1937) 34.
Trientalis on Whernside; C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1932) 246.
Whitewell; Report of an excursion to, [R. Brown] *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club Proceedings* for 1892 (1893) 38; E. M. Wood *loco citato* 55.
Winterburn and Hetton: Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 505 (1950) botany N. Frankland; report of excursion, C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1950) 173.
Yore-Vale from Masham to Boroughbridge; The botany of the lower, W. Foggitt [c. 1905].

York; North-east, v.c. 62.

North Yorkshire: studies of its botany, geology, climate and physical geography; J. G. Baker 1863; ii, part 1, November 1888; 2, January 1889; 3, September 1889; 4, November 1890; 5, October 1892; 6, February 1906; see edition ii, page v; review *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 156; *Popular Science Review* II (1863) 526; *The Naturalist* (1906) 198.

(North-east Yorkshire) Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 177.

(North-east Yorkshire) Selection of correspondence of Linnaeus ..., J. E. Smith II (1821) 79.

Yorkshire Moors; Three days on the, R. Spruce *Phytologist* I (1841) 101.

(North-east Yorkshire) Botanical notes for 1845; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* II (1846) 373.

(North-east Yorkshire) Notices of north of England plants; W. Borrer *Phytologist* II (1846) 424.

Yorkshire [N. E.]. The east coast of England; M. E. C. Walcott 1861, 240, 254.

(North-east Yorkshire) List of plants presented by the Sheffield Naturalists' Club to the Sheffield Public Museum; Sheffield Naturalists' Club Report 13, *Sheffield Naturalists' Club* (1884) 13*.

(North-east Yorkshire) Bootham Natural History Club excursions, B. B. L[e] T[all] *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 102; J. F. Hills *ibidem* XI (1887) 132; A. S. Rowntree *loco citato* 163.

(North-east Yorkshire) Botanical résumé, R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1886) 36*.

(North-east Yorkshire) Rarities; *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 193.

(North-east Yorkshire) M. B. Slater *Malton Field Naturalists' and Scientific Society* 3 (1886) 8; 4 (1887) 17*.

North-east Yorkshire; Botanical notes from, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1887) 273.

(North-east Yorkshire) Ackworth (Boys') reports; *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 157.

(North-east Yorkshire) List of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

(North-east Yorkshire) Bootham Natural History Club report; B. B. Le Tall & J. H. Fryer *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 75; J. H. Fryer *loco citato* 92*; B. B. Le Tall XV (1891) 167; J. H. Fryer XVI (1892) 130*.

(North-east Yorkshire) This half's finds; E. C. Morland & B. B. Le Tall *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 131*.

(North-east Yorkshire) Late wild flowers; B. B. Le Tall *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 151, 170*.

York School Natural History Literary and Philosophical Society, *Annual Report* 58, 59 (1891-2).

(North-east Yorkshire) Floral calendar 15, 1891; L. Richardson *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 172*.

North-east Yorkshire; Plants exhibited (1893) from R. D. Wilkie *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 154.

(North-east Yorkshire) Memorials, journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 24, 112, 198, 236.

East Yorkshire plant notes; E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1902) 234.

North-east Yorkshire in August 1902; Plants seen in, H. J. Riddelsdell *The Naturalist* (1902) 384.

York and district; British Association handbook to, Editor G. A. Auden 1906, botany W. G. Smith & H. J. Wilkinson.

North-east Yorkshire; New plant-localities from, J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1908) 370; (1911) 309.

North-east Yorkshire; The vegetation of 'Swiddens' in, F. Elgee *The Naturalist* (1910) 17, 77.

North-eastern Yorkshire; The moorlands of, F. Elgee 1912; review F. G. S., *The Naturalist* (1913) 228; *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 60.

Yorkshire; The vegetation of the eastern moorlands and, F. Elgee *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 1, tt., figs.

North Riding of Yorkshire; W. J. Weston 1919. Cambridge County Geography.

North Riding of Yorkshire; Dictionary of the dialect of the, A. E. Pease 1928.

North Yorkshire; New botanical records for, R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1933) 5.

Yorkshire aliens; C. M. Rob in report Northern regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 377.

The Falcon, I-II, 1889-91†.

Mount School Natural History Society report, *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 151*.

Naturalist Notes I†, 1894*; as North and East Yorkshire Science Notes II, III, 1895, 6*.

North Riding Naturalists' Field Club; ?fl. 1872-3*.

Acer campestre in North Yorkshire in 1702; S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1902) 234.

Actaea spicata (within eight miles of York); P. S[jewell] *Natural History Journal* VIII (1884) 95.

Asplenium obovatum (as *lanceolatum*) in Yorkshire; F. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 51.

Athyrium filix-femina var.; A. Stansfield communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 3 December 1858; reference *Phytologist*, *New Series* III (1859) 19.

Barbarea stricta and *Alopecurus bulbosus* (Clifton Ings); W. B. Grove *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 215.

Bidens tripartita at Haxby; Anon. *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 128*.

Carex curta var. (as *persoonii*) in an unrecorded locality in Yorkshire; Occurrence of, J. G. Baker *Phytologist* III (1849) 738.

Carex strigosa in North Yorkshire; Occurrence of, J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1890) 16.

Caucalis daucoides in Yorkshire; W. C. Hey *The Naturalist* (1904) 66.

Centaurium (as *Erythraea*) *pulchellum*; P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* (1906) 92.

Chara vulgaris L. var. *longibracteata* Kuetz; W. W. Reeves *The Naturalist* (1891) 252.

(*Cornus suecica*, Cross Cliff) Walks in Yorkshire; W. S. Banks 1866; on the Yorkshire Moors, H. J. Burkill *The Naturalist* (1907) 135, and *Myrica gale* *ibidem* (1922) 117; the Dwarf Cornel in North-east Yorkshire, P. M. Garnett *ibidem* (1958) 2.

Crepis oporinoides Boissier, in Britain; E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 207.

Cyripedium calceolus; F. M. Webb *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 51.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *aemula*; The transmutation (?), H. W. Lett *British Fern Gazette* I (1911) 179; Editor 183.

(*Dryopteris* sp. as *Lastrea glandulosa*); J. G. Baker *Phytologist* Club 25 September 1852; reference *Phytologist* IV (1852) 722.

Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum* at Kirkby Wiske); J. G. Baker *Phytologist* IV (1852) 721.

Epilobium nummularifolium in North-east Yorkshire; S. P. Rowlands *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 251; R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1931) 109.

Erigeron acris in North-east Yorkshire: R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1932) 274; G. W. Temperley *loco citato* 334.

(*Euphrasia*) *Euphrasias* of North-east Yorkshire; J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1909) 79.

Euphrasia rostkoviana Hayne - a new Yorkshire Eyebright; W. Ingham *The Naturalist* (1909) 270.

Galium erectum in Yorkshire; Discovery of a new locality for, H. Ibbotson *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 251.

Gentiana pneumonanthe and *Verbena officinalis* in North-east Yorkshire: R. H. Barker *The Naturalist* (1895) 307.

Gentiana verna; The distribution of, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1919) 390.

Gladiolus communis in Yorkshire, A. W. Ping *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 39.

Glechoma micranthum Boenningh. (near Carlton Miniott, Thirsk); J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series I* (1855) 118.

(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* of North Yorkshire and Teesdale; On the, J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series I* (1855-6) 49, 102, 227, 320, 497.

Hieracium; Riccaldale and a new, R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1931) 308; *ibidem* (1933) 5.

Hypericum perforatum var. (as *lineolatum* Jord.); On, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany I* (1863) 277; III (1865) 118.

Inula helenium in North-east Yorkshire; R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1925) 347; J. F. Robinson *ibidem* (1926) 16.

Juncus acutus in North-east Yorkshire; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany XLIV* (1906) 105; P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* (1908) 422; F. A. Lees *loco citato* 423.

Lactuca alpina in North-east Yorkshire; R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1925) 315; abstract C. E. S[almon] & E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany LXIV* (1926) 71; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1926) 16.

Linnaea borealis in Yorkshire (Silpho Moors); R. Spruce *Journal of Botany XVII* (1879) 184; (Silpho Moor, unsuccessful search), R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1932) 374; (1933) 4.

Linum angustifolium at Cloughton; H. E. Wroot *The Naturalist* (1919) 136.

Mimulus moschatus in North Yorkshire; P. S. L. Southall & R. J. Taylor *North Western Naturalist XXI* 1946 (1947) 255; note, Editor [A. A. Dallman] *loco citato*

Narcissus incomparabilis Mill.; A word for, J. G. Baker *Phytologist IV* (1852) 600.

Orchis maculata and *Gymnadenia* (as *Habenaria*) *conopsea* in Yorkshire; Hybrid between, W. B. Alexander *The Naturalist* (1909) 342; note, J. G. Baker *loco citato*

Orchis morio and *O. mascula* near York; B. B. Le Tall *Natural History Journal XII* (1888) 177*.

Orobanche reticulata; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1917) 165.

(*Papaver dubium* x *somniferum*) An interesting hybrid Poppy (Catton Hall garden); C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1947) 61.

(*Pilularia globulifera*) Pillwort at Tilmire; R. W. C[rosland] *Natural History Journal XV* (1891) 71*.

Polygonum oxyspermum Mey. & Bge. in Britain; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany LXX* (1932) 83.

Ranunculus confusus Gr. & Godr. (at Coatham); J. G. Baker *Phytologist IV* (1852) 721.

Rosa sclerophylla Scheutz, A new British Rose (Boltby); H. Christ *Journal of Botany XIII* (1875) 102.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi* in the North of England; J. G. Baker *Phytologist IV* (1853) 969.

Rubus chamaemorus; J. A. Hind *Gardeners Chronicle 2 XXII* (1884) 268; A. Brotherston *loco citato* 277; reference to *loco citato* 178, 214.

Ruppia maritima in the North of England (near Coatham); Occurrence of, J. G. Baker *Phytologist IV* (1852) 471.

Sagina reuteri var. *glabra* Ingham & Wheldon; New variety of, W. Ingham & J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany XLVI* (1908) 109.

Salix acutifolia W., and its discovery in Britain; J. G. Baker *Phytologist V* (1854) 33.

Sambucus ebulus in North-east Yorkshire; R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1931) 91.

Senecio squalidus in North-east Yorkshires; C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1945) 150.

(*Smyrniolum olusatrum*) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic; E. Baylis 1791[-2], 76.

Sonchus oleraceus var. *lacerus* Willd., (Coatham) communicated J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society 5 March 1860; reference *Phytologist, New Series IV* (1860) 123.

Sparganium neglectum in North-east Yorkshire; W. H. Beeby *The Naturalist* (1895) 307.

Spiraea salicifolia near Stokesley; [C. W.] De Vitt *Natural History Journal XV* (1891) 145*.

Stachys annua, a new record for the North Riding; R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1932) 19.

Thymus ovatus in North Yorkshire; J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1909) 371.

Tolypella glomerata Leonh. in Yorkshire; G. Nicholson *Journal of Botany XVIII* (1880) 373.

Trifolium elegans Savi; J. G. Baker communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 5 February 1860; reference *Phytologist, New Series IV* (1860) 89.

Trollius europaeus in Billingham marshes; O. C. Hill *The Naturalist* (1954) 4.

Utricularia ochroleuca Hartm. in Yorkshire; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1913) 19.

Viola hirta and *odorata*; J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series I* (1855) 76.

Viola tricolor in the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1685; S. L. Petty *The Naturalist* (1901) 268.

Airy Holme Wood, ...; J. W. Watson *Naturalist* IV (1854) 218.

Allerston; W. C. Hey *The Naturalist* (1895) 269.

Crepis biennis in Yorkshire (Allerston); R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1932) 318.

Ampleforth; Plants seen at, B. B. Le Tall *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 111.

Ampleforth country; The, Group of Boys Ampleforth College 1947; ii, 1949; botany A. T. Garnett & J. A. Paul 81.

Ampleforth College Natural History Society 1896*.

Ayton Association; [C. W.] De Vitt *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 89*.

Ayton; Plant-names in use at West, W. C. Hey *The Naturalist* (1899) 123.

Ayton; Yorkshire Naturalists at Great, botany W. G. Smith & W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1913) 326.

Chenopodium botrys L., (Great Ayton); specimens sent to Thirsk Natural History Society, 5. XII, 1859 by W. Mudd; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 60; (also as a weed Camphill).

Epipactis helleborine (as *latifolia*) found in Ayton School grounds; J. W. H. Proud *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 110*.

Hyoscyamus niger at West Ayton; W. C. Hey *The Naturalist* (1904) 93.

Vicia hodgkiniana (near Ayton); H. T. Hodgkin *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 132*.

Baysdale; Castleton for, *Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* circular 592 (1960).

Bouldersdale and Teesdale; List of few plants of, D. Oliver tertius *Phytologist* II (1847) 986.

(Castle Howard) *Plantae Eboracenses*; R. Teesdale *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* II (1794) 103; 2, *ibidem* V (1800) 36.

Castle Howard; Rarer plants found near, H. Ibbotson *Phytologist* I (1843) 577.

Castle Howard, botany; F. J. Webb *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 123; II (1878) 67.

(Castle Howard) British Association, jubilee meeting; T. Adams, T. Anderson [Editors] 1881, botany T. Gough 17.

Castle Howard; Booth N. H. C. excursion to, L. R[ichardson] & B. B. L[e] T[all] *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 102; A. S. Rowntree *ibidem* XII (1888) 163.

Castle Howard; The Mount NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. excursion to, F. Gilpin *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 85*.

(Castle Howard) Report of meeting of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at, botany A. J. Burnley *The Naturalist* (1926) 310; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular (Malton) 503 (1950) botany C. M. Rob, report *idem* *The Naturalist* (1950) 167.

Calamagrostis neglecta (as *stricta*) in Yorkshire (Castle Howard); A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1887) 201; (as *Deyeuxia*) *ibidem* (1915) 95.

Chara globularis Thuill. var. *capillacea* Coss. & Germ. (as *fragilis* var. *hedwigii* Kuetz., Castle Howard); *The Naturalist* (1935) 247.

Parnassia palustris, Crambeck Valley and *Vicia sylvatica*, Castle Howard; *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 163.

Cleveland dialect; A glossary of the, J. C. Atkinson 1868.

Cleveland; The rarer flora of, W. T. Veitch British Association handbook 1881*.

Cleveland Hills; On the fungi etc. of the, T. S., *The Naturalist* (1908) 403.

Cleveland Hills; Peat deposits of the, G. Erdtman *The Naturalist* (1927) 39.

Cleveland; Yorkshire Naturalists in, *The Naturalist* (1928) botany W. H. Pearsall 203.

Cleveland Literary and Philosophical Society 1863: Transactions 1- 1868- *.

Cleveland Naturalists' Field Club 1881; Proceedings 1889, 1895. 1- 1899- *.

(*Helleborus viridis*) Green Hellebore in Cleveland; F. Elgee *The Naturalist* (1906) 405.

Commondale; Plants of, J. G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1916) 330.

Coxwold; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 100, 15 September 1892; report (and Byland), E. R. W[ate] *The Naturalist* (1892) 34; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at Coxwold and Kilburn, T. A. Brode *ibidem* (1902) 277; (correction), T. W. Woodhead *loco citato* 316; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting. [W. E. L.] Wattam *ibidem* (1919) 208.

Danby-in-Cleveland; A bog-burst near, J. E. Hemingway & W. A. Sledge Leeds Philosophical Society (Scientific Section) IV (1945) ?76.

Egton Bridge; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 357 (1930) botany R. J. Flintoff; report *The Naturalist* (1931) botany J. M. Brown 27.

Eskdale; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1914) 318; Castleton, Eskdale, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 420 (1939) P. Burnett; report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1939) 300.

- Farndale; Yorkshire Naturalists at, *The Naturalist* (1934) botany W. H. Burrell 137.
(Filey) Exhibit of plants, Mr. Varley; report of meeting of Huddersfield Naturalists' Society, *Naturalist I* (1864) 125.
- Filey; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 488 (1948), botany H. Rowntree.
- Forge Valley; A. Hey *Naturalist's Journal II* (1894) 132.
- Maianthemum bifolium* (Forge Valley); New locality for, F. Reynolds *Phytologist, New Series IV* (1860) 232; V (1861) 236; J. Backhouse junior *loco citato* 318; see The Leeds Naturalists' Club 1870-1950, J. V. Donnan *The Naturalist* (1951) 111; J. Braby *Science-Gossip [XII]* (1876) 210; H. J. Wharton *J. Micr. N. Soc. VI* (1887) 97*; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1913) 289; the May-lily in Yorkshire etc. J. E. Saul *ibidem* (1925) 52; J. C. Dunn *loco citato*; R. H. Barker *loco citato*; a note on the May Lily, G. A. Garton *ibidem* (1945) 111.
- Omphalodes verna* in Forge Valley; W. C. Hey *The Naturalist* (1903) 130; Buttercrambe Wood, Liverpool Botanical Society (1910) 13.
- Foss; The River, W. C. Hey *Naturalist's World IV* (1887) 22*.
- Foss Islands, York; Plants from, A. J. Walker & J. A. Wheldon *Natural History Journal XIII* (1889) 155*.
- Fylingdales (Robin Hood's Bay) in September 1882; List of plants noticed at, C. C. Babington *The Naturalist* (1888) 265.
- Fylingdales; Sylvan vegetation of, J. W. Barry *The Naturalist* (1907) 423.
- Ganthorpe; Manuscript list of plants mainly from near, R. Spruce 1834: once in the possession of G. Stabler*, G. Stabler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XX* (1894) 100.
- Goathland; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular (1903), report T. S[heppard] *The Naturalist* (1903) 300; Circular 542 (1954), report *The Naturalist* (1954) 155, Circular 570 (1957), report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1957) 144.
- (Goathland) Wild flower rambles in Yorkshire; J. B. Nicholson *Countryside, New Series IX* (1931) 120*.
- Goathland; The natural history of, R. J. Flintoff I. *North Western Naturalist* *; II, *; III, XVI (1941) 57, 164, 287; XVII (1942) 84, 229, 366; XVIII (1943) 87, 194.
- Andromeda polifolia* near Goathland; R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1928) 215; *Journal of Botany LXVII* (1929) 24; see *idem The Naturalist* (1930) 11, 179; *idem Botanical Exchange Club IX* (1930) 173; E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany LXVIII* (1930) 151.
- Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* near Goathland; R. J. Flintoff *Journal of Botany LXVII* (1929) 114: *idem The Naturalist* (1929) 76.
- Cystopteris fragilis* near Goathland; R. J. Flintoff *Journal of Botany LXVII* (1929) 155; *idem The Naturalist* (1929) 158.
- Osmunda regalis* at Goathland; J. Braim *The Naturalist* (1904) 378.
- (*Potentilla argenteo-crenata* sp. nov.) A new flowering plant from North Yorkshire (Goathland); J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum I* (1915) 46.
- Gormire; W. Foggitt Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 67 (1887): and Thirkleby Park, report *The Naturalist* (1887) 235; and Pilmoor, Circular 485 (1948) C. M. Rob, report W. G. Burton *The Naturalist* (1948) 43.
- Gormire record; An old, J. E. Clark *The Naturalist* (1938) 311.
- Epilobium ligulatum* of Baker (Gormire): On the, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History 2 XVII* (1856) 245; exhibit Thirsk Natural History Society J. H. Davies, December 1856, reference *Naturalist VII* (1857) 38; J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series II* (1857) 18; C. C. Babington *ibidem* (1858) 366; J. G. Baker report Thirsk Natural History Society, *loco citato* 404; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 463.
- Guisborough; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 198, 18-20 August 1906.
- Cyperus fuscus* in Yorkshire (Guisborough Moor); J. G. Baker *Phytologist IV* (1852) 759.
- Empetrum nigrum*, Guisborough and Roseberry Topping; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray, C. E. Raven 1947, 274.
- Hackness (as Harkness). William Curtis 1746-1799; W. H. Curtis 1941, 49.
- Hackness; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 398 (1936) botany H. E. Bentham; Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., botany W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1936) 211.
- Maianthemum bifolium*, (Hackness); letter from R. B. Cooke *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1861-2) liv.

(Halnaby Carr, Newsham Carr, Howe Carr; Plants from,) Report of Thirsk Natural History Society, *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 532.

(Hambledon Hills) Rare British plants; W. Foggitt *The Dalesman* XI (1949) 173.

Senecio lividus L., *S. sylvaticus* and *Rhinanthus major* (Hambledon Hills); H. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 197.

Harwood Dale; Yorkshire Naturalists at, T. S[heppard] *The Naturalist* (1904) 179.

Hawnby; Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting. *The Naturalist* (1958) botany M. E. Bradshaw & D. H. Valentine 138.

page 281b.

Hayburn Wyke; Black's picturesque guide to Yorkshire, A. & C. Black 1858*; ii, 1862*; iii, 1864*; iv, 1867, 301; v, *; vi, *; vii, 1871; viii, *; ix, *; x, 1878, 1879; xi, *; xii, *; xiii, 1888.

Hayburn Wyke; E. R. Cross Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 92 (1891), report E. R. W[aite] *The Naturalist* (1891) 283; Circular 333 (1927).

Carex nigra (as *goodenowii*) and *Helianthemum nummularium* (as *chamaecistus*) at Hayburn Wyke; W. W. Reeves *The Naturalist* (1888) 354.

Helmsley and Gilling; Meeting report in president's address, H. B. Brady *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham* V (1874) 10.

Helmsley meeting of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union; report W. D. R. & W. E. C., *Naturalist* X (1884) 40; report of meeting, W. H. Pearsall & F. A. Mason *ibidem* (1923) 246; Circular 533 (1953) botany C. M. Rob, report *idem* *The Naturalist* (1953) 177.

Claytonia alsinoides in North Yorkshire (Helmsley); A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 97.

Cypripedium calceolus, (Helmsley); F. A. Lees *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 50; cancelled, Editor *ibidem* XIV (1876) 192.

Hole of Horcum; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 114 (1895); report W. D. Roebuck *The Naturalist* (1895) 203.

Hole of Horcum, Saltersgate; Notes on, R. J. Flintoff *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 326; A. A. Dallman *ibidem* XII (1937) 388; R. J. Flintoff & H. Britten junior *loco citato* 376 and *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 624; X, further researches, R. J. Flintoff *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 208.

Cornus suecica, Hole of Horcum; Black's picturesque guide to Yorkshire; A. & C. Black *; ii, *; iii, *; iv, 1867, 255.

Hovingham; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 392 (1935); Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1935) 257.

Fumaria vaillantii, (Cawton Heights, Hovingham); J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society, *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 18.

Hutton-le-Hole; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 403 (1937); Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., P. Burnett *The Naturalist* (1937) 203.

Ingleby Greenhow; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 146 (1899).

Kildale; T. F. Ward & J. Hawell Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 86 (1890), report W. D. R[oebuck] *The Naturalist* (1890) 269.

(Kingthorpe etc.) Monster growths of plants; R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1931) 335.

Kirkby Moorside; Mount Natural History Society at, Anon. *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 111*.

Kirkby Moorside; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 104 (1893), report W. F. B[aker] *The Naturalist* (1893) 317; Circular 583 (1959).

Kirkby Moorside and Hemsley; J. H. Fryer *Natural History Journal* XVII (1893) 79*.

Kirkby Moorside; The natural history of, *The Naturalist* (1910) 402, botany W. J. Fordham.

Ranunculus lenormandi near Kirkby Moorside; R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1931) 271.

Kirkham Abbey; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 82 (1889) M. B. Slater, report of meeting, botany A. I. Burnley *The Naturalist* (1920) 366.

Langdale Beck; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 132 (1897).

Loftus; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 188 (1905), report T. S. S[heppard] *The Naturalist* (1905) 246; Circular 522 (1952), C. M. Rob & R. le Wis *The Naturalist* (1952) 177.

Malton district, 1837; Manuscript list of the flora of the, R. Spruce*. See G. Stabler† *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XX (1894) 109.

(Malton) Black's picturesque guide to Yorkshire, A. & C. Black 1858*; ii, 1862*; iii, 1864*; iv, 1867, 224; v, *; vi, *; vii, 1871; viii, *; ix, *; x, 1878, 1879; xi, *; xii, *; xiii, 1888.
Malton; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 503 (1950) ii, report of excursion, C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1950) 167.
Malton Field Naturalists' and Scientific Society 1880. Report 1884- * also *Naturalist Notes* I-XIII [1894-5] and North and East Yorkshire Science Notes XIV-XXV† 1895-6*.
Masham; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at, T. Gibbs *The Naturalist* (1902) 15.
Middlesbrough, also v.c. 66.
(Middlesbrough) British Association, jubilee meeting; T. Adams, T. Anderson Editors 1881, botany T. Gough 17.
Middlesbrough and district; Cleveland Naturalists' Field Club 1881, botany W. Y. Veitch 71.
Middlesbrough; Ballast plants at, H. Preston *Vasculum* I (1915) 42.
Middlesbrough Athenaeum 1863. Report 1865, 1872†* Later Cleveland Literary and Philosophical Society 1868.
Fumaria bastardii (as *F. confusa*, Middlesbrough); J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 368; *idem* communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 28 June 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 252.
Galium vaillantii, Middlesbrough; *Vasculum* VI (1920) 24.

page 282.

Juncus pelocarpus E. Meyer (between Coatham and Middlesbrough); J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society report, *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 378.
Mowbray; The physical history of the Vale of, J. G. Baker 1858* [private circulation], and *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 124.
Mowbray; The Vale of, W. Grainge 1859, botany J. G. Baker.
Mulgrave Woods; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 112 (1894).
(Newsham and Howe Carrs) W. Foggitt exhibit of plants, Thirsk Natural History Society 7 August 1858; reference *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 533.
Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*, at Newsham) in Yorkshire; Occurrence of, W. Foggitt *Phytologist* IV (1851) 365.
Newton Dale; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 64 (1886) botany M. B. Slater; Circular 561 (1956) botany C. M. Rob; report M. M. Sayer *The Naturalist* (1956) 150.
(Northallerton) Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting; J. B. Nicholson *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 348.
Lythrum hyssopifolium, (Northallerton); W., *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 64.
Osmotherley; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 364 (1931) botany T. J. Foggitt.
Pickering; The Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at, *The Naturalist* (1886) 273; Circular 347 (1929) botany R. J. Flintoff, report W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1929) 278; Circular 410 (1938), report C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1938) 240; Circular 434 (1941), report E. R. Cross *The Naturalist* (1941) 252; for Newtondale, Circular 561 (1956) botany C. M. Rob.
(Pickering and Ryedale) Scarborough; F. Drake Editor 1935. National Union of Teachers.
(Pickering) Annual Report Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, botany E. G. Highfield *Naturalist* 816 (1946) 25.
Pickering district; E. G. Highfield *The Naturalist* (1947) 21.
Arctostaphylos in North-east Yorkshire: a doubtful record; R. J. Flintoff *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 235; (?) near Pickering, *idem The Naturalist* (1932) 305.
(*Gymnocarpium robertianum*) Limestone Polypody in the Pickering district; E. G. Highfield *The Naturalist* (1940) 270.
(*Himantoglossum hircinum*, Pickering) The Lizard Orchid in Yorkshire; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1939) 309.
Trollius europaeus and *Filipendula ulmaria* (as *Ulmaria*) near Pickering; R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1932) 61.
Pilmoor: occurrence of the Twite's nest; H. H. Slater *Naturalist* VII (1882) 179.
Pilmoor; C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1947) 15.
Ravenscar; Yorkshire Naturalists at, A. I. Burnley *The Naturalist* (1924) 275.
Redcar and its neighbourhood; The natural history of, D. Ferguson 1860.
Redcar, notes for the summer; T. Gough *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 101.

Redcar; Yorkshire Naturalists at, F. A. Mason *The Naturalist* (1921) 310, botany R. McIlroy 311.
Centaurium pulchellum near Redcar; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1931) 203.
Salicornia ramosissima new to North-east Yorkshires (Redcar); W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1931) 246.
 Richmondshire (v.c. 65) and the Vale of Mowbray; E. Bogg 1908-1910, 2 volumes, botany F. A. Lees;
 review *The Naturalist* (1909) 157. Popular editions, Regal Richmondshire 1909 and Golden Vale of
 Mowbray 1910.
 (Rievaulx and Haiburn Wyke) Black's picturesque guide to Yorkshire, A. & C. Black 1858*; ii, 1862*; iii,
 1864*; iv, 1867; v, *; vi, *; vii, 1871; viii, *; ix, *; x, 1878, 1879, 291, 321; xi, *; xii, *; xiii,
 1888.
 Roulston Scar; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 164 (1902).
 Runswick; Natural history of, *The Naturalist* (1909) 309, botany W. G. Smith & P. F. Lee.
 Ryedale; C. W. E. Duncombe Editor [c. 1936], botany J. Carter 24; ii, 1951 Editor R. W. Crosland, botany
 R. Wagstaffe & R. W. Crosland 18.
 Saltburn, botany; W. Graveson *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 112.
 Saltburn; The Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at, *The Naturalist* (1887) 217; report of meeting, W. E. L.
 Wattam *ibidem* (1915) 366.
 Saltburn-by-the-Sea; Illustrated guide to, Rapp & Sons 1903, botany R. Barnes.
 (*Blackstonia perfoliata*, Saltburn) Report of meeting of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club
 juniors; *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIII (1948) 20.
 Sandsend; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 155 (1900); report *The Naturalist* (1955) 162.

page 282b.

Scarborough; Catalogue of plants of, P. Dryander ?1800. quarto single sheet in British Museum (Natural
 History)*.
 Scarborough sponte nascentium; Catalogus plantarum circa, [W. Travis] [c. ?1800] quarto single sheet in
 British Museum (Natural History)*.
 Scarborough; The flora of the neighbourhood of, G. Masee 1881*.
 Scarborough district, I Geology and botany; The natural history of the, G. B. Walsh & F. C. Rimington
 Editors 1953; review A. M. S., *The Naturalist* (1954) 109.
 Scarborough; The history and antiquities of, T. Hinderwell 1798; ii, 1811; iii, 1832; [iv], 1837, botany W.
 Travis.
 Scarborough guide; The, (W. Ainsworth) *; ii, *; iii, 1806, botany W. Travis; iv, 1811; [v], 1812; vi, (1820);
 vii, *; viii, 1840; ix, *; x, 1844*.
 Scarborough guide; The, Sedman & Weddill 1815*; ii, *; iii, *; iv, 1821; v, 1823; 1827*; [1830]*.
 Scarborough; Graphic and historical sketches of, J. Cole 1822*; ii, as Picture of Scarborough, 1823*; iii, *;
 iv, *; v, as Scarborough guide [1832]; vi, 1834*.
 Scarborough; Guide to, S. W. Threackston, botany by W. Bean or W. Travis; 1840*; ii, 1841 & 1843; iii,
 1845; iv, [c. 1851]; v, 1854; vi, 1856; vii, 1858; viii, 1860; ix, 1866, 1868; x, 1871; xi, *; xii, 1883.
 Scarborough; Manuscript list of plants, H. Crawford at *Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Annual Report* 4 & 5
 (1841) 27.
 Scarborough; Field-days near, P. Inchbald *Naturalist* I (1864) 221; II, 237; III, 253.
 Scarborough, notes for the summer; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 101; floral calendar, II (1878) 51, and
 Ayton, 67, 86, 87; III (1879) 73, 75, 92, 106; IV (1880) 70, 93, 94.
 Scarborough; The history of, J. B. Baker [and Limited edition] 1882, botany G. Masee 13.
 Scarborough; J. H. Salter *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 143.
 Scarborough; Excursion to, A. S. Rowntree *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 136.
 Scarborough ...; Observations on natural orders ... made in flowers and insects, I, J. C. Willis & I. H. Burkill
Annals of Botany IX (1895) 225.
 Scarborough; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 178 (1904); Circular 445 (1943) botany E. R. Cross,
 report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1943) 118.
 Scarborough. A guide and souvenir; D. W. Bevan 1906; 1924.
 Scarborough; Additions to the plant galls of, W. Falconer *The Naturalist* (1922) 23; observed 1921, H. J.
 Burkill *loco citato* 193.
 Scarborough; E. R. Cross *The Naturalist* (1947) 21.
 Junior Naturalists' Association (Scarborough) 1956. Junior Naturalist*.

Scarborough Field Naturalists' Society 1889. Report 1890; later Scarborough Field Naturalists' Association, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union*.

Scarborough Philosophical Society 1827. Report -1852*; then Scarborough Philosophical and Archaeological Society 1853; Report 1853-6; Report & Proceedings 1857-*

Scarborough Union Jack Field Club, fl. 1881*.

(*Actaea spicata*) Exhibit from Scarborough, Bootham School: *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 81.

(*Asplenium marinum*, Scarborough) Sea Spleenwort; J. H. Salter *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 77.

Beta maritima, (Scarborough); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 111, 142.

Chlora perfoliata and *Maianthemum bifolium* from near Scarborough; P. N. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 240.

(*Euphrasia* ?sp. nov. from Seamor Moor, Scarborough) exhibit A. Bloxam, Botanical Society of London; reference *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 357.

Fumaria parviflora; communicated from Seamor, W. Bean junior Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* II (1860) 56.

Lathraea squamaria near Scarborough; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 68.

Linnaea borealis in Yorkshire (near Scarborough); B., *Science-Gossip* III (1867) 258; Scarborough Mercury 24 August 1867*.

(*Ophrys apifera*) Bee Orchis at Scarborough and near Micklefield; J. Waddington *The Naturalist* (1900) 124.

Saxifraga granulata near Scarborough; J. H. Rowntree *The Naturalist* (1891) 312.

Skelton and Overton: Two country parishes; Bootham School Natural History Society 1956. Mimeograph.

Slingsby; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 479 (1947); report E. R. Cross *Nat* (1947) 173; (1951) 197, botany C. M. Rob.

page 283.

Staithes; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 126 (1896); report J. Hawell *The Naturalist* (1898) 105.

Stamford Bridge; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany W. Ingham *The Naturalist* (1913) 300.

Stockton-upon-Tees; A parochial history and antiquities of, J. Brewster 1796, 105, botany E. Robson; ii, 1829, botany J. Hogg, appendix VI, 39.

Stockton naturalist; Fields and flowers of the, W. B. Baker 1867 [Part published in Stockton Herald]*.

(Strensall Common and Stockton Forest) Field-day near York; P. Inchbald *Naturalist* I (1865) 270.

(Strensall Common) British Association, jubilee meeting; T. Adams, T. Anderson Editors 1881, botany T. Gough 17.

Strensall Common; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular (1883); report and Sanburn Woods, *Naturalist* IX (1883) 24; report of exhibits, York and District Field Naturalists' Society *loco citato* 60; Circular 497 (1949), report; botany D. H. Valentine & G. A. Shaw *The Naturalist* (1949) 170.

Strensall and district, York; Flora of, A. R. Waller *The Naturalist* (1886) 133; & H. J. Wilkinson *loco citato* 173; P. F. Lee *loco citato* 212.

Strensall Common; J. A. Wheldon *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 23.

Utricularia intermedia etc. (*Ophrys apifera*) near York (Strensall); H. J. Wilkinson *The Naturalist* (1918) 160.

Tees and Teesdale, also v.c. 65, 66.

Tees from coast to Blackwell; marked London Catalogue i, from J. Hogg [d. 1869]; no. 206, Local Catalogue V. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Tees, Wear and Tyne; Geographical distribution of the vegetation of the basins of the rivers Eden, F. J. Lewis Part 1, *Geogr. J.* XXIII (1904) 313*; 2, *ibidem* XXIV (1904) 267*; and reprint.*.

Tees-side plants; T. A. Lofthouse *The Naturalist* (1925) 315; correction, W. Falconer *loco citato* 346.

Terrington; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 138 (1898).

(Thirkleby Park and Gormire; Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting to,) Botanical observations; *The Falcon* I (1887) 78.

Thirsk; A sketch of the flora of Richmond compared with that of, T. E. L[eefe] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 24, 71; N., *loco citato* 276; J. E. L., *loco citato* 467.

Thirsk; marked London Catalogue ii, J. G. Baker -1851; no. 144, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Thirsk. A list of epiphytes growing on the Willows in the Holmes; T. Foggitt *Naturalist* VI (1856) 284.

Thirsk in 1855; Periodic phenomena of vegetation at, J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 430.

Thirsk, and in Wensleydale and Swaledale; Notes of uncommon plants near, A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* VIII (1884) 137.

Thirsk; Plants at, A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 143; XI (1887) 211.

Thirsk Naturalists' Society report of meeting; *The Falcon* I (1888) 270; (1889) 110.

Thirsk; The flora of, W. Foggitt *The Falcon* I (1889) 27, 45, 89, 143, 183, 216, 251.

Thirsk; Report of new records Thirsk Naturalists' Society, *Field Club* I (1890) 188.

Thirsk; Records at, A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 156*.

(Thirsk) Annual report Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, botany C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1946) 25.

Thirsk; Circular 485 (1948), report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union excursion to, flowering plants, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1948) 157.

Thirsk; report of meeting, C. M. Rob *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 48.

Thirsk *Botanical Exchange Club*; Report for 1862, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 142; for 1863, II (1864) 252; for 1864, J. G. Baker & W. Foggitt *ibidem* III (1865) 115; IV (1866) 72.

Thirsk and District Field Club*.

Thirsk Natural History Society, ?1852; and *Botanical Exchange Club* see *Botanical Exchange Club* of the British Isles, 1857; 1859?-66. List of desiderata 1858*.

Athyrium filix-femina var.; A. Stansfield communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 3 December 1858; reference *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 19.

Atropa belladonna, (Thirsk); Rarities, A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 178; Yowlasdale, *ibidem* XIII (1889) 110.

(*Davallia novae-zelandiae* Colenso) A stray fern (Thirsk); F. Addison *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 78.

Epilobium lanceolatum in Yorkshire (Thirsk); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 135.

(*Gagea lutea*) Yellow Star of Bethlehem near Thirsk; A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 84.

Galium debile (near Thirsk); J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 54.

page 283b.

Galium allied to *G. erectum* (Thirsk); On a Yorkshire, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 290.

Galium insubricum (Gaud.), Sandhutton near Thirsk; T. J. Foggitt Thirsk Natural History Society 3 December 1859; *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 19.

Polygonum aviculare; Notes on the species of Linnean, A. M. Norman *Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* V (1860) 140.

Rosa bakeri Déséglise Manuscripts (near Thirsk); M. A. Déséglise *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 267.

Rubus latifolius, (Thirsk); communicated J. G. Baker *Phytologist Club* 28 May 1853; reference *Phytologist* IV (1853) 969.

Valerianella rimosa (as *Fedia auricula*); communicated J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 306.

Thornton Dale; Yorkshire Naturalists at, W. H. Pearsall & F. A. Mason *The Naturalist* (1922) 289; review *Journal of Ecology* X (1922) 251.

Cirsium arvense var. *mite* Koch (Thornton-le-Dale); J. Green & R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1932) 371.

Lathyrus aphaca in North Yorkshire (Thornton-le-Dale); R. J. Flintoff *North West Naturalist* IX (1934) 385.

Monotropa hypopitys (Thornton-le-Dale and Forge Valley); [W. A. Sledge] *The Naturalist* (1947) 158.

Ulex minor in Yorkshire (Thornton Dale); R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1924) 356.

Topcliffe; An excursion to, *The Naturalist* (1908) 279.

Potamogeton pectinatus (as *P. flabellatus*), (Skipton Bridge and Topcliffe); J. G. Baker communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 6 September 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 306.

Whitbyensis; Manuscript flora, A. S. Braithwaite 1845, library British Museum (Natural History).

Whitby wild flowers (including Levisham and Scarborough); B. Reynolds (floral notes by J. Swales, augmented) 1915; review *The Naturalist* (1915) 224; reference *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 224.

Whitby and district; The flowering plants of, R. Fisher 1928; 2nd issue 1929.

Whitby; The history of, G. Young 1817, 2 volumes.

Whitby and Pickering railway; Illustrations of the scenery on the line of the, H. Belcher 1836, botany W. Campbell.

Whitby and neighbourhood; List of some of the rarer plants of, -. Anderson *Whitby Advertiser* 3 July 1858*.

Whitby, May 1860; Plants in flower around, T. W. Gissing *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 229.

Whitby, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 51, see also 101; II (1878) 67, 87.

Whitby; Rarities, *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 108; notes, IV (1880) 71.

Whitby; The flora of, T. Newbitt *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 256; J. A. Wheldon *loco citato* 272.

Whitby; Report of excursion to, Bootham School News, L. R[ichardson] & B. B. Le T[all] *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 95.

Whitby; T. Newbitt Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular (1885), report, *Naturalist* X (1885) 348.

Whitby; A guide to, M. Simpson 1887*.

Whitby; Official guide to, Horne & Son publisher [not i-vii]; viii, *; ix, *; x, *; xi, *; xii, 1907; xiii, *; xiv, *; xv, 1912; xvi, *; xvii, *; xviii, *; xix, *; xx, 1919; xxi, *; xxii, *; xxiii, *; xxvii, *; xxxi, *; xxiv, *; xxv, *; xxvi, *; xxviii, *; xxix, *; xxx, *; xxxii, 1931; botany J. Swailes.

Whitby. Letter and voucher specimens to F. A. Lees; B. Reynolds 1914-5, library British Museum (Natural History).

Whitby [and District] Naturalists' Club 1913. *Annual Report** [Not in Sheppard 1916].

Whitby Field Naturalists' Club* Yorkshire Naturalists' Union

Whitby Literary and Philosophical Society 1822. Report etc. 1824-69†*.

Athyrium filix-femina var.; A. Stansfield communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 3 December 1858; reference *Phytologist*, *New Series* III (1859) 19.

(*Brassica oleracea* as Keel, Whitby) A journey to Paris in the year 1698; M. Lister 1699*; ii, 1699*; iii, 1699, 153.

Carex x boeninghausiana in North-east Yorkshire (Egton Bridge, Whitby); S. P. Rowlands *The Naturalist* (1944) 143.

Carex pendula near Whitby; meeting report in president's address. J. E. Leefe *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham* V (1875) 103.

Centaurium capitatum, (Whitby); F. Snowden *The Naturalist* (1925) 346; abstract C. E. S[almon] & E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 160; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1926) 16.

page 284.

Epilobium alpinum, hills near Whitby; A month in Yorkshire, W. White 1858; ii, 1858, 107; iii, 1859; iv, 1861*.

Lonicera periclymenum, (Whitby); Abnormal flower of, R. H. McCrea *New Phytologist* XXIII (1924) 159.

Saponaria vaccaria L., (Whitby); J. Handley *Natural History Journal* VIII (1884) 39.

Sarothamnus scoparius (as *Spartium junceum*, Whitby); W. J. Simpson *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 88; (as *Cytisus*), E. H. G., *loco citato* 118.

Wombledon; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 427 (1940), C. M. Rob; Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1940) 256.

Wykeham; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 158 (1901), report J. Waddington *The Naturalist* (1901) 293; Circular 459 (1945) botany E. R. Cross, report C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1945) 138.

Yearsley Dam; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 514 (1951).

Yowlasdale; Rarities, A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* XIII (1889) 110*.

York; North-west, v.c. 65.

(North-west Yorkshire) Botanical notes for 1845; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* II (1846) 373.

(North-west Yorkshire) Geological excursion; E. W., *Naturalist* VI (1856) 1, 25.

(North-west Yorkshire) Plants exhibited at Thirsk Natural History Society and Botanical Exchange Club 1858; report *Naturalist* VIII (1858) 218.

Yorkshire; Walks in, W. S. Banks 1866, 173, 179.

(North-west Yorkshire) Letter of J. G. Baker to Charles Kingsley in 'Charles Kingsley' by his wife; *, edition ix, II (1877) 354.

(North-west Yorkshire) List of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

(North-west Yorkshire) The late James Backhouse; F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 353, portrait [quotes a Manuscript of J. Backhouse giving a list of excursions of father and son].

(North-west Yorkshire) Notes on highland plants, 1890; E. S. Marshall & F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 110.

(North-west Yorkshire) Bootham Natural History Club report; B. B. Le Tall *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 167*.

(North-west Yorkshire) The flora of a pothole; C. H. B. Woodd *The Naturalist* (1894) 268.

(North-west Yorkshire) Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 24, 112, 120, 244, 413.

West Yorkshire botanical notes; A. Wilson *The Naturalist* (1919) 369; (1922) 397; (1924) 48.
 (North-west Yorkshire) Records; *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIX (1949) 8.
 Yorkshire aliens; C. M. Rob, report North regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 377.
 North-west Yorkshire during the past century; Changes in the flora of, C. M. Rob *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 395.
 (Catterick) (Royal Signals) O. C. T. U. Natural History Society 1943-4† Manuscript fauna and flora in the hands of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union*.
 Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club*. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union
Agrimonia odorata added to the West Yorkshire flora; W. West junior *The Naturalist* (1891) 297.
Botrychium lunaria var. *incisum* Milde; A. Turner *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 276.
Campanula rapunculoides, Ovington; Records, J. B. Nicholson *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIII (1948) 22.
Carex appropinquata? (as *paradoxa?*, Halnaby); Note on, G. Luxford *Phytologist* I (1844) 1021.
Carex caespitosa (L.) Fr. in Yorkshire (Carperby); A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1895) 271.
Carex diandra (as *teretiuscula*, Halnaby); Note on, J. Woods *Phytologist* I (1844) 1140.
(*Chelidonium majus*, Piercebridge); Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting, J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 280.
(*Cypripedium*) The Ladies' Slipper Orchid; *The Naturalist* (1906) 377; with photo from *Strand Magazine* 1906.
Doronicum pardalianches, Lartington Hall; W. Francis *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 223.
(*Euonymus europaeus*, Monkend Wood) Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting, J. B. Nicholson *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 411.
Euphrasia scotica, (Carperby); J. Percival *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 343.
Galium commutatum Jord.; J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society 10 August 1859; *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 281.

page 284b.

Hammarbya (as *Malaxis*) *paludosa* in North-west Yorkshire; Re-discovery of, W. Ingham *The Naturalist* (1895) 307.
 (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* new to Britain; Some, F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 204.
 (*Hypericum* [x] *desetangii* Lamotte) A new British and Yorkshire St. John's-wort; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1914) 10.
Lilium martagon, (Kirkby Fleetham); J. E. L., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 438.
Mentha spicata, Muker and Gunnerside; *M. arvensis*, Ryhope Dene, Sherburn Hill, Gunnerside; Records, *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIV (1949) 8.
(*Plantago lanceolata*, Wycliffe); Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting, J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 226.
Potamogeton x suecicus Richt. in Yorkshire and the Tweed; An account of, J. E. Dandy & G. Taylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIV 1946 (1947) 348, tt. IV-VIII.
(*Pyrola minor* near Barton) Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meetings, J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 226.
Ainderby Carr; Report of excursion of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club, *North Western Naturalist* XXI 1946 (1947) 274.
Ainderby Steeple; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 468 (1946) C. M. Rob; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1946) 161.
Arkengarthdale; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 153 (1900).
Askrigg; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 187 (1905), report *The Naturalist* (1905) 209 and appendix II, W. G. Smith 214; report J. Hartshorn (1914) 278.
Thlaspi alpestre and *Chrysosplenium alternifolium* between Askrigg and Carperby; B. B. L[e] T[all] *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 90*.
Valerianella (as *Fedia*) *carinata*, Askrigg; W. Francis *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 223.
Aysgarth; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 102 (1893), report W. F. B[aker] *The Naturalist* (1893) 222.
(*Serratula tinctoria*, Aysgarth) Leaf variation; J. A. Wheldon *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 118.
Barnard Castle; Handbook to, R. W. Atkinson (publisher) *; vi, 1885.

Barnard Castle; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, [W. E. L.] Wattam *The Naturalist* (1918) 228; (Balderdale) Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 353 (1930) botany J. B. Nicholson, report ecology, W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1930) 235, botany 236.

Barnard Castle to Castleton; Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting. J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 282.

Barnard Castle; W. Ward, undated*.

Baugh Fell; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 167 (1902), report W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1929) 348.

Bedale; Yorkshire Naturalists at, W. H. Pearsall & F. A. Mason *The Naturalist* (1923) 378.
Elodea (as *Udora*) *canadensis* etc. near Bedale; T. Simpson *Phytologist* V (1854) 54; J. G. Baker *loco citato* 80.

Bishopdale; Yorkshire Naturalists at, W. H. Pearsall & F. A. Mason *The Naturalist* (1922) 383, botany T. W. Woodhead 386.

Polemonium caeruleum in Bishopdale: C. Waterfall *The Naturalist* (1908) 458.

Boroughbridge; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1942) 173; A. M. S. & W. A. Sledge (1945) 143.

Bowes; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular (1903), report J. Farrar *The Naturalist* (1903) 359; Circular 587 (1959) botany C. M. Rob.

Brignall Banks: Report of excursion of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club, *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 291; XXI 1946 (1947) 274.

Buttertubs, Upper Wensleydale meeting report in president's address; H. C. Abbs *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VIII (1889) 331.
(Cautley and Ingleborough) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting; W. D. R[oebuck] *Naturalist* IV (1879) 159.

Colsterdale; Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, Masham for, *The Naturalist* (1958) botany C. M. Rob 144.

Cotherstone on Tees; R. George and E. Jackson *Natural History Journal* VIII (1884) 137*.
(Cotherstone) Rarities; R. G. & E. Jackson *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 143.

Cotherstone; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 131 (1897).
Lathraea squamaria from Cotherstone; J. B. Low *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lv.

Coverdale; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany J. Hartshorn *The Naturalist* (1916) 298.

Coverdale Head; C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1937) 2.

Craven, also v.c. 60, 64.

page 285.

Craven in the county of York (v.c. 64); History and antiquities of the deanery of, T. D. Whitaker 1805; ii, 1812; iii, 1878 edited A. W. Morant, botany L. C. Miall; and reprint.

Craven with ... a local flora; An illustrated guide to the curiosities of, W. Howson 1850, botany J. Tatham 124.

Craven and the Settle and Carlisle railway; Guide to the district of, J. R. Thomson; ii, 1879, botany J. Tatham from Howson 1850, with additions.

(Croft) Report of Richmond and North Riding Naturalists' Field Club meeting; J. Aspdin *Naturalist* II (1865) 115.

(Cronkley Fell) Our changing flora; R. W. Butcher, report of Darlington & Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club, *North Western Naturalist* XX 1945 (1946) 93.

Cystopteris regia (as *C. alpina*, from Cronkley Fells not Falcon Clints); F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1930) 72.

Juncus triglumis on Cronkley Fell; G. W. Temperley *The Naturalist* (1934) 180.

Dent; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 143 (1899); Circular 183 (1904), report T. S[heppard] *The Naturalist* (1904) 299; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, A. M. Smith ecology, *The Naturalist* (1933) 188, botany W. A. Sledge 190; report A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1944) 145.

Egglesstone Abbey; Report of meeting of Vale of Derwent Naturalists' Field Club, *The Field Club* II (1891) 127.

(Gainford; Island in the Tees near,) Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting, J. B. Nicholson *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 348.

Gainford; An island flora at, J. B. Nicholson *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXII (1947) 6.

Garsdale Head; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 489 (1948) botany W. A. Sledge, report G. A. Shaw *The Naturalist* (1948) 171.

Grinton; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 531 (1953) botany C. M. Rob, report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1953) 173.

Hawes meeting of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union; W. D. R. & W. E. C. *Naturalist* X (1884) 17; report J. Harshorn (1919) 306; Circular 348 (1929) botany A. Wilson; Circular 396 (1936) botany W. A. Sledge, report *idem* *The Naturalist* (1936) 182.

Hawes, Whitsuntide 1936; Ecology at, A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1936) 173.

(Hell Gill) Holiday finds; C. E. S[tansfield] *Natural History Journal* XVI (1892) 108*.

Jervaulx; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 139 (1898).

Keld; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 402 (1937); Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., botany W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1937) 164; meeting report (1959) 139.

Kirkby Malham; W. M. Baron Kirkby *Malham Parish Magazine* [c. 1924]*; abstract *The Dalesman* XI (1949) 8.

Kirkby Stephen; Yorkshire Naturalists at, flowering plants T. W. Woodhead *The Naturalist* (1913) 232.

Langton and Kiplin; Great, *Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* circular 594 (1960), botany C. M. Rob.

(Leckby Carr) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting; W. Foggitt *Naturalist* VIII (1882) 64; Circular 90 (1891) W. Foggitt, report of meeting, E. R. W[ate] (1891) 233; Circular 524 (1952) Topcliffe for Leckby Carr, report C. M. Rob (1952) 180.

Drosera rotundifolia expanded (and *Scheuchzeria palustris*, Leckby Carr); The flowers of, J. E. L., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 758.

Lysimachia thyrsoiflora (Leckby Carr); H. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 168.

Scheuchzeria palustris (Leckby Carr); J. D., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 470.

Leyburn; Meeting report in president's address, G. H. Philipson *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VII (1878) 15.

Leyburn; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 72 (1888) J. Percival; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1931) 276; (1957) 139.

Leyburn Literary and Scientific Society*.

Lonsdale; The peat moors of, W. M. Rankin *The Naturalist* (1910) 119, B.3.

Manfield; Report of excursion of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club, *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* II (1903) 268.

Chenopodium glaucum at Manfield; J. B. Nicholson *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 162.

Masham; Report of exhibits from, P. Alexander Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association, *Naturalist* VII (1881) 88.

Masham; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 160 (1901).

Mickle Fell; (List of plants collected by H. C. Watson, and shown to Thirsk Natural History Society) report, *Naturalist* VIII (1858) 46; and *Botanical Exchange Club* Thirsk Natural History Society 2 December 1857, *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 316.

(*Asplenium viride*, Mickle Fell) Rarities; E. N. Mennell *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 129.

Carex bigelowii (as *rigida*, on Mickle Fell, Yorkshire); J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society 10 August 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 281.

page 285b.

(Middleham) Chalk-stream studies; C. Kingsley *Fraser's Magazine* September 1858*; and Prose Idylls *; ii, 1874, 72.

Redmire; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 426 (1940) C. A. Cheetham; Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., *The Naturalist* (1940) 238.

Reeth; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1920) 255.

(*Dryopteris filix-mas* var. as *Lastrea filix-mas* var. *grandiceps* Sim, Reeth) New ferns; *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 185.

Richmond, also v.c. 62.

Richmond; The history of, [c. Clarkson] 1814, 354.

Richmond; The history and antiquities of, C. Clarkson 1821; appendix L, cxxv.

Richmondshire ...; An history of, T. D. Whitaker I (1823) 416, botany J. Fothergill.

Richmond; Early flowering plants ..., L. E. O., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 168; rare plants in the neighbourhood of, *loco citato*

Richmond compared with that of Thirsk; A sketch of the flora of, T. E. L[eefe] *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 24, 71; N., *loco citato* 276; J. E. L., *loco citato* 467.

Richmond; Robinson's guide to, 1833; 1846*; list of rare plants, J. Ward.

Richmond and neighbourhood; Bowman's guide to, 1836, 1843, 108.

Richmond; marked London Catalogue ii, J. Ward [1850], no. 141, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Richmond) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, *Naturalist* VII (1881) 40; Circular 117 (1895); report of meeting, M. Hewlett *The Naturalist* (1928) 279; report of meeting, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1956) 146.

Richmondshire; Romantic ... Valleys of the Swale and Yore, H. Speight 1897.

Richmondshire and the Vale of Mowbray; E. Bogg, 1908-1910, 2 volumes, botany F. A. Lees; review *The Naturalist* (1909) 157. Popular editions, Regal Richmondshire 1909 and Golden Vale of Mowbray 1910.

(Whitcliffe Woods, Richmond) Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting, J. B. Nicholson *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 348.

Richmond; Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *North Western Naturalist* XIX 1944 (1945) 209.

Richmond and North Riding Naturalists' Field Club 1863. Report 1865*; [not in Sheppard 1916].

Draba muralis at Hartforth near Richmond; G. F. Horsley *The Naturalist* (1951) 181.

Geum [x] intermedium, Richmond; G. Maw *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 307.

Lathraea squamaria (near Richmond); L. E. O., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 294.

Ribes spicatum, (Richmond); Description of, E. Robson *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* III (1797) 240, t.

Rubi, (Richmond); Three new species of, I. E. L., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 481.

Ripon; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 504 (1950) botany C. Rob & Mrs. Worsley, report of excursion, C. M. Rob *The Naturalist* (1950) 171.

Rokeby and the Greta; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 97 (1892), report E. R. W[aite] *The Naturalist* (1892) 205.

Scotch Corner; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 476 (1947) C. M. Rob, report *idem* *The Naturalist* (1947) 163.

Sedbergh, also v.c. 64, 69W.

Sedberghensis; Florula, W. Thompson 1886, (privately printed)*.

Sedbergh. A school flora, W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1879; [many editions and issues]-1952.

Sedbergh, botany; J. Handley *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 50, 70, 71, 94, 129; plants, *idem* *The Naturalist* (1900) 298; (1903) 408.

Sedbergh: a few notes on its flora; J. Handley 1885*.

Sedbergh (Brigflatts); J. Handley *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 143.

Sedbergh; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 68 (1887) W. Thompson, report *The Naturalist* (1887) 277; Circular 108 (1894), report W. F. B[aker] *The Naturalist* (1894) 221; list of plants 1902, J. F. Pickard in the hands of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, see *The Naturalist* (1904) 384; report of meeting, T. S[heppard] *The Naturalist* (1909) 345; Circular 336 (1927) botany A. Wilson, report *The Naturalist* (1927) 353, botany D. Hilary 354; Circular 368 (1932) botany A. Wilson, report *The Naturalist* (1932) botany W. A. Sledge 343; Circular 413 (1938) A. Wilson. report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1938) 291.

Sedbergh, Garsdale, and Dent; The late W. Thompson 1892; ii, 1910, [English names only].

Sedbergh including the Lune basin from Middleton to Tebay; J. Handley 1898; review, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1898) 179; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 238.

page 286.

Sedbergh; Report of excursion of Scottish Alpine Botany Club to, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 272.

Sedbergh and surrounding district; Jackson's Guide to, *, ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, 1932.
[Sedbergh] *The Sedberghian* 1879- *.

Sedgwick Society (Sedbergh School) 1888. Report.

Hammarbya (as *Malaxis*) *paludosa* and *Salix herbacea* in North-west Yorkshire (Sedbergh); A. Wilson *The Naturalist* (1918) 335.

Saponaria vaccaria L., (Brigflatts); J. Handley *Natural History Journal* VIII (1884) 39.

Saxifraga hirculus ... and its distribution in the British Isles; A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 205, a correction for Sedbergh.

Semmerwater; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 382 (1934), report of excursion, *The Naturalist* (1934) botany J. M. Brown 160.

Semmerwater; Vegetational studies at, H. A. P. Ingram *et al.* *The Naturalist* (1959) 113, figs.

Carex serotina (as *oederi*) var. *elatior* (Anders.) at Semmerwater; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1939) 213; a correction (*C. lepidocarpa*), *ibidem* (1940) 243.

Trollius europaeus; The Semmerwater, W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1937) 147.

Stainmore district; The "Mosses" of the, W. H. Pearsall *Journal of Ecology* XXIX (1941) 161, figs.

Swaledale; J. G. Baker Thirsk Natural History Society 6 October 1858; report, *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 619.

Swaledale; R. V. Taylor *Darlington and Stockton Times* [c. 1880-] *.

Swaledale; Some of the flowering plants and of the ferns of Upper, J. G. Goodchild *The Naturalist* (1890) 251; and W. Whitwell *loco citato* 305; and *Sedum rosea* (as *rhodiola*), W. West *ibidem* (1891) 139; J. G. Goodchild *loco citato* 218.

Swaledale; Upper, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 87 (1890) R. Barnes, report W. D. R[oebeck] *The Naturalist* (1891) 200.

Upper Swaledale; H. Preston *Vasculum* II (1916) 7.

(*Cochlearia alpina*, Swaledale); Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting, J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 280.

Juniper in Swaledale; A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1936) 177; (Harkerside), G. F. Horsley *ibidem* (1955) 29.

Tanfield; Hackfall, report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, B. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1896) 189; Tanfield, report *ibidem* (1912) 246; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 389 (1935) botany C. M. Rob, report *idem* *The Naturalist* (1935) 190; Circular 543 (1954) C. M. Rob, report *idem* *The Naturalist* (1954) 157.

Tebay; Yorkshire Naturalists at, *The Naturalist* (1912) 274; notes on the botany of Cautley ..., T. W. Woodhead *loco citato* 278.

Tees and Teesdale, also v.c. 62, 66.

Teesdale, from Crossfell downwards to the Greta; The flora of, Upper Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club 1883.

Teesdale; Botanical excursion to, S. Simpson *Phytologist* I (1841) 74.

Teesdale in July 1840; A botanical excursion, S. King *Phytologist* I (1842) 113; notes ... Upper Teesdale in 1840, J. B. Nicholson *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 90; Samuel King and his botanical tours in Yorkshire, W. B. Crump *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 280.

Teesdale in ... 1843; An account of a visit to, J. & J. Backhouse *Phytologist* I (1844) 892.

(Teesdale) Notice of a botanical ramble in Yorkshire etc., J. Backhouse *Phytologist* I (1844) 1065, 1089, 1126.

Teesdale; List of a few plants found in Bouldersdale and, D. Oliver tertius, *Phytologist* II (1847) 986.

Teesdale plants; J. Backhouse junior report of Phytologist Club, *Phytologist* IV (1852) 606.

(Teesdale) Black's picturesque guide to Yorkshire; A. & C. Black 1858*; ii, 1862*; iii, 1864*; iv, 1867, 338; v, *; vi, *; vii, 1871; viii, *; ix, *; x, 1878, 1879, 358; xi, *; xii, *; xiii, 1888.

Teesdale in June; Flowers in, T. W. Gissing *Naturalist* I (1864) 151.

Teesdale; Rambles in, Anon. 1877 [very little botany].

Teesdale; Botany in, T. Gough *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 93.

(Teesdale) Rarities; *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 108; notes, IV (1880) 92; A. J. Walker *ibidem* XIII (1889) 155*.

High Force, Teesdale; Meeting report president's address, D. Embleton *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VII (1880) 246.

Teesdale; Holiday rambles in, G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 145.

Middleton-in-Teesdale meeting report in president's address; E. I. J. Browell *Natural History Transactions Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne* VIII (1883) 161.

page 286b.

Teesdale botany: historical and personal recollections; J. Backhouse *Naturalist* X (1884) 10.

Teesdale and Kirkby Lonsdale in 1884; Report on the excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 203; in 1909, A. Cowan *ibidem* XXIV (1910) 64.

Teesdale (York side); Upper, J. Backhouse Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 81 (1889), report *The Naturalist* (1889) 279; and Holwick Scars, Circular 417 (1939), report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1939) 264.

(Teesdale) Destruction of rare plants near Durham; A. Pickard *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 116.

(Teesdale) Notes on the flora of the Faeroes; C. Copland & C. Birley *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 179.

Upper Teesdale, past and present; J. Backhouse 1896; ii, 1898; review *The Naturalist* (1896) 366.

(Teesdale) Nature and naturalists; W. Johnson (1903).

Tees, Wear and Tyne; Geographical distribution of the vegetation of the basins of the rivers Eden, F. J. Lewis Part 1, *Geogr. J.* XXIII (1904) 313*; 2, *ibidem* XXIV (1904) 267*; and reprint.*.

Teesdale; Botanical survey of, W. G. Smith & T. W. Woodhead *The Naturalist* (1910) 311.

Teesdale; A few notes on Upper, T. A. Lofthouse *Vasculum* III (1917) 27; some notes, G. W. Temperley & R. B. Cooke *ibidem* VI (1920) 48, 76.

Teesdale plants; Upper, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 359.

Teesdale; A short holiday in, R. J. M. S., *Countryside, New Series* III (1922) 172.

Middleton-in-Teesdale and its natural history; W. H. Pearsall & F. A. Mason *The Naturalist* (1925) 214.

Teesdale; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion in 1926, J. J. M. L. Aiken *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1927) 339; in 1934, R. M. Adam *ibidem* XXXI (1935) 524, tt. XIV-XVI.

Teesdale; Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Upper, *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 290; XXI 1946 (1947) 274.

Upper Teesdale; report of lecture by H. E. Green Liverpool BOTANICAL SOCIETY, *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 325.

Teesdale; D. M. Ramsden 1947, 179.

(Teesdale) Report of meeting of the British Ecological Society *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI 1948 (1949) 333.

Teesdale in the north Pennines; The vegetation of Upper, C. D. Pigott *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 545, tt. figs.

Upper Teesdale; The botanic treasures of, C. D. Pigott *New Scientist* (1957) 12.

Upper Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club 1879*; later Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club 1883.

Equisetum pratense (as *umbrosum*, Winch Bridge); J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist* II (1846) 580; another Teesdale locality for ..., W. West junior *The Naturalist* (1895) 270.

Ferns, where to find them and how to grow them; Teesdale, [G. H. B.]*.

Geum rivale from Teesdale (Cronkley); A dwarf ecotype of, D. H. Valentine report of north regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 264.

Hammarbya (as *Malaxis*) *paludosa* in the North Riding of Yorkshire; W. B. Alexander *The Naturalist* (1905) 355; W. Ingham *ibidem* (1906) 27; (and *Juncus nodulosus*) Teesdale plants, W. A. Sledge *ibidem* (1940) 252.

(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* of North Yorkshire and Teesdale; On the, J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 49, 102; (1856) 227, 320, 497.

Hieracium bladdonii (as *heterophyllum*, Winch Bridge); J. Backhouse *Phytologist* II (1847) 1022.

Juncus "alpinus" in Teesdale; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 107.

(*Orchis purpurella*, Upper Tees valley) A very rare British plant; J. E. Lousley *Countryside, New Series* VIII (1927) 59.

Viola rupestris (as *arenaria*) and *Polygala uliginosa* Reich. in Teesdale; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 251.

(Waitwith and Bolton-on-Swale) Report of exhibit by J. Ward Richmond and North Riding Naturalists' Field Club, *Naturalist* II (1865) 155.

Wensleydale; Three days of, W. G. M. J. Barker 1854; as Historical and topographical account of Wensleydale, ii, 1856, list of plants J. Fothergill ex Whitaker.

Wensleydale; Two days in, J. G. Baker *Naturalist* V (1855) 121.

Wensleydale and Swaledale; Notes of uncommon plants near Thirsk and in, A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* VIII (1884) 137.

page 287.

Wensleydale flora; Additions to the, F. A. Lees *Naturalist* X (1885) 134; correction, *loco citato* 259; more additions ..., *loco citato* 306.

Wensleydale; The flora of, J. Percival *The Naturalist* (1888) 125; additions, *loco citato* 159.

Wensleydale; The Yorkshire Naturalists' Union in Lower, *The Naturalist* (1888) 171.

Wensleydale; The Mount excursion to, *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 190*.

Wensley; The green Dale of, E. Bogg 1909, 210.

Wensleydale and the lower vale of the Yore; E. Bogg, undated, 110, etc.

Wensleydale week; A. T. A. Lofthouse *Vasculum* IV (1918) 40.

Ceterach officinarum in Wensleydale still; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1888) 246.

(*Hieracium gothicum*, Wensleydale); J. Hardy communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 5 January 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 55.

Hieracium strictum Fries in England (Wensleydale); J. G. Baker *Phytologist* IV (1853) 844.

Salix acutifolia W. (near Wensley); Another locality for, J. G. Baker *Phytologist* V (1854) 148.

West Burton; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 513 (1951), and Waldendale, *The Naturalist* (1951) 194, botany C. M. Rob.

(Winston Bridge) Report of Darlington and Teesdale Naturalists' Field Club meeting; J. E. Nowers *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 280.

Witton; East, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 496 (1949) botany C. M. Rob, report *idem The Naturalist* (1949) 169.

Yore Vale from Masham to Boroughbridge; The botany of the lower, W. Foggitt [c. 1905].

York; South-east, v.c. 61.

East Riding of Yorkshire; The flora of, J. F. Robinson *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* II (1902); another issue 1902; review W. G. S., *The Naturalist* (1903) 57; addenda, J. F. Robinson *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* III (1903) 98.

Plantae Eboracenses; R. Teesdale *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* II (1792) 103; supplement V (1798) 36.

Yorkshire [S. E.]. The east coast of England; M. E. C. Walcott 1861, 175, 179.

South-east Yorkshire; New county records of, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.

(South-east Yorkshire) Bootham Natural History Club report; B. B. Le Tall *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 102*; XIV (1890) 170*; J. H. Fryer *loco citato* 376*.

East Riding records; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 217.

(South-east Yorkshire) Memorials, journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 209.

(South-east Yorkshire. New records) report of Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club; T. Sheppard *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 185.

East Riding botanical notes, 1899; *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* I (1899) 44; (1900) 117.

East Riding; Brown's pocket map to illustrate the geology and flora of the, 1902*.

East Riding plant-records; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1904) 38.

[East Riding records] T. Petch B. A., B.Sc. (London); J. F. R[obinson] *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* III (1904) 183.

East Yorkshire botanical notes in 1904; C. Waterfall & J. F. Robinson *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* III (1904) 184, 218; in 1906, J. F. Robinson *ibidem* (1907) 300; IV (1909) 103.

York and district; British Association handbook to, Editor G. A. Auden 1906, botany W. G. Smith & J. Wilkinson.

York; Flora of, B. B. Le Tall [d. 1906], Manuscripts at Bootham School, York.

East Riding; Additional localities for the flora of the, J. J. Marshall *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* IV (1909) 104.

(East Riding) Botanical section; *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* IV (1913) 274.

(East Riding) Botany; *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* IV (1919) 321.

(East Riding) Report of botanical section Yorkshire Naturalists' Union; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1921) 43.

East Riding; Some plants of the, R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1931) 261; and reprint.

East Riding of Yorkshire; The adventive flora of, A. K. Wilson Occasional paper 1. *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* (1938) 28.

(South-east Yorkshire) The natural history of the Scarborough district; 1, Geology and botany, G. B. Walsh & F. C. Rimington Editors 1953; review A. M. S., *The Naturalist* (1954) 109.

East Riding plant records (1757-); Some old, R. Good *The Naturalist* (1959) 99.

Asplenium adiantum-nigrum in East Yorkshire; W. C. Hey *The Naturalist* (1904) 32.

Astragalus danicus; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1905) 283.

Calamagrostis canescens (as *lanceolata*, Kexby); E. C. Morland *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 151*.
page 287b.

Calamagrostis neglecta (as *stricta*) in South-east Yorkshire; exhibit, F. E. Crackles *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 54.

(*Carex*) An East Riding Sedge: a correction; C. Waterfall *The Naturalist* (1897) 48.

(*Carex axillaris* Good.) Re-discovery of an uncommon Sedge in the East Riding; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1914) 214.

Carex pseudocyperus in the East Riding; Re-discovery of, J. J. Marshall *The Naturalist* (1914) 6.

Caucalis daucoides in Yorkshire; W. C. Hey *The Naturalist* (1904) 66.

Ceterach officinarum in the East Riding; M. B. Slater *The Naturalist* (1890) 107.

Charas; Our, T. Birks junior *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 160.

(*Cirsium*, as *Carduus*, *acaule*) in East Yorkshire, a new record for the Riding; The Dwarf Thistle, J. J. Marshall *The Naturalist* (1906) 437.

Crepis nicaeensis Ball. (em.) at Burton Agnes; R. J. Flintoff *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 362; *idem* *The Naturalist* (1928) 360, (1930) 179; in East Yorkshire, *ibidem* (1931) 160, (1933) 62.

Crocus vernus and *nudiflorus* natives of England? H. Payne *The Naturalist* (1892) 4; J. J. Marshall *loco citato* 55.

Damasonium alisma and *Luronium* (as *Elisma*) *natans* in Yorkshire? A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 258.

Epipactis phyllanthes in Yorkshire; D. P. Young *The Naturalist* (1955) 65.

Erigeron acris, (Flixton Wold); G. W. Temperley *The Naturalist* (1932) 334.

Eryngium (as *Eryngo*) *maritimum*, (Sheffling) A month in Yorkshire; W. White 1858; ii, 1858, 22; iii, 1859; iv, 1861.

Filipendula hexapetala (as *Spiraea filipendula*) in South-east Yorkshire; M. B. Slater *The Naturalist* (1888) 306.

(*Goodyera repens*) Name of east Yorkshire botanist (H. H.); J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1927) 61.

(*Habenaria bifolia*) The Butterfly Orchis in East Yorkshire; L. F. Piercy *The Naturalist* (1907) 256.

Hippocrepis comosa an East Riding plant; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1925) 213; (1926) 16.

Hypochoeris glabra and *Jasione montana* new to York district; A. G. W[oodhead] *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 112*.

Hypochoeris glabra, (Rillington); Varieties of, A. B. Jackson *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 22.

Juncus compressus in South-east Yorkshire; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 122.

(*Lemna*) The flowering of the Duckweeds; T. Birks junior *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 139.

(*Menyanthes*, Wintringham) *Itinerarium curiosum*; W. Stukeley 1724, 90; ii, I (1776) 95.

Monotropa hypopitys in East Yorkshire; E. M. Morehouse *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 24.

Nymphaea alba var.; Hortus Collinsonianus, [L. W. Dillwyn] 1843, 35.

(*Orobanche ramosa* and *Acorus calamus*) Botany; J. F. Robinson *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* IV (1911) 171.

Pedicularis palustris en masse; On the occurrence of, W. J. Fordham *The Naturalist* (1911) 254.

(*Pyrola minor*) Wintergreen in East Yorkshire; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1906) 424.

(*Rubi*) Yorkshire Brambles; C. H. Waddell *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 296.

Sagina reuteri a native of the British flora; W. Ingham *The Naturalist* (1907) 383.

(*Scirpus sylvaticus*) The Wood *Scirpus*; W. Ingham *The Naturalist* (1912) 120.

Stratiotes aloides, Rotsey; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray, C. E. Raven 1947, 274.

Thelypteris palustris (as *Lastrea thelypteris*) in East Yorkshire; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1904) 348.

Trifolium suffocatum in Yorkshire; R. D'O. Good *The Naturalist* (1946) 135.

(Agden reservoir and dyke) Bradfield; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 507 (1950) botany J. Brown, report of excursion, W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1950) 176.

Allerthorpe Common; Plants on, J. Marshall *The Naturalist* (1907) 356.

Allerthorpe; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 335 (1927) botany T. Stainforth, report A. A. Dallman *The Naturalist* (1927) 303; Circular 460 (1945) botany W. A. Sledge, report E. Smithson *The Naturalist* (1945) 141.

Barmby Moor; A history of, W. D. W. Rees 1911, 99, 106.

Beverley; The history and antiquities of the town and Minster of, G. Oliver 1829, botany T. Hull, 516.

- Beverley; Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, W. D. R., *Naturalist* VII (1882) 206; report of meeting, D. M. Browning *The Naturalist* (1920) 391; correction, *ibidem* (1921) 62.
- Plantago coronopus* at Beverley; J. J. Marshall *The Naturalist* (1906) 183.
- Birdsall; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 584 (1959).
- Bishop Wilton; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 569 (1957), report F. E. Crackles *The Naturalist* (1957) 142.
- Bishop Wood revisited; *The Naturalist* (1931) ecology A. M. Smith 373.
- Brantingham Dale; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 498 (1949) botany Mrs Parish.
- Bridlington; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1912) 211; (1923) 205.
- Bridlington wild flowers; R. J. Flintoff *Natureland* III (1924) 32.
- Bridlington High School Scientific Society 1952*.
- (Brough and Wressle Castle); Report of Goole Scientific Society meeting, T. Birks junior *Naturalist* IV (1879) 188.
- Brough; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 157 (1901).
- (*Astragalus glycyphyllos*, Brough); Report of Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club meeting, T. Sheppard *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 30.
- Cephalanthera damasonium*, (Brough); J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1922) 22.
- Bubwith; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 404 (1937) botany W. J. Fordham, report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1937) 205.
- Myosurus minimus* in East Yorkshire (Aughton near Bubwith); W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1936) 161.
- Buckton Marsh, East Yorkshire; W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1912) 298.
- Cawood; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at, botany W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1941) 250.
- Conisborough to Doncaster; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 162 (1901).
- Cottingham; The history of, C. Overton 1861.
- (*Anagallis tenella*, Cottingham, and *Carex divisa*, Marfleet Lane); Report of meeting of Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club; T. Sheppard *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 61.
- Drew Dale, Weedley Springs and Wold Dale; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 111 (1894).
- Driffield; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 145 (1899); report of meeting, J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1916) 301; Circular 350 (1929) botany T. Stainforth; report W. H. Pearsall, ecology, *The Naturalist* (1930) 20, botany J. M. Brown & E. M. Pilkington 21, fig.; Circular 419 (1939) T. Stainforth, report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1939) 296; for King's Mill and Kelleythorpe, Circular 506 (1950) botany R. Lewis, report *The Naturalist* (1950) botany W. A. Sledge 174; circular 591 (1960), botany E. Crackles.
- (Driffield Beck) The natural history of some Yorkshire rivers; H. Whithead *The Naturalist* (1952) 4.
- Egton Bridge; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at, *The Naturalist* (1925) botany A. I. Burnley & R. J. Flintoff 186.
- Everingham Park; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 133 (1897).
- (Filey) Exhibit of plants, Mr. Varley; report of meeting of Huddersfield Naturalists' Society, *Naturalist* I (1864) 125.
- Filey; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, W. D. R[oebeck] *Naturalist* VIII (1883) 191; Circular (1903), report T. S[heppard] *The Naturalist* (1903) 241; report of meeting, J. F. Robinson (1914) 224; report W. H. Pearsall & F. A. Mason (1922) 317; Circular 362 (1931) T. Stainforth, report F. A. Mason & W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1931) 368; Circular 488 (1948) botany H. Rowntree.
- Filey; Plants of, W. H. Cooke *The Naturalist* (1894) 231.
- Flamborough; The natural history of, Editor R. Fisher 1894; botany R. Fisher 115, M. B. Slater 123; review *The Naturalist* (1895) 112.
- Flamborough Head; J. Cordeaux *Nature & Art* II (1867) 6.
- Flamborough Head; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 62 (1886) W. C. Hey & E. A. Peak, report *The Naturalist* (1886) 216; Circular 116 (1895); Circular 194 (1906), report *The Naturalist* (1906) 240, botany J. F. Robinson 246; Circular 322 (1925) botany J. F. Robinson, report R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1925) 281; Circular 384 (1934) botany G. Phillip, report *The Naturalist* (1934) botany T. Stainforth 239.
- Flamborough Head; Plant associations of, T. W. Woodhead *The Naturalist* (1912) 219.
- Gargrave; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union circular 593 (1960), botany G. A. Shaw.
- (Goole; Maritime plants of) H. F. Parsons *Naturalist* I (1875) 74, 113.

(Goole) Report of exhibit, Bradford Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* IX (1884) 215.
Goole Moor; *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* I (1898) 1.
(Goole) Flora of the new railway embankment ..., A. E. Greaves *Goole Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1909) *.

page 288b.

Goole; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 385 (1934) botany W. A. Sledge, report *The Naturalist* (1934) botany A. M. Smith 247.
Goole district; The flora of the, -, Birks, Goole Scientific Society *; and reprint.
Goole Scientific Society 1875. *Annual Report* 1875-6, 1876-1887-9, 1879*; later Goole Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society 1905. Trans I- 1909- *.
Grimston; North, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 165 (1902), report *The Naturalist* (1902) 293.
Gristhorpe Bay; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 488 (1948) botany H. Rowntree, report M. Hyde *The Naturalist* (1948) 169.
Anthemis anglica on the Yorkshire coast (Gristhorpe); F. M. Burton *The Naturalist* (1897) 4.
Hedon; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 412 (1938) T. Stainforth; Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., *The Naturalist* (1938) 288.
Holderness flora; South, Canon Maddock in marked Flora of Teesdale, 1894, library N. D. Simpson.
Anthemis tinctoria in Holderness; G. Webster *Naturalist, New Series* II (1876) 24.
Calystegia sepium and *sylvestris*, (S. Holderness); R. Lewis report North regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 375.
(*Limonium*) The Sea Lavender in Holderness; [Anon.] *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* I (1901) 233.
Limonium vulgare (as *Statice limonium*) in Holderness; *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1902) 318.
(Holme-on-Spalding Moor) Report of Goole Scientific Society meeting; H. F. Parsons *Naturalist* IV (1878) 14.
Holme-[up]on-Spalding Moor; Yorkshire Naturalists at, W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1924) 271.
Erica vagans A new record for Yorkshire (Holme-upon-Spalding); R. J. Flintoff *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 330; A. T. Johnson *ibidem* IX (1934) 56.
Hornsea; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, *Naturalist* VI (1881) 194; Circular 150 (1900); Circular 209 (1908); Circular 327 (1926) botany J. F. Robinson, report *idem* *The Naturalist* (1926) 279; Circular 388 (1935) botany T. Stainforth, report *idem* *The Naturalist* (1935) 163.
(Hornsea) Report of meeting, Hull Field Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* IX (1884) 215.
Hornsea and district; Illustrated guide to, A. T. K. Fretwell [c. 1893], botany J. F. Robinson.
(Hornsea Mere) Report of visit by C. Waterfall to Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club; T. Sheppard *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 29.
Hornsea Mere; Notes on the natural history of, G. Bolam *The Naturalist* (1913) 33.
(*Epipactis helleborine*, Winestead and *Orchis mascula*, Hornsea); see W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1950) 32.
Howden; History of the church, parish and manor of, [T. Clarke] 1850, [on title page but 1851 on cover].
Howden; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 512 (1951) botany C. A. C. ex Flora of East Riding, J. F. Robinson.
Hull; Manuscript list of plants by Major Smith 1847, library British Museum (Natural History); see I. A. Williams *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 274.
Hull Field Naturalists' Society meeting report; *The Naturalist* (1886) 63.
Hull district; Additions to the flora of the, E. Peak *The Naturalist* (1886) 100.
Hull naturalists; Bye-gone, 1, George Norman, T. S., *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* I (1900) 111.
Hull and district; Natural aspects of, J. F. Robinson *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* III (1905) 1.
Hull and the East Riding of Yorkshire; Handbook to, T. Sheppard British Association handbook 1922, botany J. F. Robinson; another edition for Museums Association 1923; review, G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 676.
Hull district; F. E. Crackles *The Naturalist* (1947) 20.
[Hull] The Collector I- 1884- *.
Hull Co-operative Field Naturalists' Club*.
Hull, East-Riding and North Lincolnshire Literary and Scientific Panorama, April-August 1812*.

Hull Field Naturalists' Society 1880; later Hull Scientific Club 1886*.
 [Hull] The Hymerian [c. 1897]*.
 Hull Junior Naturalists' Society 1904. Proceedings I, parts 1 & 2† 1910; as Journal of Natural Science I† 1911*.
 Hull Literary and Philosophical Miscellany 1843-4*.
 Hull Literary and Philosophical Society 1821. Annual Report etc. 1823- *; later Hull Royal Institute.
 Hull Mechanics' Institute 1825*.
 Hull Miscellany *New Series* I 1878*.
 [Hull] Progress of *The New Church Chronicle and Spring Bank Advertiser* 1-4†, December 1897-March 1898*.
 Hull Quarterly Magazine I 1840*.

page 289.

Hull Scientific Club 1886; founded as Hull Field Naturalists' Society 1880*.
 Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club 1880; Transactions I- 1898- (1898)- 1919*.
 (*Carum carvi*, Hessel near Hull) Letter, F. Brookesby in The itinerary of John Leland; Editor T. Hearne 1711; ii, VI (1744) 94; iii, VI (1769) 101; *Pharmaco-Botanologia*, P. Blair 1727, 195.
Hydrocharis morsus-ranae, exhibit from Hull, Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union; report *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 213.
Utricularia vulgaris [new to Hull district]; F. W. Fierke *Journal of Conchology* (1890) 251*.
 Humber saltmarsh plants; T. Petch *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* III (1903) 26.
 Humber district; Notes on the reclaimed land of the, T. Petch *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* III (1905) 221.
 Humber salt marsh; A. T. Stainforth *The Naturalist* (1912) 225.
Limonium vulgare (as *Statice limonium*) on the north bank of the Humber; T. Petch *The Naturalist* (1922) 8, 93, 121; J. F. Robinson *loco citato* 155.
 (*Zostera* spp. and *Ruppia*) An enalid plant association in the Humber Estuary; G. Philip *Journal of Ecology* XXIV (1936) 205.
 Keyingham; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 553 (1955) botany F. E. Crackles, report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1955) 173.
 Kirkham Abbey; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 82 (1889) M. B. Slater, and Acklam Brew, report E. P. K[nubley] *The Naturalist* (1889) 340; report of meeting, *The Naturalist* (1920) 366, botany A. I. Burnley; Malton, Circular 578 (1958) botany R. Good; report *The Naturalist* (1958) 140, botany E. Crackles & W. A. Sledge 142.
 Leven; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 526 (1952), E. Crackles *The Naturalist* (1952) 183.
 Lowthorpe; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 84 (1890) M. B. Slater, report E. R. W[aite] *The Naturalist* (1890) 203.
 Market Weighton; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 75 (1888), report *The Naturalist* (1888) 277; report of meeting, J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1918) 264; Circular 356 (1930) botany [T.] Stainforth, report ecology M. Pilling *The Naturalist* (1930) 373, botany W. A. Sledge *loco citato*
Goodyera repens near Market Weighton; W. West *The Naturalist* (1888) 312; and M. B. Slater *loco citato*; (Houghton Wood, Market Weighton), J. J. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 379.
Trifolium striatum and *Vicia lathyroides* at Market Weighton; J. J. Marshall *The Naturalist* (1898) 299.
 North Cave; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 534 (1953) botany F. E. Crackles, report E. Crackles *The Naturalist* (1953) 179.
 North Ferriby; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 454 (1944) botany E. Crackles; Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., *idem* *The Naturalist* (1944) 150.
 Nunburnholme its history and antiquities; M. C. F. Morris 1907, 290.
 Patrington, Withersea, Roos, Sunk Island; E. G. A. & W. M. H. M.; marked Teesdale flora, 1901, library N. D. Simpson.
 Pocklington; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, *The Naturalist* (1885) 307; Circular 106 (1893), report W. F. B[aker] *The Naturalist* (1894) 61; Circular 189 (1905); Circular 399 (1936) botany T. Stainforth, report *The Naturalist* (1936) 234.
 Pocklington and Allertorpe Common; Plants found at, J. H. Fryer *Natural History Journal* XV (1891) 147*.
 Pocklington; Plant associations near, C. Crossland *The Naturalist* (1905) 348.
 Pocklington Literary and Philosophical Society 1888*.

Arnoseris minima near Pocklington; R. J. Flintoff *The Naturalist* (1927) 300; *idem North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 263; *idem Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 89.

Orchids near Pocklington (Barmby Moor); G. A. Nelson *The Naturalist* (1932) 14; W. A. Sledge *loco citato* 93.

Redcliff Sand; The Humber: the vegetation of, R. D'O. Good & W. L. Waugh *Journal of Ecology* XXII (1934) 420.

Riccall Common; W. D. Roebuck *Naturalist* I (1875) 37.
(Riccall) Report of meeting Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association; *Naturalist* I (1875) 46.

Riccall; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany, J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1912) 172.
(Risby Woods and Park;) Report of Beverley Field Naturalist and Scientific Society meeting, *Naturalist* VII (1882) 170.

Selby botanical notes: J. F. Musham *The Naturalist* (1920) 75.

Skipwith Common; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 124 (1896); Circular 375 (1932) botany T. Stainforth; Circular 425 (1940) botany id., report A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1940) 237.
(Skipwith) Report of excursion of British Association; *New Phytologist* V (1906) 188.

page 289b.

Deschampsia setacea (as *discolor*) in Yorkshire (Skipwith Common); H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 90; *idem The Naturalist* (1904) 63.

Leonurus cardiaca at Skipwith; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1905) 317.

Sagina reuteri, (Skipwith Common); W. Ingham *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 413.

South Cave; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 202 (1907), report T. S[tainforth] *The Naturalist* (1907) 286; report of meeting, H. E. Wroot *et al.* *The Naturalist* (1921) 215; Circular 369 (1932) botany T. Stainforth, report *The Naturalist* (1932) botany J. Grainger 345; report of meeting, E. Crackles *The Naturalist* (1947) 171.

(*Monotropa hypopitys*, South Cave) R. H. Philip; J. F. Robinson *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* IV (1912) 220.

(Spurn Point) Report of Hull Field Naturalists' Society meeting; *Naturalist* IX (1883) 57.

The Spurn; J. Cordeaux *Naturalist* X (1884) 1.

Spurn Point; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, W. D. R[oebuck] *Naturalist* X (1884) 92; Circular 140 (1898); Circular 180 (1904), report *The Naturalist* (1904) 233; report of meeting, *The Naturalist* (1919) botany C. A. Cheetham & W. H. Burrell 389; report of meeting, *The Naturalist* (1928) botany W. H. Pearsall 277; Circular 467 (1946), report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1946) 155.

Spurn; Notes on the vegetation of, J. Grainger *The Naturalist* (1926) 237.

Spurn in relation to its vegetation; The soils of, J. Grainger *et al.* *The Naturalist* (1929) 37.

Spurn peninsula; The entomology of, W. D. Hinks *The Naturalist* (1951) 75; ecology, G. H. Ainsworth *loco citato* 78; also 139.

(*Hypochoeris glabra* var. *balbisia* (Lois), Spurn) Flowering plants and ferns; *Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club* IV (1912) 227.

Stamford Bridge; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany W. Ingham *The Naturalist* (1913) 300.

Thixendale; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 562 (1956), report F. E. Crackles *The Naturalist* (1956) 151.

Welton; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 69 (1887) E. A. Peak, report *The Naturalist* (1888) 45.

Westfield Bank; Flora of, A. E. Greaves *Goole Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1909)*.

Withernsea; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular (1892), report W. D. R[oebuck] *The Naturalist* (1892) 293.

Calystegia (as *Convolvulus*) *soldanella* (from Withernsea); Thirsk Natural History Society 3 November 1858; reference *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 655.

Wolds; The Yorkshire Naturalists' Union on the, E. R. W[aite] *The Naturalist* (1891) 299.

Rosa spinosissima on the Yorkshire Wolds; J. F. Robinson *The Naturalist* (1905) 317.

Yorkdale and Sledmere; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 93 (1891) M. B. Slater & E. M. Cole.

York; South-west, v.c. 63.

West Riding ... of Yorkshire; The flora of, L. C. Miall & B. Carrington 1862.

West Yorkshire; J. W. Davis & F. A. Lees 1878; ii, 1880, review *Nature* XVIII (1878) 276.

West Yorkshire; Flora of, F. A. Lees 1888; see Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Transactions E. II.
 South-west Yorkshire; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 170 [T. S. Penny d. 1587], 213, 274, 299, 303, 319.
 (South-west Yorkshire) Specimen botanicum ...; J. Blackstone 1746.
 West-riding Consolidated Field Naturalists' Society; Report of meeting, *Naturalist* I (1864) 43.
 West Riding botany; Notes on, F. A. Lees Yorkshire Naturalists' Recorder 1872-3, 37, 93, 111, 141, 179, 195, 208*.
 South-west Yorkshire; marked London Catalogue vi, F. A. Lees 1873, no. 147, County Catalogues H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Yorkshire plants; F. A. Lees *Naturalist* I (1875) 56; Editors *loco citato*
 South-west Yorkshire; New county records of, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 113.
 South-west Yorkshire; List of 18 species found in, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Botanical Section Report 1877; *Botanical Transactions of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* I (1891) 5.
 (South-west Yorkshire) B. B. Le Tall *Natural History Journal* XIV (1890) 170*.
 (South-west Yorkshire) Memorials, journal, .. of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 226.
 (South-west Yorkshire) Extraordinary number of wild flowers in November; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1900) 366.
 South-west Yorkshire; Moors of, C. E. Moss *Halifax Naturalist* VII (1902) 88.
 West Yorkshire botanical notes; L. Rotheray *The Naturalist* (1903) 133.

page 290.

South York marshes; Ecological notes on two, H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1913) 412.
 West Riding of Yorkshire; B. Hobson 1921, 49. Cambridge County Geography.
 West Yorkshire flowering plants; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 265.
 South-west Yorkshire. From a field botanist's notebook; J. Brown *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 395; XIX 1944 (1945) 179; XX (1946) 276.
 (South-west Yorkshire) Midlands *Phanerogamia*; J. Brown *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 325.
 South-west Yorkshire; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 170 [T. S. Penny d. 1587], 213, 274, 299, 303, 319.
 (South-west Yorkshire) Some preliminary observations on the ecology of pit heaps; J. K. Brierley *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 383, t., figs.
 Birkby Naturalists' Society 1873.
 Brighouse Naturalists' Field Club, ?fl. 1872-3*.
 Castleford and District Naturalists' Society 1956*. Circulator 1866-7, 1867.
 Hayley Hill Literary and Scientific Society 1861*.
 Clayton West Naturalists' Society 1862 [-1908?]* West Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society.
 Delph Field Naturalist Society [fl. 1904-16]*.
 Denshaw Parish Botanical and Field Naturalists' Society 1893. Transactions 1895-*.
 Dobcross Field Naturalist Society [fl. 1904]*.
 Greetland and West Vale Naturalists' Society 1897, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union [Nature 1905, not in Sheppard 1916].
 Heckmondwike Naturalists' Society 1861*. West Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society amalgamated with Spenn Valley Literary and Scientific Society.
 Honley Naturalists' Society *. [Not in Sheppard 1916].
 Illingworth Naturalists' Society, ?fl. 1872-3*.
 Lindley Naturalist and Photographic Society *. [Not in Sheppard, 1916].
 Liversedge Naturalists' Society, 1872. [Not in Sheppard, 1916].
 Mexborough Secondary School Scientific Society (fl. 1921)*.
 Milnrow Botanical Society, c. 1900*.
 Milnsbridge Naturalists' Society *. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union
 Morley Naturalists' Society, between 1847 & 1863*.
 Morley School Scientific Society, *The Morleian* I- [c. 1911]*.
 Slaithwaite Naturalists' Society *. [Not in Sheppard, 1916].
 Sowerby Magazine, I- 1860- *.
 Spenn Valley Literary and Scientific Society 1906. Journal I- 1910- * Yorkshire Naturalists' Union
 Stainland Naturalists' Society, 1868.

West Vale Naturalists' Society *. [Nature 1903, not in Sheppard 1916].
Acorus calamus in South Yorkshire; J. H. Payne *The Naturalist* (1891) 37.
(Anemone nemorosa) Purple variety of the Wood Anemone; W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1903) 190.
(Arctostaphylos uva-ursi) Bearberry in Yorkshire (Pendleside) and Derbyshire; C. E. Moss *The Naturalist* (1908) 288; in the southern Pennines (Derwent Moors), A. B. Jackson *ibidem* (1913) 95; R. J. Flintoff *ibidem* (1932) 374; (A. E. Bradley) *ibidem* (1933) 7.
Asphodelus fistulosus L. and *Coronilla varia* in South-west Yorkshire; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 194.
Asplenium adiantum-nigrum and *A. trichomanes*; Editors *Naturalist* I (1864) 55.
(Aster tripolium, Slaithwaite) Report of Huddersfield Botanical Society meeting; J. Tindall *Naturalist* I (1876) 92.
(Atropa belladonna, Almondbury Bank) Report of Huddersfield Naturalists' Society, *Naturalist* I (1864) 71.
Calystegia sepium; Coloured flowers of, C. Mosley *The Naturalist* (1913) 400; the red-flowered 'Morning-Glory', F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1914) 16.
Carex ericetorum in South-west Yorkshire (Lindrick Common) and Derbyshire; J. Brown *The Naturalist* (1945) 111; J. Brown *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 273.
(Carex paniculata) A sedge rediscovered; W. B. Crump *Halifax Naturalist* VI (1901) 92.
(Carex sylvatica var. capillariformis F. A. Lees) A new variety of Sedge; P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* (1909) 349; and F. A. Lees *loco citato* 350.
(Cirsium, as Carduus, acaule, Lindrick Common) Yorkshire Naturalists' Union exhibition report; *Naturalist* IV (1879) 160.
Corrigiola litoralis in the Castleford area; M. Pyrah *The Naturalist* (1959) 6.

page 290b.

Datura stramonium and *Xanthium spinosum* in West Yorkshire; E. Lee *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 217.
(Delphinium consolida, Carr Pit); Report of exhibit, Huddersfield Naturalists' Society, *Naturalist* IV (1878) 42.
(Drosera rotundifolia and Wahlenbergia hederacea) Editors *Naturalist* I (1875) 26.
(Dryopteris, as Aspidium, cristata and Vaccinium oxycoccos, Slaithwaite) Report of Huddersfield Botanical Society; J. Shaw *Naturalist* I (1875) 76.
Elodea (as Anacharis) canadensis (in Went Vale); H. Richardson *Natural History Journal* XI (1887) 201.
Epilobium pedunculare A. Cunn., (Black Force beck); C. A. Cheetham *The Naturalist* (1947) 157; W. A. Sledge *loco citato*
Genista tinctoria and *Ophioglossum vulgatum* from Lepton; J. Shearer *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 200.
Geranium macrorrhizum L. and *Carex gibsonii* in West Yorkshire; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1889) 80.
Hordelymus (as Hordeum) europaeus in West Yorkshire (near Stainton); A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 275.
Hymenophyllum wilsonii; The early botanical work of William Wilson; J. Cash *The Naturalist* (1887) 181.
Kalmia angustifolia L. in northern England; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XXVI 1955 (1956) 433.
Ledum palustre in Britain; F. J. Stubbs *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 175; on Blackstone Edge, *idem The Naturalist* (1926) 53.
(Limosella aquatica, Rawcliffe) Yorkshire Naturalists' Union exhibition report; *Naturalist* IV (1879) 160.
Luronium natans at Slaithwaite; G. Fryer *The Naturalist* (1952) 158.
Mallows; English, H. Friend *Wesl. Naturalist* II (1889) 353.
Monotropa hypopitys near Masham; J. Ridgway *The Naturalist* (1947) 158.
Narcissus biflorus; Ackworth N. H. excursion to South Elmsall, W. D. B[raithwaite] *Natural History Journal* XVI (1892) 105*.
Narcissus pseudonarcissus still at Bullcliffe Wood; W. Rushforth *The Naturalist* (1892) 154.
Orobanche reticulata f. procera Koch, in Yorkshire; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 110.
Peucedanum palustre at Sowerby Bridge; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1941) 275.
Potamogeton epihydrus (as pensylvanicus) in England; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1908) 10, 373; notes on, M. L. Fernald *loco citato* 675; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1908) 311; reference *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 59.

Ranunculus repens at Shaw Wood, Outlane; Variety of, W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1906) 224.
(Rubus) Rubi in Yorkshire (Heston); British, A. Bloxam *Phytologist* III (1848) 325; Yorkshire Brambles, C. H. Waddell *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 296.
Sambucus ebulus in South-west Yorkshire; J. H. Payne *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 24.
Sison amomum in West Yorkshire; J. M. Taylor *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 113.
(Thalictrum flavum) Botany; A. Binns *The Naturalist* (1906) 359.
Trientalis europaea at Bradshaw; W. Cash *The Naturalist* (1912) 283.
Utricularia neglecta; report Ackworth School Natural History Society 1893-4*.
Viola canina var. (as *ericetorum*); *Manchester Field Club*. (1903) 48*; *The Naturalist* (1903) 192.
Ackworth School Natural History Society; report W. D. B[raithwaite] *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 143; X (1886) 100, 188; XI (1887) 80, 106, 128, 130; Boys' reports, *ibidem* XII (1888) 157; W. D. Braithwaite *ibidem* XIII (1889) 125.
Ackworth School Natural History Society 1883. Report various titles 1883?-?1894-5.
(Primula vulgaris) Red and white Primroses, white from Ackworth; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 50.
Adwick; Record of the rarer plants occurring in the neighbourhood of, P. Inchbald *Phytologist* III (1849) 445.
Anston Stones; Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire Naturalists at, *Naturalist* X (1885) 260; A. R. Clapham Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 477 (1947), report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1947) 167; Circular 550 (1955) botany F. W. Adams, report R. Kilby *The Naturalist* (1955) 165.
Anston Stones Wood; Report of meeting at, H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXXIV (1947) 233.
Ashton-under-Lyne, also v.c. 57, 58.
Ashton-under-Lyne (v.c. 59); The district flora of, by the Linnaean Society of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1888.
Ashton-under-Lyne district; The fauna and flora of the, J. R. Byrom British Association Report notices, Southport 1883 (1884) 541.
Ashton-under-Lyne district Linnaean Botanical Society 1880; ... and Field Naturalist Society 1904.

page 291.

Askern, its mineral springs, natural history etc.; Account of, E. Lankester 1842.
(Askern district) Report of Huddersfield Naturalists' Society; G. Brook *Naturalist* I (1875) 29.
(Askern) Report of West Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society ramble and meeting; J. M. Barber *Naturalist* I (1876) 191.
Askern; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 103 (1893) report W. D. R[oebuck] *The Naturalist* (1893) 283; Circular 196 (1906), report *The Naturalist* (1906) 369, botany C. Waterfall 373; report of meeting, T. W. Woodward *ibidem* (1912) 256; report W. A. Sledge *ibidem* (1926) 221; Circular 411 (1938), report A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1938) 266; Circular 586 (1959); report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1959) 135.
Askern in August; *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VIII (1899) 16 v.
(*Acer*, Askern) New variety of Maple; *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VIII (1899) 16 v.
Orchis mascula, (Askern); Pink variety of, W. E. L. Wattam *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VIII (1899) 16 v.
Schoenus nigricans at Askern; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1900) 272.
Scirpus tabernaemontani at Askern; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1901) 268.
Balne; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 487 (1948) botany W. A. Sledge, report ... and Whitley Bridge, *idem* *The Naturalist* (1948) 167.
(Barnsley) Report of plants seen, Barnsley Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* VIII (1882) 43, 59.
Barnsley in the first half of 1884; Notes on plants observed near, F. Batley *Barnsley Naturalists' Society* (1884) 5, 15.
Barnsley and neighbourhood; The flora of, F. Batley *Barnsley Naturalists' Society* (1885-6) 11*.
Barnsley; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 148 (1899); Circular 190 (1905).
Barnsley Natural History Society 1856*.
Barnsley Naturalists' Society 1867. Quarterly Transactions I- 1881*; later Barnsley Naturalist and Scientific Society; *Annual Report**.
Barnsley Philosophical Society 1828*.
Centaurea calcitrapa, (Barnsley); F. Barraclough *Countryside* VII (1908) 174.
Sambucus ebulus in West Yorkshire (Barnsley area); A. A. Dallman *The Naturalist* (1923) 196.
Batley; The wool aliens of, A. W. Spinner *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 14.

Batley Natural History Society 1946*.
 Pullwell Wesleyan Field Club (Batley)*.
 Bawtry; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 166 (1902).
 (Bilberry reservoir) A moorland glen - West Yorkshire; *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* VI (1897) 119.
 Bradford; Botanical rambles from, W. West *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 229.
 Grasses (Bradford); Introduction to the study of, W. G. Smith *Bradford Scientific Journal* (1910) *.
 (Brampton and Wath area) A floral film of 1831; E. G. Bayford annotated F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1918) 89.
 Bretton Park; C. P. Hobkirk & P. F. Lee Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 85, (1890), report E. R. W[ait]e *The Naturalist* (1890) 223; and Cawthorne, Circular 535 (1953) botany W. R. Barker.
Acorus calamus; report of Bretton Park Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, R. G. Collins *The Naturalist* (1953) 181.
 Brockerdale; An excursion to, J. Hepworth *Naturalist* I (1864) 187.
 Calder; Plants observed in the Vale of, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 773.
 Calder Vale words; Yorkshire Folklore Journal (1887) 109*.
Cynosurus echinatus, (Calder); Note on, S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1843) 815.
 Cawthorne; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, *The Naturalist* (1909) botany 393; Circular 342 (1928) botany W. E. L. Wattam, report *The Naturalist* (1928) botany W. H. Pearsall 382; and Bretton, Circular 535 (1953) botany W. R. Barker.
 Colden Valley, Hebden Bridge; F. A. Mason & W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1930) 269; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 354 (1930) botany W. Uttley.
Impatiens parviflora in the Colden Valley (Ragley Wood); J. Firth *The Naturalist* (1930) 404.
 Colne Valley; Botanical notes-mainly from the, W. Falconer *The Naturalist* (1918) 379.
 (Conisborough) Report of Goole Scientific Society meeting; H. F. Parsons *Naturalist* I (1876) 170.
 Conisborough; F. Brittain, H. Johnson, F. Batley Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 94 (1891); (and Doncaster) report of meeting, H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1900) 366; (1902) 117.
Sambucus ebulus (and *Astragalus glycyphyllos*) in Yorkshire(Conisborough); A. A. Dallman *The Naturalist* (1921) 285.

page 291b.

(Cowick) Manuscript letters of M. Dodsworth to L. Plukenet 1681; Department Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) Sloane (manuscript number 4062.ff.204).
 (Coxley Valley) Report of West Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society meeting; W. D. R., *Naturalist* I (1876) 176.
 Cressbrook Dale and Padley Woods; Report of meeting, *Journal of Ecology* XXXIV (1947) 231.
 Crosland Hall; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 152 (1900).
 Deanhead; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 515 (1951); *The Naturalist* (1951) 199 botany J. Appleyard.
 Dearne Valley; Manuscript flora of the, -. Payne 1867* (see Edmonson, J. 2004, An unpublished flora of Barnsley and district, *The Naturalist* 129: 85).
 (New Park Spring and Dearne Valley) Report of Barnsley Naturalists' Society; T. L., *The Naturalist* VIII (1882) 12.
 Dewsbury and neighbourhood; The flora of, P. F. Lee Transactions Yorkshire Naturalists' Union 10, 1885, 1888; supplement 1, *ibidem* 16, 1889; also *Botanical Transactions of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union* I (1891) 225, 249; supplement 2, *The Naturalist* (1912) 238, 285, 306.
 Dewsbury district-flora; Additions to the, J. S., *Naturalist* X (1884) 13.
 Dewsbury district in 1893; Casuals and aliens in the, P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* (1894) 81.
 Dewsbury flora; Changes in the, E. Thompson *The Naturalist* (1956) 133.
 [Dewsbury] Monthly Literary and Scientific Lecturer No. 1- 1850- *.
 Dewsbury Naturalists' Society *. [Not in Sheppard 1916].
Lathraea squamaria near Dewsbury; C. B. Hobkirk *Naturalist* X (1885) 320.
Rubus podophyllus in England (Dewsbury); P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* (1887) 276.
Senecio viscosus at Saville Town, Dewsbury; P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* (1890) 276.
Sparganium ramosum var. *microcarpum* (Neum.) in Yorkshire (Dewsbury); P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* (1888) 200; (1890) 107.
 Don; Tour of the, J. Holland 1837, 2 volumes*.

Don, between Doncaster and Conisborough Castle; Record ... rarer plants in the valley of the, P. Inchbald *Phytologist* III (1848) 330.

Doncaster; History and antiquities of, E. Miller 1804, 8, 203, botany W. White.

Doncaster; Rare plants in the neighbourhood of, S. Appleby *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 556.

Doncaster; Rare flowering plants found near, W. R. S[cott] *Naturalist* II (1837) 55.

(Doncaster) Early flowering plants in 1846; P. Inchbald *Phytologist* II (1846) 467.

Doncaster and Huddersfield plants; List of the rarer, E. Berry *Phytologist* III (1849) 386.

Doncaster; Record of the rarer plants ... of Adwick, four miles north of, P. Inchbald *Phytologist* III (1849) 445.

(Doncaster district) Village sketches: or hints to pedestrians; [c. W. Hatfield] [c. 1850]; reprint. from *Doncaster Gazette* 1849-50*.

Doncaster plants; List of Hooton Pagnall and, J. E. Kenyon *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 71, 76.

Doncaster plant names; L. Hinchcliffe *Nature Notes* I (1890) 60.

Doncaster; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 137 (1898); and Conisborough, report of meeting, H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1900) 366; (1902) 117; Circular 349 (1929) botany A. A. D[allman]; Circular 367 (1932), report *idem* *The Naturalist* (1932) botany J. Grainger 338.

Doncaster Microscopical and Scientific Society 1880*; later Doncaster Scientific Society *. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union

Carex elongata in v.c. 63 (Fishlake, near Doncaster); J. M. Taylor & S. P. Rowlands *The Naturalist* (1945) 111.

Erigeron canadensis, (Doncaster); L. Smith *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 257.

(*Euphorbia*) A puzzling Spurge from the West Riding; L. Smith *North Western Naturalist* XXI (1947) 105.

Filago (lutescens) from Cautley, Rossington etc. near Doncaster, communicated by G. E. Smith to *Botanical Society of London*, report *Phytologist* II (1846) 575; see H. C. Watson *Phytologist* II (1847) 760.

Gagea lutea (as *fascicularis*) as a garden weed (Doncaster); H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1915) 175; and its parasite, A. A. Dallman *ibidem* (1924) 240; *idem* *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 157.

Galium erectum near Doncaster; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1901) 302.

Geranium pyrenaicum at Campsall near Doncaster; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1901) 231.

Lathyrus nissolia near Doncaster; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1897) 226, 353.

page 292.

Moenchia erecta (as *Cerastium quaternellum*) at Doncaster; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1900) 192.

(*Nymphaea alba* near Doncaster) The life of Peter Collinson; N. G. Brett-James [1925] 55.

Potamogeton alpinus near Doncaster; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1907) 327; a correction, *loco citato* 375.

Ranunculus lenormandi in the Trent basin of Yorkshire; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1898) 140; (1899) 164.

(*Hyacinthoides non-scripta* "var. *longibracteata*") Aberration of wild Hyacinth near Doncaster; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1901) 192.

Serratula tinctoria near Doncaster; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1905) 283.

Silene nutans near Doncaster; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1906) 224.

Stratiotes aloides near Doncaster; H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1899) 304.

Tulipa sylvestris (Doncaster area); A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 112.

(*Vicia bithynica*, Doncaster) see Botanical history of the genus *Tofieldia*; J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XII (1817) 237.

Viola stagnina in Yorkshire (near Doncaster); A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 255; (Thorne Moor), W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1943) 77; J. M. Taylor *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 112.

Drop Clough; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 395 (1936) botany W. E. L. Wattam; Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1936) 162.

Dunford Bridge; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 98 (1892).

Edlington and Wadworth Woods; The Yorkshire Naturalists' Union in, E. R. W[aiter] *The Naturalist* (1891) 331.

Elland-cum-Greetland Naturalists' Society; Report of exhibit, W. H. Stott *Naturalist* VI (1880) 11.

Elland-cum-Greetland Naturalists' Society* .

Elland Naturalists' Society*.

Claytonia perfoliata at Ainley Wood, Elland; W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1906) 224.
Coronilla varia at Elland; W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1906) 291.
 Elmet; The old kingdom of, E. Bogg 1902; [ii] 1904, botany F. A. Lees 257.
 Farnley, Leeds; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 181 (1904), report *The Naturalist* (1904) 238.
Mimulus moschatus at Farnley; W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1936) 65.
Potamogeton friesii in Yorkshire (Farnley Hall, a correction) A. M. Smith *The Naturalist* (1927) 181.
 Ferrybridge; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 109 (1894); report W. D. R[oebeck] *The Naturalist* (1895) 107.
 (*Allium scorodoprasum* and *Scirpus sylvaticus*) Ferrybridge plant records; J. Neale *The Naturalist* (1899) 303.
 Goole district for 1878; Report on botany of, T. Birks junior Goole Scientific Society 1878*.
 Greenfield for Saddleworth; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 360 (1931) botany T. W. Woodhead.
 Greenfield Botanical Society . [fl. 1904]*.
Gaultheria shallon at Greenfield; F. Allen *The Naturalist* (1927) 300.
Ledum palustre in Yorkshire (Greenfield); F. Allen *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 381.
 Halifax; The flora of the parish of, W. B. Crump & C. Crossland 1904. Issued as a supplement to *Halifax Naturalist* I-VIII, 1896-1904; pp. 1-120 reprinted 1900; pp. i-viii, VIII (1904); ix-xxxii, V (1900); xxxiii-xl, V (1901); xli-lxiv, VI (1901); lxxv-lxxvi, VIII (1904); 1-12, I (1896); 15-56, I & II (1897); 57-88, III (1898); 89-128, IV (1899) 89; 129-136, IV (1900); 137-144, V (1901); 145-160, VI (1901); 161-8, VI (1902); 169-208, VII (1902); 209-216, VII (1903); 217-272, VIII (1903); 273-316, VIII (1904); see bibliographical note Flora Halifax (1904) ii. Review E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 243; Editor *loco citato* 244; *The Naturalist* (1904) 218; *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* III (1904) 199.
 Halifax; History and antiquities of the parish of, J. Watson 1775; ii, 1869*, botany [J. Bolton] [(in i), in ii?).
 (Halifax) List of plants ... Luddenden Brook ... 1844; S. King *Phytologist* I (1844) 1096.
 Halifax Medical Botanic Society; A list of plants used by the, [Anon.] 1845*.
 (Halifax) Botany; J. W[alker] Circulator (1867) 101, 121, 127, 159.
 Halifax, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 70, 71, 93, 94.
 (Halifax district) Annual Report botanical section Halifax Scientific Society; *Halifax Naturalist* I (1897) 96; for 1897, II (1898) 122.

 page 292b.

 Halifax Botanic Society; A list of herbs used by the, W. Fowler *Halifax Naturalist* II (1898) 113.
 (Halifax district) Flowering plants; *Halifax Naturalist* III (1898) 20, 46, 48, 67, 68.
 Halifax plants; Facts and factors in the distribution of, W. B. Crump *Halifax Naturalist* III (1898) 43, 62.
 (Halifax) Local records; W. B. Crump *Halifax Naturalist* III (1899) 127; IV (1900) 112; V (1901) 117; VII (1903) 107; *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 264.
 (Halifax) A neglected corner; W. H. Cooke *Halifax Naturalist* V (1900) 57.
 Halifax flora during the last century and a quarter, I; Changes in the, C. E. Moss *The Naturalist* (1900) 165 and The volte-face of flora: a rejoinder, F. A. Lees *loco citato* 229; II, C. E. Moss *ibidem* (1901) 99.
 (Halifax) The flora of a boulder in March; C. Crossland & J. Needham *Halifax Naturalist* VIII (1903) 8.
 (Halifax) The flora of a stream course; C. Crossland & J. Needham *Halifax Naturalist* VIII (1903) 45.
 Halifax; Pleasant walks round, C. Crossland 1910*; reference *The Naturalist* (1910) 259.
 Halifax Scientific Society; report of meeting of Natural History Section, *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 195; Salterhebble and Copley, report *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 203.
 Halifax district; Bryological notes from the, H. Walsh *The Naturalist* (1946) 108, [includes Phanerogams].
 Halifax Naturalists' Society 1857*: reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 210.
 Halifax Scientific Society 1874. *Halifax Naturalist*, I-VIII†* 1896-1904; edition ii, i, 1896.
 Halifax Scientific Society and Geological Field Club [?1857]*. [Not in Sheppard 1916].
 Hayley Hill Literary and Scientific Society 1861. *The Circulator* 1866-7, 1867. "Parent" of the Halifax Scientific Society ?1874*.
Andromeda polifolia near Halifax; J. Firth *The Naturalist* (1920) 220; E. P. Butterfield *loco citato* 272.
Claytonia alsinoides (Halifax) annual or perennial? H. Walsh *The Naturalist* (1952) 158.
Crocus vernus and *C. nudiflorus* natives in England? H. Payne *The Naturalist* (1892) 4; C. Crossland *loco citato* 55; on the position of *C. nudiflorus* in the English flora, W. B. Crump *Halifax Naturalist* IV (1899) 21; life history, C. E. Moss *loco citato* 66; W. B. Crump *Yorkshire Post* 1 October 1904*;

Yorkshire Observer 18 October 1909*; Saffron of commerce and, G. A. Nelson *The Naturalist* (1950) 141.
(Galanthus nivalis) The Snowdrop; C. Crossland *Halifax Naturalist* III (1898) 8.
(Gentianella) Gentians; The Halifax autumnal, W. B. Crump *Halifax Naturalist* VII (1902) 72.
Geranium nodosum near Halifax; The supposed locality for, H. C. Watson *Phytologist* I (1843) 588; note on *G. nodosum*, G. Gibson *loco citato* 618, *G. pyrenaicum*.
Mysiophyllum heterophyllum Michx., and *M. spicatum* in the Halifax canal; H. Walsh *The Naturalist* (1944) 143.
Pyrola minor, Copley, Halifax; *Halifax Naturalist* I (1896) 86; C. E. Moss *loco citato* 101.
(Rubi) Some Halifax Brambles; W. B. Crump *The Naturalist* (1907) 199.
Trientalis europaea [replanted]; report of Halifax Scientific Society, *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 203.
Triglochin palustre in the parish of Halifax; W. Nowell *The Naturalist* (1910) 411.
(Viola) Our wild Violets and Pansies; C. Crossland *Halifax Naturalist* II (1898) 35.
Hampole; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 210 (1908), report H. E. W., *The Naturalist* (1908) 380.
Hardcastle Crags, Hebden Bridge and neighbourhood; Guide to, 1894*; ii, 1894.
(Hatfield Moor) Report of meeting of Goole Scientific Society; *Naturalist* IV (1878) 62.
Hatfield Chase; F. A. Lees Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 70 (1887), report *The Naturalist* (1888) 85; Circular 525 (1952) botany W. A. Sledge, report *The Naturalist* (1952) 181.
Hebden Bridge; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 179 (1904), report *The Naturalist* (1904) 238; report of meeting, C. E. Andrews *The Naturalist* (1915) 294; report *ibidem* (1945) botany H. Walsh 145.
(Hebden Bridge, Pecket Wood) Re-colonisation of a woodland flora after burning; W. G. Town *The Naturalist* (1924) 169.
Hebden Bridge Literary and Scientific Society 1906 [?1905]*. Recorder's Reports 1907. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union
Bromus commutatus, (Hebden Bridge); S. Gibson *Phytologist* I (1842) 264.

page 293.

Campanula latifolia from Hebden Bridge; *Halifax Naturalist* I (1896) 50.
Carex gibsonii Bab. from Hebden Bridge; C. C. Babington, report of a paper, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 3; *Phytologist* I (1843) 493; *idem Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1843) 168.
Carex moenchiana Reichb. as a British plant (Hebden Bridge); Note respecting, J. G. Baker communicated S. Gibson *Phytologist* Club 22 April 1854; *Phytologist* V (1854) 147.
Galium uliginosum near Hebden Bridge; H. Walsh *The Naturalist* (1943) 117.
Melica nutans in the Hebden Valley; H. Walsh & W. Greaves *The Naturalist* (1943) 86.
Myosotis brevifolia near Hebden Bridge; H. Walsh *The Naturalist* (1944) 80.
Holmfirth; T. W. Woodhead & C. P. Hobkirk Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 78 (1889), report E. R. W[ate] *The Naturalist* (1889) 201.
Holmfirth Naturalists' Society, between 1847 & 1863, 1871.
(Hooton Pagnell, near Doncaster) List of plants; J. E. Kenyon *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 71, 76.
Horbury; Yorkshire Naturalists at, botany W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1925) 239.
Polypogon monspeliensis near Horbury; W. Rushforth *The Naturalist* (1889) 277; note, C. P. Hobkirk *loco citato*
Huddersfield: its history and natural history; C. C. P. Hobkirk 1859; ii, 1868.
Huddersfield; Record of the more uncommon of the plants growing in the neighbourhood of, P. Inchbald *Phytologist* III (1848) 331.
(Huddersfield) Early spring flowers; S., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 380.
Huddersfield; Plants collected near, J. Stocks *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 643; III (1859) 63.
?Huddersfield, "a shoddy heap"; C. Hobkirk *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 95.
Huddersfield plants; C. C. Hobkirk *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 15.
Huddersfield Naturalists' Society; Report of meeting of the, *Naturalist* I (1864) 125.
Huddersfield Naturalists' Society; report of exhibit, *Naturalist* II (1865) 82; [C. H.] Bould *ibidem* IV (1878) 27; report *ibidem* VI (1881) 173.
Huddersfield; report of meeting of West Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society, *Naturalist* I (1875) 47.

[Huddersfield] List of the rarer species of phanerogamous plants ... found in the district during the year; A. Clarke in Huddersfield district Botanical Society recorders' report 1883*.
 Huddersfield; Botanical report 1882; T. W. W[oodhead] *Huddersfield Naturalists' Society* (1884?) 1*; for 1884, *ibidem* (1885?) 5*.
 Huddersfield flora; Remarks on the, T. W. Woodhead Monthly Circular, *Huddersfield Naturalists' Society* 45 (1893) 111, 120*.
 (Huddersfield area) Report of British Field Club; W. E. L. Wattam *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* IX (1900) 104, 112, 156.
 Huddersfield district; Alien plants in the, W. E. L. Wattam *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* X (1901) 91.
 Huddersfield flora; Notes on the, W. E. L. Wattam *Naturalist's Journal* XI (1902) 161; notes ... district 1937, *idem The Naturalist* (1938) 181.
 Huddersfield; Ecology of woodland plants in the neighbourhood of, T. W. Woodhead *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXVII (1906) 333; also as a separate with original pagination, with cover and title page 'Inaugural-dissertation ...', Zurich 1906; review *New Phytologist* V (1906) 221; W. G. S., *The Naturalist* (1907) 116.
 Huddersfield; Yorkshire Naturalists at, W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1911) 363.
 Huddersfield district; Old plant records of the, W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1920) 123.
 Holme Valley (near Huddersfield) plant notes; W. E. L. W[attam] *The Naturalist* (1937) 147.
 (Huddersfield) Observations on the weed flora of new ploughed land; W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1941) 104.
 Huddersfield district; Soils of the, J. Grainger *The Naturalist* (1942) 131, 147.
 Huddersfield; Yorkshire Naturalists at Stockmoor, W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1942) 176.
 (Huddersfield) Annual report, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union; botany W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1946) 25.
 Huddersfield district; W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1947) 18.
 Huddersfield District Botanical Society [c. 1872-3]*. Report for year 1883.

page 293b.

Huddersfield Literary and Scientific Society ?1857*; merged into the College Literary Society; and Scientific Society 1886. *Annual Report**.
 Huddersfield Naturalists' Society 1847; Huddersfield Naturalists' and Photographic Society 1893. Report 1873- Transactions I- 1883- *. Monthly Circular 1889- * Annual Report ?1901- *. Later Huddersfield Naturalists', Photographic and Antiquarian Society.
 Huddersfield Technical College Scientific Society Annual Report*.
 (*Amaranthus retroflexus* and *Setaria verticillata*) communicated T. W. B. Ingle Thirsk Natural History Society 5 January 1858; reference *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 55.
 (*Bromus mollis*, Huddersfield) Soft Brome Grass, and observations on its growth; W. E. L. Wattam *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* IX (1900) 73.
Draba muralis near Huddersfield; T. W. Woodhead *The Naturalist* (1900) 236.
Gnaphalium sylvaticum near Huddersfield; W. Falconer *The Naturalist* (1920) 140; *antea* 123.
Linaria purpurea (near Huddersfield); R. Jessop *Naturalist* I (1864) 174; W. Guthrie *loco citato*
Lonicera xylosteum near Huddersfield; C. P. Hobkirk *Botanical Exchange Club* (1872) 15.
Luronium (Alisma) natans at Slaithwaite (near Huddersfield); G. Fryer *The Naturalist* (1950) 160.
Petasites albus near Huddersfield; Naturalization of, P. Inchbald *Phytologist* III (1849) 445.
 (*Petasites hybridus*) Distribution of the Butterbur in the Huddersfield district; W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1949) 38.
Polygonatum multiflorum etc. (near Huddersfield); Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 535.
 (*Polygonum aviculare* var. *microspermum* (Bor.) Jord.) Report of exhibit Huddersfield Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* IX (1883) 57.
Polypogon monspeliensis etc. (at Huddersfield); C. Hobkirk *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 598.
Potentilla fruticosa and *Impatiens noli-tangere* (near Huddersfield); C. Hobkirk Thirsk Natural History Society 3 November 1858; report *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 655.
 (*Potentilla norvegica*, Leeds and Huddersfield) Report of Leeds Naturalists' Field Club and Scientific Association; *Naturalist* I (1875) 45.
Rubus found near Huddersfield; On an alien species of, F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1875) 56.
Salix repens near Huddersfield; W. Falconer *The Naturalist* (1920) 140.

Sambucus racemosa, (Huddersfield); W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1935) 88.
 Kirkburton valley; Yorkshire naturalists in the, botany W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1940) 214.
 Langsett; Penistone for, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 391 (1935); Yorkshire Naturalists at ...,
 botany W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1935) 233.
 Leeds, also v.c. 64.
 Leeds and Halifax district; Geographical distribution of vegetation in Yorkshire, I, W. G. Smith & C. E.
 Moss Geogr. J. XXI (1903) *; reprint. botanical map and text (1903).
 (Leeds) The Demy Club.
 Leeds Naturalists' Field Club 1870; as Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association 1872. *Annual
 Report* 1875-6, 1876-7, 1877-8. Transactions I-II, 1886, 1892; III-IV† 1898, 1899.
 (Leeds) The Rambling Club 1870 (for Y. M. C. A. members); as The Naturalists' Field Club 1870; later
 Leeds Naturalists' Field Club and Scientific Association 1872; see The Leeds Naturalists' Club,
 1870-1950,* J. V. Donnan *The Naturalist* (1951) 109.
Actaea spicata and *Ulex nanus*, (Leeds); A. B. Hall *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 178.
Polypogon monspeliensis near Leeds; Exhibit, J. Abbott Leeds Naturalists' Club, *Naturalist* VI (1880) 28.
 (*Rumex alpinus*, Cookridge Hall, Leeds) Report of Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association
 meeting; W. D. R[oe]buck *Naturalist* I (1876) 189.
 (Luddenden Valley) Report of Ovenden Naturalists' Society meeting; *Naturalist* I (1876) 190.
 Luddenham Valley; R. Earnshaw *Naturalist* I (1875) 25.
 Maltby Common and Woods; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 125 (1896).
 Manchester, also v.c. 57, 58.
 Mancuniensis (v.c. 59); Flora, J. B. Wood assisted by L. H. Grindon, R. Buxton, G. Crozier *et al.* 1840.
 Manchester; Botanical guide ... within sixteen miles of, R. Buxton 1849; ii,.. within eighteen miles, 1859;
 review *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 159.

page 294.

Manchester flora; The, L. H. Grindon 1859, [within an 18 mile radius].
 Manchester; List of plants observed in the neighbourhood of, J. B. Wood *Phytologist* I (1842) 279.
 Manchester walks and wild flowers; L. H. Grindon 1858; ii, undated, as County rambles and ... 1883;
 originally published in the Manchester Weekly Times 1 May to July 1858*.
 Manchester; Handbook of, Various authors for British Association 1887, botany C. Bailey 27.
Carex flava and its allies in the Manchester flora; C. Bailey *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society*,
 report *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 126.
 Markland Grips, Sheffield; The vegetation of magnesian limestone cliffs, G. Jackson & J. Sheldon *Journal
 of Ecology* XXXVII (1949) 38.
 (Marsden) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting; C. P. Hobkirk *Naturalist* VI (1880) 32.
 (Marsden) Report of the Heckmondwike Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist's Journal and Guide* X (1901) 171.
Geranium columbinum at Marsden; W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1910) 411.
 [Mirfield] Extracts from the diary of Rev. J. Ismay *Yorkshire Notes & Queries* (1888) 196*.
 Mirfield; Some account of the parish of, J. Ismay *Yorkshire Notes & Queries* (1888) 205*.
 (Mirfield) 'Aliens' in the Calder Valley; F. W., *The Naturalist* (1915) 369.
Diploxys (as *Brassica muralis*, (Mirfield); F. Crosland *The Naturalist* (1895) 338.
 Norland Clough; The plant life of, C. E. Moss *Halifax Naturalist* V (1900) 41.
 Norland Naturalists' Society 1863*. See West Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society.
Sparganium simplex from Norland; *Halifax Naturalist* I (1896) 50.
 Norwood Green; Notes on plant succession in herbaceous communities at, H. Tordoff & E. Dearing *The
 Naturalist* (1949) 145.
 Ovenden Naturalists' Society; Report of meeting, J. Ogden *Naturalist* VI (1880) 14.
 Ovenden Naturalists' Society 1865*. [Not in Sheppard, 1916].
 Penistone and Dunford Bridge; The Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at, E. R. W[attam] *The Naturalist* (1892)
 254; report of meeting, W. E. L. Wattam *ibidem* (1923) 340.
Viola calcarea in Yorkshire (Ledston Park near Penistone); W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1923) 222.
Viscum album, (Gunthwaite Hall, Penistone); W. E. L. Wattam *The Naturalist* (1935) 88.
 Pennines; Botanists on the, G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* (1911) 322.

Pennines; On the relationships of some associations of the southern, R. S. Adamson *Journal of Ecology* VI (1918) 97, figs.; history of the vegetation, T. W. Woodhead *ibidem* XVII (1929) 1; pioneer vegetation studies, A. R. Clapham *Advancement of Science* XIII (1957) 253.

Pennine woodlands; Ecological observations in southern, G. Scurfield *Journal of Ecology* XLI (1953) 1. *Vaccinium [x] intermedium* Ruthe, on the south Pennine moors and on Cannock Chase; W. B. Gourlay *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1929) 131, t. XI.

Pontefract neighbourhood; Plants observed ... on magnesian limestone in, G. Roberts *Naturalist* I (1864) 255, in 1865, II (1865) 194.

(Pontefract Castle) Report of meeting of Goole Scientific Society; *Naturalist* I (1875) 12.

(Porter Clough plantation) A study of the invasion by *Holcus mollis*; J. D. Ovington *Journal of Ecology* XLI (1953) 35.

Potteric Carr etc. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 406 (1937); Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., A. A. Dallman & W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1937) 258.

(Rastrick) Report of Rastrick and Brighouse Naturalists' Society meeting; *Naturalist* I (1876) 173.

Rastrick Naturalists' Society, 1873.

Ringinglow Bog, near Sheffield; V. M. Conway *Journal of Ecology* XXXIV (1947) 149; II, *ibidem* XXXVII (1949) 148.

Achillea tanacetifolia All., Ringing Low near Sheffield; C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIX (1847) 137; -. Hardy communicated Botanical Society of London 5 March 1847; reference *Phytologist* II (1847) 777.

Ripponden; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 377 (1933) botany E. Hallowell; report of excursion, *The Naturalist* (1933) botany E. Hallowell *et al.* 216.

page 294b.

Ripponden Naturalists' Society, 1871.

(Rivelin Valley) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting; W. D. R., *Naturalist* VI (1881) 175.

(*Mentha smithiana* var. *angustifolia* R. Graham, Rivelin Valley, Sheffield) An interesting mint from the Sheffield district; F. W. Adams *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 257.

Roche Abbey; Plants found at or near, T. O. Sheldon *Northern Star or Yorkshire Magazine* I (1817) 114.

Roche Abbey; The history of, J. H. Aveling 1870; addendum J. Bohler?.

Roche Abbey; H. Moore, P. F. Lee & R. M. Norman, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular (1884), report W. D. R. & W. E. C., *The Naturalist* (1884) 200; report of meeting, *ibidem* (1913) botany E. Snelgrove 207; Circular 430 (1941) botany J. S. Griffith, report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1941) 202; Circular 577 (1958) botany W. A. Sledge; report *The Naturalist* (1958) botany [A. C. M.] Duncan 140.

Roche Abbey; Excursion of Wesley Scientific Society, Wesley *Naturalist* I (1887) 127.

(*Elodea canadensis*) American Water Weed at Roche Abbey; B. Crow *The Naturalist* (1896) 324.

Leontodon palustre etc. at Roche Abbey; G. E. S., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 392.

Rotherham; Flora of, L. Langley *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 269.

Rotherham; Historic notices of, J. Guest 1879, botany E. Birks.

(Rotherham) Rare wild flowers; J. H. Payne *Countryside* IV (1906) 34.

Rotherham Literary and Scientific Society 1862-1880. Papers 1-14† 1865-80*. [Not in Sheppard, 1916].

Rotherham Naturalists' Society 1880, No. 1, 1884*.

Gagea lutea near Rotherham; J. S. Griffith *The Naturalist* (1935) 110.

Hesperis matronalis (near Rotherham); G. A. Grierson *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 165.

Rothervale, plants in bloom 1876-7; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 14; see also Ackworth etc. 28, 50, 68, 101; floral calendar; II (1878) 51, 67, 86, 88; III (1879) 75, 92; IV (1880) 70, 71, 93, 94.

Ryburn Valley; A visit to the, S. Fielding *Halifax Naturalist* II (1897) 60.

Claytonia sibirica in the Ryburn Valley; J. Firth *The Naturalist* (1923) 364.

(*Impatiens glandulifera*) The 'Tree Balsam' in the Ryburn Valley, Yorkshire; J. Firth *The Naturalist* (1925) 347.

Saddleworth; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 73 (1888), report *The Naturalist* (1888) 211.

Seckar Wood, Barnsley; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 446 (1943); Yorkshire Naturalists at ..., W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1943) 124.

Sheffieldensis; Manuscript flora, J. Salt 1809, library Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society *.

Sheffield by J. Salt; List of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of, (E. Howarth) 1889.
 Sheffield and Roche Abbey district; Letters on botany of, J. Bohler *Sheffield Courant* 1827-34*.
 Sheffield; Tour of the Don, J. Holland 1837, 2 volumes*.
 Sheffield; List of plants collected in the neighbourhood of, Sheffield Field Naturalists' Society*, *Botanist's Chronicle* (1847) 137.
 Sheffield; Hallamshire: The history and topography of the parish of, T. Hunter new edition A. Gatty [1869] 10.
 Sheffield as a centre for the naturalist; *Wesley Naturalist* III (1889) 145.
 Sheffield district; Botanical notes from the, T. Gibbs & E. Snelgrove *The Naturalist* (1895) 7; correction, T. Gibbs *ibidem* (1896) 308.
 Sheffield; see British Association handbook 1910, botany B. H. Bentley & E. Snelgrove.
 (Sheffield) The botany of the district; E. Snelgrove *et al. Sheffield Naturalists' Club* I (1910) 49*.
 Sheffield district flora; A century's changes in the, C. F. Innocent *The Naturalist* (1911) 216.
 Sheffield and its region; D. L. Linton Editor for British Association 1956; vegetation C. D. Pigott 79.
 Sheffield Field Naturalists' Club -1869*.
 Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society 1822; Annual Reports*.
 Sheffield Magazine and Yorkshire Miscellany; Pearce's, I- 1833- *.

page 295.

Sheffield Miscellany; Editor W. J. J. Glassby I, 1 & 2† 1896-7*.
 Sheffield Naturalists' Club 1870. Proceedings 1-2† 1873 with *Annual Report* 1910-13; 1910-14; *Annual Report* 1914-15† 1916*; Union of Societies to form Sorby Natural History Society 1918. I- 1929- , 1929- *.
 Sheffield and Rotherham Monthly Illustrated Journal, No. 1- 1874- *.
 Sheffield Special (Junior Boys') School*.
 Sorby Natural History Society (Sheffield) 1918; *Annual Report** Yorkshire Naturalists' Union
Spergularia rubra near Sheffield; A. E. Bradley *The Naturalist* (1900) 246; C. F. Innocent *ibidem* (1905) 216.
 (*Viscum*) Mistletoe at Sheffield of Eld; F. A. Lees *The Naturalist* (1901) 80.
 (Shelf Wood) Material for the study of tree regeneration; H. Tordoff & E. Dearing *The Naturalist* (1949) 91.
 Sherwood Forest; Beauties of, Sissons (publisher); 1888; ii, 1888*; the flora ..., H. Friend.
 Shibden; A list of plants chiefly observed in, J. Walker *et al. Circulator* (1867) *.
 (Shibden valley) Report of exhibit, J. Ogden *Naturalist* VI (1880) 14.
 Skelmanthorpe; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 130 (1897).
 (Snaith etc.) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, W. D. R., *Naturalist* VII (1882) 208.
 (*Myosoton*, as *Cerastium, aquaticum*, Snaith) Report of Goole Scientific Society; H. F. Parsons *Naturalist* I (1875) 43.
 (Snakehill) Report of exhibit of plants, Mirfield Naturalists' Society E. Stoke *Naturalist* I (1875) 13.
 Stainborough; Yorkshire Naturalists at, C. Jukes *The Naturalist* (1957) 140.
 Tag Lock; Flowering plants of, T. Halstead *Halifax Naturalist* VII (1902) 13.
Iris sibirica in Tag Lock; W. B. Crump *Halifax Naturalist* VI (1901) 64.
 Thorne; History and antiquities of, S. Whaley publisher 1829.
 (Thorne Waste) Report of meeting of Goole Scientific Society; *Naturalist* I (1875) 11.
 Thorne Waste; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, E. B. W., *Naturalist* VII (1881) 22; Circular 203 (1907); Circular 471 (1946) botany J. M. Taylor, report G. A. Shaw *The Naturalist* (1946) 169.
 (Thorne) Report of Barnsley Naturalists' Society meeting; T. L., *Naturalist* IX (1883) 21.
 Thorne Waste; Natural history of, *The Naturalist* (1907) 316.
 Thorne Waste: The ecology of, E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1920) 301, 353; (1921) 21.
 Thorne Waste plants; W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1941) 266.
 Thorne Gyme; J. M. Taylor *The Naturalist* (1943) 117.
 (Thorne) J. M. Taylor† 1886-1947; S. P. Rowlands *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1949) 289.
 (Thorne) Botanising in a Yorkshire pit tip; L. R. Smith *Wild Flower Magazine* (1959) 37.
Carex vulpina in Yorkshire (near Thorne); J. M. Taylor & S. P. Rowlands *The Naturalist* (1945) 131.
Deschampsia setacea (as *discolor*) in Yorkshire (Thorne Moor); H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 90.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *crinata*, Thorne Moor; J. Backhouse *Naturalist* IX (1884) 137; its discoverer and history, F. A. Lees *loco citato* 164.

(*Potamogeton*) Pondweeds of the Thorne district; J. M. Taylor *The Naturalist* (1943) 117.

Scheuchzeria palustris in Thorne Moors; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1921) 128.

(*Viola*) Violas; Thorne Moor, H. H. Corbett *The Naturalist* (1900) 222.

Thunder Bridge near Huddersfield; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 424 (1940).

(*Polygonatum* sp. and *Gentianella amarella*, Thunder Bridge) Report of exhibit Huddersfield Naturalists' Society; *Naturalist* IX (1883) 73.

Todmorden, also v.c. 59.

Todmorden: Flora of, A. Stansfield & J. Nowell, Editor A. Stansfield (1911); partly published in *Lancashire Naturalist* I (1907-8)*. *Naturalist*, *New Series* II (1909)*.

Todmorden Botanical Society, report of meeting; *Phytologist*, *New Series* V (1861) 119, 216; *Naturalist* II (1866) 66.

Todmorden; Societies and their work, *Research* (1889) 92*.

Todmorden; Manchester F. N. at, *Research* (1889) 95*.

Todmorden; A short history of, J. Holden 1912, botany J. Naylor 223.

Todmorden; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 544 (1954), G. Baker *The Naturalist* (1954) 158.

Todmorden Botanical Society 1852*; see J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 90.

page 295b.

Wakefield; Materials for a flora of, T. W. Gissing 1867; reprinted from, *Naturalist* II (1865) 6, 9, 32, 56, 57, 80, 94, 128, 147, 165, 184, 185, 212, 213, 232; (1866) 250, 269, 282, 294; review *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 346.

(Wakefield) A botanical tour; J. Hepworth *Naturalist* I (1864) 127; reference *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 100.

(Wakefield) Report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting; W. D. R., *Naturalist* VIII (1882) 47.

Wakefield district; Dispersion of plants in Yorkshire; notes on aliens ... in the, G. Roberts *Naturalist* X (1885) 389.

Wakefield; Casual and alien plants from, J. Cryer *The Naturalist* (1916) 250.

Wakefield Field Naturalists' Society 1880. *Annual Report* 1880- *.

Wakefield Scientific Society 1851; as Wakefield Naturalists' and Philosophical Society 1853; as Wakefield Naturalists' Society 1882. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union

(*Aremonia agrimonoides* (L.) Neck., Wakefield); T. W. Gissing communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 6 September 1859; reference *Phytologist*, *New Series* III (1859) 306.

Chara globularis Thuill. (as *C. fragilis* var. *falcata* Gant.) in Yorkshire (Sandal near Wakefield); P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* (1887) 272.

Ferns and fern allies of Wakefield; The, T. W. Gissing 1862.

Setaria viridis, (Wakefield); T. W. Gissing communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 5 February 1860; reference *Phytologist*, *New Series* IV (1860) 89.

Walkeringham neighbourhood; The rarer plants of, J. K. Miller, Editor E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock *The Naturalist* (1895) 159.

[Wath-upon-Deerne] List of local wild plants with notes; G. P. Nicholson] *The Village Magazine* or *Wath Repository* I (1832) *.

Wath Repository; *The Village Magazine* I-III, 1832-4 Sheffield IV 183- (London)*.

Wentbridge; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at, *The Naturalist* (1916) botany W. H. Burrell; Circular 416 (1939), report W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1939) 216; Circular 559 (1956), report C. Shaddick *The Naturalist* (1956) 144.

Wentworth; Yorkshire Naturalists at, F. A. Mason & W. H. Pearsall *The Naturalist* (1921) 307.

Wharnccliffe Woods; report of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union meeting, W. D. Roebuck *Naturalist* IV (1878) 48; Circular (1903), report T. S., *The Naturalist* (1903) 397.

Asplenium fontanum, (Wharnccliffe); Yorkshire locality for, R. M. Redhead *Phytologist* I (1844) 1084.

(*Impatiens noli-tangere* in Wharnccliffe Wood); C. S. Gregson & G. Rose *Young Naturalist* VIII (1887) 194*.

(*Ranunculus ficaria* and *Anemone nemorosa*, Wharnccliffe) Wharnccliffe, Wortley and the Valley of the Don; T. Smith 1864, 12.

Thelypteris palustris (as *Lastrea*, Wharnccliffe Wood); Yorkshire locality for, R. M. Redhead *Phytologist* I (1844) 1085.

(Whitley Willows; Botanical rambles to) C. C. P. Hobkirk *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 598.
(Whitley) Species introduced with wool; C. Hobkirk Thirsk Natural History Society 3 November 1858; report *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 654; III (1859) 55, 63.
Worksop district; Flora of, H. Friend *The Naturalist* (1900) 353.
Worsborough reservoir and Rockley woods; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Circular 494 (1949) botany W. R. Barker, report *The Naturalist* (1949) botany G. Shaw 161.

Wales

H. C. Watson *Cybele Britannica* III (1852) 526.
35 Monmouth [included here with Wales, included with England by Simpson].
41 Glamorgan.
42 Brecon.
43 Radnor.
44 Carmarthen.
45 Pembroke.
46 Cardigan.
47 Montgomery.
48 Merioneth.
49 Caernarvon.
50 Denbigh.
51 Flint.
52 Anglesey (Anglesea).

Welsh flowering plants; H. A. Hyde & A. E. Wade 1934; ii, 1957; review H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 355; *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 315; H. A. Hyde & A. E. Wade *loco citato* 381; *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 805; W. A. S., *The Naturalist* (1958) 34; D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 251.

Cambriae, Itinerarium (1188) Giraldus Cambrensis; S. G. de Barri, Editor D. Powell 1585; Editor R. C. Hoare 1804, 1806 [duplicate with different title page]; Everyman's Library 1908, 1912. See *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 212, 264.

(Wales. W. Salesbury (sic) Manuscript transcript E. Thomas once in the possession of J. Peter (1833-77) Bala) The flora of Wales, [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 12; [W. Salesbury c.1520-c.1600] *Llysieuylfr Meddyginiaethol*, Editor E. S. Roberts 1916; plant records by W. & J. Salesbury [d. 1600 and 1612], Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 242.

page 296.

(Welsh plants) *Botanologium in Antiquae linguae britannicae dictionarum*; J. Davies 1632. [Welsh plant names].

Cambriam see Walliam Descriptio; Mercurii botanici pars altera, sive plantarum gratia suscepti; Itineris in, T. Johnson 1641; and *Opuscula omnia botanica*, T. Johnsonii, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847; see *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 212, 264.

North Wales. *Catalogus plantarum Angliae*; J. Pratt [d. ?1663] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane 591).

Welsh-English dictionary; T. Jones 1688; ii, 1760; iii, 1777, (with Dr. Davies' list).

Wales. *Britannia*; W. Camden, translated by E. Gibson 1695, 699; ii, II (1722) 792, 835; iii, II (1753) 792, 835; iv, II (1772) 52, 76.

(Wales) *Memorials of John Ray* [d. 1705]; Editor E. Lankester 1846; the correspondence of, E. Lankester 1848, 43; further correspondence, R. W. T. Gunther 1928, 186, 189, 198.

Wales-Lhwyd in Camden; Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709], R. T. Gunther 1945, 70, 315.

Wales; Observations in natural history ..., E. Lhwyd *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 462, 500; fossils ... scarce plants, *Philosophical Transactions* XXVIII (1714) 93.

(Wales) Miscellaneous observations in physic, anatomy, surgery and botanicks; P. Blair 1718.

(Wales) *Pharmaco-Botanologia*; P. Blair 1723-8, 28, 42, etc.

Wales in the year 1726; Botanical journey through, S. Brewer Manuscript transcript S. Bacstrom, library British Museum (Natural History).
(Welsh herbal) Y geir Cyfr Saesnag a Chymraeg; S. Rhydderch 1737*.
(North Wales) Biographical notice of Samuel Brewer ... 1670; T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XVIII (1878) 71.
Samuel Brewer's diary [d. 1743]; H. A. Hyde *Botanical Exchange Club* supplement 1930, IX (1931).
(Wales) Antiquae linguae Britannicae thesaurus; T. Richards 1753, 1759; ii, 1815; iii, *; iv, 1838, 1839*.
Botanology; appendix.
Wales. Manuscript notes in a copy of Ray's Synopsis edition 1724 by W. Morris [d. 1764], British Museum (Natural History) (manuscript number 872.K.27)*.
Wales. England displayed; A Society of Gentlemen [Editor] P. Russell & O. Price II (1769) 291.
Wales ... The present state of all nations; T. Smollett III (1769) 397.
(North Wales) A letter to D. Barrington on some plants found in several parts of England; R. H. Waring *Philosophical Transactions* LXI (1772) 359.
Wales; Manuscript journal of a botanical excursion to, J. Lightfoot [1773, quarto] transcript library British Museum (Natural History); Lightfoot's visit to Wales 1773, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 290.
Wales 1773; A tour in, [T. Pennant] 1779; T. Pennant 1778-81 2 volumes quarto; [ii], 1784 2 volumes quarto; iii, 1810 3 volumes octavo; another edition J. Rhys *et al.* 1883, 3 volumes.
(Wales) Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England; R. Pulteney I (1790) 132; II, 116, 135.
(South Wales) Letter from R. Skinner [d. 1795] in *Natural History of Selborne*; G. White, Editor T. Bell II, 1878, 235.
North Wales and part of Shropshire; Journal of a tour through, A. Aikin 1797.
North Wales, 1798; A tour round, W. Bingley 1800, 2 volumes; North Wales 1798 and 1801, 1804, 2 volumes; ii, 1814; iii, & W. R. Bingley 1839.
North Wales; Letters written during a tour through, J. Evans 1800; ii, 1802; iii, 1804.
South Wales ... in 1803; Letters written during a tour in, J. Evans 1804.
Wales; The Botanist's Guide through England and, D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn 1805, 2 volumes.
South Wales and Monmouthshire; Descriptive excursions through, E. Donovan 1805, 2 volumes.
Cambrian traveller's guide; [G. Nicholson] 1808; ii, 1813; iii, 1840 Editor E. Nicholson.
North Wales; General view of the agriculture ... W. Davies 1810; 1813.

page 296b.

(North Wales) The beauties of England and Wales, XVII 1812 J. Evans 81; re-issue [c. 1819] 81.
South Wales; A general view of the agriculture ... of, W. Davies 1815 2 volumes [v.c. 41-46].
(Wales) Herbal, neu Llysieu-lyfr; D. T. Jones 1817; ii, 1818; iii, 1823; [c. 1862]; 1881; [N. Culpepper Editor D. T. Jones].
(Wales) New British traveller [general remarks on botany]; J. Dugdale I (1819) xiii, 615.
Welsh vocabulary; An English and, T. Evans ; ii, 1820, plants 8.
(Wales) Selection of correspondence of Linnaeus ..., J. E. Smith II (1821) 149.
(North Wales) Localities of rare plants; N. J. Winch *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 278.
Wales; Manuscript notes of W. Withering junior's [d. 1832] wandering in, Birmingham Reference library*.
North Wales and some of the adjoining counties; Brief notices of plants observed ..., W. Christy junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 51.
(Wales) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson 1835, 2 volumes.
North Wales; Extracts of ... correspondence of R. Richardson; (D. Turner) 1835, 237.
(North Wales) Botanical notes; C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 136.
South Wales; A botanical tour in Herefordshire, Monmouthshire and, E. Lees *The Naturalist* I (1837) 209, 260; II (1837) 115, 204, 254, 295.
(Wales) The London flora; A. Irvine 1838, [records for v.c. 41, 47, 49, 52].
(Wales) The botanical looker-out among the wild flowers of the fields ... of England and, E. Lees 1842; ii, 1851. [Originally published in *Cheltenham Looker-On*]*.
Cambrian Mirror, or The tourist's companion through North Wales; E. Parry 1843; ii, 1846, 1850, 1851.
North Wales, the south of England and Jersey, ... 1843; Account of a botanical tour in, R. Graham *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 105.

Wales and Ireland; Notes of a botanical excursion in Warwickshire, Worcestershire and, S. P. Woodward; report of paper read before Botanical Society of London November 1843, *Phytologist* I (1844) 875.
(Wales) Memorials of John Ray [d. 1705]; Editor E. Lankester 1846.
North Wales; Abstract account of a botanical tour, R. Graham *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* II (1846) 59.
South Wales; The book of, C. F. Cliffe 1847; ii, 1848; iii, 1850; iii, [1854].
(Wales) The correspondence of John Ray [d. 1705]; Editor E. Lankester 1848, 43.
(Wales) Y Llysieuylfr Teuluaid. vn Ddwv Rau: ... R. Price & E. Griffiths 1849*, 1869 [Herbal].
South Wales; Additions to the flora of, H. C. Watson *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 57.
South Wales; Contributions to the flora of, J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 107. [v.c. 41, 46].
(Wales) The tourist's flora: J. Woods 1850.
North Wales: The book of, C. F. Cliffe 1850; ii, 1851.
North Wales; Notes on some interesting flowering plants ...; A. W. Bennett *Phytologist* III (1850) 771.
North Wales, ... summer of 1849; On the botanical features of the Great Orme's Head, with notices of some plants observed in other parts of, E. Lees *Phytologist* III (1850) 869.
(North Wales) Record of localities; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 68.
Wales: Sketches of a botanical ramble in, E. Lees *Phytologist* IV (1851) 116.
North Wales; Notes from, A. Shipley & R. Reynolds *Phytologist* IV (1852) 734.
North Wales; Plants found in, W. Mathews junior *Phytologist* IV (1953) 874.
North Wales; An account of localities of some of the rarer British plants ... in, W. Pamplin & A. Irvine *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 4, 29, 51, 80.
Wales from the earliest period (Giraldus Cambrensis and Johnson); An epitome of botanical tours in, *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 212, 264.
(Welsh Hants) Notes phytological, August 1855; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 297.
(Wales) Prof. - William's Manuscript notes in Smith's Compendium 1800, from Rev. V. Thomas to W. H. Baxter 5 August 1857, library Department Botany Oxford.

page 297.

(Wales, Plants near Llandderfel); W. P., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 555.
North Wales; Botanical sketches from, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 41.
North Wales; A handbook for travellers in, J. Murray publisher 1861*; ii, 1864*; iii, 1868*; iv, 1875*; v, 1885, 63, 120.
(Wales) A translation by J. Pughe of Meddygon Myddfai, Editor J. Williams 1861, [a collection of herbal recipes compiled c. 1233].
(Wales) On the mountain; G. Tugwell 1862. [v.c. 46, 48, 49].
(North Wales) Old Price's remains; J. Price 1864, 206.
(Wales) Holiday excursions of a naturalist, [R. Garner] 1867, [v.-cc. 41, 49, 52].
Wales (North); The gossiping guide to, A. Roberts 1870*, 1871*, 1873*, 1875*, 1879, 1884, 1888, 1893, 1905.
North Wales; Notes for the summer, S. R. Thompson *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 101.
North Wales; Notes on a botanical excursion in, G. C. Druce *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1877) xviii.
North Wales; Practical guide to, H. I. Jenkinson 1878; ii, 1880; iii, *, iv, 1887, botany J. Britten.
(South Wales) Letter from R. Skinner [d. 1795] in *Natural History of Selborne*; G. White, Editor T. Bell II, 1878, 235.
(North Wales) Report of Bradford Naturalists' Society meeting; *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 13.
(North Wales) Biographical notice of Samuel Brewer. 1670; T. B. Flower *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Magazine* XVIII (1878) 71; Samuel Brewer's diary [d. 1743]; H. A. Hyde *Botanical Exchange Club* supplement 1930, IX (1931).
North Wales; S. A. Reynolds *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 47.
(North Wales) Plant rambles in Wales; G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 62.
Welsh flora; T. F. Richards, Oxfordshire Natural History Society report *Midland Naturalist* V (1882) 21.
(Wales) Additions to 'Topographical Botany'; H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 377.
North Wales plants; Notes on some, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 338, 363 [v.c. 48 & 50]; XXIX (1891) 120.
North Wales coast; The wild flowers of the, Darlington's Naturalist Series [1889?]*.

(North Wales) Welsh records; F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 350; plants, *ibidem* XXX (1892) 346.

(Wales) The late James Backhouse; F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 353, portrait.

(North Wales) List of plants collected by members of the botanical excursion class, University of Bangor; R. W. Philips 1892; (1894)*.

Wales; Notes on some cliff plants of, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1886 (1892) 73; and reprint. Welsh plant names; G. Rees *Nature Notes* IV (1893) 36.

(Wales) Catalogue of British plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, I-XI and index (1894-1916).

North Wales. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I [1895] 9, 212, 214, 217, 340.

North Wales; The birds, wild flowers, ferns, mosses and grasses of, R. Darlington 1896*.

(Wales) Gwersi mewn Llysieuog; G. Rees 1896. [Illustrated handbook]*.

Wales; Flora of, appendices to the report of the royal commission on land in Wales; T. Llenfer Editor (1896) 140; rare Welsh plants, O. M. Fielden *loco citato* 145; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 10; supplemental notes on the bibliography of the natural history, report of the Royal Commissioners 1896.

(Wales) Memorials, journal, and botanical correspondence of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897.

Wales; Notes on the flora of, C. T. Vachell *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* XXIX (1897) 74.

Wales in 1773; Lightfoot's visit to, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 290.

(Wales) The Dillenian herbaria; G. C. Druce & S. H. Vines 1907, xlv, 162-3, 171, 182.

North Wales; A. T. Story 1907. Methuen Little Guide.

Welsh flora; Notes on the, F. T. Richards, Historical account of the Ashmolean Natural History Society, F. A. Bellamy 1908, 206.

page 297b.

(South Wales) Lighter studies of a country rector; J. Vaughan 1909.

Wales; Wildlife in, G. Bolam 1913.

South Wales; G. W. & H. H. Wade 1913. Methuen Little Guide.

Welsh vegetation; Photographic studies of, E. J. Salisbury *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1916) 2; abstract *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 39.

(North Wales) An account of the herbarium of the University of Oxford II, 1919, 52.

(Wales) Some records; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 113.

Wales (formerly, What wild flowers ... Glamorgan); Wild flowers in, E. Vachell *Western Mail* 11 April 1921-1948* (copies held in Vachell archive in NMW).

(Wales) Plant records by W. & J. Salusbury [d. 1600 & 1612]; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 242.

Wales; Distribution of certain portions of the British flora, J. R. Mathews *Annals of Botany* XXXVII (1923) 27; II, XXXVIII (1924) 707.

Wales; Distribution of plants restricted to England and, J. R. Mathews *Annals of Botany* XXXVII (1923) 277.

North Wales ... Botanical Society and Exchange Club in 1924; A visit to, E. Vachell *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1925) 606.

North Wales; Handbook to, Ward, Lock & Co. [c. 1926].

Welsh lakes; The vegetation of, N. Woodhead *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 126.

(Wales) Report on new county and other records ... 1924-1926; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1927) 6; (1928) 44; (1929) 62; (1930) 93; (1931) 123; (1932) 156; plant records, *ibidem* II (1941) 128; (1944) 188; (1947) 256, 261; records 1948-51, *ibidem* (1952) 323.

(Wales) Further correspondence of John Ray [d. 1705]; R. W. T. Gunther 1928, 186, 189, 198.

Mid-Wales; The altitudinal range of flowering plants and ferns in, J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 131, 170.

(Wales) Begg, C. C. †, J. A. W., *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1929) 59.

(Wales) A preliminary account of the vegetation of some non-calcareous British screes; W. Leach *Journal of Ecology* XVIII (1930) 321, tt.

Welsh timber trees; H. A. Hyde 1931; ii, 1935; reviews, B. J. R[endle] *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 269; *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 191; *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 606; B. J. R[endle] *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 85; P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 365.

North Wales and Anglesea; report of Botanical Exchange Club excursion, *Botanical Exchange Club IX* (1931) 251.

Samuel Brewer's [d. 1743] diary; H. A. Hyde *Botanical Exchange Club supplement* 1930, IX (1931).

Welsh national herbarium; Notes from the, A. E. Wade *Botanical Exchange Club X* (1935) 927.

South-west Wales; Notes on the flora of, J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist XVII* (1942) 223; XX (1946) 101.

Wales. Lhwyd in Camden; Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709], R. T. Gunther 1945, 70, 315.

Wales; A picture book of the whole coast of England and, J. A. Steers 1948.

South Wales; Forestry in, G. B. Ryle *Cardiff Naturalists' Society LXXIX* (1950) 23.

Y geriadur newydd: the new Welsh dictionary; H. M. Evans & W. O. Thomas 1953, plants 220*.

Welsh forest trees; W. A. Cadman *Nature in Wales I* (1955) 119.

(Wales) Valleys of springs; D. Eastwood 1956.

Llyfn Llysiau rhinweddau meddygol; T. ap William. (Book of herbs ...).

North Wales Natural History Society; Shropshire and, 1835; *Annual Report* 1835, see Salop v.c. 40.

North Western Naturalists' Union 1929. *North Western Naturalist*.

Royal Institution of South Wales (Swansea) 1835. *Annual Report* 1836.

University College of Wales Scientific Society*.

West Wales Field Society 1938. *Nature in Wales*.

(*Allium porrum* L.) The Leek - The national emblem of Wales; E. Vachell *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* (1919) 26; reference *Botanical Exchange Club VI* (1923) 683.

Arabis ciliata in Wales? C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany LXII* (1924) 236.

Asplenium septentrionale in Wales; A. Wilson *North Western Naturalist V* (1930) 252; S. P. Rowlands *loco citato*

(*Campanula patula*, South Wales) Travels in various countries of Europe ...; E. D. Clarke *; ii, I (1810) 202*; iii, I (1813) 203; iv, I (1816) 266.

page 298.

Charophyta in Wales; The, A. E. Wade *Botanical Exchange Club XI* (1938) 596.

Coronilla varia indigenous? W. Christy junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History IX* (1836) 649.

Crepis taraxacifolia; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist XVI* (1941) 203*.

(*Cuscuta suaveolens* Ser.); W. B. Turrill *Kew Bulletin IX* (1919) 392; *Journal of Botany LVII* (1919) 358.

Cystopteris montana (in Wales); Note on, H. O. Stephens *Phytologist I* (1844) 875.

(*Dryopteris aemula* var. as *grandiceps* form of probably this species found by A. Kirby); F. W. Stansfield (as Stanfield) *British Fern Gazette VI* (1931) 113; recte *D. dilatata* var.; *ibidem* (1932) 167; VII (1936) 57; (as *Lastrea dilatata grandiceps* Kirby) E. A. Elliot *loco citato* 83; note, Editor [F. W. Stansfield] *loco citato*

(*Equisetum sylvaticum*) The beauties of England and Wales, South Wales; T. Rees 1815, 426.

(*Fagus sylvatica*) Pre-Roman Beech charcoal in South Wales; H. A. Hyde *New Phytologist XXXVI* (1937) 184; see *Botanical Exchange Club XI* (1938) 628.

Ferns ... in North Wales; Notes on the rarer, W. Bennett *Phytologist III* (1849) 709.

Ferns of Wales; The, E. Young 1856, [illustrated with 34 specimens on 28 plates].

Ferns, E. Richardson; List of, Touring in North Wales, E. Richardson 1882.

Welsh Ferns, H. A. Hyde & A. E. Wade 1940; ii, 1948; iii, 1954; review *Journal of Botany LXXVIII* (1940) 267; *The Naturalist* (1949) 82; A. H. G. Alston *Watsonia I* (1949) 199; *The Naturalist* (1955) 128.

Gentiana acaulis in Wales; G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip XIV* (1878) 40.

(*Geranium sylvaticum*); W. P[amplin] *Phytologist, New Series VI* (1862) 286.

(*Hieracium*) Some British Hawkweeds; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany XXIX* (1891) 271; two new Hieraciums and Welsh, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1898 (1900); some Welsh, A. Ley *Journal of Botany XXXVIII* (1900) 3; notes, *Journal of Botany XXXIX* (1901) 167; Welsh *Hieracia*, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany XL* (1902) 311; three South Wales Hawkweeds, A. Ley *Journal of Botany XLVIII* (1910) 326.

Hieracium murorum and *H. maculatum*; Mr. Bowman on the specific identity of, H. C. Watson *Phytologist I* (1844) 841.

Hieracium ogweni sp. nov.; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany XXXV* (1897) 407.

Hieracium praecox (Great Orme's Head and Castel Dinas Bran, Denbigh); Nova florae Britannicae planta; C. H. Schultz-Bipontino *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 223.

Isoetes lacustris from various parts of Wales; C. C. Babington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1863) 264.

Juncus tenuis in North Wales; J. Ll. Williams *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 201.

Lloydia serotina; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 225; Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd, R. T. Gunther 1945, 86.

Mimulus luteus in South Wales; W. T. Bree *Phytologist* II (1846) 420.

Narcissi of South Wales; Contribution towards an account of the, C. T. Vachell *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* XXVI (1894) 79, t.; and reprint.

(*Narcissus pseudonarcissus* from a Welsh meadow); W. Brockbank exhibit 3 April 1884, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 9; reference *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 92.

Orchids; Welsh, W. S. Lacey *Dyserth and District Field Club* (1957) 80.

Orchis maculata; Variations in, G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 175, figs. 1-16.

(*Otanthus*, as *Gnaphalium marinum*) Historical and biographical sketches ..; R. Pulteney I (1790) 136.

(*Phyllitis*) A Welsh *Scolopendrium* (var. *davisii*, South Wales); *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XIX (1896) 107.

Potamogeton x nitens in Wales; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 151.

Pyrola in North Wales; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 361; J. Chapple *ibidem* XI (1936) 55; B. Allen *loco citato* 159.

Rhinanthus new to the Scottish flora; On three species of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 177, [Welsh records].

(*Rosa*) Rose records; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 114.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Notes on British, H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 370; three new Bramble forms, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1894 (1896) 236; two fresh forms, *ibidem* 1901 (1902) 237; new Brambles from South Wales; W. M. Rogers & A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 58.

page 298b.

Rumex acetosa (as *Acetosa britannica*); *Pharmaco-Botanologia*, P. Blair 1723, 28.

Saxifraga aizoides in Wales? A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 48.

(*Solidago virgaurea* var. *cambrica* Huds.) The Welsh Golden-rod; J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 57.

Spiraea salicifolia; W. Borrer *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 365.

Stellaria nemorum ssp. *glochidisperma* Murb. [in Wales], P. M. Benoit *Nature in Wales* I (1955) 7.

Taraxacum species from Ireland and Wales from the Lund Botanic Garden; G. E. Haglund *Botaniska Notiser* (1935) 429; abstract E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 142.

Trichomanes speciosum (as *radicans*) in Wales? (North Wales by J. F. Rowbotham); A. M. Gibson *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 608; in North Wales 1873, J. Backhouse *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) xx; planting in North Wales by H. Stansfield, E. H. Hawkins *British Fern Gazette* V (1928) 221.

Ulex europaeus var. *strictus* (Mackay) Webb; Irish Furze as a forage plant (in North Wales), J. C. Loudon *Gardeners Magazine* X (1834) 395.

Veronica spicata and *Vicia bithynica*, etc. in North Wales; T. W. Gissing *Phytologist* IV (1853) 815.

(*Vicia sylvatica*, Towey) List of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt (E. Howarth) 1889, 43.

Viola alpina Hudson's *Flora Anglica*, 1702, 331; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 113.

(*Woodsia ilvensis*, Cader Idris, etc.) Rare plants in North Wales; J. Backhouse *Naturalist, New Series* III (1877-8) 17; (found in North Wales, Dr. Rowlands) Editorial notes, [F. W. Stansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1931) 109; exhibit, J. R. Lee *Glasgow and Andersonian Natural History and Microscopical Society* (1931) *.

Anglesey/Anglesea: v.c. 52.

Isle of Anglesey ...; Welsh Botany. Part I ... A systematic catalogue of the native plants of the, H. Davies 1813.

Anglesey and Caernarvonshire etc.; The flora of, J. E. Griffith [1895]; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 256; review J. Britten *loco citato* 316.

- (Anglesea) *Mercurii botanici pars altera* 1641, 15-36; *Opera omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847; Thomas Johnson, H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 97.
- (Anglesea) *Select remains of the learned John Ray*; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 226.
- Anglesea. *Plantae Cantabrigienses*; T. Martyn 1763, 111.
- Anglesey; *Collection of plants gathered in*, W. Morris [d. 1764], [unpublished]*; see Report Royal Commission London, 1896.
- Anglesea. *A description of England and Wales*; Anon. I (1769) 19.
- Anglesea. *The complete English traveller*; N. Spencer 1771, 674; 1773, 674.
- (Anglesea) *Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii*, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775]; library Department Botany Oxford.
- (Anglesea) *Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i*, J. Lightfoot; library Department Botany Oxford.
- Anglesea. *Britannia*; W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 574; ii, III (1806) 206.
- (Anglesea) *The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales*; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 4.
- Anglesey. *The scientific tourist in England, Wales, ...*; T. Walford II (1818).
- (Anglesea) *Selection of correspondence of Linnaeus ...*; J. E. Smith II (1821) 137.
- (Anglesea) *Natural history of North Wales*; N. J. Winch *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 279.
- Anglesea, A. Caldwell; *Memoirs and correspondence of J. E. Smith*, P. Smith II (1832) 142.
- Anglesea. *Extracts of ... correspondence of R. Richardson*; (D. Turner) 1835, 258.
- Anglesea. *New botanist's guide*; H. C. Watson I (1835) 226; II (1837) 632.
- (Anglesea) *Localities of several species of British plants observed ... 1835*; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 243; botanical notes, C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 136.
- (Anglesea) *Record of localities*; J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 69.
- (Anglesey) *A handbook for travellers in North Wales*; J. Murray publisher 1861*; ii, 1864*; iii, 1868*; iv, 1875*; v, 1885, 63.
- page 299.
- (Anglesea) *Holiday excursions of a naturalist*, [R. Garner] 1867, 103.
- Anglesea; marked London Catalogue vi, J. F. Robinson, 1873; no. 148, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Anglesea) *A gossip about rare plants*; F. M. Webb *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 40.
- Anglesea. *Jenkinson's practical guide to North Wales*; H. I. Jenkinson 1878; ii, 1880; iii, *; iv, 1887, botany J. Britten.
- Anglesea; *Flora of Caernarvonshire and*, J. E. Griffith *Naturalist* V (1880) 117, 130, 151, 166, 185; VI (1880) 5, 21, 38, 49; and reprint; reference *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 124, 188, 254, 287, 320, 351, 382; XIX (1881) 28.
- (Anglesea) *A naturalist's Whitsuntide holiday*; R. J. H. Gibson *Nature Notes* I (1890) 87.
- (Anglesea) *Our county guide*; *Naturalists' Journal* V (1896) 115.
- (Anglesea) *Memorials ... journal ... of C. C. Babington*; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 7, 42, 199, 230, 389, 395.
- Anglesea. *Life and letters of A. G. More*; C. B. Moffat 1898, 277.
- Anglesey and Caernarvonshire plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 181.
- Anglesey; *Some features of the sand-dunes in the south-west corner of*, W. H. Wortham British Association Birmingham 1913 (1914) 720; review *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 297.
- Anglesey; *Notes from Carnarvon and*, C. E. Salmon & W. G. Travis *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 316.
- Anglesea; report of Botanical Exchange Club excursion, *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 251; in 1937, XI (1938) 428.
- Anglesey. Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 97.
- Anglesey; *Exhibit of plants at Liverpool Botanical Society from South Lancashire*, *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 56.
- Anglesey; *Some plants of*, A. Wilson *North Western Naturalist* XV (1940) 104*.
- Anglesey plant note: An, F. M. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XXI 1946 (1947) 254.
- (Anglesea) *Snowdonia: the national park of Wales*; F. J. North, B. Campbell & R. Scott 1949, botany B. Campbell 406, etc.; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1950) 41.
- Anglesey; *Some account of the botanical exploration of*, P. W. Carter *Anglesey Antiquarian Society and Field Club* (1952) 44.

- (Anglesey) Report of Botanical Society of the British Isles meeting, Bangor; O. Buckle *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 244.
- (Anglesea) Field notes; P. M. Benoit *Nature in Wales* II (1956) 311, 353; III (1957) 398, 439, 480; IV (1958) 556, 596; (1959) 736.
- Anglesey Antiquarian Society and Field Club 1913. Transactions*.
- Antennaria dioica*, (Red Wharf Bay); S. G. Cummings to museum; *Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature & Art* (1914) 13.
- Anthyllis dillenii* Schultz: J. H. Lewis *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 373.
- Apium* (as *Helosciadium*) *inundatum* forma *fluitans* Fr.; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 260.
- Artemisia maritima*; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 58.
- Blasmus* (as *Scirpus*) *rufus*, foot of Menai Bridge; A bygone Welsh botanist; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 39.
- (*Callitriche pedunculata*) Botanical notes; C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 136.
- Carex elytroides* Fries, in Britain; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 117.
- Carex spicata* (as *C. contigua*) in Anglesey; N. F. McMillan *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 136.
- (*Cotoneaster microphyllus*); (G. C. Druce) *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 235.
- Elatine hydropiper*; W. West junior *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 440.
- (*Elymus* (as *Ammophila*) *arenaria*] Sea-reed grass; Topographical and historical description of North Wales, [J.] Evans 1812, 263; re-issue [c. 1819] 263.
- Epipactis dunensis* (as *Helleborine viridiflora*) in Anglesey; W. G. Travis *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 247.
- Gentiana pneumonanthe* in Anglesey; A. T. Johnson *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 182.
- Grasses and other plants common in the pastures of Carnarvon and Anglesey; J. S. Menteth *Magazine of Botany and Gardening* II (1834) 25.
- Helianthemum (breweri)*; Description of a new British species of, J. E. Planchon *Hooker's London Journal of Botany* III (1844) 617; reference *Phytologist* II (1845) 23; as a variety, W. R. Crotch exhibit Botanical Society of London 6 December 1844; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIV (1845) supplement 510; as *guttatum*, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 315; error, see *ibidem* XXXIII (1895) 317; XL (1902) 231.
- page 299b.
- Hemerocallis flava* L. naturalised in Wales; A. D. Webster *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 89.
- (*Hypericum hircinum*) Two interesting aliens in North Wales; N. Woodhead & R. D. Tweed *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1948) 117.
- Juncus welwitschii* Hochst. (*J. kochii* F. Schultz near Amlwch) en missleänd västlig Art, H. Lindberg *Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* IX (1932) 156.
- (*Mertensia*) Pharmaco-Botanologia; P. Blair 1727, 223.
- Mibora* (as *Chamagrostis*) *minima*; New Anglesey station for, C. Bailey *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 220; at Llyn Coron, Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 327.
- Nitella tenuissima* Kuetz. in Wales; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 248.
- Ophrys insectifera* in Anglesey; Notes on the fen habitat of, R. H. Roberts *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 274.
- Dactylorhiza* (as *Dactylorchis*) *traunsteineri* in Wales; W. S. Lacey & R. H. Roberts *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 22.
- Parietaria diffusa* (as *ramiflora*, Penmon); The habitat of, N. F. McMillan *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 329.
- Potamogeton* [x] *lanceolatus*, (Penhros Lligwy); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 9.
- Rubus latifolius* Bab. and *R. latifolius* Focke, (Ty Groes); W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 183.
- Scilla verna*; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray, C. E. Raven 1947, 314.
- Senecio sarracenicus* in Anglesey; E. G. Williams *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 264.
- Senecio spathulifolius* as a British plant; On, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 33, t. 226.
- Trifolium strictum* near Aberffraw, G. Dickenson; W. A. Leighton *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 28.
- Beumaris, Snowdonia ...; A guide to Bangor, J. Smith 1829; ii, *, iii, 1833, 78.
- Beumaris and neighbourhood; A guide to the flora of, E. Evans, undated.
- (*Carex punctata*, Beumaris) Botanical information; W. J. Hooker *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* II (1837) 192.

Sagina procumbens (*flore pleno*) collected at Beaumaris by H. Davies; R. Baxter *British phaenogamous botany* III (1837) t. 199; G. C. Druce (and J. Britten) *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 103.
 Holy Island plants; E. M. Jones *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 143.
 Puffin Island. *Cambrian Mirror*; E. Parry 1851, 107.
 Puffin Island; First list of plants. W. A. Herdman *Liverpool Biological Society* IV (1890) 76*; as *Annual Report Liverpool Marine Biological Station* III (1890) 43*.
 Puffin Island; The flora of, R. W. Phillips *Puffin Island Biological Station Report* 1892-3 (1893) 17*; *Liverpool Biological Society* I*; II*; III*; IV.
 Puffin Island; report of excursion to, W. H. Wortham *Llandudno and District Field Club* VII (1915) 15; N. Woodhead *Llandudno and District Field Club* XIV (1928) 15.
 Puffin Island; report of Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club, *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 205.
 Puffin Island; Ecological studies on, report of lecture by W. E. Lacey *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XXII (1949) 24.
 (Puffin Island) The flora of Ynys Seiriol; W. S. Lacey *Nature in Wales* III (1957) 464.
 (*Crithmum maritimum*, Puffin Island); *Cambrian Mirror*, E. Parry ii, 1846; 1850, 107; 1851.
Smyrniolum olusatrum and *Crithmum maritimum*, Puffin Island; The beauties of England and Wales, North Wales, [J.] Evans 1812, 198; [c. 1819] 198.
 Rhosneigr plants (*Inula helenium* and *Anthyllis vulneraria* var. with purple flowers); W. E. L. Wattam *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 257.

Brecon: v.c. 42.

Brecknockshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. I (1769) 133.

Brecknock. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 384; 1773, 384.

(Brecon) Letters written during a tour in South Wales; J. Evans 1804, 372.

Brecknockshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 31.

Brecknock: A history of the county of, T. Jones II (1809) 775-6; as *History of Brecknockshire*, [ii], reprint 1898, 542 [5]; iii, as *A history of the county of Brecknock enlarged* ..., J. R. Bailey IV (1930) 223.

page 300.

Brecknockshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales, ... ; T. Walford II (1818).

(Brecon) Manuscript notes in Hudson's *Flora Anglica* i; J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum (Natural History) (manuscript number 448.e.21).

Brecon with Brecknockshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 222; II (1837) 631.

Brecknockshire; localities of a few plants lately observed, T. Westcombe *Phytologist* I (1843) 781.

(Brecon) Record of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 94, 164, 189, 247.

Breconshire; Tabular catalogue of the plants of, *Report of Botanical Record Club for 1874* (1875) 80.

Breconshire county catalogue; A. Ley *Report of Botanical Record Club for 1878-82* (1883) 59; for 1881-2 (1883) 243; W. B. Barrett for 1884-6 (1887) 141.

Brecon plants not recorded in '*Topographical Botany*'; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 124.

Breconshire; A contribution towards a flora of, W. B. Barrett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 39, 83, 107, 145; and reprint.

Breconshire; Notes on the flora of, R. W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 354.

(Brecon) Notes on some of the cliff plants of Wales; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1886 (1892) 73; and reprint.

Breconshire; Recent additions to the flora of, A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 135.

Breconshire plants; Radnorshire and, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 17.

Brecon and Carmarthen plants; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 344; new county records, *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 356.

Brecon; Welsh records, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 335.

Breconshire; C. J. Evans 1912; pocket edition 1920. Cambridge County Geography.

Brecon; Report of excursion, H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVII (1912) 292.

(Brecon etc.) Hills and vales of the Black Mountain district; R. Baker-Gabb (1913).

(Brecon) Phanerogamic botany; J. A. Webb Swansea Field Naturalists' Society report *Royal Institute, South Wales* (1921) 35; (1922) 37; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1933) 176.

Breconshire border; The, T. R. Phillips 1926, 84 and appendix 1, flora R. W. Phillips.
 (Brecon) New county and other records; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1927) 6; (1928) 44; (1929) 62; (1930) 93; (1931) 123; (1932) 156; II (1941) 128; (1944) 188; records 1948-51, *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* (1952) 323; field botany, *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* III (1956) 7.

Brecon; Species to be looked for in, Typescript, A. J. Wilmott 1946.

Brecon; Report of excursion, *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 211.

(Brecon) River diary; D. Eastwood 1950.

(Brecon) Report Department of Botany; National Museum of Wales XLIII (1950) 15; XLIV (1951) 16; XLV (1952) 12.

(Brecon) Valleys of springs; D. Eastwood 1956.

(Brecon) Report of Llandrindod Wells meeting; F. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 416.

Breconshire; field notes; *Nature in Wales* IV (1958) 553.

Brecknock Society 1928.

Chara delicatula Ag. (as *fragilis* var. *delicatula*); J. Fraser *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 22.

(*Elodea canadensis*) American water-weed; Kilvert's Diary, Editor W. Plomer 1944, 47.

Hammarbya (as *Malaxis paludosa*); H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 129.

Hieracium; Two new forms of, (*H. hypochoeroides* Gibs. var. *cyathis* nov. var.); A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 6; XXXVII (1899) 35; Brecon and West Yorkshire hawkweeds, *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 8, 47.

Hieracium diaphanum Fr. var. *cacuminum* nov. var.; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 86.

Hornungia (as *Hutchinsia*) *petraea* in Breconshire; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 296.

Pseudorchis (as *Habenaria*) *albida* in Brecon; H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 285.

Lithospermum officinale at Brontlys Castle; *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1908-11 (1914) 158.

Narcissus pseudonarcissus in Breconshire; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 24.

Orobancha reticulata (recte *O. picridis*, Llandovey); R. A. Graham *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 243.

page 300b.

Phyllitis (as *Scolopendrium*) var., from Brecon; D. M. Davies *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XXX (1901) 71.

Poa subcaerulea in N. Glamorgan and S. Brecon; D. M. Darling *Nature in Wales* III (1957) 429; abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 74.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Radnorshire and Breconshire, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 193.

(*Sesleria*) Plant records; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 215.

Sorbus (as *Pyrus minima*); A new form of, A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 84; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1895 (1898) 65, t.; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 289, t. 372.

Trollius europaeus near Brecon; Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 4. Mimeograph.

Vicia orobus (as *Orobus sylvaticus*); Britannia, W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 476; ii, III (1806) 104.

Black Mountain and the heads of the Honddu Valley, I July 1909; Woolhope expedition to the, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1908-11 (1914) 92.

Brecon Beacons; Plants observed on the, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1894) 83.

Brecon Beacons; Notes on a few of the more interesting plants ..., A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1894) 86.

Brecon Beacons; Report of meeting 1894, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 396.

Builth including Radnorshire; Plants of, H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVII (1910) 3, 57.

Builth Wells; Flowers found around. *Builth Wells Naturalists' Society* (1912) 23.

Builth Wells Naturalists' Society.

Cefn Coed and Vaynor local history society, flora; J. O. Evans 1954.

Craig Cerrig Gleisiad Nature Reserve; report Nature Conservancy 1957, 44.

(Craig y Cilau) Craig Cille; Plants of, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1905) 149.

Tilia platyphyllos in Wales (Craig y Cilau, as Craig Cille); A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 432; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 23.

Cribarth mountain; Some ecological problems on the limestone of, H. Watkins *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* II (1941) 141.

Crickhowell; report of meeting, D. P. M. Guile *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 41.

(Cwmdû) The literary remains of the Rev. T. Price, Editor J. Williams II (1855) 280.

Hay, Rhosgoch and Painscastle, 30 May 1911; List of rare plants found between, D. Mathews *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1908-11 (1914) 207.

(Hay) report of meeting; *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1916) 89.

Honddu and Grwyre Valleys; The botany of the, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1890) 343.

(Llangorse Lake) Botanical notes; W. P. J. Le Brocq *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1906 (1908) 291.

(Llanigon parish) Botany of the district; E. Thomas *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1900) 45.

Llanthony Abbey: Contributions to the flora of South Wales; J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 108.

Mynydd Troed: Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1867) 152, 157, 162.

Penwyllt and Scwd Hen Rhyd; Plants observed near, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1869) 77.

Talgarth; Report of excursion, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1867) 150.

Tretower Court, Castle and Craig Cille (Craig y Cilau); *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 261.

Caernarvon: v.c. 49.

Caernarvonshire; The flora of Anglesey and, J. E. Griffith [1895].

(Caernarvonshire) Mercurii botanici pars altera, T. Johnson 1641, 7-14; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847. Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 95-6.

(Caernarvon) Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 224, 227 etc.

Caernarvonshire. *Plantae Cantabrigienses*; T. Martyn 1763, 112.

Caernarvonshire. A description of England and Wales; Anon. I (1769) 201.

Caernarvon. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 409; 1773, 409.

(Caernarvon) A letter to Daines Barrington on some plants found in several parts of England; R. H. Waring *Philosophical Transactions* LXI (1772) 359.

Caernarvonshire. *Britannia*; W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 562; ii, III (1806) 193.

page 301.

(Caernarvon) Historical and botanical sketches of the progress of botany in England; R. Pulteney I (1790) 133.

(Caernarvon) Journal of a tour through North Wales and part of Shropshire; A. Aiken 1797, 92, 100, 111, 118, 169.

(Caernarvon) A tour round North Wales, 1798; W. Bingley 1800, 2 volumes; North Wales ... 1798 and 1801, 1804, 2 volumes; ii, 1814; iii, & W. R. Bingley 1839.

Caernarvonshire. Botanist's guide..., D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 77.

(Caernarvon) The Cambrian travellers' guide; G. Nicholson 1808; ii, 1813; iii, 1840.

(Caernarvon) Topographical and historical description of North Wales; [J.] Evans, 1812, 318; [1819] 318.

Caernarvonshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales, ...; T. Walford II (1818).

(Caernarvon) Selection of correspondence of Linnaeus ...; J. E. Smith II (1821) 135-6, 9.

Caernarvon; The tourists guide through the county of, P. B. Williams 1821, botany J. Roberts.

(Caernarvon) Natural history of North Wales; N. J. Winch *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 279.

(Caernarvon) Brief notices of plants observed during a tour through ... North Wales ...; W. Christy junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 51.

Caernarvonshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 235; II (1837) 633.

Caernarvonshire. Extracts of correspondence of R. Richardson; (D. Turner) 1835, 256, 260, 270.

(Caernarvon) Localities of several species of British plants 1835; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 243.

(Caernarvon) Botanical notes; C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 136.

(Caernarvon) Account of a botanical tour in North Wales ...; R. Graham *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 105.

(Caernarvon) The correspondence of John Ray; Editor E. Lankester 1848, 43.

(Caernarvon) Record of localities; J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 69.

(Caernarvon) Two years ago; C. Kingsley 1857, 3 volumes*; 1889, 333, 337.

- (Caernarvon) Chalk-stream studies; C. Kingsley *Fraser's Magazine* September 1858*; Prose Idylls, *, ii, 1874, 30.
- (Caernarvon) Welsh botany; W. P., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 312.
- (Caernarvon) On the mountain; G. Tugwell 1862, botany T. F. Ravenshaw 111, 153, 174, 228.
- Carnarvonshire; Voyage botanique au, J. Gay *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* X (1863) 270, 319, 382, 409, 420, 462, 485*, and reprint.
- (Caernarvon) Holiday excursions of a naturalist, [R. Garner] 1867, 84, 109, 110, 111.
- (Caernarvon) Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 57, 87-9, 110, 112, 133, 311.
- Carnarvon; marked London Catalogue vi, J. F. Robinson 1873; no. 149, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Caernarvon) Jenkinson's practical guide to North Wales: M. I. Jenkinson 1878; ii, 1880; iii, *, iv, 1887; botany J. Britten.
- Carnarvonshire and Anglesea; Flora of, J. E. Griffith *Naturalist* V (1880) 117, 130, 151, 166, 185; VI (1880) 5, 21, 38, 49; and reprint; reference *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 124, 188, 254, 287, 320, 351, 382; XIX (1881) 28.
- Caernarvon. Country pleasures; G. Milner 1881, 15 etc.
- (Caernarvon) Notes on some North Wales plants; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 338, 363.
- Carnarvonshire: County catalogue, A. Ley *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1884-6* (1887) 152.
- Carnarvonshire plants: Notes on three rare, A. D. Webster *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 29.
- Carnarvonshire; Native trees and shrubs of, A. D. Webster *Scottish Arboriculture Society* XI (1887).
- (Caernarvon) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
- Carnarvon: Manuscript catalogue, W. W. Reeves [d. 1892] in library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
- (Caernarvon) North Wales plants; F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 346.
- (Caernarvon) Notes on some of the cliff plants of Wales; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1886 (1892) 73; and reprint.
- Caernarvon. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I [1895] 212, 214, 217.
- page 301b.
- (Caernarvon) Memorials, journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 5, 42, 50, 141, 178, 202, 216, 412.
- Caernarvon. Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 59.
- Carnarvonshire plants; Anglesey and, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 181.
- Carnarvonshire plants; S. H. Bickham, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 241.
- Caernarvon. An account of the Morisonian herbarium; S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 19, 21, 72, 108, 135, 184, 186-7, 189, 192.
- Carnarvonshire; J. E. Lloyd 1914. Cambridge County Geography.
- Carnarvonshire; Reclamation of waste lands in, J. Ll. Williams & G. W. Robinson British Association Newcastle-on-Tyne 1916 (1917) 502.
- Carnarvon and Anglesey; Notes from, C. E. Salmon & W. G. Travis *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 316.
- Carnarvonshire plants; Notes on, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 19; and reprint; LXIII (1925) 86.
- (Caernarvon) The vegetation of some Welsh lakes; N. Woodhead *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 126.
- Carnarvonshire; A revision of the flora of, N. Woodhead *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 192, [suggested division of the area].
- Caernarvonshire. Thomas Johnson; H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 95-6.
- (Caernarvonshire) Exhibit of specimens, Liverpool Botanical Society; *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 338.
- Caernarvon: The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint 1948, 125-7, 130-1.
- Caernarvonshire; The flora of a portion of north-east, A. Wilson *North Western Naturalist* XXI 1946 (1947) 202; XXII 1947 (1948) 62, t. 6; 1947 (1949) 191.
- (Caernarvon) Among the Welsh alpiners; E. Hardy *Gardeners Chronicle* CXXXVIII (1955) 14.
- Caernarvonshire: field notes, *Nature in Wales* I (1955) 7; II (1956) 312, 353; III (1957) 397, 439, 479; IV (1958) 555, 596; (1959) 736.
- Caernarvonshire. 1: Some account of the botanical exploration of, P. W. Carter *Caernarvonshire History Society* (1955) 53.

Caernarvon. Valley of springs; D. Eastwood 1956.

Caernarvonshire History Society.

University College of North Wales Biological Club (Bangor) 1942*.

(*Anemone nemorosa*) Blue variety of the Wood-Anemone; W. Walsham, *Wakefield Neutralists' Journal* IV (1895) 244.

Asplenium fontanum (between Tan-y-Bwlch and Tremadoc): Note on, A. Bloxam *Phytologist* IV (1852) 518.

Asplenium septentrionale in Caernarvonshire; S. P. Rowlands *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 319.

(*Baeria* probably *platycarpha* A. Gray, Aber) A new casual: H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 209.

Brachypodium pinnatum in North Wales? A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 49.

Bromus erectus; W. West *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 376.

(*Carex hostiana*, as *C. speirostachya*, Clogwyn ddu'r Arddu) Four several habitats for four rare species of British plants; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 367.

(*Carex remota*) Welsh records; F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 350.

(*Anagallis* and *Radiola*) A plant association; J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 250.

(*Ceratophyllum*) The Horned Pondweed and associated algae, Llanfairfechan; N. Woodhead & D. Thoday *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 324.

Dianthus deltoides in North Wales; H. Garnett *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 194.

Dryas octopetala in Carnarvonshire highlands; Report of discovery to Thirsk Natural History Society & Botanical Exchange Club February 1, 1858; *Naturalist* VIII (1858) 100; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 312, 378.

Epilobium nummularifolium in Caernarvonshire; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 186.

Epilobium pedunculare in Caernarvonshire; W. S. Lacey *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1948) 116; in Merionethshire and, E. P. Evans *ibidem* XXIII 1948 (1951) 160.

(*Euphorbia dulcis*) Two interesting aliens in North Wales; N. Woodhead & R. D. Tweed *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1948) 117.

Euphrasia curta forma *piccola* Towns. (near Bethesda); F. Townsend *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 177; see *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 362.

page 302.

Ferns of Carnarvonshire; A. D. Webster *The Garden* 26 April 1884*; *Filicineae*, J. E. S. Dallas *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 100.

Grasses and other plants common in the pastures of Carnarvon and Anglesey; J. S. Menteith *Magazine of Botany and Gardening* II (1834) 25.

Hemerocallis flava L. naturalised in Wales (Penrhyn); A. D. Webster *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 89.

Hieracium ogweni E. F. Linton, near Tregarth; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 407.

Hypericum linarifolium in Caernarvonshire; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 185; W. H. Painter *loco citato* 252; J. W. Carr *ibidem* XXXV (1897) 58.

Juncus tenuis in Carnarvonshire; W. H. Painter *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 120; A. H. Wolley-Dod *ibidem* LIV (1916) 88; (as *J. macer*) A. Wilson *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 328.

(*Luzula spicata*, Llyn y Cwm) Four several habitats for four rare species of British plants; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 368.

Lycopodium alpinum, (Beddgelert); H. T. Mennell *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 122; unusual growth of, F. B. Stubbs *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1949) 280.

Lysimachia ciliata in North Wales (Afon-wen); H. C. Levigne *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 49.

(*Mertensia*) *Pharmaco-Botanologia*; P. Blair 1727, 223.

Orchis hybrid, (*Gymnadenia conopsea* x *O. maculata*); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 297.

Orchis traunsteineri Saut. in Wales (Cors Geirch); W. S. Lacey *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* (1955) 297; exhibit *loco citato* 388; (as *Dactylorchis*), W. S. Lacey & R. H. Roberts *ibidem* III (1958) 22.

Poa chaixii in Caernarvonshire; A. Wilson *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 363*.

(*Polystichum lonchitis* and *P. aculeatum*) North Wales; M. J. B. Baddeley & C. S. Ward viii, 1909, 217, 228.

(*Potamogeton* [x] *griffithii* n. sp.) Two new Potamogetons; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 65, t. 235; notes on three Caernarvonshire plants, A. D. Webster *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 29.

Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestre* in Caernarvonshire and South Lancashire; J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 274.

Rosa tomentosa; Varieties of, A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 87.
(Rubus) Rubi of Capel Curig; On the, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 47.
Rubus anglosaxonicus in Carnarvonshire; W. H. Painter *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 183.
Rubus latifolius Bab. and *R. latifolius* Focke; W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 183.
Saxifraga caespitosa; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 122.
Schoenus ferrugineus Huds. = *Scirpus pauciflorus* Lightf.; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 108.
Sedum reflexum mentioned by Mr. Watson, *Phytologist* III (1848) 46; note on the specimens of, A. Russell *loco citato* 76.
Silene maritima growing inland (Llyn Cwellyn); A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 87.
(Solidago) The Welsh Golden-rod; J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 57.
Thelypteris oreopteris (as *Lastrea montana*) plumose form; F. W. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette* I (1909) 26; t. frontispiece.
Tilia cordata in Caernarvonshire; A. Wilson *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 318.
Trichomanes speciosum (as *radicans*); presented from Caernarvonshire by J. Backhouse, report *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 111; J. Ll. Williams *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 215.
Zostera nana, Caernarvonshire; exhibit, British Association Glasgow 1876, Transactions 1877, 144.
Aberconwy and its neighbourhood; The history and antiquities of, R. Williams 1835, botany T. Gee.
Abersoch; Notes on the July flora of, report of paper by A. C. Griffiths *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1927) 15.
(Bangor) List of plants collected by ... botanical excursion class; R. W. Phillips [1894]*.
Bangor; Report of meeting of British Ecological Society, *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI (1948) 187.
Biological Society of the University College of North Wales (Bangor) 1923.
University College of North Wales Biological Club (Bangor) 1942.

page 302b.

Betws-y-Coed; The birds, wild flowers, ferns, ..., of, Darlington's *Naturalist* series [c. 1889]*.
Carnedd Llewelyn; Notes on the flora of, A. Wilson *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 53.
Conway Valley; The botany of, A. Brazil *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* X (1925) 59.
Conway Valley; report of exhibit Liverpool Botanical Society, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 151; J. D. Massey *ibidem* V (1930) 55.
Eriophorum latifolium in the N.-W. Conway Valley; Possible human historical factors determining the distribution of, R. E. Hughes, *The changing flora of Britain*, J. E. Lousley Editor 1953, 40.
Cwm Idwal and the Glyders; N. Woodhead *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XIV (1928) 46.
(Cwm Idwal, Pabo, Little Orme) Report of Botanical Society of the British Isles meeting, Bangor; O. Buckle *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 244.
Cwm Idwal; Vegetational history at, H. Godwin *Svenska Botaniska Tidskrift. Stockholm* XLIX (1955) 35.
Carex pulicaris f. *montana* Pugsley, (Cwm Idwal); H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 301.
Dulyn Valley; The botany of the lower part of, A. Wilson *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XV [1930] 11.
Ffynnon Bedr; The uplands near, A. & -. Brazil *Llandudno and District Field Club* VI (1914) 39.
Glyder district; Report of lecture, R. E. V. Roberts *Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature & Art.* (1927) 10.
Great Orme's Head; On the botanical features of, ... summer of 1849; E. Lees *Phytologist* III (1850) 869; plants, *idem Science-Gossip* X (1874) 128.
Great Orme's Head; On the botany of, J. Woods *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 73.
Orme's Heads; Flora of the, H. A. Stowell *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 332.
Great Orme's Head; Botany of, W. W. How *Oswestry and Welchpool Naturalists' Field Club and Archaeological Society* (1857) *; *Oswestry and Welchpool Naturalists' Field Club* I (1865) 61.
Great Orme's Head; Sea-side walks, W. Houghton 1870?*; new edition 1889.
(Great Orme's Head) W. W. How; Gossiping guide to Wales, A. Roberts 1879, 126; 1884, 128; 1888, 119; ... A. Roberts & E. Woodall 1893, 197.
Great Orme; Botanizing on the, T. Ruddy *Bygones* 2, IV (1896) 406.
(Great Orme) Report of J. D. Massey's paper to Liverpool Botanical Society, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 268.

Great Orme's Head; report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 410.

Cotoneaster (as *Mespilus*); *Faunula grustensis*, J. Williams 1830, 36; (history of discovery) W. W[ilson]. *English botany*, supplement II (1834) t. 2713; History of Aberconway, R. Williams 1835, 159; new habitat for, P. Inchbald *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 254; G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 233; M. King *loco citato* 258; C. J. M., *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 18; H. T. G., *loco citato* 250; J. Britton *loco citato* 278; notes on three rare Caernarvonshire plants, A. D. Webster *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 29; extinction of, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 53; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 278; report of W. Gardiner's paper in *Llandudno and District Field Club* II (1909) 5; *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 89, t. 504.

(*Gentiana nivalis* (as *Gentianella*) and *Cotoneaster vulgaris*, Great Orme) report of meeting; *Llandudno and District Field Club* I edition ii, (1912) 33.

(*Helianthemum* x *bickhami* Marshall, Great Orme's Head); A new hybrid Rock-rose, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 182.

Hieracium caesium from Great Orme's Head; On a variety of, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 360.

Hieracium praecox (Great Orme's Head); Nova florae Britannicae planta, C. H. Schultz-Bipontino *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 223.

Himantoglossum (as *Orchis*) *hircinum* in North Wales: The alleged occurrence of, C. W. Dod *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 184; [Editor] note, *loco citato*

(*Hyoscyamus niger*, Great Orme's Head) The Henbane; C. Parkinson *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 191.

(*Scilla verna* and *Helianthemum guttatum*, Little Orme) Report of exhibit Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 166.

Llanberis; Reminiscences of botanical rambles about Snowdon and its neighbourhood, Rev. Canon -. Butler; Gossiping guide to Wales, travellers edition 1888.

page 303.

Llanberis, Caernarvonshire; Plants from, [Anon.] Manuscripts British Museum (Natural History) (Sloane manuscript no. 3343.17).

Asplenium [x] *germanicum* Weiss; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 374.

(*Asplenium septentrionale*, Llanberis) Report of exhibit, Manchester Cryptogrammic Society; *Naturalist* VIII (1883) 189.

Euphrasia hirtella, (Llanberis); H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 25.

(Ferns) Report of Llanberis meeting; *British Fern Gazette* IV (1922) 209.

Hymenophyllum tunbrigense near Llanberis; R. M. Middleton *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 64; W. Davies *loco citato* 115; R. M. Middleton junior *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 46.

(*Isoetes*, Phynon vreich) Zwei deutsche *Isoetes* Arten nebst winken zur aufsuchung derselben; A. Braun *Verhandlungen des botanischen Veriens der Provinz Brandenburg*, Heft III (1862) 10*; Lake at Llanberis *loco citato* 11*.

Mentha rubra Sm. (recte *M. gentilis*, Llanberis); H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 86.

(*Rubus pyramidalis* Bab. and *R. incurvatus* Bab.) C. C. Babington exhibit Botanical Society of London 7 September 1849; reference *Phytologist* III (1849) 669; specimens from Llanberis to Botanical Society of Edinburgh, C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 275.

Sedum telephium (as *S. purpureum*), Pass of Llanberis; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 247.

Llandudno, also v.c. 50.

Llandudno; Botanical notes on, W. Thompson *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 2 V (1830) 165*.

Llandudno and Great Orme's Head; The tourist's guide to ..., Anon. 1849, 12.

Llandudno; Guide to, W. Bridge *; ii, [c. 1851-5], 35; [1858]*.

Llandudno visitor's handbook: ... town of Conway; The, R. Parry 1855; ii, 1861, list of plants by P. Inchbald; as Williams' complete guide to Llandudno, 1864; and botany reprint [1864 or 5]*; later issue, undated.

Llandudno; The stranger's best guide to, [1855]*; ii, [1860]*, botany T. Baxter; as Catherall's guide to ...: The handbook to ..., Editor R. Greene 1873, 107; [ii], (1877) 116.

Llandudno; The handbook to, J. Hicklin 1856*; ii, 1858, botany T. Baxter; [iii], [1862]; [iv], [1866].

Llandudno; -. Davies [1864]*.

Llandudno; Summer rambles on the Orme's Head, P. Inchbald *Naturalist* I (1865) 379; II, II (1865) 20; III, *loco citato* 39.

Llandudno; A handy guide, J. Price [1875], botany R. Williams (1835) 136, other botany 140.

Llandudno; The guide to, C. Caldicott [c. 1896] 60, 79, 93.

Llandudno conference; National Union of Teachers' souvenir and guide to the, 1905, botany R. W. Phillips 89.

Llandudno; C. M. Jones *et al.* 1929, National Union of Teachers' conference souvenir; vegetation of Snowdonia, N. Woodhead.

Llandudno. The happy valley rock gardens; (W. B. Pritchard) (1937), wild flowers, 97.

Llandudno and District Field Club 1906. Proceedings I 1907, ii, (1912); II-VIII 1909-1917; then Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club IX-XXVII 1919-1923 - 1954 1923-1954.

Llandudno and District Natural History Society 1896.

Carduus tenuiflorus at Llandudno; J. Britten *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 175.

Chenopodium capitatum Asch., (Craig-y-don, Llandudno); J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 85.

Lepidium rudemale in Carnarvonshire; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 188.

Scrophularia vernalis and *Acinos arvensis* (as *Calamintha acinos*), exhibit by J. D. Massey from Llandudno; *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 145.

Lleyn peninsula; Report of exhibit Liverpool Botanical Society, F. H. Green *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 55.

Lleyn peninsula; Flora records of the, W. E. L. Wattam *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 249; VII (1932) 318.

Lleyn; Enwau blodau; J. Thomas *Yr Arthro* VII (1934) 89, (names of the plants of Lleyn).

Lleyn peninsula; A contribution to the flora of the west, A. Conolly & P. M. Smith *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 151, map.

Lleyn peninsula; Weeds and aliens from the, A. P. Conolly & P. M. Smith exhibit, report of exhibition meeting 1958, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 326.

Cicendia filiformis in North Wales (Lleyn peninsula); A. P. Conolly & P. M. Smith exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 295; and *Deschampsia setacea*, A. Conolly *Nature in Wales* III (1957) 497.

page 303b.

Llyn Gwynant and Beddgelert; Report of botanical outing to, *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* II (1949) 46.

Llyn Idwal; G. C. Turner *Wesley Naturalist* II (1888) 235.
(*Platycerium alcicorne* Desv., Llyn Idwal) A botanical discovery; *The Times* 25 July 1878.

Llyn Ogwen and Llyn Idwal; The botany of, N. Woodhead *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XIV (1928) 27.

Ogwen; Botanical ramble, A. Wilson *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XVII [1933] 63; XXIV (1951) 62.

Llyn Syberri; Report of excursion, E. Thomas *Llandudno and District Field Club* XXII (1909) 19.

Machno Hill; Botanical ramble, A. Wilson *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XVII [1933] 9.

Moel Siabod; Report of *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* meeting, *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 194.

(Nant Francon) Notes from North Wales; *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 262.

Nant Francon and Llyn Idwal; Report of excursion, W. B. Lowe & J. E. Hallmark *Llandudno and District Field Club* II (1909) 24.

Penmaenmawr; [E. Cram] [1859], 21.
Erodium maritimum, (Penmaenmawr); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 444.

Hymenophyllum tunbrigense (Penmaenmawr); W. Phillips *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 24; R. M. Middleton junior *loco citato* 46; J. Britten *loco citato* 106.

Pont-y-Pant to Betws-y-Coed; Report of excursion, A. Wilson *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XV [1930] 39.

Ro Wen excursion; Report of Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club, *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 107; A. Wilson *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XIII (1927) 21.

(Ro Wen) Meteorology and phenology 1926; A. W[ilson] *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 209.

Snowdon. Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 289 T. Johnson 1639.
(Snowdon) Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709]; R. T. Gunther 1945, 68, 86, 111, 114, 118, 274, (Capel Curig) 315.
(Snowdon) An account of divers rare plants; J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 375.
Snowdon; The journey to, T. Pennant 1781, 146-7, 155-6, 160.
Snowdonian mountains ... description ... of the county of Caernarvon; Illustrations ..., H. L. Jones 1829, botany W. Bingley in 1798 & 1801, 49.
Snowdon range of mountains, ...; Memoir on the geology of the, J. S. Menteith *Wernerian Natural History Society* VI (1832) 209; list of plants, 264; Snowdon plants, J. Wilson 266.
Snowdon plants; List of, W. Wilson *Magazine of Botany and Gardening* II (1834) 26.
(Snowdon) The Cambrian Mirror; E. Parry 1843*; ii, 1846; J. Parry 1850, 146; 1851.
Snowdon; Plants of, J. Barton *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 145.
(Snowdon) A handbook for travellers in North Wales; J. Murray publisher 1861*; ii, 1864*; iii, 1868*; iv, 1875*; v, 1885, 120.
Snowdonia. Charles Kingsley; by his widow, 1876?* ix, I (1877) 494; 1885, 187.
Snowdon and its neighbourhood; Reminiscences of botanical rambles about, -. Butler, Gossiping guide to Wales, A. Roberts 1884; xxiii; 1888, xxiii; A. Roberts & E. Woodall 1893, xlvii.
Snowdon; Notes on plants of Cader Idris and, H. T. Mennell *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* III (1890-1) 267.
Snowdon; Alpine flowers on, *Daily Mail* [October?] 1921*; report *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 336; a defiled sanctuary, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 354; alpine plants on, *Kew Bulletin* (1921) 319; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1922) 453.
(Snowdon) Fiery particles; C. E. Montague 1923, 135.
Snowdonia in history, the sciences, literature and sport; The mountains of, Editors H. C. Carr & G. A. Lister 1925, botany J. B. Farmer; ii, 1948.
Snowdon. Further correspondence of John Ray; R. W. T. Gunther 1928, 249.
Snowdon range; The alpine plants of the, N. Woodhead *Alpine Garden Society* II (1933) 1; and reprint.
(Snowdon) Early Science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709]; R. T. Gunther 1945, 68, 86, 111, 114, 118, 274, (Capel Curig) 315.
Snowdon. Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 289 T. Johnson 1639.

page 304.

Snowdonia. National forest park guide 1948; H. M. F. C., botany N. Woodhead 31; review *The Naturalist* (1948) 140.
Snowdonia: the national park of Wales; F. J. North, B. Campbell & R. Scott 1949, botany B. Campbell 406 etc.; review W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1950) 41.
(Snowdonia) A scientific survey of Merseyside; W. Smith Editor 1953, botany W. T. Mathias 85, for British Association.
Snowdonia; A visit to, D. Swinscow *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1955) 118.
Snowdon; North to, C. M. Swaine *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXXII (1956) 44.
Carex curta var. *alpicola* Wahlb. (as *C. persoonii*), Snowdon; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 248.
Cerastium alpinum; Ray's Philosophical letters, Editor W. Derham 1718, 240.
Cerastium arcticum in Carnarvon (Snowdon); A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 373.
Epilobium alpinum in Wales; (recorded in error on Snowdon), C. C. Babington *Phytologist* V (1854) 76.
Ferns in the Snowdon district; Occurrence of rare, E. Newman *Phytologist* III (1849) 739.
(Ferns) A visit to Snowdonia; D. Swinscow *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1955) 118.
Isoetes lacustris; W. Wilson *Phytologist* I (1842) 235.
Lloydia serotina ...; Notes on three rare Caernarvonshire plants, A. D. Webster *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 29; distribution, N. Woodhead *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 59; Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709], R. T. Gunther 1945, 86; report of paper by N. Woodhead *Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 178.
Saxifraga aizoides in Carnarvonshire; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 395; S. H. Bickham *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 32; H. A. Hyde & A. E. Wade *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 381.
Trichomanes speciosum (as *radicans*) indigenous to Yorkshire and Wales (Snowdon); T. Moore *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 238.

Viola alpina, Hudson's Flora Anglica 331 (1702), (Clogwyn); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 113.
Woodsia ilvensis and *alpina* (as *hyperborea*); W. Wilson *Phytologist* I (1841) 74.
Tal-y-Fan; The botany of, A. Wilson *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XIV (1928) 82.
Twill dhû, June 1844; Sketch of a botanical ramble, J. Sidebotham *Phytologist* I (1844) 1036.
Devil's Kitchen; Report of excursion to, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VIII (1928) 18.
Saxifraga caespitosa, Twill Dhû; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 281.
Thalictrum calcareum Jord., (Twill Dhû) J. G. Baker communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 5
December 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 56.
Thalictrum capillare (as *T. kochii*, Twill Dhû); Inquiry respecting, D. Broughton *Phytologist* III (1849) 393.
Ynys Gwylan Fawr; Plants on, P. M. Benoit *Nature in Wales* IV (1958) 635.

Cardigan: v.c. 46.

Cardiganshire; The flowering plants and ferns of, J. H. Salter 1935; supplement A. E. Wade Editor 1952;
review H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 238; *The Naturalist* (1953) 50.

Cardigan. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 398; 1773, 398.

(Cardigan) North Wales and part of Shropshire; Journal of a tour through, A. Aikin 1797, 48, 55-6.

Cardiganshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 72.

Cardiganshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales, ...; T. Walford II (1818).

Cardiganshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 221; II (1837) 631.

(Cardigan) On the mountain; G. Tugwell 1862, botany T. F. Ravenshaw 45, 47.

Cardiganshire; A holiday in, W. G. Smith *Gardeners Chronicle* (1879) 368, 398, 432.

(Cardiganshire) County catalogue; H. L. Jones *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1879* (1880) 80; A.
Ley 1884-6 (1887) 147.

Cardigan Bay; Wild flowers of Aberystwyth and, Anon. [c. 1889], Darlington's Naturalist Series* reference
Journal of Botany XXVIII (1890) 287.

Cardigan Bay; The birds, wild flowers, ferns, mosses, ... Darlington's Naturalist Series [c. 1889]*.

page 304b.

Cardiganshire; Botanical notes from north, J. H. Burkill & J. C. Willis *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 4,
54.

Cardigan and district; Guide book to, W. E. James 1899, botany W. D. Braithwaite 71.

Cardiganshire gleanings; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 247.

Cardigan plants; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 395; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany*
XLV (1907) 72.

Cardiganshire; The land flora of, R. H. Yapp National Union of Teachers souvenir 1911, 71.

(Cardiganshire) New county and other records ... 1924-6; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field
Naturalists' Society* I (1927) 6; (1928) 44; (1931) 123; (1932) 156; II (1941) 128; field botany,
ibidem (1952) 323; III (1956) 7.

(Cardiganshire) Report of phanerogamic botany; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists'
Society* I (1933) 176.

Cardiganshire flora; Additions to the, J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 328; IX (1934) 249.

(Cardigan) John Henry Salter (1862-1942)† (with portrait); L. N[ewton]; also A. A. D[allman] et al.; *North
Western Naturalist* XVII (1942) 265.

Cardigan. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprinted 1948, 132-3, 138-143, 147-8.

(Cardigan) Report Department of Botany; National Museum of Wales XLIII (1950) 15; XLIV (1951) 16;
XLV (1952) 12; XLVI (1953) 19.

Cardiganshire; Botanical exploration in, P. W. Carter *Ceredigion* I (1950) 77.

Cardigan: field notes; I. M. Vaughan *Nature in Wales* I (1955) 8, 135; II (1956) 230; P. M. Benoit *loco citato*
312, 353; III (1957) 398, 438, 478; IV (1958) 554, 595; (1959) 736.

Cardigan Bay; The sand dune areas of, P. M. Benoit *Nature in Wales* I (1955) 116.

(Cardigan) Report of Llandrindod Wells meeting; F. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the
British Isles* II (1957) 416.

Cardiganshire; Manuscript treatise on the woodlands of north, S. B. Thomas, Botany Department, library
University of Aberystwyth.

Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society 1909. Ceredigion.

Arenaria leptoclados var. *viscidula* Rouy and Fouc.; A. W. Morris *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 351.

(*Asplenium septentrionale*) Northern Spleenwort in Cardiganshire; J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 186.

Lepidium draba in Wales (Aberayon); W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 188.

(*Centunculus* and *Radiola*) A plant association; J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 250.

(*Cryptogramma crispera* Parsley fern) Kilvert's Diary 1870-9; Editor W. Plomer 1944, 129.

(*Drosera*, Borth bog) Hybrid Sundews; J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 92.

Epilobium nummularifolium in Cardiganshire; J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 186.

Equisetum variegatum in Cardigan; D. Powell *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 222.

Euphorbia pepelis and *Statice armeria*; Britannia, W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 529; ii, III (1806) 160.

Ferns and a Welsh holiday (Cardigan and Merioneth); T. A. D., *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1956) 158.

Dactylorchids in Cardiganshire; T. S. Stephenson *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1942) 77.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis* x *latirella* P. M. Hall (var. *roseo-alba* var. nov.); A new variety of, T. Stephenson *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1944) 131.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis* x *salteri* hybr. nov.; T. Stephenson *Journal of Botany* LXXX (1943) 104.

(*Pinguicula grandiflora*) The *Pinguicula* ... Radnorshire and Cardiganshire; *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 67; B., loco citato 214.

(*Primula*) Pink Primroses; D., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 43.

Rubus (*nessensis* Hall, Devil's Bridge) ...; Description of a new, G. Anderson *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XI (1815) 216, t. 16.

Spartina townsendii in Western Wales (Ynyshir, Glandyfi); J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 229.

Veronica persica (as *V. buxbaumii*), Borth; W., *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 91.

(*Viscum*) Mistletoe on the oak; J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 39.

Aberdovey (v.c. 48); Flora of, M. C. Debenham *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 40.

Aberdovey; The wild flowers of, F. L. S. & S. M. O'F. [1935].

Aberystwyth and neighbourhood; List of flowering plants and ferns of, J. H. Salter [1903?]*.

page 305.

Aberystwyth district; Plant distribution in the, L. Newton [1933]; review *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 170.

(Aberystwyth) Letters written during a tour through, South Wales; J. Evans 1804, 338.

Aberystwyth; Notice of plants gathered in the vicinity of, E. Lees *Phytologist* I (1841) 38.

Aberystwyth and its environs ...; New guide to, T. O. Morgan 1848; ii, 1851; iii, 1858; iv, 1864; v, 1869 (1870); Morgan's new guide to Aberystwyth, 1874.

Aberystwyth ... 1848; Manuscript plants of, W. H. Purchas; no. 152, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Aberystwyth) Flora Cereticae superioris; T. O. Morgan 1849.

(Aberystwyth) Contributions to the flora of South Wales; J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 108.

Aberystwyth ...; The Aberdovey guide and hand-book for, T. O. Morgan 1854*; ii, 1863, 100.

Aberystwyth; Botanical rambles about, G. Rees *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 220.

Aberystwyth; Plant distribution in the vicinity of, L. Newton National Union of Teachers Conference souvenir, 1933, 23.

Aberystwyth; A short account of the plant life of a gorge near the village of Elerch, D. J. P. Barker *Oundle School Natural History Society* (1956) 39.

Aberystwyth University Science Society *.

Lactuca macrophylla (Aberystwyth?); J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* XI (1936) 274.

Senecio hybrid, (Aberystwyth); A new, T. Stephenson *The Naturalist* (1946) 137, fig. 1-3.

(Bwlchrosser) The yield, botanical, ... composition of natural hill herbage ...; W. E. J. Milton *Journal of Ecology* XXXV 1947 (1948) 65.

Cader Idris area; The pH range of some cliff plants ..., F. B. Hora *Journal of Ecology* XXXV 1947 (1948) 158.

Dovey estuary, also v.c. 48.

Dovey estuary; The report of paper by R. H. Yapp *Journal of Ecology* III (1915) 39; the salt marshes, id., D. Johns & O. T. Jones *ibidem* IV (1916) 27; R. H. Yapp & D. Johns *ibidem* V (1917) 65; R. H. Yapp

ibidem X (1922) 18; correction, *ibidem* XI (1923) 102; a sandy area, J. M. Lambert & M. R. Davies
ibidem XXVIII (1940) 453.

Spartina townsendii in the Dovey estuary; Some observations on, E. H. Chater & H. Jones *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 157, tt., figs.

Figyn Blaen Brefi; A Welsh upland bog, E. G. Davies *Journal of Ecology* XXXII (1945) 147, t. figs.

Hafod in Cardiganshire; A tour to, J. E. Smith 1810, folio.

(*Equisetum sylvaticum* near Hafod) The beauties of England and Wales, South Wales; T. Rees 1815, 426.

Morfa Harlech. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint 1948, 132.

(Plynlimon) Plinlimmon; Hours among the rocks and clouds, E. Lees *Naturalist* III (1838) 186, 360.

(Plynlimon) Plinlimmon ... ; Observations on natural orders ... made in flowers and insects ..., I, J. C. Willis & I. H. Burkill *Annals of Botany* IX (1895) 225.

Plynlimon and Cader Idris; Plant distribution in the Aberystwyth district, L. Newton [1933].

(Plynlimon) River diary; D. Eastwood 1950.

River Rheidol; Studies on the ecology of the, H. Jones *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 462; II, *ibidem* XLIV (1956) 12.

Tregaron; The ecology of a raised bog near, H. Godwin & V. M. Conway *Journal of Ecology* XXVII (1939) 313, t. figs.

Tregaron Bog; Report of British Ecological Society meeting, E. D. Le Cren *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 667.

Carmarthen: v.c. 44.

Carmarthen. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 390; 1773, 390.

(Carmarthen) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775]; library Department Botany Oxford.

Carmarthenshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 75.

Carmarthenshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales ... ; T. Walford II (1818).

(Carmarthenshire) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica, i; J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum (Natural History) (manuscript number 448.e.21).

Carmarthenshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 219.

Carmarthen; Manuscript flora J. Motley [d. 1859]* seen by H. C. Watson. See *Topographical Botany* II, 529.

page 305b.

Carmarthenshire; New county records, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 113.

Carmarthenshire plants; New, J. E. Griffith *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 281.

(Carmarthenshire) Notes on some of the cliff plants of Wales; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1886 (1892) 73; and reprint.

Carmarthenshire plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 88; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 358.

Carmarthen plants; Brecon and, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 344; plants, *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 71; XLVI (1908) 124.

Carmarthenshire; Handbook to the natural history of, T. W. Barker (1905); review *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 359.

Carmarthen plants; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 359; XLVI (1908) 83.

Carmarthenshire; The flora of, D. Hamer *Yr Encilion, Transactions of the Carmarthen Antiquarian Society* I [1912] 25.

Carmarthenshire plants; Pembrokeshire and, A. Wallis, Editor C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 347.

Carmarthenshire flora; D. Hamer *Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society and Field Club* XV (1921) 8; XVI (1923) 76.

(Carmarthenshire) New county and other records ... 1924-6; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1927) 6; (1928) 44; (1929) 62; (1930) 93; (1931) 123; (1932) 156; II (1941) 128; (1944) 188; records field botany, *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* (1952) 323; report field botany, *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* III (1956) 7.

(Carmarthenshire) The coastal sand dunes of south Wales; G. B. Ryle *Quarterly Journal of Forestry* XXVI (1932) 140, tt.

(Carmarthenshire) Report of phanerogamic botany, J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1933) 176.

(Carmarthenshire) The field excursions, 1934; L. M. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1935) 262.

(Carmarthenshire) Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 3. Mimeograph.

(Carmarthenshire) Report Department of Botany; National Museum of Wales XLIII (1950) 15; XLIV (1951) 16; XLV (1952) 12.

Carmarthen: botanical field notes; I. M. Vaughan *Nature in Wales* I (1955) 7, 80, 134, 181; II (1956) 230; P. M. Benoit *Nature in Wales* III (1957) 398, 437, 477; IV (1958) 553; (1959) 736.

Carmarthen. Valleys of springs; D. Eastwood 1956.

(Carmarthen) Report of Llandrindod Wells meeting; F. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 416.

Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society and Field Club 1905*; transactions *Yr Encillion*.

Agrimonia odorata in Glen Sannan; C. C. Babington *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 190.

Carum (as *Sison*) *verticillatum*; Britannia, W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 510; ii, III (1806) 142; R. Skinner, Natural history of Selborne, G. White, Editor T. Bell II (1878) 235; found by Lightfoot, Life and letters of Gilbert White, R. Holt-White I (1901) 229.

Ferns; List of Carmarthenshire, T. W. Barker *Countryside Leaflets* II (1916) 135.

Hieracium forms; Two new, (*H. sciaphyllum* var. *pulchrius*) A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 35.

(*Liparis loeselii*) Plant records, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 215; an extension of range, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1907) 340.

Rubus argenteus Wh. & Nees (near Newcastle Emlyn); Abnormal panicles of, F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 318.

Salix herbacea in Carmarthenshire; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 58.

Silene conica in Carmarthenshire; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 205.

Silene maritima and *Sedum rosea*; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 367.

Zostera hornemanniana from Carmarthenshire; T. G. Tutin *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 96.

Zostera nana in Carmarthenshire; H. A. Hyde *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 58.

(Hafod) Letters written during a tour through South Wales; J. Evans 1804, 346.

Llandeilo-Vawr and its neighbourhood; W. Davies 1858, 153.

Llandovery; A translation by J. Pughe of Meddygon Myddfai, Editor J. Williams 1861, [a collection of herbal recipes compiled c. 1233].

(*Anaphalis* (as *Antennaria*) *margaritacea*, Llandovery) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889, 47.

page 306.

Llanelly; Old, J. Innes 1902, 148.

Malva verticillata, (Llanelly) detected in a cornfield by J. Motley *London Journal of Botany* VI (1847) 257.

Pendine and Laugharne Burrows; Report of South Wales meeting, G. T. Goodman *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 46.

Talley Pools; A preliminary survey of, M. Barnes & I. M. Vaughan *West Wales Field Society* XVI (1954) 24.

(Upper Towy-Cothi) Some botanical notes on the proposed scientific area in Carmarthenshire; I. M. Vaughan *West Wales Field Society* 14 (1952) 19; 15 (1953) 11.

Denbigh: v.c. 50.

Denbighshire; Notes on the flora of, A. A. Dallman *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) supplement; further notes, *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) supplement.

(Denbigh) Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 223.

(Denbigh) A letter to Daines Barrington on some plants ...; R. H. Waring *Philosophical Transactions* LXI (1772) 359.

Denbighshire. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 587; ii, III (1806) 220.

Denbighshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 166.

(Denbigh) Topographical and historical description of North Wales; [J.] Evans 1812, 515; [c. 1819] 515.

Denbighshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales, ...; T. Walford II (1818).

Denbighshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 244; II (1837) 634.

- (Denbigh) Localities of several species of British plants .. 1835; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 243.
- (Denbighshire) Old Price's remains: praehumous and posthumous ... J. Price, 12 parts, April 1863-March 1864*, and in 1 volume 1864, 14; ii, T. Williams*.
- Denbighshire, a ramble round the "Barber" 9 May 1863; sketches in, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 582.
- (Denbigh) Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 170, 316.
- (Denbigh) Practical guide to North Wales; H. I. Jenkinson 1878; ii, 1880; iii, *, iv, 1887; botany J. Britten.
- Denbigh, see Newport, I. of Wight; marked London Catalogue vi, F. Stratton [d. 1916]; no. 101, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Denbigh) Notes on some North Wales plants; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 338, 363.
- (Denbigh) Memorials, journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 41.
- (Denbigh) The vegetation of some Welsh lakes; N. Woodhead *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XIII (1927) 75.
- (Denbigh) Report Department of Botany; National Museum of Wales XLIII (1950) 15; XLIV (1951) 16; XLV (1952) 12; XLVI (1953) 19.
- (Denbigh) Field notes; P. M. Benoit Editor *Nature in Wales* III (1957) 480; IV (1958) 556. Ruabon Field Club*.
- Acer campestre*; Altitudinal range of, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 97.
- Alopecurus myosuroides* at Marford; J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 303.
- (*Anemone nemorosa*) Blue variety of the Wood Anemone (at Capel Curig); W. Walsham, *Wakefield Naturalists' Journal* IV (1895) 244.
- Asplenium septentrionale* in Wales; A. Wilson *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 252.
- Chara globularis* Thuill. (as *fragilis*) in Denbighshire; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 189.
- Corydalis claviculata*; Altitudinal range of, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 318.
- Dryopteris villarii* (as *Lastrea rigida*) in North Wales; On the occurrence of, G. Maw British Association Report Norwich 1868, transactions (1869) 105.
- Elatine hexandra* and *Pilularia* in Denbighshire; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* I (1926) 215.
- Elatine hydropiper* in Denbighshire; E. M. Wood *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* II (1903) 61.
- Erinus alpinus* in North Wales; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 73.
- (*Eryngium maritimum* and *Euphorbia paralias*) Seaside walks; W. Houghton 1870?*; new edition 1889.
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (as *peltatum*) from Denbighshire; Report of exhibit, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1912) 45.
- Inula helenium* in Cheshire and North Wales; J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 232.
- Lactuca tatarica* L. [and other plants] in Denbighshire; Occurrence of, E. G. Williams *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 263.
- page 306b.
- Limonium bellidifolium*: a correction; A. A. Dallman *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 234, 275.
- Matricaria matricarioides* (as *suaveolens*) in Denbighshire (Llandrynog); *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 432.
- Silene noctiflora* (near Cefn); F. Stratton *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 373.
- Mentha longifolia*; report of exhibit at Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 197.
- Papaver hybridum* in Denbighshire; R. Brown *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 377.
- Senecio sarracenicus* L. pro parte; Reproduction of, A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 304.
- Sesleria caerulea* and *Juncus squarrosus*, Beryn; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 239.
- Stachys alpina* in North Wales; A. Wilson *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 181.
- (*Trollius europaeus*) An Anthomyid fly, ...; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 221.
- Verbascum lychnitis* var. *album* (Mill.) at Marford; J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 302.
- Veronica hybrida* and *Vicia sylvatica* exhibited from Denbighshire; report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 270.
- Abergele; A list of plants growing within a 15-mile radius of, R. S. Rowlands *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XI (1926) 95.
- Ophrys insectifera* (as *muscifera*) exhibit from Abergele; *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 388.

Aled Valley; The, E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VII (1935) 34.

Chirk; Report of excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1892 (1893) 41; R. Brown Botanical résumé *loco citato* 49.

Colwyn Bay district; Report of excursion to, E. Griffiths & F. W. Place *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* IX (1923) 6.

Colwyn Bay; Botany of the district round, F. W. Place *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XIII (1927) 73.

(Colwyn Bay) Ministry of Food Field Club *.

Crepis taraxacifolia at Colwyn Bay; Occurrence of, A. O. Walker *Liverpool Biological Society* XII (1898) *.

Conway Valley; The botany of the, A. Brazil *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* X (1925) 59.

Eriophorum latifolium in the N.-W. Conway Valley; Possible human historical factors determining the distribution of, R. E. Hughes in *The changing flora of Britain*, J. E. Lousley, Editor (1953) 40.

Dinas Bran and Llangollen; Flora of, T. F. R., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 93.

Hieracium praecox, (Castel Dinas Bran); Nova florae Britannicae planta, C. H. Schultz-Bipontino *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 223.

(*Veronica hybrida*, Dinas Bran) Valleys of springs; D. Eastwood 1956, 191.

Erbistock and Overton; E. M. Wood *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club Proceedings for 1892* (1893) 53.

Erbistock and Overton; report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 127; V (1930) 126.

Erbistock Ferry; Report of Associated Learned Societies of Liverpool and District meeting, E. W., *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 243.

Glyn Ceiriog; Report of field meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* V (1915) 31.

Hafod. Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith; P. Smith I (1832) 307.

Hypericum dubium at Hafod; Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 306.

Llanddulas; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1912) 29.

Llanddulas and Abergele; Report of an excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club for 1893* (1894) 48; R. Brown *loco citato* 58.

Matthiola sinuata at Llanddulas by J. Salusbury; Early British botanists, R. T. Gunther 1922, 243.

Llandudno (v.c. 49). C. M. Jones *et al.* 1929; vegetation of Snowdonia, N. Woodhead, National Union of Teachers' conference souvenir.

Llanferres; report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 203; V (1930) 196.

Llangollen, Corwen and Bala; The birds, wild flowers ... Vale of, R. Darlington, undated*; as Wild flowers ..., [1889?]; Darlington's Naturalists Series*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 287.

Llangollen 1832; Manuscripts H. C. W[atson] 23, 49, H. C. Watson Local Catalogue library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

page 307.

Llangollen; Plants of, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 379.

Llangollen; D. C. Davies [1864], 64.

(Llangollen) Report of an excursion of Oswestry and Welshpool Naturalists Field Club, *Naturalist* II (1865) 222.

Llangollen; Report of excursion to, Annual address J. D. La Touche *Caradoc Field Club* (1878) 4.

Llangollen and Corwen; Jones's guide to, [c. (post)1881], botany by "J. P.".

(Llangollen) At the gate of North Wales; J. E. Taylor *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 156.

Llangollen and Chirk; Report of excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club for 1894* (1895) 42; E. M. Wood *loco citato* 57.

Dryopteris villarii (as *Lastrea rigida*), Llangollen; G. R. Jebb *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 139.

(Ferns, Llangollen) R. B. B., *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 80.

(*Galeopsis speciosa*, as *versicolor*), Llangollen; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 147.

Llanrwst; Faunula Grustensis: ..., J. Williams 1830.

Asplenium germanicum, (Llanrwst); Welsh habitat for, E. Newman *Phytologist* II (1847) 974.

Llyn Syberri; The flora of, A. Wilson *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XIV (1928) 19.

Moelfre Isa', near Abergele; Report of excursion to, R. S. Rowlands *Llandudno and District Field Club* VIII (1917) 19.

Nant y Ffrith; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1912) 47.

Pantymwyn and Loggerheads district; Report of meeting, *Liverpool Botanical Society Bulletin* 6 [1951].

Rhydymwyn; Report of excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1894 (1895) 38; R. Brown *loco citato* 46.

Rossett, Marford to Gresford; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé for 1908, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1910) 27; (1912) 20.

Impatiens parviflora, R. Alyn at Rossett; J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 302.

Linaria minor near Rossett Station; J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 303.

Senecio viscosus, R. Alyn at Rossett; J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1945) 302.

Wrexham. Manuscript list of plants; J. E. Bowman [d. 1841] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*

Wrexham, ... ; Catalogue of plants found growing in the neighbourhood of, J. Rowland *Phytologist* I (1842) 421.

Wrexham; Report of meeting at, *British Fern Gazette* VI (1932) 170.

Wrexham Field Club*.

Wrexham Society of Natural Science 1872; *Annual Report**; see *Chester Society of Natural Sciences and Literature* IV.

Lathraea squamaria (Wrexham); J. E. Bowman *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 105.

Flint: v.c. 51.

Flint. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 413; 1773, 413.

(Flint) A letter from R. Waring to Hon. Daines Barrington on some plants found in several parts of England; *Philosophical Transactions* LXI (1772) 359.

Flintshire. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 597; ii, III (1806) 231.

(Flint) A tour round North Wales, 1798; W. Bingley 1800, 2 volumes; North Wales ... 1798 and 1801, 1804, 2 volumes; ii, 1814; iii, & W. R. Bingley 1839.

Flintshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 291.

(Flint) Topographical and historical description of North Wales; [J.] Evans 1812, 648; [c. 1814] 648.

Flintshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales, ...; T. Walford II (1818).

Flintshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 252; II (1837) 635.

(Flint) Manuscript notes by Miss Potts (c. 1838) in a copy of the Botanist's Manual*; library Chester Society of Natural Sciences.

Flint; marked London Catalogue vi, J. F. Robinson, 1873; no. 150, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Flint) Practical guide to North Wales; H. I. Jenkinson 1878; ii, 1880; iii, *; iv, 1887; botany J. Britten.

Flintshire county catalogue; H. Lewis Jones *Report of Botanical Record Club for 1880* (1882) 164.

Flintshire. Manuscript notes ?J. Robertson 1884-7, in St. Beuno's College near St. Asaph.

Flintshire plants not recorded in edition 2 *Topographical Botany*; R. Brown *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 357.

Flintshire; Manuscript B. Huson (1889-1891), at St. Beuno's College*.

page 307b.

Flint and neighbourhood; Report of excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1894 (1895) 40; R. Brown *loco citato* 51.

Flintshire. British Association handbook Liverpool 1896, botany R. Brown 73.

(Flint) Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 174.

Flintshire; Manuscript H. Horn (1899-1902) at St. Beuno's College*.

Flintshire; Notes on the flora of, A. A. Dallman *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 138; XLVI (1908) 187, 222; XLVIII (1910) 40, 73, 90; further notes, *ibidem* XLIX (1911) 8.

Flintshire; Flora of, W. P. Hamilton *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 231; [concerning the outlying part of Flint in Salop].

Flintshire; Notes on the flora of, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 184; A. A. Dallman *loco citato* 204.

Flintshire; J. M. Edwards 1914, 41. Cambridge County Geography.

Flintshire; Some plants, worthy of notice, in north-west, R. H. Day *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XI (1926) 106; reference *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 5.

Flintshire aliens; J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 140.

Flint. Botanical records and notes 1949-53; J. P. Savidge *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1954) 12; (1955) 9; (1957) 15.

Flintshire; Notes on the botanical exploration of, P. W. Carter *Flintshire Miscellany* I (1956) 1.

Dyserth and District Field Club 1911. Proceedings [1943]*.

Flintshire Miscellany, I- 1956→.

Minuartia (as *Arenaria*) *verna*; An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 55.

(*Anagallis* and *Radiola*) A plant association; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 250.

Chara hispida L., Cefn-y-Bedd Station; Report of exhibit, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1912) 41.

Cicuta virosa; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray, C. E. Raven 1947, 296.

Epipactis pendula in Flintshire and Cheshire; P. A. Jones & D. P. Young *North Western Naturalist* XXII 1947 (1949) 279.

Erinus alpinus L. in North Wales; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 72; J. D. Massey *loco citato* 136; escape near Mold, *British Fern Gazette* VI (1932) 171.

Hippuris vulgaris in Flintshire; *North Western Naturalist* XV (1940) 71.

Inula helenium in Cheshire and North Wales (Dyserth); J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 232.

Lathyrus tuberosus in Flintshire; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 141.

Linum bienne (as *angustifolium*) in Flintshire; J. S. Purdon *North Western Naturalist* XII (1937) 404.

Neottia nidus-avis; report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 150.

Vaccinium macrocarpus (Ait.) Pers., Soughton Bog; see H. C. Watson *Phytologist* II (1846) 441; from Mold, H. Bidwell *loco citato* 468; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1847) 12.

Pyrola media in Wales; J. D. Massey *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 182.

Pyrola rotundifolia in Flintshire; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 411.

Pyrola (*P. rotundifolia* var. *arenaria* Koch and *P. minor*) in Wales; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 361; J. Chapple & A. A. Dallman *ibidem* XI (1936) 55; B. Allen *loco citato* 159.

Rubus dumetorum Wh. & N. var. *raduliformis* var. nov.; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 120.

Senecio (*cambrensis* at Ffrith); A new British species of, E. M. Rosser *Watsonia* III (1955) 228, figs.

(*Veronica hybrida*) Correction in report of Dyserth and District Field Club Proceedings 1928; *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 86.

Clwyd; Plant rambles in Vale of, J. Robertson Manuscript [c. 1884-7]*.

Clwyd and Rhuddlan Castle; The banks of the, *Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club* XXII (1949) 48.

Cwm; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1910) 56.

Plantago lanceolata var. *sphaerostachya* Mert. & Koch, Cwm; report *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1912) 16.

Deeside Channel (Flint side); marked London Catalogue i, H. C. W., 1 September 1850; no. 212, Local Catalogue folio, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Spartina townsendii on Deeside; *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 265.

Liverpool, also v.c. 58.

Liverpool (v.c. 59); Flora of, T. B. Hall [1839]; Natural History Society Liverpool; see A. A. Dallman *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 279; review *Naturalist* V (1839) 155.

page 308.

Liverpool; Flora of, ..., H. S. Fisher [1867]-1872, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club*; appendix R. Brown [1873]; appendix 2, [1875]; appendix 3, 1887; review J. B. L. W[arren] *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 314; reference *ibidem* XIII (1875) 178; *Nature* XII (1875) 262.

Liverpool; Flora of, C. T. Green 1902; ii, 1933; review *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 393; C. E. M., *The Naturalist* (1903) 123; A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 39; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 372; reference *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 490; C. T. Green *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 92; reviewer *loco citato* 93.

Liverpool; Gleanings around, *Manuscript Magazine of the Glasgow Naturalists' Society* IV (1863) *; and *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 562.

Liverpool; Additional localities to the flora of, R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1888) 22*; (1889) 49*.

- Liverpool N. C.; ... Interesting plants noticed ..., R. Brown *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1888) 47*; (1889) 45*.
- Liverpool area, 1932-57; The flora of the, J. P. Savidge *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* (1958) 17.
- Llyn Helyg; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1910) 31.
- Listera cordata*, Llyn Helyg; Report of meeting, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1910) 14.
- Moel Fameau; Field meeting of *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club*, report *Proceedings Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* 1892 (1893) 36; R. Brown Botanical résumé *loco citato* 46.
- Nannerch; Report of excursion to, *Proceedings Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* 1893 (1894) 42; R. Brown *loco citato* 42.
- Nant y Ffrith; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1912) 47.
- Northop; Report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 175.
- Overton; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1912) 23.
- Pantymwyn and Loggerheads district; Report of meeting, *Liverpool Botanical Society Bulletin* 6 [1951].
- Prestatyn; H. E. G., report of meeting of Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 197.
- Prestatyn sand dunes; Natural history of the, E. Neaverson, Editor, *Dyserth and District Field Club* (1957) 34.
- Calamagrostis epigejos*, (Prestatyn); exhibit Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 68.
- Rhydymwyn; Report of excursion to, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* 1894 (1895) 38; R. Brown *loco citato* 46.
- Rhydymwyn; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1910) 49; H. E. G[reen] *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 150.
- Vicia sepium* var. *ochroleucum* Bast., from Rhydymwyn; report of Liverpool Botanical Society meeting, H. E. G., *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 150.
- Rhyl and the Vale of Clwyd; The birds, wild flowers, ferns etc. of, Darlington's Naturalist Series [c. 1889]*; as Wild flowers of ..., [1889]*.
- St. Asaph; Companion to, J. H. Austen Editor 1898, 141.
- Wepre; Report of meeting, Botanical résumé for 1908, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1910) 23, 66.
- Whiteford and Holywell; History of the parishes of, T. Pennant 1796.
- Glamorgan: v.c. 41.
- Glamorganshire; A flora of, supplement to *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) and reprint; note by W. H. Pearsall and list of plants by H. J. Riddelsdell *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 666.
- Glamorgan; Flora of, Editor A. H. Trow, volumes I (1911) all published originally in *Transactions Cardiff Naturalists' Society* XXXIX (1906) 1; XL (1907) 45 XLI (1908) Appendix 79; XLII (1909) Appendix 133; XLIII (1910) Appendix 147; (1911) Appendix 201; review *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 413; XLIX (1911) 328.
- Glamorgan county history; volumes I, Natural history, W. M. Tattersall Editor 1936; botany, introduction, R. C. McLean 121; flowering plants and ferns, E. Vachell 123; trees and shrubs, H. A. Hyde 217; ecology, R. C. McLean 242; Glamorgan botanists, E. Vachell 252. Review of reprint of flowering plants and ferns and Glamorgan botanists, P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 367.
- (Glamorgan) Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709]; R. T. Gunther 1945, 345.
- Glamorgan. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 387; 1773, 387.
- (Glamorgan) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Department Botany Oxford.
- Glamorganshire. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1784) 503; ii, III (1806) 134.
- page 308b.
- (Glamorgan) Letters written during a tour through South Wales; J. Evans 1804.
- Glamorganshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn I (1805) 298; II (1805) 753.
- (Glamorgan) Descriptive excursions through South Wales; E. Donovan 1805, I, 302, 378-9; II, 5, 13, 116, 129.
- Glamorganshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales, ...; T. Walford II (1818).

Glamorganshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 216; II (1837) 630.

Glamorganshire; In addition to Mr. Gutch's list, T. Westcombe *Phytologist* I (1843) 780.

(Glamorgan) List of plants; M. Moggridge *Royal Institute, South Wales* 1844*.

Glamorgan. The book of South Wales; C. F. Cliffe 1847; ii, 1848; iii, 1850; iii [iv], 1854, 79, 130, 158, 186.

Glamorgan and Monmouthshire ... 1850; Botanical notes ... of a visit to, J. Woods *Phytologist* III (1850) 1053.

(Glamorgan) Holiday excursions of a naturalist, [R. Garner] 1867, 122, 125, 240.

(Glamorganshire) Six-monthly flora; C. E. Ollivant *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* V (1874) 89; [mainly Cardiff].

Glamorganshire; Plants of, T. B. Flower *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 180.

Glamorgan; An alphabetical list of flowering plants found in the Vale of, Mrs. Traherne *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* XIV (1883) 21.

Glamorgan; Plants gathered in the counties of Pembroke and, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 43; reprint in *Life and letters of A. G. More*, C. B. Moffat 1898, 543.

Glamorgan plants; New, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 112; XXVIII (1890) 157; notes and records, *ibidem* XXX (1892) 296.

(Glamorgan) New records; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 376.

Glamorganshire plants; D. Fry *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 57.

Glamorgan; Notes upon ... oak, elm, and beech ... Monmouthshire and, T. H. Thomas *Swansea Scientific Society* (1895) 51.

(Glamorgan) Memorials, journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 83, 145, 190, 281.

Glamorganshire plants; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 248.

Glamorganshire plants; R. E. & F. Cundall *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 316.

Glamorganshire plants; Notes on Mr. Dunn's Alien flora with particular reference to, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 89.

Glamorgan plants; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 217; Monmouth and ..., *ibidem* XLVI (1908) 231; further records, *ibidem* XLVII (1909) 397.

Glamorgan; Sand dunes in, M. F. Orr *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 209.

Glamorganshire; J. H. Wade 1914. Cambridge County Geography.

(Glamorgan) Report of botany; J. A. Webb Swansea Field Naturalists' Society report *Royal Institute, South Wales* (1914) 116; general report, *ibidem* (1915) 95.

(Glamorgan) Report of the botanical section; H. R. Wakefield *Royal Institute, South Wales* (1915) 26.

(Glamorgan) Phanerogamic botany; J. A. Webb Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society report *Royal Institute, South Wales* (1919) 24; (1921) 35; (1922) 37; (1924) 41; (1925) 37; (1926) 34; *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1933) 176.

Glamorgan; What wild flowers to look for this week in, later, Wild flowers in Wales; E. Vachell *Western Mail*, 11 April 1921, weekly to 1948* (copies held in Vachell archive at National Museum of Wales).

(Glamorgan) The field excursions; J. A. Webb Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society report *Royal Institute, South Wales* (1923) 29; and ecological notes, L. M. Webb & P. S. Jewell *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1935) 262; in 1938, J. A. Webb *ibidem* II (1939) 86.

(Glamorgan) New county and other records; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1927) 6; (1928) 44; (1929) 62; (1930) 93; (1931) 123; (1932) 156; plant records, *ibidem* II (1941) 128; (1944) 188; (1947) 256, 261; records 1948-51, *ibidem* (1952) 323; field botany, *ibidem* III (1956) 7.

Glamorgan 1927; Meeting of some of the Botanical Society of the British Isles in, E. Vachell *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 455.

Glamorgan; The botanical excursion in Somerset and, W. D. Miller *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 458.

(W. Glamorgan) The presumably extinct plants of, J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1929) 70.

(Glamorgan) The coastal sand dunes of south Wales; G. B. Ryle *Quarterly Journal of Forestry* XXVI (1932) 140, tt.

page 309.

Glamorgan; Notes from, J. S. L. Gilmour *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 16.

Glamorgan plants; List of, E. Vachell *Botanical Exchange Club X* (1934) 686; botanical notes, E. Vachell *Cardiff Naturalists' Society LXIX* (1938) 90; LXXI (1941) 29; notes 1939-46, *Cardiff Naturalists' Society LXXII* (1947) 23; and reprint [being the 3rd supplement to the list in *Glamorgan County History*]; 1947-8, A. E. Wade *Cardiff Naturalists' Society LXXIX* (1950) 52; 1949-50, LXXX (1952) 37; 1951-2, LXXXI (1953) 100; LXXXIII (1956) 25; LXXXIV (1957) 18; LXXXV (1958) 25.

Glamorgan, its history and topography; C. J. O. Evans 1938; ii, 1943* reprint 1944*, 1945.

Glamorgan; Botanical notes and *Limosella* plants of, E. Vachell *Cardiff Naturalists' Society LXXI* (1938) 29.

(Glamorgan) Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709]; R. T. Gunther 1945, 345.

(Glamorgan) Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 3. Mimeograph.

(Glamorgan) Some autumn wild flowers of chalk and limestone; J. E. Lousley in *Birds, beasts and flowers*, A. W. Coysh Editor [1948] 117.

Glamorganshire; Some account of the history of botanical exploration in, P. W. Carter *Cardiff Naturalists' Society LXXXII* (1955) 5.

(Glamorgan) Valleys of springs; D. Eastwood 1956.

Adiantum capillus-veneris in Glamorganshire; S. P. Rowlands *British Fern Gazette VI* (1934) 292.

(*Coincya*) *Brassicella monensis* (errore *Sinapis cheiranthus*); C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History VI* (1841) 314.

Capsella penarthae (Shull) comb. nov.; A. J. Wilmott *Botanical Exchange Club XII* (1944) 517. *Bursa penarthae* Schulz, *Proceedings Internat. Cat. Pl. Sci. Ithaca I* (1926) 837-888*.

Carduus tenuiflorus in Glamorgan; E. Vachell Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 92.

(*Carex*) A Glamorganshire sedge, (Pyle); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany XLV* (1907) 163; Editor *loco citato*

Centaurea nigrescens, *Malva verticillata* and *Euphorbia peplis*; Remarks on, J. Motley *Phytologist II* (1847) 972.

(*Ceterach* var., as *C. officinarum ramo-cristatum*, Llantwit-Major); An amateur's notes and observations to amateurs; A. Kirby *British Fern Gazette II* (1913) 89.

Cirsium from Monknash; E. Vachell Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 92.

Cirsium (as *Cnicus tuberosum*); On the Glamorganshire locality for, T. B. Flower *Phytologist IV* (1852) 519.

Cotoneaster microphylla; W. F. Evans *Journal of Botany XLIII* (1905) 244; see *loco citato* 274.

(*Draba aizoides*) Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 331.

Helleborus foetidus in Glamorganshire; J. Fraser *Journal of Botany XXIV* (1886) 23; T. B. Flower *loco citato* 83.

Impatiens glandulifera, (Peterston); F. B. Mott *Journal of Botany LVII* (1919) 69.

Lathyrus palustris in Glamorganshire; C. Crouch *Journal of Botany XXIX* (1891) 251.

Limosella plants of Glamorgan; Botanical notes and, E. Vachell *Cardiff Naturalists' Society LXXI* (1941) 29; E. Vachell & K. B. Blackburn *Journal of Botany LXXVII* (1939) 65; E. Vachell *Cardiff Naturalists' Society LXXI* (1941) 32; exhibit from Morfa Pools, K. B. Blackburn Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 81.

Limosella aquatica var. *tenuifolia* Hook. f.; W. P. Hiern *Journal of Botany XXXIX* (1901) 336.

Liparis loeselii in Glamorganshire; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany XLIII* (1905) 274; an extension of range, A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society VIII* (1907) 340.

Malva verticillata at Llanelly; J. Motley 1845; *London Journal of Botany VI* (1847) 257, t.; *Phytologist II* (1847) 933, 934.

Ononis reclinata in Glamorgan; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany XLV* (1907) 280.

(*Orchis morio*, Blackhills Lane) Notes and records; P. S. Jewell *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society I* (1934) 220.

Pilularia globulifera in Glamorganshire; M. Y. Orr *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXVI* (1914) 281, t. XVII.

Poa subcaerulea in N. Glamorgan and S. Brecon; D. M. Barling *Nature in Wales III* (1957) 429; abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles III* (1958) 74.

Polygala dunense Dumort., (Aberafin Sands); J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany LIII* (1915) 250.

Polygonatum cuspidatum in West Glamorgan; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society I* (1932) 165.

Prunella vulgaris (var. *pallida*, Glamorgan); New variety of, J. S. L. Gilmour *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 320.

(*Radiola linoides* (as *R. millegrana*) and *Agrostis setacea*) Record of localities; R. Withers *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 277.

page 309b.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi* of Glamorganshire; The, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 90.

(*Sagittaria sagittifolia*, Llansawel, and *Chara vulgaris* L. near Giants' Grove) report of excursion; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1929) 56.

(*Saponaria officinalis*, Llandaff) The British Association at Cardiff; C. J. Watson *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 13.

Senecio; Notes on a doubtful species of, C. T. Vachell *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* XXVI (1894) *; and reprint.

Senecio squalidus, variation in leaf form; E. Vachell Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report 1949, 92.

Senecio vulgaris; Forms of, A. H. Trow *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 304.

(*Sparganium minimum*, Crymlyn Bog); J. H. Thompson specimens, Thirsk Natural History Society 6 September 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 306.

Spartina townsendii in Western Wales (Ynysir); J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 229.

Vicia villosa Roth. var. *glabrescens* Koch, and *Asperula arvensis* near Aberdare; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 362.

Viola stagnina and other plants in Glamorganshire; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 312.

Barry Island and Ely race course; Notes on excavations made at, J. Storrie 1896, 45.

Caerphilly Castle (and Cardiff Docks); Report of excursion to, *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club* III (1876) 355.

Caerphilly basin; The flowering plants and *Pteridophyta* of the, L. D. Reynolds *North Western Naturalist* XXVI (1955) 35.

Caerphilly Secondary School Field Club 1944*. Occasional booklets.

Cardiff; The flora of, J. Storrie 1886; review J. B[r]itten] *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 349; MS, notes prepared for a second edition, J. Storrie*.

(Cardiff) An account of divers rare plants; J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 375.

Cardiff and its neighbourhood; J. H. Clark (1853) 83.

(Cardiff) On British plants; A. Pettigrew *The Gardener* 1875*.

Cardiff; Ballast plants of, J. Storrie *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* VIII (1876) 743; notes, *ibidem* (1877) 145.

Cardiff; Exhibit of ballast plants collected at, T. Rogers *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 8 January 1879; reference *Nature* XIX (1879) 571.

Cardiff; Handbook ... for the use of the British Association, I. James 1891, botany T. H. Thomas 200.

(Cardiff) Notes on the flora of the Society's district; A. H. Trow *Cardiff Naturalists' Society Report and transactions* XXIV part 2 (1893) 13.

Cardiff; Handbook to, H. M. Hallett Editor for British Association 1920, botany E. Vachell 218.

Cardiff; The adventive flora of the port of, A. E. Wade & R. L. Smith supplement *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 999; additions, *ibidem* VIII (1927) 181; XII (1939) 72.

Cardiff; The book of, C. J. Evans Editor, botany H. A. Hyde 1937.

Cardiff Naturalists' Society 1867; *Annual Report* I 1867-8, ii. [1868]; Report and Transactions II- 1870.

Anagallis; An unusual plant of, E. Vachell (exhibit 1927), *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 26.

Ceterach var. (as *C. officinarum ramo-cristatum*), 20m. from Cardiff; (A. Kirby) *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 50.

(*Claytonia perfoliata* near Cardiff) Nature records; *Countryside Monthly* IV (1912) 282.

Festuca rubra (near Cardiff); W. O. Howarth *New Phytologist* XVIII 1919 (1920) 263; notes on the habitats and ecological characters of three sub-varieties of, *idem Journal of Ecology* VIII (1921) 216.

Clyne and Killay districts; Notes on the botany of, R. Jackett *Swansea Scientific Society* (1895) 51.

Clyne Common survey of 1944; A. I. Nock, A. E. Wade & J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* II (1952) 329.

Cwmbach, Aberdare; Study of colonisation of coal dumps at, D. J. Pugsley *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* II (1941) 159.

(Cwm George, Dinas Powis) Field meeting report; A. G. Lyon *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 71.

Flat Holm and its natural history; A short historical account of, F. W. Wotton *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* XXII (1891), botany T. H. Thomas & J. Storrie 105; abstract *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 345.

Gower; A week's walk in, G. P. B., [c. 1860].

Gower; Wanderings in, C. D. Morgan 1886.

page 310.

(Gower etc.) On the wild flowers of the district; R. Jackett *Swansea Scientific Society* (1893) 20.

(Gower) Letters of Matthew Arnold, arranged by G. W. E. Russell II (1895) 162.

Gower coast ...; A survey of the flora of the north, E. J. Bowen *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1930) 109.

Gower. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprinted 1948, 171.

Gower; O. Phillips 1956. Regional Books Series.

Gower, I; The flora of the peninsula of, J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* III (1956) supplement.

Gower peninsula; Report of South Wales meeting, G. T. Goodman *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 414.

Mints in Gower; A. L. Still *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 919.

Ononis reclinata, (Gower); exhibit M. H. Bigwood *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 52.

Orchids; A note on some Gower, P. S. Jewell *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1934) 226.

Salices of the Gower; J. Wilkinson *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* II (1941) 133.

Salix in Gower; Some factors affecting the distribution of the *Capreae* group of, J. Wilkinson *Journal of Ecology* XXXIII (1946) 214, fig.

Viola lactea and *V. flavicornis?*, (Mayal's Green, Gower); C. C. Lucas *Phytologist* V (1854) 216.

Kenfig; The buried city of, T. Gray 1909, 13-15, 32, 184.

Kenfig Burrows: an ecological study; M. Y. Orr *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 79; *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 209; *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 63.

Kenfig Burrows. The coastline of England and Wales; J. A. Steers 1946; reprint 1948, 177.

Kenfig Burrows; Report of meeting, A. W. Westrup *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 408.

Kenfig Burrows; Report of South Wales meeting Whiteford Burrows and, G. T. Goodman *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 414, 416.

Epipactis; The Kenfig, C. Thomas *Watsonia* I (1950) 283, fig 1.

Rumex rupestris, (Kenfig dunes); F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 107.

Llangynwyd parish; History of, T. C. Evans 1887, 35.

Morfa Pools; The disappearance of, E. Vachell *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* LXXIX (1950) 40.

Neath Valley; A field walk in, T. H. Thomas *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* XXIV (1891) 76.

Neath Philosophical Institution [before 1853]*.

(*Lathraea squamaria*, Neath); W. F. Bell *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 235.

Porthcawl and Mumbles plants; Manuscript lists, J. B. Lloyd* [see Riddelsdell (1907) 4].

Port Talbot; Alien plants collected at, Swansea Field Naturalists' Society report *Royal Institute, South Wales* (1907) 128.

Renant Valley in Wales, Neath; -. Rhys 1925*.

Rhondda; The flora of the, H. Harris 1905.

Swansea and the neighbourhood; Materials for a fauna and flora, L. W. Dillwyn 1848, (privately printed).

Swansea; Contribution towards a history of, L. W. Dillwyn 1802, 62.

Swansea guide; [J. Oldisworth] 1802, 182; ii, 1823, botany by ?[J. Lucas & W. Turton].

Swansea; Rarer plants of, L. W. Dillwyn 1828*.

Swansea plants; Catalogue of, T. B. Flower *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* III (1839) 561; supplementary list, & E. Lees *Phytologist* I (1842) 377.

Swansea; Contributions towards a history of, L. W. Dillwyn 1840, [includes botany, chapter XIV].

Swansea; A list of plants met with in the neighbourhood of, J. W. G. Gutch *Phytologist* I (1841) 104; (1842) 118, 141, 180, 377.

(Swansea) Contributions to the flora of South Wales; J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 108.

Swansea, for the British Association meeting; Official guide and handbook to, S. C. Gamwell 1880, 165.
(Swansea) Contribution to materials for a flora of the district; R. Jackett *Swansea Scientific Society* (1892) 45.
Swansea district: Flora of the, report Swansea Field Naturalists' Society, *Royal Institute, South Wales* (1910) 147.
Swansea; The flora of the bombed areas and slum-clearance sites of, M. H. Sykes & J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* II (1947) 291.
Biological Society of the University College of Swansea 1921.
Swansea Field Naturalists' Society 1878, amalgamated with Swansea Scientific Society 1920; Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society 1920. Proceedings 1- 1927→.

page 310b.

Swansea Literary and Philosophical Institution 1835; as Royal Institution of South Wales 1838. Annual Report etc.*.

Swansea Scientific Society 1877; amalgamated with Swansea Field Naturalists' Society 1920.

University College of Swansea Field Society 1958.

Cardaria (as *Lepidium*) *draba* in South Wales (and *L. ruderale*); T. B. Flower *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 218.

Draba aizoides (Pennard Castle); exhibit T. B. Flower *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1869-70) xxxiii; R. C. A. Prior *ibidem* (1886) 10.

Osmunda regalis near Swansea; Note on, E. Lees *Phytologist* I (1843) 748.

Polygonum (*P. raii* not *P. maritimum*, Swansea); J. W. G. Gutch *Phytologist* I (1842) 205.

Worms Head; The flora of, H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 89.

(Worms Head) An ungrazed grassland on limestone in Wales; R. C. McLean *Journal of Ecology* XXIII (1935) 436.

Merioneth: v.c. 48.

Merionethshire. Plantae Cantabrigienses; T. Martyn 1763, 114.

(Merioneth) The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 403; 1773, 403.

(Merioneth) A letter to Daines Barrington on some plants ... ; R. H. Waring *Philosophical Transactions* LXI (1772) 359.

Merionethshire. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 547; ii, III (1806) 178.

Merioneth. Journal of a tour through North Wales; A. Aikin 1797, 23, 30, 34, 42.

Merionethshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 393.

(Merioneth) The Cambrian travellers' guide; G. Nicholson 1808; ii, 1813; iii, 1840.

Merionethshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales, ...; T. Walford II (1818).

Merionethshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 224; II (1837) 631.

(Merioneth) Botanical notes; C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 136.

(Merioneth) The correspondence of John Ray; Editor E. Lankester 1848, 63.

Merionethshire); Plants found in North Wales, (chiefly in, W. Mathews *Phytologist* IV (1853) 874.

(Merioneth) On the mountain; G. Tugwell 1862, botany T. F. Ravenshaw 81, 93-4, 99.

Merioneth: Botany of, J. Irvine paper read Society of Amateur Botanists 19 October 1864; title reference *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 104; list of plants, *idem Naturalist* II (1865) 70.

Merionethshire; New county records, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.

Merionethshire; County catalogue, A. Ley *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 143; 1884-6 (1887) 150.

Merionethshire ... 1877; Manuscript plants observed ... J. Britten; no. 151, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Merioneth. Practical guide to North Wales; H. I. Jenkinson 1878; ii, 1880; iii, *, iv, 1887; botany J. Britten.

(Merioneth) Notes on some North Wales plants; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 338, 363; and reprint.

(Merioneth) Welsh records, 1889; F. C. Roper *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 343; North Wales plants, *ibidem* XXX (1892) 346.

Merionethshire plants; H. W. Monington *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 248.

Merioneth; Manuscript catalogue W. W. Reeves [d. 1892], library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Merioneth; Notes on some of the cliff plants of Wales, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1886 (1893) 73; and reprint.

Merioneth. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I [1895] 340.

Merionethshire plants; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 359.

(Merioneth) Memorials, journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 14.

Merionethshire; The flora of, D. A. Jones 1898. Manuscript in the National Museum of Wales.

(Merionethshire) A botanical ramble; T. Ruddy *Bygones, New Series* IX (1905) 138.

Merionethshire; A. Morris 1913, 39. Cambridge County Geography.

Merioneth; Walking through, H. Hewett [c. 1939].

page 311.

(Merioneth) Report Department of Botany, National Museum of Wales XLIII (1950) 15; XLIV (1951) 16; XLV (1952) 12, XLVI (1953) 19.

Merioneth; report of botanical section, E. J. & M. R., *West Wales Field Society* 16 (1954) 10.

Merioneth: field notes; I. M. Vaughan *Nature in Wales* I (1955) 7, 134, 181; II (1956) 230; P. M. Benoit *loco citato* 311, 353; III (1957) 397, 479; IV (1958) 555, 595; (1959) 736.

Merionethshire; Some account of botanical exploration in, P. W. Carter *Merioneth Miscellany* III (1955) 1.

(Merioneth) Valleys of springs; D. Eastwood 1956.

Merioneth Miscellany*.

Asplenium septentrionale in Wales; S. P. Rowlands *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 252; in Merionethshire, *ibidem* VI (1931) 30.

(*Calystegia*, as *Convolvulus, soldanella*) Sea Convolvulus at Towyn-on-Sea; A. Austen *Countryside, New Series* II (1921) 153.

(*Carex binervis* x *punctata*) A hybrid *Carex* from Merioneth; exhibit P. M. Benoit *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 380.

Carex (*C. distans* x *extensa*) from Wales; A hybrid, E. Nelmes *Watsonia* II (1952) 148.

Epilobium pedunculare in Merioneth and Caernarvonshire; E. P. Evans *North Western Naturalist* XXIII 1948 (1951) 160.

(Ferns, Dinas Mawddwy) Editorial notes; [F. W. Stansfield] *British Fern Gazette* IV (1919) 31.

(Ferns); *British Fern Gazette* VII (1936) 41; ferns and a Welsh holiday, T. A. D. *ibidem* VIII (1956) 158.

Galanthus nivalis etc. W. P., *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 128.

Genista pilosa in Merionethshire; J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 97, 230; A. A. Dallman *ibidem* VII (1932) 127.

Hieracium argenteum Fr., in Merionethshire; W. H. Painter *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 121.

"*Hieracium lapponicum*"; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 41.

(*Lathyrus sylvestris* and reputed *Senecio squalidus* x *vulgaris*) Merioneth plants; H. Garnett *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 230.

Limosella subulata in Wales (near Towyn); exhibit C. M. Goodman *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 55.

Liparis loeselii in North Wales; A. Turner *North Western Naturalist* X (1935) 264; corrected, *Hammarbya* (as *Malaxis paludosa*, H. W. Pugsley *loco citato* 358.

Listera cordata in North Wales (Laitgwgm); W. P., *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 64; IV (1860) 303.

Lobelia dortmanna, (Lynn Coae (sic)); The Cambrian excursion, L. Weston 1826, 88, 94, 99.

Lysimachia nummularia and *Sparganium simplex*; F. C. S. Roper *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 350.

Rubus chamaemorus; The journey to Snowdon, T. Pennant 1781, 62; W. P., *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 304.

Rubus saxatilis in Merionethshire; Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 575.

(*Solidago*) The Welsh Golden-rod; J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 57.

Sparganium neglectum in Merioneth; R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 316.

Subularia aquatica in Merionethshire (and *Lobelia dortmanna*); W. Mathews *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 244; N. Woodward *ibidem* LXIII (1925) 339.

Trichomanes speciosum (as *radicans*) in Wales; J. Percival *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 372; [Editor] *loco citato*; *Nature in Wales* II (1950) 314; abstract *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 244.

Aberdovey, also v.c. 46.

Aberdovey; The wild flowers of, F. L. S. & S. M. O'F. [1935].

Aberdovey; Notes on the botany around, H. C. S., *Naturalist* III (1853) 221.
 Aberdovey guide; The, T. O. Morgan 1854*; ii, 1863, 100.
 Aberdovey; Flora of, M. C. Debenham *North Western Naturalist* III (1928) 40.
Matthiola sinuata, Aberdovey; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray, C. E. Raven 1947, 295.
 Barmouth; Wild flowers of, F. W. Himing & G. S. Brewer 1884; from the *Cambrian Times* [1884]; ii, Editor J. Kynoch 1887; iii, 1899; iv, 1910*; list of plants by T. Salwey.
 Barmouth; Plants observed in the neighbourhood of, T. Purton *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 57.
 Barmouth; Plants found at, D. Broughton *Phytologist* IV (1853) 880.

page 311b.

Barmouth; Plant-hunting at, J. Percival *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 11.
 Barmouth; A botanical ramble at, W. W. How in Gossiping guide to Wales, A. Roberts 1884, xxi; 1888, xxi; A. Roberts & E. Woodall 1893, xliii, [Editors] xlvi; 1905, lxiv, [Editors] lxvii.
 Barmouth; Botanising at, T. Ruddy *Bygones* 2 V (1898) 205.
 Barmouth; Geology around, J. H. Cooke *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 44.
 (Barmouth) Notes; H. E. Green to the Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 250.
 Barmouth; The limestone flora of, P. Benoit *West Wales Field Society* XVI (1954) 25.
 (*Botrychium lunaria* from Barmouth); D. Broughton communicated Phytologist Club 24 July 1852; reference *Phytologist* IV (1852) 648.
 (*Carex binervis* x *punctata*, Barmouth) A new hybrid Sedge; P. M. Benoit *Watsonia* IV (1958) 122.
 Ferns of Barmouth; W. W. How *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 436.
Linaria (as *Antirrhinum*) *cymbalaria* introduced near Barmouth; J. F. M. Dovaston *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 400; see III (1830) 150, 460; L. Guilding *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 389.
 Cader Idris. Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709]; R. T. Gunther 1945, 67, 72-3, 315.
 (Cader Idris) An account of divers rare plants; J. Petiver *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 375.
 Cader Idris etc. Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 127, 235.
 (Cader Idris) Manuscript notes in Hudson's *Flora Anglica*, i; J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum (Natural History) (manuscript number 448.e.21).
 (Cader Idris) Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 83; [see] 109.
 Cader Idris; Botanical notes ..., H. Pearce *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 173; R. Holland *loco citato* 194; J. Colebrook *loco citato* 210; *Allium ampeloprasum*, E. S., *loco citato* 233; F. A. Lees *loco citato*; H. Pearce *loco citato* 258; *Gentiana acaulis*, J. Colebrook *loco citato* 278; J. C. M., *ibidem* XIV (1878) 18; I. H. Knox *loco citato*; further notes, A. Warner *loco citato* 39; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 40; and Snowdonia, H. T. Mennell *Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club* III (1890-1) 267.
 Cader Idris; Flora of, J. H. Salter *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 136.
 Cader Idris; a study of certain plant communities in south-west Merionethshire; E. P. Evans *Journal of Ecology* XX (1932) 1, tt.
 Cader Idris; Plant distribution in the Aberystwyth district including Plynlimon and, L. Newton [1933].
 Cader Idris and Craig-y-Benglog ... ; E. P. Evans *Journal of Ecology* XXXII (1945) 167, t., maps.
 Cader Idris area; The pH range of some cliff plants ... F. B. Hora *Journal of Ecology* XXXV 1947 (1948) 158.
Carex curta var. *alpicola* Wahlb. (as *C. persoonii*), Cader Idris; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 248.
Festuca duriuscula γ *hirsuta*, (Cader Idris); C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 141.
Festuca ovina var., (Cader Idris); Four several habitats for four rare species of British plants, C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 368.
 (*Platycerium alpicorne* Desv., Cader Idris) A botanical discovery; *The Times* 25 July 1878.
Salix reticulata in Wales (Cader Idris); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 174.
 (*Woodsia ilvensis*, Cader Idris) Rare plants in North Wales; J. Backhouse *Naturalist, New Series* III (1877-8) 17.
 Corwen and Bala; Plants naturalised on the railway between, T. Ruddy *Bygones* 2 V (1897-8) 512.
 (*Spiraea salicifolia*, Bala); W. Borrer *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 365; Editor, *loco citato*
Vicia orobus, (Bala etc.); Alpha, *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 127.
 Dolgelly and Llanelltyd; The story of two parishes, T. P. Ellis 1928, 146.

Dolgelly; Report of excursion, 26 June-4 July 1948 to, *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1950) 44.
(*Asplenium obovatum* and *adiantum-nigrum*, Dolgelly) Visits to Dolgelly 1872-1922; W. H. Pearson *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* XV (1922-3) 137.
Asplenium septentrionale at Dolgelly; T. Belt *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 18; T. Brittain, *loco citato* 40; F. H. Vinen *loco citato* 65; F. C. Rawlings *loco citato* 93; and *Ceterach officinarum* from.

page 312.

Dolgelly and Barmouth, additions to museum, *Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature & Art* (1913) 12.

Erica vagans, (Dolgelly to Machynlleth); [B. Seeman, Editor] *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 8.

(Ferns) Report of Dolgelly meeting; *British Fern Gazette* VII (1936) 74.

Hypericum maculatum Crantz, Dolgelly; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 247.

Mimulus guttatus (as *luteus*, Dolgelly); exhibit H. Hawkes Birmingham Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union, report *Midland Naturalist* XV (1892) 240.

Myosotis caespitosa x *scorpioides*, Dolgelly and Penrhyndeudraeth; P. M. Benoit Plant notes, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1958) 46.

Dovey estuary, also v.c. 46.

Dovey Estuary; The, report of paper by R. H. Yapp *Journal of Ecology* III (1915) 39; the salt marshes, R. H. Yapp, D. Johns & O. T. Jones *Journal of Ecology* IV (1916) 27; R. H. Yapp & D. Johns *Journal of Ecology* V (1917) 65; R. H. Yapp *Journal of Ecology* X (1922) 18; correction, *Journal of Ecology* XI (1923) 102; F. J. Richards *Annals of Botany* XLVIII (1934) 225, figs.

Spartina townsendii in the Dovey estuary; Some observations on, E. H. Chater & H. Jones *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 157, tt., figs.

Glyndyfrdwy; Report of an excursion, *Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club* for 1892 (1893) 40; Botanical résumé *loco citato* 56.

Harlech and district; The wild flowers of, F. L. S. & S. M. O'F. [1930]*.

Harlech, Barmouth, Dolgelly ...; Tourist's and visitor's handbook to, D. Jones 1863, botany T. Sawley.

Harlech. Official guide; V. Kyrle publisher [c. 192-].

Euphorbia paralias x *portlandica*, Harlech and Dyffryn, exhibit P. M. Benoit, report of exhibit meeting 1958, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 323.

Juncus acutus, *Atriplex ?sabulosa* near Harlech; Thomas Johnson, H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 98. (Llandderfel); W. P[amplin] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 555.

Blechnum spicant var. *ramosum*, (Llandderfel); W. P. *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 159.

Botrychium lunaria with compound fronds, Llandderfel; J. Jones *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 96.

Myrrhis odorata (at Llandderfel); W. P[amplin] *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 224; IV 1860) 95.

Mochras Isle; Exhibit of plants at Liverpool Botanical Society 6 December 1929, E. F. Payne report *North Western Naturalist* V (1930) 55.

Mochras, Harlech and Cader Idris; Report of British Ecological Society meetings, E. D. Le Cren *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 666.

Salicornia perennis in Wales (near Mochras); exhibit P. M. Benoit *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 380.

(*Hypochoeris glabra* x *radicata*, Mochras and Harlech) Two interesting botanical discoveries ...; P. M. Benoit *Nature in Wales* V (1959) 727.

(Morfa Harlech) A new Welsh nature reserve; A. W. Condry *Country Life* CXXIV (1958) 660.

(*Eleocharis parvula*, Morfa Harlech) Two interesting botanical discoveries ..., P. M. Benoit *Nature in Wales* V (1959) 725.

Plynlimon. Hours among the rocks and clouds; E. Lees *The Naturalist* III (1838) 186, 360.

page 194b

Monmouth: v.c. 35.

Monmouthshire; The flora of, J. H. Clark [c. 1868].

Monmouthshire; The flora of, S. Hamilton 1909.

Welsh flowering plants; H. A. Hyde & A. E. Wade 1934; ii, 1957; review H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 355; *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1935) 805; *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 315; H. A. Hyde & A. E. Wade *loco citato* 381; W. A. S., *The Naturalist* (1958) 34.

Monmouth. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 373; 1773, 373.
(Monmouth) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Botany Department Oxford.

Monmouth: The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 127; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 127.

Monmouth: Britannia, W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 492; ii, III (1806) 120.

Monmouthshire; Descriptive excursions through South Wales, E. Donovan 1805, I, 77; II, 142.

Monmouth; General view of the agriculture of the county of, C. Hassall 1812, 53, 55.

(Monmouth) Midland flora; T. Purton 1817, 2 volumes; appendix Parts 1, 2 & 3 (in 2 parts) 1821.

Monmouthshire; The scientific tourist in England, ..., T. Walford I (1818).

Monmouthshire: A new British traveller; J. Dugdale III (1819) 560.

(Monmouth) Manuscript notes in Hudson's Flora Anglica i, J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum (Natural History) (manuscript no. 448.e.21).

Monmouth; The history and topography of, Pinnock's county history [c. 1823] 70.

(Monmouthshire) Affinities between plants and subjacent rocks; C. Conway *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 535.

Monmouthshire: New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 215; II (1837) 629.

Monmouthshire, and South Wales; A botanical tour in Herefordshire, E. Lees *Naturalist* I (1837) 209, 260; II (1837) 115, 204, 254, 295.

Monmouth; Manuscript Catalogue of plants growing within sixteen miles of, K. Homfray, reference *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report* 4, 5 (1841) 28.

Monmouthshire ... 1850; Botanical notes, ..., of a visit to Glamorgan and, J. Woods *Phytologist* III (1850) 1053.

(Monmouth) Cardiff and its neighbourhood; J. H. Clark 1853, 83.

Monmouthshire; Sketches of, J. H. Clark [1868].

Monmouth and Glamorgan; Notes upon ... oak, yew, and beech chiefly in the counties of, T. H. Thomas *Cardiff Naturalists' Society* XII (1881) 15.

Monmouth; New records for Gloucester and, H. P. Reader *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 368.

(Monmouthshire and West Gloucestershire plants) H. W. Monington *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 376.

Monmouth county records; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 308.

(Monmouth) Notes on some of the cliff plants of Wales; A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1886 (1892) 73; and reprint.

Monmouth; Recent additions to the flora of West Gloucester and, W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 263, 311; plants, *ibidem* XXXIV (1896) 29; XXXVI (1898) 32, 402.

page 195

(Monmouthshire) Plants in western England; C. Parkinson *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 107.

(Monmouth) Memorials, journal, ..., of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 33, 122, 124.

Monmouth, Tintern, Chepstow; Ross, ..., Report of meeting 1881, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 295.

Monmouthshire plants; Gloucestershire and, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 263; Monmouthshire plants, *ibidem* XLI (1903) 140; XLII (1904) 157.

Monmouth plants; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 231.

(Monmouth) Welsh records; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 335.

Monmouthshire; G. W. & J. H. Wade 1909, botany W. A. Shoolbred. Methuen Little Guide.
(Monmouth etc.) Hills and vales of the Black Mountain district; R. Baker-Gabb (1913).

Monmouthshire; H. A. Evans 1911, 1915. Cambridge County Geography.

Welsh timber trees; H. A. Hyde 1931; ii, 1935; reviews B. J. R[endle] *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 269; *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 191; *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 606; B. J. R[endle] *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 85; P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 365.

Monmouth; Report of field meeting, A. E. Wade *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 39.

(Monmouth) Valleys of springs; D. Eastwood 1956.

Monmouth and District Field Club and Antiquarian Society 1952*.

Newport and District Naturalists' Society 1930*.

Aconitum napellus (at Llangattock Lingoed); J. Bladon *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 72.
(Aster tripolium, Newport) The Swansea guide; [J. Oldisworth] 1802, 190.
Carex divulsa x vulpina, (Portskewett); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 140.
Chenopodium rubrum in Monmouthshire (Monmouth); A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 339.
Euphorbia stricta and *platyphyllos*; F. J. A. Hort *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 15.
 Ferns; Welsh, H. A. Hyde & A. E. Wade 1940; ii, 1948; iii, 1954; review *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 267; *The Naturalist* (1949) 82; A. H. G. Alston *Watsonia* I (1949) 199; *The Naturalist* (1955) 128.
 Ferns; Some Monmouthshire, E. A. Elliot *British Fern Gazette* VII (1949) 260.
Anaphalis (as *Gnaphalium*) *margaritacea* and *Vicia sylvatica* in Camden's *Britannia*; Editor R. Gough, edition ii, III (1806) 120.
Hieracium pachyphylloides (as *murorum* nov. var.); W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 114.
Orobanche caerulea Vill. and *Aconitum napellus*; Occurrence of, F. J. A. Hort *Phytologist* IV (1852) 640.
(Polystichum lonchitis) Holly Fern in Monmouthshire; F. Bryan *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 238.
Pyrus cordata, (Dixton) in Monmouthshire; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 170.
(Rubus) Rubi. New Monmouthshire Brambles; W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 480.
Rubus dumetorum W. & N. var. *raduliformis* var. nov.; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 120.
Rubus (R. imbricatus); On a supposed new species of, F. J. A. Hort *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IV (1853) 113.
Rubus orthocladus; *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1908-11 (1914) 198.
Salvia pratensis in Monmouthshire (Rogiet); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 285.
Stellaria holostea with lacinated petals; J. Bladon *Phytologist* I (1842) 264.
(Viscum) The Mistletoe oak at Llangattock Lingoed; H. G. Bull *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1871) 68.
 Abergavenny; Guide to the town and neighbourhood of, J. White 1886, 74.
 Abergavenny and the Sugar-loaf; Report of meeting 1893, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 392.
Teucrium regium of Schreber. (Abergavenny); On the, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 375.
 Black Mountain and Cwm Yoy; report of excursion, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* for 1884 (1890) 165.
Asplenium viride on an isolated Travertine rock among the Black Mountains of Monmouthshire, (Chapel-le-fin, Llanthony); W. S. Symons British Association Report *Transactions* (1863) 100. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury II [1895] 254.
 Caerwent; Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 251.
 Chepstow, also v.c. 34.

page 195b

Chepstow; The flora of, W. A. Shoolbred 1920; [includes part of Gloucestershire]; review *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 178; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1921) 84.
 (Chepstow) G. E. Ormerod's annotated copy of Babington's *Manual* edition ii, 1850-74; library N. D. Simpson.
 Chepstow; Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1874) 7, 8.
 Chepstow ... ; Report of excursion to, L. Richardson & W. Thompson *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVII (1910) 18.
 Chepstow Society, Natural History Section 1950*.
Orobanche purpurea (Chepstow) in Monmouthshire; W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 288.
 Dean; Forest of, also v.c. 36.
 Dean (v.c. 34); Forest of, H. G. Nicholls 1858, list by Mr. Gee.
 Dean; Report of meeting in the Forest of, B. M. Watkins *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1874) 11.
 Dean; A week's holiday in the Forest of, J. Bellows publisher [c. 1881], an issue, undated; ii, 1900*; iii, 1905; iv, 1920; v, *; vi, botany J. W. Haines 1946, 68.
 Dean; Forest of, W. L. Taylor *Forestry* VIII (1934) *.
 Dean; Forest of, H. M. Forestry Commission 1947; botany E. W. Jones & J. M. B. Brown 21.
 Dean; The forest of, B. Waters 1951, 95.
 Denny Isle; L. H. Matthews *Bristol Naturalists Society* 4 VII (1933) 371, t.
 The Denny; W. R. Price *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXX (1950) 100, 191.
Lavatera arborea (as *Malva arborea-maritima*), Deny (sic) Island; *Pharmaco-Botanologia* P. Blair 1723, 42; L. H. Harrison *Bristol Naturalists Society* 4 VII (1933) 371, t.
 Honddu and Grwyre valleys; The botany of the, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1885 (1890) 343.

Llanthony Abbey; Contributions to the flora of South Wales; J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 108.
 Llanthony; W. Mathews *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 85.
 Llanthony Abbey and Black Mountains (Hatterell Hill); *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* IX (1943) 285.
Alchemilla filicaulis, (Llanthony Valley); A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 210.
 Llanvihangel for Partricio and Gaer Camp; *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* for 1885 (1890) 276, 286.
 Llanvihangel; Report of meeting, C. G. Martin *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1886 (1892) 10.
 Magor Marshes; Report of excursion, H. K. A. Shaw *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XXIX (1946) 16.
 Pen-y-clawdd and Gaer Camp district; Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1885 (1890) 277.
 Pontnewydd works; Manuscript list, C. Conway c. 1836; library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
 Pontypool; Report of meeting at, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1868 (1869) 34, 42.
Hieracium maculatum, (Pont-y-Pool); J. Bladon *Phytologist* I (1844) 934.
 (Raglan) Letters written during a tour through South Wales; J. Evans 1804, 379.
 (Tintern) Tinterne and its vicinity; W. H. Thomas 1839, 18, 27, 40, 68.
 Tintern; A visit to, C. C. Babington *Phytologist* II (1845) 8.
Carex montana, (St. Arvans to Tintern); W. H. Purchas *Phytologist* II (1847) 910.
Euphorbia stricta from Tintern; see H. C. Watson *Phytologist* II (1847) 763.
Monotropa hypopitys, (Tintern); W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 227.
 (*Vinca minor* and *Erysimum cheiranthoides*, Tintern) New county records; H. W. Monington *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 376.
 Trewyn and Cwm-yoy; Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1884 (1890) 165.
 Usk and its neighbourhood; J. H. Clark 1856*.
 Usk; Report of meeting at, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1870) 105.
 (River Usk) River Diary; D. Eastwood 1950.
 River Wye, also v.c. 34, 36.
 Wye; Notes of a botanical excursion down the, T. W. Gissing *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1053.
 Wye; The valley of the, G. H. Bryan *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 202.
 Wye Valley; Report of long meeting, and paper, E. Armitage *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VI (1917) 124; programme of long meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* 1915.
 Wye Valley; A pictorial and descriptive guide to the, Ward, Lock publisher ix, 1935.
 (Wyndcliff) Report of meeting at Chepstow; *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1871 (1874) 8.

page 312

Montgomery: v.c. 47.
 (Montgomery) *Mercurii botanici pars altera*, T. Johnson 1641, 7-14, 15-36; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni* Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.
 Montgomery. Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 290; G. Bowles [d. 1671], 295.
 Montgomery. Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709], R. T. Gunther 1945, 70.
 Montgomery. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 399; 1773, 399.
 Montgomeryshire. *Britannia*; W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 537; ii, III (1806) 168.
 Montgomery. Journal of a tour through North Wales; A. Aikin 1797, 13, 48.
 Montgomeryshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 416.
 (Montgomery) Midland flora, T. Purton 1817, 2 volumes; appendix parts 1, 2 & 3 (in 2 parts) 1821.
 Montgomeryshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales ... ; T. Walford II (1818).
 (Montgomery) Selection of correspondence of Linnaeus ..; J. E. Smith II (1821) 134.
 (Montgomeryshire) Extracts of correspondence of R. Richardson; (D. Turner) 1835, 255.
 Montgomeryshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 222; II (1837) 631.
 (Montgomery) Botanical notes; C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 136.
 Montgomeryshire; *Report of Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114, 143; A. Ley for 1884-6 (1887) 149.

page 312b.

Montgomery. Practical guide to North Wales; H. I. Jenkinson 1878; ii, 1880; iii, *; iv, 1887; botany, J. Britten.

Montgomeryshire records; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 117; notes, *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 172.

(Montgomeryshire) Report of Royal commission on common land in Wales; O. M. Fielden 1896.

(Montgomery) Plant distribution in the Aberystwyth district including Plynlimon and Cader Idris; L. Newton [1933].

Montgomeryshire plant records; A. E. Wade & J. A. Webb *North Western Naturalist* XVIII (1943) 52.

Montgomeryshire; Botanical exploration in, P. W. Carter *Montgomery Collections* XLIX (1946) 208; and reprint.

(Montgomery) Report Department of Botany; National Museum of Wales XLVI (1953) 19.

Montgomery: field notes; I. M. Vaughan *Nature in Wales* I (1955) 134; P. M. Benoit *Nature in Wales* II (1956) 314; III (1957) 438, 479; IV (1958) 554.

Montgomeryshire Collections, 1- 1868- (1868-)* Transactions Powys-land Club.

Montgomeryshire Field Society 1946. Report and Notes.

Ajuga chamaepitys, (Welshpool) has disappeared ..., J. Jones *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 117.

(*Ballota nigra*) Montgomeryshire records; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 511.

(*Cryptogramma crispera*; Extermination of the parsley fern in Wales); H. A. Hyde *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXXX (1926) 2.

Cuscuta epilinum ...(Montgomery); On, C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVIII 4 (1841) 563.

Geranium sylvaticum (near Llanwddyn); W. Pamplin *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 317.

Hieracium argenteum (Fries) in Montgomeryshire; J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 378.

Impatiens noli-tangere in Montgomery and Salop; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 117, 376; Guerde [= Wernddu?, near Church Stoke, see Gerard *emaculatus* 446]. Thomas Johnson, H. W. Kew & H. E. Powell 1932, 100.

Paris quadrifolia near Middletown; *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* VI (1917) 121.

Potentilla reptans and *Tormentilla reptans* distinct species? (Llanfair); J. Jones *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VII (1834) 378.

Ranunculus arvensis, (Middletown); exhibit Liverpool Botanical Society, *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 338.

Artists' Valley; Card index of, W. M. Condry*.

(Blaen Hafren and Breidden) The Severn Valley; J. Randall 1862, 12, 61; (ii) 1882, 15, 126.

Breidden Hill; Extract from Oswestry and Welshpool Naturalists Field Club, W. W. How *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 107.

(Breidden) Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 89.

Breidden; On the flora of Craig, J. F. Robinson Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 February 1872; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 318; abstract *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 91.

Breidden Hills; Manuscript list, J. C. Melvill 1877, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*; flora, J. C. Melvill *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* (1878) *; abstract *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 63.

Breidden; Some plants found on the, J. B. Willans *Montgomery Collections* XXXVIII (1918) 235.

Breidden; Report of field meeting ... plants observed by E. R. Sequeira, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* X (1937) 56.

Hieracium n. sp.?, Craig Breidden; C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 137.

Potentilla rupestris, Craig Breidden; J. F. Robinson *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 160; Breidden, W. V. Guise *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* V (1870) 62; exhibit T. B. Flower 19 January 1882, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1880-2 (1883) 25; Craig Breidden, exhibit R. C. A. Prior 1884, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 15.

Forden; British flowering plants found in the neighbourhood of, T. C. Vize *Montgomery Collections* XV (1882) 165.

Stellaria neglecta (as *umbrosa*, Forden Road); W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 115.

Llanbrynmair; The flora of, J. Morgan [1893]; *Bygones* 2 II (1892) 443; reprint [1893].

Llanbrynmair; History of, R. Williams *Montgomery Collections* XXII (1888) 317.

Llanfechain; Sketch of the parish of, [W. M. Williams] 1872, 23.

Llanfechan; Historical and topographical sketch of the parish of, E. Owen *Montgomery Collections* V (1872) 223.

page 313.

(Llanidloes) Topographical and historical description of North Wales; [J.] Evans 1812, 845; [c. 1819] 845.

Llanidloes; Flowering plants and ferns in the neighbourhood of, D. Hamer *Montgomery Collections* V (1872) 2.

Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant; List of plants in an account of the parish of, T. W. Hancock *Montgomery Collections* V (1871) 223.

Llanymynech; Parochial history of, J. Fewtrell *Montgomery Collections* X (1877) 390.

Llwyn; Report of excursion of the Oswestry and Welchpool Naturalists' Field Club and Archaeological Society, *Midland Naturalist* III (1880) 256.

Marrington; Report of field meeting, *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* V (1915) 40.

Meifod; History of the parish of, R. Wynn *Montgomery Collections* VIII (1875), botany Miss Trevor 367.

Newtown, Montgomeryshire: Botany of, *The Naturalist* III (1867) 159.

Pennant Melangel, its parochial history and antiquities; T. W. Hancock *Montgomery Collections* XI (1878) 335.

Plynlimon and Cader Idris; Plant distribution in the Aberystwyth district including, L. Newton [1933].

Plynlimon; Observations on the flora of, P. W. Carter *Montgomery Collections* XLIX (1945) 157.

Pembroke: v.c. 45.

Pembrokeshire plants; A list of, F. L. Rees 1950; review E. C. Wallace *Watsonia* II (1952) 214.

Pembroke. The complete English traveller; N. Spencer 1771, 394; 1773, 394.

(Pembrokeshire) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis, iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775], library Botany Department Oxford.

(Pembrokeshire) Manuscript notes in *Hudson's Flora Anglica*, i; J. Lightfoot library Botany Department Oxford.

Pembrokeshire. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by R. Gough II (1789) 523; ii, III (1806) 154.

(Pembrokeshire) Letters written during a tour through South Wales; J. Evans 1804.

Pembrokeshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 503.

Pembrokeshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales, ...; T. Walford II (1818).

(Pembrokeshire) Manuscript notes in *Hudson's Flora Anglica*, i; J. Banks [d. 1820] library British Museum (Natural History) (manuscript number 448.e.21).

Pembrokeshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 219.

Pembrokeshire; marked London Catalogue ii, C. C. Babington & W. W. Newbould 1848; no. 153 County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Pembrokeshire; marked London Catalogue iii, C. C. Babington 1851; no. 154, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Pembrokeshire) Records of localities; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 11, 140, 162; on the botany of south ...; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 258; plants and the Rev. Mr. Holcombe, *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 22.

Pembrokeshire plants observed in ... 1853; Notes on the localities of some, E. Lees *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1013.

(Pembrokeshire) Early flowers; W. B., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 92.

Pembrokeshire; Plants of south, H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 301.

(Pembrokeshire) Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 53, 344.

(Pembroke) Notes on occurrence of rare flowers, T. W. Barker *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 139.

Pembroke and Glamorgan; Plants gathered in the counties of, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 43; reprint in *Life and letters of A. G. More*, C. B. Moffat 1898, 543.

(Pembrokeshire) Memorials, journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 145, 159.

Pembrokeshire records; New, R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 275; plants, *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 279.

Pembrokeshire plants; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1941) 52.

Pembroke; Plants of north, E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 245.

Pembrokeshire plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 90.

Pembrokeshire; Plants of, E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 357.

Pembrokeshire and Carmarthenshire plants; A. Wallis, Editor by C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 347.

page 313b.

Pembrokeshire plants; Notes on, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 102.

(Pembrokeshire) New county and other records; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1931) 123; (1932) 156; plant records, *ibidem* II (1941) 128; (1944) 188; (1947) 256, 261; (1952) 323; field botany, *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* III (1956) 7.

Pembrokeshire; New records for, A. H. G. Alston & N. Y. Sandwith *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 237. (Pembrokeshire) Report of phanerogamic botany; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1933) 176.

Pembrokeshire; Report of excursion, A. E. Wade *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 233.

(Pembrokeshire) Clifton College Natural History Society 1945-6 (1947) 4. Mimeograph.

(Pembrokeshire) The golden year; R. M. Lockley 1948; 1950.

(Pembrokeshire) Report Department of Botany; National Museum of Wales XLIII (1950) 15; XLIV (1951) 16; XLV (1952) 12.

Pembrokeshire; Notes on the flora of, S. Lloyd *North Western Naturalist* XXIII 1948 (1951) 88.

Pembrokeshire islands, III; Ecology of the, M. E. Gillham *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 172, tt; XLIV (1956) 51; V, *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 429, map, figs.

Pembroke: botanical field notes; I. M. Vaughan *Nature in Wales* I (1955) 7, 80, 134, 181; II (1956) 230; P. M. Benoit *Nature in Wales* 311, 355; III (1957) 437; IV (1958) 553, 595; (1959) 736.

Pembrokeshire; Report of meeting, South, R. J. M. Skarratt *North Gloucestershire Naturalists' Society* VIII 1 (1957) 2.

Pembrokeshire; The beauties of, F. L. Lowther, undated.

West Wales Field Society 1938*. Annual Report Field Study Centre Magazine.

Arabis ciliata in Wales?; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 236.

Centaurium (as *Erythraea*) *scilloides* in Pembrokeshire; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 321; LVIII (1920) 23; (as *C. scilloides* var. *portense* Brot.) from Newport exhibit 1919, G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1921) 3; *Countryside, New Series* VI (1925) 143; O. Stapf *Botanical Magazine* CLIII (1928) t. 9137; abstract E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 113; a botanical incident, J. Huxley *New Statesman & Nation* 18 September (1943) 183*.

Chara hispida L. in Pembrokeshire; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 107.

(Ferns) Happy hunting grounds; F. W. S[tansfield] *British Fern Gazette* VI (1932) 187.

Hymenophyllum tunbrigense and *Drosera rotundifolia*; A number of maritime plants from Pembrokeshire exhibited by W. Hillhouse, *Bedford Natural History Society* 1876-7 (1878) 106.

(*Limonium paradoxum*) A further new *Limonium* in Britain; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 44; LXX (1932) 81.

Petasites fragrans, (Penally); H. L. Jones *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 42.

Pinguicula lusitanica; Bertram Lloyd†, *North Western Naturalist* XIX 1944 (1945) 111.

(*Primula*) Pink Primroses; D., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 43; H. Hicks *Science-Gossip* 66; (*P. vulgaris* pink-flowered) The origin of 'flowers', W. C. Worsdell *Torquay Natural History Society* IV (1925) 236.

Rubus argenteus Wh. & Nees, (Milford Haven); Abnormal panicles of, F. Rilstone *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 318.

Caldey Island; The Benedictines of, (W. R. Shepherd) Editor 1907.

Caldey; Visitor's steamer ticket guide to the Isle of, 1907; ii, 1910*; iii, 1911; iv, 1912*; v, 1913.

Caldey Island; Flora of, F. N. Hepper *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1954) 21.

(*Carex polyphylla*) Plants of Caldey Island; exhibit F. N. Hepper *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 386.

Lavatera arborea (as *Malva arborea maritima*, Candy Island) *Pharmaco-Botanologia*; P. Blair 1723, 42.

Gann Estuary; An introduction to the natural history of the, J. Goodfield & W. A. C. Bullock *Council for the Promotion of Field Studies* 1953-4 (1955) 47.

Grassholm; Wild flowers of, M. Goddard *Countryside, New Series* XIV (1948) 333, fig.

Grassholm Island; An ecological account of the vegetation of, M. E. Gillham *Journal of Ecology* XLI (1953) 84.

Haverfordwest; Weeds of a forest nursery ..., Little Milford nursery near, J. D. H. Roberts *West Wales Field Society* 16 (1954) 26.

Gentiana acaulis (Haverfordwest) found in Wales by M. de St. Amans; [Editor] *Annals of Botany* II (1806) 196.

page 314.

St. David's etc.; Select remains of the learned John Ray, W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 240 etc.

St. David's; History and antiquities of, W. B. T. Jones & E. A. Freeman 1856, 21.

St. David's; History and guide to, H. Evans 1915; ii, 1923.

St. David's; New illustrated guide to historic, K. M. Green 1917, 41*.

St. David's; The Pilgrim's guide to, M. Wight *; ii, *; iii, ?1935*; iv, 1939.

St. David's peninsula; A contribution to the flora of the, C. L. Walton 1951; review E. N. C., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 252.

St. Margaret's Island; The vegetation of, M. Rees *West Wales Field Society* XV (1953) 18; XVI (1954) 24.

(Skokholm) Dream Island days; R. M. Lockley 1943; reprint 1943, 1945, 1946.

Skokholm; Letters from, R. M. Lockley 1947, 40, list, 232; Editor H. A. Hyde.

Skokholm, environment and vegetation; Ecology of Pembrokeshire islands, II, G. T. Goodman & M. E. Gillham *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 296.

Skokholm Island; An annotated list of the flowering plants and ferns of, M. E. Gillham *North Western Naturalist* XXIV 1953 (1954) 539.

Skokholm Island; Some possible consequences if rabbits should be exterminated by myxomatosis on, M. E. Gillham *North Western Naturalist* XXVI (1955) 30, figs.

Skomer; Isle of, Editor J. Buxton & R. M. Lockley 1950; review E. H., *The Naturalist* (1951) 38.

Skomer Island: a new national nature reserve; Anon. *Nature in Wales* IV (1958) 663.

Tenby; Contributions towards a catalogue of plants ... neighbourhood of, R. W. Falconer 1848 and as R. W. Falconer 1848; reference "C", *Phytologist* III (1848) 183.

Tenby and its neighbourhood; A guide to, A. M. Bourne (1843) botany R. W. Falconer 75.

Tenby and its neighbourhood; Sketches of, F. P. Gwynne 1846, botany R. W. Falconer 93; ii, 1852, 159.

Tenby and its neighbourhood; A guide to the town of, R. Mason [1856]*; ii, *, iii, undated; iv, [c. 1860]; v, [1864]; vi, [1873] botany J. G. Lock; vii, [1875] botany F. Walker.

Tenby: a sea-side holiday; P. H. Gosse 1856.

Tenby: its history ...; S. C. & [A. M.] Hall [1860]; ii, [1873]; botany J. G. Lock from Mason's Guide.

Tenby; Allen's guide to, F. P. Gwynne Editor [1869] 161; flowering plants R. W. Falconer, ferns H. Walker.

Tenby; Report of Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society excursion to, W. P. Marshall *Midland Naturalist* X (1887) 9.

Tenby and South Pembrokeshire; Leach's guide to, A. L. Leach (1898); ii, (1901); iii, 1908; botany E. H. Leach.

Tenby; Natural history notes on, A. E. Davies *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1900) 97*.

Bromus madritensis (as *diandrus*), Causeway Mill near Tenby, 1851; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 162; *Phytologist* IV (1852) 404, and other records.

Carex punctata in Pembrokeshire; C. Bailey *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 337; (Tenby), Anon. *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 91.

Gentiana uliginosa in Britain; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 193.

(*Limonium*, as *Statice transwallianum*) A new *Statice* in Britain (Tenby); H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 129, t.; as *Limonium*, loco citato 277; in N. Devon (and Tenby), H. W. Pugsley *The Naturalist* (1945) 79.

[*Narcissus obvallaris*] (as *Ajax lobularis*) Results ... re-examination ... Narcissean group of plants, A. H. Haworth *Philosophical Magazine* VI (1830) 130*; (as *N. lobularis*), *Botanical Magazine* XXXII (1810) t. 1301; new British *Narcissus*? near Tenby, W. T. Bree *Phytologist* I (1841) 61; J. T. Syme *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 83; (as *N. obvallaris*), H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 27; note on, J. A. Whellan *North Western Naturalist* XVI (1941) 93.

Orobanche purpurea in Pembrokeshire (near Tenby); R. F. Towndrow *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 72.

Polystichum setiferum var. (as *P. angulare acutilobum divisum*, Tenby); exhibit, *British Fern Gazette* VI (1930) 66.

(*Rosa spinosissima*, Tenby) Pleasant trips out of Bristol; J. F. Nicholls [c. 1874]; ii, *, iii, 1887, 190.

(*Taraxacum britannicum* Dahlst., Tenby) Report of Section F b; *Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford* (1927) 13.

Triticum laxum Fr., near Tenby; C. C. Babington *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 162; *Phytologist* IV (1852) 404.

page 314b.

Radnor: v.c. 43.

(Radnorshire) Letters written during a tour through South Wales; J. Evans 1804.

Radnorshire. Botanist's guide; D. Turner & L. W. Dillwyn II (1805) 508.

Radnorshire. New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson I (1835) 221, [no list].

Radnorshire; Localities of a few plants lately observed in, T. Westcombe *Phytologist* I (1843) 781.

Radnorshire; Tabular catalogue of the plants of, A. Ley *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1874* (1875) 80; 1881-2 (1883) 246; 1884-6 (1887) 144.

Radnorshire; marked London Catalogue vii, E. H. Jones & A. Ley 1877; no. 155, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Radnor) May flowers in Wales and Shropshire; M. A. Tooke *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 110.

Radnorshire plants; Notes on, H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 170.

Radnorshire and Breconshire plants; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 17.

Radnorshire plants; W. A. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 279.

(Radnor) Welsh records; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 335.

(Radnor) New county records; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 356.

Radnorshire; L. Davies 1912, 56. Cambridge County Geography.

(Radnor) Report on new county and other records, 1924-6; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1927) 6; (1929) 64; (1930) 93; (1931) 123; (1932) 156; plant records, II (1941) 128; (1947) 256; 1948-51, (1952) 323; field botany, III (1956) 7.

(Radnor) Report of phanerogamic botany ...; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* I (1933) 176.

Radnorshire; The flora of, O. Gibbin *Radnor Society Transactions* VII (1937) 48.

(Radnor) The field excursions 1938; J. A. Webb *Swansea Scientific and Field Naturalists' Society* II (1939) 86.

Radnorshire plant records; A. E. Wade & J. A. Webb *North Western Naturalist* XX 1945 (1946) 156.

(Radnor) River diary; D. Eastwood 1950.

(Radnor) Report Department of Botany; National Museum of Wales XLIII (1950) 15; XLIV (1951) 16; XLV (1952) 12.

Radnor Society, 1931. *Radnorshire Society Transactions*.

Arabis stricta, (Radnorshire); D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 93.

Hypericum linarifolium in Radnorshire; N. Y. Sandwith *North Western Naturalist* XX 1945 (1946) 266; *idem Radnor Society Transactions* XVII (1947) 13.

Luzula pallescens in Great Britain; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 368.

Lycopodium clavatum and *Thelypteris (Nephrodium) oreopteris* on Wapley Hill; *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1930 (1933) 51, [perhaps Hereford].

(*Pinguicula grandiflora*) The *Pinguicula* ... Radnorshire and Cardiganshire; *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 67; B., *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 214.

Potentilla rupestris in Radnorshire; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 28.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Radnorshire and Breconshire, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 193.

Thlaspi alpestre var. *silvestre* (Jord.) (as *T. silvestre*) in Radnorshire; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 409.

Aberedw; Plants noted at, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1874) 6; [also] *ibidem* (1894) 274.

Aberedw; Notes on the flora of, A. Ley [c. 1890].

Aberedw; First contribution towards a flora of, A. Ley *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1894) 180.

Builth; Report of meeting at, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1867) 227.

Builth Wells; The botany of the country round, H. J. Riddelsdell *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* XVII (1910) 57.

Builth Wells; Flowers found around, *Builth Wells Naturalists' Society* (1912) 23.

Builth Wells Naturalists' Society.

(Cyro and other places) Kilvert's Diary 1870-9; Editor W. Plomer 1944, 33, 123, 161, 175, 177, 194.

Elan Valley chiefly on the site of the reservoir; Plants observed in the, C. H. Moore *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1898) 178.

Graig-y-pwll-ddu; Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1868) 42, 45.
Hay; Plants noted on the Radnorshire hills near, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1887) 181.
Hay, Rhosgoch and Painscastle, 30 May 1911; list of rare plants ..., D. Mathews *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1908-11 (1914) 207; plants of Glasbury and, 1912 (1914) 89.

page 315.

Llandrindod; Plants noted at, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1868) 26.
Llandrindod Wells; Illustrated guide to, W. J. Bufton 1896; revised J. O. Bufton 1906.
Llandrindod Wells and central Wales; A pictorial and descriptive guide to, Ward, Lock, publisher ix, 1935.
Llandrindod Wells; Report of meeting, F. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 416.
Presteign ..., 1889; Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1892) 320; notes on some of the rarer flowers, J. H. Davies *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1892) 325.
(*Ophioglossum vulgatum* and *Cystopteris fragilis*); Plants observed at Eywood, Presteign, Radnor; *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1892) 320.
Rhayader and Cwm Elan; Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1881 (1888) 40; plants, *loco citato* 44.
Rhayader and Elan Valley; Report of meeting, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* II (1899) 12.
Stanner Rocks; T. S., *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 138.
Stanner Rocks and Kington; Plants found at Nash Woods, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* 1853 (1866) 91; Stanner Hill, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1867) 174.
(Stanner Rocks) Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 89.
Stanner Rocks and New Radnor; Report of meeting 1883 Kington, *Worcestershire Naturalists' Club* I (1897) 310.
Water-break-its-neck; Report of meeting, *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club* (1896) 47.
Wye Valley; A pictorial and descriptive guide to the, Ward, Lock, publisher ix, 1935.

SCOTLAND.

page 315

H. C. Watson *Cybele Britannica* III (1852) 526, emended.
72 Dumfries.
73 Kirkcudbright.
74 Wigton.
75 Ayr.
76 Renfrew.
77 Lanark.
78 Peebles.
79 Selkirk.
80 Roxburgh.
81 Berwick.
82 Haddington (East Lothian).
83 Edinburgh (Mid-Lothian).
84 Linlithgow (West Lothian).
85 Fife & Kinross.
86F Stirling, Forth.
86K Stirling, Kelvin.
86L Stirling, Lomond.
87C West Perth, Clyde.
87C1 West Perth, Clackmannan.
87F West Perth, Forth.
88 Mid Perth.
89 East Perth.
90 Forfar (Angus).

91 Kincardine.
92 South Aberdeen.
93 North Aberdeen.
94 Banff.
95 Elgin (Moray).
96 Easternness.
96N Easternness, Nairn.
97 Westernness.
98 Argyle.
99 Dumbarton.
100 Clyde Isles.
101 Kintyre (Cantire).
102 South Ebudes.
103M Mid Ebudes, Mull, etc.
103W Mid Ebudes, Coll, etc.
104 North Ebudes.
105 West Ross.
106 East Ross.
107 East Sutherland.
108 West Sutherland.
109 Caithness.
110 Hebrides (Outer).
111 Orkney.
112 Shetland.

Scotica; Flora, J. Lightfoot 1777 (1778) 2 volumes; ii, 1789, 1792, a re-issue printed for R. Faulder.

Scotica; Flora, W. Sheffield 1789*.

Scotica; Flora, W. J. Hooker 1821, 2 parts; review [J. Fleming] *New Edinburgh Review* I (1821) 467.

Northern flora; A. Murray, part 1† 1836; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 503;
Magazine of Zoology and Botany I (1837) 396.

(Scotland) Mercurii botanici pars altera, T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; Opuscula omnia botanici Thomae Johnsoni, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.

Scotia illustrata; R. Sibbald 1684.

Scotland; A description of the western islands of, M. Martin 1703; ii, 1716; reprint 1884; iii, 1934. A 17th century contribution to the Scottish flora (M. Martin's books); F. H. Perring *Watsonia* III (1953) 36.

Scotland; On the natural history and antiquities of Wales and, E. Lhwyd *Philosophical Transactions* XXVIII (1714) 93; abridged V 2 (1713) 123; V 2 (1731) 123.

(Scotland) Pharmaco-Botanologia; P. Blair 1723-8, 4-5, 42, etc.

page 315b.

(Scotland) Patrick Blair [d. 1728], surgeon apothecary, Dundee; A. P. Stevenson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 259.

(Scotland) Index plantarum officinalium ... Hort. med. Edinburgh; C. Alston 1740; 1753*.

Scottish plants; Manuscript list of, T. Yalden (1750-74); library British Museum (Natural History); reference *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 347.

(Scotland) Flora alpina; C. Linnaeus, resp. N. N. Amann 1756*.

(Scotland) Select remains and life of John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 182, 194.

(Scotland) Manuscripts with plant records of the northern counties; D. Skene (c.1764-70), library University Aberdeen.

(Scotland) List of eighteenth century records of British plants from the note-book of John Hope 1764-5; catalogue of his *hortus siccus* 1768; *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* IV (1907) 123-92, 241*; *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 454.

Scotland. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett II (1768) 7.

Scotland, 1769; A tour in, T. Pennant [1771, no botany]; ii, 1772*; iii, 1774; iv, 1776 with supplement.

Scotland, and a voyage to the Hebrides, 1772; A tour in, T. Pennant 1, 1774; 2, with additions to the tour in Scotland 1769 and additions to the voyage to the Hebrides 1772; 1776; volumes 3, 1775*; ii, 1776*;

iii, *; iv, *; v, 1790, 3 volumes; [German edition] 1779*, 2 parts, octavo. [See Bingley's Tour in Wales I (1804) 67, Anderson 372]. W. Mavor, British tourists, I (1798); J. Pinkerton, III (1809). (Scotland) Letter from J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] in *Natural History of Selborne*; G. White, Editor T. Bell II, 1878, 232.

(Scotland) The herbarium of John Lightfoot; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 269.

Scotland. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by R. Gough III (1789) 449; ii, IV (1806) 199.

(Scotland) Fasciculus plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniae, J. Dickson 1785-1801, 4 fascicles illustrated; original coloured drawings, J. Sowerby British Museum (Natural History).

Scotland; Statistical Account of, J. Sinclair 1791-99, 21 volume New Statistical Account, Editor J. Gordon 1834-45, 15 volumes.

Scotland; On some plants newly discovered in, J. Dickson *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* II (1794) 286.

(Scotland) Walks in a forest; T. Gisborne iii, 1797; iv, 1799; v, 1801; vi, *; vii, 1808; viii, *; ix, 1814.

(Scotland) The British tourists; W. Mavor I (1798) 39, 138, 148, 160, 178. [Ex Pennant's Tours].

Scotland; Companion and useful guide to the beauties of, (S). Murray [after Murray Aust] 1799 [no botany]; ii, 1802-3, 2 volumes; iii, 1810*. [N. D. Simpson had the second volume of ii, dated 1805].

Scotland; Observations on a tour through the Highlands and part of the Western Isles of, T. Garnett 1800, 2 volumes; ii, 1811; German edition 1802*.

(Scotland) A journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain; A. Carmichael I (1802) 41, 137, 231, 271, 349.

Scotland, A.D. 1803; Recollections of a tour made in, D. Wordsworth, Editor J. C. Shairp 1874, 4, 30, 42, 101, 314 etc.; ii, *; iii, 1894.

(Scotland) Herbarium Britannicum, G. Don 1804, 4 fascicles of 25 plants each.

Scottish language; An etymological dictionary of the, J. Jamieson 1805-8, 2 volumes; supplement 1825, 2 volumes; abridged 1818; ii, Editor J. Johnstone 1840-1, 2 volumes; abridged 1846, 1885; Editor J. Longmuir 1867; Editors J. Longmuir & D. Donaldson 1879-82, 4 volumes.

Scotland; Travels in, J. Hall 1807, 401, 433, 533, 590, 605, 2 volumes.

(Scotland) Essays on natural history and rural economy; J. Walker 1808; reprint 1812; Icolumbkill, 180; Jura, 242; Basse, 289; Collington, 588; S. M. MacVicar *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1901) 17.

(Scotland) The gentle shepherd ... and life of A. Ramsay 1808, 2 volumes (Edinburgh and Peebles).

(Scotland) P. Neill Scots Magazine (1809)*.

Scottish botanist (J. Beattie [d. 1810], records of plants); A nearly forgotten, J. W. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 167.

Scotland by G. Don ... ; An account of several plants recently discovered in, J. E. Smith read 1809, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* X (1811) 333, Manuscript library Linnean Society.

Scotland; A list of the more rare British plants, see Description of a new *Rubus*, G. Anderson *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XI (1815) 223.

page 316.

Scotia etc.; Dissertatio inauguralis de methodo florum regionis cujusdam exemplis e flora, A. Bové 1817.

Scotland; The western islands of, J. MacCulloch 1819, 3 volumes*; and The highlands and western islands of Scotland, 1824, 4 volumes.

(Scotland) The planter's kalendar, 1820*.

(Scotland) Selection of the correspondence of Linnaeus ...; J. E. Smith II (1821) 79, 449.

Scotland by the late G. Don of Forfar; Description of new or rare plants found in, D. Don *Wernerian Society of Edinburgh* III (1821) 294.

Scotland; Delineations, historical, topographical, and descriptive of the watering and sea-bathing places of, W. M. Wade 1822, 375.

(Scotland) -. Young Times Telescope (1827) 21, 55, 85, 127, 167, 229, 294, 316, 341, 363, 392.

Scotland in 1829; Journal of a tour through the Highlands of, [Beria Botfield] 1830; [v.c. 93, p. 69: v.c. 103M, 269; 107, 148, 151].

Scottish highlands in August 1830; Excursion to the, R. Graham *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science* III (1830) 56; [see] *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* IX (1830) 360; XI (1831) 373; notice, *ibidem* XIII (1832) 350; highlands, *ibidem* XV (1833) 358; notes, *ibidem* XXI (1836) 311; observations in 1837, *idem* Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 February 1838, report

Annals of Natural History I (1838) 406-7; account ... 1839, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1840) 19, 63.

Scottish plants not in Lightfoot; Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 58.

Scotch Thistle; The Irish Shamrock and the, [J. Rennie] Notes of a naturalist, *Time's Telescope* 1832, 20.

Scottish Highland mountains, ...: Observations, ... 1832 on the temperature and vegetation of the, H. C. Watson *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XIV (1833) 317; reference *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 258.

(Scotland) Observations on the supposed connection of rocks with plants; A. Murray *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 335, 650.

Scotland including Orkney and Zetland; Guide to the highlands and islands of, G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850*, 1851; iv, 1863.

Scotland ... ; List of plants new to the British flora, or rare in, R. Graham *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XIX (1835) 346.

(Scotland) Notes from the ancients ...; F. Adams in Murray's Northern flora 1836, appendix 1.

(Scotland) Observations on the agricultural properties of native plants; J. Farquharson in Murray's Northern flora 1836, appendix v.

(Scotland) New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 410.

Scotland; Comparative view of the more remarkable plants ... Dublin, the neighbourhood of Edinburgh and the south-west of, J. T. Mackay & R. Graham British Association Report 1836, Bristol 1837, 253.

Scotland, in which arise the sources of the Tweed; Remarks ... central portion of the transition range of the south of, W. Macgillivray *The Naturalist* II (1837) 227.

(Scotland) Localities for plants; R. Graham & J. H. Balfour Annual Report *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1837) 30; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 417; J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh report *Phytologist* IV (1852) 670; record of localities for rare plants, *idem Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 82; (1856) 42; Transactions and Proceedings VII (1861) 222; IX (1867) 203; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 284.

(Scotland) Summary of botanical discovery; R. Graham *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Report* I (1837) 31; 2 (1838) 57, 59; 3 (1839) 66.

Scotica; Flora, N. Winch [d. 1838]*.

(Scotland) The London flora; A. Irvine 1838, [many Scottish records].

(Scotland) Exhibition of specimens, Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 November 1836; report *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 94.

(Scotland) Plants new to the British flora; Committee. *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Report* 2 (1838) 19.

Scotland; On the native pine forests of, J. Grigor *Highland Society* 2 VI (1839) 122*.

Scottish plants; Fasciculi of, G. N. Lloyd [c. 1840]*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 308.

(Scotland) Notice of some recent additions to the Edinburgh flora; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Report & Proceedings* 3 (1840) 77.

Scotland; Black's picturesque tourist of, A. & C. Black; ii, ; iii, 1843*, 1844; ...?xiii, 1857 2 volumes; xiv, 1859; ... xxiv, 1882.

page 316b.

Highlands of Scotland; Short notice of a botanical trip to the, J. H. Balfour *Annals and Magazine Natural History* X (1842) 117; notice of excursions ... 1843, J. H. Balfour *Philosophical Society of Glasgow* I (1844) 263; account ... trips, J. H. Balfour, paper, Botanical Society of Glasgow report *Phytologist* II (1845) 319; ... 1867, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 293; notice of plants, *loco citato* 480; in 1868-9; X (1870) 23, 341; for 1870, XI (1871) 68; for 1873, XII (1874) 54; for 1875 (1876) 448; botanical excursions made by Prof. J. H. Balfour ... 1846-78, I. B. Balfour *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* VII (1902) 21.

Scotland in 1843; List of a few of the botanical rarities collected in, W. Gardiner *Phytologist* I (1844) 915; J. H. Balfour *loco citato* 971.

Scotland; New statistical account of, J. Gordon Editor 1845, 15 volumes.

(Scotland) Memorials of John Ray; Editor E. Lankester 1846.

Schottland im Jahre 1844; England und, C. G. Carus, review *Botanische Zeitung* V (1847) 480.

(Scotland) Lays of a deer forest; J. Sobieski & C. E. Stuart 1848, 2 volumes.

(Scotland) New stations for rare plants; W. Anderson Dundee Naturalists Association *; *Phytologist* III (1848) 226.

(Scotland) The tourist's flora; J. Woods 1850.
 Scotland; Synopsis of the vegetable products of, P. Lawson & Son 1851; revised edition 1852.
 (Scotland) Record of localities; J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 68.
 (Scotland) On the geological relations of some rare alpine plants; G. Gilchrist *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 9.
 (Scotland) Smith's Compendium 1800, "Prof. Williams' Manuscript notes etc. from Rev. V. Thomas to W. H. Baxter 5 August 1857"; library Department Botany Oxford.
 (Scotland) West Highland plants; T. F. Ravenshaw *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 206.
 Scottish botany; Ancient, (Scotia Illustrata, R. Sibbald) C. Howie *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 33.
 Scotland; Old and remarkable trees in, [R. Russell] *Highland Agricultural Society of Scotland* III 1861-3, (1863) 39.
 Highland mountains; The plants on the summits of, H. Macmillan *Macmillan's Magazine* August 1863, 311.
 Scotch plants and their localities; Notice of, J. H. Balfour British Association Report Bath 1864, 191.
 (Scotland) Glasgow to Oban by the river Clyde ..., W. Keddie [1865].
 Highland Railway system; Handbook to the, G. & P. Anderson 1865.
 Central Scotland; Miller's Handbook of, A. Miller publisher [1865]*; ii, (1868).
 (Scotland) From Inverness or Glasgow by Aberdeen to the valley of the Dee ... and Dunkeld; W. Keddie [1867].
 (Scotland) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867.
 Scotland; Handbook for travellers in, J. Murray publisher 1867*; ii, 1868*; iii, 1873; iv, 1875*; v, 1884; vi, *; vii, Editor S. M. Penney 1898; viii, 1903; ix, 1913.
 Scotland; Notice of some rare plants ... in, J. H. Balfour British Association Report Dundee 1867; transactions (1868) 79; reference *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 308.
 Scotland; Vascular plants of Great Britain ... east and west of, J. Ramsay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 17.
 Scotland; Notes on plants rare in the west of, J. Ramsay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 91, 125; III (1876) 41.
 Highlands; or rambles ... in search of alpine plants; Holidays in, H. Macmillan 1869; ii, 1873.
 (Scotland) Exhibition of plants; G. J. Combe *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1869) 269.
 Scottish plant names; *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 52; W. Durie *ibidem* VII (1884) 107, 169.
 Scottish plants; Notes on certain, J. T. Boswell-Syme *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 92.
 (Scotland) Altitudes attained by certain plants; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 119; note on altitudes, *ibidem* II (1873) 33.
 Scotland; Recent additions to the flora of the north-east of, J. Roy *Scottish Naturalist* I (1872) 272.
 Scotland and their geographical distribution in other countries; On British plants peculiar to, J. Sim, report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh meeting 9 January 1873, *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 185; *idem Yorkshire Naturalists' Record* 8 (1873) 121; 9, 132; 10, 144.
 Scottish galls; J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873-4) 30, 78, 126, 170, 251, 301; IV (1877-8) 13, 168, 203; V (1879-80) 213; VI (1881-2) 15, 255; VII (1883) 90.

page 317.

(Scotland) Botanical notes; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873-4) 175.
 Scotland, A.D. 1803: Recollections of a tour made in, D. Wordsworth, Editor J. C. Shairp 1874, 4, 30, 42, 101, 314, etc.; ii, *; iii, 1894.
 (Scotland) Disappearance of rare plants; T. W., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 259.
 (Scotland) A Burn's bouquet: ..; W. Elder 1875*.
 Scotland; Edible wild fruits of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* III (1875) 22, 73.
 Scotland; Notes on the fauna and flora of the west of, Editor E. R. Alston 1876, botany J. Ramsay & R. M'Kay; review *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 48.
 (Scotland) Rambles in the far north: R. M. Ferguson 1877*; ii, 1884.
 (Scotland) Botanizing excursions in the high and lowlands by Prof. Balfour's pupils ... 1877; "No. 86" [C. Roger] 1877*.
 Scottish alpine flora; F. M. Webb *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 113.
 Scottish plants; Rare, A. Craig-Christie *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 209.
 (Scotland) Notes on some abnormal plants; R. H. Paterson *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 118.
 (Scotland) Letter from J. Lightfoot in *Natural History of Selborne*; G. White, Editor T. Bell II, 1878, 232.

Scotch localities; A. C. Christie *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 88.
 Western islands of Scotland; A cruise among the, W. Ingram *Gardeners Chronicle* (1878) 268, 366, 400.
 (Scotland) Report of Botanical Exchange Club for 1878; C. J., *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 73; Anon. *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 25; XVI (1880) 5.
 (Scotland) Gaelic names of plants; J. Cameron *Scottish Naturalist* V (1879-80) 119, 167, 228, 262, 312, 351; VI (1881-2) 20, 70, 125, 170, 221, 271, 297, 347; reprint 1883; ii, 1900.
 (Scotland) Notes of the spring of 1879; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* V (1879-80) 132.
 (Scotland) Effects of the past winter ... on hard-wooded plants; H. M. D. Hay *Scottish Naturalist* V (1879-80) 162, 221.
 Scotland; Botanical guide to the wild flowers in the west of, J. Fleming 1880.
 Scotland; A few days field botany in, W. West *The Naturalist* VII (1881) 73; (1882) 94, 112; and reprint.
 (Scotland) George Don; J. Knox *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1881) 62, 109, 149; & G. C. Druce *ibidem* VII (1884) 126, 176, 217, 258; VIII (1885) 12; G. C. Druce *Pharmaceutical Journal* 16 August 1902; G. C. Druce *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* III (1904) 53; Anon. *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 60.
 (Scotland) Notes on a few rare aquatic plants; A. Sturrock *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1881) 153.
 Scotland; Topographical notes of, S. Grieve MSS, 1882 in Philip's Handy atlas of the counties of Scotland (library N. D. Simpson).
 Scottish wild plants; Modes of dispersion of the seeds of, J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1882) 257; *Perthshire Society of Natural Science Transactions* (1886) 57.
 Scotland; On the distribution of the native alpine flora in, E. Moir *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1882) 306.
 Scotland; Exhibition of ... plants from the east coast of, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 163.
 (Scotland) Notes on various plants: F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Science Transactions* (1882) 71.
 Scotland and Ireland, 1827-30; William Wilson's tours in, J. Cash *The Naturalist* IX (1883) 41, 63.
 Scottish plants and 'Topographical Botany'; J. W. H. Trail & J. Roy *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 237.
 Scotland, especially in "Dee"; List of casuals and introduced plants in N. E., J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1884) 243; *Aberdeen Natural History Society Transactions* (1885) 21.
 Scotland, some of the S. Hebrides, and Ireland; Note on the westward migration of the flora ..., S. Grieve *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1884) 166.
 Scotland; Botany of, S. Grieve in F. H. Groome, *Ordnance Gazette of Scotland*, VI, appendix 8, 1885, 62; an edition [?1892], botany T. King 1645*.
 Scotland; Manuscript flora of N. E., J. Roy & J. Fergusson [c. 1885]*.
 (Scotland) Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe; A. Stewart 1885, 60, 74, 110, 157, 181, 312, 321, [mainly plant lore].
 Scottish plants; Notes on, G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 76; IX (1887) 42, 92; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 17, 116, 364; some additions, G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1888) 330; notes, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 39; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 123; (1908) 122; plants of some southern Scottish counties, *ibidem* (1910) 39, 95; (1911) 96, 164; notes, G. C. Druce *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 147.

page 317b.

Scottish plants; Additional records for, (under various titles) A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 180; (1886) 279, 309; IX (1887) 56; (1888) 247; for 1888, X (1889) 99; for 1889, (1890) 263; for 1890, XI (1891) 85, 137, 185; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 119; for 1892, (1893) 95; (1894) 158; for 1894, (1895) 114; for 1895, (1896) 113; for 1896, (1897) 246; for 1897, (1898) 225; for 1898, (1899) 92; for 1899, (1900) 159; for 1900, (1901) 100; for 1901, (1902) 32, 102; (1905) 235; (1906) 170; (1908) 251.
 Scotland; Statistics of the Topographical Botany of, S. Grieve *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 99.
 Scotland; East, Inaugural address; F. B. W. White *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1885) 3.
 Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies; Preliminary reports on the natural history of the district of the East of, flowering plants, F. B. W. White *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1885) 51.
 (Scotland) Additions ... 'Topographical Botany' Forfar to Elgin; J. W. H. Trail & J. Roy *Aberdeen Natural History Society* (1885) 13.

- Scottish topography and plant distribution; Effects of ice age on. J. Geikie *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1886) 3.
- (Scotland) Notes from the herbarium of the Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Museum; *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 320.
- Scottish alpine plants; Exhibition of the rarer, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1886) xlii.
- Scotland; Some plants of N., F. J. Hanbury & E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 165; notes on highland plants, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 149; XXVII (1889) 229; E. S. Marshall & F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 179; in 1890, XXIX (1891) 108; in 1892, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 228; in 1893, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 164; in 1896, XXXV (1897) 65; in N. Scotland 1897, XXXVI (1898) 166; in 1900, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 266; south-west Scotland, *loco citato* 389; in 1914, LIII (1915) 158.
- (Scotland) List of new and rare plants presented to the herbarium of the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh; A. Bennett & S. Grieve *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 110.
- (Scotland) Notes on some new and rare British plants; S. Grieve *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* II (1887) 55.
- Scottish and Scandinavian floras, ... ; Contrasts between the, C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XII (1887) 81.
- Scottish flora during 1887; Additions to the, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1888) 178; for 1888, (1889) 417; for 1889, XVIII (1891) 254; for 1890, XIX (1891) 75; for 1891, *loco citato* 253; for 1892, XX (1894) 35.
- Scottish plants not seen in Norway; see Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to Hardanger ...; W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1888) 193.
- Scottish alpine plants; On some Scandinavian forms of, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1888?) 111.
- Scotland: Additions to the flora of, J. W. H. Trail *Inverness Scientific Society Transactions* III (1888) 408*.
- (Scotland) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
- Scotland; Unconscious influence of human agency on the flora of, J. W. H. Trail *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 VI (1889) 103, (report of paper at Natural History Society Aberdeen).
- (Scotland) The late James Backhouse; F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 353, portrait [quotes a Manuscript list of excursions made by father and son].
- West of Scotland; Contribution to the Topographical Botany of the, P. Ewing 1, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; 2, III (1890) 159; 3, *loco citato* 161 and IV (1895) 199.
- Scottish plants; Glasgow catalogue of ..., P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899; review *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 259; (1899) 63.
- (Scotland) Species ... described or observed in Great Britain ... since ... Babington's Manual viii (1881), and Hooker's Students flora iii (1884); London Catalogue edition viii; A. Bennett *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 198, 223.
- (Scotland) First records of Scottish flowering plants; Anon. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 274; (1893) 54.
- Scotland; Naturalists' map of, J. A. Harvey-Brown & J. G. Bartholomew 1893; review *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 259.
- (Scotland) On the disappearance of plants from their local habitats; W. Hillhouse British Association Report 1892, Edinburgh 1893, 783.

page 318.

- (Scotland) F. J. A. Hort†; G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 63.
- Scotch names of native wild flowers; J. Wood *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* I (1893) 89, 103.
- (Scotland) Catalogue of British plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, I-XI and index (1894-1916).
- Scottish plants; First records of, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 122.
- (West of Scotland) Report on the disappearance of native plants; T. King & D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions, New Series* IV (1894) 44.
- Scotland; The wild flora of, J. H. Crawford *Gentleman's Magazine* April (1895) 397.
- (Scotland) List of publications by F. B. White; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 83.

- (Scotland) Notes on the *Lepidoptera* ..., West Sutherland, the Orkneys, and Shetland; F. J. Hanbury *Entomological Magazine* (1895) *.
- (Scotland) Memorials, journal, and botanical correspondence of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897.
- (Scotland) First records of British flowering plants; W. A. Clarke 1897; ii, 1900; supplement, *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 413.
- Scotland; The wild flowers of, J. H. Crawford 1897; popular edition ii, Wild flowers 1909; review *Nature Notes* VIII (1897) 196.
- (West Scotland) Manuscript letters; S. M. MacVicar [fl. 1897-1901] once in possession of E. C. Wallace*.
- Scottish Topographical Botany; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1898) 39, 98, 164, 230; (1899) 95, 165; (1900) 32, 103; (1905) 174, 224; (1906) 33, 93, 172, 230; (1907) 226; (1908) 44; (1909) 178, 250; unpublished proof of reprint 1898-1900, Aberdeen University Pamphlet H. 169*.
- (Scotland) Limits to the range of plant-species; G. F. S. Elliot *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 208.
- (Scotland) *Carmina Gadelica*; A. Carmichael 1900, 2 volumes; ii, 1928*; an edition I, *, II, *, III, 1940; IV, 1941; V, *.
- Scottish Gaelic names of herbs, plants, trees etc.; Irish and, E. & J. Hogan & J. C. MacErlean 1900; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 146.
- Scottish plants; Eighteenth century records of, I. B. Balfour *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 169, 237; (1901) 37; and reprint.
- (Scotland) Excursions of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club; W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 274.
- (Scotland) Changes which take place in plants in a wild and cultivated state; C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVII (1900) 275.
- (Scotland) The formation of new land by various plants; G. F. S. Elliot *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* II (1900) 67.
- Scottish forests and woodlands in early historic times; H. B. Watt *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* II (1900) *.
- (Scotland) Stray leaves from a Border garden; M. P. M. Home 1901.
- (Scotland) A forgotten page of antiquarian lore; A. Macdonald *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 31.
- Scotland; Additional records to Topographical Botany of, R. Smith *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 102.
- Scotland; Progress of botany in, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 217.
- Highlands during the eighteenth century and at the present time; On the comparative state of the flora of the west, S. M. MacVicar *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1901) 17.
- Scotch highlands; Vegetable colouring-matters used as dyeing materials in the, R. Meldola *Essex Naturalist* XII (1901) 45; see *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 58.
- (Scotland) Nature studies (Plant life); G. F. S. Elliot 1902*; reprint 1903, 298, 332, 334.
- Scottish botany; The progress of, President's address. Pharmaceutical Conference, G. C. Druce 1902; and reprint.
- Scottish botanist (J. Beattie [d. 1810], records of plants); A nearly forgotten, J. W. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 167.
- Scotland as shown by the post glacial deposits; On the distribution of certain forest trees in, W. N. Niven *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XVIII (1902) 24.
- Scotland; A botanical survey of, W. G. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XVIII (1902) 132.
- Scotland compared; The floras of the east and west of, J. Macrae *Scottish Natural History Society* II (1903) 1.
- Scotland; Suggestions towards the preparation of a record of the flora of, J. W. H. Trail *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 265.

page 318b.

- Highland plants; North-east, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 12; *Annals of Botany* (1904) *.
- (Scotland) Alien plants; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 106; (1906) 100; (1907) 37; (1908) 101; (1909) 40; (1910) 43; (1911) 99; *idem* *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 39; *id.*, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 28.
- (Scottish plants); J. Mackay *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* III (1904) 21.

- Scotland; Notes on the rarer woodland plants of, D. S. Fish *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1904) 78.
- Scotland; Man's relation to the flora of, J. W. H. Trail *Pharmaceutical Journal* LXXIII (1904) 816*.
- Scotland; The court guide and royal blue book of, C. W. Deacon publisher (1905), botany J. W. H. Trail 93.
- Highlands d'Ecosse; Esquisse de la géographie et de la végétation des, M. E. Hardy 1905, *Paris*.
- Scotland and Denmark; A comparative study of the lakes of, C. Wesenburg-Lund *Royal Society of Edinburgh* XXV (1905) 401.
- Scottish Highlands, and the geological factors in its origin and present distribution; The alpine flora of the, P. Macnair *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 110.
- (Scotland) The preservation of our wild plants; G. S. Boulger *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* XXIX (1905) 392; *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 44.
- Scotland; Comparative study of the dominant phanerogamic and higher cryptogrammic flora ..., in three lake areas of, G. S. West 1905 *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* XXV (1905) 967; XXX (1910) 65.
- (Scotland) The status of some Britannic plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 207.
- Scotland; Botanical survey in, M. Hardy *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XXII (1906) 229.
- Scottish peat mosses and their relation to the glacial period; The history of, F. J. Lewis *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XXII (1906) 241, illustrated.
- Scottish mountain plants; Some features of interest, D. S. Fish *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1906) 242, tt. 21-4.
- (Scotland) Patrick Blair [d. 1728], surgeon apothecary, Dundee; A. P. Stevenson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 259.
- (Scotland) List of eighteenth century records of British plants from the note-book of John Hope 1764-5; catalogue of his *hortus siccus* 1768; *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* IV (1907) 123-92, 241; *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 454.
- (Scotland) High alpine flora of Britain; F. W. Williams *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 163, 242; (1909) 30, 108, 164, 229; (1910) 34; notes, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* (1909) 121.
- (Scotland) Plants of the Faroes not occurring in Great Britain etc.; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 36.
- Scotland; The flora of the Faroes and Iceland compared with that of, C. H. Ostenfeld *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 186.
- Scottish hills; Floras of the Shropshire and, L. C., *Selborne Magazine* XX (1909) 208.
- (Scotland) Natural pasture lands; Annual address, R. S. Gibb *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXI (1909) 1.
- West of Scotland; The guide to the common wild flowers in the, D. Ellis *; ii, undated; iii, 1912.
- (Scotland) Ponds and their life therein; F. Wallis *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 230.
- Scottish flora; The, G. F. Scott-Elliot *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* XXI (1910) 9.
- (Scotland) Types of British vegetation; Editor A. G. Tansley 1911.
- Scottish plants, chiefly from Skye, Peebles, Selkirk and Kirkcudbright; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 96.
- Scotland; The flora of fenland, as compared with that of the bogs, marshes and mosses of, A. H. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) 164.
- (Scotland) Weeds of a garden; S. Archibald *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1911) 317. [?Tomatin, v.c. 96].
- Scotland; Early tree-planting in, H. B. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 1; appendix Native trees, 16.
- Scottish east coast shore in July; Our, "Eilan Dhu" *Countryside Monthly* II (1911) 93.
- Scottish Border; Trees of the, A. Marchbank *Countryside Monthly* II (1911) 171; III (1911) 193.
- (Scotland) The charm of the hills; S. Gordon 1912; impression 2, 1914; cheap edition 1930; impression 2, 1931.
- (Scotland) Remarks on some aquatic forms ... of the British flora; A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 17.
- (Scotland, new records); J. M'Andrew *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 47.

(Scotland) Trees: a woodland notebook ...; H. Maxwell *Scotsman* April 1913-January 1914*; reprint 1914*.

(Scotland) The position of pastoral plants since 1885; W. Wilson *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VII (1913) 159.

(Scotland) Notes from the report for 1911 of the *Botanical Exchange Club*; *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 41.

Scotland; Record book of the flora of, J. W. H. Trail 1914*.

Scottish lake (White Moss Loch); The vegetation of a small, J. R. Matthews *New Phytologist* XIII (1914) 134, figs.; review *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 262.

Scottish plants; Notes on some, J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1914) 234; (1915) 404.

Scotland; Hill birds of, S. Gordon 1915.

(Scotland) The herbarium of John Lightfoot; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 269.

(Scotland) The beginnings of botany; R. C. Bosanquet *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1919) 1.

(Scotland) Edinburgh's place in scientific progress; C. G. K[nott] Editor 1921, for British Association; botany W. W. Smith, [historical and bibliographical botany].

(Scotland) Mountain and moorland; J. A. Thomson 1921.

Scottish mountain altitudes; H. T. Munro *Scottish Mountain Club Journal* 1921; reprint 1929*; 1933.

Scottish mountain botany ...; F. O. Bower *Scottish Mountain Club General Guide Book* 1921; reprint 1929*; ii, 1933.

(Scotland) Wanderings of a naturalist; S. Gordon 1921.

Scottish plant names; A. A. Dallman *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* (1921) 190, 199*.

Scottish plants; Notes on, J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1923) 170.

Scottish plant names; Some old, R. P. Brotherston *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LXXV (1923) 278; F. J., *loco citato* 312.

Scottish rarities visited, 1923; Some, W. D. Miller *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 249.

(Scotland) Gaelic names of plants; A. M. MacFarlane *Gaelic Society of Inverness Transactions* XXXII (1924) 1.

(Scotland) From John O'Groats to Land's End; Lady Davy *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 939.

(Scotland) By mountain, moor and loch to the dream isles of the west; T. Nicol 1931, [v.c. 87F, 88, 98, 103M.].

Scotland; Some rare plants of, M. L. Fernald *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 8.

Scottish beechwoods; Preliminary observations on, I. A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 137; II, *loco citato* 321.

Scotland; A botanical survey of grasslands in the south and east of, E. W. Fenton *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 392.

(Scotland) Notes on Col. H. M. Drummond-Hay's herbarium; C. G. Matthew *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences* IX (1931) 31.

(Scotland) Islands of the West; S. Gordon 1933, 74, 78, 118, 156, 159, 172.

Scottish moorlands in relation to tree growth; Studies of, G. K. Fraser *Bulletin of the Forest Commission* 15, 1933*.

(Scotland) The flora of the north-east; A. MacGregor British Association Report 1934.

Scottish hill berries; A. MacGregor *Deeside Field* VII (1935) 13.

(Scotland) A survey of the activities of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh; I, Systematic work; W. E. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXII (1936) 221.

Scots herbal lore; N. L. G. Dall *Scottish Anthropological & Folklore Society* III (1938) 3.

(Scotland) Local plant names; I. M. Hayward *North Western Naturalist* XIV (1939) 288.

(Scotland) West Highlands and the Hebrides; A. Harker 1941*.

(Scotland) Nomenclature and corrections to British plant list; A. J. Wilmott *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 310.

Scotland; Some factors affecting the natural regeneration of Oak [*Quercus*] in certain parts of south-east, E. W. Fenton *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIV 1945 (1946) 213.

(Scotland) Natural history in the highlands and islands; F. F. Darling 1947, general botany 88, 138, 143-4, 153, 155; review W. A. Sledge *The Naturalist* (1948) 47; V. C. W.-E., *Scottish Naturalist* LX (1948) 59; A. J. Wilmott *Watsonia* I (1949) 203.

Scotland; H. W. Meikle 1947, botany H. R. Fletcher 16.

Highlands (Scotland); Highways and byways in the central, S. Gordon 1948.

Scottish hills; Snow flora of the, H. S. Gordon *Nature* CLXV (1950) 132.

(Scotland) The influence of man on plant and animal life; E. W. Fenton in Scientific survey of south-eastern Scotland, British Association 1951, 85.

page 319b.

Scottish highlands; Plant life in the, A. E. Holden 1952.

Scotland; Botanical aspects of nature conservation in, J. R. Matthews British Association Edinburgh 1951, *Advancement of Science* VIII (1952) 369.

Scottish flora (M. Martin's books); A 17th century contribution to the, F. H. Perring *Watsonia* III (1953) 36.

Scottish mountain vegetation; A new approach to, M. E. D. Poore & D. N. McVean *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 401, figs.

Scotland; Recent plant discoveries in, exhibit, The committee for the Scottish flora, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 291.

Scottish plant records; Some, M. McCallum Webster, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 304.

Scottish flora; Committee for the study of the, 2nd annual report, B. W. Ribbons *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 314; 3, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1959) 226; 4, *loco citato* 297.

Scottish mountain flora; Notes on the, J. G. Roger *Scottish Rock Garden Club* XX (1957) 3.

West Highland fresh-water lochs; Island vegetation of some, D. N. McVean *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1958) 200.

Scottish mountain vegetation in relation to geology; R. E. C. Ferreira *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1959) 229.

Scottish flora; Exploration of the, H. R. Fletcher *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVIII (1959) 30.

Scottish naturalist; John Walker 1731-1803. A notable, G. Taylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVIII (1959) 180, tt. (Walker's Manuscripts library Edinburgh University, *loco citato* 186).

Scottish flora; Report of committee for the study of the, B. W. Ribbons *Botanical Society Edinburgh* XXXIX (1960) 122.

Scotland. Watson vice-counties and Buchanan-White's natural areas, outline maps, 2, single sheet.

Scottish botanical bibliography; Manuscript library Aberdeen University

Annals of Scottish Natural History 1892-1911; then *Scottish Naturalist* (Zoology); then *Zoology and Botany* LX 1 & 2, - 1948.

Botanical Society of Edinburgh 1836. Proceedings and Transactions 1836→ see Edinburgh.

East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies, 1884; 1884-94. Report 1885. Proceedings -1895*.

Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science I-III† 1830-31.

Edinburgh Journal of Science I-X 1824-9; New Series I-VI 1829-32; united with *Philosophical Magazine* as London, *Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine*.

Edinburgh; Notes from the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1900→.

Naturalists' Journal and Miscellany; Editor G. Graves I† 1832*.

Northern Association of Literary and Scientific Societies 1881; Transactions etc. I-II, ii, 1888-94*.

Northern Naturalists' Club 1946. Bulletin*.

Philosophical Society of Edinburgh 1739. Transactions & Proceedings 1754-71, as Royal Society of Edinburgh 1783. Proceedings 1788. Transactions 1754-71-1788-. Proceedings 1845-.*.

Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh 1771. Proceedings I- 1854- 1858→.

Royal Scottish Geographical Society 1884. *Scottish Geographical Magazine* I- 1885- *.

Scottish Alpine Botanical Club 1870. Proceedings 1872*; revived 1957; report Botanical Society Edinburgh.

Scottish Arboricultural Society *. Transactions

Scottish Botanical Review I-† 1912; Editor M.T. Cowan *et al.*; see *The Naturalist* (1915) 111; *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1913) 189.

Scottish Gardener*.

Scottish Natural History Society 1881. Amalgamated as the Edinburgh Natural History Society 1922; I-II, 1. Session 18, 1902† - 1903*.

Scottish Naturalist I-III 1871-6; IV-VI 1877-82; VII-XI 1883-91; then *Annals of Scottish Natural History*; *Scottish Naturalist* (Zoology); then *Zoology and Botany* LX 1- 1948.

Scottish Universities Biological Association 19- *.

Wernerian Natural History Society 1809; *Memoirs* I-VIII†, 1811-1839.

West Scotland Field Studies Council 1945*; later Scottish Field Studies Council 1949; as Scottish Field Studies Association 1950.

Agropyron donianum (as *Triticum violaceum*) and *Deschampsia* (as *Aira*) *flexuosa* var. *voilichensis* (Melvill); Notes upon the discovery in Scotland of, J. C. Melvill *Proceedings Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XXVI (1885) *.

Agrostis rubra L.; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* X (1889) 144.

page 320.

Ajuga pyramidalis in Scotland; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 50; altitude of, S. M. MacVicar *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 252; as a Scottish species, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 240.

Alchemilla alpina and *A. conjuncta*; Notes on, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 122.

Alchemilla vulgaris; P. Ewing *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 186; and allied forms, *idem* *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1894) 40; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 110; *idem* *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 47; A. Bennett *ibidem* (1906) 120; J. W. H. Trail *loco citato* 121; E. F. Linton *loco citato* 38, 122.

Andromeda polifolia; Additional notes on, S. Grieve *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 258.

Antennaria dioica var. *hyperborea* Cand.; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 217, t. 423.

Anthoxanthum puelii; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 58.

Anthriscus scandicina (as *vulgaris*) from the east coast; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 159.

Aquilegia; The problem of indigeneity of a Scottish, M. Skalinska *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 39.

Arabis alpina in Skye; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 247; exhibit 1887, *idem* *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1888) 3; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 180; exhibit 1910, G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1911) 3, and Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1911) 30.

Arabis petraea var. *grandifolia* Druce; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 91.

Aremonia still in Britain; D. McClintock, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 301.

(*Arenaria balearica* sent by G. Sim); *Phytologist*, *New Series* III (1859) 192; V (1861) 46.

Minuartia (as *Arenaria*) *tenuifolia* as a Scottish plant; W. W. Smith *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1906) 113.

Armeria scotica C. Reid, Manuscripts, a possible new species. *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1915) xxxix.

(*Artemisia norvegica* near Ullapool) R. A. Blakelock *Kew Bulletin* I (1953) 173; discovery of a new flowering plant, *The Times* 10 April 1953; a botanical discovery first pictures of, *Illustrated London News* CCIII (1953) 359; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 204; additional associates of *A. norvegica* var. *scotica* Hultén in W. Ross, B. W. Ribbons & R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist* XVIII (1958) 55.

Artemisia stelleriana in Scotland; G. C. Druce *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 307.

Asplenium adiantum-nigrum var. *obtusum* Kit. (*serpentini* Tausch) as a British plant; *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 129.

Asplenium adulterinum Milde (possibility of discovery in Scotland); P. Greenfield *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1955) 116; J. D. Lovis *British Fern Gazette* (1957) 181.

Asplenium fontanum; Supposed Scotch locality for, W. T. Bree *Phytologist* III (1848) 213, 319.

Athyrium (as *Pseudathyrium*) *alpestre* and an allied species; E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1853) 974; observations, Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 December 1852, J. H. Balfour; abstract *Phytologist* IV (1853) 808.

(*Athyrium filix-femina*, as var. *revolvens*, Scotland); C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XII (1892) 301, fig.; *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 76.

Athyrium (as *Pseudathyrium*) *flexile* and *alpestre*; T. Westcombe *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1009; (as *Polypodium*) distinct from *A. alpestre*? F. B. White *Proceedings of the Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences* (1880) 1; and its relation to *A. alpestre*, *idem* *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1881) 43.

Atriplex calotheca Fries; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 119.

Betula; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 78; abstract *Scottish Naturalist* I (1872) 197; a study of the Scottish Birch, A. M. M. Berrie Summer Thesis University Glasgow 1951-2 (1953) 10; abstract [D. H. Kent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 220.

Betula nana and *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* in Scotland; T. Martyn, *Plantae Cantabrigienses* 1763, 114; from information received by R. Pulteney, [the former a first record].

Botrychium [*B. rutaceum* and *B. matricarioides*]; E. Newman *Phytologist* V (1854) 129.

Cakile edentula (Bigel.) Hook. in Britain; D. E. Allen *Watsonia* II (1952) 282.

Calamagrostis (as *Deyeuxia*) *neglecta*, (Loch Tay); Rediscovery of, G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1888) 350.

Callitriche; Notes on, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 121.

Callitriche autumnalis in North or Lake Lancashire; A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1901) 362; correction, (1902) 129.

page 320b.

Callitriche polymorpha from Scotland; W. H. Beeby (exhibit 1887) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1888) 6.

(*Calluna* and *Erica*) Heather, native and exotic, and other allied plants; M. Chapman *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VII (1913) 16.

Caltha palustris; Notes on the forms of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 52; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 52.

Campanula persicifolia in Britain; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 289.

Cardamine amara (*lilacina* var. nov.); Variety of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 299; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 256.

Carices; New British and Irish [*recte* Scottish], A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 50; forms new to Scotland, *idem* *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 268; on *Calamagrostis strigosa* and ..., *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 313; resemblance of Scottish and Scandinavian floras, J. P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) vii; notes on British plants, II, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 244, 259; British, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XXXVI (1898) 72, t. 383; *idem* *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1898) 122; new varieties of Scottish, G. C. Druce *ibidem* (1899) 120; A. Bennett *loco citato* 187; Scottish, G. C. Druce *ibidem* (1906) 59; notes on, *idem* *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 98; critical remarks ... in *Das Pflanzenreich* by G. Kükenthal, *idem* *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 46; A. Bennett *loco citato* 111; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 170; P. Ewing *loco citato* 174.

Carex aquatilis in Lake Lancashire; A. Bennett *Naturalist* XXII (1897) 77; and Scottish forms, *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1910) 86.

Carex aquatilis; A remarkable form of, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 121.

Carex aquatilis var. nov. (*rigida* A. Benn.); A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 236.

Carex aquatilis var. *watsoni* Syme; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* III (1876) 354.

(*Carex caespitosa* L. in Shetland) New British plant; W. H. Beeby *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 184.

Carex canescens (as *fusca*) in Scotland; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 247.

Carex curta (as *canescens*); Notes on, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 107.

Carex divisa as a Scottish plant; A. Somerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1902) 309.

Carex helvola in Britain; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 149; in Scotland, *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 361; G. C. Druce *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXIII (1898) 458; A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 41; *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 30.

(*Carex microglochin* and *C. rupestris*) Notes on two rare Scottish sedges; E. W. Davies *Watsonia* II (1953) 300.

Carex punctata etc. in Scotland; J. Farquharson *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873) 80.

Carex vesicaria var. *dichroa* Anderss.; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1884) 229.

Centaurea scabiosa etc. in Scotland; J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873) 175.

Cerastium; Note on the supposed new British, H. C. Watson *Phytologist* I (1843) 586.

(*Cerastium*) *Cerastia* in Britain; The alpine, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 38.

(*Cerastium arcticum*, Cairngorm) Botanical notes; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* XI (1891) 91; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 440; F. N. Williams *loco citato* 493; E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XXXVII (1899) 38.

Cerastium latifolium of the Linnean herbarium; Note on the, H. C. Watson *Phytologist* I (1843) 717; auct. angl., A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 331.
Cerastium nigrescens; E. S. Marshall *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 119.
Cerastium vulgatum (as *triviale*) var. *alpinum* Koch, (Little Kilrannoch); F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 128.
Ceterach officinarum in east Scotland; K. W. Braid *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1959) 289.
Characeae; Notes on British, H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 20; abstract *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 47; from Scotland, H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 409.
(*Charophyta*) in Scotland; Some new records of Stoneworts, A. J. Brook *Scottish Naturalist* LXV (1953) 190; LXVI (1954) 154.
Chara aspera W. (Orkney); R. K. Greville *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* XIV (1826) 182; *idem* *Scottish Cryptogrammic Flora* VI (1828) 339.

page 321.

Chara baltica Bruzel; First recorded occurrence in Scotland, F. C. Crawford *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1901) 13.
Chara syncarpa see *Nitella*.
(?*Cirsium*) The Irish Shamrock and the Scotch Thistle; [J. Rennie] Notes of a naturalist, *Times Telescope* 1832, 20; Scotch Thistle, Scottish Farmer, *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 131; Thistle of Scotland, L. Deas *Scots. Magazine* XI (1892) 13; story of the Scottish Thistle, W. S. Aitkin *ibidem* XIV (1894) 196.
Cirsium eriophorum in Europa; Der formenkreis des, F. Petrak *Bibliotheca Botanica. Stuttgart.* 78 (1912) 92. Cassel.
Cladium mariscus (as *germanicum*) in Scotland; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 25.
Claytonia alsinoides; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 222; (as *sibirica*) in the Clyde area, A. Shanks *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 101.
Cochlearia groenlandica L.; On, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 225, t. 326.
Cochlearia (*micacea*); On an apparently undescribed species of, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 289, tt. 345-6.
Corallorhiza trifida (as *innata*); A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 120.
Cornus suecica in Peeblesshire; G. G. Blackwood *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 117; see W. Evans *loco citato* 184; vice-county records, *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 98.
(*Crithmum maritimum*) and ... on the west of Scotland; On the occurrence of the Rock Samphire, A. Somerville *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1907) 352.
Cuscuta europaea; Notes on the Scottish records of, B. Verdcourt *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIV (1948) 469.
Cyperaceae, *Carex grahamii*, and *Eleocharis palustris* and its allies; Notes on the, B. Carrington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1862) 259, t. VI; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 458.
Cystopteris dickieana (as *C. regia* var.); G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1919) 317.
Cystopteris fragilis var. *sempervirens* (Moore), Corrie Ceannmor (as Clanmore); C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 79.
Cystopteris montana as a British fern (Scotland); E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1843) 671; new locality, T. Westcombe *ibidem* IV (1853) 1098.
Deschampsia (as *Aira*) *flexuosa* var. *voilichensis* Melvill; Notes upon the discovery in Scotland of ... and, J. C. Melvill *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* XXVI (1885) *.
Diapensia lapponica L. in Scotland; J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1952) 34, t. 111; its occurrence in Scotland, R. A. Blakelock *Kew Bulletin* 1951 (1952) 325; Editors *Scottish Naturalist* LXIV (1952) 163, t; J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1957) 133.
(*Dipsacus*) Teasels; A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1903) 54.
(*Draba rupestris* f. *laxa* Lindl., Ben Lawers) Report of exhibit, P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 131.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) x *remota*: W. B. Boyd *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 85.
Eleocharis palustris and its allies; B. Carrington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1862) 259.
Epilobium collinum Gmel., in Scotland; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 110; (exhibit 1904), *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1904) 6.

Equiseta;) (Scotch, Botanical notes; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* XI (1891) 91.
Equisetum trachyodon as a Scottish plant; J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIII (1940) 29;
 in Britain, *idem Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 21.
Ericaceae in the north of Scotland; The Heath order, W. Wilson *Northern Association* II (1899) 37.
 (*Erica*) Leaf anatomy of the British Heaths; M. H. Smith *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1930) 198,
 figs.
Erica vagans in Scotland; Notes on the localities for, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII
 (1877) vi.
Erophila conferta A. J. Wilmott in Scotland; M. S. Campbell *Scottish Naturalist* LXIII (1951) 49.
Euphrasia in Scotland; Forms of, Anon. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 51, 127; (1898) 57; in
 northern Scotland, J. W. H. Trail *ibidem* (1901) 179; and *Rhinanthus*, W. H. Beeby *ibidem* (1909)
 234; studies in the genus, II, E. O. Callen *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 11.
Euphrasia curta (var. *piccola* Towns.); J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 177.
Euphrasia foulaensis; Scottish localities for, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 150.
Euphrasia officinalis L. (*E. paludosa*) from Scotland; A new form of, F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XXIX
 (1891) 161, t. 305.

page 321b.

Euphrasia scotica; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 57.
 Ferns; On British, J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 2 (1838) 42; varieties, S.
 Archibald *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1901) 206; new, C. T.
 Druery *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 23; fern-hunting in Scotland, *idem Gardener's Magazine*
 (1913) *; *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 77; notes from Scotland, W. R. Roberts *loco citato* 151.
 Ferns and their allies; British, W. Gardiner 1850, illustrated with actual specimens.
 Ferns; Remarks on *Juncus effusus* [var.] *spiralis* M'Nab and the varieties of, [?J.] M'Nab *Botanical Society of*
Edinburgh XI (1873) 502.
Fraxinus excelsior as an indigenous tree in Scotland; Notice respecting the existence of, W. Macgillivray
Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal IX (1830) 189.
Gentianella septentrionalis; N. M. Pritchard, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical*
Society of the British Isles II (1957) 302.
Glaucium flavum; Notes on the distribution of, A. Somerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1901)
 13; exhibit of specimens from Great Britain and Ireland, *idem Natural History Society of Glasgow,*
New Series VI (1902) 273.
Goodyera (as *Satyrium*) *repens* and *Pyrola secunda*; T. Frankland in Memoir and correspondence of J. E.
 Smith, P. Smith II (1832) 169; notes on the occurrence of *G. repens*, L. Watt & J. Kenwick *Glasgow*
Naturalist VII (1915) 47.
 Grasses of Scotland; R. Parnell 1842 [sometimes included in] 'The grasses of Britain', 1845.
 Grasses and other forage plants; A. Brown *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences* II (1898) 217; of the
 Lothians, A. Murray *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1903) 6;
Gramineae under economic aspects, R. Smith *ibidem* V (1907) 395.
Gymnocarpium (as *Polypodium*) *robertianum*; Notes regarding, J. Sadler communicated Botanical Society of
 Edinburgh 14 February 1867, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 95; reference *Journal of*
Botany V (1867) 92.
 (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia*; Notice of British, J. Backhouse *Phytologist* IV (1851) 150; some British Hawkweeds,
 E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 271; British Hawkweeds, *idem* & W. R. Linton *ibidem*
 XXXI (1893) 145; Scottish, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 188; G. C.
 Druce *ibidem* (1896) 64, 126; E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 104; 6th
 fascicle notes, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 244; G. C. Druce *ibidem*
 (1903) 54; (1906) 58; (1911) 103.
Hieracium dewarii, a new species; Description of, J. T. Boswell *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1878)
 211, t. V.
 (*Hieracium isabellae* and *H. shoobredii*); Two new Scottish Hawkweeds, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany*
 LI (1913) 119.
 (*Hieracium flagellare*, as *stoloniflorum*, Granton railway); New British plant; *Journal of Botany* VII (1869)
 337; on the variation of ..., J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 82, tt. II, III.

Hieracium nigrescens of Babington's Manual, and Mr. Gibson's *H. hypochoeroides*; Notes on, H. C. Watson *Phytologist* I (1843) 801.

Hieracium villosum; J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 90.

Hierochloe odorata (as *borealis*); *Phytologist* I (1842) 426, (1843) 462, 491; Mr. G. Don's specimen of Holy Grass, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* III (1895) 148; as a Scottish plant, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 230; (1911) 252; Glen Calla, R. H. Corstorphine *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 183.

Homogyne alpina in Scotland; B. W. Ribbons *Watsonia* II (1952) 237.

Isoetes echinospora in Scotland; On the occurrence of, W. Sutherland *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 343.

Isoetes lacustris var. *crassa* Lemaire; *Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris.* Editor Levrault XXIV (1822) 24.

Juncus; Scottish forms of, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 119.

Juncus alpinus probably a Scotch plant; W. H. Beeby *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 92; F. B. White *loco citato* 182; note, *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1888) 313; notes on Mr. West's record from sandy bays of Loch Grennoch, by Cairnsmore of Fleet, A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 47.

Juncus bulbosus (as *supinus*); S. MacVicar *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1896) 127.

Juncus tenuis in Scotland; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 181; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* III (1892) 166; in Great Britain, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 39; Mrs P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 22.

page 322.

Koeleria new to Scotland; Two species of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1906) 30.

Koenigia islandica L. in Britain (Skye); B. L. Burt *Kew Bulletin* (1950) 266; in Scotland, J. E. Raven *Watsonia* II (1952) 188; the habitat of, D. Ratcliffe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1959) 272.

Lactuca alpina (as *Mulgedium*) in Scotland; Ecological notes on, J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIII (1943) 404.

Lamium; Note on the genus, M. King *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1885) 250; J. W. H. Trail & S. T. Dunn *South-eastern Naturalist* (1901) 36; reprint *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 356; Deadnettles in Scotland, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 54.

Lathraea squamaria; J. Ferguson *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 119.

Lathyrus montanus (as *Orobis tuberosus*); Walks in a forest, T. Gisborne; ii, 1796*; iii, 1797; iv, 1799, 19; v, 1801; vi, *; vii, 1808; viii, *; ix, 1814, 18.

Lathyrus palustris - no specimens in Mackay's herbarium; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 51.

Ledum palustre in Scotland; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 274; LXIII (1925) 148.

Limonium (as *Statice*) ..; Description of a species and variety of the genus, A. Henfrey *Phytologist* I (1843) 561; see On *L.* (as *Statice*) *rariflora*; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 594.

(*Cymbalaria*) *Linaria cymbalaria* in Scotland; Notes on the introduction and distribution of ..., H. B. Watt *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1929) 123; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 123.

Linaria minor on railway banks; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 204.

Linnaea borealis; New Scottish locality for, J. Bushman *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* VI (1829) 300; and reprint; fruiting, A. Macdonald *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 228.

(*Lupinus*) Lupin naturalised in Scotland? What is the Blue, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 127; hope from the wild, L. D. Hills *The Field* CCI (1953) 587, illustrated

Lupinus perennis L. in Scotland; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 53.

Luzula spicata descends; Altitudes to which, F. B. White *Naturalist* IV (1879) 91; *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1884) 178.

Lychnis preslii Sekera, and other Lothian plants, J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 183.

Lycopodium annotinum, *selago* and *selaginoides*; W. A. Stables *Phytologist* I (1842) 147.

Lycopodium complanatum from Scotland [and discussion]; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1892) 51.

Lycopodium inundatum; Additions and corrections in the Scottish localities of, W. A. Stables *Phytologist* I (1842) 147.

Lycopodium issleri, (Braemar, Perthshire, Easternness); Un lycopode ardennais méconnu, A. Lawalrée *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* XC (1957) 109; abstract *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 204.

Matricaria matricarioides (as *M. discoidea*) in Central Scotland; J. Paterson *Glasgow Naturalist* VIII (1916) 25*.

(*Mentha scotica* R. A. Graham) Mint notes; VIII, A new Mint from Scotland; R. A. Graham *Watsonia* IV (1958) 119.

Mertensia (as *Pulmonaria maritima*); Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England; R Pulteney II (1790) 7.

Mimulus luteus; L. Barron *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 116.

Montia fontana (as *lamprosperma*) in Scotland; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 121; exhibit, *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1909) 8.

Montia verna; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 251.

Najas flexilis Rostk. & Schmidt, as a British plant, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) 16.

Nitella ?opaca Ag. (as *Chara syncarpa*) in Scotland; Notice of the occurrence of, W. Nicol *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* V (1858) 170.

Nuphar pumilum and *intermedium*; Notes on, A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 106.

Nymphoides peltatum (as *Villarsia nymphaeoides*); Note on, S. Murray *Phytologist* I (1844) 938.

(*Oenanthe fistulosa* in Scotland); J. H. Balfour communicated Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 November 1865, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 359; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 391.

Orchis ericetorum and other flowering plants; L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* (1908) 93*.

Orobanches; On some Scottish, A. Bennett *Dumfriesshire Natural History Society* 1892-3 (1893) *.

Orobanche alba (as *rubra*); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 380.

Orobanche minor Sm. var. *concelliata* Beck, Cupar; M. C. Murray *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 253; see H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 105.

page 322b.

(*Pedicularis*) Alpine Louseworts; R. Brown *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 51.

Peucedanum palustre for Scotland; The records of, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 243.

Phleum alpinum L. emended Gaud. and *P. commutatum* Gaud.; J. W. Gregor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIV 1946 (1947) 368, t. IX.

Phyllitis (as *Scolopendrium*) *scolopendrium*; J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 296.

(*Phyllodoce*) A rare native; A. T. J., *Country Life* 20 April 1935, xlii.

Pinguicula; Notes on, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1920) 87.

Pinguicula alpina living specimens exhibited by W. A. Stables, Botanical Society of Edinburgh 11 July 1850; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 276.

(*Pinus*) The common and highland Pines; J. G., *Gardener's Magazine* VIII (1832) 10; B. [W. T. Bree] *loco citato* 488, and reprint; (v.c. 88, 92, 97), H. B. *ibidem* XIII (1837) 66.

(*Plantago*) *Plantagines* allied to *P. maritima*; On some British, F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 171.

Plantago alpina in Scottish mountains; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 171; *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 94; Editor *loco citato*; (Ben Vorlich) see R. M. Cardew & E. G. Baker *ibidem* L (1912) 56.

Poa; On three new species of grasses of the genus, R. Parnell *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1844) 196; *Edinburgh Evening Post* 18 June 1842*; extract *Phytologist* I (1842) 267.

Poa alpina var. *lapponum* Laest., from Forfarshire; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 134.

Poa chaixii in Scotland ...; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 186.

Poa laxa and *P. stricta* of our British floras; G. C. Druce *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXVI (1903) 421; taxonomical and plant geographical studies in the *P. laxa* group, J. A. Nannfeldt *Symbolae Botanicae Upsalienses* V (1935) 1; *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1936) 150.

Poa palustris in Scotland; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 120; J. W. H. Trail *loco citato*

Poa sudetica Haenke; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873) 32, 128; *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1873) 129; see A. Kelly & J. Hardy *loco citato* 130.

Poa supina Schrad. i Sverige och des hittills forbiseddia hybrid med *P. annua*; J. A. Nannfeldt *Botaniska Notiser* (1935) 1.

Polygala, Isle of Man and on Dalmahoy Hill, Edinburgh; On a supposed new British, [E.] Forbes at Botanical Society of Edinburgh report *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 96.

Polygonum minus in N. E. Scotland; *Spergularia* (as *Lepigonum*) *neglecta* and, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 52.

Polygonum oxyspermum Mey. et Bge. und *P. raii* Bab. ssp. *norvegicum* Sam. n. ssp.; G. Samuelsson *Acta Horti Bergiani* XI (1931) 67, t.-1-2; in Britain, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 83.

Polystichum with special reference to *P. setiferum* (as *angulare*) and to its distribution in Scotland; A. Somerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 312.

Potamogeton of the London Catalogue; Notes on the genus, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 180.

Potamogeton gramineus (as *falcatus*) in Scotland; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 122.

Potamogeton x macvicarii A. Benn.; *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 106.

Potamogeton praelongus; J. B. Brichtan *Phytologist* I (1842) 236, [first records quoted].

Potamogeton [x] *undulatus* Wolfg. in Scotland; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 104.

Potentilla; Orange-spotted, R. W., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 280.

Potentilla tridentata Ait.; J. Cruickshank *Phytologist* I (1842) 426.

Primula acaulis, *veris* and *elatior*; E. Forbes *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 2 (1838) 62.

Primula scotica; The flowering of, H. H. Johnston *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 24; J. Grant *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 20; C. Stuart *loco citato* 65; H. H. Johnston *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 21; J. Britten *ibidem* XXXVII (1899) 136; [A. A. Dallman] & G. Ellison *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 273; a note on the distribution, J. C. Ritchie *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 39, maps; H. F. Dovaston *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* XXI (1955) 289.

page 323.

Primula veris in Scotland; A. Craig-Christy *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 187.

Puccinellia rupestris (as *Sclerochloa procumbens*) in Scotland; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1906) 243.

Pyrola secunda; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 106.

(*Quercus*) An outline of Oak distribution in Scotland ..; E. W. Fenton *Scottish Forestry* X (1956) 104*.

Ranunculus; Native varieties of, R. J. Aitkin *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXI (1909) 108.

Ranunculus fluitans in N. E. Scotland; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 53.

Ranunculus nivalis;) (Don's plant of, Botanical notes: G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* XI (1891) 91.

Ranunculus (*R. petiolaris*); On an apparently endemic British, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 289, t. 328.

Rhinanthus new to the Scottish flora; Three species of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 177; on British forms, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 291; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 359; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 196; some British species, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 201; some remarks on British, *idem Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1942) 361.

Rhinanthus major and *R. angustifolius*; J. Ball *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 V (1850) 70.

(*Elytrigia*) *Roegneria* of Scotland, Iceland and Greenland; The short-awned species of the genus, A. Melderis *Svenska Botaniska Tidskrift. Stockholm* XLIV (1950) 132; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1953) 323.

(*Elytrigia*) *Roegneria doniana* (F. B. White) Meld. in Britain; J. E. Raven *Watsonia* II (1952) 180; note on the nomenclature of, T. G. Tutin *loco citato* 186.

(*Rosa*) Roses; Scottish, W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1896) 116, 169; further notes, (1899) 172; Scottish, G. C. Druce *ibidem* (1908) 259; our native hybrid, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences* V (1911) cxii; notes, *ibidem* VI (1915) lxxxii; II, (1916) cxv; on some British hybrid, J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) 135, t. XII.

Rosa afzeliana; C. Traaen *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 127.

(*Rosa hurstiana*) A new species of Rose from Scotland and the north of England; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XVI (1930) 144.

Rosa micrantha in Scotland; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1878) 254.
Rosa mollis var. *glabrata* Fries; S. M. MacVicar *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 344.
Rosa x perthensis Rouy and its history as a British plant; J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 167.
 (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; On some Scottish, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 42; C. H. Waddell *ibidem* XXXVII (1899) 225; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 59, 170, 233; (1903) 41, 103.
Rubus arcticus in Britain (Ben Lomond, Ben y Glo and Ben Lawers); exhibit R. M. Harley *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 386; *idem* *Watsonia* III (1956) 237, fig.
Rubus latifolius; W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 107; and *R. laetus*, W. Watson *ibidem* LXXI (1933) 127.
Rubus leesii in Scotland; F. B. White *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 349.
Rubus rogersii Linton, in Scotland; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 86.
Rumex acetosa; Variation in, E. Vachell Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference Report (1949) 92.
Ruppia ...; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1884) 227.
 (*Sagina*) *Saginas*; Notes on the Scottish, F. R. Elliston-Wright *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) supplement.
 (*Sagina boydii* n. sp.) Note on a supposed new British *Sagina*; F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 32; (Braemar), [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 226, t. 326B.
Sagina cerastoides a new British plant; Description of, J. E. Smith *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* II (1794) 343.
Sagina intermedia (as *caespitosa* J. Lange) in Scotland; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 242; as *nivalis* (Lindb.) Fr., P. Ewing *ibidem* (1902) 29.
Sagina maritima G. Don; C. C. Lacaita *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 23; note, J. Britten *loco citato*
Sagina maritima var. *alpina* Syme, exhibit from Scotland; G. C. Druce Oxford Natural History Society, report *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 280.
Sagina procumbens x saginoides; C. M. Lindman *Botaniska Notiser* (1913) 267; abstract *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1914) 374.
Sagina saginoides (as *scotica* Druce); (*Botanical Exchange Club* III (1912) 14.) G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 89; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 142; as *S. linnaei* and its hybrid with *S. procumbens*, O. R. Holmberg *Botaniska Notiser* (1920) 203*.

page 323b.

Salix. Essays on natural history and rural economy, *Salicetum*; J. Walker 1808, 403; notes on some Willows in Edinburgh University herbarium, F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1889) 441; additions, *ibidem* XVIII (1891) 257; Willows of the district of the north-east of Scotland, *idem* *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 359; *idem* *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1891) 31; notes, *idem* *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 64; some Scottish Willows, E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 358, and reprint; in 1892, E. S. Marshall *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 28; hybrids, *idem* *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 313; some Scottish Willow hybrids, W. R. Linton *loco citato* 443; observations on some Scottish Willows, K. H. Rechinger *Watsonia* I (1950) 271.
Salix fragilis, *S. russelliana* Sm. and *S. viridis* Fr.; F. B. White *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 196.
Salix [x] *grahamii* Baker; Origin of, E. F. Linton *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 239.
 (*Salix spuria* Schl.) Notes on a supposed new British Willow; F. B. White *Proceedings of the Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences* (1884-5) 210.
Saxifraga new to Scotland (*S. nivalis x stellaris*, *S. x crawfordii* E. S. M.); Hybrid, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 98.
Saxifraga aizoides; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 197.
Saxifraga caespitosa as a Scottish plant; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 174; (1910) 122.
Saxifraga hirculus in Lanarkshire (and Scotland); Notice of discovery of, G. J. Blackie report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Phytologist* IV (1851) 46; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 8; in Caithness, and distribution in the British Isles, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 73; see *idem* *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 205.
Scheuchzeria palustris its occurrence as a British plant; G. W. Scarth *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* 22 (1911) 57, t. 60.

Senecio squalidus; The Scottish records of, D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 312.

Silene acaulis; C. W. Muirhead *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 CXII (1942) 108.

Sorbus (as *Pyrus*) *aria*; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 123.

Sparganium; Scottish forms of, A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 94; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 49.

Sparganium neglectum as a probable Scottish plant; J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 130.

Spergula arvensis in Scotland; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 56; (1901) 121.

Spergularia (as *Lepigonum*) *neglecta* and *Polygonum minus* in N. E. Scotland; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 52.

Stellaria nemorum and *Myosoton* (as *Stellaria*) *aquaticum*; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 56.

Stellaria palustris; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 253.

Taraxaca; Scottish, G. C. Druce *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1924) 4.

Teucrium scorodonia: Monstrous form of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873) 33.

Trichomanes speciosum (as *radicans*) in Scotland; W. Stewart *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1901) 18.

Trifolium agrarium as a probable British plant; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1884) 178; Editor *loco citato* 179; G. C. Druce, *loco citato* 229.

Trifolium repens - White Clover; Alpha (pseudonym) *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 271.

(*Urtica dioica*) The Common Nettle in Scotland; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 121.

(*Utricularia*) Utricularias; Scottish, E. F. Linton *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XX (1894) 110; Bladderworts in Scotland, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 123.

Utricularia intermedia (as *ochroleuca*) in "*Botaniska Notiser*" (1857) 35; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 123; *loco citato* 250; and *U. intermedia* as a Scottish species, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 140.

Utricularia minor and *Urtica dioica*; Elevation attained in Scotland by, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 53; H. N. Dixon, *loco citato* 88; altitudinal range of, W. Evans *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 122; note, J. W. H. Trail *loco citato*

(*Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) Red Whortleberry; J. B. Davy *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 330; M. S. Campbell *ibidem* LXXVI (1938) 24; R. C. L. Burges *loco citato*; W. Watson *loco citato*

page 324.

Vicia lathyroides (Edinburgh); G. Johnston *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 462.

Vicia orobus; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 104.

Vicia sylvatica var. *condensata* Druce; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 120; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 234.

(*Viola*) Some British Violets, II, Scottish Pansies; E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 220; notes on E. Drabble's paper, *ibidem* XLVII (1909) supplement; *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 59; list of Scottish Pansies, E. Drabble *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1930) 190.

Viola hirta in Scotland; Distribution of, H. C. Watson *Phytologist* III (1848) 84.

(*Viscum album*) The Mistletoe; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* I (1886) 101.

Aberdeen; South and North, v.c. 92 & 93.

Abredonensis; Flora, G. Dickie 1838; review H. C. W[atson] *Naturalist* IV (1838) 50; *Gardener's Magazine* XIV (1838) 521; *Annals of Natural History* III (1839) 122; R. Oates's interleaved copy bequeathed by R. W. Oates to Cambridge University Botany School library 1940.

Aberdeen. Northern flora; A. Murray Part I† 1836.

Aberdeen plants; Manuscripts with records of, D. Skene [c. 1765-70], University Aberdeen.

Aberdeenshire; General view of the agriculture of, G. S. Keith 1811 *.

Aberdeenshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).

Aberdeenshire; On the native forests of, J. Farquharson *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* III (1830) 5, 81, 320.

- (Aberdeen) Excursion by R. Graham to the Scottish highlands in August 1830; R. Graham *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* III (1830) 56; see *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* IX (1830) 360; XI (1831) 373.
- (Aberdeen) Guide to the highlands and islands of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834.
- Aberdeen; Catalogue of plants observed within 14 miles of, G. Dickie 1836* [?Manuscript see New Botanists Guide, 489]; Manuscript catalogue of plants within 15 miles of*, id.; see *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Report* 2 (1838) 23, library Botanical Society of Edinburgh.
- (Aberdeen) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 488.
- Aberdeenshire; Notice of a botanical expedition to the highlands of Forfarshire and, [R. K.] Greville before *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Report* 2 (1838) 51; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 564; and reprint.
- Aberdeenshire; On the forest and other trees in, G. Dickie *Quarterly Journal of Agriculture* XIII (1843) *.
- (Aberdeen) New statistical account of Scotland; Editor J. Gordon XII, 1845.
- Aberdeen; A catalogue of flowering plants and ferns growing in the neighbourhood of, P. H. Macgillivray 1853; review *Phytologist* IV (1853) 935.
- (Aberdeen) Botanical reminiscences; J. Rose *Naturalist* III (1853) 93, 144.
- (Aberdeen) Botanical notes; W. Sutherland *Naturalist* VI (1856) 204.
- Aberdeenshire, Kincardineshire, etc.; Rare plants in, C. Barter *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 508.
- Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine; The Botanist's Guide to, G. Dickie 1860.
- Aberdeenshire; Remarks on the flora of, G. Dickie British Association Aberdeen 1859, transactions 1860, 134.
- Aberdeenshire plants; J. Ward *Naturalist* I (1865) 363.
- Aberdeenshire woods, forests, and forestry; A. Smith *Highland Society* 4 VI (1874) 264.
- Aberdeenshire; A new history of, A. Smith 1875, 2 volumes.
- (Aberdeen) A few days at field botany in Scotland; W. West *Naturalist* VII (1881-2) 73, 94, 112.
- (Aberdeen) Scottish plants and 'Topographical Botany'; J. W. H. Trail & J. Roy *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 237; additions and corrections to 'Topographical Botany' edition ii, Forfar to Elgin, *idem Aberdeen Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1885) 13.
- (Aberdeen) Notes on some plants of Northern Scotland observed in July 1886; F. J. Hanbury & E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 165.
- Aberdeen (Scotston Moor and Whitestripes Moss); Report of excursions near, Anon. *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1887) 1; report *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 343.
- (Aberdeen) Report of exhibit Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History and Scientific Society; *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 114.
- Aberdeen, Forfar, and Dumfries plant-notes; E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 167.
- page 324b.
- (Aberdeen) Records of Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 98; (1894) 161; (1895) 115; (1898) 227; (1900) 161; (1901) 100; (1902) 35, 102; (1905) 237.
- Aberdeen; Some unexpected "aliens" in the flora of, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 58; aliens among tares, *ibidem* (1904) 130; (1906) 242; aliens, J. W. H. Trail *Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1906) 203; casuals, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 58.
- Aberdeenshire; Leguminous plants in, W. Wilson *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 287.
- (Aberdeen) Florula of a piece of waste ground; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1896) 231; (1897) 24, 237; (1899) 221.
- (Aberdeen) W. Wilson† *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 195.
- (Aberdeen) Memorials, journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 115, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 289, 424.
- Aberdeenshire; Phenology of, W. Wilson *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 156.
- Aberdeen flowers in December; W. Wilson *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1900) 238.
- Aberdeenshire; New records for, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 188.
- Aberdeen; Description of visits to Forfar and, G. C. Druce in Historical account of the Ashmolean Natural History Society, F. A. Bellamy 1908, 212.
- Aberdeenshire; A. Mackie 1911. Cambridge County Geography.

Aberdeen; Man's influence on the indigenous flora of, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 175, 232, and reprint.

Aberdeen; Flora of the city parish of, in Trail memorial volume, *Aberdeen Natural History and Archaeological Society* No. 4, 1923; reviews, Editor [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 150; J. R. Matthews *loco citato* 151.

(Aberdeen) The flora of the north-east; A. MacGregor British Association Report 1934, appendix 26.

Aberdeen; Flora of, Surgeon -. Cow .* [Printed but not published, British Association Report 1934, appendix 27].

Aberdeen; Report of summer meeting, E. D. Le Cren *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 631.

Aberdeen Natural History Society 1845; revived 1863*; later Aberdeen Natural History and Antiquarian Society Transactions 1868.

Aberdeen Philosophical Society 1840. Report 1840-63*.

Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History and Scientific Society Transactions I- 1403.

Northern Naturalists' Club 1946. Bulletin*.

Anogramma (as *Gymnogramma*) *leptophylla* (Invercauld House by W. Tanner); *Phytologist* IV (1853) 816.

Betula; Possible new Scottish, C. C. Babington *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 268.

Carex davalliana; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 172; H. Trimen *loco citato*

Cystopteris dickieana (as *C. fragilis* var. *dickieana*); S. P. Rowlands *British Fern Gazette* VI (1929) 18; Editor *loco citato* 19.

Deschampsia setacea (as *Aira uliginosa*, Loch Drum, Aberdeenshire); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 176, fig.

Elatine hexandra reported by J. Sheer *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 42.

Elymus arenarius in N. E. Scotland; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 250.

Eriophorum angustifolium (near Aberdeen); Dimorphism in flowers of, G. Dickie *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* IX (1865) 161.

Ferns of Aberdeen and Kincardine; W. Sutherland *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 333.

Luzula arcuata in Aberdeenshire; J. Roy *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 253.

Mercurialis perennis; On the occurrence of monoecious plants of, J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 96.

Nuphar lutea found in a lake in Aberdeenshire; Notice relative to two varieties, W. Macgillivray *Wernerian Natural History Society* IV (1822) 186.

(*Papaver*) Poppies by railways near Aberdeen, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 253.

Rhinanthus major in Aberdeenshire; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 52.

(*Rosa*) Roses; Aberdeenshire, W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 39; note, J. W. H. Trail *loco citato*

Rosa pimpinellifolia x *rubiginosa* in Aberdeenshire; W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 107.

Rubiaceae of Kincardine, Aberdeen and Banff; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 116.

Rubus idaeus form; J. W. H. Trail (exhibit 1910). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1911) 2.

page 325.

Symphytum tuberosum; Knitbane a local name for, "X", *Field Naturalist and Scientific Student* (1882) 47.

Viola tricolor ssp. *curtisii* Forst., near Aberdeen; J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 79.

Aberdeen; North, v.c. 93.

(Aberdeen) Report of excursion; G. A. W. Arnott *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* III (1830) 57.

North Aberdeen; marked London Catalogue edition v, G. Dickie [d. 1882] no. 156, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

North Aberdeen; New records of flowering plants for, J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 366.

Asplenium serpentini Tausch, a recent addition to the British ferns; T. Moore *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 184; *A. adiantum-nigrum* var. *obtusum* Kit. (*serpentini*) as a British plant, *ibidem* II (1864) 129.

Carex muricata in North Aberdeen; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 55.

Lycopodium selago in a strange habitat; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 185.

Matricaria matricarioides (as *discoidea*) in North Aberdeenshire; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 253; (1901) 122.

Monotropa hypopitys from Haddo House Woods; J. Whyte *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1877) xxiii.
Poa palustris near Aberdeen; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 120.
Polygonatum verticillatum, (Drummie Burn Den); Notice of the discovery of a new station in Britain for, W. Hardman *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* VII (1858) 314.
Rubus idaeus var. *obtusifolius* W., in North Aberdeen; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 185.
(*Trientalis europaea*, Straloch) Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland in 1829; B. Botfield 1830, 69.
Aberdour, 1840; G. Gardiner *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 262.
Bennachie; A. I. McConnochie 1890, botany W. S. Duncan 156; ii, 1897, [very little botany].
Hieracium sommerfeltii Lindb., from Bennachie; L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 143.
Buchan, also v.c. 94.
Buchan; The flora of, J. W. H. Trail *Buchan Field Club* V (1900) 174, and reprint; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 164; J. W. H. Trail *Buchan Field Club* VI (1901) 69, 89, and reprint as 'The flora of Buchan', 1902; additions, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 45, 97; J. W. H. Trail *Buchan Field Club* VIII (1904) 2, reprint 1904.
Buchan; The peat mosses of, J. Peter 1875; [paper read to Club of Deir].
Buchan; The flora of, R. Walker *Buchan Field Club* I (1888) 57.
(Buchan) Geographical distribution of plants; A. F. Trail *Buchan Field Club* II (1891) *.
Buchan; Twenty-one years' research in, *Buchan Field Club* IX (1909) 111.
Buchan; The book of, Editor J. F. Tocher 1910, botany J. W. H. Trail & R. N. R. Brown 44.
Buchan Field Club 1887. Transactions I-IX, 1887-1908*; later Buchan Club.
Cairney and Botriphine; The book of the chronicles of Keith, Ruthven, J. F. S. Gordon 1880, botany W. Robb and J. T. George 281.
Cairnie; The parish of, J. Pirie 1906, flora P. Stuart 191.
Clatt; R. Cook *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 848.
(Collieston) Aberdeenshire plants; Anon. *The Naturalist* I (1865) 363.
Crimond, 1840-2; Dr. Crowe *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 706.
Ellon; The book of, A. I. McConnochie 1901, botany J. W. H. Trail.
Scirpus tabernaemontani in Aberdeenshire (Ellon); J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1888) 261.
Fyvie, 1838-40; J. Manson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 319.
(Fyvie) On the ecology of the British beechwoods, with special reference to their regeneration; A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XI (1923) 1.
(*Cuscuta trifolii*) Clover Dodder in Fyvie; W. Sim *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1896) 195.
Gight; Plants of the Braes of, J. W. H. Trail *Buchan Field Club* VII (1903) 183.
Leslie; J. Peter *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 1021.
Logie-Buchan, 1842; G. Cruden *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 804.

page 325b.

Longside, 1841-2; J. Imray *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 861.
Methlick, 1842; J. Whyte *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 965.
Methlick, Haddo House, Gight, and the valley of the Ythan; A. Keith Editor 1899, botany L. Wilson 21.
Methlick; The book of, Cairnrorrie W. R. I. 1939, botany J. G. Roger 12.
Mount Morven, Ballater; A visit to, G. Reay *Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History and Scientific Society* I (1906) 193.
Old Deer; J. Morison *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 145.
Peterhead; R. Gray, Manuscript in retentis*, see *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 352.
(*Plantago coronopus* var. *maritima* Gren. & Godr., Peterhead); Report of exhibit, P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 100.
St. Fergus, 1837-40; J. Anderson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 191.
Turrieff, 1842; J. Cruickshank *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 985.

Aberdeen; South, v.c. 92.

Aberdeen; Account of trip to, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 11 July 1850; reference *Botanical Gazette* H(1850) 274.

(South Aberdeen) Alpine British plants, particularly *Hieracia*; [J. Backhouse] *Phytologist* IV (1853) 804.
 South Aberdeen; marked London Catalogue edition v, G. Dickie [c. 1864], no. 157, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Brig o'Don) Holiday excursions of a naturalist, [R. Garner] 1867, 184.

(South Aberdeen) From Inverness or Glasgow by Aberdeen to the valley of the Dee ...; W. Keddie [1867].

(Aberdeen) Disappearance of rare plants; T. W., *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 259.

Aberdeenshire and Forfarshire mountains in 1874; Notes of an excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to the, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1875) 204; *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 28.

(South Aberdeen) A botanical ramble in Glenshee; J. Ferguson *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 75.

South Aberdeen; Notes on plants of northern Scotland observed in July 1886; F. J. Hanbury & E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 165, and reprint; east Scotland ... 1892, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 228; near Tomintoul, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 154; E. Perth and, *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 292.

Aberdeenshire; Notes on some alpine plants from Forfarshire and, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* I (1887) 286; *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings* lxxxii.

South Aberdeen; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 35.

South Aberdeenshire; New records of plants in, A. C. Macrae & Macgregor Skene *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 188.

South-West Aberdeenshire; Local plants of, J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1958) 214.

Anthoxanthum puelii var. *nana* Lloyd; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 4; on Ben Avon, Co. Aberdeen, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 58.

Apium leptophyllum F. & M.; T. A. Sprague *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 181.

Asplenium adulterinum Milde; J. Milde *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 128.

Betula, (Ben Avon); Possible new Scottish, C. C. Babington *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 268.

Caltha radicans in South Aberdeen; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 55.

Carices; J. Beattie in Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 441.

Carex frigida All., recently discovered in the Highlands of Scotland; Notice of, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1875) 209, t. II: XIII (1879) ciii.

Carex helvola Blytt; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 30.

Carex leporina on Cairn Toul; R. K. Greville Botanical Society of Edinburgh 11 November 1847; report *Phytologist* III (1848) 59.

Carex spiralis a species new to science; On, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1888?) 110.

(*Carum verticillatum* in east Scotland, near Bridge of Portach) Notes on the Scottish flora; A. H. Somerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1958) 219.

(*Chrysosplenium alternifolium*, Leuchar Burn, near Culter Bridge) Alternate-leaved Golden Saxifrage; J. Duncan *Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History and Scientific Society* II (1908) 98.

page 326.

Cystopteris fragilis var. *sempervirens* (Moore), [Corrie Cearm-mor]; W. Young *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1906) 192.

Deschampsia setacea, as *Aira uliginosa*, (L. of Drum) as a British plant; J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 176.

Equisetum trachyodon as a Scottish plant; J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIII (1940) 29.

Festuca ovina var. *supina* Schur in South Aberdeenshire; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1896) 259.

(*Gnaphalium sylvaticum* var. *alpestre* Druce, Cairnwell); Report of exhibit by P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 39.

Goodyera repens from the neighbourhood of Aberdeen; A. Dickson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 398.

Isoetes echinospora in Scotland; W. Sutherland *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1862) 343.

Leguminous plants in Aberdeenshire; W. Wilson *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1895) 287.

Linnaea borealis, (Coreen Hills); W. Wilson *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society V* (1905) 193.

Petasites albus, (Woodhill); R. Hunter *Journal of Botany V* (1867) 182.

(*Poa nemoralis*) Scottish *Carices*; G. S(C?). Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 129.

Potamogeton praelongus, (Cromar); J. B. Brichtan *Phytologist I* (1842) 236.

Rorippa sylvestris, (Culter); A. H. Somerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXVII* (1959) 287.

Sagina ciliata and *Arenaria leptoclados*, Old Machar; exhibit by J. Sim *Botanical Society of Edinburgh VIII* (1865) 248; report *The Naturalist I* (1865) 317.

(*Salix*) Some Scotch Willow hybrids; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany XXXV* (1897) 443.

(*Salix cernua* n. hybr. vel n. sp.) Two new Willow-hybrids; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany XXXII* (1894) 201.

Salix [x] *sadleri* Syme and *Carex frigida* All.; New British plants, *Journal of Botany XII* (1874) 339; recently discovered, J. T. B. Syme *ibidem XIII* (1875) 33, tt. 158-9; *Scottish Naturalist III* (1875) 20; notice of a new alpine Willow, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XII* (1875) 208, t. I; some rare Scottish alpine, J. B. Balfour British Association report 1878, Dublin 1879, 570; what is the true rank? E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany XXXII* (1894) 212.

Saponaria officinalis in Aberdeenshire (Aberdeen - Tarland road); K. W. Braid *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXVII* (1959) 290.

Utricularia ochroleuca; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany LII* (1914) 47.

Vicia tetrasperma, Aberdeen; A. Somerville *Science-Gossip XVII* (1881) 236.

Aboyne and Glentanner, 1842; R. M. Miller & A. Thomson *New Statistical Account of Scotland XII* (1845) 1051.

(Aboyne) Botanical notes; E. W. Fenton *Scottish Naturalist LX* (1948) 209.

Alford; Memoir regarding the natural history of the district of, A. Murray *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal VI* (1828) 133, botany 145.

Alford; J. Farquharson *New Statistical Account of Scotland XII* (1845) 496.

Alford; Plants found in Vale of, The life of John Duncan, W. Jolly 1883, 507; reference *Journal of Botany XXI* (1883) 286.

Alford; Notes on the botany of the district around, W. Wilson junior *Scottish Naturalist IX* (1888) 351; list of plants ..., W. Wilson junior *Northern Association I* (1889) 42.

Alford in 1889; Report of excursion of East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies ... at, *Scottish Naturalist X* (1889) 150.

(Alford) Observations of plants during the mild winter 1889-90; W. Wilson junior *Science-Gossip XXVI* (1890) 154.

(Alford) Some plants which spread from my garden; W. Wilson *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 56.

Alford Field Club and Scientific Society - East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies*.

Dryopteris var. (as *Lastrea pseudomas* var. *multiformis* Wilson, Coreen Hills, Alford); W. Wilson junior *Science-Gossip XXVII* (1891) 115; XXXVII (1901) 189.

Ferns and Mosses of the Alford district; M. Farquharson *Scottish Naturalist X* (1890) 193.

Mimulus moschatus; W. Wilson *Journal of Botany XLIX* (1911) 370; LII (1914) 107; *idem Scottish Botanical Review I* (1912) 48.

Potamogeton x nericius Hagstr., Alford; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club VI* (1921) 49; see *ibidem V* (1919) 403.

Valeriana aurea near Alford; Notes on the acclimatisation of, W. Wilson *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1892) 25.

Ballater; Plants exhibited from, J. Shearer *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VII* (1905) 199.

Asplenium septentrionale, Pass of Ballater; -. M'Kendrick *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VI* (1903) 370; reprint 1904.

Genista anglica and *Pyrola rotundifolia* from Ballater; J. Shearer *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series V* (1898) 148.

page 326b.

Ben Macdhui, also v.c. 94.

Ben na Mac Dhui); (Report of an excursion to, Opening address, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh VIII* (1865) 221.

Ben Mac Dhui; Handbook to the Highland railway and the west coast, 1897, 58.
 (Ben Mac Dhui) Hill birds of Scotland; S. Gordon 1915.
 (Ben Mac Dhui and Cairngorms) Highways and byways in the Central Highlands; S. Gordon 1948, 330, 342, 361, 379.

Birsie; J. Smith in Statistical Account of Scotland, J. Sinclair IX (1793) 107.

Braemar, also v.c. 89, 94.

(Braemar) Short notice of a botanical trip to the highlands of Scotland; J. H. Balfour *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 117; Clova, Glen Isla and, August 1846, *idem Phytologist* II (1847) 740; and Clova and Ben Lawers in 1847, id, report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Phytologist* III (1848) 81; *idem Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XLV (1848) 122; *idem Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 324; mountains, *idem Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 3; in 1830-1, report of opening address [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 217-8; in August 1866, *ibidem* IX (1867) 51; reference *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 59.

Braemar in 1844, appendix on Forfarshire botany; Botanical rambles in, W. Gardiner 1845; reference *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 477.

Braemar district; Geographical distribution of species in the, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 March 1848; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 111.

(Braemar) A few days in Caenlochan Glen etc. J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist* III (1849) 441; account of rare plants ... Clova, Glen Isla and, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh report, Phytologist* IV (1851) 79; three weeks' ramble ... mountains ... 1850, *idem Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 43; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 137.

Braemar (dried specimens); Flora of, A. Croall 1851*.

Braemar; The natural history of Deeside and, W. Macgillivray, Editor E. Lankester 1855. [Privately printed].

Braemar in 1855; A visit to, W. Sutherland *The Naturalist* VI (1856) 200, 222, 243.

Braemar; Notes on the flora of, J. Barton *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 281; (1858) 308, 341, 417.

Braemar, its topography and natural history; J. M. Crombie 1861; new edition as Braemar and Balmoral, 1875*; also 1887*.

Braemar and Ben-y-Gloe; Botanical notes, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873) 175.

Braemar; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club 1874, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1875) 204; in 1878, W. B. Boyd *ibidem* XIII (1879) ciii; C. Stuart *ibidem* XVI (1885) 110; in 1889, XVIII (1891) 389; in 1928, R. M. Adam *ibidem* XXX (1930) 246.

Braemar; Report of excursion Glen Shee, Lochnagar, Glen Callater, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 339; *idem East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1887) 7.

Braemar and on Morone; List of plants seen in the valley of, C. C. Babington *Scottish Naturalist* XI (1891) 81, 132, 174; and reprint.

(Braemar mainly) Scottish mountain trees; H. B. Watt *Nature Notes* XVIII (1907) 24.

Braemar and Dednot; A week in, G. Reay *Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History and Scientific Society* II (1908) 49.

Anogramma (as *Gymnogramma*) *leptophylla* [in Scotland]; W. W. Spicer *Phytologist* IV (1852) 660, 716; (1853) 816.

Athyrium (as *Polypodium*) *alpestre* and *flexile* from Braemar; P. N. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 203.

Betula, (Braemar); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 78.

Drosera intermedia (recte, form of *D. anglica*); J. Barton *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 476.

Euphrasia officinalis (as *E. paludosa*); A new form of, F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 161, t. 305.

(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* from Clova and Braemar; J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 December 1852; *Phytologist* IV (1853) 804.

Linnaea borealis etc. on Ben Breck, Braemar; W. Gardiner *Phytologist* II (1846) 552.

Lupinus nootkatensis, near Braemar; *Country-Side Leaflets* III (1917) 212.

Lycopodium issleri (Rouy) Lawalrée (Braemar); Un lycopode ardennais méconnu, A. Lawalrée *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* XC (1957) 109; abstract *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 204.

(*Rosa coriifolia* Fries var. *lintoni* n. var.) De duabus rosis britannicis; N. J. Scheutz *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 68; *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1888) 329.

(*Sagina boydii* n. sp.) Note on a supposed new British *Sagina*; F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 32; (Braemar), [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 226, t. 326B.

Salix (macnabiana) found in Braemar; Description of, W. Macgillivray *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* IX (1830) 335.

Cairngorms, also v.c. 94, 96.

Cairngorms; The flowering plants and fern-allies of the, J. W. H. Trail *Cairngorms Club Journal* I (1893) 1; (1895) 197.

(Cairngorms) The flora of Deeside; M. Skene *The Deeside Field* No. 1. (1922) 37.

Cairngorm hills of Scotland; S. Gordon 1925; 1926.

Cairngorms; The, H. Alexander 1928; reprint 1931; ii, 1938; 1950; The Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide.

Cairngorms; The ecology of the, A. S. Watt & E. W. Jones *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI 1948 (1949) 283, tt.; II, The mountain *Callunetum*, G. Metcalfe *ibidem* XXXVIII (1950) 46; 111, The *Empetrum - Vaccinium* zone, A. Burges *ibidem* XXXIX 1951 (1952) 271.

Cairngorms; Flowering plants of the, J. G. Roger *Cairngorms Club Journal* XVII (1956) 57.

Cairngorms; A week in the, C. C. Townsend *Cheltenham and District Naturalists' Society* VII 11 (1456) 3.

Cairngorm Club 1889, Journal I- 1893- *.

Sagina alpina; Re-discovery of, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 378.

Sagina intima (Don Manuscript) var. *alpina* (Syme); G. C. Druce (exhibit 1891) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1892) 47.

(Cannor Loch) Loch Kinord; The botany of, W. Sutherland *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 426.

Castleton, in Braemar 1832; Manuscript list 38, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson, library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew., also 1844; and marked London Catalogue edition i, H. C. W. 1844, no. 73, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Commonly of Perwinnes, called also Scotstown Moor; A. W[alker] 1893, re-issue 1894.

Coul, 1842; W. Campbell *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 958.

Craigindal). (Report of an excursion to Little, Opening address, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 220.

Salix cernua Linton, at Little Craigindal rocks; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 362.

Deeside, also v.c. 91.

Dee; Remarks on the phanerogamic vegetation of the river, W. Macgillivray *Wernerian Natural History Society* VI (1832) 539; *idem Aberdeen Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1885) 21.

Deeside and Braemar; The natural history of, W. Macgillivray, Editor E. Lankester 1855. [Privately printed]. "Dee"; List of casuals and introduced plants in N. E. Scotland, especially in, J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1884) 243.

(Deeside) The life of William Macgillivray; W. Macgillivray & J. A. Thompson 1910.

Deeside; The flora of, M. Skene *The Deeside Field* No. 1. (1922) 37.

Deeside; American plants on, "X" *The Deeside Field* (1925) 23.

Dee; Rarer wild flowers of the Findhorn and, A. Macgregor *The Deeside Field* (1929) 25; Deeside alpine; *ibidem* (1930) 25.

Deeside Field Club *. *The Deeside Field* 1- 1922- *.

Lupinus nootkatensis (as *perennis*) on Deeside; Letter noticing naturalization of, G. Dickie communicated Botanical Society of Edinburgh 12 November 1868, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 20; reference *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 32; origin, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 188; near Braemar, *Country-Side Leaflets* III (1917) 212.

Utricularia ochroleuca and *Eriophorum latifolium* (as *paniculatum*) in the Valley of the Dee in South Aberdeenshire; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 249.

Drumoak, 1840-2; A. Corbet *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 879.

(Glas Meal from Glen Cluny) Glens Caenlochan and Doll; J. Barton *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 581.

(Glen Callater) Some account of a botanical trip in Scotland; J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist* III (1850) 768.

Glen Callater; Holiday rambles, G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 145.

(Glen Callater) Loch Callater and Corry Kander; C. Stuart *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1881) lxxii.

Callater; A visit to Glens Clova and, G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* VI (1883) 7.

(Callater; Alpine plants from Glen.) Report of exhibit Heckmondwike Naturalists' Society, W. B. Boyd *The Naturalist* IX (1884) 123.

- Glen Callater; Report of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club for 1910, A. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) 171.
- Athyrium* (as *Pseudathyrium*) *alpestre*, (Glen Callater); J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* IV (1853) 808.
- Carex frigida* All., (Glen Callater); Note on, A. Bennett *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 70.
- Carex rostrata* x *vesicaria* in Glen Callater; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 58.
- Carex rupestris* All., in Glen Callader [*sic* Glen Callater]; exhibited by J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Report* I (1837) 31; W. J. Hooker *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* II (1837) 191.
- Hieracium villosum*, (Loch Callater); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 90.
- Isoetes echinospora*, (Loch Callater); Exhibition of species, A. Dickson British Association Report 1878, Dublin 1879, 570; *Nature* XVIII (1878) 508.
- Lactuca* (as *Cicerbita*) *alpina* in Glen Callater; D. A. Ratcliffe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1959) 287.
- Grampians, also v.c. 88-90, 94, 96-8.
- (Grampians) Guide to the Highlands ... of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850; iv, II 1863, 415.
- Grampian mountains; A botanical trip to the, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 November 1853; report *Phytologist* V (1854) 24, a botanico-geological excursion into the, [id.] report *Nature* X (1874) 90.
- Grampian mountains; A botanical excursion to the, T. Rogers *Manchester Botanical Association* 1876*; reprint 1877.
- Grampians; The, J. Nield *Oldham Microscopical and Field Club* (1877) 1*.
- Grampians; My first visit to the heart of the, A. H. Swinton, II, *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 172.
- Grampians; In the high, R. Perry 1948; review J. G. R[oger] *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 140.
- (Invercauld) Companion and useful guide to the beauties of Scotland; (S.) Murray ii, 1805, 355; iii, 1810. Keigh, 1842; -. Youngson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 945.
- Keigh; The flora and fauna of, T. Bell, paper read at meeting of Northern Scientific Society at Banff*; review *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 91.
- King Edward, 1840; W. Findlay *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 276.
- Kintore, 1842; R. Simpson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 657.
- Lochel and Cushnie, 1843; A. Taylor *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 1107.
- Lochnagar ... on the 14th July 1842; Notes of a solitary ramble to, J. B. Brichan *Phytologist* I (1843) 536.
- Lochnagar and Loch Kander; Report of Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion to, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1875) 204; *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 29.
- Lochnagar; A. I. McConnochie 1891, botany J. Roy 161.
- Lochnagar; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 206.
- Lochnagar; Report of British Association meeting, A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 305.
- Carex helvola* Blytt in Britain; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 149; *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 361; XXVI (1913) 30.
- Carex leporina* (as *lagopina*) found by Dr. Dickie on Lochnagar; J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* II (1838) 52, reference *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 565; *idem* *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XXIV (1838) 230; *ibidem* XLV (1848) 122; *Phytologist* III (1848) 59; report J. Backhouse junior Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 324.
- Deschampsia* (as *Aira*) found in Lochnagar; Description of a species of, W. Macgillivray *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* IX (1830) 363.
- (*Luzula arcuata*, Lochnagar in 1846) Opening address, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 220.
- Poa flexuosa* (as *laxa*) on Lochnagar; E. S. Marshall *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 122.
- (*Rumex arifolius* All., Lochnagar); *Botanical Exchange Club* interim report 1924; reference *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 160.
- Vaccinium uliginosum* var. *pubescens* Lange, (Lochnagar); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 179.
- Lumphanan, 1843; C. M'Combie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 1080.
- Scotston Moor and its neighbourhood; J. Sim 1868. Paper read before Aberdeen Natural History Society.

(Scotston Moor and Whitestripes Moss); Report of excursions near, Anon. *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1887) 1; report *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 343.

page 328.

Scotston Moor see also Commonly of Perwinnes.

Centunculus minimus and *Leontodon leysseri* (as *Thrinchia hirta*) from Scotston Moor; J. Sim *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 100.

Gymnocarpium robertianum (as *Polypodium calcareum*) near Aberdeen (Scotston Moor); Notice of the occurrence of, J. Robertson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 52; reference *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 126; *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XIX (1864) 150; and Aberfeldy, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 14 February 1867; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 95; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 92.

Strathdon, 1840; R. Meikeljohn *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 538.

Tullynessle and Forbes, 1838-40; J. Paull *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XII (1845) 443.

Angus: v.c. 90. see Forfar.

Argyle: v.c. 98.

(Argyle) Observations on a tour through the Highlands; T. Garnett 1800, 2 volumes in 1; 1, 73, 113, 135.

Argyleshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).

(Argyle) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 460.

Argyleshire; Botanical letters from, J. Lothian *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 271, 331; VI (1862) 97; (1863) 481, 523.

Argyleshire etc.; Notes from, J. L[?othian] *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 20.

(Argyle) Holiday excursions of a naturalist, [R. Garner] 1867, 191, 193, 195.

(Argyle) Notice of botanical excursions in the Highlands of Scotland ... 1867; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 293.

(Argyle) Notes on the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland; Editor E. R. Alston 1876, botany J. Ramsey & R. M'Kay; review *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 48.

(Argyle) A dominie's botanical holiday; J. M. Higgins *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 3.

(Argyle) A few days field botany in Scotland; W. West *The Naturalist* VII (1881-2) 73, 94, 112.

(Argyle) Notes of a meeting of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club; W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 64; W. Craig *loco citato* 354.

(Argyle) List of plants observed in Westernness; *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1884-6* (1887) 153.

(Argyle) Notes on Highland plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 149; XXVII (1889) 229; & F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 179; on some plants observed in 1891, E. S. Marshall *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 185; in 1893, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 164; in 1896, *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 65; in south-west Scotland, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 389.

(Argyle) Contribution to the Topographical Botany of the West of Scotland; P. Ewing No. 1, *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions, New Series* II (1890) 309; 2nd, III (1892) 159; IV (1895?) 199.

(Argyle) The Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 275.

(Argyle) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 124; (1893) 99; (1894) 162; (1895) 116; (1897) 247; (1898) 228; (1899) 93; (1900) 162; (1902) 102; (1905) 238; (1906) 171.

(Argyle) Random recollections of woodland, fen and hill; J. W. Tutt *; ii, 1895.

(Argyle) Memorials, journal ... of C. C. Babington: A. M. B[abington] 1897, 95.

Argyleshire; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 121.

(Argyle) A comparative study of the dominant phanerogamic and higher cryptogrammic flora of aquatic habit in three lake areas of Scotland; G. West *Royal Society of Edinburgh Proceedings* XXV (1905) 967; XXX (1910) 113.

Argyleshire: Records of excursions in, A. Ross *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* III (1908) 136.

(Argyle) Alien plants: J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 43; (1911) 99.

Argyllshire and Buteshire; P. Macnair 1914, 30. Cambridge County Geography.

Argyle; New county records for, L. V. L. Garland *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 322; C. E. Salmon *loco citato* 354.

page 328b.

Argyle; J. Walton 1938*; ii, 1947; iii, 1954. Scottish Natural Forest Park Guide 1.

(Argyle) New plant records for the west of Scotland; K. N. G. MacLeay *Glasgow Naturalist* XVII (1953) 82.

Argyll; Report of meeting, north-west, U. K. Duncan *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 236.

Natural History and Antiquarian Society of Mid-Argyll 1955.

(*Armeria maritima*, as sea-pink, Cruachan) L. Grant in Statistical account of Scotland, J. Sinclair VI (1793) 175.

(*Asplenium ruta-muraria*, as *A. ruta-maria*, Cantyre); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 510.

(*Asplenium trichomanes*) Report of excursion, Ardgartan; *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 24.

Atriplex calotheca Fries, as a Scottish species; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) 18.

(*Carex flava* x *oederi* and *C. flava* x *hostiana*, as *hornschuchiana*, St. Catherine's); exhibit, P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 131.

Carex grahamii in Argyleshire; E. C. Wallace *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 270.

(*Ceterach officinarum*) The Scale fern in Argyll; W. Rennie *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 119; Editor [J. Paterson] *loco citato*

Claytonia alsinoides (as *sibirica*, Sandbank) in the Clyde area; A. Shanks *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 101.

Cochlearia (micacea) from Scotland (Ben Dothaidh); On an apparently undescribed, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 289, t. 346.

Cotoneaster integerrimus Med., in Britain; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 175; A. J. Wilmott *loco citato* 199.

Cuscuta epilinum ... (Argyle); On, C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVIII 4 (1841) 563.

Eleocharis (E. uniglumis var. *watsoni* (Bab.)); On a supposed new species of, C. C. Babington communicated Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 June 1852; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 X (1852) 19.

Epilobium nummularifolium at Ardrishaig; J. M'Andrew *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 95.

Erica vagans var. *multiflora*, Ardrishaig; R. Trail report of exhibit, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 194.

Erinus alpinus in Argyll; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 295; C. E. Palmer *loco citato* 450.

Geranium nodosum at Whistlefield; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 282.

(*Hieracium dasythrix*, as *pictorum*) Some British Hawkweeds; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 271.

(*Hieracium melanocephalum* recte *H. gracilentum*); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 344.

(*Hymenophyllum tunbrigense*) Report of excursion, Loch Riddon; *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 95; exhibit, J. Gloag *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 103.

Isoetes lacustris, 18 inches long, from loch at Fasnacloich; report of donation to herbarium of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 49.

Juncus tenuis; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 105; from Lochgilphead, J. W. M'Andrew *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xlv; Hell's Glen, report of exhibit, P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 132.

Kobresia myosuroides (as *caricina*) in Argyleshire; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* III (1875) 21; *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 51.

Ligusticum scoticum, (Argyle); Travels in England, Scotland and the Hebrides; B. F. Saint-Fond I (1799) 358, t. 1, Editor A. Geike 1907, I, 353, t., page 186.

Meum athamanticum in Argyle; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 139; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 286.

Moneses uniflora (as *grandiflora*) and *Lactuca muralis*, Lochgilphead; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 400.

(*Pinguicula lusitanica*) Report of exhibit, A. Ross *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 125.

Potamogeton x griffithii (as *P. x macvicarii*) a new hybrid; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 106; W. H. Pearsall *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 45.
Rhynchospora fusca (Moidart) in Westernness; S. M. MacVicar *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 258.
Rubus bakeri; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 39; and its allies, W. C. Barton & H. J. Riddelsdell *ibidem* LXXIII (1935) 124.
Salix hybrids; *S. arbuscula x nigricans* from Ben Chaisteil: E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 313.
Saxifraga oppositifolia in bloom, Stoban Eas, March 28; J. L. Carrick *Country-Side Monthly* I (1910) 85.
Silene fimbriata Sims and *Epilobium nummularifolium*; J. M'Andrew *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 47; from the Crinan Canal, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) iv, 95.

page 329.

(*Subularia aquatica*, Loch Finlas) Report of exhibit, A. Gilchrist *Glasgow Naturalist* VI (1914) 93.
Trifolium elegans from Blairmore; J. Grieve *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 12.
Utricularia minor and *Urtica dioica*; Elevation attained in Scotland by, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 53.
Vaccinium uliginosum var. *pubescens* Lange (at Kingshouse); S. F. Blake *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 90; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 179.
Ardchattan, 1844; H. Fraser *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 483.
Ardentinny and Loch Eck, 28 June 1845; Botanical excursion to, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Glasgow* (1845) *; *Phytologist* II (1845) 353.
Hymenophyllum tunbrigense at Ardentinnny; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 370.
Ardgoil; The plant-geography of, T. Nisbet *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XXVII (1911) 449.
Ardgoil; Phanerogams and ferns of south, T. Nisbet *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* IV (1914) 1.
Arrochar mountains; The flora of the, J. R. Lee *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* III (1908) 80.
Hymenophyllum wilsonii from Arrochar; R. Christison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1877) xl.
[v.c.?].
Awe; Notes of a meeting of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club at Loch, W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 64; W. Craig *ibidem* (1886) 354.
Silene maritima and *Armeria maritima*, Loch Awe; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1886?) xxxiv.
Ben Doirrean etc.; Notice of botanical excursions ... 1875, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) 450.
Cerastium latifolium var. *smithii* Syme etc. from Ben Dhorean etc.; J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) xlii.
Loiseleuria (as *Azalea procumbens* and *Arabis petraea*) from Ben Doirean [?Douran]; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 209.
(Ben Ime) Records of excursions to Lochlmondside; J. Paterson *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* I (1893) 55.
Ben Laoigh (Ben Lui), also v.c. 88.
(Ben Laoigh); Report of botanical excursion ... 1875; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) 450.
Ben Laoigh (north-east and north-west watersheds); Flora of, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1883) 274.
Beinn Laoigh; Flora of, P. Ewing *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 152; *idem Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 51.
Ben Laoigh etc.; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 364.
Ben Laoigh; Report of excursion to, F. B. White, address. *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890) lviii; *ibidem* (1892) cxxvi.
Ben Laoigh; Report of excursion to, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 84.
Ben Laoigh; Report of an excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to, A. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) 13-4.
(Beinn Laoigh) Variations in the vegetation along the outcrop of the Lawers-Caenlochan Schist; D. Patton *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 797; vegetation of, *ibidem* VII (1924) 268.

Arabis petraea var. *grandifolia* Druce, *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1889) 199; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 114; E. S. Marshall *ibidem* LVI (1918) 91.

Hammarbya (as *Malaxis*) *paludosa* from Ben Laoigh; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1890?) xxv.

Saussurea alpina exhibited from Ben Laoigh; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 4. (Ben More, Cowall) Account of botanical excursions ... 1839; R. Graham *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1840) 23.

Ben Sgulaird; A limestone flora on, A. Slack *Glasgow Naturalist* XVIII (1958) 56.

Cam Chreag and Beinn Doireann; Alpine excursions to, E. R. Burden *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* [I] (1893) 71.

Clydesdale, also v.c 75-7, 86K, 87C, 99, 100, 101.

Clydesdale flora: The, R. Henedy 1865; ii, 1869; iii, 1874; iv, In memoriam edition, appendix R. H. Paterson. Biographical sketch by W. Simpson 1878; v, revised by T. King 1891; reference edition iv, H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 222.

Clyde area: Fauna, flora and geology of the, Editors G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie & J. B. Murdoch 1901; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 433; *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 206.

Clyde area; The flora of the, J. R. Lee 1933; review J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 202; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 168; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 489.

page 329b.

Clyde; Pollock's dictionary of the, D. Pollock Editor 1888; issue 2, 1889; 3, 1890; [ii], 1891, botany R. Turner.

Clydesdale and S. W. Ayrshire plants; Some, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 54.

Clydesdale; Plant recording in, R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist* XVIII (1958) 3.

Clydesdale Naturalists' Society *.

(*Fagus*) On the Beeches of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 73.

(*Fraxinus*) The Ash trees of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick & J. M'Kay *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 105.

(The Cobler) Account of excursions ... 1864; [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 246.

Colintraive; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* VI (1914) 62.

(Creran, Loch); W. A. Smith 1887, 30, 64, 155, 202, 233, 242, 297.

Dalmally plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 191.

Dunoon and Kilmun, undated; M. Mackay *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 581.

Dunoon; Account of a botanical excursion to Toward Point and, J. H. Balfour *Philosophical Society of Glasgow* II (1848) 22.

(Dunoon [?Dunoon]) Botanical notes for 1851; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* IV (1851) 64.

Dunoon ...; Glasgow to Oban by the river Clyde ..., W. Keddie [1865], list D. P. Maclagan 29.

Dunoon, Inellan, Kirn, Hunter's Quay, Sandbank, Kilmun, Strone, and Blairmore; Tourists' guide to, S. Martin 1881; ii, [undated], botany 36.

(Dunoon) An account of excursions (1909); A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 172.

Glen Falloch; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 92.

Glassary, 1844; C. Smith *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 681.

Glencoe; 'Twixt Ben Nevis and, A. Stewart 1885.

(Glencoe) Report of exhibit *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society; Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 238.

Glenorchy and Inishail; T. Macintyre in Statistical account of Scotland, J. Sinclair VIII (1793) 351.

Glenure by members of the summer camp; Report on a visit to, W. Coats *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1888) 237.

Grampians, also v.c. 88-90, 92, 94, 96, 97.

(Grampians) Guide to the Highlands ... of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850; iv, II 1863, 415.

Grampian mountains; A botanical trip to the, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 November 1853; report *Phytologist* V (1854) 24; a botanico-geological excursion into the, [id.] report *Nature* X (1874) 90.

Grampian mountains; A botanical excursion to the, T. Rogers *Manchester Botanical Association* 1876*; reprint 1877.

Grampians; The, J. Nield Oldham *Microscopical and Field Club* (1877) 1*.

Grampians; My first visit to the heart of the, A. H. Swinton. II, *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 172.

Grampians; In the high, R. Perry 1948; review J. G. R[oger] *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 140.

Inellan; Excursion to, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 160; see *ibidem* *Proceedings, New Series* I (1886?) xxxii.

Inellan to Dunoon; Report of excursion, *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 176.

Draba muralis from Inellan; R. McKay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1890?) ii.

Lactuca muralis from Inellan: T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1883) 251; also *Veronica persica* (as *buxbaumii*), *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1886?) xxxiv.

Radiola linoides (as *millegrana*) from Inellan; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) viii.

Inverary, 1843; C. Smith *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 12.

Polygonum viviparum: Serpent Grass reported near sea level Inverary; J. L. Carrick *Country-Side Monthly* I (1910) 85.

Senecio sarracenicus and *Stachys ambigua* from Inverary; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1890?) xvii; *Research* I (1889) 119.

Kilchoman, 1839-44; A. Cameron *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 649.

Kildalton, 1844; A. Mactavish *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 662.

Kilfinichen and Kilviceuen, 1842-3; F. W. Clark *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 305.

Killean and Kilchenzie. 1843; D. Macdonald *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 383.

page 330.

(Kilmun) Account of botanical excursions ... 1839; R. Graham *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1840) 23.

Kilmun; Excursion to, Anon. *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 369; VII (1905) 83.

Knapdale, 1844; D. Maclachlan *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 634.

Knapdale, South, 1840; D. Rankin *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 260.

Umbilicus pendulinus (as *Cotyledon umbilicus*) exhibited from North Knapdale by W. A. F. Browne *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1860) 401.

Knockdow estate; The ecology of, A. Lamont *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1914) 248, tt. XV, XVI; review *Journal of Ecology* III (1915) 241.

Lismore; Plants of, S. M. MacVicar *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 36.

Lochfynehead; Notes on the natural history of, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1899) 12, botany 15.

Luzula sylvatica (as *maxima*) and *Armeria maritima* (as *vulgaris*) on Loch Fyne; J. Paterson & J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow* N S. V (1900) 366.

Polystichum (as *Aspidium*) *lonchitis* from Lochfyneside; W. J. Milligan *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 8 bis.

(Loch Goil) Woodside, burnside, hillside and marsh; J. W. Tutt 1894.

Massan (as Masson); Report of excursion, Glen, *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 96.

(*Phyllitis scolopendrium*, Hart's Tongue, Vale of Massan, VIth, or IIIrd to XIth century.) The literary remains of the Rev. T. Price, Editor J. Williams I (1854) 159.

Oban ... Isle of Mull; Notice of plants in the neighbourhood of, D. P. Maclagan *Scottish Gardener* IV () 93*; reference *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 1.

Oban to Staffa and Iona; Illustrated guide, W. Keddie 1871.

Allium triquetrum near Ledaig [Oban]; J. Campbell *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1878?) lxxviii.

Orobanche alba (as *O. rubra*) near Ledaig, Oban; J. Campbell *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1877) xxiii.

Orobanche cruenta Bertolini, in Scotland (near Oban); A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIX (1893) 585; *idem Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 121.

(*Polystichum lonchitis*, Oban); *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 89.

Orchy; Notes on the formation and flora of a Shingle Island on the River, B. Sprague *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1906) 290.
 (*Drosera obovata*, Bridge of Orchy); Report of exhibit, G. Lunan *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 104.
 Puck's Glen and Benmore; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 83.

Saddell and Skipness, 1843; J. Macfarlane *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 440.
 Strachur, and in Roxburghshire; On plants found in, W. Nichol [d. 1851] *Scottish Gardener* IV () 95*.
 Torosay, 1843; D. Clerk *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 284.
 Tyndrum, also v.c. 88.
 Tyndrum in 1891; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIX (1891) 214; in 1894, XX (1895) 374; in 1895, (1896) 481; in 1902, A. Cowan *ibidem* XXII (1904) 317.
 Tyndrum; Report on an excursion to, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) liii.
 Tyndrum; Report of an excursion to, F. B. White, address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxvi.
 Tyndrum; Report of alpine Section meeting at, J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1959) 294.

Ayr: v.c. 75.
 (Ayr) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Botany Department Oxford.
 (Ayr) New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 415.
 Ayrshire; Contributions to the flora of, P. W. Maclagan *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 499.
 Ayr, 1837; R. Auld & A. Cuthill *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 16.
 (Ayr) Notes on the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland; Editor E. R. Alston 1876, botany J. Ramsay & R. M'Kay; review *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 48.
 (Ayr) A dominie's botanical holiday; J. M. Higgins *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 3, fig.
 Ayr; marked London Catalogue edition vi, J. P. Duncan, no. 158, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Ayrshire; Botany of, -. Borland. J. P. Duncan & D. Landsborough 1882*; ii, 1894*.
 Ayrshire coast between Ardrossan and Largs; Records from, *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 129.

page 330b.

Ayr; Report of excursion to, R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lx.
 Ayr; notes, *Naturalists' Gazette* (1889) 47.
 (Ayr) A contribution to the Topographical Botany of the West of Scotland; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; IV (1895?) 199.
 Ayrshire; Table of plants seen on excursion in 1887; *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions, New Series* II (1890) 332.
 (Ayr) History of Sanquhar; J. Brown 1891; ii, 1891, botany A. Davidson 451.
 (Ayr) The Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 275.
 (Ayr) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 121; (1894) 162; (1895) 114; (1896) 113; (1897) 246; (1898) 226; (1901) 100; (1902) 32.
 Ayrshire; The botany of, D. Landsborough *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1894) 6; [first published in 1872]*; introduction ..., *ibidem* (1898) 2.
 Ayrshire; Records of excursions in, J. Smith *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* (1895) 22.
 Ayrshire; Botany of, J. Smith (1896); review A. B[ennett] *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 435.
 Ayrshire; Plants exhibited from, T. Wilson *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 147.
 Ayrshire; Some additions to the botany of, A. Gilchrist *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1898) 14; (1901) 6; (1904) 37; (1910) 33; some old plant records, *ibidem* (1913) 13; additions, *loco citato* 64.
 Ayrshire; Supplement to the botany of, D. Landsborough & D. A. Boyd *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1898) 19.

(Ayr) Digest of ramble reports; G. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1898) 75; (1901) 28; J. V. Stevenson *ibidem* (1910) 92; F. Masterton *ibidem* (1913) 92; J. Rose *ibidem* (1919) 89; G. McKnight *ibidem* (1930) 57.

Ayrshire botany and botanists; A short sketch of, A. Gilchrist *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society V* (1907) 25.

Ayrshire plants; T. Amos *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society V* (1907) 32.

Ayrshire; J. Foster 1910. Cambridge County Geography*.

(Ayr) Alien plants; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 43.

(Ayr) Botanical notes; J. Houston *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 41.

(Ayr) Tramps across watersheds; A. S. Alexander 1925, 7, 25, 46, 62, 65, 79, 111, 123, 127, 171, 174, 190.

Ayrshire notes; D. A. Boyd *Journal of Botany LXV* (1927) 319.

[Ayrshire flora; List of additions to the,] Botany review; J. Clark *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1934) 60.

Ayr Field Club*.

Ayrshire Archaeological and Natural History Society 1947. Collections.

Ayrshire Naturalists' Club*.

(*Acorus calamus* near Ayr) Report of meeting of Plinian Society; *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences I* (1829) 237.

(*Arenaria balearica*) Report of excursion to Loudoun Castle; *Glasgow Naturalist IV* (1912) 94.

Asarum europaeum near Eglinton Castle; J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1891?) xxxi; *IV* (1894) 85.

Botrychium matricariaefolium Braun and *B. lanceolatum* Angstr. in Britain; W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany XXXVI* (1898) 291, t. 388 B. & C.

Ceterach officinarum re-established as an Ayrshire plant; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VII* (1905) 197.

Claytonia alsinoides (as *sibirica*, Stewarton) in the Clyde area; A. Shanks *Glasgow Naturalist VII* (1915) 101.

Potentilla palustre (as *comarum*) from Ashgrove Loch, and *Arum maculatum* from Kerelaw; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1894?) 88.

Equisetum telmateia (as *maximum*) and *hyemale* in Ayrshire; J. Smith *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series III* (1892) 249.

Ferns; Ayrshire, A. Laing *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1901) 13; additions. *ibidem* (1904) 43; list of Ayrshire ferns, *ibidem V* (1907) 48.

Hyoscyamus niger from Greenan; J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VII* (1905) 209.

Hypericum elodes and *Inula dysenterica* from Ayrshire; J. Smith *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series V* (1898) 142.

(*Juncus tenuis*) Report of exhibit, P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist III* (1911) 103.

Juniperus communis from Pogivon Burn, Loudoun and *Lithospermum arvense* from Doonfoot, exhibit by P. Ewing; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series V* (1899) 299.

page 331.

Lamium maculatum from Seamill; J. Shearer *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1895) 283.

Lepidium smithii and *Mimulus luteus* from Skelmorlie; J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1883) 251.

Lepidium smithii and *Asplenium ruta-muraria* from Auchans Woods; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1891?) xxxv.

Lepidium smithii and *Tragopogon minor*; exhibit T. Wilson, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series V* (1898) 148.

Matricaria inodora var. *salina* Bab., at Ayr; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1890) xxxix.

(*Meum athamanticum*, Drumboy) Digest of ramble reports; F. Masterton *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1913) 94.

(*Ophioglossum vulgatum*, Caldwell) Digest of ramble reports; J. V. Stevenson *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1907) 98.

Plantago maritima, its distribution in Ayrshire; J. Smith *Natural History Society of Glasgow IV* (1895) 226.

- (*Platanthera* (as *Habenaria*) *bifolia* and *Gymnadenia conopsea*, Burn Anne) Digest of ramble reports; G. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1904) 78.
- (*Platanthera* (as *Habenaria*) *chlorantha*, Kilwinning Abbey and Eglinton) Digest of ramble reports; F. Masterton *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1913) 111.
- Polystichum setiferum* (as *angulare*); exhibit A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VII* (1905) 104.
- (*Pulmonaria officinalis*, Cleugh Glen) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 122.
- (*Pyrola minor*, Rowallan) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 128.
- Ranunculus arvensis* from Seamill; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings III* (1890?) iv.
- Rhynchospora alba* from Auchentibber; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VII* (1905) 210.
- Rorippa* (as *Nasturtium*) *amphibia*; Disappearance of, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1888?) vii.
- Saxifraga hypnoides* in Ness Glen; J. M'Andrew *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1890?) xx.
- Scabiosa arvensis* from Belmont; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series V* (1898) 150.
- Scrophularia umbrosa* (as *ehrharti*) from Lamboidden, and *Elymus arenarius* near Kilwinning; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1890) xxxvii.
- Sedum rosea* on Stey Amry, New Cumnock; M. Kirkland *New Statistical Account of Scotland V* (1845) 516.
- Solanum nigrum* from Chapleton; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1894?) 154.
- Trifolium resupinatum* from Prestwick; H. R. Mathews junior *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1894?) 138.
- Trifolium striatum* from Greenan; J. Smith *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1894?) 138.
- Trigonella foenum-graecum* L., at Doonfoot; A. Gilchrist *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VI* (1902) 280.
- (*Vicia orobus* and *Juniperus communis*, Stey Amry, New Cumnock); Report of exhibit, *Glasgow Naturalist II* (1410) 135.
- Viola odorata* and *Stellaria nemorum* from Brisbane; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1894?) 88.
- Ailsa Craig in July 1844; Account of a botanical excursion to, J. H. Balfour *Phytologist II* (1845) 257.
- Ailsa Craig, and the two Cumbraes ... ; Excursions to Arran, D. Landsborough 1851, 1852*. [Includes Excursions to Arran series 1, as in 'Arran, a poem in six cantos . ', 1847; also series 2]. Originally published in 'The Christian Treasury'*.
- (Ailsa Craig) The beautiful islets of Britaine; W. C. Dendy 1860, 111.
- Ailsa Craig, its history and natural history; R. Lawson 1888; new edition 1895, botany J. H. Balfour.
- Ailsa Craig; The natural history of, botany J. Smith, *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society II* (1900) 135.
- (Ailsa Craig) Digest of ramble reports; J. V. Stevenson *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1910) 94.
- (Ailsa Craig) Bute and the Cumbraes; R. H. Downie 1934, 124.
- Ailsa Craig; The land vegetation of, H. G. Vevers *Journal of Ecology XXIV* (1936) 424, tt., figs.
- Ailsa Craig; The natural history of, H. G. Vevers *New Naturalist* (1948) 115, tt.
- Asplenium marinum* on Ailsa Craig; J. Steel *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1886?) xxx.
- Lavatera arborea*, Ailsa Craig; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 71.
- Umbilicus pendulinus* (as *Cotyledon umbilicus*) from Ailsa Craig; C. Sloan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions VII* (1861) 2.

page 331b.

Allanton House and grounds; Report of excursion to, *Glasgow Naturalist IV* (1912) 127.

Ardeer sandhills; Report of excursion (1894) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1895) 274.

(*Corallorhiza trifida*, as *innata*, Ardeer); Report of exhibit, *Glasgow Naturalist II* (1910) 25.

Lactuca muralis ... ; near Kilwinning and Ardeer; J. Smith *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1895) 283.

Lycopodium inundatum from Ardeer sands; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1887) lxvi.

(*Pyrola minor* at Ardeer) see *P. serotina*; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany XXXI* (1893) 373; var. *arenaria* Lantz. Ben. near Ardeer, J. Smith *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1895) 283.

Ardrossan, 1837; D. Landsborough *New Statistical Account of Scotland V* (1845) 196.

Ardrossan; Notes on the flora of West Kilbride and, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1882) 241; addenda *ibidem* (1883) 319.

Carex limosa, Knockewart Hill, Ardrossan; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1885?) iv.

Utricularia vulgaris and *U. minor* from Knockewart Loch, Ardrossan; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1887) lxxv.

Auchenharvie and Montgreenan; Report of excursion (1894) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1895) 274.

Auchenmade, Kilwinning; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VII* (1905) 195.

Auchincruive; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series V* (1899) 284.

Ballantrae; Plants exhibited from, W. W. Fullarton *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VI* (1901) 178.

Vicia sylvatica and *Echium vulgare* near Ballantrae; P. Cameron *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1883) 251.

Barmill and Blae Loch; Report of excursion to, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1891) xxxiii.

Barskimming and Ladyland; Report of excursion to, J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1892) lxxv.

Beith, 1839; R. Spiers *New Statistical Account of Scotland V* (1845) 575.

Beith; Report of excursion Lugton to, *Glasgow Naturalist V* (1913) 73.

(Bellfield and Treesbanks) Digest of ramble reports; F. Masterton *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1913) 105.

(Borland Water) Digest of ramble reports; F. Masterton *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1913) 112.

Calder Glen, Lochwinnoch; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VII* (1905) 77.

(Carmel and Woodhill quarry) Digest of ramble reports; G. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1904) 78; Carmel Grove, J. V. Stevenson *ibidem* (1910) 93; and Tour, F. Masterton *ibidem* (1913) 111.

(Cessnock Water) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 122.

Clydesdale, also v.c. 76, 77, 86K, 87C, 98-101.

Clydesdale flora; The, R. Hennedy 1865; ii, 1869; iii, 1874; iv, In memoriam edition, appendix R. H. Paterson, Biographical sketch by W. Simpson 1878; v, revised by T. King 1891; reference edition iv, H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany XVI* (1878) 222.

Clyde area; Fauna, flora and geology of the, Editor G. F. Scott Elliot, M. Laurie & J. B. Murdoch 1901; review *Journal of Botany XXXIX* (1901) 433; *Science-Gossip, New Series VIII* (1901) 206.

Clyde area; The flora of the, J. R. Lee 1933; review J. R. Mathews *Journal of Botany LXXI* (1933) 202; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist VIII* (1933) 168; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club X* (1934) 489.

Clyde district; Notes on some of the plants of the, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series I* (1886) 151.

Clyde; Pollock's dictionary of the, D. Pollock Editor 1888; issue 2, 1889; 3, 1890; [ii], 1891, botany R. Turner.

Clyde Waters; Notes on a cruise in, J. Paterson *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VI* (1901) 154.

Clydesdale and S. W. Ayrshire plants; Some, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany XL* (1902) 54.

Clyde area; Notes on fungi observed within the, D. A. Boyd *Glasgow Naturalist IV* (1912) 124. [host-plants recorded].

Clydesdale; Plant recording in, R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist XVIII* (1958) 3.

Clydesdale Naturalists' Society*.

(*Fagus*) On the Beeches of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 73.
(*Fraxinus*) The Ash trees of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick & J. M'Kay *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 105.

page 332.

Colmonell; Plants exhibited (1889) from, J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) xxxiii.
Coylton, 1841; J. Smith *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 653.
Craigenconner and surroundings; P. Wright *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1894) 72.
(Craigenconner) Digest of ramble reports; J. V. Stevenson *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1910) 93; F. Masterton *ibidem* (1913) 102; J. Rose *ibidem* (1919) 116.
(Craigie Range) Digest of ramble reports; J. V. Stevenson *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1910) 111.
(*Epilobium hirsutum*, Craigie) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 120.
(Craufurdland Water) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 129.
Culzean Castle and Crossraguel Abbey; Report of excursion, J. R. Lee *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions, New Series* VI (1902) 259.
Carex [x] *boeninghausiana* Weihe, from Loch at Culzean Castle; L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 145.
Dalmellington, 1837; R. Houston *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 313.
Dalmellington, report of meeting; R. Mackechnie *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 406.
Dalry, 1836; T. Hogg junior *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 215.
Dalry; Report of excursion to, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lv.
Dalry; Report *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 56.
Dalry, Hindog Glen; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 26.
Dalry, Swinlees Glen; Report of excursion to, *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 72.
(Dalry, Linn Spout) Digest of ramble reports; F. Masterton *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1913) 103.
Glyceria maxima (as *aquatica*) near Dalry; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 115.
Dalrymple, 1837; J. Smith *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 276.
Darvel; Rarer plants of, A. Gilchrist *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1894) 50.
Darvel, Glen Water; Report of excursion, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1901) 164.
(Darvel, Lindsay Burn) Digest of ramble reports; G. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1904) 88.
Darvel, Glen Water; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 21.
Anagallis foemina (as *caerulea*) from Darvel; A. Gilchrist *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 94.
Poterium sanguisorba from Darvel; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1900) 476.
Dundonald, 1841; A. Willison *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 671.
Dundonald; Report of excursion to, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) xxxv.
(*Pyrola minor*, Dundonald Glen) Digest of ramble reports; G. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1904) 89.
Dunure; Report of Ayrshire Club's meeting at, *The Naturalist* I (1851) 192.
(*Mertensia maritima*, Dunure) Digest of ramble reports; J. V. Stevenson *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1910) 110.
Fairlie and Hunterston; Report of an excursion to, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1886?) xxxv.
Fairlie, Kelburne Castle; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 280.
(Fenwick Water) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 124.
(*Myrica*?, Fenwick) W. Boyd; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XIV (1795) 60.
Galston; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1903) 351.

Galston; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 104.
Sium erectum from Galston parish; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 129.

Garnock; Notes on some of the rarer plants occurring in the valley of the, J. Smith *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 245.

Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *amphibia* from R. Garnock; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) vii.

Glasgow, also v.c. 76, 77, 99.

Glasgow area; Adventive plants of the, R. Grierson *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 719; VI (1922) 405.

page 332b.

(Glenafton) Digest of ramble reports; F. Masterton *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1913) 103.

Glen Trool; Forestry Commission 1950, botany J. R. Matthews 30; ii, 1954.

Heads of Ayr plants; Some, W. Birrell *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* V (1907) 51.

Hyoscyamus niger, Heads of Ayr, digest of ramble reports; G. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1904) 91.

Medicago sylvestris from the Heads of Ayr; A. Gilchrist *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 129.

Kilbirnie, 1840-1; W. Dobie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 696.

Kilbirnie; Report of an excursion to Ladyland, J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxv.

Kilmarnock district; The greatest trees of the, D. Landsborough *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1904) 20.

Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society 1884. Annals 1892-5*.

(*Bryonia dioica*, Kilmarnock) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 134.

Corallorhiza trifida (as *innata*) near Kilmarnock; A. Gilchrist *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1902) 282.

Cuscuta epilinum near Kilmarnock; J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 92.

(*Lepidium draba* and *Medicago falcata*, Kilmarnock) Rare plants in Scotland; Country-Side IV (1906) 90.

Rumex alpinus from Kilmarnock; W. J. Milligan *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 8 bis.

Kilmaurs, parish and burgh; D. M'Naught 1912, botany 311.

Kilwinning, 1842; A. B. Campbell *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 815.

Kilwinning; Report on an excursion to, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxvi.

Kilwinning; Plants exhibited (1892) from, J. Smith *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 131.

Lactuca muralis and *Pyrola minor* var. *arenaria* Lantz. Ben., near Kilwinning and Ardeer; J. Smith *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 283.

Senecio erucifolius from Kilwinning; J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1903) 356.

Kirkoswald parish; Report of exhibit from, J. Robertson *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 126.

(Lanfine) Digest of ramble reports; F. Masterton *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1913) 106.

Largs, 1842; D. Landsborough *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 792.

Largs and Haylie; Report of an excursion to, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxiii; Largs, *ibidem* II (1890) viii; V (1898) 127.

Largs and its surroundings; D. A. Boyd *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1905) 208.

(Lochlibo) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 105.

Lochwinnoch; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 123.

Mauchline, 1837; J. Tod *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 160.

Mauchline; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* VI (1914) 102.

Maybole, 1837; J. Smith *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 354.

(Maybole) Our common wild flowers; R. Lawson *; ii, undated.

Merrick and the neighbouring hills; J. M'Bain, [c. 1930].

(Monkton and Prestwick) A little Scottish world; K. Hewatt [1894], botany D. Landsborough & J. Smith 232, 261; ii, 1908, 242, 276.

Calystegia soldanella and *Eryngium maritimum* near Monkton and Prestwick; R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1895) 283.

Muirkirk, 1837; A. Brown & -. Aiton *New Statistical Account of Scotland V* (1845) 150.

Newmilns; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series V* (1900) 461.

Helleborus viridis from Newmilns; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1883) 250.

Newton-upon-Ayr. 1837; J. Stevenson *New Statistical Account of Scotland V* (1845) 90.

Noddsdale, Largs; Remarks on the flora of, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1888?) viii; *loco citato* xi.

Perceaton, Irvine; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist II* (1910) 27.

(Polbaith Glen) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 116.

page 333.

Portencross; Report of excursion, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1888?) vi.

Portencross and Fairlie; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VII* (1905) 89.

Claytonia perfoliata (Portencross, W. Kilbride); A. B. Steele *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1898) 186.

Helictotrichon (as *Avena pubescens* from Portencross etc.; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1885?) iv.

(Riccarton Moss) Digest of ramble reports; G. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1904) 89; F. Masterton *ibidem* (1913) 95; *loco citato* 108; (1919) 131.

(Robertland) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 110.

Rosemount; Report of excursion to, *Glasgow Naturalist VI* (1914) 62.

(Rye Water and Hyndog Glen) Digest of ramble reports; J. V. Stevenson *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1910) 99.

Scaur; A ramble up, J. Brown *Science-Gossip XIII* (1877) 2.

Shewalton Moss, Irvine; Report of excursion, W. Goodwin *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1888?) iii.

(Shewalton Moss) Digest of ramble reports; F. Masterton *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1913) 96, 115.

Stair, 1841; W. Rorison *New Statistical Account of Scotland V* (1845) 640.

Stevenston, 1837; D. Landsborough *New Statistical Account of Scotland V* (1845) 450.

Torbolton, 1842; D. Ritchie *New Statistical Account of Scotland V* (1845) 747.

Troon; Report of an excursion, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1883) 255; in 1890, R. M'Kay *ibidem New Series Proceedings III* (1891?) liv; (1892) liv; in 1893, T. King & *idem IV* (1894?) 116; (1897) 117.

Troon; Plants exhibited (1889) from, W. Stewart *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1891?) xxxv.

(Troon to Monkton) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 102.

Cochlearia danica from Troon; J. Smith *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series V* (1898) 144.

(*Neottia nidus-avis*, Troon) Digest of ramble reports; G. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1904) 87.

West Kilbride, 1837; J. Fullarton *New Statistical Account of Scotland V* (1845) 247; D. Landsborough *loco citato* 249.

West Kilbride and Ardrossan; Notes on the flora of, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1882) 241; addenda *ibidem* (1883) 319.

West Kilbride; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series II* (1890) 328; *IV* (1895) 269; *V* (1898) 124.

West Kilbride; Specimens exhibited (1894) from, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1895) 280.

West Kilbride and the north Ayrshire coast; D. A. Boyd *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society V* (1904) 108.

(West Kilbride) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 95.

Carpinus betulus from W. Kilbride; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1887) lxii.
Lepturus filiformis from West Kilbride; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1883) 252.
Polypodium vulgare var. *semilacerum* Link from W. Kilbride; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1888?) viii.
Radiola linoides (as *millegrana*) from Biglees, W. Kilbride; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1887) lxxv.
Ruppia maritima (as *maritima* ssp. *rostellata* Koch), W. Kilbride; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1882) 227.
Sium erectum from W. Kilbride; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1897) 395.
Solanum nigrum at Seamill (W. Kilbride); P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1890) xxxix.
Trifolium striatum from West Kilbride; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1883) 250; *ibidem* *Proceedings, New Series I* (1885) iii.

Banff: v.c. 94.

Banffshire; The flora of, W. G. Craib 1912. Banffshire Field Club Transactions, extract; also Aberdeen University Studies 54, 1912*.

Banff and district; A. E. Mahood, Editor E. L. Spriggs 1919 [*recte* 1920]; reprint of chapters on geology, flora and birds 1919 [1920].

Banffshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).

(Banff) The northern flora; A. Murray 1836 part I†.

page 333b.

Banff. The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 497.

Banff, 1836; A. Smith *New Statistical Account of Scotland XIII* (1845) 13.

Banffshire. Botanical reminiscences, ... ; J. Rose *The Naturalist III* (1853) 50.

Banffshire; Contributions to a list of the Cryptogamous flora of, W., *The Naturalist V* (1855) 273.

Banff and Kincardine; The Botanist's Guide to Aberdeen, G. Dickie 1860.

Banff to Dufftown etc.; Excursion to, (J. Sim) *Banffshire Journal* 2 September 1862*; *Phytologist, New Series VI* (1863) 441, 471, 497.

(Banff) Notes on an excursion to the district of Kingussie, 1877; W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XIII* (1878) lxix.

Banff; The flora of, W. S. Bruce, paper read at meeting of Northern Literary and Scientific Society at Banff; review *Scottish Naturalist VII* (1883) 91.

(Banff) Scottish plants and 'Topographical Botany'; J. W. Trail & J. Roy *Journal of Botany XXII* (1884) 237; additions and corrections to edition ii, Forfar to Elgin, *idem Aberdeen Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1885) 13.

Banff and West Ross; Notes on the flora of Easternness, Elgin, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany XXVI* (1888) 17, 116; XXVIII (1890) 39.

Banffshire records; New, H. D. Geldart *Journal of Botany XXVII* (1889) 23.

(Banff) Records of Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 161; (1895) 115; (1900) 161; (1905) 237.

Banffshire; Plants on Serpentine in Cabrach parish, W. Wilson *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 121; including *Festuca serpentini* Wilson.

(Banff) North-east highland plants; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany XLII* (1904) 12; *Annals of Botany* (1904) *.

Banffshire; Aliens in, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 103.

Banff; Flora in the vicinity of, W. G. Craib, Report joint meeting of Northern Literary and Scientific Society (1906?) 38.

(Banff) On some flowering plants exhibited; L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist II* (1910) 80.

Banff, and Dumbarton; Notes on plants ... Lanark, L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist IV* (1912) 81; etc. flowering plants, *ibidem VII* (1915) 56.

Banff; Additions to the flora of, W. G. Craib *Banff Field Club Transactions* (1912) *; (1914) *.

Banffshire; W. Barclay 1922. Cambridge County Geography.

(Banffshire) The flora of the north-east; A. MacGregor British Association Report 1934, appendix 26.
 Banff. List of plants mentioned in Craib's flora, p. 1 in the *Banff Field Club Transactions*; one by Craib himself* and see Mahood, p.339.
 Banff Field Club *.
 Banffshire Journal *.
Asplenium, (Cabrach district); J. W. Dyce *British Fern Gazette* VIII (1957) 182.
Asplenium adulterinum Milde; J. Milde *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 128.
Asplenium serpentini Tausch, a recent addition to the British ferns; T. Moore *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 184; as *A. adiantum-nigrum* var. *obtusum* Kit. (*serpentini*), as a British plant, *ibidem* II (1864) 129.
Cystopteris montana in Banffshire; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 24.
Goodyera repens, (Portsoy); A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 258.
Hieracium silvaticum Gouan var. *tricolor* W. R. Linton, in Banffshire; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 110.
Lycopodium alpinum var. *decipiens* Syme etc. from Banffshire: L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 292.
Moneses (as *Pyrola*) *uniflora*, Mortlach; W. Brand *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 46.
Orchis ericetorum, (Knock Hill); L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 93.
Ranunculus fluitans in N. E. Scotland; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 53.
Ranunculus nivalis L.: (Don's plants of, Botanical notes: G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* XI (1891) 91.
Rosa hibernica Sm., in Banffshire; W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 57.
Rosa mollis x *spinosissima* Sm., in Banffshire; W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 56.
Rubiaceae of Kincardine, Aberdeen and Banff; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 116.

page 334.

Sagina maritima var. *alpina* (Syme) (as *S. intima* (Don Manuscript) var. *alpina*) exhibit 1891; G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1892) 47; as *S. alpina*, rediscovery, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 378; rediscovery of another plant of George Don's in Scotland, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 273.
Saxifraga caespitosa, (Ben Avon); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 355.
Saxifraga nivalis in Banffshire; J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXXIX 1941 (1942) 208.
Stellaria nemorum in Banffshire; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 122.
(*Veronica beccabunga* var. *limosa* Lej., Cullen House, Banff); New localities for rare plants in Scotland; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 203; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 284.
Alvah; Notice ... certain species ... of, A. Dodds Annual Report *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 6-8 (1844) 17.
Alvah, 1837-42; A. Todd *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XIII (1845) 151.
Ben Macdhui, also v.c. 92.
Ben na Mac Dhui); (Report of an excursion to, Opening address, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 221.
Ben Macdhui; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club, C. Stuart *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 110.
Ben Macdhui; Handbook to the Highland railway and the west coast, 1897, 58.
Braemar, also v.c. 89.
Braemar (v.c. 92), its topography and natural history; J. M. Crombie 1861; new edition as Braemar and Balmoral, 1875*; also 1887*.
Braemar district in 1830-1); (Report of an excursion to the, opening address, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 217-8; in August 1866, *ibidem* IX (1867) 51; reference *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 59.
Buchan, also v.c. 93.
Buchan; The flora of, J. W. H. Trail *Buchan Field Club* V (1900) 174, and reprint; *idem* *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 164; *idem* *Buchan Field Club* VI (1901) 69, 89, and reprint as 'The flora of Buchan' 1902; additions, *idem* *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 45, 97; *idem* *Buchan Field Club* VIII (1904) 2, reprint 1904.
Buchan; The flora of, R. Walker *Buchan Field Club* I (1888) 57.
(Buchan) Geographical distribution of plants; A. F. Trail *Buchan Field Club* II (1891) *.

Buchan; Twenty-one years' research in, *Buchan Field Club* IX (1909) 111.
 Buchan; The book of, Editor J. F. Tocher 1910, botany J. W. H. Trail & R. N. R. Brown 44.
 Buchan Field Club 1887. Transactions I-IX, 1887-1908*.
 Cairngorms, also v.c. 92, 96.
 (Cairngorm) Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834, 169; [ii], 1842, 208; iii, 1850, 287; iv, II, 1863, 409.
 Cairngorm summit). (Report of an excursion to, Opening address, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 220.
 Cairngorms; The flowering plants and fern-allies of the, J. W. H. Trail *Cairngorms Club Journal* I (1893) 1; (1895) 197.
 Cairngorm hills of Scotland; S. Gordon 1925; 1926.
 Cairngorms; The, H. Alexander 1928; reprint 1931; ii, 1938; 1950; The Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide.
 (Cairngorms) Highways and byways in the Central Highlands; S. Gordon 1948, 330, 361, 379.
 Cairngorms; The ecology of the, A. S. Watt & E. W. Jones *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI 1948 (1949) 283, tt.; II, The mountain *Callunetum*, G. Metcalfe *Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 46; III. The *Empetrum - Vaccinium* zone, A. Burges *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX 1951 (1952) 271.
 Cairngorms; Flowering plants of the, J. G. Roger *Cairngorm Club Journal* XVII (1956) 57.
 Cairngorms: A week in the, C. C. Townsend *Cheltenham and District Naturalists' Society* VII, 11 (1956) 3.
 Cairngorm Club 1889, Journal 1- 1893- *.
Dryas octopetala in Banffshire (East Cairngorms); J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1957) 132.
 Cairnie; The parish of, J. Pirie 1906, flora P. Stuart.
 Cullen, 1842; G. Henderson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XIII (1845) 317.
 Forglen, 1836; J. Thorburn *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XIII (1845) 85.
 Gamrie 1842; A. Whyte *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XIII (1845), botany J. Sheir 280.
Saxifraga hypnoides on the coast of Banffshire (Gamrie); R. E. C. Ferreira & J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1957) 133.

page 334b.

Glass, 1842; J. Cruickshank *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XIII (1845) 204.
 Glen A'an; Plants of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 122.
 Grampians, also v.c. 88-90, 92, 96-8.
 (Grampians) Guide to the Highlands ... of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850; iv, II, 1863, 415.
 Grampian mountains; A botanical trip to the, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 November 1853; report *Phytologist* V (1854) 24, a botanico-geological excursion into the, [J. H. Balfour] report *Nature* X (1874) 90.
 Grampian mountains; A botanical excursion to the, T. Rogers *Manchester Botanical Association* 1876*; reprint 1877.
 Grampians; The, J. Nield *Oldham Microscopical and Field Club* (1877) 1*.
 Grampians; My first visit to the heart of the, A. H. Swinton, II, *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 172.
 Grampians; In the high, R. Perry 1948, review J. G. R[oger] *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 140.
 Keith, Grange, Ruthven and Botriphine; The book of the chronicles of, J. F. S. Gordon 1880.
 (*Linnaea borealis*, Keith) Records; C. T. Andrew *Naturalists' Journal* V (1896) 42.
 Kirkmichael, J. Grant; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XII (1794) 451.
 Rathven; J. Gardiner *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XIII (1845) 251.
 Spey; The alien flora of the lower part of the, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 103.
 Tomintoul; Plants observed at, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 154.
Brachypodium pinnatum, Craighalkie, Tomintoul, *Draba incana*, Greywacke, Boyndie; Botanical news, J. Bisset *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 392; *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 49.

Berwick: v.c. 81.
 Berwick-on-Tweed (v.c. 68); A catalogue of plants of, V. Thompson 1807.
 Berwick-on-Tweed; A flora of, G. Johnston 1829-31, 2 volumes; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 234; *Magazine of Botany and Gardening* I (1833) 52.

- (Berwickshire) Terra Lindisfarnensis; The natural history of the Eastern Borders, I, Botany† G. Johnston 1853; review *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1087, 1120.
- (Berwickshire?) Mercurii botanici pars altera, T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.
- (Berwick) Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 182; the correspondence of John Ray, Editor E. Lankester 1848, 61.
- Berwickshire Naturalists' Club annual address; G. Johnston *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 18; P. J. Selby *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* I (1834) 33, 55, 72; (1836) 106; 4th meeting, (1835) 65; W. Jardine (1836) 101; J. Baird (1837) 137; (1839) 179; F. Douglas (1841) 247; G. Johnston II (1843) 44; P. J. Selby (1844) 82; J. D. Clark (1845) 122; R. Embleton (1846) 165; J. S. D. Selby (1848) 265; W. Broderick III (1850) 2; W. S. Gilly III (1851) 54; R. Home (1852) 86; G. Tate (1853) 126; G. Rooke (1854) 163; R. Embleton (1856) 218; W. Dickson IV (1857) 17; W. Darnell (1858) 59; J. C. Langlands (1859) 131; D. M. Home (1861) 241.
- Berwick-on-Tweed; List of plants discovered within the district, since the publication of Dr. Johnston's, Anon. *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* I (1834) 9; J. Baird *loco citato* 15; Anon. *loco citato* 29; F. Douglas (1836) 132.
- Berwickshire; An account of some additions to the flora of, C. C. Babington *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* I (1834) 176; (1838) 176.
- Berwick: The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 428.
- Berwickshire; Contributions to the flora of, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* I (1839) 206; a short notice of, *idem* report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 78, 133; a few notes, *idem History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* III (1854) 196; additional habitats, *ibidem* (1855) 214; notes, *ibidem* (1856) 256; IV (1859) 155; (1860) 210; notes for 1864, *ibidem* V (1864) 135; miscellaneous observations, J. Hardy *et al.* (1865) 231; plants new to, *ibidem* (1866) 274; new localities for plants, *ibidem* VI (1872) 437; botanical miscellanea, *ibidem* VIII (1879) 533; remarks on localities for rare plants, *ibidem* XIII (1892) 410.
- page 334b.
- Glass, 1842; J. Cruickshank *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XIII (1845) 204.
- Glen A'an; Plants of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 122.
- Grampians, also v.c. 88-90, 92, 96-8.
- (Grampians) Guide to the Highlands of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850; iv, II, 1863, 415.
- Grampian mountains; A botanical trip to the, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 November 1853; report *Phytologist* V (1854) 24, a botanico-geological excursion into the, [id.] report *Nature X* (1874) 90.
- Grampian mountains; A botanical excursion to the, T. Rogers *Manchester Botanical Association* 1876*; reprint 1877.
- Grampians; The, J. Nield *Oldham Microscopical and Field Club* (1877) 1*.
- Grampians; My first visit to the heart of the, A. H. Swinton, II, *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 172.
- Grampians; In the high, R. Perry 1948, review J. G. R[oger] *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 140.
- Keith, Grange, Ruthven and Botriphine; The book of the chronicles of, J. F. S. Gordon 1880. (*Linnaea borealis*, Keith) Records; C. T. Andrew *Naturalists' Journal* V (1896) 42.
- Kirkmichael, J. Grant; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XII (1794) 451.
- Rathven; J. Gardiner *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XIII (1845) 251.
- Spey; The alien flora of the lower part of the, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 103.
- Tomintoul; Plants observed at, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 154. *Brachypodium pinnatum*, Craighalkie, Tomintoul, *Draba incana*, Greywacke, Boyndie; Botanical news, J. Bisset *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 392; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 49.
- Berwick: v.c. 81.
- Berwick-on-Tweed (v.c. 68); A catalogue of plants of, V. Thompson 1807.
- Berwick-on-Tweed; A flora of, G. Johnston 1829-31, 2 volumes; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 234; *Magazine of Botany and Gardening* I (1833) 52.
- (Berwickshire) Terra Lindisfarnensis; The natural history of the Eastern Borders, I, Botany† G. Johnston 1853; review *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1087, 1120.

- (Berwickshire?) Mercurii botanici pars altera, T. Johnson 1641, 15-36; *Opuscula omnia botanica Thomae Johnsoni*, Editor T. S. Ralph 1847.
- (Berwick) Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 182; the correspondence of John Ray, Editor E. Lankester 1848, 61.
- Berwickshire Naturalists' Club annual address; G. Johnston *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VI (1833) 18; P. J. Selby *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* I (1834) 33, 55, 72; (1836) 106; 4th meeting, (1835) 65; W. Jardine (1836) 101; J. Baird (1837) 137; (1839) 179; F. Douglas (1841) 247; G. Johnston II (1843) 44; P. J. Selby (1844) 82; J. D. Clark (1845) 122; R. Embleton (1846) 165; J. S. D. Selby (1848) 265; W. Broderick III (1850) 2; W. S. Gilly III (1851) 54; R. Home (1852) 86; G. Tate (1853) 126; G. Rooke (1854) 163; R. Embleton (1856) 218; W. Dickson IV (1857) 17; W. Darnell (1858) 59; J. C. Langlands (1859) 131; D. M. Home (1861) 241.
- Berwick-on-Tweed; List of plants discovered within the district since the publication of Dr. Johnston's, Anon. *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* I (1834) 9; J. Baird *loco citato* 15; Anon. *loco citato* 29; F. Douglas (1836) 132.
- Berwickshire; An account of some additions to the flora of, C. C. Babington *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* I (1834) 176; (1838) 176.
- Berwick; The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 428.
- Berwickshire; Contributions to the flora of, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* I (1839) 206; a short notice of, J. Hardy report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 78, 133; a few notes, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* III (1854) 196; additional habitats, *ibidem* (1855) 214; notes, *ibidem* (1856) 256; IV (1859) 155; (1860) 210; notes for 1864, *ibidem* V (1864) 135; miscellaneous observations, J. Hardy *et al.* (1865) 231; plants new to, *ibidem* (1866) 274; new localities for plants, *ibidem* VI (1872) 437; botanical miscellanea, *ibidem* VIII (1879) 533; remarks on localities for rare plants, *ibidem* XIII (1892) 410.

page 335.

- Berwickshire Naturalists' Club; Notices of the proceedings for 1842, *Phytologist* I (1843) 515.
- Berwick-on-Tweed; marked London Catalogue edition ii, G. Johnston [1850], no. 114, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Berwick) Miscellany; G. Johnston *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* III (1854) 173.
- (Berwick) Notes on the flora of the Bass Rock; [J. H.] Balfour *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* II (1855) 198.
- (Berwickshire) Botanical notes; G. Henderson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IV (1861) 292; J. J. M. L. Aiken *ibidem* XXIII (1918) 374.
- Berwickshire; Notes on the flora of, R. Embleton *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1864) 120; miscellanea botanica, *ibidem* (1867) 341.
- (Berwick) Botanical memoranda; G. R. Tate *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1866) 273.
- (Berwickshire) New localities for Border plants; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1866) 281; J. Anderson *ibidem* XIII (1892) 386.
- Berwickshire; Botanical notes in central, C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1870) 71; botanical notices, *ibidem* (1872) 283; list of plants ... 1872, *loco citato* 436; list of plants, J. A. C. Stuart *ibidem* VII (1875) 327; C. Stuart *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 19.
- Berwickshire; Note on corrections on the flora of, W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 17.
- Berwick; Botanical notices, W. Shaw *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1872) 282; notes on some rarer plants, *ibidem* XIV (1894) 401.
- (Berwick) List of plants not recorded in "Eastern Borders' flora"; A. Brotherston *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1872) 437; VII (1875) 251, 269.
- Berwickshire plants; Habitats for some, A. Kelly *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 125; localities for some Border plants, *ibidem* (1875) 327.
- Berwickshire; New county records, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 114.
- (Berwickshire) Localities for some border plants; A. H. Evans *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1876) 499; XI (1886) 205; notice ... in the district worked by the Berwick Naturalists' Club, *ibidem* XXIII (1917) 217.
- Berwickshire plants; Localities of some rare, J. Anderson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1879) 493.
- (Berwick) Botany of the Eastern Borders; P. F. Lee *The Naturalist* X (1885) 342.

- Berwickshire; Note on plant localities in the seaward district of, G. Macfarlane *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 26.
- (Berwick) List of less common plants ... excursions during 1884; A. Moffat *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1885) 254.
- (Berwick) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
- (Berwick) Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston; Editor J. Hardy 1892, 91, 229, 430-2; review G. S. Boulger *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 379.
- Berwickshire; List of some of the rarer plants found chiefly in, A. Anderson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XIV (1894) 405; in the area of the Berwick Naturalists' Club, *ibidem* XXII (1915) 227.
- Berwick. Memorials, journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 26, 305.
- (Berwick) A visit to Aikengall Dean in 1884; C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVII (1900) 269.
- Berwickshire coast; A naturalist's ramble on the, *Nature Notes* XII (1901) 164.
- Berwickshire: Plants of Roxburgh, Haddington and, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 239; notes on the flora, *ibidem* (1907) 96.
- (Berwick) A ramble round Yetholm; J. J. M. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* NIX (1905) 327.
- (Berwick) Visit to the Eastern Borders and Holy Island: G. Reay *Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History and Scientific Society* II (1906) 5.
- Berwick-on-Tweed meeting: J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XX (1910) 252.
- (Berwick) Localities of less common plants; W. B. Boyd *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXII (1914) 132.
- Berwick; Itinerary through the counties of Northumberland, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Haddington and, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 353.
- Berwickshire and Roxburghshire; W. S. Crockett 1926. *Cambridge County Geography*.
- (Berwick) Botanical notes: A. A. Falconer *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1932) 393.
- Berwick and district ...: List of ..., flower-, ... 1935-6: J. Brown *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1937) 219; some plants found during 1937, (1938) 294; in 1938, XXX (1939) 98.
- page 335b.
- (Berwick) Uncommon plants found in 1954; E. K. Swinton *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXXIII (1954) 89.
- Berwickshire Naturalists' Club 1831. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club I- 1834.
- Arabis turrita* discovered at Haining; A. H. Borthwick *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 273.
- Minuartia* (as *Arenaria*) *verna*, Petticowick; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1931) 176.
- Callitriche* [spp.] in Berwick; Note on the occurrence of, A. B., *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 116.
- Callitriche autumnalis*, (Greenside Hill); Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 434-5.
- Carex aquatilis* var. *watsoni* Syme; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* III (1876) 354.
- Claytonia alsinoides*, Bonkyl; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1937) 191.
- Elodea* (as *Udora* or *Anacharis*) in Berwickshire in 1842 and again in 1849; On the discovery of, *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* II (1848) 287; reference *Phytologist* III (1849) 540; G. Johnston Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 March 1851; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 151; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 42, 79; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 267; [see] *loco citato* 268, 398, 400, 410, 415, 440.
- Eriophorum latifolium* (as *E. pubescens*) near Berwick; *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* IV (1828) 404*; *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 84; Lammerton Toll, G. A. W. Arnott *loco citato* 240; G. Johnston *ibidem* III (1830) 461.
- (*Goodyera* and *Epipactis helleborine*, as *latifolia*, Graden) Plants new to the district found by J. Baird; *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IV (1861) 323.
- Herniaria glabra* in Berwickshire, by W. Marshall, and *Linnaea borealis* by Dr. Johnston; R. K. Greville Annual Report *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 6-8 (1844) 18; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston 1892, 193.

Hyoscyamus niger near Five Arch Bridge and *Chrysanthemum segetum* near Lamberton Toll; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1938) 282.

Linaria minor on railway banks; P. W. Maclagan *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 204.

Linnaea borealis (and *Herniaria glabra*); G. Johnston communicated Berwick Naturalists' Club, *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* I (1841) 243; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 53; and *Goodyera repens* in Mellerstane Woods, P. W. Maclagan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 253; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 190; in Brockholes Wood, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIII (1919) 422; near Grants' House, and *Torilis* (as *Caucalis*) *arvensis* near Duns, M. I. Hope *ibidem* XXVIII (1934) 142.

(*Mertensia*) *Pharmaco-Botanologia*; P. Blair 1727, 223.

Myosotis collina; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 412.

Neottia nidus-avis; Localities for, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XI (1887) 533.

Ophioglossum [*vulgatum*]; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 392.

Orobancha minor [on *Geranium*]; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1920) 23.

Polystichum (as *Aspidium*) *aculeatum*, (Berwick); Notes on, G. A. W. Arnott *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* II (1830) 426.

Potamogeton filiformis etc. at Oldcambus; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1875) 299.

Puccinellia (as *Poa*) *distans* and *Linum catharticum* double-flowered; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 512.

Ranunculus; Native varieties of, R. J. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXI (1909) 108.

Ranunculus auricomus; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 209.

Ranunculus fluitans var. *bachii* Wirtg., in N. E. Berwickshire; C. Bailey *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1901) 619; *Manchester Field Club Proceedings* (1901) xvii*.

Rosa involuta; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 428, 431.

Rosa micrantha in Scotland; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1878) 254.

(*Rubus*, *Rosa*) *Rubi* and *Rosae*; Berwickshire, F. A. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 450.

(*Salicornia*) The Marsh Samphire; W. Dickson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IV (1858) 65.

(*Salix*) Willows presented to the Berwick Museum by A. Brotherston: On a collection of, *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1878) 269.

page 336.

Samolus valerandi, re-discovery at Gunsgreen; G. Taylor *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXV (1925) 207, 314.

Sedum rosea, (Fast Castle); *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 84.

(*Sison amomum*) J. H. Balfour exhibit, Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 November 1865; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 391; see *loco citato* 118.

Solanum dulcamara, Ravensheugh; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1935) 212.

Sparganium simplex; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1871) 154.

Tamus communis, Kimmerghame and Duns; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1932) 322.

Thelypteris (as *Polypodium*) *phegopteris* and *Rubus* [?] *plicatus*; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy 1892, 448.

Trientalis europaea, Howpark Dean; G. Taylor *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXV (1924) 51, [v.c.?].

Trifolium fragiferum [new to Berwickshire]; J. A. Somervail *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVIII (1904) 286.

Veronica peregrina, Newton Don; A. Brotherston *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 4.

Vicia lathyroides; G. Johnston *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 462.

Vicia orobus, *Linnaea borealis* and *Euonymus europaeus*; G. Taylor *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVI (1929) 316; *V. orobus*, Grant's House, M. I. Hope *ibidem* XXVII (1932) 317.

Abbey St. Bathans; report of meeting, annual address G. Darling *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* II (1849) 6; M. I. Hope *ibidem* XXIX (1938) 273.

Conringia (as *Erysimum*) *orientale* at Abbey St. Bathans, and *Barbarea verna* (as *praecox*) on Redheugh; G. Taylor *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 380.

Ayton, 1834; G. Tough *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (7845) 133.
 (Ayton and Eyemouth) annual address; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 376.
 Ayton, for Coldingham and St. Abb's Head meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXI (1913) 240.
Goodyera repens (Ayton and Eyemouth); J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 376.
 Bunkle and Preston, 1834; A. M'Conochy *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 117.
 Bunkle and Preston; The session book of, J. Hardy; descriptive account, I. Ferguson 1900, botany 54*.
 Chirnside; Appearance of spring flowers, etc, for 1852 noticed in the neighbourhood of, G. Henderson *The Naturalist* II (1852) 201.
 Chirnside; C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 19.
 Chirnside; Club meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1879) 390.
Anacamptis (as *Orchis*) *pyramidalis* [at Chirnside]; Notice of, C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1871) 173: see *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 459.
Narcissus pseudonarcissus ..., Whitehall, Chirnside; C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XII (1890) 537.
 Cockburn Law meeting; J. C. Hodgson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1922) 263.
 Cockburnspath and Old Cambus, 1834; A. Baird *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 300.
 Cockburnspath; W. B. Boyd *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1872) 187.
 Cockburnspath and Oldhamstocks; Club meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1879) 404; for Aikengall, XI (1886) 75; G. Gunn & *idem* XV (?1895) 42; Anon. XVIII (1904) 223.
 Coldingham Priory; A history of, A. A. Carr 1836, botany from Johnston's *Flora of Berwick-on-Tweed* etc. 183.
 Coldingham, 1834; J. H. Robertson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 280.
 (Coldingham. St. Abb's Head and Coldingham Loch) Botanical and other notes; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XV (1897) 220, list. R. H. Dunn *loco citato* 225.
Crepis mollis near Coldingham; J. H. Craw *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXV (1925) 223.
Orchis incarnata, Coldingham Moor; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 128.
Primula veris in Coldingham Bay; Note on a station for, R. Christison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1874) 46.
 Coldstream, 1834; T. S. Goldie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 206.
 Coldstream and Norham ... 1857; Notes of a botanical trip ... to, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1858) 40.

page 336b.

Dirrington Great Law; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1933) 20.
 Dowlaw Dean ...; C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVI (1898) 165.
 Dowlaw Dean; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXII (1913) 24.
 Dowlaw Dean; Fast Castle meeting, J. H. Craw *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXV (1925) 193.
 Dryburgh meeting [Earlston Black Hill]; J. C. Hodgson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 374.
 (Duns Castle and Dunsdale) Annual address; F. Douglas *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1867) 299.
 Earlston, for Black Hill meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XIX (1904) 26; for Carolside and Corsbie meeting, *ibidem* XXI (1911) 145; J. C. Hodgson *ibidem* XXIV (1921) 200.
 Eccles, 1834; R. D. Thomson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 53.
 Edrom, Blanerne, Broomhouse, Duns Castle; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XII (1888) 13.
 Elba on Whiteadder meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XX (?1908) 20.
 Eyemouth, 1835; J. Turnbull *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 322.
Rhodiola, (Fast Castle) and *Scilla verna*, (Eyemouth); *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* IV (1828) 404*.
Scilla verna, (Gun's Green near Eyemouth); Jameson's J.,* *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1828) 84.
 Foulden; Report of excursion to, annual address, J. S. Robson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1875) 172.

Gordon; report of meeting, F. Douglas, annual address G. Darling *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* II (1849) 5; J. Hardy *ibidem* IX (1881) 225; list of plants, C. Stuart *loco citato* 293; J. J. M. L. Aiken *ibidem* XXIII (1916) 351.

Hirsell Woods meeting; J. H. Craw *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXV (1925) 217.

Horncliffe meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIII (1917) 12.

Hume Castle; F. R. Simpson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1872) 307.

Ladykirk, 1834; G. H. Robertson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 182.

Lammermoors; The glamour of the glen: Nature studies in the, W. McConachie 1930.

Langton, 1834; J. Brown *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 236.

(Langton) Annual address, F. Douglas *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1867) 299; Langton Glen, J. Brown *ibidem* XXX (1940) 199.

Lauder and Lauderdale; A. Thomson, botany A. Kelly & W. Shaw (1902) 313.

Lauder meeting; Notes on botany, W. Shaw *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVIII (1904) 264.

Longformacus and Ellim, 1834; H. Riddell *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 94.

Longformacus; Club meeting, J. Farquharson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IX (1880) 21; J. J. M. L. Aiken *ibidem* XX (1909) 151.

Linnaea borealis at Longformacus; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* X (1885) 608.

Marchmont; Club meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IX (1880) 40.

Mertoun; [Excursion to,] W. B. Boyd *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1872) 180.

Mindrum, Paston, ... Kirk Yetholm; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XII (1890) 481.

Mordington, 1835; G. F. Knight *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 340.

Nenthorn, 1834; J. Gifford *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 216.

Norham; Club meeting, A. C. Swinton *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 17.

(Pease Dene) Plants recorded; annual address A. Jerdon *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1866) 246; report of meeting, J. J. M. L. Aiken *ibidem* XXII (1915) 179.

Penmanshiel; Report of plants from, J. Hardy *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 113.

Penmanshiel Wood etc.; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IX (1882) 442.

Cuscuta epithimum from Penmanshiel; exhibit from J. Hardy *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1860) 361.

Salix pentandra, Penmanshiel Moss: G. Taylor *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXV (1924) 51, [or v.c. 82?].

page 337.

Samolus valerandi, (Penmanshiel Moss); J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXV (1925) 207, 314.

Polwarth, 1834; R. & W. Home *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 231.

Press Castle and Coldingham Moor meeting; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1934) 134.

Raeclughead and Langton meeting; J. C. Hodgson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1921) 195.

Redpath Dean; J. Ferguson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVI (1897) 35.

Reston; Club meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IX (1880) 9.

Rigg Wood, Blackburn; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XX (?1909) 209.

St. Abb's Head; note of meeting, W. Boyd *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1865) 231; report J. S. Robson *ibidem* VII (1875) 173.

St. Boswells, Dryburgh, Mertoun and Maxton meeting; J. Hardy & G. S. Douglas *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XI (1887) 339.

Soutra; Report of excursion to Fala and, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 270.

Swinton and Simprin, 1834; J. Logan *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 188.

Tweed, also v.c. 68, 78-80.

Tweed and Gala ... 1868; Rare genera and species ... found by the sides of, G. C. A. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1870) 73.

Tweed; Topographical Botany of the river-basins Forth and, J. W. H. Trail *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 277.

Tweedside Physical and Antiquarian Society 1834*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 250.

Nasturtium anceps Rchb., Tweed, Coldstream to Berwick; G. Johnston *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 235.
Potamogeton praelongus, Birgham and *P. lucens*, Chain Bridge in Tweed; G. J[ohnston] *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* III (1854) 173.
Westruther and Wedderlie meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XI (1886) 64.
Whiteadder, Priestlaw and Millknowe meeting; J. Ferguson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVI (1897) 50; Upper Whiteadder, J. J. M. L. Aiken *ibidem* XXII (1916) 356.
Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*), Whiteadder; report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh, G. Johnston *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 28.
Polystichum lonchitis, (Whiteadder); J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* X (1885) 610.
Prunus insititia, Whiteadder Banks and Damhead Wood at W. Foulden; J. N. Craw *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXV (1924) 51.

Caithness: v.c. 109.

(Caithness) Rare Scottish plants; R. Graham *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* XIV (1826) 179.

(Caithness) The Northern flora: A. Murray 1836, part I†.

Caithness: New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 516.

Caithness and its botany, with a list of phanerogamous plants and ferns; Sketches of, R. Brown *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1860) 328; VII (1861) 8; *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XI (1860) 335.

Caithness; Sketch of the civil and traditional history of, J. T. Calder 1861*; ii, 1887.

Caithness; marked London Catalogue edition vi, R. Dick, R. Brown & C. W. Peach 1872; no. 161, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Caithness) Robert Dick ... geologist and botanist; S. Smiles 1878; popular edition 1905.

Caithness; marked London Catalogue edition vii, J. Grant, 1880; no. 162, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Caithness; marked London Catalogue edition vii, D. Nicholson 1880; no. 160, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Caithness and Sutherland; Notes on the flora of, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 114; botany (various titles) *ibidem* XXII (1884) 50, 253; XXIV (1886) 85; XXVII (1889) 185; LI (1913) 278; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 58; XXVII (1919) 309; XXIX (1924) 54; XXX (1928) 1.

Caithness county catalogue: J. Grant *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1881-2* (1883) 249, 255.

(Caithness); W. Docherty Northern Scientific Society, Banff 1883*.

Caithness botanical notes; J. Grant *Northern Ensign* 31 January 1884.

page 337b.

Caithness and Sutherland, 1885; Botanical notes ..., H. E. Fox & F. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 333.

Caithness; The flora of, J. F. Grant summary from British Association report 1885, Aberdeen 1886, 1063.

Caithness botany; A. Davidson *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 23.

Caithness and Sutherland; The botany of, F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 148; and West Sutherland plants, *loco citato* 343; notes on some plants of northern Scotland, & E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XXV (1887) 165; records Sutherland and Ross, July 1888, & J. C. Melvill *ibidem* XXVII (1889) 107.

(Caithness) Additional records of plants from Scotland; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 279, 309; IX (1887) 56; records, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 101; (1894) 163; (1895) 117; (1897) 248; (1900) 164; (1901) 102; (1905) 239; (1908) 251.

Caithness; Contributions towards a flora of, I, J. F. Grant & A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1888) 305, 357; A. Bennett *ibidem* X (1889) 39, 77; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 247; (1900) 108 (Stroma Isle); (1904) 224; (1905) 36; (1910) 225; (1911) 44; recent additions, id., *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 181.

Caithness; New county records for Skye, Ross, Sutherland and, E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 207.

Caithness; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to Sutherland and, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1889) 379.

(Caithness) New records for Scotland; W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 23.
 (Caithness) Memorials journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 404.
 (Caithness) Notes on a tour in N. Scotland 1897; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 166; plants of N. Scotland 1900, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XXXIX (1901) 266; and W. Sutherland, *ibidem* LIV (1916) 169.
 Caithness; Plants of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 168; and Sutherland, *ibidem* (1908) 39, 106.
 Caithness plants; Some rare, J. G. Nicholson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1905) 41.
 Caithness; The county of, Editor J. Horne 1907, flora by J. Grant 338.
 Caithness. Plants of the Faroes not occurring in Great Britain ...; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 36.
 (Caithness) The floras of the Faroes and Iceland compared with that of Scotland; C. H. Ostenfeld *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 186.
 Caithness in relation to the geology; The vegetation of, C. B. Crampton 1911; and *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1912) 38.
 Caithness and Sutherland; H. F. Campbell 1920. Cambridge County Geography.
 Caithness flora; *Old Lore Miscellany* IX (1921) 5.
 Caithness plants: List of, J. A. Webb [Local paper 1926]*; *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 84.
 (Caithness) The red deer of Langwell and Breamore, 1880-1934; Duke of Portland 1935; flora R. M. Adam. *Alisma plantago-aquatica* (as *plantago*) in Caithness; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 252.
 (*Arctium nemorosum* Lej. & Court.) New records; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 377.
Atriplex calotheca Fries "*A. hastata* L. Wg.", East coast of Caithness; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 295; corrected, LIX (1921) 77.
Butomus umbellatus in Caithness; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 103.
Calamagrostis (as *Deyeuxia*) *neglecta* in Caithness; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 406; A. Bennett *ibidem* LV (1917) 291.
Calamagrostis scotica (as *strigosa* Hartm.) in Britain; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 253; *idem* *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 180; *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 313.
 (*Carex aquatilis* var. *cuspidata* Laest. (Wick), var. *epigejos* Laest., var. *virescens* And.); forms of *Carex* new to Scotland; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 268.
Carex riparia in Caithness: A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 250.
 Characeae of Caithness; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 20; XXII (1884) 1; XXIV (1886) 3; XXV (1887) 146.
Cochlearia scotica (as *groenlandica*) in Caithness; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 114.
Euphrasia from Caithness: An interesting, exhibit, E. F. Warburg *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 67.

page 338.

*Euphrasia*s from the Isle of Stroma; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 187.
Euphrasia latifolia Pursh, in Caithness; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 274.
Gnaphalium norvegicum in Caithness; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 296.
 (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* and *Carex* from Caithness and Sutherland (exhibit 1886); F. J. Hanbury *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 124.
 (*Hieracium sommerfeltii* var. *setosum* W. R. Linton, from Berriedale) Some new forms of *Hieracia*; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 353.
Melampyrum sylvaticum in Caithness; C. C. Babington *Scottish Naturalist* X (1889) 113; A. Bennett *loco citato*; ... in Caithness? J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 152.
Plantago lanceolata var. *sphaerostachya* Mert. and Koch, (Holborn Head); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 179.
 (*Platanthera chlorantha*) *Habenaria montana* Dur. & Schinz = *H. chloroleuca* Ridley, in Caithness; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 310.
Polygala oxyptera (var. *collina* Rchb. and *Carex panicea*, Tam); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 216.
Potamogeton friesii in Caithness; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 258.

Primula scotica; The flowering of, H. H. Johnston *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 24; XX (1882) 21; Dunnet Head, C. Stuart *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 66.

Pyrola rotundifolia in Caithness, with notes on the genus; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1921) 71.

Saxifraga hirculus, Caithness; A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 205; and its distribution in the British Isles, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 73.

Sorbus (as *Pyrus*) *rotundifolia* (Bechst.) Hedl., in Caithness with notes on the genus; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1921) 71.

Ulex minor (as *nanus*) in Caithness; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1917) 135.

Utricularia vulgaris in Caithness; A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 235; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 99.

Vaccinium intermedium found by A. Sutherland at Sconielett Braes; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 249, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 284.

Thurso to Sandside, 1831; Manuscript list no. 40, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Hierochloe odorata (as *borealis*) exhibit from Thurso; W. Gourlie *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1855) 374; R. Brown *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1860) 306; E. Edwards *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 177, fig.; R. W., *loco citato* 232; E. Edwards *loco citato* 262; G. S. Boulger *ibidem* XII (1876) 162; E. Edwards *loco citato* 278; G. S. Boulger *ibidem* XIII (1877) 44; the land of the northern Holy Grass, F. T. Law *Wesley Naturalist* I (1887) 6, t.

(*Koeleria gracilis*, f. *major* Domin, Thurso) Note on *Koeleria*; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 103.

Wick, undated; C. Thomson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XV (1845) 127.

Carex recta (as *salina*) found by Grant beside the Wick river; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 26; [J. W. H. Trail] *loco citato*; as (*salina* var. *kattegatensis* Fr.) in Scotland, *loco citato* 68; new British and Irish *Carices*, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 50; two new British plants, H. N. Ridley *loco citato* 289, t. 262; exhibit Linnean Society, A. Bennett. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 84; on the occurrence of .., *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 201; see *loco citato* 313; exhibit, J. Stirton *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxxxii; on the station for, J. Grant *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 179.

Cantire: v.c. 101.

Kintyre; A list of the flowering plants and ferns of, L. McInnes [d. 1931] Typescript B*.

(Cantire) Economical history of the Hebrides and Highlands; J. Walker II (1812) 278.

Cantire and Isle of Islay; marked London Catalogue edition i, [J. H.] Balfour [1844]; no. 163, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Cantyre and the Island of Islay August 1844; Account of a botanical excursion to the Mull of, J. H. Balfour, paper read Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 April 1845; *Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow* II (1845) 22; *Phytologist* II (1845) 291, 321.

Cantire; Plants shown (1889) from, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1890?) xxvii.

(Cantire) A contribution to the Topographical Botany of the West of Scotland; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; III (1892) 160; IV (1895?) 199.

(Cantire) The Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 275.

page 338b.

(Cantire) Memorials journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 95.

(Cantire) Records of Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1898) 228; (1899) 93; (1900) 162; (1901) 101; (1902) 38; (1906) 171.

Cantire; Notes from, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 338; Sutherland and, *ibidem* XXXVIII (1900) 299.

(Cantire) New plant records for the west of Scotland; K. N. G. MacLeay *Glasgow Naturalist* XVII (1953) 82.

Kintyre Scientific Society *

Eleocharis; On a supposed new species of, C. C. Babington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* IV (1852) 147; *Phytologist* IV (1852) 625, 651.

Polystichum setiferum (as *angulare*); exhibit A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 104.

Rubus bakeri; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 39.
(Ardrishaig) Report of exhibit, P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 39.
(*Epilobium nummularifolium*, Ardrishaig); Report of exhibit, P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 131.
Clydesdale, also v.c. 75-7, 86K, 87C, 98-100.

Clyde area; Fauna, flora and geology of the, Editor G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie & J. B. Murdoch 1901; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 433; *Science-Gossip* VIII (1901) 206.

Clyde area; The flora of the, J. R. Lee 1933; review J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 202; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 168; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 489.

Clydesdale; Plant recording in, R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist* XVIII (1958) 3.
Clydesdale Naturalists' Society *

Glencreggan: or, a highland home in Cantire; "Cuthbert Bede" [E. Bradley] 1861, 2 volumes.

Kilkerran; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* VI (1914) 64.

Sanda and Glunimore; Report of a visit to, J. Paterson & J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 197.

Sanda and Sheep Islands. Notes of a cruise in Clyde waters; J. Paterson *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1903) 154.

Tarbert; Ten days on Loch, J. S. L. Gilmour *North Western Naturalist* XX 1945 (1946) 34.

Clackmannan: v.c. 87C1., see West Perth.

Clyde Isles: v.c. 100.

(Clyde Isles) Guide to the highlands and islands of Scotland ...; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850, 1851.

(Clyde Isles) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 460.

(Clyde Isles) Notes on the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland; Editor E. R. Alston 1876, botany J. Ramsey & R. M'Kay; review *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 48.

(Clyde Isles) Plants rare in the West of Scotland ..., J. Ramsey *Natural History Society of Glasgow* III (1878) 41.

(Clyde Isles) Thomas Hopkirk of Dalbeth: a sketch of his life and botanical work; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions* I (1886) 196; reprint 1886.

(Clyde Isles) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

(Clyde Isles) A contribution to the Topographical Botany of the West of Scotland; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; Bute, recorded by T. King, *ibidem* III (1892) 164; IV (1895?) 199.

(Clyde Isles) The Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 275.

(Clyde Isles) Records of Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 99; (1895) 116; (1897) 247; (1898) 228; (1899) 93; (1900) 162; (1901) 101; (1902) 38, 103; (1906) 171.

(Clyde Isles) Memorials journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 156, 324.

(Clyde Isles) Some plants of south-west Scotland; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 389.

Umbilicus rupestris (as *Cotyledon umbilicus*) from Ailsa Craig; C. Sloane *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1861) 2.

Arran; Notes on botanical excursions ..., J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* I (1842) 402; in 1845, II (1845) 354; notice of a trip ... 1856, *idem Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 59; in 1857, VI (1858) 3; in August and September 1869, X (1870) 355; pamphlet, privately printed (1870); in 1873, XII (1874) 56.

page 339.

Arran: a poem in six cantos and excursions to, D. Landsborough *; ii, 1847.

Arran, Ailsa Craig, and the two Cumbraes ...; Excursions to, D. Landsborough 1851, 1852*. [Includes Excursions to Arran series 1, as in 'Arran, a poem in six cantos ...', 1847; also series 2]. Originally published in 'The Christian Treasury'*.

Arran; Flora of, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 12 May 1853; report *Phytologist* IV (1853) 998.

Arran. The beautiful islets of Britaine; W. C. Dendy 1857, 136; [ii], 1860, 125, 136-7.

Arran; Geology of Clydesdale and Arran ... and the flora of, J. Bryce [No botany edition i, 1855]; ii, 1859; iii, 1865; iv, 1872 under the title The geology of Arran etc.; other editions, flora by his son aided by J. H. Balfour.

Arran; Botany of, M. E. C., *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 196.

Arran; The botany of Loch Ranza in, Manuscript *Magazine Glasgow Naturalist's Society* II (1862) *; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 219.

Arran; How to see, D. Landsborough 1871*; [ii], 1872*; iii, *; iv, ?1898*; v, 1901.

Arran; Tours in, D. Landsborough, [?1873]*.

Arran: its topography, natural history and antiquities ...; D. & D. Landsborough 1875.

Arran; Holiday rambles: VI, The Scotch, G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 178.

(Arran) A dominie's botanical holiday; J. M. Higgins *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 5.

(Arran) Country pleasures; G. Milner 1881, 161.

Arran, ... ; A day's ramble in the northern part of the Island of, W. I. Macadam *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1883) 107.

(Arran) "Ben Ghnuis"; D. Gregorson *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1883) 253.

Arran; Studies of nature on the coast of, G. Milner 1894, 29, 50, 58, [English names].

Arran, Goatfell; Report of excursion (1896) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 365.

Arran; List of wild plants of, A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 389.

Arran; Extra-tropical trees of, D. Landsborough *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1906) 136.

Arran; A contribution to the flora of, W. G. Travis *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 120.

(Arran) Digest of ramble reports; J. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1919) 105.

Arran; Plants marked "A" by J. G. Baker [d. 1920] in The Clydesdale flora, R. Henneidy ii, 1869.

Arran; All about, R. A. Downie 1933*; reprint 1933*, 1935*, 1937*, 1942.

Agrimonia odorata from Glen Easdale, and *Hypericum*; A. Craig-Christie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 331; rare Scotch plants, *idem Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 208.

(*Agrostis canina* var., Goatfell, Arran) report of exhibit Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 February 1838; *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 406.

Alchemilla conjuncta in Arran; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 180; see *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 119.

Carex limosa from Arran; F. C. Crawford *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) xxxii.

Carlina vulgaris and *Pulicaria dysenterica* from Auchenhew, Arran; D. Gregorson *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1890) xxxvi; Struey Rocks, A. B. Motherwell *ibidem* IV (1894?) 153.

Catabrosa aquatica var. *littoralis* Parn., from Arran; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) ix.

(*Centaurium*, as *Erythraea, littorale*, Brodick) Report of exhibit Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 February 1838; *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 407.

(*Centaurium umbellatum*, Arran) The different forms of flowers; C. Darwin 1877; ii, 1880*; iii, 1884*; iv, 1892, xiv.

Anagallis minima (as *Centunculus*) from Clachland Point, Arran; A. Buchan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1861) 35; and from N. Sannox, J. F. Duthie *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 92; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 99; and *Radiola linoides* (as *millegrana*), A. Buchan *loco citato* 240; *Naturalists' Note Book* II (1868) 50.

Cephalanthera damasonium (as *Serapias grandiflora*); Arran: The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland, T. Walford II (1818).

Cephalanthera longifolia (as *ensifolia*) in Arran; Notes on the occurrence of, D. Landsborough *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1890) lix; from King's Cross, A. Somerville *ibidem* III (1891) xliv.

Crambe maritima from Imacher Point, Arran; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 374.

- Dryopteris villarii* (as *Lastrea rigida*) and *Polystichum setiferum* (as *angulare*) from Arran; -. Stewart *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1880) 119.
- Festuca vivipara*, Arran; Echoes of plant and flower life; L. H. Grindon 1869, 116.
- (*Juniperus sibirica* (as *nana*, Goat Fell, Arran)) exhibit Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society; report *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 238.
- Lathyrus sylvestris* and *Alchemilla conjuncta* (as *alpina* var.) Arran; report of exhibit, J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 2.
- Lycopodium inundatum*, Catacol, Loch Ranza; Exhibit, *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 98.
- Mentha rotundifolia* var. *velutina* Bab. and *Sorbus fennica* (as *Pyrus pinnatifida*) from Arran; J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 1845-6 (1847?) 11.
- Orchis purpurella*; Hybrids of, T. & T. A. Stephenson *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 33, tt. 561-2.
- Polygonum raii* Bab. ssp. *norvegicum* Sam. (Brodict Bay, Arran); G. Samuelsson *Acta Horti Bergiani* XI (1931) 67, see A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 83.
- (*Primula vulgaris*, Brodict) Notes on fungi ... Clyde area; D. A. Boyd *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 124.
- Pteris gracile* Paterson, Glen Rosa, Arran; R. H. Paterson appendix Henedy's Clydesdale Flora iv (1878) 255. [This species is not mentioned in Clydesdale Flora v, 1891].
- Pulicaria dysenterica* and *Carlina vulgaris* from Struey Rocks, Arran; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 161.
- Scutellaria minor* and *Gentianella* (as *Gentiana*) *campestris* from Blackwaterfoot, Arran; W. Stewart *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1901) 179.
- Sedum album*, [and other plants], Loch Ranza, Arran; D. Landsborough *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 277.
- Sorbus* (as *Pyrus*) forms in Arran; J. F. Duthie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 84, abstract *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 28; the *Aria* group, A. Ley *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 113; and its varieties, D. Landsborough *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1897) 56, reference *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 99; the Arran Isle, A. Bennett *ibidem* XLI (1903) 167; Glen Diomhan Nature Reserve, report Nature Conservancy 1957, 46; from Glen Domhainn nature reserve, exhibit E. F. Warburg, report of exhibition meeting 1958, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 337.
- Sorbo arranensi* et affinis homozygoticis Norvegiae; De, T. Hedlund Ove Dahl: Bot. Undersokelser i Helgeland II. (Vidensk.-skap. Skrift. I, M.-N. Kl. No. 4. (1914) 181); reprint E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 10.
- Sparganium angustifolium* (as *affine*) from Arran; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 300.
- Trichomanes speciosum* (as *radicans*) in Arran; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 293; notes, J. Sadler *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XIX (1864) 149; W. Galt communicated J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 230, reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 104; notes on the finding of, W. B. Simson *Gardeners Chronicle* (1884) 220*; *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 35; additional note, D. Landsborough *loco citato* 39; notes, W. Stewart *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions, New Series* VI (1903) 18.
- Trientalis europaea* in Brodict Castle woods; J. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow* II (1871) 4.
- Vaccinium myrtillus* var. *pygmaeus* Ostenf. f. *microphylla* Lange, in letter(s) to Beeby, (Arran); A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1921) 75.
- (*Woodsia ilvensis*, Arran in 1856) Opening address, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 223.
- Bute; Wilson's guide to Rothesay and the island of, J. Wilson 1848; 1856*.
- Bute; Manuscript J. Blain 17- -; see J. E. Reid *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 54*.
- Buteshire ...; marked London Catalogue edition vi, R. Henedy 1872; no. 159, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Bute) Report of *Science-Gossip Botanical Exchange Club; Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 5.
- Bute, Cockle Shore; Report of excursion to the, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxi.
- Bute; Exhibit of plants by W. H. Wilkinson from Isle of, report of Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, *Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 215.

- Bute, Mountstuart; Report of excursion to, W. Stewart & T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1891?) xxxiii.
- Bute, Millport; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1897) 361; A. E. Davies *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society III* (1897) 293.
- (Bute) Scalpsie Bay and Loch Quien; Report of an excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VII* (1905) 190.
- page 340.
- Bute and Great Cumbrae; Excursions to the islands of, J. Robertson *Andersonian Naturalists' Society III* (1908) 71.
- Bute; The fresh water flora of, R. D. Whyte *Buteshire Natural History Society I* (1908) 13.
- Bute; Report of excursion to the west coast of, *Glasgow Naturalist II* (1910) 140.
- Bute; Old and remarkable trees in, J. Kay *Buteshire Natural History Society IV* (1911) 25.
- Buteshire; Argyllshire and, P. Macnair 1914, 125. *Cambridge County Geography*.
- Buteshire Natural History Society 1905. Transactions 1- 1908- *.
- Cladium mariscus* (as *germanicum*) in Bute; J. Ballantyne *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1895) 167.
- Claytonia alsinoides*, (Bute); *Phytologist, New Series VI* (1862) 222.
- (*Elodea canadensis*, as *Anacharis alsinastrum*) Ornithological notes made in the island of Bute ...; W. Evans *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 137.
- Helictotrichon* (as *Avena pubescens* and *Anagallis minima* (as *Centunculus*) from Millport; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1888?) vii.
- Mertensia maritima* from the west coast of Bute; J. Shearer *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1895) 283.
- Potamogeton x nitens* in Scotland (Loch Ascog, Rothsay (*sic*)); *Journal of Botany III* (1865) 70; notes, J. F. Robinson *Science-Gossip XVI* (1880) 41.
- (*Raphanus maritimus* and *Eryngium maritimum*, Bute) Report of excursion of Greenock Natural History Society; G. W. Niven *Science-Gossip, New Series V* (1898) 159.
- (*Rosa*) Rose flora of the Inner and Outer Hebrides ...(Bute); J. W. H. Harrison & E. Bolton *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXII* (1938) 424.
- Scutellaria minor* exhibited from Rothesay; J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1887) lxviii; Bute, S. M. Wellwood *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions V* (1900) 462.
- Clydesdale, also v.c. 75-7, 86K, 87C, 98, 99, 101.
- Clydesdale flora; The, R. Henedy 1865; ii, 1869; iii, 1874; iv, In memoriam edition, appendix R. H. Paterson, Biographical sketch by W. Simpson 1878; v, revised by T. King 1891; reference edition iv, H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany XVI* (1878) 222.
- Clyde area; Fauna, flora and geology of the, Editor G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie & J. B. Murdoch 1901; review *Journal of Botany XXXIX* (1901) 433; *Science-Gossip, New Series VIII* (1901) 206.
- Clyde area; The flora of the, J. R. Lee 1933; review J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany LXXI* (1933) 202; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist VIII* (1933) 168; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club X* (1934) 489.
- Clyde; Pollock's dictionary of the, D. Pollock Editor 1888; issue 2, 1889; 3, 1890; [ii], 1891, botany R. Turner.
- Clydesdale and S. W. Ayrshire plants; Some, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany XL* (1902) 54.
- Clydesdale; Plant recording in, R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist XVIII* (1958) 3.
- Clydesdale Naturalists' Society *.
- (*Fagus*) On the Beeches of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick *Glasgow Naturalist I* (1909) 73.
- Cumbray, 1840; J. Drummond *New Statistical Account of Scotland V* (1845) 72.
- Cumbrae Islands; Notice of the flora of the, J. H. Balfour *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series IV* (1856) 169; *idem Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 27.
- Cumbrae; On the flora of the island of, W. Keddie *Proceedings Philosophical Society of Glasgow V* (1862) 105.
- Cumbrae; Flora of, *Manuscript Magazine Glasgow Naturalists' Society IV* (1863) *; *Phytologist, New Series VI* (1863) 564.

Cumbræ Island; The flora of Great, W. W. Fletcher & D. J. Martin *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIX (1960) 46 tt. map.
Carex disticha, Great Cumbræ; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1903) 386.
Silene noctiflora and *Thlaspi arvensis* on Cumbræ; J. Ramsay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* III (1876) 41-2.
Polystichum setiferum (as *angulare*), Cumbræ; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 104.
 Cumbræ, The Lesser; List of plants, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) iv.
 Little Cumbræ; Report of excursion (1893) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 111.
Anagallis minima (as *Centunculus*), Little Cumbræ; New localities for rare plants round Edinburgh, J. Sadler *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 392.
Glaucium luteum, from Lesser Cumbræ; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1890) xxxix.
 Kilbride, Arran, 1837-40; A. M'Naughton *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 14.

page 340b.

Kilmorie, Arran, 1840; A. Macmillan *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 45.
 Pladda, 1880; A list of plants from, D. Gregorson *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 6*.
 Rothesay, Bute, 1840; R. Craig *New Statistical Account of Scotland* V (1845) 100.
Ranunculus sceleratus and *Hippuris vulgaris*, from Rothesay; T. Scott *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1890) xxxii.
Umbilicus rupestris (as *Cotyledon umbilicus*) from Rothesay; Dr. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 362.

Dumbarton; West, v.c. 99. [Dumbarton detached see Lanark 77D].
 (Dumbarton) Observations on a tour through the Highlands; T. Garnett 1800, 2 volumes 1, 14, 36, 47, 69.
 Dumbartonshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).
 Dumbarton, 1832; Manuscript list H. C. W., no. 46, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 (Dumbarton) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 457.
 (Dumbarton) Report of Botanical Exchange Club for 1872; J. B. Syme *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 237.
 (Dumbarton) Notes on the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland; Editor E. R. Alston 1876, botany J. Ramsay & R. M'Kay; review *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 48.
 (Dumbarton) Thomas Hopkirk of Dalbeth: a sketch of his life and botanical work; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions, New Series* I (1886) 196; reprint 1886.
 (Dumbarton) Contribution to the Topographical Botany of the west of Scotland; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; L. Watt *ibidem* III (1892) 160, 162; IV (1895?) 199.
 Dumbartonshire; Exhibition of plants (1890) from, L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891 ?) xlvii; new v.c. records. *loco citato*; exhibit (1893), *ibidem* IV (1894?) 145; some additions to the flora, L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 65; exhibit, *ibidem* II (1910) 80; notes of plants .. Lanark, Banff and, *ibidem* IV (1912) 81.
 (Dumbarton) The Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 275; ii, 1899; review.
 (Dumbarton) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 124; (1893) 99; (1894) 162; (1895) 116; (1898) 228; (1900) 162; (1901) 100; (1902) 102; (1905) 238; (1906) 171. .
 Dumbartonshire; Records of excursions in, J. R. Lee *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* I (1893) 55.
 Dumbarton Common; Plants exhibited from, L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1900) 475.
 (Dumbarton) Some plants of south-west Scotland; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 389; Scottish highland plants *1914, *ibidem* LIII (1915) 158.
 Dumbartonshire; F. Mort ?1916*. Cambridge County Geography.
 (Dumbartonshire) Plant records; *Glasgow Naturalist* XVI (194-) 87*.
 Dumbartonshire Natural History Society *.

(*Achillea tomentosa* L., Belvie) G. A. W. Arnott *Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow* III (1849) 133.
Athyrium filix-femina var. *friselliae* (Moore) from The Ross: Lady Leith Buchanan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 206.
Claytonia alsinoides (as *sibirica*, Balloch) in the Clyde area; A. Shanks *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 101.
Clematis vitalba from Garscube: R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) liii.
Doronicum pardalianches from Garscube; W. Goodwin *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) ii.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) [x] *remota*; Notes on. W. B. Boyd *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 85.
Equisetum fluviatile, (Inverarnan) in Britain ...; Notice of, J. G. Baker *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1056.
(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* exhibited (1893) from Dumbartonshire; L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 143.
Lemna trisulca etc.. from Port Dundas; J. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1885?) vi.
Limosella (aquatica) sent from Duntocher; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 55.
Orchis ericetorum, and other flowering plants; Notes on. L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 93.
Pilularia globulifera from Lochend Loch; R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 302.

page 341.

Potamogeton polygonifolius var. *pseudo-fluitans* Syme (River Leven); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 97, t. 342.
Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestris*; L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1903) 359.
Scutellaria minor from Inch-Cailliach; J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) li.
(*Vaccinium oxycoccos*, Inchlonaig); *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 138.
(Ardlui) Highland plants collected in 1896; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 65.
(*Juncus tenuis*, Ardlui); Report of exhibit, J. Gloag *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 103.
Arrochar, 1839; P. Proudfoot *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 96.
Arrochar mountains; Flora of the, J. R. Lee *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* III (1908) 80.
Benbowie, Helensburgh; Report of excursion to, R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1883) 250.
Ben Vorlich and Ben Nevis; Account of a trip to, J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1847) 9; *Phytologist* II (1846) 411.
(Ben Vorlich) Edinburgh and Glasgow to Stirling, ... Loch Lomond ...; W. Keddie [1865] 56.
Ben Vorlich; Scottish summits - III, P. Inchbald *The Naturalist* I (1865) 325.
(Ben Vorlich and Gareloch) Report of Glasgow Field Naturalists' Society; *The Naturalist* I (1875) 42.
Ben Vorlich; Report of excursion to, R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1880) 120.
Ben Vorlich. Memorials journal, .., of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 128.
(*Plantago alpina*, Ben Vorlich, Dumbarton) see R. M. Cardew & J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 56.
Poa; (*P. balfourii* Parnell, Ben Vorlich, L. Lomond) Description of a new species of, R. Parnell *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 121; exhibit J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of London 1846, reference *Phytologist* II (1846) 468.
Bowling and Kilpatrick; Account of a botanical trip to, J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow* II (1848) 77.
Camis Eskan, Colgrain; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1912) 251.
Cardross; Excursion to, R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) iii.
Cardross; Report of excursion Craigendoran to, *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 110.
Valeriana pyrenaica, Darleith Burn, Cardross; R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1885?) iii.
Clydesdale, also v.c. 75-7, 86K, 87C, 98, 100, 101.
Glottiana: a catalogue of the indigenous plants on the bank of the river Clyde; Flora, T. Hopkirk 1813.

Clydesdale flora; The, R. Henny 1865; ii, 1869; iii, 1874; iv, In memoriam edition, appendix R. H. Paterson, Biographical sketch by W. Simpson 1878; v, revised by T. King 1891; reference edition iv, H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 222.

Clyde area; Fauna, flora and geology of the, Editor G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie & J. B. Murdoch 1901; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 433; *Science-Gossip, New Series* VIII (1901) 206.

Clyde area; The flora of the, J. R. Lee 1933; review, J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 202; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 168; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 489.

Clyde district; Notes on some plants of the, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* I (1886) 151.

Clyde; Pollock's dictionary of the, D. Pollock Editor 1888; issue 2, 1889; 3, 1890; [ii], 1891, botany R. Turner.

Clyde area; Notes on fungi observed within the, D. A. Boyd *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 124, [host-plants recorded].

Clyde casuals; R. Grierson *Glasgow Naturalist* IX (1931) 27.

Clydesdale; Plant recording in, R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist* XVIII (1958) 3.

Clydesdale Naturalists' Society*.
 (*Fagus*) On the Beeches of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 73.
 (*Fraxinus*) The Ash trees of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick & J. M'Kay *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 105.

Dalmuir; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 123.

Douglas; Report of excursion to, D. A. Boyd *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 130.

Duncomb; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 143.

Falloch; Report of excursion to Glen, *Glasgow Naturalist* V(1913) 98; VII (1915) 92.

Falloch; A visit to the source of the river, J. R. Lee *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 65.

page 341b.

Gallingad Glen, Caldaran; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1901) 164.

Garelochhead; Report of excursion (1893) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 107; V (1898) 125; *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 102.

Glasgow, also v.c. 75-7.

Glasgow area; Adventive plants of the, R. Grierson *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 719; VI (1922) 405.

Helensburgh; The story of, [G. Maclachlan], undated. 236.

New Kilpatrick, 1835-9; A. Sym *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 40.
 (New Kilpatrick) Rambles round Glasgow; H. MacDonald 1854*; ii, 1856; [iii], Editor G. H. Morrison 1910, 357.

Kilpatrick Hills, Ben Lomond etc.; Plants exhibited (1890) from, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) xliv.

Kilpatrick Hills; Report of an excursion to Loch Humphrey, J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxiii.

Kilpatrick; Notes on the rarer plants of Old, L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* III (1892) 182.

Campanula rotundifolia var. *lancifolia* Koch, and *Saxifraga sponhemica* Gmel. from Kilpatrick Hill; L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 292; *Utricularia neglecta* Lehm. and *U. intermedia*, etc. from Loch Sloy, *loco citato*

Potamogeton polygonifolius and *Zannichellia palustris* from Kilpatrick Hills and Dumbarton Common; L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 162.

Lomond; Loch, also v.c. 86L.

Lomond; Loch Ketturin, The Trossachs, etc. Loch, Lumsden & Son's guide to the romantic scenery of, J. Lumsden & Son publisher *; [ii] 1835.

Lomond; Notes on botanical excursions from Glasgow Loch, J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* I (1842) 404; reference *idem Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 32; mountains at the head, *ibidem* VIII (1865) 246, reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 167; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 69.

Lomondside; Loch, Record of excursions, J. Paterson *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* [I] (1893) 55.

Lomond and neighbourhood; A guide to the natural history of Loch, J. Lumsden & A. Brown 1895*.
(Lomond; Loch, and Ben Vorlich) Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club; W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XX (1895) 376.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) x *boydii*; (A. H. G. Alston) in Editor notes *British Fern Gazette* VII (1935) 2.
(*Rosa villosa*, Loch Lomond) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 206.

Rubus chamaemorus found by T. B. Wilkie in Inchmoan Island, Loch Lomond; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) li.

Luss, J. Stuart; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XVII (1796) 245.

Luss, 1839; R. Carr *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 159.

Luss; Report of an excursion to Rossthdu, J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891) liv.

Luss; Report of excursion to Tarbet and, *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 76.
(*Salix rubra*, Luss); Flowering plants from Banffshire etc., L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 56.
(Milngavie) Rambles round Glasgow; H. MacDonald 1854*; ii, 1856; [iii], Editor G. H. Morrison 1910, 374.
Milngavie; Report of excursion to, P. Cameron *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1885?) viii.

Cerastium arvense from Milngavie; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) iv.

Corydalis claviculata from Milngavie; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 9 bis.

Ophioglossum vulgatum at Milngavie; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1880) 118.

Polygala serpyllifolia (as *serpyllacea*) from Milngavie; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1890?) xxvii.

Spiraea opulifolia DC. from near Milngavie; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891 ?) li.

Murroch and Auchenreoch Glens; Report of excursion to, J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxiv.

Roseneath, 1839; R. Storey *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 113.

Roseneath; Report of excursion (1894) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 271.

Ceterach officinarum from Roseneath peninsula; Record of, M. Henderson *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895-6) 279; exhibit of photograph, A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 381.

page 342.

Row, 1839; J. Laurie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 72.

Tullichewan Castle; Report of excursion (1894) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 272; specimens shown (1894) by R. D. Wilkie *loco citato* 282.

Tullich Hill and Ben Reoch, Loch Long; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 282.

Dumfries: v.c. 72.

Dumfriesshire and Dumfries district; Flora of, G. F. S. Elliot [*et al.*] I, (1891); II, 1892.

Dumfriesshire, including part of the stewardry of Kirkcudbrightshire; The flora of, G. F. S. Elliot 1896; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 401; [J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 75].

(Dumfries) Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; W. MacRitchie, introduction D. MacRitchie 1897, 17.

Dumfriesshire. The scientific tourist in England, Scotland and Wales; T. Walford II (1818).

(Dumfries) New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 414.

(Dumfries) Remarks on the natural history of the central portion of the transition range of the south of Scotland ...; W. Macgillivray *The Naturalist* II (1837) 227.

Dumfries ... ; A list ... flowering plants and ferns ..., P. Gray *Phytologist* I (1842) 416.

Dumfriesshire; Botanical excursion to ... and, J. H. Balfour *Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow* (1844) *; and Carlaverock, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 203; in 1868, X (1869) 23.

Dumfriesshire; List of the habitats of a few of the rarer plants in, W. Jardine *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 581.

Dumfries; Observations on certain plants occurring near, P. Gray *Phytologist* III (1848) 254.
 Dumfries; Notes on the flora of, W. Stevens *Phytologist* III (1849) 390, 452.
 Dumfries; Notes on the flora of, W. L. Lindsay *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 57; *Scottish Gardener* IV () 91*.
 Dumfries and the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; Notes on the autumnal flora of, T. Brisbane report of the Fleming Society of Natural Sciences, *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 86.
 (Dumfries) Dr. Johnston's journal of a short visit to Jardine Hall in 1844; *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1875) 406.
 Dumfriesshire and Kirkcudbrightshire; List of the flowering plants of, J. M'Andrew 1882; reference the flora of the south-west of Scotland, Anon. *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1882) 375; *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 378.
 Dumfriesshire notes; J. Shaw *Natural History Journal* IX (1885) 97; rarities, *loco citato* 143.
 Dumfriesshire and Galloway; List of recent additions to the flora of, F. R. Coles *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 69.
 Dumfriesshire plants; Unrecorded, A. Davidson *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 32.
 Dumfriesshire plants; J. T. Johnstone *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1889) 389.
 Dumfries plant notes; Aberdeen, Forfar and, E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 167.
 Dumfriesshire flora; Notes on the, G. F. S. Elliot *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1890-1) *; new and rare finds, *ibidem* (1891-2) *.
 (Dumfries) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 120; (1893) 97; notes on plants of Northumberland and Durham ..., *idem Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society Transactions & Proceedings* 10 (1893-4) 132; additional records, *idem Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 159; (1905) 236.
 Dumfriesshire; Botanical notes from Wigtownshire .. J. M'Andrew *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* III (1892) 260; IV (1897) 344; V (1900) 72, 321.
 Dumfriesshire; Various authors, marked Teesdale floras 1893, two lists by members of Dryfesdale Naturalists' Field Club; library N. D. Simpson.
 Dumfriesshire illustrated. I. Nithsdale; P. Gray 1894, 23.
 Dumfriesshire; Annotated list of rarer plants ... in N. W., J. Corrie *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society Transactions* (1895-6) *.
 Dumfriesshire; Notes on the flora of, G. F. Scott-Elliot 1896; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1896) 246.
 (Dumfries) Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; W. MacRitchie, introduction by D. MacRitchie 1897, 17.

page 342b.

Dumfries; marked London Catalogue edition ii, P. Gray [d. 1899], nos. 164 and 165, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Dumfries; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 266.
 (Dumfries) Some wild or common fragrant plants; S. Arnott *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society, New Series* XXIII (1911) 103.
 (Dumfries) Local plant names; S. Arnott *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society, New Series* XXIII (1911) 195; XXIV (1912) 223.
 Dumfriesshire; J. K. Hewison 1912. Cambridge County Geography.
 (Dumfries); J. Fraser *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* 3 (1913) *.
 (Dumfries) Some local plants; J. Swan *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* 3 IV (1916) 54.
 (Dumfries) Notes on plants found in the district worked by the Berwick Naturalists' Club; A. H. Evans *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIII (1916) 217.
 Dryfesdale Naturalists' Field Club *.
 Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society 1862; as Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific Antiquarian and Natural History Society 1876; as Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific Natural History and Antiquarian Society 1884; as Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society 1885; Transactions Journal of the Proceedings etc. 1862-3-1867-8, 1864-71; 1-1876, (1879)- *New Series* 1909-12; series 3, 1913- *.

Dumfriesshire; Report of alpine section excursion to, J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIX (1960) 119.

Ajuga pyramidalis etc. in Dumfriesshire; J. T. Johnstone *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1889) 389.

Alchemilla conjuncta in Dumfriesshire; G. F. S. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1922) 97.

Allium carinatum in Dumfries (Closeburn) and Kirkcudbrightshire; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 26.

Minuartia (as *Arenaria*) *verna* at Colveind; J. Cruickshank *Phytologist* I (1842) 263; [see also] 266; *Edinburgh Evening Post* 18 June 1842*; at Drumlanrig, *idem* Annual Report *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 6-8 (1844) 23.

Asplenium viride near Langholm; Dr. -. Macbean *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 459.

Callitriche intermedia (as *hamulata*) found near Jardine Hall by F. Townsend; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 78; *idem* *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XVIII (1856) 429; *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* VI (1857) 171.

Claytonia alsinoides from Dumfriesshire; R. Mason *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1879) 18. (*Cryptogramma crispa*, Grey Mare's Tail) Tramps across watersheds; A. S. Alexander 1925, 222.

Drosera [x] *obovata*, (Lochnacross); C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XI (1843) 78.

(*Dryopteris* var., as *Lastrea filix-mas plumosa*, on road Closeburn to Kirkland) New Ferns; C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 23.

(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* exhibited (1893) from Dumfriesshire; L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 143.

(*Juncus inflexus*, Kirtlebridge) Report of exhibit; *Glasgow Naturalist* II (1910) 64.

(*Limonium* spp.) Notes on *Limonium* III, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 5; IV, *loco citato* 54.

Myosotis (*M. brevifolia*) from Britain; A new, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 289, t. 579.

Orobanche elatior, near Dumfries; Report of donation to herbarium of, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 205.

Orobanche major near Jardine Hall; Exhibit, W. Jardine *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 510; near Dumfries, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1866?) xxxii; Dumfries, digest of reports, G. Rose *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers Society* (1904) 88.

(*Rubus*?) Nub berry, Queensberry, Closeburn; A. Yorstoun *Statistical Account of Scotland* J. Sinclair XIII (1794) 243.

Rubus chamaemorus; J. A. Hind *Gardeners Chronicle* 2 XXII (1884) 268; A. Brotherston *loco citato* 277; reference to *loco citato* 178, 214.

(*Rubus turneri* sp. n., Dumfries) Notes on *Rubi*; W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 158.

Scirpus hudsonianus (as *Eriophorum alpinum*, Drumlanrig Castle) recorded [G. Luxford] *Gardeners Chronicle* (1841) 662; see E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1841) 94.

(*Serratula tinctoria*, Canobie and *Andromeda polifolia*) Flora of the borderland; S. Lawrence *Naturalists' World* I (1884) 160.

Woodsia ilvensis; Note on the stations for, R. Mathison *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IX (1881) 542.

Annan, 1837; J. Monilaws *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 521.

Aquilegia vulgaris, (Annandale); W. J., *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* I (1841) 396.

page 343.

Canonbie meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XII (1888) 202.

Dormont; Records of the growth of trees at, -. Carruthers *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* XIX (1908) 50.

Galloway, also v.c. 73, 74.

(Galloway) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Department Botany Oxford.

Galloway in August 1836; Dr. Graham's excursion to examine the botany of the shores of, *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 295.

Galloway; A merse in, L. Copland *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 145, 180.

(*Ononis reclinata*, Galloway) Botanical information; *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker I (1835) 119; exhibit from seeds from Galloway, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report & Transactions* I (1837) 29.

Glencairn; The annals of an inland parish, J. Corrie 1910, 186, 194.
 Glencaple to Caerlaverock; Notice of botanical excursions in 1873, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1874) 60.
 Hoddum; Anon. Marked Teesdale flora 1896, library N. D. Simpson.
 Holywood, 1837; R. Kirkwood *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 556.
Holosteum umbellatum ..., (Holywood); A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1906) 233.
 Johnstone, 1834; R. Colvin *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 155.
 Keir, 1836; W. Menzies *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 464. List in Manuscript of this account*.
 Kirkmichael, -. Burgess *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair I (1791) 60.
 Kirkpatrick-Juxta, G. Scott *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair IV (1792) 518.
 Lochmaben, 1835; J. Gardiner *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 379.
Typha angustifolia at Lochmaben Loch and *Anagallis minima* (as *Centunculus*) near Dumfries; J. Cruickshank *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 1845-6 (1847) 11; *Phytologist* II (1846) 413.
 (Longtown) Botanical notes; [J.] M'Andrew report from newspaper 5 December 1889.
 Lowther Hills; A day on the, D. A. Boyd *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 1.
 Moffat, 1834; Dr. Singer *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 109.
 Moffat, and its vicinity, ...; Black's tourist guide to, A. & C. Black publisher 1853*; 1866*; botany W. Carruthers 1871; iv, *; v, *; vi, 1892.
 Moffat, its walks and wells; W. Keddie 1854.
 Moffat hills in ... 1857; Narrative of a ramble among the wild flowers on the, J. Sadler 1857; 1858.
 Moffat register; J. Sadler 1858*.
 Moffat; Notice of a botanical trip to, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* V (1858) 166; account of Professor Balfour's botanical trip ... 1862, J. Sadler *ibidem* VII (1862) 392.
 Moffat; Excursion to the neighbourhood of, J. Sadler *Fleming Society of Natural Sciences* 7 February 1860*; abstract *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 129.
 Moffat; Notes on the flora of, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 466.
 Moffat; Fairfoul's guide to, (T. M. F[airfoul]) 1877; ii, 1879.
 Moffat, botany; M. Carr *Natural History Journal* IV (1880) 112.
 Moffat flora; Notes on the, W. Carruthers 1882*; also S. W. Carruthers 188-?*.
 Moffat; Forrest's guide to, W. Forrest publisher [i, ii, no botany]; iii, (1889); iv, 1894*; v, 1900; vi, 1910*; vii, as Grieve's guide to ... 1923, botany J. T. J(ohnstone) 103.
 (Moffat) Botanical notes; [J.] M'Andrew report from newspaper 5 December 1889; notes on ... and Kirkcudbrightshire plants, *idem Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* III (1892) 132.
 Moffat flora; Notes on the, J. T. Johnstone *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1890-1) *; notes on recent additions, J. T. Johnstone *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVIII (1891) 445; notes on the flora, 1890. XIX (1891) 28; J. T. Johnstone *Moffat News* 23 January 1891; for 1891, J. T. Johnstone *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIX (1891) 226; for 1892, (1893) 581; for 1893, XX (1894) 37; J. T. Johnstone *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* 10 (1893-4) 36.
 Moffat; Specimens exhibited (1892) from, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 134.
 Moffat, Dumfries, 1907; Plants observed near, W. R. Linton & E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 212.

page 343b.

(Moffat) The August meeting [British Pteridological Society]; *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 100.
 Moffat; Report of meeting, F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 244.
 Moffat hills; The mountain plants of the, D. A. Ratcliffe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1959) 257.
Astrantia helleborifolia Willd., exhibited from Wamphray Glen, Moffat; J. Grieve *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxxxviii.

Ferns of Moffat; [W. Carruthers & J. C. Moffat, later his wife] (Preface signed "0") 1863. [The book is found with or without actual specimens]. See J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 252.

Fern album; Moffat, W. Forrest publisher [c. 1889].

(*Hieracium fratrum* (as *sordidum*) and *oistophyllum* (as *orithales*) near Moffat) Some new forms of *Hieracia*; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 353.

Potentilla maculata Pourr. in Dumfries (Moffat); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 248.

Rubus leesii in Scotland (Moffat); A. C. Christie *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 314.

(*Woodsia ilvensis* ?var. *gracilis* near Moffat) Note on ... and a species of *Woodsia*; D. Oliver *Phytologist* III (1850) 775; exhibit from near Moffat, Rev. -. Little Botanical Society of Edinburgh 11 July 1850; report *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 276.

Mouswald, 1836; Anon. *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 444.

Nithsdale; Notes on a tour through, H. Friend *Wesley Naturalist* III (1889) 163.

(Nithsdale; Origin of vegetation in,) G. F. S. Elliot *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* XVIII (1907) 2.

Nith; The plant colonisation of merse lands in the estuary of the River, W. L. Morss *Journal of Ecology* XV (1927) 310.

(*Salix*) On Nithsdale Willows; J. Fingland *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* 1892-3 (1893) *.

Sanquhar; History of, J. Brown, botany A. Davidson 1891; ii, 1891, 451 [both editions].

Nuphar pumila, Black Loch, Sanquhar; Report of specimen, W. Jardine *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 330.

Scaur; A ramble up, J. Brown *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 2.

Skene mountains ...; Excursion ... to Loch, R. K. Greville & W. Jardine *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* III (1830) 57.

Skene meeting; Loch, Miss Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVI (1928) 306.

Carex capillaris from Loch Skene, Moffatdale; J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1862) 240.

Thornhill; Obituary notice of T. B. Grierson, J. Shaw (plants introduced by sowing) *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVIII (1891) 479.

Tinwald and Trailflat, 1834; G. Greig junior *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 42.

(White Coombe) Plants gathered; Principal excursions of the Innerleithen Alpine Club, 1889-94, J. Tod & T. Young 1895, 71; ii, 1897, 71.

Easternness: v.c. 96. see Inverness.

East Lothian see Haddington.

Ebudes; South, Mid, and North, v.c. 102, 103, 104.

(Ebudes) A description of Western Islands of Scotland; M. Martin 1703; ii, 1716; reprint 1884; iii, 1934.

South and Mid Ebudes; The new botanist's guide, H. C. Watson II (1837) 460.

(Ebudes) A contribution to the Topographical Botany of the West of Scotland; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; IV (1895?) 199.

(Ebudes) The Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899.

(Ebudes) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 125; (1893) 100; (1894) 162; (1895) 116; (1896) 114; (1897) 247; (1898) 228; (1899) 94; (1900) 163; (1905) 238; (1906) 171; (1908) 251.

(Ebudes) *Carmina Gadelica*; A. Carmichael 1900, 2 volumes; ii, 1928*.

(Ebudes) Outer Isles; A. Goodrich-Freer 1902.

(Ebudes) Fauna and flora of the Inner and Outer Hebrides; J. W. H. Harrison *Nature* CXLIII (1939) 1004; CXLVII (1941) 134, map, figs.; further observations, J. W. H. Harrison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXV (1951) 415.

(Ebudes) Recent researches in the flora and fauna of the Western Isles of Scotland and their biogeographical significance; J. H. Harrison *Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society* 2 III (1948) 87; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1951) 129.

- (Ebudes) A dozen years' biogeographical researches in the Inner and Outer Hebrides; J. W. H. Harrison *University of Durham Philosophical Society X* (1950) 516.
- (Ebudes) Introduced vascular plants in the Scottish Western Isles; J. W. H. Harrison *North Western Naturalist XXIII* 1948 (1951) 132; list of introduced plants, [see] *idem University of Durham Philosophical Society XI* (1954) 135.
- (Ebudes) New plant records for the west of Scotland; K. N. G. MacLeay *Glasgow Naturalist XVII* (1953) 82.
- (Ebudes) Plant distribution in the Western Isles; W. A. Clarke *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London CLXVII* (1956) 96, map.
- (Ebudes) On field studies of the distribution of the plants and animals of the Scottish Western Isles, J. W. H. Harrison *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London CLXVII* (1956) 103.
- (*Carex*) Noteworthy Sedges from the Inner and Outer Hebrides, with an account of two species new to the British Isles; J. W. H. Harrison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXIV* 1945 (1946) 270.
- Euphrasia*; Studies in the genus, E. O. Callen *Journal of Botany LXXIX* (1941) 11.
- Orchis*; Field studies in, I. The structure of Dactylorhiza populations in the Inner and Outer Hebrides, J. H. Harrison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXV* (1949) 26, tt; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia II* (1951) 121.
- Potamogetons in the Scottish western isles ... ; J. W. H. Harrison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXV* (1949) 1.
- (*Rosa*) Rose flora of the Inner and Outer Hebrides ...; J. W. H. Harrison & E. Bolton *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXII* (1938) 424.
- Ebudes; Mid-, v.c. 103M.
Suggested re-arrangement of vice-counties; A. J. Wilmott *Botanical Exchange Club XII* (1944) 526. 103 W. Coll, Tiree and Gunna (instead of 110B.)
103 M. Mull etc. 103 exclusive of 103B.
- Mid-Ebudes. South and, The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 460.
Icolumbkill in 1688; A voyage to, W. Sacheverell, An account of the Isle of Man, 1702.
Icolumbkill. Essays on natural history and rural economy; J. Walker 1808, 180.
Icolumbkill; A natural history of the Island of, -. Laing Manuscript 575, library Edinburgh University*.
Iona. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).
(Iona, Staffa) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 200, 201.
Iona; J. F. S. Gordon 1885, 4, 50.
Iona past and present; A. & E. Ritchie 1934, botany (and Staffa) 29.
Iona and Lunga; A. Templeman *Botanical Exchange Club XII* (1942) 249.
(*Mertensia*, as *Pulmonaria*, *maritima*, Iona) Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland in 1829; B. Botfield 1830, 269.
(Mull) Early science in Oxford. XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709]; R. T. Gunther 1945, 426.
Mull and Icolmkill. Observations on a tour through the Highlands; T. Garnett, 2 volumes 1800, 197, 268.
Mull; Notice of plants in the neighbourhood of Oban ... and Island of, D. P. Maclagan *Scottish Gardener IV* (18??) 93*; reference *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 1.
(Mull) The wild Hebrides; W. C. Dendy 1859, 27-8; as part 2, The beautiful islets of Britaine, 1860, 27.
(Mull) Glasgow by the river Clyde ...; W. Keddie [1865], list of plants D. P. Maclagan 29.
Mull; County catalogue of the Isle of, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1876* (1877) 188.
Mull; On the flora of, G. Ross *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XIII* (1878) 234.
Mull; Cryptogrammic flora of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist VI* (1881) 155.
(Mull) Contribution to the Topographical Botany of the west of Scotland; P. Ewing, recorded by Kidston *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series III* (1892) 165.
Mull; The history of, J. P. McLean 1923-5, 2 volumes *Greenville, Ohio*; botany R. C. McLean I (1923) 81; check list to 1912.
[Mull] Hebridean memories; S. Gordon 1923.
Mull; The flora of the Isle of, A. Lyall *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXII* (1937) xiii. [title only].
Mull; Report on an excursion to the Island of, July and August 1938, leader J. F. G. Chapple [compiled by A. J. Wilmott] *Botanical Exchange Club XII* (1942) 236; and reprint.

- Mull and Iona in relation to salinity and soil reaction; Coastal vegetation of, M. Gillham *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 757, figs.
- Mull; Notes on the flora of the Isle of, M. B. Gerrans *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1960) 369.
- Dryopteris aemula* (as *Lastrea recurva*) in the Isle of Mull; [E. Newman] *Phytologist* IV (1852) 725, 760.
- Inula helenium* from Mull; R. C. Davie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1914) xxv.
- Koenigia islandica* L., Maol Mheadhonach, Mull; R. W. M. Corner *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1957) 129; D. Ratcliffe *ibidem* XXXIX (1960) 117; corrections to former article, *loco citato* 117.
- Lobelia dortmanna*, *Rubus saxatilis*, and *Oenanthe crocata* near Salen; W. W. Evans *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 1.
- Staffa and Iona described and illustrated; [W. Keddie, 1850]; W. Keddie [ii, 1852].
- Staffa; The wondrous Isle of, D. B. MacCulloch 1927*; ii, 1934; iii, 1959.
- Armeria pubigera* Boiss. *β scotica* Boiss., (Staffa); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 283.
- Ebudes; Mid-, v.c. 103W.
- (Coll) The beautiful islets of Britaine; W. C. Dendy 1860, part 2, 28.
- Coll; Notes of a visit to the Island of, T. Scott *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1880) 226.
- Coll and Tiree plants; On some, S. M. MacVicar *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 55.
- Coll; A visit to the Isle of, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XXV 3 (1939) 77.
- Coll, Tiree and Gunna; The flora of the Isles of, J. W. H. Harrison *et al. Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society* X 4 (1941) 274.
- Coll; List of plants of, Col. Stewart; cited by R. MacGregor-Duror in letter to S. M. MacVicar.
- Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook.; A new British Sea Rocket, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXVII (1952) 30.
- Eriocaulon* in Coll; On the occurrence of, J. M. MacVicar *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1896) 249; (1897) 259.
- Tiree and Coll; Plants of, S. M. MacVicar *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 54.
- Tiree; On the flora of, S. M. MacVicar *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1898) 31, 81 and reprint.
- Tiree. Natural history in the Highlands and Islands; F. F. Darling 1947, 156-7.
- Tiree; A traveller in, *The Times* 5 March 1949.
- Tiree; The machair grazings of, P. B. Vose, H. G. Powell & J. B. Spence *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1957) 89, figs.
- Ebudes; North, v.c. 104.
- Skye, Raasay, Scalpay, Rhum, Eigg, Muck, Canna, Soay, Sanday, Hyskeir, Eileannan, Each, (another Pabbay, see 110?) Rona, South Rona, Fladday, Longay.
- (North Ebudes) Tour in Scotland and voyage to the Hebrides; T. Pennant 1774-6; ii, 1776; see under Scotland.
- North Ebudes. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury II [1895] 167; III, 105, 108.
- (North Ebudes) Memorials journal ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 104.
- (North Ebudes) The flora of the Inner Hebridean islands, Raasay, South Rona, Scalpay, Fladday and Longay; J. W. H. Harrison *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 299.
- Canna; Vegetation of the Isle of, G. F. Asprey British Association report, *Advancement of Science* I (1939) 106.
- Canna and Sanday; The vegetation of the islands of, G. F. Asprey *Journal of Ecology* XXXIV (1947) 182.
- Duirinish, 1841; A. Clerk *New Statistical Account of Scotland* (Inverness) XIV (1845) 328.
- (Eigg and Canna) A list of plants found in the west Highlands ..., 1856; T. F. Ravenshaw *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 206.
- Eigg; On the flora of, S. M. MacVicar *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 34, 110; and reprint.
- Eigg; additions and notes; Flora of, D. H. N. Spence *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1952) 74; P. H. Davis *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1957) 111.
- Orobancha alba* (as *rubra*) exhibited from Isle of Eigg; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxxvii.
- Kilmuir, 1840; A. Macgregor *New Statistical Account of Scotland* (Inverness) XIV (1845) 254.
- Portree, 1841; C. Macdonald *New Statistical Account of Scotland* (Inverness) XIV (1845) 104.

Raasay; typescript list of specimens collected, R. B. Cooke 1937; library British Museum (Natural History).
page 345.

- Raasay and of the adjacent islands of South Rona, Scalpay, Fladday and Longay; The natural history of the Isle of, J. W. H. Harrison Editor *University of Durham Philosophical Society* X (1937) 260; review P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 364; H. W. P., *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 31. [Flora by staff of Department of Botany, Armstrong College, 260].
- Raasay; A further contribution to our knowledge of the flora of the Isle of, Department of Botany Kings College, University Durham, *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1938) 529.
- Raasay and Rhum ... in 1951; Botanical investigations in the Isles of, J. W. Heslop-Harrison *University of Durham Philosophical Society* XI (1951) 12.
- (*Melica nutans*) Conversations on botany; [E. & S. M. Fitton] 1817, 34; ii, 1818*; iii, 1820; iv, 1823; v, 1825*; vi, 1828; vii, 1831; viii, 1834; ix, 1840.
- Rona; Further notes North, J. A. Harvie-Brown Proceedings *Royal Physicians Society of Edinburgh* V (1880) 171, botany R. M. Barrington.
- Rona and Sula Sgeir; Notes on the botany of North, R. Atkinson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIII (1940) 52.
- Rum; Notes on the flora of the Island of, S. Grieve *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 487; notes on some rare British plants, S. Grieve *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* II (1887) 55.
- Rum; The vegetation of the Island of, C. V. B. Marquand *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1934) 27.
- Rhum, Eigg, Canna, Sanday, Muck, Eileannan, Each, Hyskeir, Soay and Pabbay; The flora of the islands of, J. W. H. Harrison *University of Durham Philosophical Society* X 2 (1939) 87.
- Rhum; Further observations on the flora of the Isle of, J. W. H. Harrison *et al. Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 113; vascular plants from, *ibidem* LXXX 1942 (1943) 113; botanical investigations, *idem University of Durham Philosophical Society*, A XIII (1958) 80.
- Rhum; The Moss flora of the Isle of, W. A. Clark & R. B. Cooke *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIV 1945 (1946) 252 [includes Phanerogams].
- Rhum; Alien plant introductions on the Isle of, J. E. Raven *Nature* CLXIII (1949) 104.
- Rhum; The phytoplankton of some lochs in South Uist and, E. M. Lind *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1952) 37.
- Rhum; report *Nature Conservancy* 1957, 47.
- Antennaria dioica* var. *hyperborea* Cand., (Rhum); G. Halliday, exhibition meeting report 1956, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 297.
- Arenaria norvegica* and *Thlaspi alpestre* on Rhum; The occurrence of, W. A. Clark *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 4.
- Carex bicolor* All., A Sedge new to the British Isles, in the Isle of Rhum; J. W. H. Harrison *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 111; and N. Polunin *loco citato* 158.
- Equisetum pratense* and *Subularia aquatica*, Rhum; Records, *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIII (1948) 22. (*Euphrasia*) The Eyebrights of Rhum; H. W. Pugsley *The Naturalist* (1945) 41; (1946) 11.
- Skye. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett I (1768) 487, 490.
- (Skye) Rare Scottish plants; R. Graham *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* XIV (1826) 179.
- Skye in 1841; Account of a botanical excursion to the Outer Hebrides and, J. H. Balfour & C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1841) 133; report *Edinburgh Evening Post* 17 November 1841*; *idem Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1842) 541; *Phytologist* I (1842) 135.
- Skye; Notice of plants collected in the Isle of, J. A. Smith & [J.] Gilchrist *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1858) 44.
- (Skye) The wild Hebrides; W. C. Dendy 1859; as part 2, The beautiful islets of Britaine, 1860, 65, 68, 75.
- Skye; Letter by J. Fraser about a trip to the Isle of, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 243.
- (Skye) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 204.
- Skye; Notes on the flora of, M. A. Lawson British Association Report Norwich 1868, transactions (1869) 103.
- Skye; On the flora of, M. A. Lawson (with Fox & Oliver) *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 108.
- Skye, ... ; Oban to the Isle of, W. Keddie [1870], botany 27, 41.

(Skye) Miller's Royal tourist handbook to the highlands and islands; J. W. Miller (1879) 266; (1881) 266.
Skye; Additions to the recorded flora of, W. R. & E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 367; new county records, *ibidem* XXVII (1889) 207.
Skye; County catalogue, E. F. & W. R. Linton *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1884-6* (1887) 155.

page 345b.

(Skye) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
Skye; Manuscript list of plants found in the Isle of, [M. A. Lawson [d. 1896] & H. E. Fox] no. 189, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
Skye; Manuscript flora of the Isle of, M. A. Lawson library Botany Department Oxford.
Skye; The misty isle of, J. A. MacCulloch 1905; ii, 1910; iii, 1927*; iv, 1931; v, 1936*.
(Skye); Plants from Ben Cailleach, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 117.
(Skye) Notes on Scottish plants; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 225; notes on plants, *ibidem* LIV (1916) 165.
Skye; Scottish plants chiefly from, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 96, 164.
Skye; The charm of, S. Gordon 1929; ii, 1931.
Skye; A few plants from, G. Lunan *Glasgow Naturalist* X (1931) 65.
Skye; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion 1938; R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXII (1939) 560, tt. XLIV-VI.
Skye; Flowers and birds of, S. Gordon *Country Life* CXXIV (1958) 1341.
Skye; Report of meeting of North-western, C. W. Muirhead *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1960) 453.
Antennaria dioica var. *hyperborea* Cand., (Skye); F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 217, t. 423.
Arabis alpina in Skye; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 247; exhibit 1887, *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1888) 3; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 180; exhibit 1910, G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1911) 3, and Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1911) 30.
Carex flava x *hostiana* as *C. xanthocarpa* Déséglise; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1898) 243.
(*Carex nigra* (as *goodenowii*) var. *juncella* Fr., Skye) New British and Irish *Carices*; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 50.
Dryas octopetala, (Skye); Earliest Scottish record of, S. M. MacVicar *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 57.
(*Eriocaulon*) On a rare plant found in the Isle of Skye; J. Hope *Philosophical Transactions* LIX (1770) 241, t.; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1900) 476.
(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* notes; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 84.
(*Koenigia islandica* L. in Britain (Skye); B. L. Burtt *Kew Bulletin* (1950) 266; new plants in Britain, Anon. *The Times* 10 November 1950.
(*Lycopodium complanatum*, Skye); J. G. Baker exhibit Linnean Society 2 November 1882, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1882-3) 2; reference *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 381; as a British plant, G. C. Druce *loco citato* 321, t. 233.
(*Ranunculus scoticus*, as *petiolaris* n. sp., Sligachan) On an apparently endemic British *Ranunculus*; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 289, t. 328.
(*Ribes spicatum*, (Waterstein, Skye); On,) M. A. Lawson British Association Liverpool 1870, notes 1871, 120; reference *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 364.
(*Rosa spinosissima*) Nature notes in Skye; M. B., *Nature Notes* XIII (1902) 149.
Silene acaulis from Skye; *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 89.
(*Veronica hederifolia*, Skye) On some flowering plants exhibited; P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 31.
Soay; The vegetation of the island of, S. Y. Barkley *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1953) 119.
Strath, 1840; J. Mackinnon *New Statistical Account of Scotland* (Inverness) XIV (1845) 303.

Ebudes; South, v.c. 102. Islay, Jura, Colonsay, Scarba.

South Ebudes; marked London Catalogue edition i, J. H. Balfour [d. 1884] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

South Ebudes; Additions to the known flora of, A. Somerville *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 433; and reprint; *idem Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VIII (1907) 115*.

Hymenophyllum tunbrigense in the South Ebudes; A. Somerville *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 21.

Saxifraga tridactylites from Machrie Sands; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 207.

Colonsay; Manuscript catalogue, S. Grieve [c. 1881] in library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Colonsay and Oronsay; Note on the flora of, S. Grieve *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1881) 66; (1882) 219; extract *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 155; XX (1882) 312.

Colonsay and Oronsay; Flora of, W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 308.

page 346.

Colonsay; Natural woods and plantations of, M. McNeill *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) xvi [title of paper only].

Colonsay; M. McNeill 1910, 86; reference *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 192; review *Selborne Magazine* XXI (1910) 114.

Colonsay and Oronsay; J. de V. Loder 1935; botany adapted from M. McNeill's Colonsay.

(*Crithmum maritimum* and *Epipactis palustris*, Colonsay) on the west of Scotland; On the occurrence of ..., A. Somerville *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1907) 352.

Hymenophyllum tunbrigense and *H. unilaterale* from Colonsay; S. Grieve *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1910) xxxii.

Spiranthes stricta (Rydb.) Nels., in Colonsay; A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 346.

Islay; Cantire and Isle of, marked London Catalogue edition i, [J. H.] Balfour [1844]; no. 163, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Islay in August 1844; An account of a botanical excursion to the Mull of Cantyre and the Island of, J. H. Balfour, paper read Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 April 1845, *Proceedings Philosophical Society Glasgow* II (1845) 22; *Phytologist* II (1845) 291, 321.

(Islay and Jura) Contribution to the Topographical Botany of the west of Scotland; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* III (1892) 164.

Islay; Additions to the flora of the Isle of, A. Somerville *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 433.

Islay plants; List of, T. F. Gilmour* [?Published, see M. McNeill's Colonsay 1910, vi].

(*Acinos arvensis*, as *Calamintha acinos*, Port Ellen, Islay); Exhibit, T. F. Gilmour *Glasgow Naturalist* II (1910) 96.

(*Carex pendula*) Exhibit from South Ebudes; T. F. Gilmour *Glasgow Naturalist* II (1910) 96.

(*Cladium mariscus*, as *C. jamaicense*, Islay) Report of exhibit *Natural History Society of Glasgow; Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 198.

Eriocaulon septangulare near Loch-in-dael (Islay); A. M'Ivor *New Statistical Account of Scotland* (Inverness) XIV (1845) 318.

(*Erophila verna*, Islay) On some flowering plants exhibited; P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 31.

Hymenophyllum tunbrigense from Islay; T. F. Gilmour *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 133.

Saxifraga oppositifolia at sea level in Islay; A. Somerville *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1906) 188.

Saxifraga tridactylites in Islay; Anon. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 197.

Solanum nigrum; Exhibit from Port Ellen, T. F. Gilmour *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 57.

Jura. Essays in natural history and rural economy; J. Walker 1808, 242.

Jura and Islay; Plants shown (1890) from, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) xlv.

Jura; Flora of the Isle of, I. R. B. Knox *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1959) 256.

Edinburgh (Mid-Lothian): v.c. 83.

Edinensis; Flora, R. K. Greville 1824.

Edinburgh; Catalogue of the indigenous phenogamic plants growing in the neighbourhood of, J. Woodforde 1824.

Edinburgh; Flora of, J. H. Balfour & J. Sadler 1863; ii, 1871; review *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 187.

Edinburgh; A pocket flora of, C. O. Sonntag 1894.

(Edinburgh) Field-Club flora of the Lothians; I. H. Martin 1927; [ii], 1934; review *North Western Naturalist* IX (1934) 435.
Edinburgensis; Hortus medicus, J. Sutherland 1683; [indigenous plants marked].
Kings Park; Catalogue of plants, Scotia Illustrata, R. Sibbald 1684, 57-61.
(Edinburgh) A geographical and historical description of the shire of Tweeddale ... ; A. Pennecuik 1715; The works of Alexander Pennecuik Esq. ... [ii], 1815.
Edinburgh. Manuscript list of Scottish plants; T. Yalden (1750-74) library British Museum (Natural History); reference *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 347.
(Edinburgh) List of eighteenth century records of British plants from the note-book of John Hope 1764-5; *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* IV (1907) 123-92, 241*; *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 454.
Edinburgh; Picture of, J. Stark 1806*; 1816*; 1819*; 1820; 1821*; ii, *; iii, 1823*; iv, 1825; v, 1829; 1831; vi, 1838, botany [P. Neill].
Edinburgh; The new picture of, [-. Denovan] 1806; and other editions; Anon. 1812, 1816.
(Edinburgh) The gentle shepherd; A. Ramsay, and life; 1808, 2 volumes.
Edinburgh; List of the rarer plants found near, R. Maughan *Wernerian Natural History Society* I (1810) 215, 626.

page 346b.

Edinburghshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).
(Edinburgh); [G. N.] Lloyd *Plinian Society* (1829) 6.
Edinburgh; see J. H. Balfour *Plinian Society* (1829) 23, 35.
(Edinburgh); -. Ainsworth & -. Cheek *Edinburgh Journal* (1830) *.
Edinburgh plants; H. Davies, Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith; P. Smith I (1832) 432.
Edinburgh; Excursions illustrative of the geology and natural history of the environs of, W. Rhind 1833; ii, 1836.
Edinburgh Park. Extract of ... correspondence of R. Richardson; (D. Turner) 1835, 224.
(Edinburgh) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 438.
Edinburgh and the south-west of Scotland; Comparative view of the more remarkable plants ... Dublin, the neighbourhood of, J. T. Mackay & R. Graham British Association Report 1836, Bristol 1837, 253.
Edinburgh flora; Notice of some recent additions to the, J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 3 (1840) 77; observations on rare plants ..., & W. W. Evans *ibidem* (1846) 14; notes of excursions, J. H. Balfour *ibidem* 12 July 1849, abstract *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 242; localities of rare plants, *idem* Botanical Society of Edinburgh 14 July 1853; reference *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1068; additional localities, *idem* Botanical Society of Edinburgh V(1858) 212; VI (1858) 144; notice of botanical excursions, *ibidem* VIII (1864) 202; notice of some new localities, *ibidem* (1866) 508; notes of botanical excursions, *ibidem* XI (1871) 192, reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 223, 318; localities, *idem* Botanical Society of Edinburgh XI (1873) 395.
Edinburgh; Additions to the phanerogamic flora of ten miles round, T. Edmondston *Phytologist* I (1842) 405; (1843) 455, 522; (1844) 905.
Edinburgh; W. R., *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 621.
Edinburgh; Rare plants in the neighbourhood of, G. R. Tate Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 February 1854; report of meeting, *Phytologist* V (1854) 88.
(Edinburgh) Botanical tour in the Highlands of Perthshire; W. P[amplin] & A. I[rvine] *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 417, 446, 475; II (1857) 6, 29, 55, 79; reprint 1857.
Edinburgh; New localities for rare plants round, J. Sadler communicated Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 November 1866, reference *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 392; J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 48; J. Sadler communicated Botanical Society of Edinburgh 1870, reference *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 301.
Edinburgh; New localities of plants near, I. B. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 May 1872; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 351; abstract *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 220.
Edinburgh; Localities for plants near, T. Drummond, T. B. Clark & J. Brown *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 470; reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 185.
Edinburgh; Notice of stations for rare plants near, R. Kirk *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1875) 248; reference *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 122.
Arthur's Seat; Botany, C. Walker *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 101.

(Edinburgh) A strange place for marsh plants; A. Craig-Christie *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 16.
 Edinburgh; Manuscript list I. B. Balfour [d. 1922], no. 166, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Edinburgh; Edinburgh Catalogue edition ii, no. 167, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Edinburgh etc.; Haddington, marked London Catalogue edition vi, [I. B.] Balfour, no. 172, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Lothians; Exhibition of plants from Fifeshire and the, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 174.
 (Edinburgh) List of the less common plants gathered at the excursions during 1884 ...; A. Moffat *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1885) 254; for 1885, *idem Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* I (1886) 298; for 1886-7, II (1887) 79.
 Edinburgh; Rare plants about, W. R., *Naturalists' World* II (1885) 190, 219.
 (Edinburgh) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
 (Edinburgh) Notes on last summer's excursions; A. E. Davies *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* III (1896) 193; for 1896, *loco citato* 293.
 (Edinburgh) Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 76, 130.
 Edinburgh: Botanical rambles round, R. Dickson-Bryson *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 130.
 Edinburgh; Specimens exhibited from, J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 133.

page 347.

Edinburgh district; Botanical survey of Scotland, R. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XVI (1900) 385; reprint as Botanical map with descriptive text, [1900].
 (Edinburgh) Records of Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 160.
 (Edinburgh) Eighteenth century records of Scottish plants; I. B. Balfour *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 169, 237; (1901) 37.
 Edinburgh; Alien plants near, J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 106; W. & W. E. Evans *loco citato* 174, 236; J. Fraser & J. M'Andrew *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1904) 134; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 96; (1906) 100; *idem Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 39; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) x, xviii; [see also references under "Scotland"].
 Edinburgh district; Foreign wild flowers in the, B. Sprague *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1904) 1, 65.
 (Edinburgh) An account of excursions, 1909; A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 172; for 1910, (1910) 263; for 1912, (1912) 452; for 1913, VII (1913) 49.
 (Edinburgh) Plants of a city waste; A. B. Steele *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 252.
 Midlothian; A. McCallum 1912. Cambridge County Geography.
 Arthur's Seat; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VII (1913) 54.
 Edinburgh's place in scientific progress; Editor C. G. K[nott] 1921, for British Association, botany W. W. Smith, [historical and bibliographical botany].
 Lothians; Catalogue of plants of the, Committee *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* (1921).
 Albany Naturalists' Club *.
 Botanical Society of Edinburgh 1836; Annual Report I-VIII† 1836-7 - 1842-3, 1837-1844; Proceedings I-VIII † 1836-7 1842-3, 1837-44; Report of Council & Proceedings 1845-6, 1847; Proceedings 1855-6, 1855 & 1856. Transactions I- 1844→ (Title modified to Transactions & Proceedings in volumes XII-XV and XXI).
 Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science I-III† 1830-31.
 Edinburgh Journal of Science I-X 1824-9; New Series I-VI 1829-32; united with Philosophical Magazine as London, Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine.
 Edinburgh Natural History Society 1869*; incorporated with Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh 1872; see also Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club.

Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club 1869; then Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society 1886; Transactions etc. I-VII, 3† 1886-1915*; on amalgamation Edinburgh Natural History Society 1922. Edinburgh; Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, I- 1900→ .

Edinburgh Philosophical Journal I-XIV, 1819-26; Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal I-LVII, 1826-54; New Series I-XIX, 1855-64†; [then merged with Quarterly Journal of Science. Early volumes sometimes quoted as Jameson's Journal].

Edinburgh; Philosophical Society of, 1739. Transactions I-III, 1754-71; ii, 1771; as Royal Society of Edinburgh 1783. Transactions 1- 1788- Proceedings 1845- *.

Edinburgh; Royal Physical Society, 1771. Proceedings I - 1854- 1858→ .

Edinburgh University Biological Society 1921. The Biologist*.

Fettes College Natural History Society*.

Plinian Society of Edinburgh 1823. Report of Proceedings Transactions 1828- *.

Wernerian Natural History Society 1808. Mem. I-VIII, 1, 1811-39.

Aegilops variabilis Eig (as *Triticum peregrinum*) A new species found as an alien near Edinburgh; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 101.

Allium paradoxum near Edinburgh; A. F. Imlach *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 258.

Anchusa sempervirens, (Hillend); Late flowering of, J. Waterson *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 60.

Andromeda polifolia in Midlothian; R. Godfrey *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 121.

Angelica (as *Archangelica*) and *Lamium laevigatum* in Midlothian; A. B. Steele *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 186.

Minuartia (as *Arenaria*) *tenuifolia* as a Scottish plant; Note on, W. W. Smith *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1906) 113.

(*Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *biaristatum* (Parn.) Druce (as *Holcus biaristatum*) A new British grass;) R. Parnell communicated Royal Society of Edinburgh 21 March 1842; *Royal Society of Edinburgh* I (1842) 367, tt. 1-2; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 254.

page 347b.

(*Cirsium* (as *Carduus*) *arvense* var. *setosum* (Bess.) and *Hieracium collinforme*, as *pratense*, Edinburgh) Rare Scotch plants; A. Craig-Christie *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 208; see XVI (1878) 88.

Conringia (as *Erysimum*) *orientalis* ... Edinburgh; On the occurrence of, T. C. Archer British Association Report Norwich 1868, Transactions (1869) 88.

Coronilla varia and *Bromus inermis* from Slateford; J. M'Andrew *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) xix.

Crambe maritima near Edinburgh; Notice of the occurrence of, J. W. Brown *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 74.

Draba muralis in Edinburghshire; A. C. Christie *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 279; Editor *loco citato*

Eloдея canadensis (as *Anacharis*), (Braid Hills); D. Douglas *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 227; XVII (1881) 211; bearing male flowers, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 161; W. T. Kinnear *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1883) 81.

Equisetum pratense (as *drummondii*), R. Esk below Auchendinney Bridge; J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 42.

Fumaria bastardii a new record for Midlothian; J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1915) xlii.

Geranium pyrenaicum from near Edinburgh; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1890?) vi.

(Grass collection near Edinburgh by A. Murray) A. Somerville Annual meeting report, *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1902) 395; of the Lothians, A. Murray *ibidem* V (1903) 6.

Grasses ... Edinburgh; Alien and casual, J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 239, 255; (1908) 307, 322, 347; *idem* *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 101; from near Edinburgh, *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xliiii; XXVI (1913) vi.

(*Hieracium flagellare*, as *stoloniflorum*, Granton) New British plant; *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 337; and *H. glomeratum* Fr. and *H. praealtum* in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 316, reference *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 54; on the variation of, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 82, tt. 11, III; report of Botanical Exchange Club for 1872, J. B. Syme *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 237.

(*Juncus tenuis*) Two rare plants; J. M'Andrew *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1908) 66; waste ground Edinburgh, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) viii.

Koeleria advena sp. nov., O. Stapf, near Edinburgh; orig. East of Spain or N.-W. Africa; J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1918) 302.

Lamium intermedium Fries; N. Tyacke *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report Transactions* I (1837) 27.

Lychnis preslii Sekera, and other Lothian plants; J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 183. (*Melilotus sulcatus*) Introductions; W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 496.

Myriophyllum alterniflorum from Braid Hills; J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 45.

Oxalis acetosella var. *subpurpurascens* DC., from Midlothian; M'T. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xl.

Papaver rhoeas with appressed and patent hairs; J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 51.

Piptatherum multiflorum Beauv., (Musselburgh); J. M'Andrew *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 47; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) iv, 95.

Polygonum calcatum from Arthur's Seat; C. E. Moss *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) xx.

Polygonum pseudo-dumetorum H. C. Watson, near Edinburgh; I. B. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 239.

Polystichum setiferum (as *angulare*) and varieties of *Dryopteris* (as *Lastrea*) *montana*; A. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) xiv.

(*Primula farinosa* above Woodhouselee, West Lanton); C. Stuart *Science-Gossip* XVII (1881) 66.

Ranunculus arvensis, Innerleithen; [J.] M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 397; Edinburgh district, D. M'Glashen *ibidem* XXIII (1908) 304.

Ranunculus trichophyllus, Dunsorpie Loch; exhibit G. E. Dennes *Botanical Society of London* 4 April 1851, *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 78; as *R. aquatilis* form, C. C. Babington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 15 May 1851, *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 96; and *Myosotis scorpioides* (as *palustris*) var. *strigulosa* Rchb., J. T. Syme communicated *Botanical Society of London* 4 April 1851, reference *Phytologist* IV (1851) 148.

Rosa [x] *hibernica* (Templ.) in Midlothian; W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 119.

page 348.

Salix lapponum in Midlothian; S. M. MacVicar *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 257.

Scrophularia umbrosa (as *ehrharti*, R. Esk, Musselborough); A. B. Steele *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 56.

Sedum album, (Vogrie Glen); *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 176.

Symphytum officinale var. *patens* Sibth., common form in the district; F. C. Crawford *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1902) xii.

Symphytum tuberosum; D. Douglas *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 210; near Edinburgh, A. Craig-Christie *ibidem* XV (1879) 64.

Tragopogon pratensis, Union Canal, Edinburgh; S. Thomson *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 2 (1838) 46.

Veronicas in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh; M. King *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* I (1886) 300.

Vicia lathyroides, (Edinburgh); G. Johnston *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 462.

Xanthium spinosum, between Canonmills and Bonnington; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 278.

Arniston; Notice of plants collected during recent excursions ..., J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 480; report of excursion ... and Temple, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1903) 334; *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 174. (*Lathraea squamaria* in Arniston Woods); J. Sadler communicated *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 14 March 1872; reference *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 157.

Balerno; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VII (1913) 52.

Blackford Hill; A note on the flora of, J. Finlayson *Scottish Natural History Society* I (1901) 275.

Asplenium septentrionale from Blackford Hill; A. C. Christie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 204.

(Boghall Glen) The vegetation of an upland area; E. W. Fenton *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XLIX (1933) 331.

Mid-Calder, 1838; J. Sommers *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 360; and list of plants from Calderwood, R. Maughan.

West Calder, 1841; W. Learmouth *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 305.

Collington; Essays on natural history and rural economy; J. Walker 1808, 595.

Corstorphine, 1839; T. Thomson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 207.

Asperula taurina near Corstorphine Hill; Report of exhibit, F. B. W. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 195.

Corydalis claviculata, (Corstorphine Hill); *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 173.

Craigmillar and its environs; T. Speedy 1892.

Craigmillar Castle; Report of excursion, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1912) 457.

Rumex scutatus exhibited from Craigmillar Castle; R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 130.

Cramond, 1845; T. Aitken *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 590.

(Cramond Island) Summer life on land and water at South Queensferry; W. W. Fyfe 1851, 234; ii, 1852.

Cramond Island; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1912) 454; Cramond, *ibidem* VII (1913) 53.

Asplenium viride var. *varians* Moore near Cramond; J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 230.

Rubus latifolius Bab. and *R. latifolius* Focke, (Cramond Bridge); W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 183.

Crichton Bog; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XX (1908) 42.

Crichton Castle; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VII (1913) 56.

Carex [x] *boeninghausiana* Weihe, (at Crichton Castle); Note on, G. Luxford *Phytologist* I (1843) 650; T. Edmondston junior *ibidem* (1844) 905.

(Currie) Wanderings among the wild flowers; S. Thomson 1854; ii, 1854; iii, 1856; iv, 1857; as Wild flowers: how to see and how to gather them; new edition 1858; 1859; 1860; ...; where to find and how to know them; new edition 1861; 1862; 1864; 1866; 1868*; undated; xiv, 1880*; ... xxii, 1892.

Currie, Black Hill etc.; Notice of botanical excursions ... 1875, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) 448.

Dalhousie Castle ... the botany of the neighbourhood ..., J. Archibald Loudon's *Gardener's Magazine* I (1826) 251.

Dalkeith, 1844; T. Aiken *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 452.

Dalkeith; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 265.

page 348b.

(*Gagea lutea*, Dalkeith woods) Notice of discovery; [J. H. Balfour] *Phytologist* II (1847) 863.

(Dalmahoy) Notes on botanical excursions from Glasgow ...; J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* I (1842) 401.

Dalmahoy Moss; List of rare plants from, D. Falconer, see Ratho *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 80.

Arum maculatum and *Scrophularia vernalis*, (Dalmahoy); *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 173.

Cephalanthera longifolia (as *ensifolia*) in Dalmahoy Woods; J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 55.

Corallorhiza trifida (as *innata*) near Edinburgh (Dalmahoy Hill); Notice of new station for, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 193.

Polygala in the Isle of Man and on Dalmahoy Hill; On a supposed new British, E. Forbes *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* Report I (1837) 35; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 96.

Dalmeny to Cramond; Report of excursion from, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1912) 456.

Darnhall Woods; Report of excursion to, *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 177.

Duddingston, W. Bennet; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XVIII (1796) 373.

Duddingston, 1843; J. Gardiner *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 384.

(Duddingston) Poisonous plants; M. King *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 94.

(Duddingston and Arniston) Notes on the excursions of 1900; W. Williamson *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1900) 105.

Myosotis scorpioides (as *palustris*) var. *strigulosa* Rchb., Dudding[s]ton Loch; exhibit, G. E. Dennes Botanical Society of London 4 April 1851, *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 78.

(*Salix viridis* f. *albescens* And., Duddingston); F. B. White *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 196.

Fala and Soutra; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 270.

Forth, also v.c. 82, 84, 85, 86F, 87C1 & F.

Forth counties; marked London Catalogue edition vi, I. B. Balfour, no. 171, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Forth from Aberfoyle to the Isle of May; The dictionary of the, D. Pollock 1891; 1893, botany J. A. Thomson 55.

Forth; Notes on the flora of the shores of the Firth of, M. King *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1901) 202.

Forth and Tweed; Topographical Botany of the river basins, J. H. W. Trail *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 277.

Zostera nana in the Firth of Forth; W. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1889) 415.

Glencross, 1843; A. Torrence *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 313.

Glencorse; Report of an excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 272.

(Gogar Burn) A Mid-Lothian burn; J. U. Reid & R. M. Readdie *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1912) 385.

Gorebridge district; Some of the rarer plants of the, D. W. Wilson *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1906) 264.

Holyrood; Historical guide to the abbey and palace of, J. Macmillan 1837*; ii, H. Courtoy 1838.

Inveresk, 1839; L. Moodie, J. G. Beveridge *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 252.

Kirkliston, 1839; A. D. Tait *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 136.

Kirknewton, 1844; A. L. Simpson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 437.

(Leith records); D. Douglas *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 280; XV (1879) 142.

Apera intermedia as an alien in Britain (from Leith); A. B. Jackson *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 170.

Bromus rubens L. from Musselburgh and Leith; J. M'Andrew *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xlii.

Hieracium colliniforme (as *pratense*) from Leith Docks; J. M'Andrew *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xxxviii.

Murieston; Report of an excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 274.

Penicuik; Notes on some of the wild flowers ..., J. M'Call *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1907) 1.

Calamagrostis canescens (as *C. lanceolata*), R. Esk, Penicuik; exhibit, W. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 84; reference *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 59.

Equisetum pratense (as *umbrosum*) near Penicuik; W. W. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 425.

Luzula nivea, Penicuik woods; W. W. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 460.

Pentland Hills near Swanston, 1841; Manuscript list H. C. W. no. 35, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

page 349.

Pentlands; A walk through the, J. M., *Naturalists' World* I (1884) 106.

Pentland Hills; The, W. Anderson 1926, 144.

Centaurea obscura forma, from the Pentlands; I. M. Roper *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1922) xxv.

(*Hieracium prenanthoides* and *Mimulus luteus*) Exhibit from Pentlands; [J. H. Balfour] *Phytologist* II (1847) 777.

Prestonhall and Ormiston; Report of an excursion, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1911) 380.

(Ravelrig Bog and Dalmahoy Hills) Notes on botanical excursions from Glasgow ...; J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* I (1842) 401.

Roslin and Hawthornden; A day's botany in, J. B. Davies *The Naturalist* II (1852) 49.

Roslin, Colinton etc.; Notice of botanical excursions in 1873, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1874) 54.

Poa chaixii in Scotland (Roslin Glen); J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 186.

Symphytum tuberosum, (Roslin and Inveresk); The forms of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 89.

Salisbury Crag; List of [225] seeds sown on Calton Hill and the foot of, *Edinburgh Magazine* XI (1822) 392.

Salisbury Crag; The flora of, G. B. Wallace *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1924) 1; J. R. Matthews *ibidem* (1926) 226.

Dianthus deltoides? (as *D. caesius*) from Salisbury Crag; J. Laing *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 1845-6 (1847?) 13.

(*Salvia horminoides* var. *incisa* (Benth.), Salisbury Crag) The forms of *Salvia verbenaca* L.; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 141.

Stow, 1839-43; J. Cormack *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 406.

Elgin (Moray): v.c. 95.

Moray; Collectanea for a flora of, [G. Gordon] 1839, review *Phytologist* I (1842) 124; Manuscript, library British Museum (Natural History); copy annotated by J. G. Innes 1848; Manuscript list of additions by G. G[ordon] 1848; MS, list of Mosses, J. G. Innes 1848, once in the possession of C. Innes, now library N. D. Simpson.

Moray; Flora of, Editor J. J. Burgess† 1935; review J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 204.

Moray; The history of the province of, L. Shaw 1775; [ii], 1827; [iii], Editor J. S. Gordon 1882, 3 volumes.

Moray; Manual of the antiquities ... of, [W. Leslie] 1813*; ii, 1823.

(Elgin) The northern flora; A. Murray 1836, Part I†.

(Elgin) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 498.

Moray; Additions to the flora of, H. C. Watson *Phytologist* I (1842) 151.

(Elgin) Account of botanical excursions ... 1839; R. Graham *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1840) 26.

(Elgin) Report of Botanical Exchange Club for 1872; J. B. Syme *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 237.

Elgin; marked *Collectanea for a flora Moray*, G. Gordon [d. 1893], no. 168, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Elgin) Scottish plants and 'Topographical Botany'; J. W. H. Trail & J. Roy *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 237; additions and corrections to edition ii Forfar to Elgin, J. W. H. Trail & J. Roy *Aberdeen Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1885) 13.

(Elgin) Notes on some plants of northern Scotland observed in 1886; F. J. Hanbury & E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 165; notes on a tour in N. Scotland 1897, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *ibidem* XXXVI (1898) 166; east Scotland, *ibidem* XXXVII (1899) 383.

Elgin, Banff and West Ross; Notes on the flora of Easternness, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 17, 116; Elgin and Easternness, *ibidem* XXVII (1889) 200; notes on Scotch plants, *ibidem* XXVIII (1890) 39.

(Elgin) Records for Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 161; (1898) 228; (1899) 92; (1900) 161; (1905) 237.

(Elgin) N. E. Highland plants; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 12.

Moray plants; H. MacGregor *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 58.

Moray and Nairn; The counties of, C. Matheson 1915. Cambridge County Geography.

(Moray) The flora of the north-east; A. MacGregor British Association Report 1934, appendix 26.

Elgin and Morayshire Literary and Scientific Association 1850*; formerly Elgin and Morayshire Scientific Association 1836; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 245.

Moray Field Club*.

page 349b.

- (*Cichorium*, Wild Chicory ?a new arrival) Nature records; *Countryside Leaflets* III (1917) 235.
Corallorhiza trifida; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 119.
Corynephorus canescens on the Moray coast; E. H. Chater *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 15.
Cuscuta epilinum and *Saponaria vaccaria* L. in Morayshire; J. B. Brichan *Phytologist* I (1843) 553.
Euphorbia cyparissias near Darnaway Castle; W. Brown *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1878) lxviii.
Linnaea borealis from Grantown-on-Spey; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxvi; Castle Grant, Grantown, a botanist's book-plate, *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 21; Fochabers, J. L. Forrest *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 296; A. A. D[allman] *loco citato*
- (*Moneses* (as *Pyrola*) *uniflora*, Moray) Travels in various countries of Europe ..; E. D. Clarke *; ii, V (1819) 121; iii, V (1819) 121; near Elgin, report of Plinian Society meeting, *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* I (1829) 237.
- Sparganium* (*S. erectum*, Elgin); On, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 234.
Viola curtisii; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 276.
- Alves, 1835; A. Gentle *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Elgin XIII (1845) 103.
Linnaea borealis, (Knock of Alves); Notice of a new Scottish locality of, J. S. Bushnan *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* VI (1829) 300; S. Gordon *Plinian Society* (1829) 34.
(*Saponaria vaccaria* L. [etc.], Alves); *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 85.
- Bellie, 1842; W. Rannie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Elgin XIII (1845) 118.
Birnie, J. Anderson; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair IX (1793) 157.
Birnie, 1835; G. Gordon *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Elgin XIII (1845) 85.
- (Culbin sands) A comparative study of the dominant phanerogamic and higher cryptogrammic flora of aquatic habit in three lake areas; G. West *Royal Society of Edinburgh Proceedings* XXV (1905) 967*.
- Culbin Sands; Flora of the, P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 5.
Culbin sands; The flora of the, D. Patton & E. J. A. Stewart *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1915) 345.
- Culbin sands; Vegetation of, E. J. A. Stewart & D. Patton *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 253.
Culbin sands; Additional notes on the flora of the, E. J. A. Stewart & D. Patton *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1924) 27.
- Culbin Sands; The afforestation of the, J. D. Ovington *Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 303.
(Culbin Sands) Report of Botanical Society of the British Isles meeting; M. McC. Webster *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 246.
- (*Ammophila* (as *Arundo*) *arenaria* and *Pteridium* (as *Pteris*) *aquilinum*, (Culbin Sands)); My schools and schoolmasters, H. Miller 1860; 1865; Collins publisher, undated, 466-7.
- Dyke and Moy, 1842; W. Ogilvie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Elgin XIII (1845) 217-8.
- Findhorn, also v.c. 96, 96N.
(Findhorn) Lays of the deer forest; J. Sobieski & C. E. Stuart 1848, 2 volumes.
Findhorn; Notes of a five hours' ramble on the, A. Croall *Phytologist* III (1848) 141.
Findhorn from source to sea; The river, G. Bain 1911, botany J. J. Burgess 188.
Findhorn and Dee; Rarer wild flowers of the, A. Macgregor *Deeside Field* (1929) 25.
Hieracium nudicaule of Edmondston (*Phytologist* II (1845) 184) with *H. murorum* Fries; On the identity of, J. G. Baker *Phytologist* IV (1853) 843.
- Forres; Manuscript notes, G. Norman 1869, in possession of M. Anderson, Forres*.
Forres and Findhorn; Notes of plants observed about, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 54.
- Forres; Official guide to, foreword M. Walsh 1948, botany A. MacGregor 44.
Forres; report of Botanical Society of the British Isles meeting; M. McC. Webster *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 246.
- Knockando, 1832; G. Gordon *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Elgin XIII (1845) 66.
Lossiemouth to Burchhead; The coast from, J. Grant J. Excursion *Elgin and Morayshire Literary and Scientific Association* (1884) 41.

Elymus arenarius from Lossiemouth; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxxii.

page 350.

Rafford; G. Mackay *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Elgin XIII (1845) 243.

Speyside, its picturesque scenery and antiquities, its geology and botany; J. Longmuir 1860.

Spey; The alien flora of the lower part of the, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 103.

(Spey, Morayshire) On some flowering plants exhibited; L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* II (1910) 81.

(*Pilularia*, Speymouth), J. Gillan; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XIV (1795) 402.

Spynie; A certain uncommon plant in Loch, *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 188.

Spynie; A naturalist's haunt: description of Loch, M. G. Watkins *Gentleman's Magazine* (1880) *.

Spynie; A visit to ... Loch, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 53.

Ulleriore, a Water-weed (*Olorina*); F. M. Webb *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 50; Editor *Scottish Naturalist*

III (1875) 79; G. Gordon *loco citato* 127; Loch Spynie, G. Gordon *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875)

237; see A general view of the agriculture of the counties of Nairn and Moray (quoting Bishop Ross)

W. Leslie 1813, 3.

Utricularia, (Loch Spynie); Notes on the genus, J. B. Brichtan *Phytologist* I (1842) 259.

Fife with Kinross: v.c. 85.

Fife and Kinross; A list of the flowering plants and ferns recorded from, W. Young *Botanical Society of*

Edinburgh XXXII (1936) 1, map; reference *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 112; review G. Taylor

loco citato 147; R. H. Corstorphine *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 369.

Fife and Kinross; The history of ..., of the sheriffdoms of, R. Sibbald 1710; ii, 1739*; an edition (iii), 1803.

(Fife) *Pharmaco-Botanologia*; P. Blair 1724, 101; 1727, 223, 291.

(Fife); Anon. 'Scots Magazine' LXVI (1804) 170*.

(Fife) A list of the rarer plants observed in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh; R. Maughan *Wernerian Natural*

History Society I (1811) 215.

Fife; P. Neill *Scot. Magazine* LXXIII (1811) 565; LXXIV (1812) 484.

(Fife) *Essays on natural history and rural economy*; J. Walker I (1812) 380.

Fifeshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).

(Fife) *Flora Edinensis*; R. K. Greville 1824.

(Fife) *Catalogue of the indigenous phenogamic plants growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh*; J. Woodforde 1824.

Fifeshire; see J. H. Balfour *Plinian Society* (1829) 23.

Fife and Kinross; J. Gordon Editor *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX, 1836-45.

(Fife) *The new botanist's guide*; H. C. Watson II (1837) 450.

Fife; *History of the county of*, J. M. Leighton 1840, botany J. Anderson I [of 3] 221.

Fife; *List of the rarer flowering plants in the county of*, G. Lawson *Phytologist* III (1848) 7, 129.

(Fife) *Localities for rare plants in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh*; J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* IV (1853)

1068; notice ... in Scotland for some rare plants, J. H. Balfour *Edinburgh New Philosophical*

Journal, New Series XIV (1861) 308.

(Fife) *Notices of rare plants in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh*; G. R. Tate *Phytologist* V (1854) 88.

Fife; *Notes of an excursion to Kinross, Clackmannan and*, H. Macmillan *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857)

225.

(Fife) *Flora of Edinburgh*; J. H. Balfour & J. Sadler 1863; ii, 1871.

(Fifeshire) *New localities for rare plants round Edinburgh*; J. Sadler *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 392.

Fife; *The shores of*, W. Ballinghall 1872, botany C. Howie.

(Fife) *Report of Botanical Exchange Club for 1872*; J. B. Syme *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 237.

(Fife) *Notice of stations for rare plants near Edinburgh*; R. Kirk *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1875)

248; reference *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 122.

(Fife) *Report of Botanical Exchange Club*; *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 277, 315, 343, 373.

Fifeshire and Kinross; *The trees and shrubs of*, J. Jeffrey & C. Howie 1879.

Fifeshire; marked London Catalogue edition ii, G. Lawson [d. 1895]; no. 170, County Catalogue H. C.

Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Fife; *Exhibition of plants from*, P. Ewing & T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 5 bis.

- Fifeshire and the Lothians; Exhibition of plants from, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1882) 174.
- (Fife) List of the less common plants ... excursions, 1884 ..., A. Moffat *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club I* (1885) 254; for 1885, (1886) 298; for 1890, *idem Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society II* (1891) 477.
- (Fife) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
- (Fife) A pocket flora of Edinburgh; C. O. Sonntag 1894.
- Fife and Kinross; Notes on the flora of, C. Howie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XX* (1894) 39.
- Fife. Pictorial and historical; A. H. Miller 1895, 2 volumes botany II, 409.
- (Fife) Records of Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 115; (1897) 246.
- (Fife) Memorials journal ... , of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 127, 247.
- (Fife) Eighteenth century records of Scottish plants; I. B. Balfour *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 169; (1901) 37.
- (Fife) Botanical survey of Scotland, I, Edinburgh district; R. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine XVI* (1900) 385, map; III, IV, Forfar and Fife, W. G. Smith XX (1904) 617; XXI (1905) 4, 57, 117, map; and reprint.
- Fife; Botanical excursions ... 1846-78, J. H. Balfour *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh II* (1902) 21.
- (Fife); G. C. Druce *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh III* (1904) 53*.
- (Fife) Alien plants; J. Fraser & J. M'Andrew *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society V* (1904) 134.
- Fife sand-dunes; The flora of the Forfar and, W. G. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine XXI* (1905) 67.
- (Fife) Alien plants; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 35; (1908) 101; (1910) 43.
- (Fife); I. B. Balfour *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh IV* (1907) 123*.
- Fifeshire; E. S. Valentine 1915. Cambridge County Geography.
- Fife and Kinross; Additions and emendations to the Comital Flora for, K. N. G. MacLeay *Watsonia II* (1953) 398.
- Largo Field Naturalists' Society 1863. 1894†*. East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies.
- Agropyron pungens* from St. David's, Fifeshire; J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXIV* (1911) xliii.
- Allium vineale*; The effects of cultivation on, J. H. Wilson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XIX* (1891) 25.
- Artemisia maritima* (as *Absinthium marinum*) *Pharmaco-Botanologia*; P. Blair 1723, 17.
- Atropa belladonna*; Fifeshire plants, H. F. B., *Phytologist, New Series II* (1858) 413; S. B., *loco citato* 466.
- Brassicella erucastrum* (as *Brassica cheiranthus*) found in Fifeshire? H. C. Watson *Botanical Gazette III* (1851) 33.
- Cirsium* (as *Cnicus*) *arvense*? Notice of a variety found in Fifeshire; Dr. Dewar Botanical Society of London 3 January 1846; *Phytologist II* (1846) 593.
- Coronopus squamatus* (as *Senebiera coronopus*) near St. Monance Church; H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions III* (1899) x.
- Epilobium montanum*; Occurrence of white-flowered variety ... 1846; G. Lawson *Phytologist II* (1847) 823.
- Erophila* (as *Draba*) *verna* (var. *praecox* (Stev.)); J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series II* (1858) 503.
- Ferns found in the neighbourhood of Torryburn; List of, J. D., *The Naturalist II* (1852) 100.
- Ferns; Fifeshire, C. Howie *Phytologist, New Series II* (1857) 263; (1858) 362.
- (*Geranium columbinum* near St. David's, *Tulipa sylvestris*, Donibristle) Additional localities for plants in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh; [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh VI* (1858) 144.
- Hippuris vulgaris* at Clatteringwell Quarry; J. Patterson *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions III* (1903) cxlii.
- Luzula nivea* discovered near Broomhall by [A.] Dewar; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9* (1846) 14; *Phytologist II* (1846) 575; (1847) 765; (planted), J. H. Balfour *loco citato* 814.
- Lycopodia* and *Equiseta*; Fifeshire, C. Howie *Phytologist, New Series II* (1857) 293.
- (*Mimulus guttatus* observed in 1870 near the Crook of Devon: *Polygonum nodosum*, Loch Leven); report of Botanical Exchange Club for 1872; J. B. Syme *Journal of Botany X* (1872) 237.
- Mimulus luteus*; L. Barron *Science-Gossip XXII* (1886) 116.
- (*Oxytropis halleri*, as *uralensis*), W. Lomond Hills; G. Lawson *Phytologist IV* (1853) 900.
- Parnassia palustris* var. *condensata* Travis & Wheldon, (Largo Links); J. A. Wheldon & W. G. Travis *Journal of Botany LI* (1913) 85.

- Petasites albus* Gaertn., in Fife; N. M. Johnson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 98; *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 118.
- Petasites hybridus* near Kettle; J. M'Nab *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* ii (1838) 44; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 367.
- Polystichum setiferum* (as *angulare*) near Largo; C. Howie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 340.
- Poterium sanguisorba* at St. David's; A. B. Steele *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1896) 197.
- (*Primula*) On some varieties of the Primrose found in Fifeshire; C. Howie *Scottish Naturalist* III (1875) 123; and reprint.
- (*Rosa*) Roses; Fife and Kinross, J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1926) 219; abstract R. W. Butcher *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 73; abstract E. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 155.
- (*Rubus saxatilis*, Lethonsden) *Report of Botanical Exchange Club for 1875*; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 274.
- Ruscus aculeatus*; A new locality in Scotland for, G. Lawson *Phytologist* II (1846) 683.
- Saxifraga granulata* on the Hill of Beath; J. Fergusson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 174.
- Schoenus nigricans* and *Carex maritima* (as *incurva*), Largo Links; report [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 327.
- (*Scutellaria galericulata*, Dunearn and *Dryopteris* (as *Lastrea*) *spinulosa*, Humber Woods) ..., rare plants near Edinburgh; A. C. Christie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 416.
- Silene cucubalus* (as *inflata*); Occurrence of a new variety in Fifeshire, G. Lawson *Phytologist* II (1846) 589.
- Specularia hybrida* in Fifeshire; G. Lawson Dundee Naturalists' Association 5 December 1848; *Phytologist* III (1849) 445.
- Tulipa sylvestris* in Fifeshire; On the occurrence of, G. Lawson *Phytologist* III (1848) 293.
- Veronica peregrina* at Perth; J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 269.
- Viola odorata* in Fifeshire; Notes on, G. Lawson *Phytologist* II (1847) 863.
- Abbotshall, 1836; J. Murray *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 150.
- Abdie, 1836; L. Miller *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 48.
- Aberdour; Report of excursion, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 264; VII (1913) 49.
- Cotula coronopifolia* exhibited by W. Evans from near Aberdour at Botanical Society of Edinburgh meeting, 13 July 1871; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 256; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 319.
- Anstruther Wester, 1838; G. Milligan *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 618.
- Auchertool, 1836; D. Guild *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 252.
- Auchertool; The kirk and parish of, W. Stevenson 1888; 1908; botany appendix III.
- Balmerino, 1838; J. Thomson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 582.
- Balmerino and its Abbey; J. Campbell 1897, botany J. Borwick; [ii], 1899.
- Balmuto plants, 1820 [including some specimens]; Manuscript catalogue of, E. & M. Boswell library Linnean Society.
- Balmuto House; marked London Catalogue edition vi, J. B. Syme 1868-9; no. 169, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- Black Devon, Cleish Castle and the Ochill Hills; W. H. P. Campbell *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* III (1840) 112.
- Bridge of Allan; A week at, C. Roger 1852; ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, 1855; vi, 1856.
- Burntisland, 1836; D. Couper *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 409.
- Burntisland: Notice of plants collected on excursions ..., J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 480.
- (Burntisland) The botany of a railway station; A. Campbell *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1900) 87.
- Camelina sativa* and *Erysimum cheiranthoides* from Burntisland; J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 436.
- (*Cardaria*, as *Lepidium*, *draba* at Burntisland; Discovery of,) J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 482; reference *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 240.
- Caucalis latifolia* from Burntisland; T. Wilson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xxxix.

Festuca oraria Dumort., (Burntisland); F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 242.
Salvia verbenaca at Burntisland; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1896) lxxiv.
Carnock, 1843; W. Gilston *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 695.
Cleish, 1839; (Kinross) W. W. Duncan & -. Daling *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 40.

page 351b.

Cleish Castle; Excursion to, H. Macmillan *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 288.
Collessie, 1836; J. Macfarlane *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 23.
Crail, 1845; W. Merson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 945.
Craufurd Priory near Springfield; Plants from, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1874) 188.
Cults, 1838; T. J. Crawford *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 562.
(Cupar and Leuchars) Notes of botanical excursions ...; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 192; report *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 318.
Gagea lutea, Forret Den, Cupar; exhibit, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 520.
Orobanche minor Sm. var. *concordata* Beck, Cupar; M. C. Murray *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 253; see H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 105.
Drumeldrie and Largo links; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1911) 379.
Dunfermline; Historical and statistical account of, P. Chalmers 1844-59, 2 volumes.
Dunfermline, 1844; P. Chalmers *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 844.
Dunfermline Naturalists' Society 1902*.
Luzula nivea from Broomhall, Dunfermline (planted); [A.] Dewar *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 1845-6 (1847?) 14.
East Neuk of Fife, its history ... botany and natural history; W. Wood 1862; ii, 1887, J. W. Brown Editor Elie; Notice of plants collected in the neighbourhood of, J. W. Brown *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 430.
Centaurea scabiosa and *Rhinanthus major* from Elie; W. A. Dobie *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (?1891) liii.
Falkland, 1845; A. Wilson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 923.
Falkland and the Lomond Hills; Notice of a botanical trip ..., J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 73.
Forteviot and Invermay; Account of botanical excursion to, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 508.
Forth, also v.c. 82-4, 86F, 87C1, & F.
Forth counties; marked London Catalogue edition vi, I. B. Balfour no. 171, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Forth from Aberfoyle to the Isle of May; The dictionary of the, D. Pollock 1891, 1893; botany J. A. Thomson 55.
Forth below Alloa; Shores of the river, F. B. White in address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1891) xciv.
Forth; Stations of rarer plants ... and north of the, A. Robertson [c. 1836] communicated I. B. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XX (1894) 84.
Forth; Notes on the flora of the shores on the Firth of, M. King *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1901) 202.
Forth and Tweed; Topographical Botany of the river basins, J. W. H. Trail *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 277.
Corallorhiza trifida (as *innata*) and other Orchids in the Forth district; Note on insect visitors to, W. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1917) 136.
Spartina townsendii at Kincardine-on-Forth and Carriden; W. G. Smith *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1922) xxi.
(Inchcolm, Inchkeith, Isle of May) Emeralds chased in gold; J. Dickson 1899, 39, 102, 245.
Inverkeithing, 1836; A. Robertson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 234.
Inverkeithing and Lindores; Notice of botanical excursions in 1873, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1874) 55.

Inverkeithing; Report of an excursion to, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1892) liii.

Inverkeithing; Stations of rarer plants ... and north of the Forth, A. Robertson [c. 1836]; communicated I. B. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XX* (1894) 84.

Inverkeithing; W. MacRitchie, introduction by D. MacRitchie, *Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1797*; 1897, 2.

(Inverkeithing to St. David's) Notes on summer excursions of 1896; A. E. Davies *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society III* (1897) 293.

Inverkeithing and St. David's; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society VI* (1912) 457.

Kilconquhar, 1837; W. Ferrie *New Statistical Account of Scotland IX* (1845) 323.

Kilconquhar Loch; Report of excursion, *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society VI* (1909) 176.

Rhinanthus major and *Mertensia maritima* near Kilconquhar; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (?1855) vii.

page 352.

Kilrenny, 1843; G. Dickson *New Statistical Account of Scotland IX* (1845) 973.

Kinghorn, 1843; F. Jardine *New Statistical Account of Scotland IX* (1845) 804.

Kinross, 1839; G. Buchanan *New Statistical Account of Scotland IX* (1845) 8.

Kinross; Notes of an excursion to Saline Hills, H. Macmillan *Phytologist, New Series II* (1857) 258.

Kinross; Clackmannan and, J. P. Day 1915. *Cambridge County Geography*.

Cerastium arvense, (Milnathurt to Kinross); *Fifeshire Journal* 19 July 1838*; H. Buist *The Naturalist IV* (1839) 225.

Hieracium pulmonarioides, (Kinross); H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany LX* (1922) 55.

Valeriana pyrenaica, Kinross-shire: The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).

Kirkcaldy, 1843; J. Alexander *New Statistical Account of Scotland IX* (1845) 742.

Kirkcaldy; Plants of, W. S. Blackstock *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1894) 61.

Kirkcaldy Naturalists' Society 1882 [or 1880]*. *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies*.

Lepidium latifolium and *Dipsacus sylvestris* near Kirkcaldy; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (?1886) xxxvi.

(Leven and Dysart; Botany of the coast of Fife between,) T. J. Torrie *Plinian Society* (1829) 35.

Leven; Report of excursion to Loch, R. Dow *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions II* (1898) cliv.

Bromus inermis at Leven; J. M'Andrew *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXVI* (1913) xix.

Carex disticha and *Elodea canadensis* near Loch Leven; H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions III* (1900) xlvi.

Carex hirta var. *hirtaeformis* Syme, from Loch Leven; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (?1890) xxvii.

Elodea canadensis near Loch Leven; *Carex disticha* and, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions III* (1900) xlvi; in Loch Leven, *ibidem* (1903) cxlii; the element of chance in pond populations, J. F. Talling *The Naturalist* (1951) 160.

Ranunculus reptans from Loch Leven; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (?1886) xli.

Lindores Abbey, near Newburgh; Plants of, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series IV* (1860) 367.

Lindores Abbey and its Burgh of Newburgh; A. Laing 1876, 552.

Lindores; Botany of Loch, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist V* (1879) 131.

(*Verbascum lychnitis*, specimen from Lindores Abbey); *Phytologist, New Series IV* (1860) 384.

Logie, 1837; A. Melville *New Statistical Account of Scotland IX* (1845) 427.

May; Remarks on the Island of, D. Don 1819, library D. A. Stevenson; copy, library Isle of May Bird Observatory & Field Station.

(May; Natural history of the Isle of,) J. H. Balfour *Plinian Society* (1829) 35.

May; Notes on the flora of the Isle of, J. Sadler 11 July 1872; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XI* (1872) 390; abstract *Journal of Botany X* (1872) 317.

May Island; J. Rattray *Gardeners Chronicle* 25 July 1884*; reference *Journal of Botany XXII* (1884) 256.

May Island, ... its phanerogams ... ; J. Ratray *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 115.
May; Further records of flowering plants ... and ferns from the Isle of, W. E. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) 181.
May; Manuscript notes on the flora of the Isle of, H. G. Callan 1936 library Isle of May Bird Observatory & Field Station.
May; The flowering plants and ferns of the Isle of, W. J. Eggeling *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1956) 11.
Isle of May Bird Observatory and Field Station 1947.
Monimail, 1836; J. Brodie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 39.
Newburgh, 1836; J. Anderson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 61.
Newburgh, Lindores ...; Report of excursion, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 203.
Newburgh; Report of excursion to, M. Thomas *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1899) xi.
Norman's Law, Abdie; C. Howie *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 292.
Orwell, 1839; (Kinross) J. Wemyss aided by W. Arnott *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IX (1845) 56.
page 352b.

Otterstone Loch, Aberdour; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VII (1913) 57.
(Pettycur and Aberdour; An account of the botany of the coast of Fife between,) J. H. Balfour *Plinian Society* (1829) 31.
Bromus rubens L., from Pettycur; J. M'Andrew *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xlii.
Centaureum umbellatum (as *Cheironia centaureum*), Pettycur to Kingshorne; Manuscript unpublished paper J. R. Scott 1818 library Linnean Society.
(Queensferry) Summer life on land and water; W. W. Fyfe 1851; review *The Naturalist* I (1851) 166.
North Queensferry; Report of excursion to, A. S. Wilson *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* IV (1904) viii.
North Queensferry; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 272.
Sagina ciliata, North Queensferry; A. Craig-Christie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 253.
(*Thalictrum collinum*, as *flexuosum*, North Queensferry) Notes on some plants ... Botanical Society of London in 1852; J. T. Syme *Phytologist* IV (1852) 468.
Raith near Kirkcaldy; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 273.
Rosyth; Report of excursion to, G. F. Bates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* IV (1907) cxli.
Rumbling Bridge; List of plants found near, F. B. W. White & J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 572; *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XVIII (1863) 327.
Rumbling Bridge and Dollar; Excursion to, *Dunfermline Naturalists Society* (1905) 22.
St. Andrews; Cryptogrammic plants of the neighbourhood of, A. O. Black *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 11 July 1853; report *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1070.
St. Andrews; Handy book of, H. B. Farnie [1861]*; ii, [1865]*.
St. Andrews to Crail ...; A walk along the sea-shore from, E. H., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 324; (1863) 560.
St. Andrews; Nature study rambles round, J. H. Wilson 1910.
St. Andrews Literary and Philosophical Society 1838*.
St. Andrews University Biological Society 1922*.
(*Alyssum alyssoides*, as *calycinum*, St. Andrews' Links) New localities for rare plants in Scotland; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 203; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 284.
(*Corylus* and *Rubus*) Hazel-nuts on alluvial soil near St. Andrews, and a note on Brambles; J. Purvis *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 197.
Elymus arenarius, St. Andrews; exhibit, W. B. Grove *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*; reference *Midland Naturalist* XII (1889) 170.
Rubus idaeus var. *leesii* Bab., near St. Andrews, Fifeshire; W. F. Mactier *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 90; *Gardeners Chronicle* 25 November 1882.

Tay, also v.c. 87C, 88-90.
 Tay; Botanical notes, Fifeshire bank of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* III (1876) 318.
 Tay from Newburgh downwards; Report of excursion on the right bank of, F. B. White Pres. address
Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions I (1889) xxxvi.
 Tay basin; Plant associations of the, R. Smith *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* II (1898)
 200; III (1900) 69 with botanical survey map.
 Tayport; List of plants found at, [G.] Lawson communicated [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh*
 VI (1859) 217.
 Tentsmuir; Botanical trip to, G. Lawson Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 February 1854; report *Phytologist*
 V (1854) 88.
 Tentsmuir; Report of excursion to, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and*
Transactions II (1894) xxxiii.
 Tentsmuir and its flora; R. Shaw *Journal of the Forestry Commission* 14 (1935) 107.
Hypochoeris glabra in Fife (Tentsmuir); R. B. Knox *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXVII* (1959) 286.
 (Thornton) The invasion of vegetation into deforested land; N. M. Johnson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh*
 XXVI (1913) 129.

Forfar (Angus): v.c. 90.
 Forfarshire; Flora of, W. Gardiner 1848; review *Phytologist* III (1848) 65.
 Angus; Botanical history of, R. Brown *Edinburgh Natural History Society* (1792) *; reprint *Journal of*
Botany IX (1871) 321; note, H. T[rimen] *loco citato* 327.
 Forfar; Account of the native plants in the county of, G. Don, appendix B in *General view of the agriculture*
of the county of Angus, J. Headrick 1813, appendix p. 11.
 Forfar; Account of the native plants and animals of, G. Don (the elder), undated.

page 353.

Angus-shire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).
 (Forfar) Descriptions of several new or rare plants ...; D. Don *Wernerian Natural History Society* III (1821)
 294.
 (Forfarshire) Notice of plants observed in an excursion made by Dr. Graham ... in August last; R. Graham
Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal IX (1830) 360; XI (1831) 373; notice of botanical excursions
 into the Highlands ... 1833, *ibidem* XV (1833) 358.
 Forfarshire; Remarks during a walk on the coast of, W. Gardiner junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural*
History V (1832) 573.
 Forfar. Guide to the Highlands of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834.
 (Forfar) The Northern flora; A. Murray 1836. Part 1?.
 (Forfar) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 474.
 Forfar and Aberdeenshire; Notice of a botanical expedition to the highlands of, R. K. Greville *Proceedings*
of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh I (1838) 51; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 564;
 and reprint.
 Forfar; List of a few of the botanical rarities collected in Scotland in 1843, W. Gardiner *Phytologist* I (1844)
 915; J. H. Balfour *loco citato* 971.
 Forfarshire botany; Botanical rambles in Braemar in 1844, with an appendix on, W. Gardiner 1845.
 Forfar, 1843; W. Clugston ex G. Don *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 692.
 Forfarshire; Notes on rare plants not noticed in the flora of, W. Anderson Dundee Naturalists' Association
 1848*; *Phytologist* III (1848) 127.
 (Forfarshire; New localities for rare plants.) G. Lawson communicated Dundee Naturalists' Association 6
 June 1848; *Phytologist* III (1848) 226.
 Forfarshire; Illustrations of the flora of, W. Gardiner 1850, [mounted specimens of plants].
 George Don; Biographical notice of ..., P. Neill Botanical Society of Edinburgh 15 May 1851; *Botanical*
Gazette III (1851) 85; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* IV (1853) 117.
 (Forfar) On the flowering plants of the Carse of Gowrie in Perthshire; H. M. Drummond-Hay *Scottish*
Naturalist II (1874) 254.
 Forfarshire Mountains; Notes of an excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to the, ..., J. H. Balfour
Botanical Society of Edinburgh XII (1875) 204; *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 28.
 Forfarshire; Notes for, F. J. Rowbotham *Natural History Notes* I (1880) 119.

Forfarshire; Angus or, A. J. Warden. 5 volumes botany E. Moir, II (1881) 173.
 (Forfar) Notes on a few rare aquatic plants; A. Sturrock *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1881) 153.
 (Forfar) Scottish plants and 'Topographical Botany'; J. W. H. Trail & J. Roy *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 237; additions and corrections to edition ii, J. W. H. Trail & J. Roy *Aberdeen Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1885) 13.
 Forfarshire and Aberdeenshire; Notes on some alpine plants of, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* I (1887) 286; *loco citato* lxxxi.
 Forfarshire plants; exhibited by R. S. Wishart *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) xix.
 (Forfar) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
 (Forfar) Notes on Highland plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 229; some plants observed in E. Scotland ... 1892, *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 228; some Forfarshire plants, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 114; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 211.
 Forfar, and Dumfries plant notes; Aberdeen, E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 167.
 (Forfar) Inaugural address; A. Hutton *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1892) 1.
 (Forfar) Excursion notes; *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1892) 9, (lists of plants P. Ewing, Arbroath, Rescobie Loch, Clova).
 (Forfar) Records of Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 98; (1894) 160; (1897) 247; (1898) 227; (1900) 161; (1905) 237; (1906) 170.
 Angus; Sketches in, A. N. Simpson 1894; [very little botany].
 (Forfarshire) Memorials journal ... of C. C. Babington: A. M. B[abington] 1897, 111, 289, 324.
 Forfarshire: Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 104.
 Forfar and Fife; Botanical survey of Scotland, III & IV, W. G. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XX (1904) 617; XXI (1905) 4, 57, 117, map; and reprint.

page 353b.

Forfar and Fife sand-dunes; The flora of the, W. G. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XXI (1905) 67.
 Forfar; Description of visits to Aberdeen and, G. C. Druce in Historical account of the Ashmolean Natural History Society, F. A. Bellamy 1908, 212.
 Forfarshire records; R. H. Corstorphine *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 299.
 Forfar; Flora of, J. Brebner British Association handbook and guide to Dundee, 1912, 597.
 Forfarshire; E. S. Valentine 1912. Cambridge County Geography.
 (Forfar) William Gardiner, author of The flora of Forfarshire (1848); A. P. Stevenson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 155.
 Forfarshire plants; Notes on, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 261.
Astragalus alpinus in Forfarshire; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 349.
Athyrium (as *Pseudathyrium*) *flexile*, (Glen Prosen); Note on, E. Newman *Phytologist* V (1856) 239.
Atropa belladonna, Den of Bonnytown, Marytown 1833; A. Fergusson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 116.
Caltha radicans; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 178.
Cardamine pratensis ...: On a monstrosity of, G. Lawson *Phytologist* II (1846) 579.
Carex aquatilis; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 346.
Carex bigelowii (as *rigida*) var. *inferalpina* Laest.; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 316; *idem* *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 268.
Carex divisa in Forfarshire; Rediscovery of, W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 230; as a Scottish plant, A. Somerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 309.
Carex laevigata (as *helvola*); A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 30.
Carex spiralis, a species new to science; On, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1888?) 110.
Cerastium vulgatum (as *triviale*) var. *alpinum* Koch, (Little Kilrannoch); F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 128.
Deschampsia setacea a little known Norfolk grass; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* VIII (1909) 697.
 (*Digitalis*, Caterhun near Menmuir) J. Waugh; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair V (1793) 151.
Erinus alpinus L. in Angus (Tarfside); H. Blackler *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 451.

Euphorbia salicifolia Host as a naturalised plant in Forfarshire; G. Lawson *Phytologist* III (1848) 344. (Ferns) Exhibit at the August meeting of British Pteridological Society; Mr. Cowan *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 214.

(*Fumaria micrantha*, det. Parlatores) New British plant; *Gardeners Chronicle* I (1841) 702.

Galium debile in Britain; An account of the occurrence of, C. E. Britton *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 13. [Forfar records, *G. uliginosum* and *G. witheringii*].

Genista anglica (var. *subinermis* Rouy & Fouc.); A spineless variety of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 201.

Hierochloa odorata (as *borealis*, Calla Glen); Note on, J. Cruickshank *Phytologist* I (1842) 426; T. Edmondston *ibidem* (1843) 491; Mr. Don's specimen of Holy Grass, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* III (1895) 148.

Juncus alpinus probably a Scotch plant; W. H. Beeby *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 92.

(*Lamium intermedium*, Forfar) Don's plants; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* X (1889) 144.

Lathyrus japonicus (as *maritimus*) from the Forfarshire coast: J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) xlvii.

Linnaea borealis, Kinnaird Woods; J. Burns *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 131; W. Anderson Dundee Naturalists' Association *; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 346.

(*Lobularia*, as *Koniga*); A. Kerr exhibit Dundee Naturalists' Association 3 January 1848; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 126.

Lolium temulentum from fields near Forfar; [Absolon] *Phytologist* III (1848) 60.

Lycium chinense (as *barbarum*) from Elliot Water; R. S. Wishart *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) xxxvi.

Silene (as *Lychnis dioica*); Notes on, W. Gardiner junior *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 3 (1840) 70.

Mimulus luteus in Forfarshire; On the occurrence of, G. Lawson *Phytologist* II (1846) 389; and Perthshire, W. Jackson *loco citato* 421; W. Anderson *ibidem* III (1848) 224.

(*Nasturtium officinale*, Martin's Den, Logie and Pert) A. Peter; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair IX (1793) 35.

Onobrychis sativa as a Forfarshire plant: J. Ray *Scottish Naturalist* II (1874) 218.

page 354.

Poa alpina var. *lapponum* Laest., from Forfarshire; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 134.

Poa stricta D. Don and *P. leptostachya* D. Don; A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 177, t. 452.

Polygonum oxyspermum Mey. et Bge., (Forfar); G. Samuelsson *Acta Horti Bergiani* XI (1931) 67-79, t. 1, 2; in Britain, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 83.

"*Polypodium ?rhaeticum*", J. Beattie; Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 443.

Primula vulgaris, *elatior*, and *veris* (of British authors); W. Gardiner junior *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 3 (1840) 71.

(*Pyrola media* and *Dianthus deltoides*); J. Wyllie exhibit Dundee Naturalists' Association 4 July 1848; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 227.

Reseda luteola, (Ninewells); Remarks on the period of duration of, G. Lawson *Phytologist* III (1848) 311.

(*Rosa*) Roses in Angus; M. Corstorphine *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 695.

Rosa involuta in Forfarshire; W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 118.

Sagina nivalis Lindbl. (believed to be *S. saxatilis*, Glass Mhiel); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 340.

(*Salix*) Some Scottish Willows; E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 358; ..., hybrids, W. R. Linton *ibidem* XXXV (1897) 443.

Salix [x] *sadleri* Syme and *Carex frigida* All.; New British plants, *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 339; recently discovered, J. T. B. Syme *ibidem* XIII (1875) 33, tt. 158-9; *Scottish Naturalist* III (1875) 20; notice of a new alpine Willow, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1875) 208, t. I; what is the true rank? E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 212.

Saponaria officinalis in Forfarshire; W. Anderson Dundee Naturalists' Association (1848) *; *Phytologist* III (1849) 444.

Silybum marianum a biennial, (Monifieth); G. Lawson *Phytologist* II (1846) 416.

Stratiotes aloides from the Loch of Forfar; R. S. Wishart *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 115.

Airlie; W. Ramsay and -. Blackadder *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 674.

Airlie a parish history; W. Wilson 1917, 23, 347.

Arbroath and its neighbourhood; Flora of, Arbroath Horticultural and Natural History Association 1882; reference *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 251; review *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1882) 236.

Aberbrothock (Arbroath); The cliffs and caves of, J. Bremnar [c. 1840]*.

Arbroath and Auchmithie; Notice of botanical excursions in 1873, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1874) 56.

Arbroath and district; Natural history of, T. F. Dewar 1893, botany 41.

Arbroath; Official guide to, T. Buncle publisher 1930, botany -. Nicoll 52.

(Arbroath) Woodland into pasture; U. K. Duncan *Scottish Naturalist* LXI (1949) 169.

Arbroath; Report of field meeting, R. A. Graham *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 46.

Arbroath Horticultural and Natural History Association 1880-1905; then Arbroath Scientific and Natural History Society 1905-1936*; East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies.

Barrie; Notice of some rare plants ... Sands of, W. Gardiner junior *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 58.

Barry; Prof. Balfour and students at the Sands of, *Dundee Advertiser* 6 July 1875*.

Botrychium ...(Barry Sands); Contributions towards a history of a British, E. Newman *Phytologist* V (1854) 129.

Botrychium matricariaefolium A. Braun, and *B. lanceolatum* Angstr., in Britain (Barry); W. Whitwell *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 291, t. 388 B & C.

Corallorhiza trifida (as *innata*) from Barry Camp; R. A. Robertson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1910) xxxiii.

Equisetum variegatum; Notes on the Sands of Barry, and on, J. B. Brichtan *Phytologist* I (1843) 445.

Festuca arenaria from Sands of Barry ...; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* II (1838) 48; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 477.

(*Juncus balticus*, Barry Links) On some flowering plants exhibited; L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* II (1910) 81.

Juncus bufonius, dwarf varieties or states, on the Sands of Barrie; W. Gardiner junior *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 46.

Brechin; List of plants naturalised near, W. Anderson *Phytologist* III (1849) 477.

(*Vinca minor* and *Carex caespitosa* near Brechin); W. Anderson Dundee Naturalists' Association 6 June 1848; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 226.

Broughty Ferry; Notice of botanical excursions ... 1875, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) 448.

page 354b.

Rosa spp. collected near Broughty Ferry; J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) xxiii.

Caenlochan; J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist* III (1849) 441; (1850) 768; IV (1851) 79; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 325.

(Caenlochan) The natural history of Deeside and Braemar; W. Macgillivray, Editor E. Lankester 1855 [privately printed].

Caenlochan and Doll; Glens, T. Barton *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 581; Caenlochan plants, *ibidem* III (1859) 284.

(Caenlochan) Notes of an excursion ... to Braemar ... 1866; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 51; reference *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 59.

Caenlochan and Glas Mhiel in 1865; Notes of a botanical excursion to, J. Stirton *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 142.

Caenlochan; Report of Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion to, reference *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 29; in 1929, R. M. Adams *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1930) 250.

Caenlochan; The flora of, J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1954) 189.

Aquilegia pyrenaica (as *alpina*), Caenlochan; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 384; R. H. Corstorphine *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 337; the problem of indigeneity of a Scottish *Aquilegia*, M. Skalinska *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 39.

Athyrium (as *Pseudathyrium*) *alpestre*, (Caenlochan); Report of meeting Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 December 1852; J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* IV (1853) 808.

Carex rariflora from Caenlochan; J. J. M. L. Aiken *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1910) xxxiii.
Myosotis alpestris in Forfarshire (Caenlochan, seeds sown); F. B. White *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 26.
Primula auricula L., in Angus; J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIII (1940) 33.
(*Rhinanthus stenophyllus*, Caenlochan); Report of exhibit, P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 39.
Careston, 1839-42; D. Lyell *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 525.
Carnoustie; Notes on the flora of, D. Parkin *North Western Naturalist* XIX 1944 (1945) 154, tt. 6, 7.
(Clova) Botanical excursions to the Scottish mountains in ... 1824; *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* XI (1824) 413.
Clova and vicinity, 1832, 1844; Manuscript list H. C. W. no. 37. Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Clova mountains in July and August 1840; Sketch of an excursion to the, W. Gardiner junior *Phytologist* I (1842) 212.
(Clova, Glen Doll) Short notice of a botanical trip to the Highlands of Scotland; J. H. Balfour *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 117.
Clova mountains; Account of an excursion to the, R. Graham *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 44.
Clova and Caenlochan Glens, 1844; marked London Catalogue edition i, H. C. W. no. 72, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Clova, Glen Isla and Braemar 1846; Botanical trip to, J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* II (1847) 740; and Ben Lawers 1847, *Phytologist* III (1848) 81; J. H. Balfour *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XLV (1848) 122; account of excursions, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 November 1849; *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 324; in 1859, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1860) 397; J. H. Balfour *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XII (1860) 297, and Braemar in 1831, opening address, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 218; in 1865, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1866) 435; in 1869, J. H. Balfour & W. Bell *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 196; J. H. Balfour *loco citato* 344; in 1872 and 1873, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 520; botanico-geological trip, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1874) 156; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* III (1875) 80.
(Clova) Phyto-theology; J. H. Balfour 1851, 185.
Clova and Braemar mountains in 1850; Three weeks' ramble among, J. Backhouse junior *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 43; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 137.
Clova; A day at, C. Collingwood *The Naturalist* III (1853) 140.
Clova its geology and ferns; A visit to, B. H. Woodward *Intellectual Observer* XII (1868) 22.
Clova; Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion to, report *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 380; in 1893, D. Paul *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XX (1894) 3; in 1896, W. Craig *ibidem* XXI (1897) 40; in 1914, A. Cowan *ibidem* XXVI (1915) 429.
Clova and Callater; Visit to Glens, G. C. Druce *Midland Naturalist* VI (1883) 7.
Clova: its flowers; J. Fergusson *Scots. Magazine New Series* I (1888) 95.
Clova; Plants exhibited from, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxxvi.
Clova; On the alpine flora of, M. Thomas *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences* III (1900) 60.

page 355.

Clova mountains in special relation to flower biology; The phanerogamic flora of the, J. C. Willis & J. H. Burkill *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1902) 109; observations, II, J. C. Willis & J. H. Burkill *Annals of Botany* XVII (1903) 313; III, *loco citato* 539.
Alchemilla (*A. conjuncta*); A new British species of, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 24; *idem* *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 180; *idem* *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 119.
Athyrium (as *Pseudathyrium*) *alpestre*, (Clova); T. Westcombe communicated *Phytologist* Club 25 September 1852; reference *Phytologist* IV (1852) 723; J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 18 April 1854; report *Phytologist* V (1854) 178.
Betula intermedia Thom., (Clova); P. J. Brown *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History, New Series* I (1837) 447; report of *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 2 (1838) 33; *Gardener's Magazine* XV (1839) 258.
Carex frigida All., (Clova); A. Bennett *Science-Gossip* XXIV (1888) 70.

(*Carex grahamii*) On a species of *Carex* allied to *C. saxatilis*; P. Boott *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XIX 3 (1843) 215; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1843) 180, [description]; *Phytologist* I (1844) 910; II (1845) 117.

Genista anglica from Glen Clova; W. Zamorska *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 197.

(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* from Clova and Braemar; J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 December 1852; report *Phytologist* IV (1853) 804.

"*Hieracium denticulatum*", Glen Doll, Clova; H. C. Watson *Phytologist* III (1848) 46.

Hieracium perthense (as *dovrense* var. *spectabile* Marshall, Clova); New variety of *H. dovrense*, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 215.

(*Lycopodium clavatum*, prothallus found near Clova by W. H. Lang) Recent discoveries of Pteridophyte prothalli; *New Phytologist* I (1902) 86.

(*Oxytropis campestris* ssp. *scotica* Jalas, Glen Fee) Zur kausalanalyse der verbreitung einiger nordischen osund sandpflanzen; I. [recte J.] Jalas *Annales Botanici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fennicae 'Vanamo'. Helsinki.* XXIV (1950) 1; abstract A. H. G. A., *Watsonia* II (1951) 133.

(*Salix*) Two new Willow-hybrids (Glen Fiagh); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 201.

Salix moorei London Catalogue (Glen Fiadh); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 20.

Saxifraga pedatifida Sm. as a British plant (Clova); A. W. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 152.

Viola rupestris var. *glabrescens* Newman; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 92.

Woodsia ilvensis in Glen Fee; J. Backhouse junior Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 November 1849; report *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 325.

Cortachy and Clova, 1842; W. Ogilvy *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 439.

Craig, 1835; J. Brewster *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 248.

Dundee; Flora of ten miles around, W. Gardiner, as a page in 'Botanical rambles in Braemar', 1845.

Dundee, 1832-3; P. M. M'Vicar *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 6.

(Dundee) Notes on the periods of flowering of wild plants; G. Lawson *Phytologist* III (1848) 292.

Dundee; Note on plants in Mains' flowery den, [G.] Lawson Dundee Naturalists' Association *; reference *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 21.

Dundee; Aliens at Carolina Port, W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 121.

Dundee; British Association handbook and guide to, A. W. Paton & A. H. Millar 1912, flora J. Brebner.

Dundee district; The flora of the, R. J. D. Graham British Association Dundee Report 1939, *Advancement of Science* I (1939) supplement IV, 25.

Dundee; Alien plant invaders at, U. K. Duncan *Scottish Naturalist* LXIII (1951) 183.

(Dundee) The Gleaners of Nature 1828-1835*.

Dundee Naturalists' Association 1847-9*; Dundee Naturalists' Society 1874,* Annual report 1876*; East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies.

Dundee Naturalists' Field Club 1863; 1868-84*; East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies.

Dundee Naturalists' Society 1874, Annual report 1876*; East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies.

Dundee Working Men's Field Club 1885-1910*.

Campanula sp. (as *C. patens flore conglomerato albo*), Maidlengare, Dundee; *Pharmaco-Botanologia*, P. Blair 1723, 25.

Centaurea scabiosa, (Dundee); Three varieties of, W. Gardiner junior *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1835) 390.

(*Convolvulus arvensis*, Dundee); J. Wyllie communicated Dundee Naturalists' Association 5 September 1848; reference *Phytologist* III (1848) 346.

page 355b.

Lathyrus nissolia exhibit from Den of Mains, Dundee; G. Lawson Botanical Society of Edinburgh 11 July 1850; report *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 276.

Salvia horminoides (as *verbenaca*) near Dundee; Occurrence of, G. Lawson *Phytologist* II (1846) 416.

Edzell Castle; Excursion to woods of the Burn and to, *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1891) 15.

(*Carex laevigata*, Gannochy Burn, Edzell) report of excursion East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies; *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 346.

Glammiss, 1836; J. Lyon & -. Blackadder *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 340.

Glamis: a parish history; J. Stirton 1913, 231.

Mentha longifolia (as *sylvestris*) in the Den of Glamis; W. M. Ogilvie *Phytologist* III (1850) 1051. Glenisla, 1842; J. Watt *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 426.

Orchis latifolia in Glen Isla; On the occurrence of the white-flowered variety of, W. Ogilvie *Phytologist* II (1846) 592.

Glen Shee; Meeting of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to the Spittal of, C. Stuart *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1882) lxviii; A. Cowan *ibidem* XXIV (1911) 171.

Glen Shee; A week at, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* I (1886) 157.

Glenshee district; The alpine flora and rarer plants of the, W. Young *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1905) 83.

Festuca rubra sub-var. *barbata* Haeck., on Ben Lawers and in Glen Shee; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) xi.

Grampians, also v.c. 88, 89, 92, 94, 96-8.

(Grampians) Guide to the Highlands ... of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850; iv, II 1863, 415.

Grampian mountains; A botanical trip to the, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 10 November 1853; report *Phytologist* V (1854) 24; a botanico-geological excursion into the, [J. H. Balfour] report *Nature* X (1874) 90.

Grampian mountains; A botanical excursion to the, T. Rogers *Manchester Botanical Association* 1876*; reprint 1877.

Grampians; The, J. Nield *Oldham Microscopical and Field Club* (1877) 1*.

Grampians; My first visit to the heart of the, A. H. Swinton, II, *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 172.

Inverarity, 1835; G. Loudon *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 235.

Kettins, 1843; J. R. Macduff and J. Gibb *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 642.

Kingoldrum, 1842; J. O. Haldane *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 613.

Kirkden, 1840; *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 385.

Kirriemuir; Manuscript list, T. Easton*, see *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 170.

Kirriemuir; Manuscript flora of, C. Lyell [d. 1849]*.

(Kirriemuir) Thrums and its glens; J. Stirton *; ii, 1896, 71, 77.

Liff and Benvie, 1842; G. Addison *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 576.

(Lunan Bay) On the mineralogy of the Redhead in Angusshire; J. Fleming *Wernerian Natural History Society* II (1818) 339.

Artemisia stelleriana, Lunan Bay; G. C. Druce *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 307.

Montrose, 1835; R. Smith and J. Paterson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 273.

Montrose; Reports of botanical excursions ... 1868, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 23.

(Montrose) Report of exhibit by R. S. Wishart *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 39.

Montrose district; Report of exhibit from the, J. Ballantyne *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 108.

Montrose Natural History and Antiquarian Society 1836*; Report 1860-1902; East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies.

Montrose Scientific and Field Club*; East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies.

Calystegia (as *Convolvulus*) *soldanella* near Montrose; J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 4 & 5 (1841) 44.

Carex divisa from near Montrose; exhibited by A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 97.

Lepidium smithii (as *heterophyllum*) var. *leiocarpum* (Thell.) near Montrose; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 163.

Reeky Linn and Den of Airley; W. Gardiner junior *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1844) 182; *Phytologist* I (1844) 898.

Reeky Linn; Botanical excursion to the, W. Jackson Dundee Naturalists' Association *; *Phytologist* III (1848) 7, 129.

page 356.

Reekie Linn; Report of excursion to, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1897) cxxvii.

Rescobie, undated; W. Rogers ex Don *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 601.

Rescobie; A botanical report on the Loch of, A. Sturrock *Scottish Naturalist* V (1880) 347.

Rescobie Loch; Report of excursion to, M. Thomas *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1901) lxxix.

Caltha radicans, (Rescobie Loch); W. Graham *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1881) 141; (1882) 345.

Ranunculus confervoides? in Britain (Rescobie Loch); [Editor?] *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 344; A. Bennett *loco citato* 375; A. Sturrock *Scottish Naturalist* V (1880) 350.

Ruthven, 1842; P. Barty *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 414.

Sidlaw Hills; Three days' botanising on the, W. M. Ogilvie Dundee Naturalists Association 3 May 1848*; *Phytologist* III (1848) 225.

Mentha sylvestris, (Sidlaw Hills); Note on ..., G. Lawson *Phytologist* III (1849) 388.

Pyrola rotundifolia, *Alchemilla alpina* and *Viola lutea* γ on the Sidlaw Hills; G. Lawson *Phytologist* II (1846) 578.

Tay, also v.c. 85, 87C, 88, 89.

Tay; An August ramble on the Forfarshire coast of, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences* I (1888) 45.

Haddington (East Lothian): v.c. 82.

(Haddington) Flora Edinensis; R. K. Greville 1824.

(Haddington) Catalogue of the indigenous phenogamic plants growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh; J. Woodforde 1824.

(Haddington) Flora of Edinburgh; J. H. Balfour & J. Sadler 1863; ii, 1871; review *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 187.

(Haddington) A pocket flora of Edinburgh; C. O. Sonntag 1894.

(Haddington) *The Field Club* flora of the Lothians; Botanical committee of the Edinburgh Natural History Societies, Editor I. H. Martin 1927; [ii], 1934.

Haddingtonshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).

(Haddington) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 436.

(Haddington) Additions to the phanerogamic flora of ten miles round Edinburgh; T. Edmondston *Phytologist* I (1842) 405; (1843) 455, 522; (1844) 905.

(Haddington) A short notice of East Lothian plants; J. C. Howden report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 78.

(Haddington) Localities for rare plants in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh; J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1068.

(Haddington) Notice of localities of rare plants ... Edinburgh; G. R. Tate *Phytologist* V (1854) 88.

(Haddington) Localities for plants in addition to those recorded in Natural History of Eastern Borders; A. Brotherston *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 437; VII (1875) 251, 269.

Haddington etc.; marked London Catalogue edition vi, [I. B.] Balfour, no. 172, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Kew herbarium.

Lothians; Exhibition of plants from Fifeshire and the, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 174.

Haddington; Club meeting, J. Farquharson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* X (1883) 2.

(Haddington) List of the less common plants ... excursions 1884; A. Moffat *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1885) 254; (1886) 298.

(Haddington) List of some of the rarer plants found chiefly in Berwickshire; A. Anderson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XIV (1894) 405; in the area of the Berwick Naturalists' Club, *ibidem* XXII (1915) 227.

(Haddington) Botanical survey of Scotland Edinburgh district; R. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XVI (1900) 385; reprinted as Botanical map with descriptive text [1900].

(Haddington) Alien plants; J. Fraser & J. M'Andrew *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1904) 134; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 37; *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 39.

Haddington and Berwick; Plants of Roxburgh, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 239.

(Haddington) An account of excursions, 1909; A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 172; for 1910, (1910) 263; for 1911, (1911) 374; for 1912, (1912) 452; for 1913, VII (1913) 49.

East Lothian; T. S. Muir 1915. Cambridge County Geography.

(Haddington) Notes on plants found in the district worked by the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club; A. H. Evans *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIII (1917) 217.

page 356b.

- Lothians; Catalogue of plants of the, Committee *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* (1921).
- Haddington and Berwick; Itinerary through the counties of Northumberland, Roxburgh, Selkirk, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 353.
- (Haddington) Botanical notes; A. A. Falconer *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1932) 393.
- (Haddington) List of ... flowers ... Berwick and in the district ... 1935-6; J. Brown *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1937) 219; during 1937, (1938) 294.
- East Lothian Antiquarian and Field Naturalists' Society 1924*. Transactions.
- East Lothian Teachers' Field Club 1936*. Pamphlets.
- Anacamptis* (as *Orchis*) *pyramidalis* from Archerfield; T. Anderson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1908) 304.
- Campanula rapunculoides* from Luffness; -. Crichton *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 1845-6 (1847?) 14.
- (*Carex paniculata* f. *simplicior* Anderss., Luffness) *Carex* notes; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 224.
- (*Cerastium holosteoides* Fr.); J. Storey exhibit Botanical Society of London 6 February 1846; reference *Phytologist* II (1846) 468.
- Ceterach officinarum*; The Brunt and Woodhall forms, H. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1931) 184.
- Goodyera repens* in Haddingtonshire; W. Evans *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 122.
- (Grass collection near Edinburgh by A. Murray); A. Somerville Annual meeting report *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1902) 395; of the Lothians, A. Murray *ibidem* V (1903) 6.
- Lathraea clandestina* (Haddington); G. A. Nelson *The Naturalist* (1959) 128.
- (*Lupinus luteus* L.); J. Sadler exhibit Botanical Society of Edinburgh 14 November 1872; reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 93.
- Meconopsis*; Selected correspondence of Dr. G. Johnston, Editor J. Hardy, 1892, 487.
- Melandrium* (as *Lychnis*) *preslii* (Sekera), from Tantallon Castle; A. Trower *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xlv; and other Lothian plants, J. Fraser *ibidem* XXVI (1913) 183.
- (*Mercurialis annua* and *Artemisia campestris*, St. David's) Rare plants near Edinburgh; A. C. Christie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 416.
- Onopordum acanthium* at Luffness; R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIII (1940) iv.
- Peucedanum ostruthium*, *Cirsium* (as *Carduus*) *setosum*, *Eryngium maritimum*, Biel Burn; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1934) 142.
- Polygonum oxyspermum* Mey. et Bge., Haddington; G. Samuelsson *Acta Horti Bergiani* XI (1931) 67, t. 1-2; in Britain, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 83.
- Rosa* [x] *hibernica* (Templ.); A new variety of, W. Barclay *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 332.
- Rosa pimpinellifolia* x *rubiginosa*; W. Barclay *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 260.
- Schoenus nigricans* in Haddingtonshire; W. Evans *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 122.
- (*Senecio sarracenicus* and *Mimulus luteus*) Additional localities ... Edinburgh; [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1858) 144.
- Stratiotes aloides* in Haddingtonshire; W. E. Evans *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 253.
- Symphytum asperrimum* Donn, from E. Lothian; J. M'Andrew *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1915) xxxvii.
- Symphytum tuberosum* near Edinburgh; A. Craig-Christie *Science-Gossip* XV (1879) 64.
- Aberlady meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* X (1884) 261.
- Blysmus rufus* var. *bifolius* Wallr. (Aberlady Bay); *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XV (1897) 362.
- Zostera nana* in Aberlady Bay; W. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 97; *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 117.
- Aikengall Dean in 1884; A visit to, C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVII (1901) 269.
- Basse; The, Essays on natural history and rural economy, J. Walker 1808, 289.
- Bass Rock in 1844: Account of a botanical excursion to the, W. Keddie *Phytologist* II (1845) 242.
- Bass Rock; The, (T. M'Crie) 1848; T. M'Crie [1855], botany J. H. Balfour 409.

Bass Rock; Notes on the flora of, J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1885) 30; J. H. Balfour *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* II (1855) 198.
Bass Rock; Club meeting, C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 15.
Bass plants; On the history of some, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 92.

page 357.

Bass Rock); (Dunbar and, Notes on the summer excursions of 1896; A. E. Davies *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* III (1897) 293.
(Bass Rock) Emeralds chased in gold; J. Dickson 1899, 157.
Lavatera arborea (as *Malva arborea maritima*) Pharmaco-Botanologia, P. Blair 1723, 42; on Bass Rock, G. Douglas *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVIII (1903) 33.
Bilsdean; J. Brown *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1937) 223.
Bolton, 1836-8; J. Abernethy *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 273.
Craigeninney; Plants growing in irrigated meadows at, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1862) 396.
Dirleton, 1836; J. Ainslie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 207.
Potentilla recta from Dirleton; -. Hoggan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 460.
Dunbar. Select remains of the learned John Ray; W. Derham, Editor G. Scott 1760, 194.
Dunbar, 1835; J. Jaffray *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 73.
Dunbar; Club meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IX (1881) 214; (1882) 425; and Aikengall, Shippath and Thurston, *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XIII (1892) 312.
Dunglass meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XIX (1907) 291.
Neottia nidus-avis at Dunglass; G. Taylor *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVI (1929) 316.
East Linton meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XX (1909) 186.
Fala and Soutra; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 270.
Forth, also v.c. 83-5, 86F, 87C1 & F.
Forth counties: marked London Catalogue vi, I. B. Balfour, no. 171, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Kew herbarium.
Forth from Aberfoyle to the Isle of May; The dictionary of the, D. Pollock 1891, 1893; botany J. A. Thomson 55.
Gosford and Port Seton; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1911) 378.
Blysmus rufus var. *bifolius* Wallr., (Gosford to Aberlady); *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 174.
(Gullane and Bass Rock) Notice of botanical excursions in 1873; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1874) 55, 61.
Gullane and Longniddy; Excursion handbook for British Association Edinburgh 1892, 54.
Gullane Links; see A. H. Evans *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVII (1901) 240.
Apium (as *Helosciadium*) *nodiflorum*, (Gullane); British forms of, H. J. Riddelsdell & E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 185, t. 479.
Mibora minima (as *Knappia agrostidea*) and other plants: exhibit from Gullane Links, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 19 June 1851; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 231; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 112.
Ranunculus aquatilis form from Guillon Links; J. T. Syme Botanical Society of London 1851, report *Phytologist* IV (1851) 287; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 112, 138.
Ranunculus trichophyllus (as var.); J. T. Syme *Phytologist* IV (1852) 468.
Salicornia dolichostachya near Gullane; E. J. Salisbury *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1922) 87.
Innerwick; A. Baird *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 237.
Innerwick meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIII (1917) 22.
Lammermoors; The glamour of the glen: Nature in the, W. McConnochie 1930.
(Leith) A strange place for marsh plants; D. Douglas *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 280; A. Craig-Christie *ibidem* XV (1879) 16.
Linton and Tynninghame; Report of excursion, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 203.

Longniddry to Aberlady; Report of excursion from, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1912) 456.
Morham, 1837; J. Forsyth *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 262.
North Berwick and its vicinity; C. Ferrier 1871; ii, *; iii, *; iv, *; v, *; vi, *; vii, 1878; viii, *; ix, *; x, 1881; xi, *; xii, *; xiii, Olifant, Anderson & F. publishers, undated; xiv, [c. 1900], botany J. Sadler.
North Berwick to Tantallon Castle; Report of excursion from, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VII (1913) 52.
Leonurus cardiaca, North Berwick; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1932) 322.

page 357b

Scabiosa columbaria, North Berwick; J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 2 (1838) 43; reference *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1838) 289.
Ormiston, 1835; J. Ramsay *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 134.
Pencaitland, 1839; A. Makellar *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 347.
Osmunda regalis from Pencaitland; E. Howden *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1861) 35.
Prestonkirk, 1835; J. Thomson & J. Thomson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 20.
Prestonpans, 1839; W. B. Cunningham *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 307.
Prestonpans and Tynninghame; Notice of plants collected ..., J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 480.
Carex maritima (as *incana*) from Prestonpans; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 255; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 318.
(*Diplotaxis muralis*, Prestonpans) New localities for rare plants in Scotland; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 203; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 284.
Sedum reflexum from Prestonpans; J. Broom *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1883) 251.
Saltoun Woods; Report of excursion to, *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 268.
Shippeth Dean, Aikengall meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XX (1910) 271.
Stenton; D. Logan *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 56.
Thornton Loch near Innerwick; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XX (? 1909) 210.
Trapain Law meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1920) 25.
Tynninghame; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 119.
Tynninghame and Tyne Estuary meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXI (1911) 32.
Bryonia dioica, Tynninghame; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1935) 212.
Picris (as *Helminthia*) *echioides* from Tynfield, Tynninghame; W. W. Evans *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 573.
Picris echioides, Tynfield; Report of specimen, W. W. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 246.
Tweed, also v.c. 68, 78-81.
Tweed; Topographical Botany of the river-basins Forth and, J. W. H. Trail *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 277.
Valley of Upper Whitadder meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXII (1916) 356.
Winton and Pencaitland; Report of excursion to, *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 175.
Woodhall, Dunbar meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXI (1913) 253.
Pester policies; Report of excursion to the, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VII (1913) 57.
Hebrides: v.c. 110.
(Hebrides) A description of Western Islands of Scotland; M. Martin 1703; ii, 1716; reprint 1884; iii, 1934, (includes A late voyage to St. Kilda, M. Martin).

Hebrides, 1772; A tour in Scotland and a voyage to the, T. Pennant 1774, 3 volumes quarto; ii, 1776; iii, *; iv, *; v, 1790; [in German 1779]*; [in French]*. Also in J. Pinkerton III (1809)* and British Tourists, W. Mavor I (1798).

Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland; An economical history of the, J. Walker 1812, 2 volumes.

Hebrides. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).

(Hebrides) A description of the Western Islands and Highlands of Scotland; J. M'Culloch 1819, 3 volumes*; 1824, 4 volumes.

Outer Hebrides; Account of the series of Islands ..., W. Macgillivray *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* II (1830) 91.

Outer Hebrides; Account of a botanical excursion to Skye and, J. H. Balfour & C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1841) 133; report *Edinburgh Evening Post* 17 November 1841; *idem Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1842) 541; *Phytologist* I (1842) 135.

Hebrides; The wild, W. C. Dendy 1859. [Mull and Skye].

Outer Hebrides; Additional records of Scottish plants [various titles], A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 56; (1888) 247; X (1889) 111; notes on the flora, A. Bennett *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* III (1889) 37; records 1889, A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 273; for 1890, XI (1891) 188; contributions to the flora, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 56; additional records, *loco citato* 126; (1893) 101; (1894) 163; (1895) 117; contribution to the flora, *loco citato* 240; additional records, *ibidem* (1896) 115; (1898) 229; (1899) 94; (1900) 164; contribution to a flora, *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 102; (1902) 39; (1905) 164; (1910) 165, 229.

page 358

Outer Hebrides; Account of a visit to, J. Stirton *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxxv.

(Hebrides) A contribution to the Topographical Botany of the West of Scotland; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; IV (1895?) 199.

(Outer Hebrides) The Glasgow catalogue of native established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899.

Outer Hebrides in 1894; Plants observed in the, W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 237.

(Outer Hebrides) Memorials journal, ..., of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 106.

(Hebrides) Carmina Gadelica; A. Carmichael 1900, 2 volumes; ii, II (1928) 266, 275, 298*.

Outer Isles; A. Goodrich-Freer 1902.

Outer Hebrides; History of the, W. C. Mackenzie 1903, botany W. Morison 570.

(Outer Hebrides) Plants of the Faroe Isles not occurring in Great Britain etc.; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 36.

Hebrides; Botanical notes in the, L. C., *Selborne Magazine* XXIII (1912) 9.

Hebridean memories; S. Gordon 1923.

Outer Hebrides; Some flowers of the, W. R. Roberts *Countryside New Series* VIII (1930) 456.

Outer Hebrides; Three weeks botanising in the, M. S. Campbell *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 304; further botanising, *ibidem* (1938) 534; notes on records, M. S. Campbell *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 63; notes, *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 101.

Outer Hebrides; New plants from the, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XXIV (1938) 116; plants new to or rare in, I, South Uist, Eriskay and Fuday, J. W. H. Harrison *et al.*, *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 1; fauna and flora of Inner and, J. W. H. Harrison *Nature* CXLIII (1939) 1004; botanical investigations, H. H. Harrison *King's College Agricultural S. A.* VI (1939) 20*; a review of recent articles, J. W. Harrison *Vasculum* XXV 2 (1939) 52; flora and fauna, J. W. Harrison *Nature* CXLVII (1941) 134; a preliminary flora, J. W. Harrison *Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society* X (1941) 228; further observations, J. W. Harrison *et al.*, *ibidem* (1946) 358; the vascular plants of Stuley Island, the isles of Grimsay and Ronay ... Benbecula, South Uist and Barra, J. W. Harrison & J. H. Harrison *Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society* X (1948) 499; a dozen years' biogeographical researches in the Inner and Outer, J. W. H. Harrison *ibidem* X (1950) 516; further observations ..., J. W. H. Harrison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXV (1951) 414; vascular plants in 1950, *idem Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society* XI (1951) 1; and reprint; observations ... in 1954, XII (1954) 29; in 1955 and 1956, J. W. Heslop-Harrison *ibidem* (1956) 141.

Hebridean plants; Remarks on some, W. A. Clark *Vasculum* XXV (1939) 73.

- (Hebrides) Noteworthy plants from North Uist, Baleshare, Monarch Islands, Harris, Taransay, Mingulay and Berneray; W. A. Clark *Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society* X 2 (1939) 124.
- (Outer Hebrides) New and noteworthy plants from Great and Little Bernera (Lewis), Pabbay and Berneray (Harris) and the Uig district of Lewis; W. A. Clark & J. H. Harrison *Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society* X 3 (1940) 214.
- Outer Isles; a Hebridean Orchis; Flowers of the, M. S. Campbell *Stornoway Gazette and Western Advertiser* XXIII 1217 (1940) 5.
- Hebrides; West Highlands and the, A. Harker 1941*.
- Hebrides; Alpines in the. R. B. Cooke *Alpine Garden Society* XIV (1946) 129.
- Outer Hebrides; Natural history in the Highlands and Islands. F. F. Darling 1947, 36, 54, 187, 192-5, 254.
- (Outer Hebrides) The passing of the ice age; J. W. H. Harrison *New Naturalist* (1948) 83, tt.
- (Hebrides) Recent researches in the flora and fauna of the Western Isles of Scotland and their biographical significance; J. H. Harrison *Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society* 2 III (1948) 87; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1951) 129.
- Hebridean plants; Report of exhibit at Northern Naturalists Union meeting of, *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIII (1948) 19.
- (Hebrides) The Western Isles; A. A. MacGregor 1949, 70.
- Outer Hebrides; The vegetation of a sand-dune system in the, C. H. Gimmingham, A. R. Gemmell & P. Greig-Smith *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXV (1949) 82.
- (Hebrides) Introduced vascular plants in the Scottish Western Isles; J. W. H. Harrison *North Western Naturalist* XXIII 1948 (1951) 132.

page 358b

- (Hebrides) Plant distribution in the Western Isles; W. A. Clarke *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLXVII (1956) 96, map.
- (Hebrides) On field studies of the distribution of the plants and animals of the Scottish Western Isles; J. W. H. Harrison *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* CLXVII (1956) 103.
- (*Ajuga pyramidalis*) Science in the school; W. J. Gibson 1905.
- Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook.; A new British Sea Rocket, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXVII (1952) 30.
- (*Carex*) Noteworthy Sedges from the Inner and Outer Hebrides, with an account of two species new to the British Isles; J. W. H. Harrison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIV 1945 (1946) 270.
- Carex caespitosa* (L.) Fr. in Yorkshire (Outer Hebrides); A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1895) 271.
- Carex spiculosa* var. *hebridensis* A. Benn.; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 283, 315; (determined Wilmott as *C. nigra*, as *goodenowii* var. *hebridensis* (A. Benn.) comb. nov.) A. J. Wilmott *ibidem* LXXVI (1938) 137.
- Chrysosplenium* in the Outer Hebrides; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 186.
- Crithmum maritimum* in the Outer Hebrides; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 54.
- Euphrasia* II; Studies in the genus, E. O. Callen *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 11.
- Juniperus intermedia* (Nyman) found by - Duncan, Isle of Scarp; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 250.
- Melampyrum pratense* var. *purpureum* C. J. Hartm.; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 177.
- (*Moneses*, as *Pyrola uniflora*, Moray) Travels in various countries of Europe ...; E. D. Clarke 1810-23 *; ii, V (1819) 121; iii, V (1819) 121; Berneray, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 185.
- Orchis*; Field studies in, I, The structure of Dactylorhiza populations on certain islands of the Inner and Outer Hebrides; J. H. Harrison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXV (1949) 26, tt.; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1951) 121.
- Orchis fuchsii*; The Hebridean form of the Spotted Orchid, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XXV (1939) 109.
- Potamogetons* in the Hebrides; J. E. Dandy & G. Taylor *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 139; LXXIX (1941) 97; identification of some of the, *ibidem* LXXX (1942) 21; in Scottish western isles, ..., J. W. H. Harrison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXV (1949) 1; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1951) 125.
- Potamogeton epiphydrus*. A Pondweed new to the European flora ...; J. W. Harrison *Phyton* II (1950) 104; occurrence of the American Pondweed in the Hebrides, J. W. Harrison *Nature* CLXIX (1952) 548,

reference D. H. K[ent] *Watsonia* II (1953) 319; see *Entomologists' Record* LX (1948) 76*, and G. Taylor *South-Eastern Naturalist and Antiquarian* LIV (1949) 22*.

(*Rosa*) Rose flora of the Inner and Outer Hebrides and other Scottish Islands; J. W. H. Harrison & E. Bolton *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXII (1938) 424, [v.c. 100, 103W, 103M, 104, 108].

Valeriana dioica in the Outer Hebrides (Scalpay); A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 186.

Barra; Notes on the flora of the Island of, A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1889) 183; and South Uist, *ibidem* III (1890) 31.

Barra; The book of, Editor J. L. Campbell 1936, botany 309.

Barra; The natural history of, J. E. Forrest, A. R. Waterston & E. V. Watson *Proceedings Royal Physicians Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1936) 244; J. L. Dawson *loco citato* 254; review E. J. S[alisbury] *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 61.

Barra; Notes on the flora of, E. V. Watson *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 5.

Barra; Notes on a short visit to, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 189.

Barra group; Remarks on the flora of the islands of the, J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum* XXV (1939) 120.

Barra; Notes on some plants of, Anon. *Vasculum* XXV 4 (1939) 120.

Barra; Some aspects of the plant ecology of the island of, A. M. McLeod *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXV (1949) 67.

Ferns; Barra, T. Scott *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 187; (1895) 64.

Gentiana pneumonanthe in Scotland (Barra); Reported occurrences of, E. S. Marshall *Scottish Naturalist* X (1889) 95.

Benbecula; Botanising in, M. S. Campbell *School Nature Study* XXXIV 136 (1939) 85.

page 359

Botrychium lunaria and *Ophioglossum vulgatum* in Benbecula; report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh meeting March 12, (Capt. Thomas R.N.) *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 191.

Drosera anglica var. *obovata* (M. & K.) from Benbecula; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1900) 476.

Flannan Isles; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 187.

Gasker; Notes on the islet of, R. Atkinson & B. Roberts *Scottish Naturalist* LXIV (1952) 129, tt.

Harris; Observations on the flora of the Isle of, J. W. H. & H. Harrison & W. A. Clark *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 164.

(Harris) Scalpay; A visit to, M. S. Campbell *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1944) 543.

Briza media, Northton, Isle of Harris; *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIII (1948) 22.

Cakile edentula x *maritima*, Seilebost, Harris; J. W. H. Harrison *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXVIII (1952) 30.

Carex magellanica in the Outer Hebrides (Dr. Shoobred's specimen is *C. limosa*); A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 188.

Carex salina Wahl. var.; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 315.

Cerastium tetrandrum (var. *pusillum*): A new variety of, A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXIX (1941) 102.

Elatine hexandra in the Outer Hebrides (Glen Laxadale, North Harris); A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1896) 63.

(*Festuca prolifera* (Piper) Fernald) A rare grass found in the Hebrides (South Harris); *The Times* 390223/12.

Juncus trifidus in the Outer Hebrides (North Harris); A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 195.

Melampyrum pratense var. *purpureum* C. J. Hartm. (North Harris); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 177.

Nitella batrachosperma found near Obbe in Harris; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* X (1889) 191.

Silene acaulis and *Loiseleuria* (as *Azalea*) *procumbens*, on Clisham; Wanderings of a naturalist, S. Gordon 1921, 80.

Lewis. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett I (1768) 465.

Lewis; The natural history of, J. Duns *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* V (1866) 615*.

Lewisiana or life in the Outer Hebrides; W. A. Smith 1875, 114, 136, 151-3.

The Lews; Note on a tour to Atholl, -. Gorrie *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* 1876*.

Lewis; A. Geddes *Scottish Geographical Magazine* LII (1936) vegetation 224, map.

Lewis and Harris; A visit to the Isles of, J. W. H. H[arrison] *Vasculum (Substitute)* XXXIII (1948) 21; and Killegray and Ensay, & J. H. Harrison *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXV (1950) 132; in 1951,

- J. W. H. Harrison *University of Durham Philosophical Society* XI (1951) 12; and Shiant Isles in 1952, *University of Durham Philosophical Society* (1953) 83; and Taransay, Coppay and Shillay in 1953, *University of Durham Philosophical Society* (1954) 135; and Great Bernera, *University of Durham Philosophical Society* A XIII (1958) 80.
- (*Mertensia maritima*, Lewis) Report of South London Entomological and Natural History Society; *Naturalists' Journal & Guide* X (1901) 166.
- (*Poa flabellata* as *Dactylis caespitosa*) Tussock Grass, Isle of Lewis; *London Journal of Botany* VI (1847) 477; on the Tussac Grass, J. Scobie *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society* 2 X (1849) 182. [Seeds sown in 1845 at Coll, Holm, Linshader, Galson etc. bog of three acres planted at Coll, and Holm in 1847].
- Maddy; Lough. Obituary notice of D. C. Burlingham: C. B. Plowright *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VII (1902) 416.
- Mingulay: Plants exhibited (1890) from, A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891 ?) xlvii.
- Mingulay; (short abstract of paper) R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1923) xxxii.
- Mingulay and Berneray: The flora of the Islands of, W. A. Clark *Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society* XI (1938) 56; see *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1939) 161.
- Pabbay; Notes on the ecological history of, C. Elton *Journal of Ecology* XXVI (1938) 275, maps.
- North Rona; Further notes on, J. A. Harvie-Brown *Royal Physicians Society of Edinburgh* IX (1886) 289*, plants R. M. Barrington.
- North Rona and Sula Sgeir: Notes on the botany of, R. Atkinson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIII (1940) 52.
- Ronay; M. Stewart 1933.
- St. Kilda: A late voyage to, M. Martin 1698, 75; ii, 1716*; [iii], 1749; iv, 1753; reprint 1818; 1934, (included in 'A description of the western Islands of Scotland').
- St. Kilda. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett I (1768) 446.
- page 359b
- St. Kilda; Account of the Island of, J. Macgillivray *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XXXII (1842) 47, 178.
- St. Kilda, past and present; G. Seton 1878, 123.
- St. Kilda; Notes on the flora of, R. M. Barrington *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 213.
- St. Kilda; Phanerogamic flora of, A. H. Gibson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIX (1891) 155.
- (St. Kilda) The British Avifauna ..; O. V. Aplin *Nature Notes* V (1894) 153.
- St. Kilda; Flora of, (a note) R. Ll. Praeger *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 53.
- St. Kilda; A contribution to a flora of, C. G. Hewitt *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 239.
- St. Kilda; Flora of, W. B. Turrill *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 428.
- St. Kilda; J. Mathieson, botany J. Gladstone *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XLIV (1928) 87.
- St. Kilda; Additions to the flora of, C. P. Petch *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 169; the vegetation of, *idem Journal of Ecology* XXI (1933) 92.
- St. Kilda in 1948; The vegetation of, M. E. D. Poore & V. C. Robertson *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1949) 82.
- Stornoway; J. Cameron *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross XIV (1845) 124.
- Ajuga pyramidalis* from Stornoway; W. J. Gibson *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1902) 281.
- (*Scandix pecten-veneris*, Stornoway) On some flowering plants exhibited; P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 31.
- Sibthorpia europaea* in Scotland (Stornoway); *Stornoway Gazette* 8 November 1946, 2; M. S. Campbell *Scottish Naturalist* LX (1948) 47.
- Uig; The flora of, M. S. Campbell 1945; review Anon. *North Western Naturalist* XX (1946) 109; E. F. Warburg *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1947) 113.
- Uig; Further botanising in, A. J. Wilmott *Scottish Naturalist* LX (1948) 82.
- (*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* notes (Uig); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 8.
- Uist; Isle of, R. A. Montgomery *Transactions of Clifton College Scientific Society* II (1872-5) *; reference *Nature* XIII (1876) 236.
- North Uist, 1837; F. M'Rae *New Statistical Account of Scotland* (Inverness) XIV (1845) 167.

North Uist, Harris and Lewis; A catalogue of plants ..., J. H. Balfour & C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1844) 145; *Phytologist* II (1845) 79.

North Uist plants, etc.; Notes on, W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 478.

North Uist, its archaeology and topography; E. Beveridge 1911, 12.

North Uist; The brackish-water lakes of, E. A. T. Nicol *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* LVI (1936) 169.

North Uist; Notes on the flora of Loch Harray and Loch Stenness and a comparison with the brackish water lochs of, M. D. Dunn *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXII (1937) 368.

Carex halleri on North Uist; On the occurrence of, W. A. Clark *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 4.

Carex sadleri in North Uist; W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 442.

(*Plantago coronopus* var. *crithmifolia* Willk., North Uist) Notes on *Plantago*; E. G. Baker & R. M. Cardew *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 55.

(*Potamogeton*) Pondweeds from North Uist ; W. A. Clark *University of Durham Philosophical Society* X (1946) 368.

South Uist; Vascular plants from and the Isle of, J. W. H. & H. H. Harrison & W. A. Clark *Journal of Botany* LXXX 1942 (1943) 113.

South Uist and Rhum; The phytoplankton of sonic lochs in, E. M. Lind *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1952) 37.

Erica cinerea and *Calluna vulgaris* on Easaval, South Uist; Wanderings of a naturalist, S. Gordon 1921, 91.

Inverness (Easternness and Westernness): v.c. 96 & 97.

(Inverness) The Northern flora; A. Murray 1836; Part I†.

(Inverness) Observations on a tour through the Highlands; T. Garnett, 1800, 2 volumes I, 337-8.

Invernessshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).

(Inverness) Report of excursion of [W. J.] Hooker, [G. A. W.] Arnott and [?J. F.] Klotzch; *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* III (1830) 57.

(Inverness) Account of the series of islands *London Botanical Exchange Club* Outer Hebrides; W. Macgillivray *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* II (1830) 91.

page 360.

The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 503.

Inverness or Glasgow by Aberdeen to the valley of the Dee ...; From, W. Keddie [1867].

Inverness and neighbourhood; Guide to, P. Anderson 1868*.

(Inverness) Notice of botanical excursions in the Highlands ... 1867; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 293.

(Inverness) A few days botany in Scotland; W. West *The Naturalist* VII (1881-2) 73, 94, 112; and reprint.

Inverness; Notes on highland plants, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 149; XXVII (1889) 229; notes, *ibidem* LV (1917) 129.

(Inverness) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 113-4; (1897) 247; (1898) 228; (1899) 92; (1900) 161; (1905) 237.

Invernessshire and some parts of adjoining counties; Flowering plants of, J. Don [1898].

(Inverness) see The extra-tropical trees of Arran; D. Landsborough *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1906) 154.

Inverness-shire Cryptogams; A. Wilson & J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 347, [and Phanerogams].

(Inverness) The weeds of a garden; S. Archibald *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1911) 317.

Inverness. Natural history in the Highlands and Islands; F. F. Darling 1947, 137.

Inverness; Snow flora of the Scottish hills, S. Gordon *Nature* CLXV (1950) 132.

Inverness Botany Group 1956.

Inverness Field Club*.

Inverness Literary Institute 1870?* reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 247.

Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club 1876*; Transactions etc. I, 1875, 1885.

Luzula arcuata ... in Inverness-shire; F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 382.

Rubus idaeus var. *leesii* (Bab.), and ... from Inverness-shire; Note on, -. Mactier *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 15.

(Ben Nevis and Cairn Gorm) The land of the hills and glens; S. Gordon 1920; reprint 1920; ii, cheap edition 1929; reprint 1930.
Grampians also v.c. 88-90, 92, 94, 98.
(Grampians) Guide to the Highlands ... of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850; iv, II 1863, 415.
Grampian mountain,: A botanical trip to the, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 November 1853; report *Phytologist* V (1854) 24; a botanico-geological excursion into the, [J. H. Balfour] report *Nature* X (1874) 90.
Grampian mountains; A botanical excursion to the, T. Rogers *Manchester Botanical Association* 1876*: reprint 1877.
Grampians; The, J. Nield *Oldham Microscopical and Field Club* (1877) 1*.
Grampians, II; My first visit to the heart of the, A. H. Swinton *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 172.
Grampians; In the high, R. Perry 1948; review J. G. R[oger] *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 140.
Kilmonivaig and north-west Badenoch; How we spent 30 July 1879 in the wilds of, S. Grieve *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1882) 3.

Easternness: v.c. 96.

Inverness and district; A list of wild flowers and ferns of, G. A. Lang [1905].

Inverness, 1832; Manuscript list H. C. W. no. 43. Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Easternness) Guide to the Highlands ... of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850; iv II, 1863, 320, 409, 415.

Inverness, 1835; Parish of, A. Rose & G. Anderson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Inverness XIV (1845) 9.

Invernesshire; ... Notice of some plants from, -. Mactier *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 15.

Easternness etc.; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 17, 116; XXVII (1889) 200; XXVIII (1890) 39.

East Inverness: Report of exhibit by G. C. Druce *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, Midland Naturalist* XI (1888) 79.

(Easternness) Some plants observed in E. Scotland ... 1892; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 228; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 383.

page 360b.

(Easternness) North-east Highland plants; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 12.

(Easternness) Comparative study of the dominant phanerogamic and higher cryptogrammic flora.; G. S. West *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* XXV (1905) 967*.

(Easternness) Hill birds of Scotland; S. Gordon 1915.

Agrostis canina var. *scotica* Hack. in letter(s) and *Pseudathyrium alpestre* in Easternness; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 239.

Betula, (Ben Vachat near Stray); Possible new Scottish, C. C. Babington *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 268.

Carex aquatilis, (Inchnacardoch Bay); A remarkable form of, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 121.

Carex atrata in Easternness; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 27.

(*Carex elata* x *nigra*, as *goodenowii* x *stricta*) *Carex* notes; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 226.

Cirsium heterophyllum x *palustre* in Inverness (near Tomich); A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 17.

(*Erica cinerea*, Craig Dhubh) Highways and byways in the central Highlands; S. Gordon 1948, 217.

Genista anglica (var. *subinermis* Rouy & Fouc.); A spineless variety of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LX (1922) 201.

(*Hieracium isabellae* and *shoolbredii* spp. n.) Two new Scottish Hawkweeds; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 119.

Juncus alpinus in Easternness; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 122.

Juncus balticus away from the coast; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 251.

Juncus hostii Tausch., (Braerich); J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 112.

(*Linnaea borealis*) Highways and byways in the central Highlands; S. Gordon 1948. 298.

Loiseleuria (as *Azalea*) *procumbens*; White-flowered, S. Gordon *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 267.
Luzula arcuata ... in Invernesshire (Mamsoul); F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 382;
idem *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 129; in Aberdeenshire [sic] (Mamsoul), J. Roy *loco citato* 253.
Lycopodium issleri (Rouy) Lawalrée (Easternness): Un lycopode ardennais méconnu, A. Lawalrée *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* XC (1957) 109; abstract *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 204.
Melampyrum pratense var. *purpureum* C. J. Hartm.; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 177.
Moneses uniflora exhibited from Loch Morlich: D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxv; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 253.
Myrica gale; Leaf-colour forms in, B. L. Burtt *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 91.
(*Oenanthe crocata*? Campbelltown) Accidental poisoning; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 414.
Rhinanthus [*R. vachellae*] with pubescent calyx; Another British, A. J. Wilmott *Watsonia* I (1949) 84.
(*Rubus nessensis* from banks of Lochness) An account of a variety of bramble; [W. Hall] *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* III (1792) 20; description of a new *Rubus*, G. Anderson *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XI (1815) 216, t.
(*Saussurea alpina*, Clunie) Report of excursion in August 1842; R. Graham *Phytologist* I (1843) 527.
Saxifraga rivularis, (Lairig Ghru Pass); A. H. Somerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1959) 286.
Sparganium erectum (as *ramosum*, Easternness); On, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 234.
Affric (as Affarie); List of plants in Strath, J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 42, 56; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 110.
Glen Affric: Scottish Alpine Botany Club meeting 1904, A. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1905) 53.
Glen Affric; Report of excursion, 12-19 July 1947, to, M. S. Campbell *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1949) 36.
Alvie, 1535; J. Macdonald *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Inverness XIV (1845) 84.
Ardersier, 1841; J. Tolmis *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Inverness XIV (1845) 463, 466.
Badenoch, Strathspey; Journal of a short run into ... April 1843, J. B. Brichan *Phytologist* I (1843) 601.
Beauty and district; Guide to, J. R. Pollock 1901, botany J. Donald 46.
Baldellia (as *Alisma*) *ranunculoides* var. *zosterifolius* (Fries), (Beauty); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 48.
Boat of Garten; Specimens of, R. S. Wishart *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1890?) xvii.
Boat of Garten; Fruiting specimens from, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) lv.

page 361.

Boat of Garten; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion 1935, R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXII (1936) 245, tt. IV-VI.
(*Alyssum alyssoides* (as *calycinum*) and *Cerastium arvense*, Boat of Garten) Report of meeting History Society of Glasgow 27 November 1888; *Research* I (1889) 119*.
(Bridge of Brown) Plants observed near Tomintoul; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 154.
Cairngorms, also v.c. 92, 94.
Cairngorm summit); (Report of excursion to, Opening address, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 220.
Cairngorms; The flowering plants and fern-allies of the, J. W. H. Trail *Cairngorms Club Journal* I (1893) 1; (1895) 197.
Cairngorm: chronicles ... Abernethy and Kincardine; In the shadow of, W. Forsyth 1900, botany 16.
(Cairngorms) The land of the hills and the glens; S. Gordon 1920, 2, 4.
Cairngorm hills of Scotland; S. Gordon 1925; 1926.
Cairngorms; The, H. Alexander 1928; reprint 1931; ii, 1938; 1950. The Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide.
(Cairngorms) Highways and byways in the Central Highlands; S. Gordon 1948, 330, 361, 379.

Cairngorms; The ecology of the, A. S. Watt & E. W. Jones *Journal of Ecology* XXXVI 1948 (1949) 283, tt.; II, The mountain *Callunetum*, G. Metcalfe *Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 46; III, The *Empetrum-Vaccinium* zone, A. Burges *Journal of Ecology* XXXIX 1951 (1952) 271.

(Cairngorms) Report of Botanical Society of the British Isles meeting; M. McC. Webster *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 247.

Cairngorms; Flowering plants of the, J. G. Roger *Cairngorms Club Journal* XVII (1956) 57.

Cairngorms; A week in the, C. C. Townsend *Cheltenham and District Naturalists Society* VII 11 (1956) 3.

Cairngorm Club 1889, Journal 1- 1893 *.

Athyrium (as *Pseudathyrium*) *flexile* in Easternness (Cairngorms); G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 239.

Cerastium edmondstonii (as *arcticum*, Cairngorm); (Don's plant of ..., Botanical notes; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* XI (1891) 91; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 440; F. N. Williams *loco citato* 493; E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XXXVII (1899) 38.

(*Luzula arcuata*, Cairngorms 1831) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889, 27.

(*Saxifraga nivalis* x *stellaris*, x *crawfordii* mihi, n. hybr., Cairngorm) A new hybrid Saxifrage from Scotland; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 98; exhibit, *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1909) 10.

Dalwhinnie Inn; Manuscript 28, H. C. W. [d. 1881] mem. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Dalwhinnie district; Plants of the, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoobred *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 164.

Saxifraga aizoides var. *aurantia* (Hartm.) from near Dalwhinnie; -. Potts *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1881) xix.

Daviot and Dunlichity, N. D. J. Macphail *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Inverness XIV (1845) 516.

Duntelchaig; The botany of, Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club IX (1926) 293.

Findhorn, also v.c. 95, 96N.

Findhorn from source to sea; The river, G. Bain 1911, botany J. J. Burgess 188.

Findhorn and Dee; Rarer wild flowers of the, A. Macgregor *Deeside Field* (1929) 25.

Glen More; J. Walton Editor 1949, reprint 1950. National Forest Park Guide.

Kilmorack, 1841; S. Fraser *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Inverness XIV (1845) 364.

Kiltarlity, 1841; J. Fraser *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Inverness XIV (1845) 493.

(*Viscum*, Kiltarlity) J. Fraser; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XIII (1794) 520.

Kingussie, 1877; Notes on an excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club, W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1878) lxix.

Kingussie to Dalwhinnie; Manuscript list H. C. W. [d. 1881] no. 44, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Kingussie district: a geographical study; M. I. Newbiggin *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XXII (1906) 285.

(*Montia fontana*, as *lamprosperma*, Kingussie) *Montia* segregates; H. J. Riddelsdell *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 316.

Loch Ericht; Report of excursion to, W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1883) cxiv.

Moy and Dalarossie, 1836; J. M'Lauchlan *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Inverness XIV (1845) 103.

page 361b.

Pettie; J. Tolmie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Inverness XIV (1845) 379.

Rothiemurchus; H. Macmillan 1907, 48, 76, 96, 99, 110, 119, 134, 136.

Speyside: its picturesque scenery and antiquities ... and botany; J. Longmuir 1860.

Spey Valley and elsewhere (Aviemore to Grantown-on-Spey); The transition from woodland and moorland to grassland in the, E. W. Fenton *Journal of Ecology* XXIII (1935) 56.

Carices exhibited from upper Strathspey; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxxvii.

Strathdearn; Notes on topography and flora of, S. Archibald *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1901) 161; *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 257.

Strath Glass and its tributary glens; Notes on a visit to, J. Farquharson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 474.

Rubus tiliæifolius Weihe (Strath Glass); W. L., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 166.

Truim; Report of excursion to, W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1883) cxiv.

Urquhart and Glenmoriston, 1835; J. D. Smith & G. Anderson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Inverness XIV (1845) 42.

Carex buxbaumii in E. Inverness-shire (Urquhart and Glenmoriston); J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1957) 132.

(*Rubus corylifolius* and *Circaea alpina* in Glen Urquhart); J. Barton communicated Thirsk Natural History Society 5 December 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 59.

Easternness, (Nairn): v.c. 96N.

(Nairn) The Northern flora; A. Murray 1836, Part I†.

Nairnshire. The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 502.

(Nairn) Account of botanical excursions ... 1839; R. Graham *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1840) 25.

Nairn; marked copy of Collectanea for a Flora of Moray, G. Gordon [d. 1893] by W. A. Stables; no. 176, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Nairn) Flowering plants of Invernesshire ... ; J. Don [1898].

(Nairn) Some plants of east Scotland; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 383.

Nairn; Halophytic plants ... Culbin to, The flora of the Culbin Sands; P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 14.

Nairn; The counties of Moray and, C. Matheson 1915. Cambridge County Geography.

Nairn Field Club *.

Nairn Naturalists' Club ?1871 *.

Callitriche autumnalis in Nairnshire; R. Thomson *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 257.

Calluna vulgaris var. *incana* Rchb. and *Veronica officinalis* var. *hirsuta* (Hopk.) Ewing; Report of exhibit by P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 103.

(*Cerastium* var., as *tetrandrum* var. *pentandrum* Syme, Nairn) Report of Botanical Exchange Club for 1875; T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 274.

(*Crepis capillaris* var. *anglica* Druce & Thell., Nairn) The genus *Crepis* in Great Britain; E. Drabble *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 57.

Potamogeton praelongus, Moss of Litie and Lochlee; J. B. Brichan *Phytologist* I (1842) 236.

Rosa dumetorum (near Brodie, Nairn); G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1898) 122.

Rubus mucronatoides, Nairn; A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 446.

Utricularia; Notes on the genus, J. B. Brichan *Phytologist* I (1842) 259.

Ardclach, 1842; H. Macbean *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Nairn XIII (1845) 29.

Ardclach; List of plants of the parish of, R. Thomson *Northern Association* I (1892) 55; the rarer flora of, *ibidem* II (1893) 68.

(Ardclach) The natural history of a Highland parish; R. Thomson 1900; review *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 62.

Auldearn, 1842; W. Barclay *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Nairn XIII (1845) 8.

Cawdor, 1841-2; S. F. M'Lauchlan *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Nairn XIII (1845) 21.

Monotropa hypopitys near Cawdor Castle; E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1841) 94; W. A. Stables *ibidem* (1842) 132.

Neottia nidus-avis in Cawdor woods; W. A. Stables *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 1845-6 (1847?) 12; *Phytologist* II (1846) 501.

page 362.

Croy; The botany of, -. Fraser in Joint meeting of Literary and Scientific Society at Nairn 1884, 9; *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 36.

Findhorn, also v.c. 95, 96.

Findhorn from source to sea; The river, G. Bain 1911, botany J. J. Burgess 188.

Findhorn and Dee; Rarer wild flowers of the, A. Macgregor *Deeside Field* (1929) 25.

Westernness (with North Argyle): v.c. 97.

Westernness additional to 'Topographical Botany'; Plants recorded in, W. R. & E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 371.

Westernness; County catalogue, E. F. & W. R. Linton *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1884-6* (1887) 153.

(Westernness) Notes on Highland plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 149; XXVII (1889) 229; in 1896, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 65; in 1914, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 158.

(Inverness?) Additions to the flora of Scotland; J. W. H. Trail *Inverness Scientific Society* III (1888) 408.

(Westernness) A contribution to the Topographical Botany of the West of Scotland; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; III (1892?) 165; IV (1895?) 199.

Westernness. The Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899.

Westernness; New plants, W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 345.

Westernness plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 87; notes on the flora, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 36.

Westernness; Notes on doubtfully native and introduced plants of, S. M. Macvicar *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1896) 176.

West Inverness; Notes on the flora of, S. M. Macvicar *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1899) 173.

Westernness plants; Notes on, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 271; Scottish plants, *ibidem* XLVIII (1910) 225.

(Westernness) New plant records for the west of Scotland; K. N. G. MacLeay *Glasgow Naturalist* XVII (1953) 82.

Ajuga pyramidalis in Scotland; Altitude of, S. M. Macvicar *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 252.

Cardamine pratensis (North side, Loch Ericht); Double flowers of, J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 93.

Carex canescens (as *fusca*) found in Arisaig by W. F. Miller; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 247; *Carex* notes, *idem* *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 282; and *Rhynchospora fusca*, Loch Shiel, Anon. *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 224; *Carex buxbaumii*, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 87; from Loch Shiel, Arisaig, A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 377.

Equisetum hyemale in Westernness; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 47.

(*Gentianella campestris*) *Gentiana suecica* Froel.; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 88.

Gymnadenia conopsea x [*Pseudorchis*] *albida* in Scotland (Arisaig); A. H. W. Dod *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 352.

(*Heracleum sphondylium*) The principles of biology; H. Spencer 1864-7*; II (1899) 542.

Juncus tenuis in Westernness; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 32; S. M. Macvicar *loco citato* 197, 260.

Odontites rubra (as *Bartsia odontites*) var. *littoralis* (Rchb.) in Britain; S. M. Macvicar *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 479.

(*Pinus sylvestris*) Pharmacobotanologia; P. Blair 1723, 97.

Potamogeton x *griffithii* (as *macvicarii*), Loch-na-Craigdhu, Ardnamurchan and Loch Dow, Moidart; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 106.

Ranunculus scoticus (as *petiolaris*) and *Subularia* sent by MacVicar from Invermoidart; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 51; and *Ajuga pyramidalis* from Moidart, S. M. Macvicar *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 390; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 103.

Rhynchospora fusca in Westernness; S. M. Macvicar *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 258; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 377.

Sagina apetala in Westernness? W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 361.

Utricularia minor; Range of, H. N. Dixon *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 88.

(Ben Alder group; A limestone flora in the,) Notes on the Scottish flora; D. A. Ratcliffe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1958) 217.

Ben Nevis; Trip to Ben Vorlich and, J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1847) 9; *Phytologist* II (1846) 411.

page 362b.

(Ben Nevis) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 208.

(Ben Nevis) Scottish alpine flora; F. M. Webb *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 113.

Ben Nevis; Notes on the alpine flora of, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1877) 50; reprint *Gardeners Chronicle* (1877) 334.

Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history ... of the West Highlands; Twixt, A. Stewart 1885.

Ben Nevis. Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 129.

Ben Nevis; Vertebrate and plant life on, H. W. Fielden and note H. D. Geldart *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VI (1897) 245.

Ben Nevis. The Scottish mountaineering club guide; W. I. Clark I (1920) E 37.

Ben Nevis; -. Terras Scot. Mount. C. J. VII () 171*.

Asperula nitida, (Ben Nevis); K. M. Styan *Selborne Magazine* XXV (1914) 153; *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 256.

(*Carex saxatilis*, Ben Nevis) Report of excursion August 1842; R. Graham *Phytologist* I (1843) 527.

Hieracium sinuans (as *pulmonarium*), R. Nevis; Note on, W. Borrer *Phytologist* II (1846) 496.

Sagina maritima var. *alpina* (Syme), Ben Nevis; Report of exhibit Oxford Natural History Society, *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 280; rediscovery, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 378; exhibit 1891, G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1892) 47.

Saxifraga cernua, *S. rivularis* and *S. caespitosa* on the Ben Nevis range; E. A. Blake *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1957) 129.

(*Selaginella*, as *Lycopodium*, *selaginoides*, Ben Nevis) plants exhibited *Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society*, report *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 238.

Corrour; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion, 1933, R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXI (1934) 460, tt. XI-XIII.

Craig Meaghaidh and Beinn Chaoruinn; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion, R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1931) 326.

(Fort William) Notes on Highland plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 149; XXVII (1889) 229.

Fort William and Arisaig; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club for 1903, A. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1905) 448; Fort William, 1913, *ibidem* XXVI (1914) 287.

Fort William meeting; Report of the, M. McC. Webster *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 237.

Ferns (Fort William); Notes on some rare, A. Cowan *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 164.

(Glenfinnan) Oban to Fort William ...; W. Keddie [1871], botany 37.

Diapensia lapponica L. in Scotland (Glenfinnan); J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1952) 34, t. 111; its occurrence in Scotland, R. A. Blakelock *Kew Bulletin* 1951 (1952) 325; Editors *Scottish Naturalist* LXIV (1952) 163, t.; J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1957) 133.

Glen Roy; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 275.

Glen Spean and Pitlochry; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 65; XX (1895) 374.

Glen Spean; Plants of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 127, 178.

Grey Corries; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion, 1938, R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXII (1938) 466, tt. XXXIV-VI.

Kilmonivaig and N.-W. Badenoch; How we spent the 30th July 1879 ..., S. Grieve *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1882) 3.

Knoydart; Some notes on the vegetation and the flora of, C. D. Pigott (*et al.*) *Scottish Naturalist* LXIII (1951) 50.

Lochiel and Ben Nevis, 1832; Manuscript list H. C. W. [d. 1881] no. 45, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Moidart, Loch) West Highland plants; T. F. Ravenshaw *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 206.

Quoich; Loch, The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion, 1932, R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXI (1933) 317.

Kincardine: v.c. 91.

(Kincardine) The Northern flora; A. Murray 1836. Part I†.

(Kincardine) The new botanists guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 487.

(Kincardine) Flora Abredonensis; G. Dickie 1838.

(Kincardine) Natural history of Deeside; W. Macgillivray 1848; ii, 1855*. Privately published.

(Kincardine) Catalogue of the flowering plants growing in the neighbourhood of Aberdeen; P. H. Macgillivray 1853.

page 363.

Kincardineshire, etc.; Rare plants in Aberdeenshire, C. Barter *Phytologist, New Series I* (1856) 508.

Kincardine; The Botanist's Guide to Aberdeen, Banff and, G. Dickie 1860.

Kincardine; marked London Catalogue edition iii, J. T. Syme [d. 1888], no. 173, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Kincardine) Scottish plants and 'Topographical Botany'; J. W. H. Trail & J. Roy *Journal of Botany XXII* (1884) 237; additions and corrections to edition ii, Forfar to Elgin, *idem Aberdeen Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1885) 13.

(Kincardine) Report of meeting ... Aberdeen to the south of Stonehaven; *Scottish Naturalist VII* (1884) 233; *Aberdeen Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1886) *.

(Kincardine) Records of Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 98; (1894) 161; (1898) 227; (1905) 237; (1906) 170.

Kincardineshire; Plants exhibited from, J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series V* (1898) 148.

Kincardineshire; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 122.

Kincardine; G. H. Kinnear 1921. Cambridge County Geography.

(Kincardine) Report of field meeting, Arbroath; R. A. Graham *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1952) 46.

Kincardine herbarium specimens; exhibit A. H. Sommerville, report exhibition meeting 1958, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles III* (1959) 347.

Asplenium fontanum; Scotch locality for, W. T. Bree *Phytologist III* (1848) 319; *Phytologist, New Series I* (1956) 298.

Botrychium rutaceum Sw.; G. C. Druce (exhibit 1927) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 24; see *Journal of Botany LXV* (1927) 94.

Carices and *Linnaea borealis*, J. Beattie; Memoirs and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 442.

Cystopteris dickieana; in letter(s) J. Backhouse *Phytologist IV* (1852) 716; as *regia* var., G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club V* (1919) 317.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *uliginosa* not in Kincardineshire; error reported Phytologist Club in *Phytologist IV* (1852) 696.

Equisetum trachyodon as a Scottish plant; J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXIII* (1940) 29.

Euphrasia curta forma *piccola* Towns., (Loch of Loriston); F. Townsend *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 177; *Journal of Botany XL* (1902) 362.

Ferns of Aberdeen and Kincardine; W. Sutherland *Phytologist, New Series II* (1858) 333.

Glyceria plicata and *G. aquatica*; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 252.

Juncus [x] *diffusus* Hoppe; C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History XI* (1843) 78.

Juncus tenuis in Kincardineshire; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 251.

Linaria minor (as *viscida*) in Kincardineshire; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 52.

Linnaea borealis at Inglismaldie; A. C. Low *New Statistical Account of Scotland XI* (1845) 300.

Paris quadrifolia and *Linnaea borealis*, Kingcausie; J. Bower *New Statistical Account of Scotland XI* (1845) 190.

Puccinellia rupestris (as *Festuca procumbens*) from Gourdon; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VII* (1905) 202.

Ranunculus sardous; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 250.

Rorippa (as *Radicula*) *palustris* ... in Kincardineshire; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 258.

Rorippa sylvestris; A. H. Sommerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXVII* (1959) 287.

Rubiaceae of Kincardine, Aberdeen and Banff; J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 116.

Umbilicis pendulinus (as *rupestris*); A. H. Sommerville *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXVII* (1959) 287.

Vicia sylvatica var. *condensata* Druce, in Kincardine; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 120.

Viola hirta in Kincardineshire; Discovery of, A. Kerr *Phytologist III* (1848) 76, 126.

Arbuthnot, 1838; J. Mylne *New Statistical Account of Scotland XI* (1845) 155.

Banchory-Devenick, 1838; G. Morison *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 180.
Banchory-Ternan, 1842; W. Anderson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 332.
Banchory to-day; Anon. 1914, botany 42.
Banchory; The book of, V. J. B. Watt 1947.
Equisetum hyemale, *E. x trachyodon* (as *mackaii*), and *E. variegatum* ... of the river Dee, Banchory;
Description of, J. B. Brichtan *Phytologist* I (1842) 369.

page 363b.

Benholme, 1837; J. Glen *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 55.
Bervie, 1837; J. Glegg *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 4.
Brotherton; marked London Catalogue edition iv, Mrs. Dickson (P. Scott), no. 174, County Catalogue H. C.
Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
Cairn o'Mount and Clochnaben; '*Dryas octopetala*' [A. Copland] *Aberdeen Journal* 1892* and reprint.
Deeside, also v.c. 92.
Dee; Remarks on the phenogamic vegetation of the river, W. Macgillivray *Wernerian Natural History Society* VI (1832) 539; *idem Aberdeen Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1885) 21.
Deeside and Braemar; The natural history of, W. Macgillivray, Editor E. Lankester 1855. [Privately printed].
"Dee"; List of casuals and introduced plants in N. E. Scotland, especially in, J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1884) 243.
(Deeside) The life of William Macgillivray; W. Macgillivray & J. A. Thompson 1910.
Deeside; The flora of, M. Skene *The Deeside Field* I (1922) 37.
Deeside; American plants on, "X" *The Deeside Field* (1925) 23.
Dee; Rarer wild flowers of the Findhorn and, A. Macgregor *The Deeside Field* (1929) 25; Deeside alpinas, *ibidem* (1930) 25.
Deeside Field Club . *The Deeside Field* I- 1922- *.
Lupinus nootkatensis (as *perennis*) on Deeside; Letter noticing naturalization of, G. Dickie communicated Botanical Society of Edinburgh 12 November 1868, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 20; reference *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 32; origin, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 188.
Drumtochty Forest; Forestry Commission 1953.
Dunnottar, 1842; R. Sim *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 218.
Dunnottar; Report of East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies excursion to, *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 339.
(Dunnottar) Reports of excursions near Aberdeen; *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1887) 9.
Dunnottar, Stonehaven and Muchalls; Plants exhibited (1889) from, R. S. Wishart *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) xxxvi.
Ecclesgraig, or St. Cyrus, W. Walker; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XI (1794) 101, botany J. Beattie; reference *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 341.
Fordoun, 1835-7; -. Murray *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 77.
Fordoun; The parish of, C. A. Mollison 1893, 323.
Garvock, 1836; J. Charles *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 32.
(Glensaugh, Fettercairn) The effects of grazing on the balance of *Erica cinerea* and *Calluna vulgaris* in upland heath ... ; C. H. Gimingham *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1949) 100.
Kinneff, 1842; T. Brown *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 311.
St. Cyrus or Ecclesgraig, 1841; J. Murray (ex A. Murray pp.) *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 277.
St. Cyrus and Johnshaven; Excursion to, J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 346; *idem East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1891) 16.
St. Cyrus, Kincardineshire, I; Contributions to the maritime ecology of, E. T. Robertson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXV (1951) 370; II, The sand dunes, C. H. Gimingham *loco citato* 387; III, Salt marsh, *ibidem* XXXVI (1953) 137.
St. Cyrus, report of vegetation, C. H. Gimingham; report of committee for the study of the Scottish flora, B. W. Ribbons *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 348.
Rosa involuta Sm. var. *nicholsonii* (Christ) (from St. Cyrus); F. Crepin *Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique* July (1882)*.
Strachan, 1842; D. S. Fergusson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XI (1845) 234.

- (*Deschampsia setacea* var., as *Aira uliginosa* var., Strachan) Report of Botanical Exchange Club for 1872; J. B. Syme *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 237.
- Kinross: v.c. 85. see Fife with Kinross.
- Kirkcudbright: v.c. 73.
- Kirkcudbrightshire; List of flowering plants of Dumfriesshire and, J. M'Andrew 1882; reference The flora of the south-west of Scotland, Anon. *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1882) 375; *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 378.
- page 364.
- Kirkcudbrightshire; The flora of Dumfriesshire, including part of the Stewartry of, G. F. S. Elliot 1896; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 401; [J. T. Carrington *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 75].
- (Kirkcudbright) New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 412.
- Kirkcudbright; Maj.-Gen. Irving *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 9.
- Kirkcudbright; Notes on the autumnal flora of Dumfries and the Stewartry of, T. Brisbane report of Fleming Society of Natural Sciences, *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 86.
- Kirkcudbright; Maxwell's Guide book to the Stewartry, 1873*; ii, *; [iii], 1878*; iv, *; v, 1888*, botany R. Service 158; vi, 1896, botany J. M'Andrew 181.
- (Kirkcudbright) Notes on the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland; Editor E. R. Alston 1876, botany J. Ramsay & R. M'Kay; review *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 48.
- Kirkcudbright; Dumfries ... and, marked London Catalogue edition ii, P. Gray [d. 1899] no. 165, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Kirkcudbright) County catalogue; G. C. Druce *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1883* (1884) 64.
- Kirkcudbrightshire; Botanical notes from Wigtownshire and, J. M'Andrew *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 207; additional notes ... including Moffat, *ibidem* III (1891) 131; and Dumfriesshire, *ibidem* (1892) 260; IV (1897) 344; V (1900) 72, 321.
- (Kirkcudbright) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 120; (1894) 159; (1896) 113; (1898) 226; (1905) 236.
- Kirkcudbright; Notes on the plants of Northumberland and Durham ..., A. Bennett *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society Transactions & Proceedings* X (1893-4) 132.
- (Kirkcudbright) Alien plants; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 101; (1911) 99.
- Kirkcudbright; Scottish plants chiefly from ..., G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 96, 164.
- Kirkcudbrightshire aliens; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 288.
- (Kirkcudbright) Some local plants; J. Swan *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* 3 IV (1916) 54.
- Kirkcudbright and Wigtownshire; W. Learmonth 1920. Cambridge County Geography.
- (Kirkcudbright) Tramps across watersheds; A. S. Alexander 1925, 82, 90-1, 94.
- (*Adiantum capillus-veneris*, as Capillaire, Newabbey), W. Wright; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair II (1792) 130.
- Allium carinatum* in Dumfries and Kirkcudbrightshire (opposite St. Mary's Isle); A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 26.
- Allium scorodoprasum* (as *arenarium*) near Kirkcudbright; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* I (1838) 408.
- (*Asplenium trichomanes* var., as *A. trichomanes digitatum*) Remarks on "*Juncus effusus spiralis*" and the varieties of ferns; [J.?] M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 502.
- (*Calamagrostis lanceolata* and *Allium carinatum* from Kenmore Holms, etc.); A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 26.
- Carex elongata* in Scotland; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 253; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 180; at Kenmore Holms, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 316.
- Cerastium holosteoides*, (Newton Stewart); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 315.
- Ceterach officinarum* from Orchardtown Tower; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 131.
- Drosera rotundifolia*, (Balmaghie); The flowering of, J. A. Greig *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* I (1902) 221.

Epimedium alpinum, Arbigland; R. W., *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 19.

Ferns ... of Rerrick; On the, G. M'Conachie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1899) 168.

Hierochloe odorata (as *borealis*) in Kirkcudbrightshire; G. M'Conachie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1899) xxvi; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 328; Anon. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 185; A. Bennett *loco citato* 230; J. F. Jeffrey *Scottish Natural History Society* I (1901) 277; exhibit G. C. Druce Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford (1911) 30.

Juncus alpinus in Kirkcudbright; A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 47; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 96.

Juncus tenuis in Kirkcudbrightshire; J. M'Andrew *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 374; exhibit 1887, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1888) 3; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1888) 181; reprint, undated; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1890) xxxix.

Limonium; Notes on, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 5, 54.

page 364b.

Limonium [x] *neumani* C. E. Salmon in Kirkcudbright; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 361, t. 466.

Poa palustris in Scotland; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 120; New Galloway, J. M'Andrew *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xxxviii.

Potentilla crantzii in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; D. A. Ratcliffe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1959) 288.

Potentilla erecta (as *tormentilla*); W. West *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 376.

(*Potentilla* [x] *suberecta* Zimm.) On *Potentilla reptans* and its allies; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 78.

Rhynchospora fusca in Scotland; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 373.

Scirpus glaucus; The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland, T. Walford II (1818). Auchencairn, 1846; List of plants from the neighbourhood of, W. Wells *Phytologist* II (1847) 813.

Auchencairn; Observations on natural orders .. made in flowers and insects ... I, J. C. Willis & I. H. Burkill *Annals of Botany* IX (1895) 225.

Centaurium pulchellum from Orchardton Bay and *Limonium humile* from Auchencairn Bay; J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xl.

Rhynchospora fusca reported from Yorkshire (and Auchencairn Moss); J. McAndrew *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 210.

Balmaclellan; G. Murray *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 102.

Borgue; S. Smith *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 51.

(*Crithmum*, Borgue), S. Smith; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XI (1794) 32.

Colvend; P. Gray *Phytologist* III (1848) 348; (1849) 740.

(Colvend; Flora of), J. Fraser *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1866) *.

Colvend-Southwick; Handbook to the united parishes of, W. R. M'Diarmid 1873; ii, Editor J. Fraser 1895, botany *idem* 60; reference *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 63.

Minuartia (as *Arenaria*) *verna* from Colveind in 1838; J. Cruickshank *Phytologist* I (1842) 263, 266.

Carex punctata in Scotland; J. Fraser *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 47; note, H. Trimen *loco citato*; and other plants ... Colvend, J. Farquharson paper read 13 February 1873, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 478; reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 186; *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873) 80.

(*Crithmum*, Colvend and Southwick), J. Little; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XVII (1796) 100.

Scutellaria minor and *Serratula tinctoria* from Colvend; J. Fraser *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1862) 240.

Spergularia rupicola (as *Lepigonum rupestre*), (Colvend); F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 57; Kirkandrew, rare Scotch plants, A. Craig-Christie *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 208.

Creetown and district; Rambles round, J. Selvin [1912], botany 55.

Cochlearia anglica, banks of the Cree and Palnure Burn; G. M'Nab *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* II (1838) 46; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 477.

Galloway, also v.c. 72, 74.

(Galloway) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Department Botany Oxford.

- Galloway; List of recent additions to the flora of Dumfriesshire; F. R. Coles *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 69.
- (Galloway) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889. Galloway for 1897-8; Botanical notes from, J. M'Andrew *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1900) 321.
- Galloway; A peat-moss in, L. Copland *Nature Notes* XVIII (1907) 61.
- Galloway plants; Some, J. Fraser *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1913) *; and reprint; II (1914) 29; (1916) *.
- Galloway 1955; Field meeting report, F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 178.
- Galloway; The Silver Flowe, D. A. Ratcliffe & D. Walker *Journal of Ecology* XLVI (1958) 407.
- (Rosa) Notes on Galloway Roses; J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1930) 239.
- Gatehouse; Reports of botanical excursions ... 1868, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 25.
- Glen Trool; Forestry Commission 1950, botany J. R. Matthews 30; ii, 1954.
- Kells; J. Maitland *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 110.
- Kells; The botanical rarities of a sub-alpine parish, J. M'Andrew *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1902) 166.
- Kelton; S. Cowan *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 150.
- page 365.
- Kirkmabreck; J. Muir *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 322.
- Merrick and the neighbouring hills; J. M'Bain [c. 1930].
- Minnigaff; T. Hogg & W. Gebbie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 121.
- Nith; The plant colonisation of merse lands in the estuary of the River, W. L. Morss *Journal of Ecology* XV (1927) 310.
- St. Mary's Isle; List of wild and naturalised flowers found in, -. Jefferey *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* XVIII (1907-8) 46.
- Solway Firth, from the Carse to the Water of Orr; Rarer plants occurring on the shore of the, W. Jardine *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 583.
- Tongland; D. S. Williamson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 66.
- Tongland, with notes of its flora; F. R. Coles *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1883) *; reprint 1883.
- Lanark (and E. Dumbarton): v.c. 77.
- Lanarkshire; A popular description of the indigenous plants of, W. Patrick 1831; 1832.
- Lanark, W. Lockhart; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XV (1795) 19, 25.
- Lanarkshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).
- (Lanark) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 419.
- Lanark, 1834; W. Menzies *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 9, 939.
- (Lanark) Localities for rare plants in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh; J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1068.
- (Lanark) Report of Botanical Exchange Club for 1872; J. B. Syme *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 237; for 1874-5, XIII (1875) 277, 315, 343, 373.
- (Lanark) Notes on the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland; Editor E. R. Alston 1876, botany J. Ramsay & R. M'Kay; review *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 48.
- Lanark; marked London Catalogue edition vi, R. Henedy [d. 1877], no. 175, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Lanark) Report of Science-Gossip *Botanical Exchange Club; Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 5.
- (Lanark) Thomas Hopkirk of Dalbeth: a sketch of his life and botanical work; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions, New Series* I (1886) 196; reprint 1886.
- (Lanark) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
- (Lanark) A contribution to the Topographical Botany of the West of Scotland; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; III (1892) 162; IV (1895?) 199.
- (Lanark) The Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 275.

(Lanark) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 121; (1893) 97; (1894) 160; (1895) 114; (1898) 226; (1900) 160; (1905) 236.
 Lanarkshire rambles; R. Turner *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* I (1893) 1.
 (Lanark) Flora of Dumfriesshire; G. F. Scott-Elliot 1896.
 (Lanark) Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 30, 76.
 (Lanark) Botanical survey of Scotland; I, Edinburgh district, R. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XVI (1900) 385; reprinted as Botanical map with descriptive text [?1900].
 (Lanark) Report of excursions 1909; A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 175; for 1910, (1910) 263; for 1913, VII (1913) 49.
 Lanarkshire; F. Mort 1910. Cambridge County Geography.
 Lanark, Banff, and Dumbarton; Notes on the plants from, L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 81.
 Bonkle Naturalists' Club * Session book.
Anchusa sempervirens from Tillietudlem; W. Gemmell *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) Iviii.
Asplenium viride, *Cirsium* (as *Carduus*) *heterophyllum*, South Medwyn; New localities for rare plants round Edinburgh, J. Sadler *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 392.
Botrychium lunaria; W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 164.
Carex paupercula (as *irrigua*) near Symington railway station; A. Dickson *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 112.
Centaurea calcitrapa from Ruchill; W. Zamorska *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 197.
Cerastium semidecandrum from Tollcross; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) li.

page 365b.

(*Chenopodium bonus-henricus*, Cathcart); *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 138.
Clematis vitalba from Stonelaw; T. Boyle *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) lii.
Convolvulus arvensis at Murdostoun; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 121.
Cuscuta epilinum in Lanarkshire; R. Graham *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1840) 26.
(*Epilobium pedunculare*) The New Zealand Willow Herb; J. R. Lee *Glasgow Naturalist* XVI (1952) 70; reference D. H. K[ent] *Watsonia* II (1953) 312.
(*Equisetum hyemale*, Rotten Calder); Flowering plants from Banffshire etc., L. Watt *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 56.
Galeobdolon luteum (as *Lamium galeobdolon*) near Pollokshaws, (shown 1880); T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 3; *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891) xxxi.
Galium pumilum (as *sylvestre*); F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 240.
Lathraea squamaria; Notes on, R. H. Paterson *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 119.
(*Lathyrus aphaca*) Report of exhibit, P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* II (1910) 96.
(*Rubus*) *Rubi*, (Coatbridge); Scottish, C. H. Waddell *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 225.
Sambucus ebulus between Carmunnock and Kittochside; W. Gemmell *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1885?) vii; (Chryston), report of exhibit by R. S. Wishart *Glasgow Naturalist* VI (1914) 94.
Scandix pecten-veneris from Braidwood; R. M. Morton *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 395.
(*Sedum villosum*) On some flowering plants exhibited; P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 31.
(*Senecio erucifolius*, as *tenuifolia*, Woodhall near Airdrie) Contributions to the flora of Scotland; *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* XII (1825) 183.
Tragopogon pratensis and *T. porrifolius* near Uddingston; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) vii.
Typha latifolia from Killermont; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) lx.
Abington, Lanark; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 79.
Draba muralis, Abington; Exhibit, A. Ballantine *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 57.

(Ardencaple Wood) Notes on abnormal plants; R. H. Paterson *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 118.
 Avondale or Strathavon, 1835; W. Proudfoot *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 303.
 Bertram Shotts, 1839; W. L. Colvin *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 628.
 Biggar, 1835; J. Christison *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 356.
 Black Mount; Report of excursion, J. Stirton *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1880) 119.
 Blantyre, 1835; W. Patrick *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 319.
 Blantyre; Annals of, S. Wright 1885.
 Bothwell, 1836-40; W. Patrick *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 777.
 Bothwell Castle; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 278.
 Busby and its neighbourhood; W. Ross 1883, botany appendix 121.
Ophioglossum vulgatum at Waterfoot, Busby; W. Goodwin *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) ii.
 Cadder, 1836; T. Lockerby *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 403.
Claytonia alsinoides, (Cadder); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 222.
 Cadzow Forest; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 278.
 Cambuslang, 1836; W. Patrick *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 424.
Salvia verticillata L., near Cambuslang; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1890?) xxvii.
 Cambusnethan, 1839; A. Livingstone *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 612.
 Cambusnethan House; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* VI (1914) 103.
 (*Lathraea squamaria*, Cambusnethan); Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 143.
 Carluke, 1839; J. Wylie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 576.
 Carluke; Report of excursion to, D. Farquhar *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lviii.

page 366.

Carmichael, 1838; W. Lamb & T. Aitken *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 521.
 Carnwath; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 267.
 Carnwath; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* II (1910) 139.
 Carstairs; G. Munro *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 551.
 Carstairs House; Report of excursion to, *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 127.
 Cartland Crags, etc.; Notice of botanical excursions ... 1869, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 342.
 Cartland Crags; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 128.
 Castlemilk, Rutherglen; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 193.
 Cleghorn, Valley of the Mouse to Cartland Crags; Excursion report, J. B. Low *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) xxx; T. King *ibidem* II (1890) iv; III (1892) liv; *idem loco citato*
 Cleghorn and Lanark; Report of excursion to, R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) iv.
 Clydesdale, also v.c. 75, 76, 86K, 87C, 98, 99, 100, 101.
 Glottiana: a catalogue of the indigenous plants on the bank of the river Clyde; Flora, T. Hopkirk 1813.
 Clydesdale flora; The, R. Henedy 1865; ii, 1869; iii, 1874; iv, In memoriam edition, appendix R. H. Paterson; biographical sketch by W. Simpson 1878; v, revised by T. King 1891; reference edition iv. H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 222.
 Clyde area; Fauna, flora and geology of the, Editor G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie & J. B. Murdoch 1901; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 433; *Science-Gossip* VIII (1901) 206.
 Clyde area; The flora of the, J. R. Lee 1933; review, J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 202; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 168; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 489.
 Clydesdale; Contributions towards a flora of, *Manuscript Magazine of Glasgow Natural History Society* IV (1863) *; abstract *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 562.
 Clyde; Pollock's dictionary of the, D. Pollock Editor 1888; issue 2, 1889; 3, 1890; [ii], 1891, botany R. Turner.

Clydesdale and S. W. Ayrshire plants; Some, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 54.
 Clyde casuals; R. Grierson *Glasgow Naturalist* IX (1931) 27*.
 Clydesdale; Plant recording in. R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist* XVIII (1958) 3.
 Clydesdale Naturalists' Society *.
 (*Fagus*) On the Beeches of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 73.
 (*Fraxinus*) The Ash trees of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick & J. M'Kay *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 105.
 Corehouse on the Clyde; J. C. Loudon *Gardener's Magazine* XVIII (1842) 436.
 Craignethan Castle; Report of excursion (1892) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 87.
 Crossmyloof; Exhibit of plants from a waste-heap at, T. B. Wilkie *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 284, 286.
 Culter, 1835; J. Proudfoot *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 342.
 Culter Fell; Plants shown (1892) from, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxxvi.
 Dalziel, 1836; J. Clason *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 443, 448.
 Dolphinton, 1834; J. Aiton *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 54.
 Garnkirk; Report of excursion (1892) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 86.
 (*Sisyrinchium bermudiana*, as *anceps*, Garnkirk) Report of exhibit by R. S. Wishart *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 39.
 Garrion Tower and Mauldslie Castle; Report of excursion, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 81.
 Gartcosh; Plants from, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) iv.
Callitriche autumnalis from Johnston Loch, Gartcosh; R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 176.
 Glasgow, also v.c. 75, 76, 99.
 Glasgow ...; Notes on botanical excursions from, J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* I (1842) 401.
 Glasgow; Rambles round, H. MacDonald 1854*; ii, 1856; [iii], Editor G. H. Morrison 1910, 29, 43, 50, 65, 95, 98, 101, 107, 230.
 (Glasgow; Plants on sand-hills east of) *Botanical Chronicle* (1864) 71.
 Glasgow to Oban by the river Clyde; W. Keddie [1865], list of plants D. P. Maclagan 29.

 page 366b.

 Glasgow; List of plants from the water works, J. Ramsay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 125.
 (Glasgow; List of additions to the flora of,) *Glasgow Society of Field Naturalists* (1872-3) *.
 Glasgow; History of botany in, F. O. Bower; see G. F. S. Elliot *Fauna and flora ... Clyde area*, 1901, 3.
 Glasgow records; Report *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 53.
 Glasgow area; Adventive plants of the, R. Grierson *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 719; VI (1922) 405.
 Glasgow; British Association handbook, Editor J. G. Kerr 1928, botany D. Patton 298.
 Glasgow; The flora of paper-mill lime waste dumps near, R. N. Thomas *Journal of Ecology* XVIII (1930) 333.
 Andersonian Naturalists of Glasgow 1957; as *Natural History Society of Glasgow* 1851; as Andersonian Naturalists' Society 1885, Annals I- 1893-, amalgamated with Microscopical Society of Glasgow, founded 1886, to form the Glasgow and Andersonian Natural History and Microscopical Society 1931.
 Glasgow Naturalist.
 Glasgow Eastern Botanical Society -1898*.
 Glasgow Naturalists' Society *. Manuscript Magazine *. Review of, II (1862); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 214.
 Glasgow Philosophical Society 1802, Proceedings I- 1841-44 - 1841- *. as Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow 1901*.
 Glasgow Society of Field Naturalists, Transactions 1872- *.
 Glasgow University Botanical Society*.
 Glasgow Youths' Christian Association Natural History Society *.

Natural History Society of Glasgow 1851. Proceedings etc. I-V, 1858 [1859]-83 (1868) 1869-84. Index 1851-83, 1885. Proceedings and Transactions, *New Series* I-IV (1885) 1887-97; Transactions *New Series* V- (1897-) 1900- *.

Glasgow Naturalist 1- 1909- Reports of excursions in *North Britain Daily Mail*. See Andersonian Naturalists of Glasgow.

Port of Glasgow Naturalists' Society *. Manuscript Magazine.

Poughkeepsie Society of Natural Science, ? 1875, I- 1875 *.

Vassar Brothers Institute (Poughkeepsie) *.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *spinulosa* from near Glasgow; W. Stewart *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 4.

Nuphar pumila (near Glasgow); J. A. Harker *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 93.

Nymphoides peltatum (as *Villarsia nymphaeoides*) (near Glasgow); T. Edmondston junior *Phytologist* I (1844) 904; note, S. Murray *loco citato* 938.

Trisetum flavescens and *Alopecurus myosuroides* (as *agrestis*) near Glasgow; J. Ramsay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 125.

Govan, 1840; M. Leishman *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 673.

Hamilton, 1835; W. Patrick *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 264.

Hamilton Natural History Society *.

Chrysosplenium alternifolium at Hamilton; R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1880) 117.

Hawhill; Report of excursion (1892) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 86.

Kelvinside; Exhibition of specimens from Muirhouses and, J. Ramsay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* II (1871) 3.

Kenmuir district of the Clyde; Plants of the, J. R. Lee *Andersonian Naturalists' Society* II (1896) 8.

Kilbride East; An excursion to Torrance Glen, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings* V (1884) 253.

Lee near Lanark; Report of an excursion to, J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lii.

Lesmahagow; Annals of the parish of, J. B. Greenshields 1864, botany D. Campbell 222. (*Juniperus*, Lesmahagow); *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair VII (1793) 429.

Lowther Hills; A day on the, D. A. Boyd *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 1.

(Maryhill) Report of Glasgow Field Naturalists Society meeting; *The Naturalist* I (1875) 42.

Convolvulus arvensis and *Saponaria walkeri* from Maryhill; J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxvi.

Mauldslic; Report of excursion to, J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxv.

Milton-Lockhart; Report of excursion (1893) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 118; and Mauldslic Castle, *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 113.

page 367.

Monkland parish; New, J. Macarthur 1890, botany A. B. Motherwell 371.

(Mousewater) Valley of the Mouse; Report of excursion to the, J. B. Low *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1886?) xxx.

New Lanark and Bonnington; Account of botanical excursions, R. Graham *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1844) 24.

Orbiston Estate; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 142.

Orchard Country, Lanark; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 75, 105.

Pentland Hills; W. Anderson 1926, 144.

Possil Marsh; The plants of, D. Patton & W. Rennie *Glasgow Naturalist* XVII (1955) 161.

Carex diandra (as *teretiuscula*) from Possil Marsh; R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1885?) iii.

Lysimachia thyrsoflora and *Lemna minor* from Possil Marsh; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxiv.

Nitella opaca Ag., from Possil Marsh; R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1890) xxxi.

Rutherglen and East Kilbride; The history of, D. Ure 1793, botany T. Hopkirk 240.

- (Rutherglen etc.) The second botanical ramble of a city naturalist; *Manuscript Magazine of Glasgow Natural History Society* II (1862) *; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 218.
- (Rutherglen and Kilbride) Biographical notice of the Rev. D. Ure; J. Gray 1865.
- Potentilla norvegica* from Rutherglen; L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 145.
- Shotts; Historic notices and domestic history of the parish of, W. Grossart 1880, 256.
- Shotts; Survey of the vegetation of the parish of, G. Brown *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 102, t. IV; review *Journal of Ecology* II (1914) 191.
- Stepps etc.; Exhibit of specimens from, R. S. Wishart *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1902) 275.
- Lolium temulentum* from Stepps; R. S. Wishart *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 161.
- Stonebyres; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 285.
- Stonehouse: historical and traditional; R. Naismith 1885, 71.
- Strathavon and parish of Avondale; Sketches of the town of, M. Gebbie 1880, botany R. Turner 215.
- Tinto Hills; The vegetation of the, D. Patton *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* IV (1925) 84.
- Walston, 1840; J. Wilson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VI (1845) 851.
- Saxifraga hirculus* in Boot-land Moss, Walston; Notice of discovery of, G. J. Blackie *Phytologist* IV (1851) 46.
- East Dumbarton (detached): v.c. 77D.
- Castleary Glens; Report of excursion to Vant and, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1883) 249.
- Clyde; Pollock's dictionary of the, D. Pollock Editor, 1888; issue 2, 1889; 3, 1890; [ii], 1891, R. Turner, botany.
- Cumbernauld, 1839; J. Watson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 136.
- Cumbernauld and Castleary; Report of excursion to, R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) xxxi.
- Kirkintilloch, 1839; W. Patrick *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 184.
- Kirkintilloch by select contributors; J. Horne Editor, 1910, botany J. M. Taylor 242.
- (Kirkintilloch and Cumbernauld); The flora of Easter Dumbartonshire, J. R. Lee *Glasgow Naturalist* XV (1945) 1.
- Cuscuta epilinum* (as *epithymum*) at Barrhill near Kirkintilloch [3½ miles S. W. Cumberland. Gazetteer]; - Duncan, *Natural History Society of Glasgow*; report, *The Naturalist* V (1855) 19.
- Linlithgow (West Lothian): v.c. 84.
- (Linlithgow) Flora Edinensis; R. K. Greville 1824.
- (Linlithgow) Catalogue of the indigenous phenogamic plants growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh; J. Woodforde 1824.
- (Linlithgow) Flora of Edinburgh; J. H. Balfour & J. Sadler 1863; ii, 1871; review *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 187.
- (Linlithgow) A pocket flora of Edinburgh; C. O. Sonntag 1894.
- (Linlithgow) The field club flora of the Lothians; Editor I. H. Martin 1927; [ii], 1934.
- page 367b.
- Linlithgow and Stirling; The history, ancient and modern of the sheriffdoms of, R. Sibbald 1707*; 1710.
- Linlithgow; Outline flora of, J. Fleming *Wernerian Society of Edinburgh* (1807) *.
- (Linlithgow) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 449.
- (Linlithgow) Notes on botanical excursions from Glasgow ...; J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* I (1842) 401.
- (Linlithgow) Additions to the phenogamic flora of ten miles round Edinburgh; T. Edmondston *Phytologist* I (1842) 405; (1843) 455, 522; (1844) 905.
- (Linlithgow) Localities of rare plants in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh; J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1068; notice of localities in Scotland, *idem Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XIV (1861) 308.
- Linlithgow; Report of excursions of British Association to, *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 279.

- (Linlithgow) Notices of new localities for plants near Edinburgh, I. B. Balfour *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 220.
- (Linlithgow) Notice of stations for rare plants near Edinburgh, R. Kirk *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1875) 248; abstract *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 122.
- Linlithgow etc.; marked London Catalogue edition vi, I. B. Balfour. no. 172, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- (Linlithgow) Exhibition of plants from Fifeshire and the Lothians; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 174.
- Linlithgow; An hour or two at, 'Aurora' *Naturalists' World* I (1884) 175, 193.
- (Linlithgow) List of common plants ... excursions during 1884: A. Moffat *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1885) 254; for 1886-7, A. Moffat *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* II (1887) 79.
- (Linlithgow) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
- (Linlithgow) Records of Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1898) 226; (1899) 92; (1901) 100; (1902) 33; (1905) 236; (1906) 170.
- (Linlithgow) Botanical survey of Scotland; I, Edinburgh district, R. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XVI (1900) 385; reprint as Botanical map with descriptive text [?1900].
- (Linlithgow) Alien plants; J. Fraser & J M'Andrew *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* V (1904) 134; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 37; (1908) 101; (1909) 40; (1910) 43; (1911) 99; *idem Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 39.
- (Linlithgow) An account of excursions, 1910; A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 263; for 1911, (1911) 374.
- (Linlithgow and Hopetoun Estate) Digest of ramble reports; J. V. Stevenson *Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Society* (1910) 93.
- Linlithgowshire; T. S. Muir 1912. Cambridge County Geography.
- Lothians; Catalogue of plants of the, Committee *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* (1921).
- Allium* (?*paradoxum* Don, Binny Crag); J. H. Balfour exhibit *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 458; reference *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 240.
- (*Allium schoenoprasum* and *Lysimachia thyrsoiflora*); J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 203; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 284.
- Botrychium* (as *Osmunda*) *lunaria* and *Asplenium adiantum-nigrum*; The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland, T. Walford II (1818).
- Drosera longifolia*, Benbar Moor, Whitburn; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 310; reference *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 53.
- Echium vulgare*, *Anchusa sempervirens* and *Sanguisorba officinalis* from the Avon Valley; J. Broom *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1880) 119.
- Eleocharis uniglumis*, Blackness Castle; J. T. Syme *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 11 July 1850; *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 274; also (as) J. T. Boswell *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 VI (1850) 145.
- Fumaria purpurea* and *F. bastardii*; New records for W. Lothian, J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1916) iii.
- (Grass collection near Edinburgh by A. Murray) A. Somerville Annual meeting report, *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1902) 395; of the Lothians, A. Murray *ibidem* V (1903) 6.
- Pilularia globulifera* and *Apium inundatum*, (Almond Dell and Drumshoreland moor); A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1912) 454.
- Rosa alpina* near Caribber Castle; J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 253.
- (*Rosa x involuta* Sm., near Ratho) Scotch localities; A. C. Christie *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 88.
- page 368.
- Rubus latifolius* Bab. and *R. latifolius* Focke, (Cramond Bridge); W. Watson *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 183.
- (*Symphytum peregrinum* and *orientale*, Carlowrie) *Lychnis preslii* and other Lothian plants, J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 183.

Abercorn; L. H. Irving *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 21.
 Bathgate; S Martin *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 155, 157.
 (*Cryptogramma* (as *Allosorus*) *crispa*, Bathgate) Localities for rare plants near Edinburgh; R. Kirk *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 122.
 Borrowstounness; K. Mackenzie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 123.
 Borrowstounness and district; T. J. Salmon 1913, botany K. M'Kenzie appendix V, 461; Limited edition 1913.
Anthemis anglica Spreng., (Borrowstounness); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 212.
 Carriden; D. Fleming *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 60.
Spartina townsendii at Kincardine-on-Forth, and Carriden; W. G. Smith *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1922) xxi.
 Dalmeny; J. Scott *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 94.
 (*Asplenium viride* at Dalmeny); J. Sadler communicated Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 November 1864; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 104.
 (*Goodyera repens*, Dalmeny); Report of C. L. Serra's finding of, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 204; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 103.
Vicia orobus f. *gracilis* [forma nov.] at Dalmeny; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 104.
 Forth, also v.c. 82, 83, 85, 86F, 87C1 & F.
 Forth counties; marked London Catalogue edition vi, I. B. Balfour, no. 171, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Forth from Aberfoyle to the Isle of May; The dictionary of the, D. Pollock 1891; 1893, botany J. A. Thomson 55.
 Forth; Notes on the flora of the shores of the Firth of, M. King *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1901) 202.
 Forth and Tweed; Topographical Botany of the river basins, J. W. H. Trail *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 277.
 Kirkliston; A. D. Tait *New Statistical Account of Scotland* I (1845) 136.
 Livingstone; J. M. Robertson & J. Laing *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 116.
 (*Genista anglica* between Livingstone and West Calder); J. D. Morries *Plinian Society* (1829) 27.
 Manuel etc.; Notice of botanical excursions ... 1869, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 341.
 Manuel; Excursion report, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1883) 250.
 Muirhouses, and Kelvinside; Exhibition of specimens from, J. Ramsay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* II (1871) 3.
 Niddry Castle, Binny Crag and Uphall; Notice of plants collected ..., J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 480.
 South Queensferry; Summer life on land and water at, W. W. Fyfe 1851; review *The Naturalist* I (1851) 166.
 (*Ervum lens* L.; Cultivation of,) Summer life on land and water at South Queensferry, W. W. Fyfe 1851, 123; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 308.
 (*Poa sectipalea*, Cramond to Queensferry) On three new species of grasses of the genus *Poa*, by R. Parnell; *Phytologist* I (1842) 267.
 Torpichen; W. M. Hetherington *New Statistical Account of Scotland* II (1845) 38.

Lothian; East, v.c. 82. see Haddington.
 Lothian; Mid-, v. c. 83. see Edinburgh.
 Lothian; West, v.c. 84. see Linlithgow.
 Moray: v.c. 95. see Elgin.
 Nairn: v.c. 96N. see Easterness (Nairn).

Orkney: v.c. 111.
 Orcadensis; Flora, M. Spence 1914, and supplement 1914; review *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 220.
 Orkney and Zetland; Description of the Islands of, R. Monteith of Egilsea and Gairsay, 1633; R. Sibbald 1845*.
 Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth and Caithness; J. Brand 1683*; 1701, 1703, 1809*, 1883.
 Orkney; Description of the Isles of, J. Wallace 1693*; with additions by the author's son J. Wallace 1700; Editor J. Small 1883.
 (Orkney) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland; M. Martin 1703; ii, 1716; iii, 1884; iv, 1934.

Orkney. The present state of all nations; T. Smollett I (1768) 412.

Orkney. *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair I, 1795.

page 368b.

Orkney; Manuscript catalogue of native plants of, G. Low [d. 1795] in Royal Scottish Museum Edinburgh.

Orkney Islands; History of the, G. Barry 1805; ii, Editor J. Headrick 1808; [iii], 1867.

Orkney and Shetland; A tour through some of the Islands of, P. Neill 1806; originally published in Scot. Magazine November 1804* to July 1805*.

Orkney in 1831; Manuscript diary of a tour in, J. D. Salmon in Norwich Museum*.

Orcadensis; Manuscript flora, from a list by Rev. Laird in Barry's Hist. [1810] with additions by P. Neill, A. Duguid and [J.] Gillies, given to H. C. Watson 1832; library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.; see *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 12.

(Orkney) Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850*; iv, III, 1863, 751, 760, 764-6, 770, 777.

(Orkney) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 517.

Orkney; C. Clouston *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XV (1845) 211; issued separately 1842.

Orkney plants; Gift of, J. T. Syme to Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 November 1849; report *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 323.

Orkney; Notice of some of the rarer plants in, J. T. Syme *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 106; *Annals of Natural History* 2 V (1850) 266; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IV (1853) 47; corrections ..., H. H. Johnston *ibidem* XXVIII (1920) 46.

Orkney; A week in the Islands of, J. H. Murray 1861.

Orkney Islands; Guide to, C. Clouston 1862*. (Originally in Anderson's Guide).

Orcadensis; Florula, H. C. Watson *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 11, 64.

(Orkney) Report of Botanical Exchange Club, 1874-5; *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 277, 316, 343, 373.

Orkney etc.; Notes of a botanical tour to Atholl, W. Gorrie address *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* (1876) *.

(Orkney) Rambles in the far north; R. M. Fergusson 1877*; ii, 1884.

Orkney and Shetland in 1774; Tour through the Islands of, G. Low Editor, J. Anderson 1879, xiv, lxx, lxxii, lxxiii, 3, 20.

Orkney; Manuscript letter 1880 and marked London Catalogue edition ii, J. T. Syme, undated, no. 178 County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Orkney plants up to 1880; Manuscript J. T. I. & Miss Boswell library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

Orkney; A new list of the flowering plants and ferns of, W. I. Fortescue *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1882) 318. 362; VII (1883) 20,72; (1884) 110.

Orkneys and Shetland; The, J. R. Tudor; flora of Orkneys W. I. Fortescue 1883, 219.

Orkney plants; H. H. Johnston *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 133; additions to the flora, I, *idem Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 173; II, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1914) 207; notes on some rare ..., *loco citato* 217; additions, III, XXVIII (1920) 23; IV, (1921) 51; V, (1922) 98; separate with errata slip, 1925; VI, (1923) 174; VII, XXIX (1924) 83; VIII, (1925) 151; IX, (1926) 297; X, (1929) 408; privately published XI, (1928); XII, (1929); XIII, (1929); XIV, (1931); XV, (1932); *idem Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 728; privately print. XVI, (1933); XVII, (1934).

Orkney; Exhibit of plants by H. H. Johnston *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 133.

Orkney and Shetland Isles; Report of visit to the, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) vi.

(Orkney) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

Orkney; Additional records, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 127; (1894) 164; (1896) 115; (1900) 164; (1901) 102; (1902) 39; (1905) 239; additions to the flora, *ibidem* (1908) 169; additional records, *loco citato* 251; notes, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1916) 54; observations on these, H. H. Johnston *ibidem* XXVIII (1920) 43.

Orkney and Zetland; Notes on Lepidoptera ... botanical tour in, F. J. Hanbury 1895,* [ex Spence].

(Orkney) Plants of north Scotland, 1900; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 266; XLI (1903) 25.

Orkney; A holiday in, T. Kent *Countryside* I (1905) 296.

Orkney book; The, J. Gunn [1909], botany M. Spence.

Orkney. Plants of the Faroe Island not occurring in Great Britain ...; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 36.

Orkney; The grassland of, G. W. Scarth *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) 143.

Orkney and Shetland; J. F. G. M. Heddle & T. Mainland 1916*; 1920. Cambridge County Geography.

Orkney during the summer of 1849"; Corrections to J. T. Syme's "Notice .. plants ... in, H. H. Johnston *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1920) 46.

page 369.

(Orkney) Magnus Spence's Herbarium; H. H. Johnston *The Orcadian* 8 July 1926*; also *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 78.

Orkney. The magnetic north; J. Gunn 1932*; reprint 1932; 1933*; revised edition 1937; reprints 1940*; 1941*; 1942*; 1943; 1945.

Orkney; The brackish-water lochs of, E. A. T. Nicol *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* LVIII (1938) 181.

Orkney Antiquarian and Natural History Society 1844*.

Orkney Natural History Society 1837*. Report 1839-. Reference *Annals of Natural History* V (1840) 137.

Arenaria norvegica; F. M. Webb *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 114; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 135.

Calluna vulgaris var. *tomentosa* from Orkney; J. G. Heddle *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 241.

Ceratophyllum demersum in the Orkney Isles; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1917) 134; observations, H. H. Johnston *ibidem* XXIX (1925) xvi.

Chara aspera W., (Orkney); R. K. Greville *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* XIV (1826) 182; *idem* *Scottish Cryptogrammic Flora* VI (1828) 339.

Chara baltica Bruzel in Scotland; On the first recorded occurrence of, F. C. Crawford *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1901) 13, t.

Chara muscosa Groves & Bullock-Webster.; New record for Britain, H. H. Johnston *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 80.

Epilobium obscurum in Orkney or Shetland; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 340.

Euphrasias of Iceland and the Faroes; The, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 303.

Fumaria; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 25; *F. capreolata* in Orkney, *ibidem* XLII (1904) 186.

(*Hieracium*) (*Hieracia* from Orkney; Two new, H. Dahlstedt) *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1933) 23.

Juncus effusus var. *spiralis* M'Nab in Orkney; M. Spence *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 233; *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 69; see J. M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 502.

(*Juncus kochii*, as *supinus* Moench β , *kochii* Syme) New records; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 377.

(*Levisticum officinale* Koch) On some flowering-plants exhibited; P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 31.

(*Menyanthes trifoliata*) Orcadian rambles, VI; R. Godfrey *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 349.

Ophioglossum vulgatum and *O. lusitanicum*; exhibit from Swanbister, J. B. Syme *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1855) 369.

Plantago (*P. coronopus* var. *crithmifolia* Willk., Sanday); Notes on, E. G. Baker & R. M. Cardew *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 55.

Potamogeton, Orkney); (New forms of, I. Fortescue *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 24.

Potamogeton polygonifolius var. *pseudo-fluitans* Syme, (Tiggan); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 97.

Potamogeton praelongus from Orkney; A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 47; *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 95.

Primula scotica; The flowering of, H. H. Johnston *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 24; XX (1882) 21.

Primula scotica var. *orkniensis*; C. E. Moss *Cambridge Philosophical Society* XVII (1913) 255; *idem* in *Flora Orcadensis*, M. Spence & J. Grant 1914, 138.

(*Quercus*) Oak seedling in Hoy; J. J. Armistead *Zoologist* (1881) 9*.

Rorippa islandica sensu lato (as *Nasturtium palustre*) in Orkney; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 53.

Rumex [x] propinquus J. E. Aresch. in Britain (Scalloway); W. H. Beeby *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 300.

Ruppia spiralis from Loch Stennis; F. C. Crawford *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1901) iv.

Saxifraga aizoides in Orkney; A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 235.
Saxifraga aizoides f. *aurantia* Hartm., from Orkney; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 98.
Trifolium pratense and *repens*; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 45.
Zannichellia repens Boenn. (as *polycarpa* Nolte, Korbister Loch) exhibit, H. Trimen communicated J. T. Boswell Syme *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1874-5) xxxv; H. H. Johnston Botanical Society of Edinburgh 19 June 1924, report *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 222.
Zostera marina in the Orkney Islands; H. C. Watson *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 54.
Loch Harray and Loch Stenness and a comparison with the brackish water lochs of North Uist; Notes on the flora of, M. D. Dunn *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXII (1937) 368.

page 369b.

Orphir, 1841; J. Anderson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XV Orkney (1845) 18.
St. Andrews, 1841; G. Smellie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XV Orkney (1845) 177.
Sandwick, 1839-41; C. Clouston *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XV Orkney (1845) 51.
(Crithmum and *Vaccinium myrtillus*, Sandwick and Stromness) W. Clouston; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XVI (1795) 457.
(Scapa) Gleanings of natural history ... Scotland during a voyage in 1821; J. Fleming *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* VIII (1823) 294; IX (1823) 248; X (1824) 95.
Westray, 1841; J. Armit *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XV Orkney (1845) 122.

Peebles: v.c. 78.

(Peebles) Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; W. MacRitchie, introduction by D. MacRitchie 1897, 7-8.

(Peebles) The gentle shepherd ... authentic life; A. Ramsay 1808, 2 volumes.

(Peebles) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 426.

Peeblesshire; List of plants from, G. S. Blackie Botanical Society of Edinburgh 15 May 1851; report *Phytologist* IV (1851) 221; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 93.

Peebles; Flora of the district in the neighbourhood of, J. Young Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 January 1853; reference *Phytologist* IV (1853) 872.

Peeblesshire; A history of, W. Chambers 1864, 521.

(Peebles) New localities for rare plants round Edinburgh; J. Sadler *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 392.

Peeblesshire; Guide to, J. Watson publisher *; ii, [c. 1880], botany J. B. Lyall 118; [iii, 1881 no botany].

Peeblesshire, 1880; see St. Fillans, marked London Catalogue edition vi, no. 179, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Peeblesshire; Catalogue of phanerogams and ferns, A. Brotherston *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1879* (1880) 83.

(Peebles) List of the less common plants ... excursions during 1884; A. Moffat *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1885) 254; in 1890, *idem Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* II (1891) 477.

Peebles meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XI (1887) 361.

Peeblesshire; Plants of, G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* X (1889) 43; Scottish plants chiefly from, *idem Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 96, 164.

(Peebles) Alien plants; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 101; *idem Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 39.

(Peebles) An account of the excursions, 1909; A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 172; in 1910, (1910) 263; in 1912, (1912) 452.

Peebles and Selkirk; G. C. Pringle 1914, 1915. Cambridge County Geography.

(Peebles) Notes on plants found in the district worked by the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club; A. H. Evans *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIII (1917) 217.

Peeblesshire; A history of, Editor J. W. Buchan & H. Paton 1925, 3 volumes, botany F. R. S. Balfour aided by A. B. Jackson I, 340; and reprint; review *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 796; E. G. B. & C. E. S., *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 176.

Peebles; Report of meeting, P. S. Green *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 408.

Cochlearia micacea in Peeblesshire; McTaggart Cowan *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 334.

Cornus suecica in Peeblesshire; G. G. Blackwood *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 117; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 97.
 (*Equisetum pratense* (as *umbrosum*) near Peebles); exhibit J. B. Lyall *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 461.
Juncus tenuis, (W. Linton); J. M'Andrew *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 47; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 95.
Primula farinosa at Linton; A. Forrester (New) *Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) Peeblesshire 157; at West Linton, F. C. Crawford *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1899) xx.
 (*Rubus spectabilis*) A North American Raspberry at West Linton; J. Lindsay *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1902) 383.
Scleranthus annuus and *Sedum villosum*, (Lamancha to Eddleston); A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1912) 456.
Trifolium agrarium; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1884) 229.
Vaccinium uliginosum south of the Talla district; G. G. Blackwood *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1914) xxxii.
Veronica persica (as *V. buxbaumii*) at Peebles; J. B., *Science-Gossip* VII (1871) 139.

page 370.

Woodsia ilvensis; Note on stations for, R. Mathison *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IX (1882) 542. Cowieslyn; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VII (1913) 54.
 Dolphinton to West Linton; Report of excursion, *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1909) 174.
 Innerleithen; Club meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IX (1882) 478.
 Innerleithen Alpine Club 1889-94; Principal excursions of the, J. Tod & T. Young 1895, 6, 15, 35, 54, 81, 107, 123, 233; ii, 1897.
 (Moorfoot Hills) The distribution of *Nardus stricta* in relation to peat; W. G. Smith *Journal of Ecology* VI (1918) 1; and reprint.
 Pentland Hills; W. Anderson 1926, 144.
 Portmore; Report of excursion to Northshild and Loch, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 271.
 Skirling, 1834; J. Alpine *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) Peebles-shire 99.
 Tweed, also v.c. 68, 79-81.
 Tweedside; Adventive flora of, I. M. Hayward & G. C. Druce 1919; review *The Naturalist* (1920) 160.
 Tweeddale ...; A geographical and historical description of the shire of, A. Pennecuik 1715; The works of Alexander Pennecuik Esq. ... ; [ii], 1815.
 Tweed; Remarks on the natural history ..., south of Scotland ... of the, W. Macgillivray *The Naturalist* II (1837) 227.
 Tweed from its source to the sea; The river, text -. Veitch 1884.
 Tweed; Topographical Botany of the river-basins Forth and, J. W. H. Trail *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 277.
 Tweedside Physical and Antiquarian Society 1834*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 250.
 Tweedsmuir, 1834; G. Burns *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) Peebles-shire 61.

Perth; West, Mid-, and East, v.c. 87, 88, 89.
 Perthshire; The flora of, F. Buchanan, W. White, Editor J. W. H. Trail 1898; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 321; see A. C. Christie *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1898) 242; G. C. Druce *loco citato*; [J. T. Carrington] *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 18.
 (Perthshire) Pharmaco-Botanologia; P. Blair 1723, 15, 24, 28, 50, 51.
 (Perthshire) A journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain; A. Campbell I (1802) 137, 231, 271, 349.
 Perthshire; Sketches of, P. Graham 1806*, 1810; ii, 1812.
 Perthshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).
 (Perthshire) Delineations, historical, ..., sea-bathing places of Scotland; W. M. Wade 1822.
 Perthshire; Rare native plants found in, *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* XIV (1826) 180.

(Perth) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 450, 465.
 Perth and Kinnoul Hill, 1841; Manuscript list no. 36, H. C. W., Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Perth-shire illustrated, introduction ..., botany etc. W. J. Hooker 1843; 1844.
 Perth, 1837; *New Statistical Account of Scotland*; J. Gordon X (1845) 23, issued separately 1844.

(Perthshire) List of a few of the botanical rarities ... Scotland in 1843; W. Gardiner *Phytologist* I (1844) 915.
 Perthshire; Prospectus of the (unpublished) flora of, J. Robertson 1852*, 1854; reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 48.

Perth; Notes on the flora of, W. L. Lindsay *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 21; Perth flora, *idem Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 284.

Perthshire ... 1855; Account of an excursion to Ben Lawers and other mountains in, J. H. Balfour *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* III (1856) 170; in 1864, report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 167; *The Naturalist* I (1865) 316; *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 70; notice ... 1867, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 293.

Perthshire; A botanical tour of the highlands of, W. Pamplin & A. Irvine 1857; reprint from *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 417, 446, 475; II (1857) 6, 29, 55, 79.

Perth; Plants of, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 533, 576; correspondence, *loco citato* 555; plants, *ibidem* III (1859) 33, 96; IV (1860) 132; V (1861) 158; records in letter(s), *idem Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XVI (1862) 301; list of localities, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 569; plants, *idem The Naturalist* III (1866) 94; plants reported by J. Sim, recorder J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 54.

page 370b.

(Perth) Notice of localities in Scotland for rare plants; J. H. Balfour *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XIV (1861) 308.

Perth; List of some of the rarer plants observed in the vicinity of, F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1862) 235; notes on some Perthshire plants, *idem Scottish Naturalist* VI (1882) 398; plants and Topographical Botany, *idem Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 270; records in presidential addresses, *idem Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1888) xxiii; (1889) xl; (1890) lxiii; (1891) xciii; (1892) cxxx; (1893) clxv.

Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences; Report of meeting of the, *The Naturalist* III (1867) 184.

Perth; Records of plants - Extracts from correspondence, J. Sadler *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 53.

Perth; Notes of a botanical excursion to the neighbourhood of, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 446.

Perthshire plants; H. Trimen *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 52.

(Perthshire) Holiday rambles, II, botanizing in the highlands; G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* X (1874) 249 [v.c. 88, 89]; some additions, *idem Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 80; Scottish plants, *ibidem* XXVIII (1890) 39; plants, *idem Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 114.

(Perthshire) Report of Botanical Exchange Club 1874-5; *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 277, 315, 373; for 1875, T. R. A. Briggs *ibidem* XIV (1876) 274.

(Perthshire) Notes on the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland; Editor E. R. Alston 1876, botany J. Ramsay & R. M'Kay; review *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 48.

(Perthshire) A few days at field botany in Scotland; W. West *The Naturalist* VII (1881-2) 73, 94, 112.

Perthshire; Preliminary list of the flowering plants and ferns of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1881) 133, 178; (1882) 230, 278, 326.

Perth); Notes on the season (chiefly ..., F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* (1882) 55.

Perth); Seasonal phenomena [flowering in February to May in, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* (1882) 71.

Perthshire; Woods, forests and estates of, T. Hunter 1883.

Perthshire; Illustrated guide to, T. Hunter 1885*; ii, 1886, 167.

(Perth) Scottish Alpine Club meeting; W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 64.

Perthshire plants; Some localities for, R. H. Meldrum *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* I (1887) 18.

(Perth) Notes on Highland plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 149; observed in 1891, *idem Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 185.

(Perth) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889. Perthshire. A puzzle in Topographical Botany; F. B. White *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 329.

Perthshire plants; Local names and uses of, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890) lxx.

Perthshire; List of plants showing white-flowered varieties in, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890-1) xc.

Perthshire flora; Origin of, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890) c.

(Perth) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 122; (1893) 98; (1894) 160; (1895) 115; (1896) 113; (1897) 246; (1898) 227; (1900) 160; (1905) 236; (1906) 170.

Perthshire; Manuscript list [?], F. B. White [d. 1894] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

(Perth) Botanical notes; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1898) clix; additions, *ibidem* V (1912) cxlix; (1914) clxv.

Perthshire; The geological factors in the distribution of the alpine plants of, P. Macnair *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* II (1898) 240.

North Perthshire; Botanical survey of Scotland II, R. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XVI (1900) 441, map, 1900.

Perthshire; Woodlands of, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1900) lix; *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 125.

Perthshire Natural History Museum; Illustrated handbook to the museum ... plants ..., 1905*; ii, 1906.

(Perth) List of excursions organised by the society of which notices have been published in the proceedings, arranged topographically; F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* (1905) lxxvii.

Perthshire plants; Some, J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1906) 58.

(Perthshire) Alien plants; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 37; (1911) 99.

page 371.

Perthshire; Presidential address on the flora of, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* IV (1908) clxxxix.

(Perthshire) Our alpine flora; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* V (1910) lxxii.

Perthshire; P. Macnair 1912. Cambridge County Geography.

(Perthshire) List of plants in flower in November 1913; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VI (1914) 5.

Perthshire plants since the publication of Dr. White's flora; Additions to the list of, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* V (1914) cxlviii; notes, A. Bennett *ibidem* VI (1915) lxxx.

(Perthshire) Notes on plants; D. Campbell *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings* V (1914) cc.

(Perthshire) The evolution of plant life on a Haughland; H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VI (1915) 33.

Perthshire in relation to 'Age and Area'; The distribution of plants in, J. L. Matthews *Annals of Botany* XXXVI (1922) 321; *Journal of Ecology* XII (1924) 344; distribution, *idem Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VII (1922) 151, and reprint.

Perthshire Naturalist; A, Charles Macintosh of Inver; H. Coates 1923.

(Perthshire) On the extermination of rare plants; J. Menzies *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VIII (1926) 181.

Perthshire; Additions to the flora of, J. R. Matthews *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VIII (1927) 184.

Perth; Report of meeting, E. P. Beatie *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1960) 447.

Perth Literary and Antiquarian Society 1784; Transactions I 1827†*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 13, 249.

Perthshire Society of Natural Science 1867; Proceedings 1869-70, [1870]- [Part 7, and last published 1886 or 7]. Vol. I, 1880-86, (1881-) 1886. Transactions & Proceedings I- 1887- Report of Annual meeting 1875-.

(*Alisma plantago* var. *graminifolium* Wahlb., Kings Myre) Note on *Alisma*; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 24.

Anthriscus abortivus Jord.; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* III (1875) 20; cancelled, *loco citato* 79.

Antirrhinum orontium (Perth, J. Sim); *Phytologist*, *New Series* V (1861) 127.

Asperula taurina and *Antirrhinum majus*; J. Sim *The Naturalist* I (1864) 158.

Asters (near Perth); Introduced, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 148.

Aster longifolius, (Perth); [J. T.] Boswell Syme *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 23.

(*Aster nova-belgii* L. (non Ait.) near Perth) Naturalised Asters; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 83.

(*Blechnum*; New British,) G. B. Wollaston *Phytologist*, *New Series* III (1859) 30; see *loco citato* 189.

(*Bupleurum rotundifolium* as a garden weed, Perth); J. Sim communicated Botanical Society of Edinburgh 14 November 1872; reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 93.

(*Callitriche autumnalis*, Perth) Remarks on the genera *Callitriche* and *Elatine*; G. A. W. Arnott *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Sciences* I (1830) 426.

Cardamine amara; Variety of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 299.

Carices; On Scottish, G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 26.

Carex; Resemblance between Scottish and Scandinavian floras; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings*, *New Series* (1888?) vii.

(*Carex aquatilis* var. *epigejos* Laest, Perth and var. *virescens* Laest., Perth) Forms of *Carex* new to Scotland; A. Bennett *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 268.

(*Crataegus*) Rose-coloured form in a hedge near Perth; Sights in all seasons, Anon. [c. ?1844] 79.

Cuscuta trifolii in Perthshire (near Perth); F. B. White *The Naturalist* II (1865) 182; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 395.

Cynoglossum germanicum (as *sylvaticum*) near Perth; [J. Sim] *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 146.

Ferns; Wild flowers and ferns of Bridge of Earn with a complete list of Perthshire, J. Sadler [1863]*.

(Ferns) Exhibits at the August meeting (British Pteridological Society); *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 214.

Gagea lutea, (Perth); communicated J. Dawson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 143; reference *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 156.

(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia*; Perthshire, F. B. White *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 260; E. Smart *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* IX (1933) 88; (1934) 125.

Inula conyza (as *Conyza squarrosa*, Perth); J. Sim *Scottish Naturalist* I (1872) 272.

Juncus alpinus as a British plant: F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 182; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1888) 313; (exhibit 1887) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1888) 3.

page 371b.

Juncus tennis in Perthshire; W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 59.

(*Lamium maculatum*, Perth) Don's plants; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* X (1889) 144.

Leontodon leysseri (as *Thrinicia nudicaulis*) in Perthshire; W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 45.

Linaria minor in Perthshire; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* XI (1891) 193.

Lycopodium inundatum near Dunkeld; J. Robertson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 441.

Lysimachia ciliata and *Anemone ranunculoides* from Perthshire; J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xliv.

(*Mimulus*) Remarks on the naturalisation of plants in Britain; G. Lawson *Phytologist* III (1848) 294.

Nymphaea occidentalis (as *Castalia candida*) in Scotland (near Dunkeld); G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 252.

Orchid; A Perthshire, C. B. Clarke *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 250.

Pilularia globulifera from Perthshire; F. B. W. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 398.

Polygonatum verticillatum; Account of some of the habitats of the, J. Rattray *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1858) 14.

Potamogetonaceae in Perthshire; Memoranda of a summer's work on, A. Sturrock *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 26.

Potamogetons of the Earn district of Perthshire; J. R. Matthews *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VII (1924) 264; reference *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 192.

Potamogeton [x] *nitens* in the R. Tay (Perth); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 259; from J. Sim *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 308; Editors *The Naturalist* II (1865) 116.

Potamogeton polygonifolius var. *pseudo-fluitans* Syme, (Laird's Loch, Perth); A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 97, t. 342.

Potamogeton hybrid (*P. x venusta*) new to Great Britain and *P. gracilis* Wölg. in Perth (Loch Moraig); A. Bennett *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* VI (1919) cxxiv; and reprint.

Potentilla opaca? (and *Viola odorata*, Perth); J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 157.

Pyrola secunda from Glen Garry; S. Grieve *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) vi.

(*Rhinanthus borealis*, as *crista-galli* var. *drummond-hayi* var. nov.) Notes from the herbarium of the Perthshire Natural History Museum; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 320.

(*Rosa*) Roses; Records of, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) xxxviii; Perthshire, *ibidem Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* V (1910) 66; our native hybrid, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings* V (1911) cxii; notes on, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings* VI (1915) lxxxii; II, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings* (1916) cxv.

Rosa alpina Déséglise found naturalised near Perth; F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 248.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Notes on British, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 216, 225; supplement, XXV (1887) 327.

Rubus ammobius Focke (near Perth); F. B. White *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 152.

Rumex acetosa (as *Acetosa brittanica*); Pharmaco-Botanologia, P. Blair 1723, 28.

(*Sagina ciliata*, Perth and *Phyteuma spicatum*, Seegieden) Report of Botanical Exchange Club for 1872; J. B. Syme *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 237.

(*Salix*) A catalogue of Perthshire Willows in the museum; F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* I (1891) 155.

Salix rivularis in Perthshire; W. Young *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* IX (1931) 34.

Succisa pratensis (as *Scabiosa succisa*); Monstrosity of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 128.

Trientalis europaea var., Glen Garry; C. Jenner *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 206.

Trifolium agrarium as a probable British plant; F. B. W. White *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1884) 178.

Veronica peregrina at Perth; J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 269.

(*Viola*) On some of the British Pansies; J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 11; *V. lepida*, loco citato 144. Athole highlands; Benjie's guide to the, [J. B. Gillies], undated. [post 1875], botany 16, 31, 54, 63 [v.c. 88, 89].

Barnhill Toll and Rumbling Bridge etc.; Notice of botanical excursions ... 1869, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 343.

Blackford; List of plants observed in the neighbourhood of, A. Buchan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* V (1858) 162.

Blair-Atholl, 1838; J. Stewart *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 563.

page 372.

Coupar-Angus, 1843; P. J. Stevenson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 1142.

Dalnacardoch Inn, 1842; Plants seen near, Manuscript H. C. W. no. 29, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Glen Finnart, Ben More to Kilmun, Ardenenny and Loch Eck, 1845; J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Glasgow *; *Phytologist* II (1845) 353.

Grampians, v.c. 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98.

Grampian mountains; A botanical excursion to the, T. Rogers *Manchester Botanical Association* 1876; reprint 1877.

Scone; The wood of, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 361.

Strathtay and Grandtully; Folklore and reminiscences of, J. Kennedy 1927.

Tay, also v.c. 85, 90.

Tay; see Miscellaneous communications, F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 105.

Tay; The flora of the river-shingles, F. B. W. White *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 290.

Tay; Natural history of the banks of the, (flowering plants) F. B. W. White† Editor W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* II (1895) 50.

Tay basin; Plant associations of the, R. Smith *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1898) 200; III (1900) 69 with botanical survey map.

Tay; The highland, H. Macmillan 1901.

Asarum europaeum, bank of Tay below Perth; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1901) lxxiii.

Gagea lutea on the Tay near Perth; recorded in correspondence J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 143; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 156.

White Moss Loch; a study in biotic succession, J. R. Matthews *New Phytologist* XIII (1914) 134.

Perth; East, v.c. 89.

(East Perth) *Pharmaco-Botanologia*; P. Blair 1725, 111; 1727, 236.

(East Perth) Account of botanical excursions from Edinburgh in autumn 1839; R. Graham *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1840) 19.

(East Perth) From Inverness or Glasgow to ... Glen Tilt ... Dunkeld; W. Keddie [1867] 88, 93, 96, 100.

(East Perth) Notes on a few rare aquatic plants; A. Sturrock *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1881) 153.

(East Perth) On some Scandinavian forms of Scottish alpine plants [North-east Perthshire]; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions* II (1890) 111.

Perth to Den of Pitroddie; Report of excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxiii.

(East Perth) Some plants observed in East Scotland ... 1892; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 228; east Perth and south Aberdeen, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *ibidem* XLV (1907) 292.

North Perthshire; Botanical survey of Scotland, II, R. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XVI (1900) 441; reprint as map with text, [?1900].

Perthshire; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 164, 225; and reprint.

(*Aster salignus*, as *salicifolius*, Dalguise); J. H. Balfour, exhibit 9 November 1865, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 359; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 391; C. C. Babington *ibidem* V (1867) 367; and other introductions below Perth, F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 105.

Astragalus alpinus in Perthshire; J. Brebner *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 310; white variety, R. Lindsay *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1898) 117.

Berteroa incana and *Allium oleraceum*, (Rattray); W. Herdman *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 170.

Carex pilulifera, East Perth; On a new variety of, G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 77.

(*Chrysanthemum segetum*, Kinclaven) *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XIX (1797) 330.

Cirsium (as *Cnicus*) *oleraceum*; W. Barclay *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 235; below Perth, *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 99.

Claytonia alsinoides; J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 663; VI (1862) 127.

Ferns between Cargill and Woodside; Note on the occurrence of certain, A. Sturrock *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1883) 40.

Frangula alnus (as *Rhamnus frangula*) Loch of the Lowes, F. B. White address *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1888) xxiii.

Gentianella campestris var. *suecica* (as *Gentiana suecica* Froel.); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 88.

page 372b.

Hieracium dovreense Fries (var. *spectabile* n. var.); New variety of, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 215.

Listera cordata, (Cargill); J. Young *Gardener's Magazine* VII (1831) 102.

Melampyrum sylvaticum (var. *pallidiflorum* F. B. W.); Variety of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* III (1875) 20.

Mimulus guttatus (as *luteus*) in Perthshire and Forfarshire; On the occurrence of, W. Jackson *Phytologist* II (1846) 421.

Montia verna (Butterstone Loch and other counties); G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 251.

Orchidaceae wild in the vicinity (Perthshire) of Dundee; Species of, W. Gardiner *Gardener's Magazine* XI (1835) 106.

Oxytropis campestris etc. near Loch Loch; F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1889) xxxix.

Potamogeton gramineus (as *falcatus*) collected in Ardblair Loch by A. Sturrock; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 122.

Potamogeton gramineus (as *gracilis*) in Perth (Loch Moraig); A. Bennett *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* VI (1916) ccxxiv.

(*Potamogeton sturrockii* (as *P. pusillus* var. *sturrockii*), Loch Schechernich); Report of exhibit P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 39.

Sanguisorba canadensis in Perthshire; C. P. Hobkirk *The Naturalist* III (1866) 88.

(*Saxifraga stellaris*, Devil's Elbow) Tramps across watersheds; A. S. Alexander 1925, 291.

Utricularia ochroleuca (East Perth); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 317.

Veronica peregrina (Perth); J. Sim *The Naturalist* I (1864) 128.

Alyth, 1843; W. Ramsay *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 1113.

Alyth School Naturalists' Club 1956. Magazine I- 1958- *.

Alyth; A glance at the July flora of, R. S. Wishart *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 118.

Atholl, Orkney, etc.; Notes of a botanical tour to, W. Gorrie address *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* (1876)*.

Atholl highlands; Benjie's guide to the, J. B. Gillies, undated. Balthayock; Botanical visit to Den of, W. M. Ogilvie *Phytologist* III (1849) 586; abstract *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 192.

Ferns of Balthayock, Scone and Craigie; J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 181.

Bendochy, 1843; J. S. Barty *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 1183.

Ben Vrackie; Report of excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxx; W. Barclay *ibidem* IV (1908) clxxii.

(Ben Vrackie) Rambles on a highland peak; C. H. Blakiston *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 123.

Ben y Gloe; Botanical notes on Braemar and, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873) 175.

Ben y Gloe; Alpine vegetation in, A. Wilson & J. A. Wheldon *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 227.

(Blair-in-Atholl) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii, J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775]; library Botany Department Oxford.

Blair Atholl and Strowan, J. M'Lagan; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair II (1792) 462.

(Blair-Athole) Botanical notes for 1851; G. S. Gibson *Phytologist* IV (1851) 64.

Blair Atholl; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion 1936, R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXII (1937) 373, tt. XXVI-XXVII.

Juncus alpinus (Blair Athole) as new to Britain; F. B. White exhibit, C. Bailey British Association Report 1887, Manchester 1888, 745.

Blairgowrie and Loch Clunie; Report of excursion, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) vii.

(*Polygonatum* (as *Convallaria*) *verticillatum* and *Neottia nidus-avis*, Blairgowrie in 1829; Reference to an excursion) Opening address, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 217.

Bonhard and Murrayshall; The Dens of, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 200.

Braemar, also v.c. 94.

Braemar (v.c. 92) in 1844, appendix on Forfarshire botany rambles in, W. Gardiner 1845; reference *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 477.

Cally Loch; Report of excursion to, F. B. White, address *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxv.

Campsie; Report of excursion to Linn of, F. B. White, address *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxix.

page 373.

Carex aquatilis, *Myosotis collina*, and *Lupinus perennis*, Linn of Campsie; F. B. White, address *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890) lv.

Caputh and Murthly; Report of excursion to, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1897) cxxix.

Carse of Gowrie; On the flowering plants of the, H. M. Drummond-Hay *Scottish Naturalist* II (1874) 254.

Clunie, W. M'Ritchie; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair IX (1793) 236.

Clunie Loch; Botanical excursion to, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* III (1876) 349.

Najas flexilis as a Scotch plant (Loch Clunie); J. Sadler *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 297; J. Conacher *The Naturalist* I (1875) 55; A. Sturrock *Scottish Naturalist* III (1876) 198; *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 51; note on the discovery, D. C. Rob *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) 413; I. B. Balfour *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 86; the British species of *Najas*; A. B. Rendle *ibidem* XXXVIII (1900) 107.

Coupar Angus to Cargill; Report of excursion, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1902) cix.

Craighall; Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences meetings report, *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 39; address, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1893) cliv.

Ferns (Craighall); Report of cryptogamic section 1952, D. M. Henderson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1953) 82.

Lycopodium clavatum, (Craighall); Variations of, R. A. Robertson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 290.

Dalwhinnie; Kingussie to, Manuscript list, H. C. W. [d. 1881] no. 44, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Dalwhinnie district; Plants of the, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 164.

Dunkeld and Blair of Atholl; A description of the scenery of, [J. D. McCulloch] 1823.

Dunkeld and Dowally, 1843; A. Cruickshanks *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 967.

Dunkeld; A few hours' botanizing in the woods near, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 258.

Dunkeld; Report of excursion to, F. B. White, address *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890) lxii; *ibidem* (1893) clii.

(*Saxifraga umbrosa* from Craig y Barns, Dunkeld) - Hardy communicated Botanical Society of London 5 March 1847; reference *Phytologist* II (1847) 778.

Durdie and Arnbathie; The flora of, J. Menzies *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* III (1899) 6.

Errol, 1837; J. Grierson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 379, 380.

Errol and Invergowrie; The riverside marshes between, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* IV (1904) 58.

Fossoway and Tulliebole, 1843; P. Brydie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 1019.

Glenartney; Report of excursion to, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) xiv.

Glen Shee, 1844; marked London Catalogue edition i, H. C. W. no. 71, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Glenshee; A botanical ramble in, J. Fergusson *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 75.

Glen Shee; A week at, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* I (1886) 157.

Glen Shee excursion in 1890 ...; W. Barclay *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1891) 17.

Glenshee district; The alpine flora and rarer plants of the, W. Young *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1905) 83.

Glen Shee; Report of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club 1910, excursion to the Spittal of, A. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) 171; in 1929, R. M. Adam *ibidem* XXX (1930) 250.

Loiseleuria procumbens from Glen Shee; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lix.

Salix hybrids, from Glen Shee; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 313.

Salix aurita x *herbacea* in E. Perth (Glen Shee); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 185.

Glen Tilt; Geology and botany of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 160; (1878) 181, 244, 300; V (1879) 85.

Epilobium rosmarinifolium Haencke (in Glen Tilt and River Tay); C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 48.

Polygonatum (as *Convallaria*) *verticillatum*, Glen Tilt; Account of botanical excursions ... 1839; R. Graham *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1840) 26.

Rubus arcticus L. near the head of Glen Tilt; *Edinburgh Evening Post* 17 November 1841*; and *Phytologist* I (1842) 136; J. Robertson *Annual Report* Botanical Society of Edinburgh 6-8 (1844) 16.

Grampians, also v.c. 88, 90, 92, 94, 96-8.

(Grampians) Guide to the Highlands of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850; iv, II 1863, 415.

- Grampians; My first visit to the heart of the, A. H. Swinton II, *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 172.
- Grampians; In the high, R. Perry 1948; review J. G. R[oger] *North Western Naturalist* XXIV (1953) 140.
- Inchture, 1842; J. Hone *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 829.
- Invergowrie; Report of excursion to, F. B. White, address *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxviii; to Longforgan, meetings report *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 39; R. Dow *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* IV (1904) xi.
- Killiecrankie; Report of an excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1891) xc, with a list of species of which white-flowered forms have been seen in Perthshire; to Blair-Atholl, W. Barclay *ibidem* III (1901) lxxvii.
- Lathyrus* (as *Orobus*) *niger* in the Pass of Killiecrankie; see R. Graham *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1840) 26 [first record].
- Kilspindie; Rare plants indigenous to the parish of, W. Gorrie *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* III (1830) 440.
- Kinfauns and Elcho Castle; Report of excursion to, J. Menzies *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1899) vi.
- Agrimonia agrimonoides* L. (at Kinfauns, Rait and Scone); J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 272; as *Aremonia agrimonoides*, C. C. Babington *loco citato* 303; J. G. Baker *loco citato* 593; see *loco citato* 631.
- Cerastium vulgatum* (as *triviale*) var. *holosteoides* (Fr.) near Kinfauns Castle; J. Robertson *Edinburgh Evening Post* 17 November 1841*; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report* 6-8 (1844) 16.
- Kinnaird Castle; Report of excursion, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1889) xxxvi.
- Kinnoul, L. Dunbar; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XVIII (1796) 559.
- Kinnoul, 1842; J. E. Touch *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 936.
- Kinnoul near Perth; Botanical sketch, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 183, 304.
- Kinnoul Hill; Account of [J. H.] Balfour's botanical trip to ..., J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1860) 425; *idem Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XII (1860) 299; and North Inch 1875, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) 448.
- Kinnoul Hills; The flora of Moncrieff and, Excelsior, or Murray's Royal Asylum Literary Gazette, September 1860*; and A., *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 90.
- Kinnoul Hill; The natural history of, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* (1885-6) 234, 254.
- (*Cheiranthus cheiri*, Kinnoul Hill); J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 598.
- Inula conyza* on Kinnoul Hill; Note on, D. Campbell *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VIII (1926) 155.
- Linnaea borealis*; Notice of a new Scottish locality for, J. S. Bushman *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* VI (1829) 300, and reprint; near Kinnoul Hill, W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 55; *idem Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1901) lxxiii.
- Rosa alpina* L.; *Botanist's Chronicle* (1864) 106; Editors *The Naturalist* I (1864) 173; J. Sim *loco citato* 184; J. G. Baker *loco citato* 185; naturalised near Perth, F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 248; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 167; *The Naturalist* I (1865) 316; Kinnoul Hill, *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 66; Balruddery Glen, Kinnoul, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1896) lxxvi.
- Rubus laciniatus* (on Kinnoul Hill); J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 414.
- Sedum album* spreading on Kinnoul Hill; F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1889) xlix.
- Lochindores; Report of excursion to, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890) lvii.
- Longforgan; Report of excursion to, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) xxxvii.
- (*Phragmites*, Longforgan) *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XIX (1797) 467.
- Meikleour; Meetings report Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences, *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 39; address, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxiv.

Moulin 1839; D. Campbell *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 643.
Pitlochrie; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to Glen Spean and, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 65.
Pitlochry, past and present; J. H. Dixon 1925.
Pitlochry; Report of excursion to, M. S. Campbell *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 215.
Astragalus alpinus and *Oxytropis campestris* near Pitlochrie; N. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 491.

page 374.

(*Astragalus hypoglottis* from Pitlochry); *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 89.
Pitroddie Den; Report of excursion to, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1897) cxxvi.
Geranium lucidum near Pitroddie; H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1900) xlvi.
Rait and Fingask; Report of excursion to, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) xiv.
Reichip and Loch Ordie; Report of excursion to Den of, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1899) vii.
Polygonatum (as *Convallaria*) *verticillatum*, Den Reichip; A. Bruce in Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith I (1832) 432; and ferns and *Saxifraga umbrosa*, R. W., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 259.
St. Madoes, 1839; J. Noble *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 623.
Scone, 1843; J. Craik *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 1045.
Scone; Notice of plants collected on excursions, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 481.
Lathyrus aphaca, Old Scone road; New localities for rare plants round Edinburgh, J. Sadler *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 392.
Moneses (as *Pyrola*) *uniflora*, (Scone); Note on, E. Edwards *Phytologist* I (1842) 428.
Seggieden; Plants noted by D. Hay in Notice of botanical excursions ... 1867, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 300.
Sidlaw Hills; Three days' botanizing on the. -. Ogilvie Dundee Naturalists Association *; *Phytologist* III (1848) 225.
(*Trientalis europaea*) A plant-wanderer (Sidlaw Hills); F. T. Law *Wesley Naturalist* II (1888) 65, t.
Stanley and the Linn of Campsie; Report of excursion to, J. Menzies *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1900) xlix.
Stormont Loch; Report of excursion, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) xi.
Tay, also v.c. 85, 87C, 88, 90.
Tay, between Perth and Glencarse; Flora of the left bank of the, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* I (1893) 245.
Tay from Dalguise to Dunkeld: W. G. Smith *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1898) cliii; Perth to Kinfauns, W. Barclay *loco citato* clv; Caputh Bridge to Cargill, M. L. Miles *ibidem* III (1903) cxli.
Butomus umbellatus on banks of Tay, Seggieden; Col. Drummond, reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 28.
Juncus tenuis from the bank of the Tay, Kinfauns; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* IV (1904) i.
Mimulus guttatus (as *luteus*) H. C. Watson, on the north side of the Tay below Perth, and at Daenacardock; *Phytologist* I (1841) 95.
Woody Island; The flora of, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* I (1887) 30; additions, *ibidem* (1889) 102.
Salices of Woody Island; F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences* I (1886-7) 34. [In a paper by W. Barclay].

Perth; Mid-, v.c. 88.

(Mid-Perth, various white-flowered plants) *Pharmaco-Botanologia*; P. Blair 1723, 25.

(Mid Perth) Notes of a meeting of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club; W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 352; XIX (1891) 214.

(Mid Perth) Notes on Highland plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 149; XXVII (1889) 229; & F. J. Hanbury *ibidem* XXVIII (1890) 179; for 1890. XXIX (1891) 108; in 1893, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *ibidem* XXXII (1894) 164; E. S. Marshall *ibidem* LII (1914) 164; in 1914, LIII (1915) 158.

Perthshire plants; Notes on, E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 145.

Mid Perth; Altitudes reached by certain plants, S. Macvicar *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 164.

(Mid-Perth) A botanical trip to Scotland, H. N. Dixon *Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club* VIII (1894) 1.

(Mid Perth) Memorials journal ... of C. C. Babington: A. M. B[abington] 1897, 125, 137, 156, 246.

North Perthshire; Botanical survey of Scotland II, R. Smith *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XVI (1900) 441; reprint text and map [?1900].

Perthshire: Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 164, 225; and reprint.

(Mid Perth) Types of British vegetation; Editor A. G. Tansley 1911, 115.

page 374b.

(Mid-Perth) On sonic flowering plants exhibited; P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 31.

Mid Perth plants; Notes on, J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 193; Scottish plants, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1923) 170.

(Mid-Perth) Botanical and other notes; *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VI (1919) 169.

Perthshire, August 1948; Excursion to, J. S. Rymer *Gresham's School Natural History Society* (1949) 14.

Mid Perth; Report of meeting, R. Mackechnie & B. W. Ribbons *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 547.

Agrimonia odorata at Moneydie; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) xxxv.

Alchemilla vulgaris var. *montana* Willd., near Aberfeldy; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1886?) xxxiv.

Arenaria balearica and *Claytonia alsinoides*; exhibit J. Sim *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1860) 305.

Asarum europaeum near Perth; W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 55.

Blechnum alpinum; Queries about, *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 189; see *loco citato* 157.

Caltha radicans in Mid Perth; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 248.

Cardamine amara, (R. May, tributary of R. Earn); Variety of, F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 299.

Carices; New varieties of Scotch, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 120.

Carex aquatilis; P. Ewing *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 301; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 324.

Carex atrofusca (as *ustulata*) and on *Agropyron donianum* (as *Triticum alpinum*); Remarks on, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* (1883) 114; J. Brebner *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 310; in Perthshire, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 55.

Carex microglochis; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club Interim Report* (1923), reference *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 295; a species new to Scotland, G. C. Druce *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1924) 1; short notes, J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 259; notes on two rare Scottish sedges ... and *C. rupestris*, E. W. Davies *Watsonia* II (1953) 300.

(*Cochlearia micacea*) On an apparently undescribed species of *Cochlearia* ...; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 289, t. 346; *loco citato* 345.

Corallorhiza trifida (as *innata*, near Perth); J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 608.

Dryopteris (as *Nephrodium*) *filix-mas* from Crianlarich district; Crested forms of, W. Young *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) viii.

Epimedium alpinum from Falls of Moness; C. Ritchie *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxvi.

Erophila conferta A. J. Wilmott in Scotland; M. S. Campbell *Scottish Naturalist* LXIII (1951) 49.

Fern hunting in Scotland (Aberfeldy district); C. T. Druery *Gardener's Magazine* *; *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 77.

Gymnocarpium robertianum (as *Polypodium calcareum*) from Aberfeldy; R. G. Ramsay *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 53; as a Scottish plant, J. Sadler *loco citato* 95; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 60, 92.

Hieracium aggregatum from Ben More; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891 ?) xlv.

Hieracium nigrescens var. *commutatum* Lindeb., etc. on Ben Heasgarnich; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 122.

Juncus dudleyi from Crianlarich; A. J. Wilmott *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 34.

Juncus tenuis in Glen Ogle; W. Barclay *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 99; *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 235; the British representatives of, M. L. Fernald *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 364.

Pilularia globulifera from Rohalion Shooting Lodge; W. Stewart *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1900) 462.

Poa palustris as a British plant; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* X (1889) 191; *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 273; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVIII (1891) 265.

(*Polystichum* var., as *P. aculeatum revolvens*, from Moness Falls); C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 24.

(*Polystichum lonchitis*) The home of the Holly Fern: C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* IX (1891) 216.

Potamogeton (*P. alpinus* x *crispus*, Dunning) omissions from London Catalogue edition xi; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LXIII (1925) 339.

Potamogeton (x *nitens* var., Loch Oss); Notes on, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 251.

page 375.

Potamogeton (as *P. trichoides*) in Scotland (Dunning); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 336; *idem Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VI (1914) 6.

(*Potamogeton* x *venusta*) A *Potamogeton* new to the British Isles; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1916) 104.

Rosa x *perthensis* Rouy, and its history as a British plant; J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 167, (introduced at Dunning, p.170).

Rubus britannicus n. sp., (Bridge of Lochay); *Rubi* notes, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 40.

Rubus fissus (as *rogersii*) in Scotland; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 86.

Rumex hydrolapathum near Drummond Castle; R. Broom *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1890) xxxv; *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* V (1900) 457.

(*Salix*) Some Scotch Willow hybrids; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 443; report of exhibit by J. R. Lee *Glasgow Naturalist* VI (1914) 96.

(*Saxifraga stellaris* and *Thalictrum alpinum*, Coire Caorach) Highways and byways in the Central Highlands; S. Gordon 1948, 68.

Solanum rostratum Dunal (at Perth); J. F. Jeffrey *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 42.

Stratiotes aloides near Crieff; R. C. Davie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 180, t. V; review *Journal of Ecology* III (1915) 239.

Trientalis europaea exhibited from near Aberfeldy by W. A. F. Browne *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1860) 401.

Utricularia minor; Altitudinal range of, W. Evans *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 122; Loch Dochart, A. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) 14.

Zannichellia palustris in Perthshire (Dunning); J. R. Matthews *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VII (1920) 74; and reprint.

Almond and Methven; The botany of, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 578.

Almond near Millhaugh Bridge; Report of excursion to, F. B. White, address *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1893) clxiii.

Agrimonia (as *Aremonia*) *agrimonoides* (R. Almond near Perth); J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 414.

Gagea lutea, R. Almond; Notice of discovery of, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 482.

Am Binnein; Report of excursion to, F. B. White, Pres. address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1889) xxxvii.

Appin, Fortingall, Schiehallion and Ben Lawers; Botanical notes, D. A. Haggart *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VI (1915) 44.

(Ardran and Glen Falloch; Corries,) Highland plants collected in 1896; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 65.

Ardran; Report of excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to Cruach, A. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) 14.

Carex panicea, (Corrie Ardran); see *Polygala oxyptera*, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 216.

Auchterarder, 1837; J. Aitkin *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 287.

Luzula nivea from Auchterarder; W. Martin *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 42.

Auchtergaven, 1838; T. Nelson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 429.

Ballinluig Island in Tummel; Report of excursion, M. S. Campbell *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 219.

Ben Cailleach; Exhibit of plants from, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 117.

Ben Chonzie and other mountains near Crieff in October 1850; Account of botanical excursion to, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 12 December 1850; report *Phytologist* IV (1851) 79; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 17.

Ben Chonzie; Report of excursion to, S. T. Ellison *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1901) lxxvii.

Oxytropis halleri, Ben Chonzie; report of exhibit by F. B. W. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 245.

Ben Chruachan; Notes of a meeting of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club, W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 64.

Beinn Dheiceach; Report of excursion to, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1899) vi.

Ben Laoigh, also v.c. 98.

(Ben Laoigh) Report of botanical excursion ... 1875; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) 450.

Beinn Laoigh; Flora of, P. Ewing *Science-Gossip* XIX (1883) 152; *idem* *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 51.

Ben Laoigh (north-east and north-west watersheds); Flora of, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1883) 274.

Ben Laoigh; Notes of a meeting of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club ... 1882, W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1885) 64; W. Craig (1886) 355; XIX (1891) 214; in 1894, XX (1895) 374; A. Cowan *ibidem* XXIV (1909) 14.

page 375b.

Ben Laoigh etc.; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 364.

Ben Laoigh; Report of excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxvi; H. Coates *ibidem* III (1902) cviii.

Ben Laoigh; Report of an excursion to, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 84.

Ben Laoigh; Report of exhibit of plants from, Liverpool Botanical Society (1912) 45.

Beinn Laoigh; The vegetation of, D. Patton Report British Association (Section K) Cardiff 1920.

(Beinn Laoigh) Variations in the vegetation along the outcrop of the Lawers-Caenlochan Schist; D. Patton *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 797; vegetation of, *ibidem* VII (1924) 268.

Arabis petraea var. *grandifolia* Druce; *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1889) 199; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 114; E. S. Marshall *ibidem* LVI (1918) 91.

Hammarbya (as *Malaxis*) *paludosa* from Ben Laoigh; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1890?) xxv.

Kobresia simpliciuscula (as *K. caricina*) from Ben Laoigh; F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) xxi, (v.c. 88).

(*Rhinanthus minor*, as *monticola*, Ben Laoigh); Report of exhibit by P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 39.

Saussurea alpina exhibited from Ben Laoigh; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 4.
 (Ben Lawers) Scenery of the Grampian mountains; G. F. Robson 1819, botany -. Stuart.
 Ben Lawers; Remarks on plants from, J. H. Balfour *Plinian Society* (1829) 2, 26.
 Lawers; An hour's botanising among the Falls of, W. Gardiner junior *Phytologist* I (1842) 295.
 Ben Lawers; Account of a botanical excursion to Braemar, Clova and, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 10 February 1848, report *Phytologist* III (1848) 81; *idem Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XLV (1848) 122; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 3; in 1828, opening address, [J. H.] Balfour *ibidem* VIII (1865) 217; in 1864, *loco citato* 246; in 1868, X (1869) 24; in July and August 1870, XI (1871) 72; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 27; in 1872, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 511; report *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 252; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) 449.
 Ben Lawers; Botanical tour in the Highlands of Perthshire, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 29.
 Ben Lawers; Botany of, J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 303.
 Ben Lawers and Schiehallion ... 1860; Notice of a botanical trip to, W. Keddie *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XIV (1861) 306; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1861) 202.
 (Ben Lawers) Guide to the Highlands ... of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson iv, II 1863, 9.
 (Ben Lawers); Scottish summits - IV, P. Inchbald *The Naturalist* I (1865) 350.
 (Ben Lawers) Holiday excursions of a naturalist; [R. Garner] 1867, 210.
 (Ben Lawers) Isolation of plants; R. W., *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 235.
 Ben Lawers; Notes of a botanical tour to, J. Dawson *Alloa Society of Natural History, Science and Archaeology* (1868) 22.
 Ben Lawers; Report of excursion to, W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1883) cxv.
 (Ben Lawers and Craig-an-lochan); P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* I (1884) xxxi.
 Ben Lawers; Report of an excursion to, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings* I (18867) xxxii; *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions, New Series* II (1890) 323; on the altered status of Ben Lawers plants, *ibidem* V(1898) 149; see *loco citato* 462, 476.
 (Ben Lawers; Records from,) *Natural History Journal* XI (1887) 210.
 (Ben Lawers) A garden of alpine plants; F. T. Law *Wesley Naturalist* I (1887) 225, t.
 Ben Lawers; Account of a visit to, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxii.
 Ben Lawers; Specimens exhibited (1888) from, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1890?) iii; by P. Ewing *loco citato* xxvii.
 Ben Lawers and Breadalbane Mountains; Plants exhibited from P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1890) xlvii.
 Ben Lawers; Handbook to the Highland railway and west coast, 1897, 18.
 Ben Lawers; W. E. C. Dickson *Cairngorm Club Journal* II (1898) 192.

page 376.

(Ben Lawers) *Anthelia*: an arctic alpine plant association; W. G. Smith *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 81; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 36.
 Lawers-Caenlochan Schist; Variations in the vegetation along the outcrop of the, D. Patton *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1923) 797.
 Ben Lawers. Natural history in the Highlands and Islands; F. F. Darling 1947, 105, 149.
 Ben Lawers - past and present; J. R. Lee & D. Patton *Glasgow Naturalist* XVII (1955) 180.
 Ben Lawers and its alpine flowers, National Trust Scotland, undated, botany D. Poore.
 (*Agropyron donianum*, as *Triticum biflorum*, Ben Lawers) Descriptions of some plants new to the British flora; W. Mitten *Hooker's London Journal of Botany* VII (1848) 528; as *T. violaceum* in Scotland, J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 57; F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1889) xl; as *A. donianum*, *loco citato* xli; a correction, *idem Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 232; the history, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVIII (1891) 260; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 259.
Alchemilla acutidens in Britain (Ben Lawers); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 201; McT. Cowan *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 183; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 141.
Carex on Ben Lawers; A mysterious, N. Y. Sandwith *Watsonia* II (1952) 279.
Carex curta x *lachenalii* Schkuhr (as *C. [x] helvola* Blytt or *macilenta* from Ben Lawers; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1897) 260; as *C. helvola* in Britain (Ben Lawers), report of paper, *idem*

Linnean Society 3 March 1898, *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 157; *idem Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 238; A. Bennett *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 41; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) 30.

Carex rariflora, (and *Juncus castaneus*, Ben Lawers); L. Cumming *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 145; see G. C. Druce *loco citato* 181; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 211, 307.

Carex vesicaria var. *dichroa* Anderss., (Ben Lawers); G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* VII (1884) 229; new British and Irish *Carices*, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 50.

Cerastium edmondstonii (as *latifolium* var. *smithii* (Syme)) etc. from Ben Lawers etc.; J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) xlii.

Cystopteris montana, Ben Lawers; report of exhibit, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 1; and Meal Uachdar in 1855, opening address [J. H.] Balfour *ibidem* VIII (1865) 223.

(*Draba rupestris* f. *laxa* Lindl., (Ben Lawers)) Report of exhibit by P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 131.

(*Erophila* (as *Draba*) *verna* var. *inflata* Hook., Ben Lawers) J. T. Syme *Phytologist* IV (1852) 468; J. G. Baker *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 503.

Festuca rubra sub-var. *barbata* Hack., on Ben Lawers and in Glen Shee; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) xi.

Juncus castaneus on Ben Lawers; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 181.

Kobresia simpliciuscula (as *caricina*) from Ben Lawers and Creag Laoigh, exhibit Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 April 1875; J. Sadler *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 157.

(*Lycopodium clavatum* var. *lagopus* Laest., Ben Lawers) Plant notes; R. Graham *Watsonia* II (1952) 287.

Poa flexuosa (as *cenisia* All. var. *flexuosa* (Wahl.)) A new British Grass in Scotland, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1898) 122; reported as *P. flexuosa* Wahl. in Britain, *idem Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 227.

(*Poa nemoralis*, Ben Lawers) On three new species of grasses of the genus *Poa*; by R. Parnell *Phytologist* I (1842) 267.

Potentilla rupestris (Ben Lawers); report of exhibit Botanical Society of London 5 March 1847; G. E. Dennes *Phytologist* II (1847) 778; correction, *loco citato* 855.

Rosa resinoides Crepin in Mid Perth (near Lawers); G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 250.

Sagina intermedia (as *nivalis*) discovered in Scotland (Ben Lawers); H. C. Watson *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 355; notice, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 54, reference *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 127; *idem Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XIX (1864) 152; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 340; exhibit F. Naylor 1863, reference by [C.] Murchison of possible specimens collected in 1847, report *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 85; rare British plants ... 1864, J. Britten *Botanist's Chronicle* (1865) 117.

Sagina saginoides; Notes on British plants, 1, C. E. Moss *Journal of Botany* LII (1914) 57.

page 376b.

Sagina scotica (as *glabra* Koch) in Scotland (Ben Lawers); G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 252.

(*Saxifraga cernua*); J. Backhouse *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 31.

Saxifraga groenlandica (Ben Lawers); G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 58.

Saxifraga rivularis on Ben Lawers, 1865; [W. J.] Treutler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 99; exhibit 1884, J. Stirton *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1886?) xxxii.

(*Silene cucubalus*, Ben Lawers) The different forms of flowers; C. Darwin 1877; ii, 1880*; iii, 1884; iv, 1892, xvii.

Birnam Hill; J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 359.

Blair-Atholl; A ramble on the moor at, M. L. Miles *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* III (1903) 217.

Juncus alpinus, Struan to Blair-Athole; F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1888) xxiii.

(Breadalbane) Botanical excursions to the Scottish mountains in June and July 1824; *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* XI (1824) 413.

Breadalbane Mountains ... 1827; Localities of some rare plants ... W. Wilson ..., *Botanist's Miscellany* I (1830) 81.

Breadalbane Mountains; W. Gardiner *Phytologist* I (1843) 468.

Breadalbane district; Report of [H.] Macmillan's paper on the, *Proceedings Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 3.

Breadalbane Mountains; One day's botanising in the, J. Backhouse junior *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 65; V (1861) 303.

Breadalbane Mountains; Notes of a botanical excursion, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 353; H. M. Drummond-Hay & F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* III (1875) 18, 79; and J. H. Balfour *loco citato* 122.

Breadalbane Mountains; Botanical excursion to the, T. Rogers 1875; Manchester Botanical Association (1875) *.

(Breadalbane) Notes of a highland tour in quest of alpine plants; J. Nield, report of paper Oldham Microscopical and Field Club, *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 138.

Breadalbane Mountains; Exhibition of plants from the, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1881) 5*.

Breadalbane; Beatitudes of, F. B. White *Proceedings of the East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1893) 57.

Breadalbane ... July 1902; State of alpine flora in, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1903) 330.

Breadalbane range; Summit flora of, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1912) 48.

Breadalbane (Killin district) July 1915; Excursions in, J. R. Lee *Glasgow Naturalist* VIII (1916) 17, 22*.

Breadalbane; Report of meeting, M. S. Campbell *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1951) 40.

Breadalbane; In the hills of, V. A. Firsoff 1954.

Cystopteris montana; On the locality of, W. Borrer *Phytologist* IV (1851) 7.

Hieracium anfractiforme n. sp. (Breadalbanes); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 18; see (*H. subanfractum*) *loco citato* 183.

Sagina intermedia (as *nivalis*) from a new station in Breadalbane Mountains; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) viii.

Salices from the Breadalbane Mountains; Exhibit of, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 298.

Woodsia alpina (as *hyperborea*) from the Breadalbane Hills; J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 398; M. C. Duff *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 161.

Bridge of Earn; Notice of plants found in the neighbourhood of, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1863) 413.

Bridge of Earn; Plants shown (1892) from, R. S. Wishart *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 125.

Bridge of Earn; Wild flowers and ferns of, J. Sadler, undated. [various issues, with actual specimens].

Lolium temulentum from Pitcaithly, Bridge of Earn; J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 63.

Buchanty; Report of excursion to, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) viii; W. Barclay *ibidem* (1896) lxxv.

Burnmouth Ferry etc.; Report of excursion, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890) lv.

Callander, J. Robertson; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XI (1794) 602.

Callander and Ben Ledi; Report of excursion, *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 26; Ben Lawers & Glen Lyon, *loco citato* 27.

(Cham a Creag) Notice of botanical excursions made in 1872 & 1873; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 513.

Cam Chreag; Report of excursion to, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) liii.

Cam Chreag and Beinn Doireann; Alpine excursion to, E. R. Burden *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* (1893) 71.

page 377.

Gentiana nivalis from Cam Creag; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 283.
Myosotis alpestris on Cam Chreag; W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1876) xvii.

Carr; Report of an excursion to Glen, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxv.

Comrie and its environment; G. Gilfillan & J. Bryce [c. 1850]*; 1872*.

Comrie; Notice of plants found in the neighbourhood of, D. P. Maclagan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1858) 23.

Carex laevigata near Comrie; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* IV (1908) clxxiii.

Cephalanthera longifolia (as *ensifolia*) near Comrie; A. Buchan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1859) 243.

Ferns of the Comrie district; List of the British, J. J. Macdonald *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1908) 19.

(Craig Chailleach) Botanical excursions; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 71.

Sagina intermedia (as *nivalis*) on Craig Chailleach; Report of excursion, *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 26.

Dalmlally plants in 1910; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 191.

Dunbarney, 1842; A. Cumming *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 798.

Dunkeld Woods and Birnam Hill; Visit to, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 101; IV (1860) 258.

Dunkeld: its straths and glens; [c. M'Lean] ; new edition 1865; an edition 1879*.

Dunkeld; Report of an excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890) lxii.

Dunkeld: an ancient city; E. Stewart (1926), botany C. Mackintosh 120.

Dupplin Loch; Report of excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1893) cliv.

Falloch; A visit to the source of the river, J. R. Lee *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 65.

Falls of Ample; Report of excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxix.

Farrochil and Moness Falls; Report of botanical excursions ... 1868, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 25.

Forteviot, 1843; R. J. Robertson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 1173.

Forteviot and Invermay; Account of botanical excursion. J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 507; reference *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 368.

(*Lithospermum officinale* and *Astragalus uralensis*, Forteviot) *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XX (1798) 120.

Fortingall, 1838; R. Macdonald *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 544.

Fortingall; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion, 1927; J. J. M. L. Aiken *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1928) 49.

Fortingall, Glen Lyon and district; Guide to, W. Cowan 1936*; ii, (1937).

Agrimonia odorata, (Fortingall and Comrie); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 338.

Glenartney; Report of excursion to, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) x.

Glenfarg; Report of excursion to, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) xiii; W. Barclay *loco citato* xxx; III (1900) lviii.

Cystopteris fragilis var. *interrupta* Wollaston, exhibit from Glen Farg; J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 248.

Draba muralis in Edinburghshire (and Glen Farg); A. C. Christie *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 279.

Lonicera caprifolium in Perthshire (Glen Farg); A. C. Christie *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 275.

Rosa involuta Sm., at Glenfarg; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) xxxviii.

Viscaria vulgaris (as *Lychnis viscaria*) and *Scrophularia vernalis* at Glenfarg; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* IV (1905) xlix.

Grampians, also v.c. 89, 90, 92, 94, 96-8.

Grampian Mountains; The scenery of the, G. F. Robson 1819, botany -. Stuart.

(Grampians) Guide to the Highlands ... of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850; iv, II 1863, 415.

Grampians viewed in their relations to altitude; The plants of the, H. C. Watson *London Journal of Botany* I (1842) 50, 241.

Grampians; The, J. Nield Oldham *Microscopical and Field Club* (1877) 1*.

Invermay; Report of excursion to, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions II* (1897) cxxvi.

page 377b.

Kenmore, 1838; D. Duff *New Statistical Account of Scotland X* (1845) 457.

Hieracium pulmonarioides from Kenmore and *Carex microglochis* from Glen Lyon; W. E. Evans *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXIX* (1924) iii.

Killiecrankie; Report of an excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions I* (1891) xc, with a list of species of which white-flowered forms have been seen in Perthshire.

(Killin district) Account of botanical excursions ..., R. Graham *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh I* (1840) 19.

Killin; Manuscript list, H. C. W. 1841, no. 31; and 1832, no. 49, Local list, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Killin, 1843; W. Hooker *New Statistical Account of Scotland X* (1845) 1082.

Killin district; Notice of botanical excursions in 1873; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XII* (1874) 61; in 1875, (1876) 449.

Killin district; Notice of a trip with the Scottish Alpine Botany Club, W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XIV* (1881) xvii; W. Craig *ibidem XVI* (1886) 352; C. Stuart *ibidem XIX* (1893) 548; in 1897, W. Craig *ibidem XXI* (1898) 104; in 1900, D. Paul *ibidem XXII* (1901) 40; A. Cowan *ibidem XXIII* (1906) 165; for 1907, XXIII (1908) 323; in 1912, XXVI (1913) 144.

Killin in 1887; Report on excursion of E. S. U. N. to, R. H. Meldrum *Scottish Naturalist IX* (1887) 147; *East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies* (1888) 7.

Killin district; Report of excursion to, J. Stirton *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1887) lx.

Killin; Report of excursions on hills near, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions I* (1887) ii.

Bartsia alpina near Killin; W. Gourlie junior *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh 4 & 5* (1841) 62.

Calamagrostis (as *Deyeuxia*) *neglecta* (Loch Tay); Rediscovery of, G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist IX* (1888) 350; (as *stricta* var. *borealis* Hartm.) in Scotland, A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XVII* (1889) 416; (as *borealis*), G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany XXVII* (1889) 117; (as *Deyeuxia stricta* var. *borealis* Laest.) extinction Killin, XXXV (1897) 491; *idem Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 59; at Loch Tay (as *C. neglecta* var. *borealis*), report of committee *Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* (1903) *; reprint *Nature Notes XIV* (1903) 118.

Carex grahamii from Ben Cruichben, Killin; J. H. Balfour *Phytologist II* (1847) 776.

Centaurea jacea from near Killin; G. E. Smith report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh exhibit, *Phytologist IV* (1853) 997.

Equisetum arvense var. *alpestre* Wahlb., from Killin; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1897) 374.

(*Gentiana nivalis* near Killin) New localities; *Journal of Botany X* (1872) 338; XI (1873) 94.

Subularia aquatica from Loch Lairig-eala, Killin; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1894?) 143.

Woodsia alpina (as *hyperborea*) near Killin; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1894) 131.

Kincardine Glen; Report of excursion, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions I* (1893) clix.

Kincraigie Burn; Report of excursion to, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions II* (1894) xii.

Lochan na Lairige; Report of alpine Section excursion to, J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXVII* (1959) 293.

Lochearnhead; Manuscript list, H. C. W. [d. 1881], no 30; Local list, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Prunus domestica on Loch Earn; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1887) liv.

(Glen Lyon) Botanical excursions in July and August 1870; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 74.
Lyon; Report from the botanical camp committee on the flora of Glen, W. Watson & J. M. Macfarlane *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 481.
Lyon; Some botanical notes from Glen, M. Lunan *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* IX (1937) 195.
Machany Burn; Report of an excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890) lxii.
Maol Ghaordie; Report of an excursion to, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* IV (1908) clxxi.
Sagina saginoides (as *linnaei*) [discovered on Moel Ghyrddy by G. Don 1790]; A. A. Dallman *North Western Naturalist* XXIII 1948 (1951) 160.
Meall Chuirn; Report of excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890) lviii.
Methven, 1837; R. Wilson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 145.
Methven; Bog of, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 14.

page 378.

Methven; A day's botanising near, F. B. White *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 330.
Methven Bog; Report of excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxix.
Scheuchzeria palustris from Methven Bog; F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1861) 201; note of damage by gulls, *Research* I (1889) 127.
Moncrieffe; The hill of, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 324.
Moncrieffe ... Hill; Account of [J. H.] Balfour's trip to, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1860) 424.
Moncrieffe Hill; Plants of, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 232.
Arenaria balearica, (Moncrieffe); J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 32.
(*Doronicum plantagineum* and *Anchusa sempervirens*) Plants of Moncrieffe Hill; J. W. Crowe *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 221.
Monivard, and Stravan, 1842; J. Ferguson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 723.
Muir of Thorn, Murthly; Report of excursion to, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1902) cvii.
Murthly; Report of excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1890) lvi.
Murthly; Botanical notes from, J. W. H. Trail *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* II (1895) 127.
Muthill, 1837; J. Walker *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 317.
Rannoch; Notes on the flora of, F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 252; *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 94.
Rannoch; Berries and Heaths of, 'A Snowdrop' [J. E. Cross] 1881; review A. W. B., *Nature* XXIV (1881) 355; Anon. *Scottish Naturalist* VI (1881) 191.
Loch Rannoch; Report of excursion, M. S. Campbell *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1948) 218.
Scheuchzeria palustris on Rannoch Moor; G. W. Scarth *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 253; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1911) xxxviii; *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 118.
Redgorton, 1837; W. Liston *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 167.
St. Fillans; marked London Catalogue edition vi, Misses Worsley & Cerf 1872; no. 179, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
St. Fillans to Comrie; Report of excursion, H. Coates *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1903) cxl.
St. Fillans; Annals of, A. Porteus 1912, botany 36.
Schiehallion and neighbourhood; Notes on the flora of, R. Kidston 1881; reprint of paper read Stirling Field Club.
Schiehallion and the neighbourhood of the Tummel Bridge; On the flora of, R. Kidston *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 161.

Lycopodium issleri (Rouy) Lawalrée (Schiehallion); Un lycopode ardennais méconnu, A. Lawalrée *Bulletin de la Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique* XC (1957) 109; abstract *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 204.

Melampyrum pratense var. *purpureum* C. J. Hartm. (on Schiehallion); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 177.

Shee; Report of excursion to Little Glen, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1896) lxxvii.

Skiach; Report of an excursion to Loch, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxv.

(Sow of Athole) Account of excursions ... 1864; [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 246; reference *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 167.

Sow of Atholl; Report of excursion to the, W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIV (1883) cxiii.

Sow of Atholl; Report of excursion to the, R. H. Meldrum *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* IV (1905) xlix.

Sow of Atholl; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion 1935, R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXII (1936) 245, tt. IV-VI.

Alchemilla connivens from Dalnaspidal and *A. tenuis* from the Sow of Atholl; C. E. Salmon (exhibit 1926) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 11.

(*Phyllodoce*, as *Menziesia, caerulea* on the Sow of Athole); W. T. Dyer communicated British Association Edinburgh 1871; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 279; A. C. Christie *Nature* XVIII (1878) 66; G. C. Druce *loco citato* 116.

Spout Barvick etc.; Report of excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1889) xxxvi.

Strathbaan to Trochie; Report of excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxviii.

Strathearn; The beauties of upper, [c. Rogers] 1854*; ii, 1860; iii, 1870, botany -. Bryce.

Meall nan Tarmachan excursion in 1872; Report Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 May 1873 meeting; reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 252.

page 378b.

Tarmachan; Report of the 1906 excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club, A. Cowan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1906) 165.

(*Gentiana nivalis* on Meall-nan-Tarmachan); I. B. Balfour exhibit Botanical Society of Edinburgh 11 November 1872; reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 94.

Tay, also v.c. 85, 87C, 89, 90.

Tay and Almond; Banks of the, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 13.

Tay, between Perth and the mouth of the Earn; Flora of the right bank of the, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* I (1890) 123.

(*Blechnum alpinum*) A new British fern (near Loch Tay); G. B. Wollaston *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 157, 189.

Rudbeckia laciniata [and other plants] in Perth (R. Tay); G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 248.

Thistlebridge, below Stanley; Report of excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) vi.

Tullybanchar; Report of excursion to, F. B. White *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) x.

Tummel; Report of an excursion along the west bank of the river, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1891) lxxxix; H. Coates *ibidem* II (1897) cxxix.

Tummel; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion, 1936 Loch, R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXII (1937) 373; tt. xxvi-xxvii.

Ranunculus reptans in Mid Perth (Loch Tummel); G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 247.

Schoenus ferrugineus from Loch Tummel, exhibit 1885; A. Bennett *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 83; in Britain, F. B. White *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 219; two new British plants, H. N. Ridley *loco citato* 289, t. 261; F. B. White *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 130; *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVI (1886) 282; exhibit from Tummelbridge, P. Ewing *Natural*

History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I (1887) lxxxii; J. Brebner *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 87; W. Barclay *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 55; *idem Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions III* (1901) lxxiii.
Turret; Report of an excursion to Glen, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions I* (1891) lxxxviii; W. Barclay *ibidem IV* (1908) clxx.
Tyndrum, also v.c. 98.
Tyndrum; Notice of botanical excursions ... 1875, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XII* (1876) 450.
Tyndrum in 1891; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XIX* (1891) 214; in 1894, XX (1895) 374; in 1895, (1896) 481; in 1902, A. Cowan *ibidem XXII* (1904) 317.
Tyndrum; Report of excursion, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1892) liii; etc., *Glasgow Naturalist VI* (1914) 107.
Tyndrum; Report of an excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions I* (1892) cxxvi.
Tyndrum; Report of alpine Section meeting at, J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXVII* (1959) 294.

West Perth.

Suggested re-arrangement by A. J. Wilmott *Botanical Exchange Club XII* (1944) 526; E. Armitage *Journal of Botany LIII* (1915) 218; W. Barclay *loco citato* 250; *Glasgow Naturalist IX* (1931) 93.
87F. Forth drainage area.
87C. Clyde (or Falloch) drainage area.
87Cla. Clackmannan.

Perth; West, v.c. 87.

(West Perth) Memorials journal, .. of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 126.

Dollar Glen; Report of an excursion to, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions III* (1899) vi.

Ochills near Alloa, 1841; Manuscript list no. 34, Loc. List, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Ochillshire; marked London Catalogue edition iii, J. T. Syme [1851], no. 177, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Perth; West, (Forth) v.c. 87F.

(West Perth) Highland botany; A. Macalister *Phytologist, New Series VI* (1862) 289.

West Perth plants; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany XXXIV* (1896) 479.

Ajuga reptans; A very pale ash-coloured variety of, W. W. Smith *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXIII* (1906) 196, [v.c.?].

Butomus umbellatus, Seggieden; exhibit, J. Sim *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XI* (1871) 85.

Centaurea pratensis, Forgandenny; J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XI* (1871) 84.

Centunculus minimus from Loch Watson, near Doune; A. Buchan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh VI* (1859) 160.

page 379.

Cystopteris fragilis var. *interrupta* Wollaston (Glen Farg); Report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh meeting, *The Naturalist I* (1865) 317.

Elatine hexandra from Loch Voil; W. Cameron *Botanical Society of Edinburgh IX* (1867) 49; reference *Journal of Botany IV* (1866) 393.

(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia*; Strathearn, J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany XXX* (1892) 242, [Melville says v.c. 87].

Juncus castaneus, Cruach Ardran; F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions I* (1891) xciii.

Melilotus alba (as *leucantha*) from Dunblane; J. M'Laren Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 November 1849; report *Botanical Gazette I* (1849) 324.

(*Meum*) *Pharmaco-Botanologia*; P. Blair 1728, 317.

Pimpinella major (as *magna*) from the banks of the Teith; report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh meeting, 11 November 1847, *Phytologist* III (1848) 59; T. R. A. Briggs†, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 104.

(*Potentilla intermedia* L., as *opaca*, from Balquhidder) Description of rare native plants found in Scotland chiefly by the late G. Don; D. Don *Wernerian Natural History Society* III (1821) 294.

Rubus nessensis (as *sub-erectus*), Loch Voil; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1898) clvii.

Vicia bithynica in Perthshire; A. M. Smith *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 177.

Aberfoyle, P. Graham; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair X (1784) 118.

Aberfoyle, 1843; R. C. Graham *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 1154.

Aberfoyle; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1912) 454.

Am Binnein or Ben A'an; Report of alpine Section excursion to, J. G. Roger *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIX (1960) 120.

Ben Ledi; Notes of a botanical ramble on, Anon. *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 378; J. Backhouse *ibidem* VI (1862) 30.

Ben Ledi ... 1860; Account of a botanical trip to, J. H. Balfour *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XIV (1861) 158; *idem* *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1861) 165; Pass of Leny, Loch Lubnaig and, XI (1871) 68.

(Ben Ledi and Inchmahome) Edinburgh and Glasgow to Stirling, Doune, Callander ...; W. Keddie [1865] 19, 28.

Ben Ledi; Exhibit of plants, A. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 461.

(Ben Ledi; Excursion of British Association 10 August 1871 to,) *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 316.

(Ben Ledi, Loch Vennachar and Ben A'an) The Scotch Arran; G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 178.

(Ben Ledi) The botanical excursion; J. S. Blackie in *Lays of the colleges* 1886, 61.

Juncus triglumis and *Cornus suecica* on Ben Ledi; W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* III (1900) xlviii.

(Ben Venue) Scottish summit, I; P. Inchbald *The Naturalist* I (1865) 302.

Blackford; List of plants ... neighbourhood of, A. Buchan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* V (1858) 162.

Bridge of Allan the Airthrey Spa; A week at, C. Roger 1852; ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, 1855; vi, 1856.

Bridge of Allan Spa; Farie's guide to the, G. Farie 1856, 32.

Ledum palustre near Bridge of Allan; On the occurrence of, A. Buchan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VI (1858) 137; as *latifolium*, R. Paterson *ibidem* XIII (1877) xxiii; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1890) xxxvi; in Stirlingshire and Perthshire, J. Shearer *ibidem* III (1892) 251; in Scotland, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 274; LXIII (1925) 148.

Neottia, *Pyrola minor* and *Paris*, from Bridge of Allan; J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1926) xxiv.

Callander, J. Robertson; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XI (1794) 602.

Callander, 1841; Manuscript list, H. C. W. no. 32, Loc. List H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Callander; P. Robertson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 353.

Callander; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 275.

Chaerophyllum aureum ... Callander in 1907; J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXV (1910) xxxi; in Britain, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 117; and *Erinus alpinus*, Kilmahog Bridge, report of Callander meeting, E. P. Beattie *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 232.

Castle Campbell Glen; Notice of botanical excursions ... 1869; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 342.

Clackmannan and Kinross; J. P. Day 1915. *Cambridge County Geography*.

Dollar Glen; Report on an excursion to, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxv.

page 379b.

Chenopodium bonus-henricus from Dollar; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings* III (1891?) xxxv.

Forth, also v.c. 82-85, 86F, 87C1.

Forth counties; marked London Catalogue edition vi, I. B. Balfour, no. 171, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Forth from Aberfoyle to the Isle of May; The dictionary of the, D. Pollock 1891; 1893, botany J. A. Thomson 55.

Forth and Tweed; Topographical Botany of the river basins, J. W. H. Trail *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 277.

Fossoway and Tulliebole, 1843; P. Brydie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 1019.

Invermay; Plants of, J. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* V (1861) 269.

Ketturin, The Trossachs, etc.; Lumsden & Son's Guide to the romantic scenery of Loch Lomond, Loch, J. Lumsden & Son publisher *; [ii], 1835.

(*Circaea alpina*, Loch Katrine) Observations on a tour through the Highlands; T. Garnett 2 volumes 1800, II, 176.

Erica vagans, (Loch Katrine); J. W. Oliver *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 18.

(Lubnaig; Loch, etc.) Botanical reminiscences; J. Rose *The Naturalist* III (1853) 92.

Lubnaig; Report of an excursion to Loch, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1892) cxxix.

Charophytes collected at Lochs Lubnaig and Vennachar and on *Umbilicus rupestris* (as *Cotyledon umbilicus*) found near Loch Vennachar; N. J. G. Smith *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Transactions* VII (1923) 268.

Isoetes echinospora, Loch Lubnaig and Pass of Leny; F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1888) xxiii.

Nitella spanioclema Groves & Bullock-Webster, Loch Lubnaig; -. Smith N. Annan. N. G. J. (1921) *.

Oenanthe pimpinelloides (Loch Lubnaig); report Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 December 1870, A. Buchan *Scottish Naturalist* I (1871) 59.

Menteith; Report of excursion to Lake of, W. Barclay *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* II (1894) xxxv.

Ochills; Report of excursion to the, F. B. White address, *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1891) lxxxviii; south flank, *ibidem* II (1894) vii; *loco citato* xiv.

Port of Menteith, undated. P. Graham *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 1099.

Queen Elizabeth forest park guide; J. Walton Editor, 1954, botany D. Patton 12.

Rumbling Bridge; List of plants found near, J. H. Balfour & F. B. White *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XVIII (1863) 327*.

(Stob Binnein) Account of excursions ... 1864; [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 246.

(*Draba rupestris*, Stob Binnein) Notice of botanical excursions ... 1863; [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 183.

Salix herbacea, (Stob Binnein); Highways and byways in the Central Highlands, S. Gordon 1949, 68.

Perth; West, (Clyde) v.c. 87C.

(West Perth, Clyde) Notes on Highland plants; E. Marshall & F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 179; in 1890, XXIX (1891) 108.

Ben Oss; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club ... in 1894; W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XX (1895) 377, [v.c.?].

Clydesdale, also v.c. 75-77, 86K, 98-101.

Clyde area; The flora of the, J. R. Lee 1933; review, J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 202; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 168; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 489.

Clydesdale; Plant recording in, R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist* XVIII (1958) 3.

Clydesdale Naturalists' Society *.

(*Fraxinus*) The Ash trees of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick & J. M'Kay *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 105.

Falloch; A visit to the source of the river, J. R. Lee *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 65.

(Glen Falloch) Scottish Highland plants observed in 1914; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 158.

Carum verticillatum (in Glen Falloch); I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 283; C. E. Salmon *ibidem* LXVIII (1930) 121.

(*Juncus tenuis* in Glen Falloch); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 218, 250.

Perth; West, (Clackmannan) v.c. 87Cla.

Clackmannan, and Fife; Notes of an excursion ... Kinross, H. Macmillan *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 225; to Saline Hills, Kinross and, *loco citato* 258.

page 380.

Clackmannan; Notice of botanical excursions in 1873, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1874) 55.

Clackmannan; Proposed flora of, J. R. & T. Drummond; reference *Nature* XII (1875) 503.

Clackmannan and Kinross; J. P. Day 1915. Cambridge County Geography.

(*Epilobium alsinifolium* x *obscurum*, Burn of Sorrow) Two hybrid *Epilobia* new to Britain; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 106.

Alloa, 1840-1; W. Brodie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 15.

Alloa and Menstrie Glen; Report of excursion, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 202.

Alloa Society of Natural History, Science and Archaeology 1862. Annual Proceedings 1802- 1862- *. A review of the Society's doings 1863-1900, A. Wilson [1900] *.

Castle Campbell Glen; Glenquay Moss and, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXI (1910) 211.

Culross; A. B. Duncan *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 598.

Culross and Tulliallan; D. Beveridge 1885, 2 volumes Culross; Report of an excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1912) 455.

Cirsium setosum M. Bieb., (Culross); C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 309; as *Carduus*, [A.] Dewar exhibit Botanical Society of London 6 December 1844, reference *ibidem* XIV (1844) 611; *idem* *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1845) 5.

Hyoscyamus niger var. *pallidus* W. & K., from Culross Abbey; H. F. Tagg *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 248.

Dollar, 1841; A. Mylne *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 92.

Dollar; Plants growing about ... 1853, J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 December 1853; report *Phytologist* V (1854) 29.

Dollar and Castle Campbell; Report of excursion, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1911) 376.

Forth, also v.c. 82-85, 86F, 87F.

Forth counties; marked London Catalogue edition vi, I. B. Balfour, no. 171, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Forth from Aberfoyle to the Isle of May; The dictionary of the, D. Pollock 1891; 1893, botany J. A. Thomson 55.

Forth below Alloa; Shores of the river, F. B. White, address *Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences Proceedings and Transactions* I (1891) xciv.

Kincardine in Monteith, 1844; A. Gray *New Statistical Account of Scotland* X (1845) 1254.

Tillicoultry, 1841; H. Anderson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 70.

Renfrew: v.c. 76.

Renfrewshire; Manuscript list, J. Montgomery 1834; no. 182, quarto lists, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Renfrew) New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 417.

Renfrew, 1836; D. Macfarlane *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 9, 549.

Renfrewshire; Wanderings of a naturalist in, *Renfrewshire Magazine* I (1847) 271, 299.

(Renfrew) Notes on the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland; Editor E. R. Alston 1876, botany J. Ramsay & R. McKay; review *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 48.

Renfrew; marked London Catalogue edition vi, R. Hennedy [d. 1877], no. 180, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Renfrew) Thomas Hopkirk of Dalbeth: a sketch of his life and botanical work; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* I (1886) 196; reprint 1886.

Renfrewshire plants; Exhibition of rare, R. S. Houston *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1890) 139; plants collected by R. S. Houston, P. Ewing *ibidem* (1899) 292.

- (Renfrew) A contribution to the Topographical Botany of the west of Scotland; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; T. King *ibidem* III (1892) 162; P. Ewing *ibidem* IV (1895?) 199.
- Renfrew; List of plants seen on excursions in 1887, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 332.
- (Renfrew) The Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 275.
- (Renfrew) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 121; (1894) 160; (1898) 226; (1905) 236.
- Renfrewshire; Records of excursions in, J. Paterson *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* (1893) 18.
- Renfrewshire; Rarer flowers of, J. Wood *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* (1893) 46.
- page 380b.
- Renfrewshire; Notes on the Trap-flora of, G. F. S. Elliot *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* III (1907) 1; and reprint.
- Renfrewshire; F. Mort 1912; reprint 1919. Cambridge County Geography.
- Renfrewshire plants; C. A. Hall Paisley Naturalists' Society Transactions I (1914) 120.
- Renfrewshire plants etc.; Lists of, Editor C. A. Hall, plants D. Ferguson Paisley Naturalists' Society II (1915) 1.
- (Renfrewshire records); *Paisley Naturalist's Society* II (1915) 110, 113, 115, 118.
- Renfrewshire Magazine 1846-7 (1847)†.
- (*Apera spica-venti*, Scotstoun); Report of exhibit by R. S. Wishart *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 39.
- Bromus secalinus* from Braidbar, Pollokshaws; J. Ramsay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 91.
- Carduus acanthoides* from Scotstoun; D. Gregorson *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1883) 254.
- Carex paupercula* in Renfrewshire; R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist* XVIII (1958) 3.
- Catabrosa aquatica* var. *littoralis* Parn., common on the Firth; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (18917) lx.
- Chrysosplenium alternifolium* from Barrhead; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) liii.
- Claytonia alsinoides*, (Gourock); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 222; (as *sibirica*, Lochwinnoch), A. Shanks *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 101.
- Drosera rotundifolia* and *Carex maritima*, Eaglesham; W. Patrick *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 390.
- (*Himantoglossum*, Renfrewshire) The future of our British flora; J. Shaw *Nature* XVI (1877) 550.
- Hippuris vulgaris*, Loch near the "Pad"; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 124.
- Juncus tenuis* in Renfrewshire 1693, paper read 1889; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow* III (1892?) 168.
- Petasites albus*, as *alba*, from Barrhead; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1880) 269.
- Polygonum minus* from Eaglesham; R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1880) 121.
- Polystichum setiferum* (as *angulare*) exhibited; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 104.
- Prunus padus* and *Rubus nessensis* (as *suberectus*) from Duchal; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxvi.
- Ranunculus lenormandi* and *Claytonia alsinoides* from Castle Semple; J. Shearer *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (18917) liii.
- Sambucus ebulus* from Eaglesham; J. Orr *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1900) 476.
- Scirpus cernuus* (as *savii*) above Gourock; T. Scott *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1883) 252.
- Silene maritima*; Notes on, T. Scott *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* I (1885) 77.
- Sison verticillatum*; Plantae Cantabrigienses. T. Martyn 1763, 114.
- (*Ulmus*) The Pollock Wych Elm; J. Boyd *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* II (1896) 5.
- Vicia tetrasperma* and *Anagallis caerulea* from Giffnock Quarries; J. Shearer *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 125.
- Ardgowan; Report of excursion, *Glasgow Naturalist* VII (1915) 90.
- Valeriana pyrenaica* near Ardgowan; *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1894?) 123.

Bridge of Weir district; Report of excursion to the, R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1888?) vii.
Carex ovalis and var. *bracteata* Syme, from Bridge of Weir; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1888?) vii.
 Brother Loch, Mearns; Report of excursion to, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1891?) xxxiii.
 Busby and its neighbourhood ...; West Ross 1883, botany appendix p.121.
 Calder Glen, Lochwinnoch; Report of excursion to, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1892) lxxii; *Glasgow Naturalist I* (1909) 142.
 Clydesdale, also v.c. 75, 77, 86K, 87C, 98-101.
 Glottiana: a catalogue of the indigenous plants on the bank of the river Clyde; Flora, T. Hopkirk 1813.
 Clydesdale flora; The, R. Henedy 1865; ii, 1869; iii, 1874; iv, In memoriam edition, appendix R. H. Paterson; biographical sketch by W. Simpson 1878; v, revised by T. King 1891; reference edition iv, H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany XVI* (1878) 222.
 Clyde area; Fauna, flora and geology of the, Editor G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie & J. B. Murdoch 1901; review *Journal of Botany XXXIX* (1901) 433; *Science-Gossip VIII* (1901) 206.

page 381.

Clyde area; The flora of the, J. R. Lee 1933; review J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany LXXI* (1933) 202; A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist VIII* (1933) 168; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club X* (1934) 489.
 Clydesdale; Contribution towards a flora of, *Manuscript Magazine of Glasgow Natural History Society IV* (1863) *; abstract *Phytologist, New Series VI* (1863) 562.
 Clyde; Pollock's dictionary of the, D. Pollock Editor 1888; issue 2, 1889; 3, 1890; [ii], 1891; botany R. Turner.
 Clydesdale and S. W. Ayrshire plants; Some, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany XL* (1902) 54.
 Clyde casuals; R. Grierson *Glasgow Naturalist IX* (1931) 27.
 Clydesdale; Plant recording in, R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist XVIII* (1958) 3.
 (*Fagus*) On the Beeches of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick *Glasgow Naturalist I* (1909) 73.
 (*Fraxinus*) The Ash trees of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick & J. M'Kay *Glasgow Naturalist III* (1911) 105.
 Erskine, 1840-2; R. W. Stewart *New Statistical Account of Scotland VII* (1845) 506 bis.
 Glasgow also v.c. 75, 77, 99.
 Glasgow; Rambles round, H. MacDonald 1854*; ii, 1856; [iii], Editor G. H. Morrison 1910, 107, 161, 211, 223, 272.
 Glasgow area; Adventive plants of the, R. Grierson *Botanical Exchange Club V* (1920) 719; VI (1922) 405.
 Greenock, 1840; P. M'Farlan *New Statistical Account of Scotland VII* (1845) 411.
 Greenock; Plants found in the neighbourhood of, T. Scott *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1884) 77.
 Greenock; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series II* (1890) 327.
 Greenock Natural History Society *.
 Greenock Philosophical Society 1861*.
Galium boreale and *Neottia nidus-avis* near Greenock; T. Scott *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1886?) xxi.
Hypericum anglicum from ?Greenock; J. Scouler *Natural History Society of Glasgow I* (1868) 6.
Salvia horminoides (as *verbenaca*) at Batteryfield, Greenock; T. Scott *Natural History Society of Glasgow V* (1882) 213.
 Hangingshaw; Plants from waste ground, J. Shearer *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1897) 392.
 Inverkip of the Cloch; Report of excursion to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VII* (1905) 192.
 Johnstone; Specimens from, P. Cameron *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1885) ii.
Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestris* from Johnstone; R. S. Houston *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series VI* (1903) 359.
Trientalis europaea and *Paris quadrifolia* near Johnstone; P. Cameron *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series I* (1885?) ii.

Kilbarchan, 1838; R. Douglas *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 361.
 Kilmacolm; Excursion to, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 159.
 Kilmacolm; J. Murray 1898, botany W. L. Walker 261; ii, 1907, 292.
 Kilmacolm to Langbank; G. F. Scott-Elliot *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1900) 460.
Carex limosa at Kilmacolm, new to Renfrew; R. D. Wilkie *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 146.
Catabrosa aquatica from Kilmacolm; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) lx.
 Ferns and fern-varieties collected chiefly in the parish of Kilmacolm, 1881-2; List of a few, S. Archibald *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1883) 78.
Juncus tenuis from Kilmacolm; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) xl.
Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestris* from Whiteinch, and *Plantago media* from Kilmacolm; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) xxxiii.
 (*Scrophularia vernalis*, Kilmacolm) Report of exhibit by L. Watt; *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 124.
 Langbank and Bishopton; Report of excursion to, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lxii; to Langbank, R. M'Kay *ibidem* III (1890?) ii.
Anthemis arvensis from Langbank; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxvi.
 Lochwinnoch, 1836; R. Smith *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 82, 85.
 (Loch Winnoch and Castle Sempill); J. H. Balfour communicated Botanical Society of Glasgow 27 May 1845; reference *Phytologist* II (1845) 320.

page 381b.

Lochwinnoch parish; Exhibit of plants (1894) from, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 283.
Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestris* and *Linaria minor* from Lochwinnoch and Howwood; J. Shearer *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 124.
 Lomondside; Records of excursion to Loch, J. Paterson *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* (1893) 55.
 Mearns, 1842; W. Patrick *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 518.
 Neilston, J. Monteith; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair II (1792) 148.
 Neilston, 1837; A. Fleming *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 322.
 (*Anemone nemorosa*, Neilston) Notes on fungi observed within the Clyde area; D. A. Boyd *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 124.
 Paisley, 1837; A. R. Young *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VII (1845) 160.
 Paisley; Introductions at, *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 126; D. F[erguson] *Selborne Magazine* XXII (1911) 58.
 Paisley; Notes on alien plants found near, D. Ferguson *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 28.
 Paisley Field Club.
 Paisley Naturalists' Society 1892. Transactions etc. I- 1912- *.
 Paisley Philosophical Institution 1808*.
 Port Glasgow; Devol's [Devil's?] Glen, Excursion report, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1886?) xxix.
 Port of Glasgow Naturalists' Society * Manuscript Magazine
 Shielhill Glen; Report of excursion to, R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1882) 159.
 Thornliebank; Excursion to, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1885) i.
Polemonium caeruleum and *Trisetum* (as *Avena*) *flavescens* from Thornliebank; D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) lx.

Ross, West and East, v.c. 105 & 106.
 (Ross and Cromarty) The Northern flora; A. Murray 1836. Part I†.
 Ross-shire. The scientific tourist in England. Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).
 (Ross) Notice of botanical excursions into the highlands of Scotland; R. Graham *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XIV (1828) 593.

- (Ross) Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, .; G. & P. Anderson 1834; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850; 1851, 547, 559, 561-2, 570, 600; iv, III, 1863, 622, 625, 641, 684, 686.
- Ross-shire; Edinburgh Catalogue, G. Gordon, 1834; no. 193, Local Catalogue folio. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
- (Ross and Cromarty) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 508.
- Ross-shire; Account of a botanical expedition in, R. Graham *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1844) 201; *Phytologist* I (1843) 526.
- Ross-shire; Contributions to a flora of, A. Davidson *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873) 74 [Incomplete, to *Dipsacaceae* only].
- (Ross) Plants recorded in Westernness additional to "*Topographical Botany*"; E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 371.
- Ross-shire; The woods, forests, and forestry of, W. F. Gunn *Highland Society* 4 XVII (1885) 133*.
- (Ross and Cromarty) Notes on Scotch plants; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 39.
- (Ross-shire) Records of Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 125; (1893) 100; (1894) 163; (1895) 116; (1896) 114; (1897) 248; (1899) 94; (1900) 163; (1901) 101; (1902) 38; (1905) 238.
- Ross-shire plants; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoobred *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 383; XLVIII (1910) 132; see "New records", G. C. Druce *loco citato* 188.
- Ross and Cromarty; W. J. Watson 1924. Cambridge County Geography.
- (Ross and Cromarty) Some rare plants of Scotland; M. L. Fernald *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 8.
- Ross-shire plants; Some new, exhibit, E. C. Wallace *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 66.
- Ross-shire and Sutherland; Montane plants in, D. A. Ratcliffe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIX (1960) 107.
- Ross-shire Field Naturalists' Club, 1874*.
- Blechnum strictum* from Ross-shire; J. Stirton *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 145.
- page 382.
- Carduus* gathered during a botanical visit to Ross-shire; Notice of a new, C. Howie and C. Jenner *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 257; (as *C. carolorum*), *Science-Gossip* IV (1868) 42; *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 95.
- Ferns, etc., of Sutherland and Ross; A peep at the, W., *The Naturalist* VII (1857) 8, 29, 77.
- Linnaea* in Ross-shire; Note on the occurrence of, A. Sutherland *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 62.
- Lycopodium annotinum* in Ross-shire; G. C. Smith *Phytologist* I (1842) 147.
- (*Potamogeton praelongus*) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889, 18.
- Saxifrages of Ross-shire; [A.] Sutherland *Northern Association* I (1890) 10.
- Typha latifolia*, Ross; exhibit Clydesdale Naturalist's Society 25 September 1889; report *Research* II (1889) 141.
- Ross; East, v.c. 106.
- Ross; marked London Catalogue edition i, G. Gordon 1834, no. 193, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.
- (Cromarty) My schools and schoolmasters; H. Miller 1860; 1865; xix, 1872; Collins publisher, undated.
- Cromarty plants; H. C., *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 447.
- East Ross; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 356; *idem Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 226.
- Ross, July 1888; New county records for Sutherland, Caithness, and, F. J. Hanbury & J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 107.
- (East Ross) Notes on Highland plants, 1890; E. S. Marshall & F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 108; in 1891, E. S. Marshall *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 187; in 1892, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 228; north of Scotland in 1897, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoobred *ibidem* XXXVI (1898) 166; east Scotland, *ibidem* XXXVII (1899) 383; north Scotland in 1900, E. S. Marshall *ibidem* XXXIX (1901) 266.
- (East Ross) Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 108, 115.

(East Ross) Our county guide; S. L. Mosley *Naturalist's Journal* XI (1902) 163.
 (East Ross) Report of excursion, 12-19 July 1947, to Glen Affric; M. S. Campbell *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1949) 36.
 Cromarty; Report of meeting, U. K. Duncan *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles*, II (1957) 410.
Carum carvi in Ross-shire; J. R. Matheson *North Western Naturalist* IV (1929) 24.
Cochlearia groenlandica, (Tain); On, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 225, t. 326A; duration of, *ibidem* XXXI (1893) 309.
Juncus (*J. marshallii* Pugsl.) in Scotland; A new, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 278; exhibit from Loch Ussie, *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1932) 10.
Loiseleuria (as *Azalea*) *procumbens*; White-flowered, S. Gordon *Journal of Botany* LXXV (1937) 267.
Pinguicula alpina from moors of Rose-haugh; A. Croall Dundee Naturalist's Association *; *idem Phytologist* III (1848) 7; W. A. Stables *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1862) 373; *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XV (1862) 300; Editor [H. Trimen] *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 236.
Plantago lanceolata var. *sphaerostachya* Röhl., (Tain); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIV (1906) 179.
Poa irrigata in Britain (Cnochan); G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* (1914) 125.
Polygala oxyptera, (Tain); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 216.
Rubus ammobius Focke in East Ross; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 89.
Rubus fissus (as *rogersii*) in Scotland; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 86.
Rubus mucronatoides, (Rosemarkie); A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 446.
(*Sorbus intermedia*, Garve) *De Sorbo arranensi* Hedl. et ...; T. Hedlund Ove Dahl. Undersokelser i Helgeland II. Vidensk.-skap. Skrift. I. M.-N. Kl. No. 4 (1914) 181; reprint E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 10.
Sorbus (as *Pyrus*) *latifolia* in East Ross; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 153.
(Tor Aichiltie) *Manuscript Magazine of the Glasgow Naturalist's Society* IV (1863) *; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 562.
Achilty; Plants from, F. B. W. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 482.
Frangula alnus (as *Rhamnus frangula*) in Ross-shire (Achilty); F. B. White *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 151; *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 216; VIII (1870) 89.

page 382b.

(Amat) The wood of Caledon; Lady Cayley *The Field* CCIX (1957) 345.
 Avoch, 1842; J. Gibson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross XIV (1845) 387.
 Beaully and district; Guide to, J. R. Pollock 1901, botany J. Donald 46.
 Black Isle; Note on the flora of the, Canon S. Ross *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 251.
Pinguicula vulgaris (in the Black Isle); W. Maclean *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 251.
 Fodderty, 1838; J. Noble *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross XIV (1845) 251.
 Fortrose and Rosemarkie; S. Archibald *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* IV (1902) 322.
 Fortrose: a garden city by the sea; "St. Duthac" 1912, botany D. F. Fleming 30, t. p. 32.
 Kessock and Dingwall, 1832; Manuscript list H. C. W. no. 42, Loc. List, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
 Kilmorack; S. Fraser *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross and Cromarty XIV (1845) 364.
 Kirkmichael and Cullicudden, 1836; D. Sage *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross XIV (1845) 43.
 (Kirkmichael) My schools and schoolmasters; H. Miller 1860; 1865; undated.
 Nigg, 1836; L. Rose *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross XIV (1845) 24.
 Strathpeffer Spa; On the sulphur and chalybeate waters of, D. Manson 1869; ii, *; iii, *; iv, 1881; v, 1884.
 Strathpeffer Spa, its climate and waters; F. Fox 1889*; ii, *; iii, 1896, 143.
 Strathpeffer; Botanical features of, [A.] Sutherland *Northern Association* I (1890) 48.
 Strathpeffer. Handbook of the Highland railway and west coast, 1897, 138.
 Urquhart and Loggie-Wester, 1840; D. Mackenzie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross XIV (1845) 368.

Ross; West, v.c. 105.

West Ross; The flora of, G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) supplement.

West Ross; County catalogue of, G. C. Druce *Report of Botanical Record Club for 1880* (1882) 168.

West Ross; Plants of, G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 251; Easternness, Elgin, Banff and, *idem Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 17, 116; contributions, *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XX (1894) 112; *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1898) 122; (1903) 166.

Wester Ross; Jottings on a ramble in, J. Allan *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* II (1887) 23.

Ross, Sutherland and Caithness; New county records for Skye, E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 207.

(West Ross) A contribution to the Topographical Botany of the West of Scotland; P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; IV (1895?) 199.

(West Ross) The Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899.

West Ross plants; Notes on, E. S. & C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 347; and reprint.

West Ross plants; Notes on, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 107.

(West Ross) Notes on Scottish plants; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 225.

(West Ross) Some rare plants of Scotland; M. L. Fernald *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 8.

West Ross; Plants collected in, A. J. Wilmott & M. S. Campbell *Botanical Exchange Club* XII 1945 (1946) 832.

West Ross. Natural history in the Highlands and Islands; F. F. Darling 1947, 103-4, 130.

Agrostis rubra L. (West Ross); G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* X (1889) 144.

(*Artemisia norvegica* near Ullapool); R. A. Blakelock *Kew Bulletin* I (1953) 173; discovery of a new flowering plant, *The Times* 10 April 1953; a botanical discovery: first pictures of British, *Illustrated London News* CCIII (1953) 359; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 204; additional associates of *A. norvegica* var. *scotica* Hultén, B. W. Ribbons & R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist* XVIII (1958) 55.

Eriophorum opacum, *Antennaria hyperborea* and *Scirpus hudsonianus*; A. J. Wilmott *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 34.

Lycopodium complanatum as a British plant: On, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 321, t. 233, [*L. alpinum*].

(*Pinguicula vulgaris* var. *alpicola* Rchb.) Notes on Scotch plants; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 42.

page 383.

Poa humilis Ehrh. in West Ross and Sutherland; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 128.

(*Rosa mollis* var. *glabrata* Fries, Stromeferry) De duabus rosis britannicis; N. J. Scheutz *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 67; *idem Scottish Naturalist* IX (1888) 329.

Taraxacum sublucescens Dahlstedt from West Ross and Oxford; G. C. Druce (exhibit 1927) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 24; (Gairloch) report of Section F b., *idem Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford* (1927) 13.

Applecross, by members of the summer camp in 1886; Report of a visit to, J. Allan *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1887) 117.

(Ben Eighe) Scottish Nature Reserve; *The Times* 24 November 1951.

Beinn Eighe nature reserve; A contribution to the flora of the, B. W. Ribbons *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVI (1954) 230, map.

Agrostis canina var. *scotica* Hack., (Ben Eighe); G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1890) 274; *id.*, *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 239; exhibit G. C. Druce 25 February 1890 at Oxford Natural History Society, reference *Midland Naturalist* XIII (1890) 95.

Cluanie Bridge; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion, 1932, R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXI (1933) 315.

Gairloch, 1836; D. M'Rae *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross XIV (1845) 93.

Gairloch, Loch Maree ... to Inverness ... ; Oban to ..., W. Keddie [1870] 49.

Gairloch, its records, traditions, inhabitants and natural history; J. H. Dixon 1886.

Glenshiel, 1836; J. M'Rae *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross XIV (1845) 191.

(*Carex rupestris*, Glen Shiel) On Scottish *Carices*; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 26.

Kincardine, 1840; Anon. *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross XIV (1845) 405.

Kintail, 1836; J. Morison *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross XIV (1845) 174.

Kintail; Holiday rambles: in far, G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 34, 60.

Kintail, Balmacara and falls of Glomach; G. Scott-Moncrieff *; ii, 1955.
Laggan; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion, 1930, Loch, R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1931) 326.
Lochbroom, 1835; T. Ross *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Ross XIV (1845) 77.
Rubus tiliaefolius Weihe (R. Broom); W. L., *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 166.
Reiff, Rhu, Rhu More and Wester Ross; Observations on the flora around, D. Morgan *Proceedings University of Durham Philosophical Society* XII (1956) 136.
Strath Carron; Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion, 1931, R. M. Adam *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXI (1932) 230.

Roxburgh: v.c. 80.

(Roxburgh) Terra Lindisfarnensis; The natural history of the Eastern Borders, I, Botany† G. Johnston 1853; review *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1087, 1120.

Roxburgh and Selkirk; General view of the agriculture in, R. Douglas 1798, 106; 1813, 107, [no botany for Selkirk].

Roxburgh; An historical ... account of, A. Jeffrey 1836, 25; ii, as History and antiquities of ..., (1857)-1864, 4 volumes, botany J. Duncan IV, 373.

(Roxburgh) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 426.

Roxburghshire; Notes on a botanical excursion in, A. Jerdon *Phytologist* III (1849) 394.

Roxburghshire; On plants found in Strachur, Argyllshire and, W. Nicholl [d. 1851] *Scottish Gardener* IV () 95*.

(Roxburgh) List of plants, 1872; C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 436.

(Roxburgh) List of plants not recorded in Eastern Borders' Flora; A. Brotherston *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 437; VII (1875) 251, 269.

(Roxburgh) Localities for some Border plants; A. Kelly *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1875) 327.

Roxburghshire; New county records, *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 113.

(Roxburgh) Report of exhibit Heckmondwike Naturalist's Society; W. B. Boyd *The Naturalist* IX (1884) 123.

(Roxburgh) Records of Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 97; (1894) 160.

page 383b.

Roxburgh, Haddington and Berwick; Plants of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 239.

(Roxburgh) An account of excursions 1910; A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 263.

(Roxburgh) Alien plants; J. Fraser *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 39.

(Roxburgh) Localities of less common plants; W. B. Boyd *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXII (1914) 132.

(Roxburgh) List of less common plants in the area of Berwickshire Naturalists' Club; A. Anderson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXII (1915) 227.

(Roxburgh) Notes on plants found in the district worked by the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club; A. H. Evans *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIII (1917) 217.

Roxburgh, Selkirk, Haddington and Berwick; Itinerary through the counties of Northumberland, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 353.

Roxburghshire; Berwickshire and, W. S. Crockett 1926. *Cambridge County Geography*.

(Roxburgh) List of .., flowers ... Berwick and district ... 1935-6; J. Brown *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIX (1937) 219; during 1938, XXX (1939) 98.

Andromeda polifolia; A Roxburghshire locality for, G. Gunn *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVI (1899) 339.

Asplenium [x] *germanicum* Weiss (as *alternifolium*); The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).

Carex limosa from Roxburghshire; D. Paul *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) xxxii.

Chenopodium botrys near Cherrytrees; J. B. Boyd *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1875) 275.

Corallorhiza trifida (as *innata*), Whitmuir Moss; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1930) 50.

Doronicum pardalianches and *Digitalis purpurea*; A. Jerdon *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 190, 287.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea spinosa*) and *Dryopteris* var. (as *L. multiflora* Newm.); A. Jerdon *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 266.

Neottia nidus-avis; Localities for, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XI (1887) 533.

Poa chaixii in Scotland (Monteviot); J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1911) 186.

Potamogeton [x] *decipiens* in Cauldshiels Loch; Note regarding, A. Brotherston *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1878?) lxii, [title only].

Potamogeton [x] *decipiens* var. *affinis* mihi; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 184.

Potamogeton polygonifolius var. *linearis* Syme, Manuscript in Roxburghshire; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* III (1875) 79.

Potamogeton [x] *zizii* as a British plant (Cauldshiels Loch); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 289.

Potentilla argentea at Marchcleugh; Miss Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 380.

Rosa eglanteria x *spinosissima* from Roxburgh; I. M. Hayward *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1914) xxviii.

Rosa micrantha in Scotland; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1878) 254.

(*Salix*) Willows ... in Berwick Museum; On a collection of, A. Brotherston *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1878) 269.

Salix fragilis, *S. russelliana* and *viridis* (f. *albescens* And.); F. B. White *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 196.

Sambucus ebulus at Graden and *Goodyera repens* at Kirkbank station; J. H. Craw *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXV (1925) 223.

Tulipa sylvestris and *Listera ovata*; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1875) 300.

Ancrum Moor, Penielheugh etc.; Meeting, M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVIII (1934) 140.

Ashkirk, 1837; W. Tod *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) 271.

Bedrule, 1837; A. Craig *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) 282.

Black Burn, on New Castleton meeting; G. Gunn *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVI (1899) 273.

The Border; Natural Forest Guide 1958, botany W. A. Clark 48.

Ferns on the eastern Scottish Border; A. B., *The Garden* I (1872) 457; reference *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 191.

Bowden, 1834; T. Jollie *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) 36.

Bowmont Water and Yetholm; Meeting report in president's address, H. B. Tristram *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne* VIII (1881) 8.

page 384.

Denholm; Natural history of, J. A. H. Murray *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1867) 326.

Denholm Dean; G. Gunn *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XVI (1897) 66.

(Eildon Hills) Plants recorded in annual address; J. T. Turnbull *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1863) 4.

Gattonside Moss; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XX (1909) 178.

Gattonside Moss; Meeting, J. H. Craw *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXV (1926) 343.

Goodyera repens (Bunch Wood); J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1865) 234; Gattonside, A. Jerdon *ibidem* (1867) 371.

(*Xanthium spinosum*); C. W. Peach, exhibit from Gattonside Botanical Society of Edinburgh 11 February 1875; *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 122.

Hawick, 1839; J. A. Wallace *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) 385.

Hawick, Cavers and Hassendean; Report of excursion, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 203.

Hawick; Meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XI (1887) 386; for the Slitrig and Roberts' Linn, *ibidem* XIII (1891) 61.

Hawick Archaeological Society 1856. Transactions 1863- * Report in *Hawick Advertiser*.

Henhole meeting; J. C. Hodgson (?) *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 367.

Hermitage meeting from Newcastleton; Liddesdale, J. Hardy & J. Elliot *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XV (1895) 231.

Hoselaw Loch; see Mindrum meeting, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXI (1911) 143.

Hounam, 1836; G. Rutherford *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) 194.

Hounam; Club meeting, J. Farquharson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* X (1883) 8.

(*Turritus glabra* near Hownamkirk); D. Douglas *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 260; (Hownam), D. P., *ibidem* XVII (1881) 20.

Jedburgh; MS, flora, J. Duncan (d. 1832) no. 183, quarto lists, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Jedburgh; Occurrence of rare plants near, A. Jerdon *Phytologist* II (1847) 885.

Jedburgh; London Catalogue edition i, from manuscript, J. Duncan [d. 1861], no. 194, Local Catalogue W. H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*.

(Jedburgh) Plants recorded in annual address; J. B. Boyd *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IV (1862) 333.

Jedburgh; Notice of plants collected ..., J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 480.

Jedburgh; Spring meeting to, F. R. Simpson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 291; J. Farquharson *ibidem* X (1883) 41; and Minto, Chesters, Ancrum, Monteviot, J. Hardy *ibidem* XII (1889) 185.

Jedburgh; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1911) 378.

Euphorbia dulcis near Jedburgh; exhibited by A. Jerdon *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 255; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 318; *idem* *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1872) 281; J. Hardy *loco citato*

Gagea (as *Ornithogalum*) *lutea* (Ferniehurst Castle); A. Jerdon *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* II (1847) 212; by the Jed, W. B. Boyd *ibidem* VI (1872) 282.

Melica uniflora and *M. nutans* (Jedburgh); Distinction between, A. Jerdon *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 519.

Kelso, 1838; J. M. MacCulloch *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) 305.

Kelso; Localities for rare plants near, A. Brotherston Botanical Society of Edinburgh 11 February 1875; abstract *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 122.

Kelso; Kelso past and present; Guide to, [J. H. Rutherford] (1880) 78; 1884*.

Kelso; Club meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* IX (1880) 20; (1882) 474; X (1884) 242; J. Walker *et al. ibidem* XVI (1898) 149.

(*Aster salignus*, Kelso) Introduced Asters; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 148.

Cirsium (as *Cnicus*) *heterophyllum*, Kelso-Jedburgh Road; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1932) 322.

Festuca heterophylla (at Kelso); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 272.

Poa chaixii (as *sudetica*, Kelso), P. Maclagan exhibit Botanical Society of Edinburgh 12 December 1872; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 456, reference *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 94; possibly a British plant (Kelso), A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873) 32, 128.

Potamogeton [x] *decepiens* var. *affinis* mihi (Tweed, Kelso); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 184. (*Ranunculus trilobus* Desf. and *Bromus arvensis*, Kelso) *Botanical Exchange Club* (1875) 7, 46; *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 277, 380.

page 384b.

Lauder and Laudersdale; A. Thomson (1902) 313, botany Kelly, Andrew & W. Shaw.

Liddesdale; Meeting Upper, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XII (1890) 454.

Andromeda polifolia in Liddesdale; S. Grieve *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1899) xxi; some notes on, *loco citato* 144.

Makendon Camp meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXII (1914) 80.

(Melrose) An account of some seeds buried in a sandpit which germinated; W. Kemp *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 89.

(Melrose; List of plants round,) annual address J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 391, 420; reference J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 18.

Melrose. Notice of botanical excursions in 1873; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1874) 55.

Melrose; Club meeting, J. F. Bigge *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1876) 354; J. Hardy *ibidem* XIII (1891) 55.

Melrose; Vegetable remains from the Roman military station at Newstead, H. F. Tagg *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* IV (1908) 199.

Erophila virescens Jord., in Scotland (Melrose); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 198.

(*Medicago arabica* as *maculata*, Melrose) Report of Alnwick meeting address, W. Elliot *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 420.

(*Polycarpon tetraphyllum* and *Medicago denticulata*, Melrose); A. Jerdon communicated Botanical Society of Edinburgh 12 November 1868; reference *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 32.

Symphytum officinale and *S. tuberosum* near Melrose; Note on the flowering of, A. B., *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 277.

Mindrum, Paston ... Kirk-Yetholm; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XII (1890) 481.

Minto, 1838; D. Aitken *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) 361.

Anemone ranunculoides from Minto Woods; -, Macmorland *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 398.

Asplenium [x] *germanicum* Weiss and *septentrionale*, Minto Crags; G. J., *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* III (1854) 173.

Morebattle meeting; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXII (1916) 360.

Mossburnford; [J. H.] Balfour report of A. Jerdon's plants observed at, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 2.

Newton Don, Stichill, Smailholm etc.; T. Craig *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XIV (1894) 227.

Newton Don; Plants of, ..., W. Wood *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XIV (1894) 403.

Newton St. Boswells; Club meeting, C. Douglas *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1878) 226.

Oxnam, 1837; J. Wight *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) 257.

Roberton, 1834; A. Hogg *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) 90.

St. Boswells', Dryburgh etc.; Meeting, J. Hardy & G. S. Douglas *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XI (1887) 339; for Langmoss, J. J. M. L. Aiken *ibidem* XIX (1907) 262.

Smailholm Tower and Bemersyde; Meeting, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXII (1913) 38.

Stichill Linn meeting; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXX (1939) 16.

Teviotdale; Contribution to the flora of, J. A. H. Murray, 4 papers, *Hawick Archaeological Society* (1863) 4, 6 & 7.

Ferns; Additional notes on local [Teviotdale], J. Turnbull *Hawick Archaeological Society* (1863) *.

Potamogeton [x] *nitens* in the Teviot ... Ormiston House; W. B. Boyd *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1875) 275.

Tweed, also v.c. 68, 78, 79, 81.

Tweedside; Adventive flora of, I. M. Hayward & G. C. Druce 1919; review *The Naturalist* (1920) 160.

Tweed and Gala ... 1868; Rare genera and species ... found by the sides of, G. C. A. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1870) 73.

Tweedside plants; List of, A. Brotherston *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1874) 135.

Tweed; Topographical Botany of the river-basins Forth and, J. W. H. Trail *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 277.

Tweedside; Alien plants in, I. M. Hayward *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1909) 38; introduced into the district with foreign wool, *idem* paper read 1 December 1910, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1911) 48; reference *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 39; Australian plants, *idem* *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1914) 14.

Tweedside Physical and Antiquarian Society 1834*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 250.

page 385.

Carex aquatilis var. *watsonii* Syme; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* III (1876) 354.

Rumex conspersus Hartm., on Tweedside; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* III (1876) 353.

Vulpia (as *Festuca*) *ambigua*; A. Brotherston *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 243.

Yetholm, 1835; J. Baird *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) 161.

Yetholm; Club meeting, J. F. Bigge *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1875) 365.

Yetholm; A ramble round, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XIX (1907) 327.

Yetholm Loch; J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XX (1909) 209.

Yetholm district; Notes on some plants of the, G. A. & M. Swan *Vasculum (Substitute)* XLIII (1958) 7.

Peucedanum ostruthium, Yetholm Loch; F. Douglas *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1872) 196.

Selkirk: v.c. 79.

(Selkirk) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 426.

- Selkirk; J. Gordon Editor *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845); issued separately 1841.
- Selkirk; Report of letter by J. Farquharson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 248; report *The Naturalist* I (1865) 317.
- Selkirk; Notice of plants collected on botanical excursions, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 481.
- (Selkirk) List of plants, 1872; C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 436.
- (Selkirk) Some new localities for plants; Various authors *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 437.
- (Selkirk) List of plants not recorded in Eastern Borders' Flora; A. Brotherston *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1873) 437; VII (1875) 251, 269.
- Selkirkshire plants; Tabular catalogue of, J. Farquharson *Report of the Botanical Locality Record Club* 1874 (1875) 80.
- (Selkirk) J. F. Bigge *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1876) 354.
- Selkirk; Club meeting, A. C. Swinton *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1877) 16; J. Farquharson *ibidem* X (1883) 49; and Ettrick, F. M. Norman *ibidem* (1884) 476; J. Hardy *ibidem* XIV (1893) 32; botanical notes of the meeting, D. Paul *ibidem* XVII (1900) 49.
- Selkirkshire; List of flowering plants and ferns found in, J. Farquharson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1877) 77.
- Selkirkshire; On Howebottom ... at Bowhill. J. Farquharson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1879) 473.
- (Selkirk) Some plants observed in east Scotland ... 1892; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 228.
- (Selkirk) Records for Scottish plants; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 97; (1894) 160.
- (Selkirk) Alien plants; J. Fraser *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 40; (1910) 43; (1911) 99; id., *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 39.
- (Selkirk) Plants of some southern Scottish counties; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 39, 95; Scottish plants. *ibidem* (1911) 96, 164.
- Selkirk; Peebles and, G. C. Pringle 1914; 1915. Cambridge County Geography.
- (Selkirk) Localities of less common plants; W. B. Boyd *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXII (1914) 132.
- (Selkirk) List of less common plants in the area of Berwickshire Naturalists' Club; A. Anderson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXII (1915) 227.
- (Selkirk) Notes on plants found in the district worked by the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club; A. H. Evans *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIII (1917) 217.
- Selkirk etc.; Itinerary of the counties of Northumberland, Roxburgh, J. J. M. L. Aiken *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXIV (1923) 353.
- (*Betula*) The native Birch in Selkirkshire; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1877) 148.
- Cares aquatilis* var. *watsonii* Syme; A. Brotherston *Scottish Naturalist* III (1876) 354.
- Corallorhiza trifida* (as *innata*); New locality for, J. Farquharson *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XV (1897) 363.
- Euphrasia rostkoviana* in Scotland: E. O. Callen *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 53.
- Parnassia palustris*; Kirkhope Linns meeting, M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXX (1939) 18.
- Rosa spinosissima* x *tomentosa* from Selkirk; I. M. Hayward *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1914) xxviii.
- Rubus chamaemorus*; J. A. Hind *Gardeners Chronicle* 2 XXII (1884) 268; A. Brotherston *loco citato* 277; reference to *loco citato* 178, 214.
- (*Salix*) On a collection of Willows presented to Berwick Museum by A. Brotherston; *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1878) 269.
- page 385b.
- Symphytum* (*S. x caeruleum*, Selkirk); Some hybrids of the genus, C. Bucknall *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 332.
- Bowhill; Notice of plants ... J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 April 1852; report *Phytologist* IV (1852) 556.
- Bowhill meeting; M. I. Hope *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXVII (1930) 48.

Catrail meeting; J. Brown *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XXX (1940) 202.

Clovenfords; Report of excursion, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1911) 380.

Ettrick, 1833; J. Smith *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) Selkirkshire, 62.

Ettrick and Yarrow; A guide, W. Angus 1894; botany cx, *New Statistical Account of Scotland* Yarrow, 219.

Hieracium colliniforme (as *collinum*) in Selkirkshire (Ettrick); Notice of the occurrence of, J. H. Balfour British Association Report Norwich 1868, Transactions (1869) 89; *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 353, t.; report of annual address W. Elliot at Alnwick meeting, *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* V (1868) 420; as a new British plant, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 17, t. 1; report of Botanical Exchange Club 1875, T. R. A. Briggs *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 274.

Galashiels; N. Paterson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) Selkirkshire, 16.

Galashiels; Club meeting, J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VIII (1879) 417.

Galashiels, 1913; Aliens at, I. M. Hayward *Botanical Exchange Club* III (1914) 403.

Apium leptophyllum Pers., (Galashiels to Melrose); T. A. Sprague *Journal of Botany* LXI (1923) 129.

Bidens pilosa L. from Galashiels; L. M. Hayward *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1924) vii.

Epilobium alsinoides A. Cunn., from Galafoot; J. Roseburgh *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1914) xxviii.

(*Lathraea squamaria*, Galashiels) Report of exhibit Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 April 1854; -. M'Nab *Phytologist* V (1854) 177.

Haining, Selkirk; The, J. Lindsay *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1883) 82.

Arabis turrita discovered at Haining; A. H. Borthwick *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VII (1875) 273.

Melrose, Eildon Hills and Rhymer's Glen; Notes of botanical excursions in the neighbourhood of, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 192; abstract *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 318.

Melrose; Report of excursion, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 267.

Erophila virescens Jord., in Scotland (Melrose); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 198.

Goodyera repens near Melrose; A. Curle (communicated J. Sadler) *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 240; *Naturalist's Note Book* II (1868) 50.

Polycarpon tetraphyllum and *Medicago denticulata* at Melrose; A. Jerdon *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 20.

Symphytum tuberosum, (Melrose); A. B., *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 277.

Veronica persica (as *buxbaumii*) from Melrose district; A. Curle *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1868) 240.

(St. Mary's Loch, Yarrow) Remarks on the natural history ... south of Scotland ... ; W. Macgillivray *The Naturalist* II (1837) 227.

St. Mary's Loch meeting; J. Hardy *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* X (1883) 268.

Tweed, also v.c. 68, 78, 80, 81.

Tweedside; Adventive flora of, I. M. Hayward & G. C. Druce 1919; review *The Naturalist* (1920) 160.

Tweed and Gala ... 1868; Rare genera and species .. found by the sides of, G. C. A. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* VI (1870) 73.

Tweed and Gala: Naturalised plants in the, G. C. A. Stuart *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 20, 170; *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 248; alien plants, I. M. Hayward exhibit, *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIV (1409) iii; plants *loco citato* 38; alien plants introduced with foreign wool, *idem* paper read 1 December 1910, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1911) 48; reference *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 39; Australian plants, *idem* *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1914) 14.

Tweed: Topographical Botany of the river-basins Forth and, J. W. H. Trail *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 277.

Tweedside Physical and Antiquarian Society 1834*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 250.

Alopecurus alpinus var. *robustus* Druce, from Tweedside; Ergot on, J. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVIII (1921) xii.

page 386.

Vulpia (as *Festuca*) *ambigua*; A. Brotherston *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 243.

Yarrow, 1833; J. Russell *New Statistical Account of Scotland* III (1845) Selkirkshire, 38, 42.
 Yarrow; Reminiscences of, J. Russell 1886; ii, 1894, Editor J. Veitch *et al.*, 226.

Shetland: v.c. 112.

Shetland; Flora of, T. Edmondston 1845; ii, Editor C. F. A. Saxby 1903; iii, [re-issue], undated; review *Phytologist* II (1846) 438.

Zetlandica; Flora, G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1922) supplement 457; additions, *ibidem* VII (1925) 628; author's annotated copy, library G. C. Druce, Oxford.

Zetland; Description of the Islands of Orkney and, R. Monteith of Egilsea and Gairsay 1633; R. Sibbald 1845*.

Zetland, Pightland-Firth and Caithness; Orkney, J. Brand 1683*, 1701, 1703, 1809*, 1883.
 (Shetland) Descriptions of the Western Islands of Scotland; M. Martin 1703; ii, 1716; iii, 1884; iv, 1934.

Zetland; View of animals and plants of, T. Edmondston 1804, 2 volumes; botany I, 201, 360; II, 187.

Shetland; A tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and, P. Neill 1806; originally published in *Scot. Magazine* November 1804 to July 1805*.

Shetland Islands; Gardening in the, [W.] Howison *Gardener's Magazine* V (1829) 663.
 (Shetland) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 520.

Shetlandica; Flora, T. Edmondston. Manuscript commenced November 1837, library British Museum (Natural History).

(Shetland) Notes on Norway, W. D. Hooker 1839, 111*; T. Edmondston, [not in the 1837 unpublished issue].

Shetland; List of plants, T. Edmondston, reference *Gardener's Magazine* XVI (1840) 102.

Shetland; T. Edmondston *New Statistical Account of Scotland* (Shetland) XV (1845) 150; issued separately 1840.

Shetland Islands; List of phanerogamous plants, together with the cryptogamic orders ..., T. Edmondston *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VII (1841) 287; Manuscript library Botanical Society of Edinburgh*.

Shetland; Remarks on the botany of, T. Edmondston junior *Edinburgh Evening Post* 15 December 1841*; see *Phytologist* I (1842) 430; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* I (1844) 185.

Shetland Islands; On the native dyes of the, T. Edmondston junior *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* I (1842) 123.

Shetland et de l'islande Meridionale; Essai sur la végétation de l'archipel des Feroe comparée a celle des, C. F. Martins 1850*; also in *Voyages en Scandinavie ... de la ... Recherche, Geographic physique* II (1848?) 353; Conclusions et résumé ..., *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.* 3 XI (1849) 12; reference *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 303.

Shetland; Note on the natural history of, A. White *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1851) 157.

Shetland Isles; Upon the flora of the, R. Tate *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 2; B., *Science-Gossip* II (1866) 39; *Popular Science Review* V (1866) 231.

Shetland flora; Corrections in the, H. C. Watson *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 348.

Shetland; Notes of a botanical excursion in 1868, A. Craig-Christie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 165; appendix 255.

Shetland flora; Additions to the, [Editors] *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 89.

Shetland in 1774; Tour through the Islands of Orkney and, G. Low, Editor J. Anderson 1879, 85, 93, 119, 139, 188.

Shetland; A visit to, T. H. Waller *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 19.

Shetland flora made during the summer of 1880 for A. B. Stewart; Botanical dissections of the, P. White 1880* [Volume of dried specimens, folio, Lindley library].

Shetland; The Orkneys and, J. R. Tudor; notes on flora of Shetland, P. White 1883, 222.

Shetland plants; H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 301.
 (Shetland) New records; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 377.

Shetland (under various titles); W. H. Beeby *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 20; (1888) 209; X (1889) 32, 63; (1890) 212; XI (1891) 25; *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 51; (1907) 164, 233; (1908) 110; (1909) 103; and reprints; and *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 267.

Shetland Isles; Report of a visit to the Orkney and, R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) vi.

(Shetland; Forms new to Britain of plants from,) W. H. Beeby, exhibit Linnean Society 6 February 1890; reference *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 96, [no names].

page 386b.

Shetland; Additional records, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 127; (1894) 164; (1896) 115; (1897) 248; (1899) 94; (1901) 102; (1905) 239.

Shetland; F. J. Hanbury *Entomological Monthly Magazine* (1895) 1*.

(Shetland) Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 282.

Shetland ...; Plants of the Faroe Isles not occurring in Great Britain, and others not occurring in, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1909) 36.

Shetland; Notes on the flora of, W. West *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 265, 297; review *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 63.

Shetland; Orkney and, J. F. G. M. Heddle & T. Mainland 1916*; 1920. Cambridge County Geography.

Shetland plants; G. C. Druce *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1921) 14; abstract, *loco citato* 77; short abstract, *idem Nature* (1921) 92.

Shetland; Additions to the flora of, H. H. Johnston I. *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1927) 429; privately published II, 1928; III, 1929; IV, 1929.

Zetland; Notes on the vegetation of, W. R. Price *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 770.

Shetland; Manson's guide to, 1932; ii, 1932*; 1934*; 1935*; 1936*; flora R. W. Tait; review *North Western Naturalist* VII (1932) 348.

Shetland the official guide; Lerwick and, J. Menzies publisher (1952).

Shetland; Birds and mammals of, L. S. V. & U. M. Venables 1955, 369.

Shetland; Studies on the vegetation of, D. H. N. Spence *Journal of Ecology* XLV (1957) 917, t. 36-7, figs. *Betula pubescens* in Shetland; W. R. Price *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 27.

Carex caespitosa L., W. H. Beeby (exhibit 1887); *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1888) 3; new British plant, *idem Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 184; in Yorkshire (and Shetland), A. Bennett *The Naturalist* (1895) 271.

Carex dioica forma *isogyna* Kükenthal; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 351.

Cochlearia micacea in Shetland; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 152.

Cynosurus echinatus; Shetland locality for, T. Edmondston junior *Phytologist* I (1843) 772.

Epilobium obscurum in Orkney or Shetland; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 340.

Euphrasias of Iceland and the Faroes; The, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 303.

Euphrasia curta forma *piccola* Towns., (Baltasound); F. Townsend *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 177; *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 362.

Hieracium demissum (Stromf.) Dahlst; Studies on, I. Oskarrson *Svenska Botaniska Tidskrift. Stockholm* XLVIII (1954) 45; D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 274.

Hieracium pseudo-protractum (as *protractum*) Lindeb. in Britain; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 53; exhibit 1890, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1891) 28.

(*Hieracium zetlandicum* sp. nov.) A new *Hieracium*; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 243.

Lamium hybridum (as *intermedium*); *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 408.

(*Lathyrus japonicus* var., as *maritimus* var. *acutifolius* Bab.); T. Edmondston communicated Botanical Society of London 7 February 1845; reference *Phytologist* II (1845) 96.

Lotus corniculatus by cultivation (Shetland); Note on changes produced in, T. C. Archer British Association Liverpool 1870; notes, 1871, 109.

(*Nitella opaca* Ag. var. *brachyclema* var. n., Asta Loch) Notes on British Charophyta; G. R. Bullock-Webster & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 33.

(*Plantago alpina* in Shetland; Discovery of,) R. Tate *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 389; Alpine Plantain, *idem Science-Gossip* I (1865) 283; as var. of *P. maritima*, *ibidem* II (1866) 39.

Plantago setacea Edmondston; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 96.

Poa flabellata (Lam.) Hook. f. from Shetland; exhibit, *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 53.

(*Puccinellia*, as *Glyceria*, *distans* var. *prostrata* Beeby) Varieties; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 315.

Rumex [x] *propinquus* J. E. Aresch. in Britain; W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 217.

Taraxacum (*T. spectabile* var. *maculiferum* Dahlst.); W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XLVI (1908) 120.

Fair Isle; Flora of, J. W. H. Trail *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1906) 165.

page 387.

Fair Isle; Manuscript list of the flora of, M. Stout [c. 1949], at the Fair Isle Bird Observatory*.

Fair Isle; Notes on the flora of, N. M. Pritchard *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 219, map; addenda, R. S. R. Fitter *ibidem* III (1959) 172.

Foula; Flora of, W. B. Turrill *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1929) 838.

Foula; Additions to the flora of, K. G. Messenger & J. G. Urquhart *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1959) 276.

(*Hymenophyllum wilsonii*) Wilson's Filmy fern in Foula; F. S. Graves *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 243.

Trientalis europaea in Foula; R. M. Barrington *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 315.

Unst, T. Mouat & J. Barclay; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair V (1793) 175.

Unst in relation to the geology; The flora of, D. H. N. Spence *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1458) 163.

Arenaria norvegica, Balta Sound; see R. Graham *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 2 (1838) 57; and J. H. Pollexfen *loco citato* 59; report *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 406; F. M. Webb *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 114; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 135.

Callitriche polymorpha as a British plant (Unst); On, W. H. Beeby *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 233.

Cerastium edmondstonii (as *latifolium* var., Unst); exhibit, [G.?] M'Nab Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 February 1838, reference *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 406; notice of a new, T. Edmondston junior *Phytologist* I (1843) 497, fig.; H. C. Watson *loco citato* 586; T. E., *loco citato* 677; H. C. W., *loco citato* 717; on *C. latifolium* var. *edmondstonii*, H. C. W., *ibidem* II (1845) 93; specimens presented to Botanical Society of London, T. E., reference G. E. D., *loco citato* 95; *C. edmondstonii*, Unst, critical notes on some species of *Cerastium*, F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 315; as *C. arcticum* var. *edmondstonii*, *Science-Gossip, New Series* VII (1900) 23.

Stirling: v.c. 86.

Suggested re-arrangement of this vice-county; A. J. W., *Botanical Exchange Club* XII (1944) 526; see *Glasgow Naturalist* IX (1931) 93.

86F. Stirling; Forth drainage area.

86K. Stirling; Kelvin drainage area.

86L. Stirling; Loch Lomond drainage area.

Stirlingshire; The history, ancient and modern of the sheriffdoms of Linlithgow and, R. Sibbald 1707*, 1710; reprint 1892, ?1907.

(Stirling) Sketches of Perthshire; P. Graham 1806*, 1810; ii, 1812.

Stirlingshire. The scientific tourist in England, Wales and Scotland; T. Walford II (1818).

(Stirling) The new botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 455.

(Stirling) Botanical reminiscences; J. Rose *The Naturalist* III (1853) 92.

Stirling ... Loch Lomond ...; Edinburgh and Glasgow to, W. Keddie [1865] 13, 56.

Stirling and neighbourhood; Shearer's tourists' guide to, (1869); [1876]; [1888].

Stirlingshire; marked London Catalogue edition vii, J. F. D[uthie] 1875; no. 181, County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Stirlingshire; New county records, [A. Croall, *teste Topographical Botany* ii, 595] *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1875* (1876) 113, 147.

Stirlingshire; General history of, W. Nimmo iii, Editor R. Gillespie 1880, botany II, 219, [no botany in editions i & ii].

Stirling; A list of plants within 20 miles of, A. Croall 1880*.

(Stirling) A contribution to the Topographical Botany of the West of Scotland: P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 309; III (1892) 165; IV (1895?) 199.

Stirling; Report on excursions, 1887, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1890) 332.

Stirlingshire; Notes on the flora of the western portion of, J. S. Stirling & R. Kidston *Stirling Journal* (1891?) *, and reprint; no. 2, (1892) 74, and reprint; no. 3, (1892-3) 109; no. 4, (1893-4) 88; and reprint; no. 5, (1895) *, and reprint; no. 6, (1896) *, and reprint; no. 7, (1897) *, and reprint; no. 8, *, no. 9, (1899) *, and reprint.

(Stirling) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 121; (1894) 160; (1895) 115; (1896) 113; (1897) 246; (1898) 227; (1900) 160; (1905) 236.
Stirling and its neighbourhood; J. Shearer *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* (1893) 66.
Stirlingshire; Plants exhibited from. J. S. Stirling *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series V* (1899) 299.

page 387b.

Stirlingshire: W. D. Simpson 1928. Cambridge County Geography.
Stirling Field Club 1878*; Stirling Natural History and Archaeological Society 1882; Transactions 1878-9 1880- * [The part for Session 1878-9, was not published until 1898]. Index volumes I-XX, 1898.
(*Epilobium alpinum* (as *anagallidifolium*) x *obscurum*) Two hybrid *Epilobia* new to Britain; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany XXXIII* (1895) 106.
Potamogetons; exhibit, J. S. Stirling *Natural History Society of Glasgow, report Science-Gossip, New Series I* (1895) 112.
(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Notes on the Stirlingshire, W. M. Rogers *Stirling Journal* (1897) 5.
(Drymen and Lomond) Delineations, historical ... sea-bathing places of Scotland; W. M. Wade 1822.
Drymen, 1838-41; A. Lochore *New Statistical Account of Scotland VIII* (1845) 102. (V.-cc. 86 F & L.).
Strathblane, 1841; W. Hamilton *New Statistical Account of Scotland VIII* (1845) 75. (V.-cc. 86 K & L.).
(Strathblane) Rambles round Glasgow; H. MacDonald 1854*; ii, 1856; [iii], Editor G. H. Morrison 1910, 374.
Galium mollugo from Strathblane; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1891?) xl.
Lathraea squamaria from Cambuslang and Strathblane; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1891?) xlvii.

Stirling (Forth): v.c. 86F.

Stirling, 1841; G. Cupples *New Statistical Account of Scotland VIII* (1845) 398.

(Stirling) Notes and observations on a botanical tour in the highlands of Perthshire; W. P[amplin] & A. [rvine] *Phytologist, New Series I* (1856) 423; [issued separately] A botanical tour in the highlands of Perthshire, 1857, 8.

Stirling ... 1857; Notice of a few plants collected in the vicinity of, G. Lawson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh VI* (1858) 73.

(Stirling) Additional localities for plants in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh; [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh VI* (1858) 144.

Stirlingshire; Exhibit of plants from the neighbourhood of, J. Shearer *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series II* (1890) xxxii.

Falkirk Natural History and Archaeological Society 1903; as Falkirk Archaeological and Natural History Society 1935. Proceedings*.

Helleborus foetidus in Stirlingshire; P. F. Bangham *North Western Naturalist VIII* (1933) 249.

Mimulus luteus near Stirling; F. Townsend *Phytologist II* (1846) 420.

Osmunda regalis on the banks of the Avon; J. Kerr *New Statistical Account of Scotland VIII* (1845) 194.

Paris quadrifolia etc. from near Lake of Menteith; J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series III* (1891 ?) 1.

Petasites albus, as *alba* near Falkirk; -. Liston *Botanical Society of Edinburgh VII* (1863) 532.

Polygala oxyptera from King's Park; J. F. Duthie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XII* (1874) 188.

Potamogeton x bennettii; A. Fryer *Journal of Botany XXXIII* (1895) 1, t. 348; J. S. Stirling *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series IV* (1895) 300.

Potamogeton [x] *undulatus* Wolfg., in Stirlingshire; A. Fryer *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 115.

Airthrey mineral springs; Report, chemical and medical of the, W. H. Forrest 1831, (Stirling plants).

Bridge of Allan; Plants in flower in April at the, J. H. Balfour, report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Botanical Gazette I* (1849) 136.

Bridge of Allan; A week at, C. Roger 1852; ii, *, iii, *, iv, *, v, 1855; vi, 1856.

(Bridge of Allan and Stirling) Notices of botanical excursions ...; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XI* (1871) 192; abstract *Journal of Botany IX* (1871) 318.

Bridge of Allan; Shearer's guide to, [c. 1890].

Ledum palustre (as *latifolium*) near Bridge of Allan; R. Paterson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIII (1877) xxiii; as *palustre*, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1890) xxxvi; in Stirlingshire and Perthshire, J. Shearer *ibidem* III (1892) 251; from Lecropt Moss, *ibidem* IV (1895) 286.

(*Mimulus luteus*, Bridge of Allan) Records; *Natural History Journal* X (1886) 129*.

Campsie, 1841; R. Lee *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 238.

Campsie Glen and Fin Glen 30 April 1844; Account of a botanical excursion to, R. Bullock *Glasgow Philosophical Society* II (1848) 13.

page 388.

Campsie Glen; Report of excursion to, R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) xxxii.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *dilatata*, Campsie; C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* I (1909) 14.

(*Salix fragilis*, Campsie Glen) Notes on fungi observed within the Clyde area; D. A. Boyd *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 125.

Sedum villosum from Campsie; T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1890?) iii.

Castleary, Denny, the banks of the Carron and Falkirk, 24 May 1845; Botanical trip to, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Glasgow* *; *Phytologist* II (1845) 318.

Castle Rock, Stirling; Notice of plants on, J. M'Laren *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 8 November 1849; report *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 324.

Castle Rock, Stirling; Manuscript list H. C. W. [d. 1881] no. 33. Loc. List, H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Verbascum lychnitis on the Castle Rock, Stirling; J. F. Duthie *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 393; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IX (1867) 49.

Denny; Notice of botanical excursions ... 1869; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 341. Forth, also v.c. 82-85, 87Cla and F.

Forth counties; marked London Catalogue edition vi, I. B. Balfour no. 171, County Catalogue H. C. Watson [d. 1881] library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Forth from Aberfoyle to the Isle of May; The dictionary of the, D. Pollock 1891; 1893, botany J. A. Thomson 55.

Forth and Tweed; Topographical Botany of the river-basins, J. W. H. Trail *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1904) 277.

Potamogeton sp. (as *undulatus*) in Scotland (R. Forth); A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1907) 104.

Gargunnoch; Report of excursion to, J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxiv.

Linaria minor in Stirlingshire (Gargunnoch and Kippen); R. Kidston & F. Stirling *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 143.

(Grangemouth) Alien plants; [J.] Stirling & R. Kidston *Nature Notes* XVIII (1907) 29.

Potentilla norvegica and *Ceratophyllum demersum* from Grangemouth; R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 391.

Logie, 1841; W. H. Forrest *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 224.

Manuel; Report of excursion to, A. B. Steele *Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society* VI (1910) 269.

Ochillshire; marked London Catalogue edition iii, J. T. Syme [1871]; no. 177 County Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

(Plean; Notice of three plants West,) C. Trotter *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 278; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 380.

St. Ninians, 1841; C. Greig *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 314. (V.-cc. 86 F & K.).

Stirling (Kelvin): v.c. 86K.

(Stirling) Notes on the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland; Editor E. R. Alston 1876, botany J. Ramsay & R. M'Kay; review *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 48.

(Stirling) Thomas Hopkirk of Dalbeth: a sketch of his life and botanical work; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions, New Series* I (1886) 196; reprint 1886.

(Stirling) The Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants; P. Ewing 1892*; ii, 1899; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 275.

Ophioglossum vulgatum and *Rosa villosa*, Craigenglen: R. Mason *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1879) 3.

Clydesdale, also v.c. 75-7, 87C, 98-101.

Glottiana: a catalogue of the indigenous plants on the bank of the river Clyde; Flora, T. Hopkirk 1813.

Clydesdale flora; The, R. Henedy 1865; ii, 1869; iii, 1874; iv, In memoriam edition, appendix R. H. Paterson; biographical sketch by W. Simpson 1878; revised by T. King 1891; reference edition iv. H. T[rimen] *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 222.

Clyde area; Fauna, flora and geology of the, Editor G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie & J. B. Murdoch 1901; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 433; *Science-Gossip* VIII (1901) 206.

Clyde area; The flora of the, J. R. Lee 1933; review J. R. Matthews *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 202: A. A. D[allman] *North Western Naturalist* VIII (1933) 168; W. H. Pearsall *Botanical Exchange Club* X (1934) 489.

Clyde district; Notes on some of the plants of the, D. A. Boyd *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* I (1886) 151.

Clyde; Pollock's dictionary of the, D. Pollock Editor, 1888; issue 2, 1889; 3, 1890; [ii], 1891, botany R. Turner.

Clydesdale; Plant recording in, R. Mackechnie *Glasgow Naturalist* XVIII (1958) 3.

Clydesdale Naturalists' Society.

page 388b.

(*Fagus*) On the Beeches of the Clyde drainage area: J. Renwick *Glasgow Naturalist* I (1909) 73.

(*Fraxinus*) The Ash trees of the Clyde drainage area; J. Renwick & J. M'Kay *Glasgow Naturalist* III (1911) 105.

Dougalston and Baldernock; Report of excursion (1893) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 95; plants exhibited, T. King *loco citato* 141.

Carex rostrata var. *elatio*r Blytt, at Dougalston near Milngavie; R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1890) xxxix.

Kilsyth, 1841; W. Burns *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 147.

Kilsyth; Report of meeting of Glasgow Society of Field Naturalists, *The Naturalist* I (1875) 42.

Kilsyth and Hermitage Glen; Report of excursion to, R. M'Kay *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* I (1887) iv.

Petasites albus from Kilsyth; R. Grierson *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 143.

Torrance Glen; Report of excursion to, T. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow* V (1883) 253.

Stirling (Loch Lomond): v.c. 86L.

Athyrium filix-femina from Buchan Woods, Drymen; J. Ramsay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 91.

(*Athyrium filix-femina* var., as var. *victoriae* (Moore), Drymen) Fern fertility; C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 101.

(*Hieracium rigidum* var. *angustifolium* Fries, Inversnaid) Report of exhibit Botanical Society of Edinburgh 11 February 1847; *Phytologist* II (1847) 777.

Hypericum androsaemum; G. J. Combe *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 448.

Balmaha; Report of excursion (1893) to, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1894?) 116.

Balmaha; Report of excursion to, *Glasgow Naturalist* V (1913) 98.

Agrimonia odorata, (Burn of Balmaha); S. Craig-Christie *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 369.

Fintry, 1841; J. Coltart *New Statistical Account of Scotland* VIII (1845) 41. (V.-cc. 86 K & L.).

Flanders Moss; Report of meeting, B. W. Ribbons *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 401.

Killearn, D. Ure; *Statistical Account of Scotland*, J. Sinclair XVI (1795) 110.

Lomond; Loch, also v.c. 99.

Lomond; Loch, Observation on a tour through the Highlands; T. Garnett 2 volumes, 1800, I, 47.

(Ben Lomond) Scenery of the Grampian mountains; G. F. Robson 1819; botany -. Stuart.

Ben Lomond. Memoirs and correspondence of J. E. Smith; P. Smith I (1832) 57.

- Lomond, Loch Ketturin, The Trossachs, etc.; Lumsden & Son's guide to the romantic scenery of Loch, J. Lumsden & Son publishers*; [ii] 1835.
- Lomond; Notes on botanical excursions from Glasgow Loch, J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* I (1842) 404; J. H. Balfour *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 32.
- (Ben Lomond) The mountain; C. A. Johns, undated. [later with other articles as] *Botanical rambles*, undated; 1844: 1846.
- Ben Lomond; A day on, [G. J. Combe] *Manuscript Magazine Glasgow Naturalists' Society* II (1862) *; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 217; (1863) 448.
- (Ben Lomond) Scottish summits - II. P. Inchbald *The Naturalist* I (1865) 318.
- Ben Lomond; Rare plants from, R. H. Paterson *Scottish Naturalist* IV (1877) 119.
- (Ben Lomond) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.
- Lomondside; Record of excursions, Loch, J. Paterson *Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society* [I] (1893) 55.
- Lomond and neighbourhood; A guide to the natural history of Loch, J. Lumsden & A. Brown 1895*.
- (Lomond Loch. and Ben Vorlich) Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club; W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XX (1895) 376.
- Ben Lomond; Report of an excursion to, Anon. *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1901) 163.
- (Lomond, Loch) Field notes; R. C. Lowther *Nature Notes* XVII (1906) 207.
- Athyrium filix-femina* (as var. *victoriae* (Moore), Loch Lomond); Notice of a new variety of, J. Sadler *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 187.
- Cystopteris montana* in Stirlingshire (Ben Lomond); A. Somerville *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 310; *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 50; *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1895) 215, 287; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XX (1895) 285.
- page 389.
- Dryopteris* (as *Lastrea*) x *boydii*; (A. H. G. Alston) in Editorial notes *British Fern Gazette* VII (1935) 2.
- Dryopteris* (as *Lastrea*) *remota* from Ben Lomond district; W. B. Boyd *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 281.
- Myrica gale* found on Ben Lomond; A monoecious, J. R. Lee *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1903) 345.
- Polystichum lonchitis*, *Potentilla crantzii* (as *alpestris*) and *Minuartia* (as *Arenaria*) *verna* on Ben Lomond; J. Ramsay *Natural History Society of Glasgow* III (1876) 42.
- Rumex aquaticus* as a British plant (Loch Lomond); J. E. Lousley *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 149.
- Queen Elizabeth forest park guide; J. Walton Editor, 1954, botany D. Patton 12.
- Rowardennan; Report of excursion to, *Glasgow Naturalist* VI (1914) 60.
- (*Hammarbya*, as *Malaxis, paludosa* near Rowardennan) Scotch localities; A. C. Christie *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 88.
- Sutherland; East and West, v.c. 107 & 108.
- (Sutherland) The Northern flora; A. Murray 1836. Part 1†.
- (Sutherland) Gleanings of natural history ... coast of Scotland ... 1821; J. Fleming *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* IX (1823) 249.
- (Sutherland) Rare Scottish plants; R. Graham *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* XIV (1826) 179.
- Sutherlandshire; Botanical excursion in, R. Graham *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* IV (1827) 193; notice of excursions ... 1833, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XV (1833) 358.
- (Sutherland) Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland; G. & P. Anderson 1834, 582, 596, 598, 602, 609, 613; [ii], 1842; iii, 1850; 1851; iv, III, 1863, 667, 675, 683-4, 691, 694, 703, 712.
- (Sutherland) New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 512.
- (Sutherland) Opening address, reference to an excursion; [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 216, 218.
- (Sutherland) Records of the rocks; W. S. Symonds 1872, 25-6, 88, 109.
- Sutherland; Notes on the flora of Caithness and, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 114.
- Sutherland; Botany of Caithness and, F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 148; new county records for ... and Ross, 1888, F. J. Hanbury & J. C. Melvill *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 107.

- (Sutherland) Notes on Highland plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 149; in 1890, E. S. Marshall & F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 108; notes on a tour in N. Scotland in 1897, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 166; in 1900, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 266; some Sutherland plants, E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 220.
- Sutherland and Caithness; New county records for Skye, Ross, E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 207.
- Sutherland and Caithness; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1889) 372.
- Sutherland; In, P. Q. Keegan *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 205.
- Sutherland; The botany of, P. Q. Keegan *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 116; (comments), A. Bennett *loco citato* 44.
- (Sutherland) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 126; (1893) 100-1; (1894) 163; (1895) 117; (1896) 115; (1898) 229; (1899) 94; (1900) 163; (1901) 101; (1902) 39; (1905) 238.
- (Sutherland) Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 108.
- Sutherland and Cantire; Plant notes from, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 299.
- Sutherland and Caithness; Plants of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1908) 39, 106; correction *loco citato* 259.
- Sutherland; Caithness and, H. F. Campbell 1920. Cambridge County Geography.
- Sutherland; Montane plants of Ross-shire and, D. A. Ratcliffe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXIX (1960) 107.
- Centaurea scabiosa* etc. in Sutherland; J. W. H. Trail *Scottish Naturalist* II (1873) 175.
- Ferns, etc. of Sutherland and Ross; A peep at the, W., *The Naturalist* VII (1857) 8, 29, 77.
- (*Galium sternerii* (as *sylvestre*), Sutherland) F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 240.
- Hieracium* and *Carex* from Caithness and Sutherland; (exhibit 1886) F. J. Hanbury *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1886) 124.
- Hieracium hyparcticoides* (as *hyparcticum*); exhibit City of London Entomological and Natural History Society report, *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 15.
- page 389b.
- Poa irrigata* in Britain (Sutherland); G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* (1914) 125.
- Salix* [x] *grahamii* Borrer ... (Frouvyn); On, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 157, t. 66.
- Vaccinium* [x] *intermedium* Ruthe, in Scotland; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1904) 249.
- Ben Armine; The plant ecology of, C. B. Crampton & M. Macgregor *Scottish Geographical Magazine* XXIX (1913) 256; review *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 219.
- Sutherland; East, v.c. 107.
- East Sutherland; Contributions towards a flora of, A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1893) 225; (1894) 25.
- East Sutherlandshire notes; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 37, 122.
- Linnaea borealis* in East Sutherland; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1894) 249.
- Osmunda regalis* from Loch-na-Caillach, Lairg; F. S. Fraser *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1870) 460.
- Polygala oxyptera* (as *dubia*), (Dornoch); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 279.
- (*Scilla autumnalis*, Loch Shin, *Vaccinium myrtillus*, Dunrobin) *Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland in 1829*; B. Botfield 1830, 148, 151.
- (Ben Armine) Note on the *Calluna* – Mat-grass association of the mountain tops of the northern Highlands; C. B. Crampton & M. Macgregor *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 183; review *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 219.
- (*Menyanthes trifoliata*, 3000 feet on Creag Mohr); Report of exhibit by P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 132 [The gazetteer gives the summit of Creag Mohr = Craigmore as 2338 feet, part of Ben-an-Armuinn].
- (*Nitella opaca* Ag., 3000 feet on Creag Mohr); Report of exhibit by P. Ewing *Glasgow Naturalist* IV (1912) 132 [The gazetteer gives the summit of Creag Mohr = Craigmore as 2338 feet, part of Ben-an-Armuinn].
- Golspie, 1832; Manuscript list no. 41, Local Catalogue H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Kildonan; G. S. Taylor *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XV (1845) 139.
Lairg; Report of meeting, I. C. Hedge *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1960) 458.
Loth; D. Ross *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XV (1845) 196.

Sutherland; West, v.c. 108.

Sutherland; North of, Manuscript list H. C. W. 1832, no. 39, Loc. List H. C. Watson library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.

Sutherland, July 1885; Botanical notes of a tour in Caithness and, H. E. Fox & F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 333.

West Sutherland and Caithness; Plants, F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 343; notes on some plants of northern Scotland, F. J. Hanbury & E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 165, and reprint; plants of West Sutherland and Caithness, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 169.

(Sutherland, J. Roy) Report of meeting 19 January 1886 of *Aberdeen Natural History Society*; *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1886) 333.

West Sutherland; List of plants of, A. Gray & L. W. Hinxman *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XVII (1888) 220.

(West Sutherland) New records for Scotland; W. F. Miller *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 24.

West Sutherland, Natural history in the Highlands and Islands; F. F. Darling 1947, 31-2, 256.

West Sutherland; A contribution to the flora of, M. McC. Webster & P. Marler *Watsonia* II (1952) 163.

Sutherland; Two blanket bogs in, W. H. Pearsall *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 493, tt., figs.

Athyrium (as *Pseudathyrium*) *alpestre*, (Ben Hope); J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* IV (1853) 808.

Betula intermedia Thomas, in West Sutherland; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 23.

Callitriche intermedia var. *tenuifolia* (Pers.); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 111.

Carex chordorrhiza Ehrhart, in Britain (Altnaharra); E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany*

XXXV (1897) 450; exhibit, P. Ewing *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1899) 299.

(*Carex pauciflora*, Ben Hope) New records; W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 377.

Empetrum in Sutherland, June 1950; Hermaphrodite, D. N. McVean & A. Berrie *Scottish Naturalist* LXIV (1952) 45.

Epipactis atrorubens; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 328.

Epipactis helleborine var. *purpurea* Celak (as *Helleborine atroviridis*) in West Sutherland; E. S. Marshall *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1910) 123.

page 390.

(*Equisetum hyemale* in West Sutherland, Ben Hope) Notes on the Scottish flora; R. E. C. Ferreira *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1958) 220.

(*Hieracium shoobredii* sp. n) Two new Scottish Hawkweeds; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 119.

Plantago maritima f. *pumila* Kjellman, new to Great Britain (Ben Hope); Notes on a form of, J. C. Melvill *Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* (1889) *; and reprint.

Poa humilis Ehrh. in West Ross and Sutherland; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 128.

(*Rubus mollissimus*, West Sutherland) *Rubi* notes; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 45.

Salix reticulata in West Sutherland (Ben Hope); R. E. C. Ferreira *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1957) 132.

(*Saxifraga nivalis* in West Sutherland, Meall Horn) Notes on the Scottish flora; D. A. Ratcliffe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVII (1958) 220.

Assynt; C. Gordon *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XV (1845) 108.

Gentiana nivalis at Loch Assynt; J. Lowe *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1899) 217.

Luzula arcuata, Benmore, Assynt; R. Graham *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XV (1845) 125.

(*Ranunculus scoticus*, as *petiolaris*, Assynt) On an apparently endemic British *Ranunculus*; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 289, t. 328.

Bettyhill region; Contribution to the flora of Sutherland, J. Anthony *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXXVIII (1959) 7.

Erinus alpinus in a "natural habitat" (Bettyhill); exhibit D. P. Young, report of exhibition meeting 1958, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 337.

Durness; R. Graham *New Statistical Account of Scotland* XV (1845) 90.

Elphin and the rocks of Cnoc-an-T'-Sasunnaich in West Sutherlandshire; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 35; and reprint.

Foinne Bhein; Plant distribution and communities on, E. A. Blake *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXVII* (1957) 130.

Handa; The flora of the Island of, J. W. H. & H. H. Harrison *Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society XI* (1937) 1; *Botanical Exchange Club XI* (1938) 620.

(*Rosa*) Rose flora of the Inner and Outer Hebrides ... (Handa); J. W. H. Harrison & E. Bolton *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXII* (1938) 424.

Inchnadamph nature reserve; report Nature Conservancy 1957, 47.

Arenaria norvegica, (Inchnadamph) exhibited by A. Gray *Botanical Society of Edinburgh XVII* (1887) 133; *Scottish Naturalist IX* (1887) 93.

Carex rupestris growing with *C. capillaris* and *Dryas*, Inchnadamph; C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History III* (1839) 142.

(*Orchis* sp. and *Hieracium hyparcticoides*, as *hyparcticum*, Inchnadamph) Report of exhibits at Linnean Society 4 February 1909 by E. S. Marshall; *Journal of Botany XLVII* (1909) 116.

Lochinver; Autumn botanising at, A. J. Wilmott & M. S. Campbell *Botanical Exchange Club XII* 1945 (1946) 820.

Cochlearia scotica (as *groenlandica*), (Lochinver); On, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany XXX* (1892) 225, t. 326A.

Pinguicula alpina in Sutherlandshire (Lochinver district); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany XXIII* (1885) 311.

Tongue; H. M. Mackenzie *New Statistical Account of Scotland XV* (1845) 172.

Wigton [Wigtown]: v.c. 74.

Wigtownshire; see List of the flowering plants of Dumfriesshire and Kirkcudbrightshire, J. M'Andrew 1882, appendix 52; review *Journal of Botany XX* (1882) 378; *Scottish Naturalist VI* (1882) 375.

Wigtownshire plants; A list of, J. M'Andrew 1894?; see *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society Transactions Proceedings* 10 (1893-4) 10, 72.

(Wigtownshire) New botanist's guide; H. C. Watson II (1837) 410.

Wigtownshire, 1835; Excursion to, R. Graham report of Botanical Society of Edinburgh 1836; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany I* (1837) 295.

(Wigtown) Notes on the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland; Editor E. R. Alston 1876, botany J. Ramsay & R. M'Kay; review *Scottish Naturalist IV* (1877) 48.

Wigtownshire; County catalogue of, G. C. Druce *Report of the Botanical Record Club for 1883* (1884) 65.

(Wigtown; Notes on omissions from Watson's *Topographical Botany*) T. H., *Science-Gossip XX* (1884) 44.

(Wigtown; Note on lack of records,) J. G. Baker *Science-Gossip XX* (1884) 68; A. Bennett *loco citato*

Wigtownshire; Holiday rambles through, G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip XXI* (1885) 131, 159.

page 390b.

(Wigtown) Thomas Hopkirk of Dalbeth: a sketch of his life and botanical work; R. Turner *Natural History Society of Glasgow Transactions, New Series I* (1886) 196; reprint 1886.

Wigtownshire; Botanical notes from, [under various titles] J. M'Andrew *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series II* (1890) 207; III (1891) 131; (1892) 260; IV (1897) 344; V (1898) 72; J. M'Andrew *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 241; J. M'Andrew *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series V* (1900) 321.

(Wigtown) Additional records; A. Bennett *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1892) 121; (1893) 96; (1894) 159; (1895) 114; (1896) 113; (1897) 246; (1899) 92; (1902) 32; (1905) 236.

(Wigtownshire) Notes on the plants of Northumberland and Durham in relation to their extension ...; A. Bennett *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society Transactions Proceedings* 10 (1893-4) 132.

(Wigtown) Flora of Dumfriesshire; G. F. Scott-Elliot 1896.

(Wigtown) Memories of the months; H. Maxwell 1898-1922, 7 series.

Wigtownshire; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1899) 29, 185.

(Wigtown) Some Clydesdale and S. W. Ayrshire plants; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany XL* (1902) 54.

(Wigtownshire) Alien plants; J. Fraser *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 39; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) xi, xviii; *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* III (1913) *; *Botanical Exchange Club* IV (1915) 84.

Wigtownshire; Kirkcudbright and, W. Learmouth 1920. Cambridge County Geography.

Wigtownshire plants; A list of, A. C. M'Candlish (1931); review G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 614.

Wigtownshire; The flora of, in Tours in Galloway, Manager of Portpatrick and Wigtownshire Joint Railways, botany J. M'Andrew*.

Anacamptis pyramidalis (as *Orchis*), Monreith, Wigtown; H. Maxwell *Gardeners Chronicle* (1918) *.

Asplenium marinum near Ballantrae; J. Grieve & D. Robertson *Natural History Society of Glasgow* I (1868) 21.

Centunculus minimus in Wigtownshire; J. Fraser *Scottish Botanical Review* I (1912) 46; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVI (1913) iv, 95.

Cerastium holosteoides Fr., (Newton Stewart); G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 315.

Ceterach officinarum from near Wigtown; -. Baillie *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VII (1861) 201.

(*Equisetum telmateia* var. (as *E. maximum* var. *serotinum* A. Braun) and *Senecio jacobaea* var. *flocculosus* Jord.) Notes on Scottish plants; G. C. Druce *Scottish Naturalist* IX (1887) 43.

(*Geranium sylvaticum* is *G. phaeum*) *Topographical Botany*: Wigtownshire; H. Maxwell *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1895) 64.

(*Hippophae rhamnoides*) The Sea Buckthorn; G. B. Milne-Redhead *Nature Notes* X (1899) 39.

Lepidium neglectum; Notes on *Lepidium*, C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 164.

Limonium anglicum minus of Ray's Synopsis (as *Statice limonium* var. *longifolia*); Description of a species and variety .. the, A. Henfrey *Phytologist* I (1843) 561.

Limonium binervosum (as *Statice dodartii* var. *humilis* Girard); F. de Girard *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.* 2 XVII (1842) 33; see C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 24; as *S. rariflora*, C. C. Babington *Phytologist* I (1843) 594, see also *loco citato* 563.

Limonium x neumanii in Wigtownshire; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 361.

Melampyrum pratense var. *hians*; A new variety of Cow-wheat, G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* X (1884) 35; G. C. Druce, notes on Scottish plants; *Scottish Naturalist* VIII (1885) 76.

(*Silene*, as *Lychnis, dioica* form, near Newton Stewart) report of exhibit, J. M'Nab Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 February 1838; *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 406.

Phyllitis var. (as *Scolopendrium* var. *acrocladum* Lowe) from Logan; *British Fern Gazette* IV (1919) 34.

Poa annua var. *supina* Rchb. sub-var. *condensata* Hack., in Wigtown; G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1905) 59.

Ruppia maritima (as *rostellata*) in v.c. 74; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 334.

Senecio doria and *Lamium maculatum* var. *album* from Wigtownshire; R. J. Nicholson *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1907) 240.

(*Valerianella dentata*, as *Fedia mixta*, near Whithorn) report of exhibit, Botanical Society of Edinburgh 8 February 1838; *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 406.

Vicia sylvatica var. *condensata*; A new maritime form of Wood-vetch; G. C. Druce *The Naturalist* X (1884) 85; *Botanical Exchange Club* I (1885) 85; (Drummore), G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 234.

page 391.

Viola pesneauii in Scotland (Torr Sands); G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1903) 123. Galloway, also v.c. 72, 73.

(Galloway) Manuscript notes in Ray's Synopsis iii; J. Lightfoot [d. 1788] & J. Hill [d. 1775] library Department Botany Oxford.

Galloway; Account of a botanical excursion to the Rhinns of, G. A. W. Arnott *Glasgow Philosophical Society* III (1849) 51.

Galloway in 1835); (Report of excursion to the Mull of, Opening address, [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 219.

(Galloway) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889.

Galloway for 1896; Botanical notes from, J. M'Andrew *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* V (1898) 72; for 1897-8, (1900) 321.

Galloway; A peat-moss in, L. Copland *Nature Notes* XVIII (1907) 61.
 Galloway plants; Some, J. Fraser *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* (1913) ; and reprint; II (1914) 29; (1916) *.
 Galloway; Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion to, J. J. M. L. Aiken *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1927) 336.
 Galloway 1955; Field meeting report, F. H. Perring *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1956) 178.
 (Rosa) Roses; Notes on Galloway, J. R. Matthews *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1930) 239.
 Glenluce; List of plants of, G. Wilson *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Archaeological Society* 1892-3 (1894) 9, 38, 45.
 Kirkcolm; G. M'Nab *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 109.
 Kirkmaiden; J. Lamb *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 203.
 Merrick and the neighbouring hills; J. M'Bain [c. 1930].
 Penninghame; S. Richardson *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 167.
 Portpatrick, A. Caldwell; Memoirs and correspondence J. E. Smith, P. Smith II (1832) 137.
 Portpatrick; A. Urquhart *New Statistical Account of Scotland* IV (1845) 139.
 Portpatrick, 1886; Botanical notes from, J. M'Andrew *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* II (1888?) 135.
Geranium phaeum from Leswalt, and *Scilla verna* from Portpatrick; J. Renwick *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1892) lxxiii.
 Stranraer; The Scottish Alpine Botany Club excursion, 1925 J. J. M. L. Aiken *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIX (1927) 335.
Rubus propinquus (as *argentatus*) in Scotland (Stranraer); G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1900) 252.

Zetland see Shetland.

Ireland

Page 391

R. Ll. Praeger *The Botanist in Ireland* 1934, 492.

H1 South Kerry.
 H2 North Kerry.
 H3 West Cork.
 H4 Mid Cork.
 H5 East Cork.
 H6 Waterford.
 H7 South Tipperary.
 H8 Limerick.
 H9 Clare and Aran Isles.
 H10 North Tipperary.
 H11 Kilkenny.
 H12 Wexford.
 H13 Carlow.
 H14 Leix (Queen's Co.).
 H15 South-East Galway.
 H16 West Galway.
 H17 North-East Galway.
 H18 Offaly (King's Co.).
 H19 Kildare.
 H20 Wicklow.
 H21 Dublin.
 H22 Meath.

H23 Westmeath.
H24 Longford.
H25 Roscommon.
H26 East Mayo.
H27 West Mayo.
H28 Sligo.
H29 Leitrim.
H30 Cavan.
H31 Louth.
H32 Monaghan.
H33 Fermanagh.
H34 East Donegal (S).
H35 West Donegal (N).
H36 Tyrone.
H37 Armagh.
H38 Down.
H39 Antrim.
H40 Londonderry (Derry).

Hibernica ...; Botanologia universalis, J. K'Eogh 1735.

Irish flora; The [K. S. Baily, later Lady Kane] 1833; another edition 1846.

Flora Hibernica ... J. T. Mackay 1836; review *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 502; *Gardener's Magazine* XII (1836) 544; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 262; additions, J. T. Mackay, *Natural History Review* VI (1859) 537; *Proceedings Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* I (1859) 250; *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 147; additions, J. T. Mackay *Proceedings Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* II (1860) 65; *Natural History Review* VII (1860) 443.

page 391b.

North-east of Ireland; A flora of, S. A. Stewart & T. H. Corry 1888; supplement 1, S. A. Stewart & R. Ll. Praeger 1895; 2, S. Wear 1923; edition ii, R. Ll. Praeger & W. R. Megaw 1938; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 283; F. A. L[ees] *The Naturalist* (1889) 21; F. B. W[hite] *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 218; *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 158; *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 108; *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 141; M. J. L., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 157. New edition, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1936) 58.

Irish flora; A student's illustrated, J. Adams 1931; review A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 219; *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 190; *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 575.

Irish flora; An, D. A. Webb 1943; ii, 1953; iii, 1959; review *North Western Naturalist* XIX (1944) 104; W. J. S., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 186; J. H. H., *ibidem* XI (1954) 136; T. G. Tutin *Watsonia* III (1955) 179; E. N. C., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1960) 150.

Irish plants; see T. Molyneux, Discovery of the horns of the Irish Elk, *Philosophical Transactions* XIX (1697) 489; see [G. Boate] *Natural History of Ireland* 1726, 137.

(Ireland) Gedeon Bonnivert (fl. 1673-1703); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 107.

(Ireland) Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709], R. T. Gunther 1945, 423, 427, 432.

Ireland; Observations in ... natural history of, E. Lhwyd *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 503, 524; abridged V 2 (1721) 126; ii, V 2 (1731) 127; *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 165.

Ireland; Natural history of, [G. Boate] *et al.* 1725-6; G. Boate *et al.* 1755; 1860*.

Ireland; Names and observations on such plants as grow spontaneously in, T. Molyneux; see C. Threlkeld *Synopsis stirpium Hibernicarum ... appendix, 1727.*

Ireland, 1732; Natural history of Killafher in, W. Henry in Manuscripts British Museum Sloane 4435, 256. ["Killafher" untraced].

(Ireland) Manuscripts of J. Templeton, Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society on permanent loan, 1893; Hibernian flora, Manuscript J. Templeton (1766-1825)*; Manuscript catalogue of native plants observed by J. Templeton 1793-1800, library *Royal Irish Academy*, Dublin*.

(Ireland) Manuscript A list of the British plants arranged according to their classes 1811 [with localities including Irish plants, T. Gage 1781-1820] library N. D. Simpson.

Hiberniae. Manuscript Fasciculus plantarum, P. Browne 1788; library Linnean Society.

Ireland. Britannia; W. Camden, translated by R. Gough III (1789) 646; ii, IV (1806) 452.

Anthologia Hibernica 1794 etc.*.

(Ireland) Manuscript description of plants; R. Brown 1797-1800, 2 volumes, folio, library British Museum (Natural History).

(Ireland) Anecdotes of Patrick Browne; A. B. Lambert *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* IV (1798) 33.

Hibernia inventae: ...; Plantae rariores in, W. Wade 1804; and *Dublin Society Transactions* IV (1804) i & 1*.

Ireland; A systematic catalogue of rare plants found in, J. T. Mackay *Dublin Society Transactions* V (1806) 127*; catalogue of indigenous plants, J. T. Mackay 1824, *Transactions Royal Irish Academy* XIV (1825) 103; and reprint.

Ireland; Manuscript journal, with notes of plants from Sligo, Dublin and north-east, J. Templeton 1806-20*; on permanent loan to the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society 1893.

Irish plants; Manuscript catalogue of the habitats of some, J. T. Mackay, read by J. E. Smith Linnean Society 1807, unpublished.

Irish plants; Manuscript catalogue of, Miss Hutchins [d. 1815] library British Museum (Natural History).

Ireland. Sanas ghaoidhilge-sagsbhearla. Irish-English dictionary, E. O'Reilly 1817; 1864.

Ireland; Scientific tourist through, By an Irish gentleman etc. [T. Walford] 1818. See R. M. Barrington *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 252; N. Colgan *loco citato*; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato*

Hibernica; Contributions towards a flora, E. Murphy *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1829) 436.

(Ireland) Memoir of the late John Templeton ...; [conclusion] T. D. Hincks *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* II (1829) 305.

Ireland; State of botany and civilisation, J. T. Mackay *Gardener's Magazine* VII (1831) 229.

(Ireland) Relative scarcity of certain British plants ... W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* V (1832) 197.

page 392.

Ireland; On the localities of plants in, report *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XIX (1835) 406.

(Ireland) Localities of several species of British plants ...; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 243.

Ireland; On the geographical distribution of plants in, J. T. Mackay see *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 303.

Ireland; A brief view of the botany of, J. T. Mackay appendix, Fraser's Handbook for travellers ... 1838; ii, 1844*; (iii), 1849; iv, 1854*; v, 1859.

(Ireland) The London flora; A. Irvine 1838, [records for v.c. H1, H2-H5, H21, H27].

(Ireland) The visitor's companion to the botanic garden Glasnevin; N. Niven 1838.

Irish plants. Contribution to the natural history of Ireland; W. Thompson *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 47, 51, 438; *Annals of Natural History* I (1838) 18, 24, 181, 191-2, 195.

Hibernica; Erris, County Mayo, and a notice of several additions to the flora, C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 119.

Ireland; A brief view of the botany of, J. T. Mackay *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XXV (1838) 365.

Ireland; Notes of a botanical tour in, J. Ball *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 28; report of tour, R. Graham Annual Report Botanical Society of Edinburgh 3 (1840) 43, 54.

Irish natural history more especially ferns; Notes on, E. Newman *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* III (1839) 548, 569; IV (1840) 16, 64, 112, 173; reprint 1840.

Ireland: its scenery, character, etc.; Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall 1841-3, 3 volumes; new edition [c. 1850], 3 volumes and 10 volumes.

Ireland; On early contributions to the flora of, T. D. Hincks *Annals of Natural History* VI (1841) 1, 126.

Ireland; On the recent additions to the flora of, C. C. Babington *Annals of Natural History* VI (1841) 328.

Irish plants; Water colour, localised paintings of, Anon. 1842-7, mainly 1846-7; library N. D. Simpson.

(Ireland) New British plants; Editor [W. J. Hooker, remarks by D. Moore] *London Journal of Botany* I (1842) 42; *Phytologist* I (1842) 174.

Ireland; The parliamentary gazetteer of, A. Fullarton publisher 1844, 3 volumes in 10 parts, botany [D. Moore], introduction I, liv [bound at end of part 3], 1846.

Ireland; Botanical ramble in, C. Carter *Phytologist* II (1846) 512.

Ireland; The natural history of, W. Thompson 1849-56, 4 volumes IV Editor G. Dickie 1856.

(Ireland) The tourist's flora; J. Woods 1850.

Ireland last autumn; Notes of a botanical excursion in, D. Oliver junior *Phytologist* IV (1851) 125.

Ireland during ... August 1852; Botanical notes of a week in, D. Oliver junior *Phytologist* IV (1852) 676.

Ireland; Remarks on the flora of the south and west of, Prof. Balfour Report of British Association meeting at Belfast, *Phytologist* IV (1852) 780.

Ireland; On the altitudinal ranges of plants in the north of, G. Dickie British Association Report Belfast 1853, 66*; *Phytologist* IV (1852) 773.

Hibernica; Manuscript annotations in a copy of Flora, F. Whitla [d. 1853] Belfast Museum*.

(Ireland) Remarks on British plants; C. C. Babington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* IV (1853) 161; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Series 2 XI (1853) 265, 360, 427; *Phytologist* IV (1853) 900, 912.

Ireland; Botanical trip to, J. H. Balfour (Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 June 1853); *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1005.

Irish plants; Notes on new or scarce, I. [as J.] Carroll *Phytologist* V (1854) 76; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 76.

Irish flora; Additions to the, W. Andrews *Natural History Review* I (1854) 230; *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 66.

Ireland; Some botanical notes made during a tour through a part of, J. Woods *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 121, 156, 207.

Irish lady; Botanical notes from the diary of an, *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 169; notes from the journal [C. A. C., page 517], *ibidem* (1856) 489.

(Ireland) Notes on the birds of the south-west coast: [plants, page 821 W. Andrews *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1855) 91; *Natural History Review* II (1855) 91.

(Ireland; List of plants,) Report of *Natural History Society of Dublin, Natural History Review Proceedings* V (1858) 30.

Ireland; Remarks on the flora of, G. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 353; VI (1863) 604 (a correction).

Irish flora: Observations on some plants considered by M. de Candolle to be alien and introduced into Britain. Also notes on some new species to the, D. Moore *Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* I (1859) 227.

page 392b.

Irish flora ...; Observations on some new species to the, D. Moore *Natural History Review* VI (1859) 155; *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 90; D. Moore [1863], see *Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* II (1863) 85; notes ... plants, D. Moore *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 299.

Cybele Hibernica; Hints towards a, C. C. Babington *Natural History Review* VI (1859) 333; *Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* I (1859) 246; *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 147.

Ireland; Localities for some plants observed in, A. G. More *Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* II (1860) 54; *Natural History Review* VII (1860) 434.

Ireland; Brief summary of a report on the flora of the north of, G. Dickie British Association Manchester 1861, report 1862, 240.

Irish cryptogams [and other plants]; Gleanings among, B. Carrington *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Transactions* VII (1862) 370, 379.

Ireland; Handbook for travellers in, J. Murray publisher 1864; ii, 1866*; iii, 1871*; iv, 1878; v, 1900*.

Irish plants; Notes on, R. Tate *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 115.

(Ireland) Natural history notes; G. H. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1865) 77*; V (1871) 24*.

Ireland; Botanical notes in the Midland counties of, F. J. Foot *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1865) 194*; see D. Moore *loco citato* 65, 198*.

Cybele Hibernica; Contributions towards a, D. Moore & A. G. More 1866; supplement 1, recent additions to the flora of Ireland ..., A. G. More *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science* I (1872) 256;

Journal of Botany XI (1873) 115, 142; ii, N. Colgan & R. W. Scully 1898; review *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 133; G. D[ickie] *loco citato* 361; *Intellectual Observer* X (1867) 202; addenda [with bibliography], R. Tate *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 80; R. L. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 373; remarks, *ibidem* VIII (1899) 7; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 160; [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 39; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 269, 356; N. Colgan & R. W. Scully *loco citato* 315; & S. A. Stewart, *loco citato* 396; H. C. Hart *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 27; N. Colgan & R. W. Scully *loco citato* 56; R. F. Scharff *loco citato* 68; a correction, W. E. Harte *ibidem* XXI (1912) 154.

Ireland in 1865; Notice of plants collected on a tour in, F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 392; *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 95.

Ireland, with special reference to Ulster; The flora of, R. Tate *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 4 (1867) 42. (Ireland; Exhibit of specimens of plants) D. Moore *Natural History Society of Dublin* 6 December 1866; reference *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 46.

Ireland; On the climate, flora, and crops of, D. Moore & A. G. More *Report International Horticultural and Botanical Congress* [1867]*.

Ireland; On the origin of south European plants found growing in the west and south of, H. Hennessy (abstract) *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* X (1868) 66.

Ireland; On the possible introduction of south European plants in the west and south of, [H. G.] Hennessy *British Association Report Norwich 1868, transactions* (1869) 98.

Irish names of places; The origin and history of, P. W. Joyce 1869*; ii, 1870*; iii, 1871-1875; iv, ; v, ; vi, 1891-3, 2 volumes; 1898-1913.

Ireland; List of flora, fauna and palaeontology of the north of, Members *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* I-Annual Report 7 (1870)- *.

Irish plants; T. Allin *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 18; X (1872) 269, 376.

Ireland; On some plants recorded from, R. M. Barrington *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 108. (Ireland) Additions to the flora of botanical division 10; G. Sigerson *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science* I (1872) 192; report *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 253.

Ireland (collected by J. Reilly); Plants of, R. M. Barrington *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 178.

Irish botanist's holiday tour; An, S. A. Stewart *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 150. (Ireland, Killarney etc.) Report of exhibit by G. Brook ter. at Huddersfield S. C.; *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 78.

(Ireland) A trip from Galway to Dingle; S. A. Stewart *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 178, 352.

Hibernica; Flora, J. Mackay 1836 in 2 volumes, interleaved and annotated, by two or more owners; with Manuscript list of fungi and other additions by [I. Carroll] [d. 1880]*.

Irish plants; Notes on, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 167 (Divisions VI & VII).

Irish plants; Rare English and, B. King *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 345; report of Oxfordshire Natural History Society, *Midland Naturalist* V (1882) 21; south and west, *ibidem* VI (1883) 24; three weeks' tour, B. King report, *Historical account of the Ashmolean Natural History Society*, F. A. Bellamy 1908, 207, 210.

page 393.

Irish plants; On some rare, T. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 222. (Irish and Manx; Scottish,) Gaelic names of plants; J. Cameron 1883; ii, 1900; review *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 87; XXXVIII (1900) 450.

Ireland, 1827-30; Wm. Wilson's tours in Scotland and, J. Cash *The Naturalist* IX (1883) 41, 63.

Irish plants; S. A. Brenan *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 278.

Ireland; Note on the westward migration of the flora ... Scotland and, S. Grieve *Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club* I (1884) 166.

(Ireland) The botany of the Barrow; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 9.

(Ireland) Botanical notes along the rivers Nore and Blackwater etc.; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 228.

Ireland; Winter in the north of, W. Banks *Naturalists' World* II (1885) 84.

Ireland; Notes on the plants of some of the mountain ranges of, H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science* IV (1885) 211.

Ireland; Short notes on the botanical divisions of, W. R. McNab *Royal Dublin Scientific Society Proceedings, New Series* IV (1885) 197.

Irish coast; Rambles on the, W. H. Baily (1886) Part I, Dublin to Howth.

West Ireland; Notes of a botanical tour in, E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 18.
(Ireland) Flora Celtica; H. Gaidoz *Review Celtique* VII (1886) 162.
(Ireland) The late James Backhouse; F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 353, portrait [quotes a Manuscript of excursions of father and son].
Irish plants; New stations of, C. Butler *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 361; R. Ll. Praeger *ibidem* XXIX (1891) 22.
Ireland; The herbarium and botanical collections, National Museum, T. Johnson 1891*.
Ireland; Exhibit of plants from, G. C. Druce Oxford Natural History Society, report *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 96.
Ireland; On the range of flowering plants and ferns on the mountains of, H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 3 I (1891) 512.
North of Ireland plants; Some new or rare, R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1891) 288; new discoveries, (1893) 532; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 51.
Northern Ireland; Supposed plant destruction in, R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 346; Editor *loco citato* 347.
Ireland; Characteristic and rare plants of southern, A. G. More in Guy's Pictorial guide to Southern Ireland, [1893]*; reprinted with corrections, *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 299; review *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 224, and in Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 551.
(Ireland) Colour variation in wild flowers; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 174.
(Ireland) Autumnal blossoming of spring flowers; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 299.
Ireland; Report of excursion, *Midland Naturalist* XVI (1893) 50.
(Ireland) Catalogue of British plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, I-II and index (1894-1916).
Ireland; Notes on the flora of north-east, A. Stewart *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 35, 52.
(Ireland) Alexander Goodman More; *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 225.
Ireland plants; West of, W. Walsham, *Wakefield Naturalists' Journal* IV (1895) 246.
Ireland; The fauna and flora of, R. F. Scharff *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1895) 266.
Irish plants in the new London catalogue; [edition ix] C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 190.
Irish plants observed in July 1895; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 250; in June 1896, E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 496.
Ireland; On the botanical subdivision of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 29; *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 57; the numbering of the botanical county-divisions, C. H. Waddell *ibidem* XLIII (1905) 244; biological sub-provinces, J. Adams *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 145; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 186.
(Ireland) The mingling of the north and the south; G. H. Carpenter *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 57.
(Ireland) [On casuals]; J. H. Davies (Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 28 March 1896) *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 138.
(Ireland) Memorials journal and botanical correspondence of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897.
page 393b.
(Ireland) Open-air studies in botany: ... R. Ll. Praeger 1897; ii, 1910; review *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 453; J. W. Carr *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 270.
(Ireland) Notes on British plants; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 244, 259.
Irish plants, collected chiefly in the province of Leinster in 1896; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 89; and reprint.
(Ireland) Life and letters of Alexander Goodman More; Editor C. B. Moffat 1898; new records, 227; review E. Stratton *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 201.
Ireland; The sunny side of, J. O'Mahony [1898].
Irish plant names; J. H. Barbour *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 130, 221; I. Fail *loco citato* 191; J. H. Barbour, *ibidem* VII (1900) 81, 173; (1901) 306, 365; VIII (1901) 41, 74.
(Ireland) A botanist in the central plain; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 87.
Irish and Scottish Gaelic names of herbs, plants, trees etc.; E. & J. Hogan & J. C. MacErlean 1900; review *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 146.
(Ireland) Plants of the Ulster borderland; R. Ll. Praeger Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club lecture, *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 101.
(Ireland) Botanical exploration in 1899; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 135; in 1900, X (1901) 29.

Ireland; Botanical notes from North, J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 218.
 (Ireland) New stations for rare plants; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 285.
 Ireland; The vegetation of, R. Ll. Praeger *Knowledge* XXIV (1901) 281*.
 Irish Topographical Botany; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 3 VII (1901); review C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 149; reply, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 170; notes, N. Colgan *loco citato* 233; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 316; supplement 1901-5, R. Ll. Praeger *Royal Irish Academy* XXVI B (1906) 13; supplement 2 in report on recent additions to Irish fauna and flora 1906-28, *Royal Irish Academy* XXXIX B I (1929) 57; supplement 3, *Royal Irish Academy* XLII B (1934) 55.
 (Ireland) Plant records wanted; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 176.
 (Ireland) Plant colonists; R. Ll. Praeger *Knowledge* XXV (1902) 16.
 Irish flora; On types of distribution in the, R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XXIV B (1902) 1; review N. C[olgan] *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 190; *New Phytologist* II (1903) 55; notes on plant geography, R. Ll. Praeger *Knowledge* XXV (1902) 49; geographical plant-groups in the, R. Ll. Praeger British Association Report for 1902 (1903) 683; R. Ll. Praeger *Geogr. J.* XXI (1903) 50.
 Irish Topographical Botany; Gleanings in, R. Ll. Praeger *Royal Irish Academy* XXIV B (1902) 61; reference *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 219; review E. S. M[arshall] *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 426; additions in 1901, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 1; in 1902, XII (1903) 23; in 1903, XIII (1904) 1; in 1904, XIV (1905) 21; in 1905, XV (1906) 47; in 1906-7, XVII (1908) 28; in 1908-12, XXII (1913) 103; recent additions, Editor R. Ll. Praeger *Royal Irish Academy* XXXIX B I (1929) 1, t.
 (Ireland) Some new county records; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 184.
 (Ireland) Some plants of the north-east coast; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 200.
 Ireland; The composition of the flora of the north-east of, R. Ll. Praeger British Association Report (1903) 815; abstract *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 288.
 (Ireland) The Levinge herbarium; T. Johnson & M. C. Knowles *Scientific Proceedings of the Dublin Society, New Series* V (1903) Part 1, No. 10; review, R. Ll. P[raeger] *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 26.
 Irish botany; Recent progress in, R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1904) 104.
 Ireland; Aylmer Bourke Lambert in, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 219.
 Irish biological utilities; R. Drane *Cardiff Naturalist's Society* XXXVII (1905) 26.
 (Ireland) The vegetation of the district lying south of Dublin; G. H. Pethybridge & R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XXV B (1905) 124; review, Plant formations of the Dublin mountains, W. G. Smith *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 126.
 (Ireland) The Douglas collection in the herbarium of the National Museum; M. C. Knowles *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 11.
 (Ireland) Report of the botanical section; A. Milligan *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1905) 252; (1906) 372, [v.c. H37-39]; N. Carrothers *ibidem* (1907) 472; 2 VI (1908) 11, [v.c. H38, H39]; Anon. *ibidem* (1913) 573; N. Carrothers *ibidem* VII (1914) 9; (1915) 144; (1916) 205; (1917) 264; S. A. Bennett *ibidem* (1918) 326.

page 394.

Ireland; A contribution towards the alien flora of, M. C. Knowles *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 143.
 (Ireland) Plants of the south-east; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 189.
 (Ireland) Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club conversazione; *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 273.
 (Northern Ireland) Some recent records of our local flora; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1906) 440.
 Irish marsh plants; M. E. Sargent *Countryside* II (1906) 216.
 Irish plants; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 146; extract *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 248; notes, G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 209; addition, *loco citato* 250; three new species to Cybele Hibernica and Irish Topographical Botany, *ibidem* XIX (1910) 237; two new plants to Ireland, *ibidem* XX (1911) 198; notes, *ibidem* XXI (1912) 235; new or rare plants, G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 163.
 (Ireland) On recent extensions of the range of some rare western plants; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 241.
 (Northern Ireland) Local botanical field work in 1907; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1908) 56.

Ireland; Tourists' flora of the west of, R. Ll. Praeger 1909; review *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 281; E. S. Marshall *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 154.

Ireland; On the possibility of distinguishing between native and alien species of plants in, J. Adams *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 123.

Irish flowering plants and ferns; Hand list of, T. Johnson 1910; ii, 1913; Editor P. O'Connor iii, 1934; iv, 1943; review N. C[olgan] *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 113.

Ireland; Die flora von, T. Johnson in Karsten & Schenck, Vegetations-bilder VIII, Heft 5-6 (1910) *Jena**; reference R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 236; T. Johnson *ibidem* XX (1911) 14.

Ireland; The extinction of Cryptogamic plants, appendix, report upon the extinction of plants in, A. R. Horwood *South-eastern Naturalist* (1910) 73.

(Ireland) Types of British vegetation; Editor A. G. Tansley 1911.

Irish Cryptogams; A census of, J. Adams *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 87.

(Ireland) The relation of the present plant population of the British Isles to the glacial period; C. Reid *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 201.

(Northern Ireland) Stewart memorial meeting; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1911) 410.

Ireland to that of the Spanish peninsula; On the resemblance of the flora and fauna of, R. F. Scharff *Knowledge* XXXV (1912) 93.

Ireland; Plants from western, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 26.

(Ireland) The relation of the present plant population of the British Isles to the glacial epoch; R. F. Scharff *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 105.

Irish plants collected on the international excursion of 1911; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 136.

Irish plants; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 179.

(Ireland) Weeds; R. Ll. Praeger (1913). Nature Study Series.

Irish water plants; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 18. Ireland; Botanists of the north of, H. W. Lett *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 21.

(Northern Ireland) Presidential address; H. W. Lett *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1913) 615.

(Ireland) Account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 112, 188, 204, 288.

Ireland; Woods and trees of, A. Henry Co. Louth A. J. 1914; review *Journal of Ecology* VII (1919) 105.

Irish plants and animals; Field notes on the folk-lore of, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 53.

Irish plants in cultivation; Some notes on rarer, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 231.

(Northern Ireland) Report of the jubilee conversazione; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1914) 43; report of conversazione, *ibidem* (1915) 170; (1917) 289; VIII (1919) 16.

(Ireland) Gedeon Bonnivert (fl. 1673-1703); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIII (1915) 107.

Irish botanist (A. Caldwell); An overlooked, J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 173.

(Ireland) Losses to a local flora; C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 157.

page 394b.

Irish plants; Three, [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 358.

(Northern Ireland) Distribution of some of our local plants; S. A. Bennett *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1918) 251.

(Ireland) Some stray botanical notes; R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XXVIII (1919) 80.

Ireland; The flora of western, D. G. Lowndes *Winchester College Natural History Society* (1919) 61.

Ireland; G. Fletcher Editor 1922.

Irish and Anglo-Irish plants; The distribution of certain members of the British flora, J. R. Matthews *Annals of Botany* XXXVII (1923) 277, maps; II, XXXVIII (1924) 707; III, XL (1926) 773, maps; note, G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1927) 72.

Ireland and Switzerland: A botanical contrast; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 97.

Irish alpine flora; Stray reflections on the, R. F. Scharff *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 117.

Ireland; (Comparison of the vegetation of Switzerland with that of, R. Ll. Praeger *Ergebnisse der Int. pflanz.-geogr. exkursion durch die Schweizeralpen* 1923, Editor E. Rübel 1924, 261*.

Irish plants; Some new county and vice-county records for, R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 33; for some rare plants, *loco citato* 129.

Ireland; Southern plants in, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 97.

(Ireland) From John O'Groats to Land's End; Lady Davy, *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1926) 939.

Irish plant geography; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 118, 139.

(Ireland) Further correspondence of John Ray; R. W. T. Gunther 1928, 280.

(Ireland) Trodden gold; J. Mackay 1928. [Trees].
 Ireland; Some plants of northern, I. M. Roper *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 168.
 Irish fauna and flora; Some geological observations on the origin of the, J. K. Charlesworth *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XXXIX B 4 (1930) 358.
 (Ireland) Recolonisation after peat-cutting; J. M. White *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XXXIX B 4 (1930) 453.
 (Ireland) The flora of the turloughs: a preliminary note; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 37.
 Ireland; Some noteworthy plants found in or reported from, R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 95; further contribution, XLV B (1939) 231; additions .. 1939-45, LI B (1946) 27.
 Irish fauna and flora; Recent views being on the problem of the, R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 125.
 Ireland; Medicinal and perfumery plants and herbs of, Jude [T. Field] 1933.
 Ireland; The survival of vegetation through the ice age in, J. Walton *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1933) 142.
 (Ireland) Druce's Comital flora, 1932; review R. Ll. P[raeger] *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1933) 176.
 Irish plants; Stations for some uncommon, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1933) 193; new stations, V (1934) 33.
 Ireland-native and introduced; The trees of, H. M. Fitzpatrick *Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, New Series* XX (1933) 597.
 Ireland; The standing of certain plants in, R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 68.
 Ireland; Contrasts between fauna and flora of England and, R. Ll. Praeger *Dublin Magazine* April (1934) *.
 Ireland; Botaniska exkursioner paa västra, G. Regelius *Botaniska Notiser* (1934) 185.
 Ireland; The botanist in, R. Ll. Praeger 1934; review A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 57.
 Ireland; Sketches from nature in the north of, W. M. A. Brooke 1935.
 Irish field botany; Recent advance in, R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 42.
 (Ireland) David Moore; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1935) 302.
 (Ireland) Plant and animal geography; M. I. Newbiggin 1936*; ii, revised by H. J. Fleure 1948; iii, 1950*.
 L'Irlande; Elements biogéographiques de, *J. Roi Ann. S. S. Bruxelles*, B LVI (1936) 433*; no. station géobot. Medit. et Alpine, Montpellier 1937*.
 (Ireland) The way that I went; R. Ll. Praeger 1937; ii, 1939.
 (Ireland) Geographical relationships of the British flora; J. R. Matthews *Journal of Ecology* XXV (1937) 1, maps.

page 395.

Ireland; Some less common plants of the west-midland counties of, J. G. D. Lamb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 299.
 Ireland to those of other countries; The relation of the flora and fauna of, R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1939) 192; abstract *Nature* CXLIII (1939) 863.
 (Ireland) Weeds from foreign grain; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 296.
 (Ireland) Populous solitude; R. Ll. Praeger 1941.
 (Ireland) Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd [d. 1709]; R. T. Gunther 1945, 421, 427, 432.
 Irish plants; Contributions towards an understanding of the calcicole and calcifuge habit in some, D. A. Webb, A. V. Hart *Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, New series* XXIV (1945) 19.
 (Ireland) Some new county records; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 313; plant records, D. A. Webb *Watsonia* II (1952) 217; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* V 5 (1955) 1.
 Irish sea as a plant barrier; The, R. Ll. Praeger *New Phytologist* XLV (1946) 280.
 (Ireland) Things left undone; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 322.
 (Ireland) C. B. Moffat's botanical work; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 368.
 (Ireland) R. A. Phillips†; A. W. S[telfox] *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 391.
 "Cybele Hibernica", 1898-1948; The jubilee of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 189.
 Irish naturalists; Some, R. Ll. Praeger 1949; review R. Hayward *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 111.

- Ireland in 1938-9; The results of two botanical journeys in, J. P. M. Brenan & N. D. Simpson *Royal Irish Academy* LII (1949) 57.
- (Ireland) Iter Asturicum; D. A. Webb & I. M. Goodbody *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 260.
- Ireland: its physical, historical, social and economic geography; T. W. Freeman 1950. 60.
- Ireland; Natural history of. R. Ll. Praeger 1950; review J. W. H. H[arrison] *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 109; H. Godwin *Journal of Ecology* XXXVIII (1950) 403.
- Ireland, 8-25 July 1949; The ninth international phytogeographical excursion. Narrative, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* (1950) 3; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* 2 (1951) 1; narrative of the 9th International plant-geographical excursion, Ireland in 1949, D. A. Webb *Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Institutes Rübel. Zurich* XXV (1952) 9; the flora and vegetation, D. A. Webb *loco citato* 46; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* V 4 (1953) 17, maps; an outline of the Irish vegetation, K. Jessen *loco citato* 79; über einige nordatlantische blurenpflanzen Irlands. F. Markgraf *loco citato* 143; die standortsstetigkeit einiger Irischer gewächse aus mitteleuropäischen blickpunkt gesehen. W. Lüdi, *loco citato* 214; fragmente zu waldstudien in Irland, W. Lüdi, *loco citato*.; Irische pflanzengesellschaften, J. Braun-Blanquet & R. Tüxen *loco citato* 224.
- Ireland; Impressions of a Swiss botanist of, W. Lüdi *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 8.
- Irish vegetation; Some impressions of, S. A. Cain *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 11.
- (Ireland) Our changing flora; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* (1950) 89.
- Ireland; Hybrid plants in, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1951) 201; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* V 4 (1953) 9.
- (Ireland) Fresh aspects of Irish vegetational problems I; J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1951) 125; II, *loco citato* 145.
- North-east of Ireland; Notes on the flora of the, E. N. Carrothers & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 284; XII (1956) 11; XIII (1960) 118.
- Irish botany and the new flora; R. D. Meikle *Irish Naturalists' Journal* (1952) 306.
- Ireland; The geology of, J. K. Charlesworth 1953, 244-5, 248, 252.
- (Ireland) The North American and Lusitanian elements in the flora of the British Isles, J. Heslop-Harrison; The changing flora of Britain, J. E. Lousley Editor, 1953, 105.
- Ireland in late glacial time: The immigration of flora and fauna into, G. F. Mitchell *Advancement of Science* X (1953) 41.
- Irish plants in the light of post glacial history; The modern distribution of, J. Heslop-Harrison *Advancement of Science* (1953) 42.
- Irish Sea area: Botanical indications of a possible climatic change in the, D. E. Allen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1953) 77.
- page 395b.
- (Ireland) Some notes on the herbarium of University College, Cork; H. M. Parkes *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1953) 102.
- R. Ll. Praeger† 1865-1953; (A. Farrington) *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1954) 141; an appreciation from an English botanist, J. E. Lousley *loco citato* 175.
- (Ireland) Studies on European calcareous fixed dune communities; T. W. Böcher *Vegetatio* V, VI (1954) 562.
- Ireland; The mountains of, D. D. C. P. Mould 1956.
- (Ireland) Border Foray; R. Hayward 1957, [v.c. H32-34, 37, 38].
- Ireland; Botany, vegetation and flora of, D. A. Webb, A view of Ireland, 1957, 40, for British Association; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* VI 1 (1958) 39, tt., maps.
- Ireland and the Isle of Man: a floristic comparison; D. E. Allen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 126.
- Irish floristics since the International phytogeographical excursion of 1949; J. Doyle *Festschrift Werner Lüdi, Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Institutes Rübel. Zurich* XXXIII (1958) 33.
- Ireland; Bibliography in, Card index at the Dublin Museum; [kept up to date]*.
- Irish Field Club Union 1894*. Report in *Irish Naturalist*.
- Irish Naturalist I-XXXIV† 1892-1925; as *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I- 1925-7- 1927→.
- Natural History Review* I, 1854; II, III, 1855, 6; IV, 1857; and *Quarterly Journal of Science* V-VII, 185860; as *Natural History Review & Quarterly Journal of Biological Science* I-V† 1861-5.
- Route Naturalists' Field Club 1921. *Journal* I- 1925- *. [Antrim and Londonderry, H. Q. Coleraine].

Royal Irish Academy 1785; *Transactions* I-XXXII, 1787-1907; *Proceedings* I-X. 1841-70. Series 2 I-IV [XI-XIV] 1870-88; Series 3 I-VII [XVII-XXIII] (1888-) 1889-1902; Section B XXIV- 1902→ *.
 Science and societies; J. F. Kerr *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 2.
Adiantum capillus-veneris; A note on, D. S. Fish *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1906) 196.
(Agrimonia odorata in England and Ireland); C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XI (1853) 363.
Alchemilla vulgaris and its segregates; E. F. Linton *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 296; distribution of the group in Ireland, *ibidem* IX (1900) 92; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 132; in Ireland: a preliminary report, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalist Journal* X (1952) 298.
Alchemilla vulgaris - Formen und ihre Verbreitung; Die nordischen, H. Lindberg *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae* XXXVII 10 (1909)*; review N. C., *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 56.
Andromeda polifolia in Ireland; R. T., *Science-Gossip* VI (1870) 186.
Andromeda polifolia; A new variety (*curta*) of, R. Tate *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 377.
Antennaria hibernica Braun-Blanq. sp. nov.; *Vegetatio*, *Acta Geobotanica* III (1952) 298.
(Apium) The British forms of *Helosciadium*; H. J. Riddelsdell *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 95.
Apium (as *Helosciadium*) *moorei*; H. J. Riddelsdell *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 1.
Arabis brownii; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 238; *A. hiberna* Wilmott [nomen nudum for *A. brownii* Jord.] A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 26.
Arbutus unedo [Note on continental range]; R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 64; some observations, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalist Journal* IX (1948) 198; J. R. Sealy *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1950) 365.
Arenaria ciliata; Anon. *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 324; remarques sur la floristique européenne, G. Rouy *Revue de Botanique Systematique* I (1903) 61*; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 278; C. H. Ostenfeld & Dahl *Nytt Magazin för Naturvidenskaberne* (1917) 215*: see *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 95; ssp. *hibernica* Ostenf. & Dahl, *Nordhagen Bergens Museum Arbok* 1935*; *Naturoidenskapelig rekke* No. i, 1*; *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1936) 127.
Minuartia (as *Arenaria*) *tenuifolia* in Ireland; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 253; R. Ll. Praeger, *loco citato*; and *Matricaria matricarioides* (as *discoidea*), R. A. Phillips *ibidem* X (1901) 21.
Artemisia stelleriana in Ireland; N. Colgan *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 22, 104; Areschoug, *loco citato* 70; N. Colgan *ibidem* XXXVIII (1900) 317; see M. [L. as] J. Fernald ex *Rhodora loco citato* 130; in Scotland (and Ireland), G. C. Druce *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXI (1900) 307.
[*Asplenium*; On forms of,] W. Andrews *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1863) 60.

page 396.

Asplenium (*A. acutum* Bory) considered as a distinct species ...; Contributions towards a history of an Irish, E. Newman *Phytologist* V (1854) 36; as var. *acutum* (Bory), R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXVIII (1919) 13, 53.
Asplenium adiantum-nigrum in Britain; The two subspecies of, M. G. Shivas, exhibit Botanical Society of the British Isles conference 1954; Species studies in the British flora, J. E. Lousley Editor 1955, 104, fig. 18.
Asplenium petrarchae DC. as an Irish plant (Flurrybridge); F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 365; *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 94.
Avena strigosa in Ireland; The status of, J. Doyle *Irish Naturalist Journal* V (1935) 307.
Blechnum spicant; On an undescribed variety of, J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 50; *Phytologist* IV (1853) 892; reprint notes on natural history, p.4, *Natural History Society of Dublin*
Blechnum spicant (as var. *trinervium* Moore) Ireland; C. T. Druery *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 81.
Botrychium lunaria, and a new Irish locality for *Dryopteris spinulosa* (as *Lophodium spinosum*); On a digitate variety of, J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 51; reprint notes on natural history, p.5, *Natural History Society of Dublin*; *Natural History Review* II (1855) 15.
Brachypodium pinnatum in Ireland; The distribution of, R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 75; in Ireland, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 159.
Callitriche truncata, (Glansiskin); The Irish record of, H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 147; as The record of *C. truncata* in Co. Cork; *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 134.
Caltha radicans in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 98.
Campanula rotundifolia; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 269.

Carices; Irish; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 11.
Carices (*C. appropinquata* and *C. x boenninghausiana*); New British, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* X (1842) 363.
Carex aquatilis in Ireland; S. A. Stewart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 49; and its British forms, A. Bennett *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 48.
Carex davalliana Sm.; C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 172; H. Trimen *loco citato*
Carex muricata L. and its segregates *C. contigua* Hoppe, and *C. pairaei* Schultz; Note on, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 31.
Carex pairaei in Ireland; C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 76.
Carex rostrata var. *utriculata* (Boott) (as *C. rhynchophysa*) in Ireland (Co. Armagh); [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 20; a new Irish Sedge, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 33, t. 332; as *C. rostrata* var. *latifolia* (Asch.), G. C. Druce *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXIV (1899) 276; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 368; as *C. rostrata* var. *utriculata*, A. Bennett *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 47.
Carex trinervis in Ireland (Roundstone); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 56.
Catabrosa aquatica var. *littoralis* Parn.; A. Bennett *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 39.
Celsia cretica L. [at Ballinacurrah, found by Mr. Alexander]; *Phytologist* IV (1852) 722.
Characeae; Notes on Irish, H. & J. Groves *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 163; notes, H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 223; distribution, H. & J. Groves *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 7, 37; a correction, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 77; T. Johnson *ibidem* VIII (1899) 145; possible hunting grounds, A. W. Stelfox *ibidem* XXVII (1918) 64; some *Charophyta* notes, G. R. Bullock-Webster *ibidem* XXIX (1920) 55; 'The British *Charophyta*', review R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 118.
Cochlearia officinalis and *C. anglica*; The distribution of, R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 118.
(*Crepis biennis*) C. H. Waddell, address; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1900) 485.
Crepis mollis in Ireland; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 168; repeated, *loco citato* 328.
(*Cuscuta*) Lesser Dodder discovered in Ireland; H. F. Petrie *Nature Notes* XII (1901) 198.
Cuscuta epilinum in Ireland; [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 14.
Cuscuta epithimum in Ireland; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 14.
Cuscuta trifolii in Ireland; On the discovery of, W. G. Smith *Natural History Society of Dublin* V (1871) 198*.
Daboecia cantabrica (as *Erica hibernica* fol. *Myrti pilosis*); *Gazophylacii naturae & artis*, J. Petiver I (1702-9) t. XXVII, 4. *Catalogus classicus et topicus*, J. Petiver I (1709) no. 126.

page 396b.

Daboecia cantabrica var. *praegerae*? What is the origin of the heath, A. W. Stelfox & P. W. Wood *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1960) 121.
Datura stramonium, Thorn-apple in Northern Ireland; M. J. Lynn *Irish Naturalist Journal* XIII (1960) 107, t.
Deschampsia setacea, a little known Norfolk grass; A. Bennett *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VIII (1909) 694.
Dianthus plumarius; On the Irish localities for, W. T. Alexander *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VII (1841) 238; (Blackrock), C. C. Babington *loco citato* 314, 325.
Draba rupestris in Ireland; W. M. Hind *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 335; [correction (*Erophila*, as *Draba verna*)] W. T. T. Dyer *ibidem* X (1872) 78.
Droseras and *Pinguiculas*; On the cultivation of, R. Mallet *Gardener's Magazine* VIII (1832) 684.
Eleocharis acicularis; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 309; E. F. Linton *loco citato* 371; W. H. Beeby *ibidem* XXXII (1894) 54, 87; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 115.
Eleocharis parvula (as *Scirpus nanus*, R. Ovoca, Arklow); Discovery of, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 254, 321, t. 85; exhibit, A. G. More *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1868-9) xxvii; exhibit, A. G. More *Royal Dublin Society* V (1868) 407; A. G. More *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 160; discovery of, A. G. More *British Association Report Norwich 1868*, transactions (1869) 106; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 247; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 202; the Dwarf Spike-Rush, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 75; C. E. S[almon] & J. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 24.
Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis*) into Ireland; On the introduction of, D. Moore *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1853) 269; (first record, Waringstown), Dr. Dickie *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 9 February 1854, report *Phytologist* V (1854) 88; E. Murphy *Natural History Review*

Proceedings (1855) 6; a wonderful weed, The world of wonders, Cassell Petter & Galpin publisher [c. ? 1869] 121, fig.

(*Elodea nuttallii*/*Hydrilla verticillata*); see *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 113.

Epilobium alsinifolium in Ireland (Ben Bulbin, Sligo); R. M. Barrington *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 247.

Epilobium pedunculare A. Cunn. *sensu* Hausskn. *et al.* in Ireland; W. A. Sledge *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 56; *loco citato* 106.

Epilobium roseum native to Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 7; see *loco citato* 41.

Epipactis phyllanthes G. E. Sm.: an Orchid new to Ireland (Wicklow); D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalist Journal* XI (1953) 90; C. Sipkes *loco citato* 113, t.; J. P. Brunner *loco citato* 135.

(*Equisetum*) Two puzzling Horsetails; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1951) 119.

Equisetum x litorale in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 141; XXX (1921) 145; *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 191; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 250.

Equisetum (E. moorei); New Irish, D. Moore *Phytologist* V (1854) 17; note on, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 253.

(*Equisetum x trachyodon*, as *elongatum* Willd., collected by F. Whitla near Belfast) New British plants; Editor [W. J. Hooker] & D. Moore *London Journal of Botany* I (1842) 42; new British *Equisetum*, *Phytologist* I (1842) 174; note on, as *variegatum* var. *mackaii* Newm., E. Newman *loco citato* 398.

Equisetum variegatum ... and other plants in Ireland; D. Moore *Phytologist* II (1845) 129; (1846) 576.

(*Erica*) Leaf anatomy of the British Heaths; M. H. Smith *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXX (1930) 198, text figs.; Manuscript notes by R. Ll. Praeger *et al.*, library British Museum (Natural History); notes on four Irish heaths, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1954) 187; II, *loco citato* 215; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* V 6 (1957) 1.

(*Erica mackaiana*) Another Heath found in Ireland; W. J. Hooker *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1835) 158; H. C. Watson *ibidem* (1836) 225; distribution, P. A. Gray exhibit, Botanical Society of the British Isles Conference 1956; Progress of the study of the British flora, Editor J. E. Lousley 1957, 119; Biological flora, D. A. Webb *Journal of Ecology* XLIII (1955) 319.

Erica mediterranea, (Connemara); J. T. Mackay *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 167; (as *purpurascens*), die Europäischen arten der Gattung *Erica*, I. Hansen *Botanische Jahrbücher. Leipsic.* LXXV (1950) 1.

Erica mediterranea var. *hibernica* Hook ... in Ireland; On the distribution of, D. Moore Royal Dublin Society Report (1855) 159; [abstract] *Phytologist* IV (1852) 597.

page 397.

Erica stricta Andr. in Ireland; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 25; M. C. Knowles *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 48.

Euphorbia hiberna (as *Tithymalus*); Account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, xxiii; Early science in Oxford XIV, Life and letters of Edward Lhwyd, R. T. Gunther 1945, 123.

Euphrasia occidentalis in Ireland (Valentia); E. P. Wright *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* I (1905) 237.

Euphrasia salisburgensis; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 441, t. 363; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 105; *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 196.

Euphrasia scotica; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 57.

Ferns; Notes on Irish natural history, more especially, E. Newman *Magazine of Natural History, New Series* III (1839) 568; (1840) 16, 64, 112, 173.

Ferns; On the classification ... of varieties of, J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 47; and abridged reprint; *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1033; on the abnormal forms of, J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Review* I (1854) 142, 150; *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 53; [on the modifications in the forms of,] J. R. Kinahan *Dublin Society, report Science and Art* (1855) 214*; on the distribution of, J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* II (1857) 91; review, *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 626; J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Review* V (1858) 175; VII (1860) 39; [localities for,] J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* III (1863) 9.

[Ferns of Ireland (abstract)]; W. Andrews *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 16; *Natural History Review* III (*Proceedings*) (1856) 56.

Ferns observed in W. Connaught and S. W. Mayo; G. H. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* VI 3 (1871) 67*; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 187.

Ferns of Ulster; W. H. Phillips & R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1887) appendix 1.

Fern-hunting in Ireland; Some results of, W. H. Phillips *British Pteridological Society* (1894-5) 9; my hobby, W. H. Phillips *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1901) 605; varieties in British, *ibidem* (1904) 210; beautiful varieties, *ibidem* (1907) 493.

(Ferns) Some Irish finds; R. Ll. Praeger *British Pteridological Society* (1894-5) 26; reprint 1895; the distribution, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 77; R. Ll. Praeger *British Fern Gazette* VII (1949) 225.

Ferns and Horsetails; On the position of the fructification in certain, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 109.

Ferns; The decorative value of our native, H. K. Moore, I, *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 60; II, *loco citato* 91; a fern paradise, N. Forester *Scottish Gardener* *; *British Fern Gazette* I (1911) 205; how fern sports are found, C. T. D[ruery] *ibidem* II (1912) 40; native ferns: why not? H. K. Moore *ibidem* (1915) 296; happy hunting grounds, F. W. S[tansfield] *ibidem* VI (1931) 188.

Festuca-Rassen: Studien an irischen, I. Markgraf-Dannenberg *Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Institutes Rübel. Zurich* XXV (1952) 114; abstract [D. H. Kent], *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 1 1954 (1955) 238 (*F. ovina* ssp. *indigesta* var. *molineri* Litard., Clare and Galway).

(*Fumaria*) Fumitories in the Herbarium National Museum of Dublin; A list of the Irish, M. C. Knowles *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 33; distribution of, R. Ll. Praeger *ibidem* XIV (1905) 156.

Fumaria muralis in Ireland; T. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 86.

Galium cruciata an Irish plant (Downpatrick); W. Thompson *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 519; F. Whitla *ibidem* (1842) 75.

Galium erectum and *G. mollugo* in North-east Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 259.

(*Geranium* and *Erodium*) Cranesbills and Storksbills; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1925) 28.

Grasses of Ireland; An essay on the indigenous, J. White 1808; useful, W. Richardson *Transactions Royal Irish Academy* XI (1810) 87; concise notices of the indigenous, D. Moore 1843; as concise notices of British, ii, 1850; iii, 1851; [iv], as iii, 1856; review *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 513, [actual specimens]; a treatise on the agricultural, E. Murphy 1844.

Gymnadenia conopsea in Ireland; R. D. Meikle *Irish Naturalists' Journal* (1950) 72; abstract D. E. A[llen] *Watsonia* II (1953) 318.

Gymnadenia densiflora, Irish Orchids; G. C. Druce *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 LII (1912) 296.

Gymnocarpium (as *Phegopteris*) *dryopteris* in Ireland; E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1852) 724; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 269; in remarks on Cybele Hibernica, edition ii.

Hedera canariensis W. as an Irish plant; B. Seeman *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 201, t. 32; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 381.

(*Hedera helix* var. *hibernica* Kirchn.) Chromosome numbers in the genus *Hedera*; P. Jacobson *Hereditas* XL (1954) 252; abstract D. H. K[ent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I (1955) 507.

page 397b.

Helianthemum nummularium (as *vulgare*) in Ireland; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 218; see *Irish Naturalists* II (1893) 228.

Hemodactylus (as *Iris*) *tuberosus* as a native of Ireland ...; On the claims of, W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 28; V (1832) 197.

(*Hieracium*) Hawkweeds; Irish, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 47; S. A. Stewart *loco citato* 83; new ... from Ireland, *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 53; R. Ll. Praeger *ibidem* X (1901) 74; an account of the British ..., W. R. Linton 1905; review R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 83; on some, C. H. Waddell *ibidem* XVIII (1909) 149.

Hieracium anglicum var. (as *cerintheforme*); E. F. Linton *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 136.

Hieracium basalticum (as *murorum* var. *pachyphyllum* nov. var.); W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 114.

Hieracium hibernicum; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 308.

Hieracium orarium and *H. rivale* [and others] in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 311.

Hippophae rhamnoides in Ireland; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 255, 373 [another title].

Hordeum europaeum (as *H. sylvaticum*) in Ireland; J. Bain *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 45.

(*Hottonia palustris*) Richard Kennedy-Irish botanist; N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1935) 306.

[*Hymenophyllum* and *Trichomanes*]; W. Andrews *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* II (1844) 602; on the distinctive habits of *Hymenophyllum*, W. Andrews *Natural History Review* VI (1859) 433, 437; J. R. Kinahan *loco citato* 441; W. Andrews *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 144; W. Andrews *Natural History Society of Dublin* II (1860) 171, 174; J. R. Kinahan *loco citato* 179; localities, D. Moore *ibidem* IV (1864) 107*.

Hymenophyllum wilsoni in the neighbourhood of Boyle; On the occurrence of, F. J. Foot *Natural History Society of Dublin* V (1866) 16*; on a new station of ... and *H. tunbrigense*, *loco citato* 110*.

Hypericum canadense L., a new American plant in western Ireland (Lough Mask); D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 113, t.3; abstract D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 238; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* VI 1 (1958) 1; in western Ireland, D. A. Webb *Watsonia* IV (1958) 140, t., fig.; note, D. McClintock *loco citato* 145.

Hypericum undulatum in Ireland (Glengariff)? N. K. B. Robson *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1958) 269.

Isoetes; Notes on, A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 206.

Isoetes (*I. moorei*) from Ireland; On a new species of, D. Moore *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 353, t. 199.

Juncus effusus var. *spiralis* M'Nab and the varieties of ferns; [?J.] M'Nab *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1873) 502.

Juncus tenuis in Great Britain; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 39; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 86; J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1953) 77.

(*Juniperus*) Irish Junipers; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 58.

(*Leontodon taraxacoides*) Hairy Hawkbit in north-east Ireland; Marsh *Orchis* (*Dactylorhiza*) and, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 309.

(*Leucojum aestivum*) to be a native in Ireland; On the claim of the Snowflake, M. C. Knowles & R. A. Phillips *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XXVIII B (1910) 387, tt. XXXXII.

Limonium binervosum complex in western and northern Ireland; H. G. Baker *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 131.

Limosella aquatica in Ireland; H. C. Levinge *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 309.

(*Linaria repens* x *vulgaris*, as *sepium* Allman, Bandon); G. F. Allman *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* II (1843) 404; communicated Botanical Society of London 4 April 1846; *Phytologist* II (1846) 537; C. C. Babington, read 1854 Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XIV (1854) 408; *ibidem* XVI (1855) 449; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 113; *ibidem Transactions* V 1857 (1858) 20; as a hybrid, *loco citato* 64.

Lonicera xylosteum, an addition to the Irish flora, W. H. Harvey *Natural History Society of Dublin* II (1860) 56; *Natural History Review* IV (*Proceedings*) (1857) 227.

Matricaria matricarioides (as *discoidea*) in Ireland; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 215; in west Ireland [etc.], *ibidem* VIII (1899) 221; note, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 223; N. Colgan *ibidem* IX (1900) 232; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato*; and *Minuartia* (as *Arenaria*) *tenuifolia*, R. A. Phillips *ibidem* X (1901) 21.

Mercurialis perennis in Ireland; D. J. Boatman *Journal of Ecology* XLIV (1956) 587, map; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* VI 1 (1958) 1.

page 398.

Myosurus minimus not yet found in Ireland; D. Moore *Phytologist* II (1845) 7.

Myriophyllum alterniflorum (var. *americanum*); A new variety of. H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 51; R. Ll. Praeger 53; *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1938) 1.

(*Najas flexilis*) Revision of genus *Najas* of Linnaeus; A. Braun *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 274.

Neotinea intacta; A recent addition to the British flora, D. Moore *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 228; *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* IX (1865) 105; H. G. Reichenbach *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 1, t. 25; A. G. More *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 265; reprint in 'Life and letters of A. G. More', C. B. Moffat 1898, 560; reference Botanical Society of Edinburgh report, *The Naturalist* I (1865) 361.

Neotinea intacta (*straminea* var. nov.); The Irish forms of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 54.

Nitella gracilis Ag. in west Cornwall [etc.]; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 348.

Nuphar intermedium; On the occurrence in Ireland of, A. G. More *British Association Report* XLVI (1876) 144.

- (*Dactylorhiza*) Orchids; The Irish Marsh, P. M. Hall *Botanical Exchange Club* XI (1937) 330; and reprint; of north-east Ireland, C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 270; and Hairy Hawkbit in northeast Ireland, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 309; Dactylorchids of north-western Donegal, J. H. Harrison *ibidem* IX (1949) 291; notes on some Irish Dactylorchids, *ibidem* X (1950) 82; notes on the distribution ..., J. H. Harrison *Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Institutes Rübel. Zurich* XXV (1952) 100.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis cruenta* Muell.; a new Irish marsh orchid; J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 329; in the British Islands, J. H. Harrison *Watsonia* I (1950) 366, t. fig.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis fuchsii* and *Orchis okellyi*; The white form of, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 144.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis speciosa* Host; E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1852) 609.
- (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis traunsteineri* Saut. in the British Isles; Studies in *Orchis*, II. J. Heslop-Harrison *Watsonia* II (1953) 371.
- Osmunda* (as *O. regalis cristata*) from Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger exhibit at Arnside, *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 3.
- Otanthus maritimus* (as *Diotis canadissima*) in ... Ireland; Range of, C. P. Hurst *Manchester Mémoires* XLVI (1901-2) 1*.
- Pedicularis sylvatica*; A western subspecies of, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1954) 235; ssp. *hibernica*, D. A. Webb *Watsonia* III (1956) 239, map; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* V 6 (1957) 239, map.
- Peucedanum ostruthium*; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 135.
- (*Phyllitis*) Varieties of Hart's tongue fern; P. Kilgour *Science-Gossip* XXVIII (1892) 239.
- Pinguiculas; On the cultivation of Droseras and, R. Mallet *Gardener's Magazine* VIII (1832) 684.
- Pinguicula grandiflora* through the agency of birds; Note on the probable migration of, G. J. Allman *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XVII (1878) 157; note on a paper, by G. J. Allman *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1875-80 (1882) xxxv.
- Polygala vulgaris* var. *ballii* (Nyman); C. H. Ostenfeld in Botany of the Faroes, E. Warming 1901, 71; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 229; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalists* XXI (1912) 236; G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 60.
- (*Polygonum*) Irish Knotweeds; C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 305.
- Polypodium vulgare* var.; [C. T. Druery] *British Fern Gazette* (1913-15) 108.
- Polystichum setiferum* var. (or *P. angulare rotundatum*), Northern Ireland; *British Fern Gazette* VI (1932) 164, t.
- Potamogetons*; Notes on, C. C. Babington *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 228; Irish, A. Bennett *ibidem* XIX (1881) 312; A. Fryer *ibidem* XXVII (1889) 183.
- Potamogeton* [x] *lanceolatus* in Ireland; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 20; H. C. Levinge *ibidem* XXIX (1891) 344.
- Potamogeton* [x] *nitens* as an Irish plant; D. Moore *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 325, t. 23; rare British plants ... 1864, J. Britten *ibidem* III (1865) 117; (var. *latifolius* Tis., R. Barrow), H. C. Hart *ibidem* XXIII (1885) 49.
- (*Potamogeton* x *sparganifolius*, as *kirkii*) On some Irish Hawkweeds and Pondweeds; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 83.
- Potamogeton undulatus*; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 154; *Irish Naturalists* III (1894) 126, [not this plant].
- Potamogeton* [x] *zizii* in Ireland; T. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 86.
- page 398b.
- (*Potamogeton* x *zizii*, as *babingtonii*) see *P. longifolius* Bab. non Gay; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 204.
- Puccinellia* sp. (as *Glyceria festucaeformis*) in Ireland; H. W. Lett *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 77, 121; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 78.
- (*Ranunculus*) Buttercups; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1925) 8.
- Ranunculus baudotii* f. *confusus* (Godr.) (as *confusus*) in Ireland; T. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 347.
- Ranunculus drouetii* in Ireland; T. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 370.

- Rhinanthus* new to the British flora; On some forms of, G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 121; on three species ... new to the Scottish flora, G. C. Druce *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1901) 177, [and an Irish record].
- Rhododendron ponticum* (also *Erica mackaiana*, as *mackaii*) in the Irish inter-glacial flora; K. Jessen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 174.
- (*Rosa*) *Rosae*; Irish, C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 167.
- (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; New Irish. T. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 52; in the herbarium of J. Ball, W. O. Focke *ibidem* XXIX (1891) 162; [various titles] R. Ll. Praeger *ibidem* XXXII (1894) 75, 359; reference *Irish Naturalists* III (1894) 92; IV (1895) 20; S. A. Brenan *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 26; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 56; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 1; X (1901) 229; some north-east Ireland, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 378; *Irish Naturalists* X (1901) 213; some Irish Brambles, R. A. Phillips *ibidem* XIV (1905) 5; XV (1906) 118; XVII (1908) 54.
- Rubus chamaemorus* in Ireland; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 217; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 246; re-discovery of, H. C. Hart & R. M. Barrington *loco citato* 279; R. M. Barrington *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 124.
- [*Rubus hesperius* and *R. iricus*] Two new Brambles from Ireland; W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 504.
- (*Salix*) Intersexuality in Irish Willows; J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 268.
- (*Salix*) Witch's Brooms on Willows; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 199.
- Salix arbuscula* in Ireland; On a form of, D. Moore *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 209; (corrected to *S. grahami*, *ibidem* IX (1871) 300).
- Salix nigricans*; Irish records for, R. D. Meikle *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 38.
- Salix procumbens* Forbes, and other plants ...; Notes on the occurrence of, D. Moore *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 212.
- (*Saxifraga*) Saxifrages [Dactyloid]; Three apparently undescribed Irish, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 65; some notes with special reference ... Galtee Mountains, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 283; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 294; A. W. Stelfox *ibidem* IX (1948) 155; notes preliminary to a revision, D. A. Webb *Royal Irish Academy* LI B 16 (1948) 233; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* V 3 (1952) 1; a revision of the ... of north-western Europe, *ibidem* LIII B (1951) 207; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* V 3 (1952) 29, t., map.
- (*Saxifraga*) Saxifrages ... *Robertsonia* ... found in Ireland; On the, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1842) 321, t. 11; report of the British Association meeting, Cork, *Phytologist* I (1843) 749; on the difference between the ... of Ireland and those of the Pyrenees, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIII (1844) 465, t. 4; *Transactions Botanical Society of Edinburgh* II (1846) 113, t. 9; report of Botanical Society of London meeting *Phytologist* I (1844) 1032; reply to Editorial observations, *ibidem* III (1849) 450; various authors *loco citato* 475, 509, 542, 544, 570; the case of, H. C. Watson *loco citato* 505; on some Irish, W. Andrews *Natural History Society of Dublin* VI (1871) 84*; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 253; Manuscript notes on the Irish species, W. Andrews library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.*; note, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 205; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 244; the British, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* L (1936) 267, abstract *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 298; hybridization and variation, D. A. Webb *Royal Irish Academy* LIII B (1950) 85, figs.; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* V 2 (1951) 9.
- (*Saxifraga andrewsii*) Account of a new British Saxifrage; W. H. Harvey *London Journal of Botany* VII (1848) 569, t. 19; reference *Phytologist* III (1849) 451; and *Simethis planifolia* (as *bicolor*), W. H. Harvey report of meeting Royal Dublin Society, Science & Art 1848-55 (1855) 6.
- Saxifraga geum* etc.; W. Andrews *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1854) 66; *Phytologist* V (1854) 212.
- (*Saxifraga oppositifolia*) On the forms of the Purple Saxifraga occurring in Ireland; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 316.

page 399.

Saxifraga pedatifida Sm. as a British plant; A. W. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 152; T. H. Corry *loco citato* 181.

- Saxifraga spathularis* (as *umbrosa*); Notes on, C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VII (1841) 47*; plants from Antrim and Down, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 19.
- Scheuchzeria* in Ireland (Offaly); The occurrence of, J. J. Moore *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 248; the distribution and ecology of *S. palustris* on a raised bog, *ibidem* XI (1955) 321, t. map; transplanted, *ibidem* XIII (1959) 102.
- Scirpus hudsonianus* (as *Eriophorum alpinum*), and *Acorus calamus* found in Ireland; D. Moore *Natural History Society of Dublin* V (1866-7) 112*; Anon. *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 46.
- Sedum drucei* C. H. Ostenfeld; (R. Ll. Praeger) *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 350; see *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 31.
- Shamrock and the Scotch Thistle; The Irish, Notes of a naturalist, [J. Rennie] *Times Telescope* 1832, 20; H. B[eisly] *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 366; W. M. Hind *loco citato* 519; H. B[eisly] *ibidem* IV (1860) 286; R., *ibidem* V (1861) 94; S. B[eisly] *loco citato* 349; W. J. H. Ferguson *ibidem* VI (1862) 30; Hibernicus *loco citato* 21 I; Epsilon *loco citato* 254; S. B[eisly] *loco citato* 255, 318; H. Beisly *loco citato* 351; S. A. S., *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 66; S. A. Brennan *loco citato* 91; H. N., *loco citato* 138; H. E. Watney *loco citato* 162; R. F., *loco citato* 166; P. N. R., *loco citato* 167; J. Britten *loco citato* 186; R. T., *ibidem* VII (1871) 43; J. S. W. Durham *ibidem* VIII (1872) 113; W. H. B., *loco citato* 138; H. E. Watney *loco citato* 142; A. H., *loco citato*; an attempt to fix its species, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 95; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 125; N. Colgan *ibidem* II (1893) 207, 250; Henry Munday and the Shamrock, N. Colgan *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 109; in literature, N. Colgan *Royal Society Antiquities in Ireland* XXVI (1897) 211, 349*; in 'Oxford gardens', R. T. Gunther 1912; Anon. *Journal of Botany* LVIII (1920) 117; romance of, F. M. J. Adams *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 29, t. 2; a bibliography, J. Ardagh *Irish Book Lover* XXXI (1933) 37; abstract of paper to B. S., Northern Ireland, species of Clover, *The Times* 14 March 1942; What is it? N. H. & A. L. Moldenke *J. New York Botanical Gazette* XLVII (1946) 49; St. Patrick's, N. H. & A. L. Moldenke *Scientific Counselor* XIV (1951) 35.
- Sisyrinchium bermudiana* (as *anceps*); Note on, W. A. Bromfield *Phytologist* II (1847) 1004; a native of Ireland, Editor *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 253; W. B. Hemsley *ibidem* XXII (1884) 108.
- Sorbus aria* group in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 50.
- (*Spartina townsendii* introduced) Some noteworthy plants found in ... Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 119.
- Spergularia pentandra* L. in Ireland? J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 302; [id.] Editor *loco citato* 345; in Ireland, G. C. Druce *loco citato* 343; as an Irish plant, G. C. Druce *Annals of Botany* IV (1890) 378.
- Spiranthes gemmipara*; On, C. C. Babington *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1849) 189; abstract *Phytologist* I (1844) 1003; note, J. Lindley *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* I (1857) 168; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 115; *Gardeners Chronicle* (1857) 55; as *S. romanzoffiana* in the north of Ireland, R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 272; *loco citato* 274; in Co. Down, N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 184; M. C. Knowles *ibidem* XXXIII (1924) 75.
- Spiranthes* (as *Neottia*) *romanzoffiana* discovered 1810; J. Drummond *Munster Farmer's Magazine* VI (1818-20)*; specimens presented, Dr. Wood Botanical Society of London 1 September 1843; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XII (1843) 294; as *N. cernua*, C. C. Babington report of paper to Linnean Society, *Phytologist* I (1844) 1003; *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XIX (1845) 261, t. 32; *Phytologist* II (1845) 117; as *S. cernua*, D. Moore *ibidem* IV (1852) 726; A. G. More British Association Report Edinburgh 1871, XLI (1872) 129; a new Irish locality for *S. romanzoffiana*, T. Allin *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 308; exhibit Linnean Society 1927, A. J. Wilmott *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1927) 32; *idem* *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 145; on the Irish, M. C. Knowles *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 2, t. 1, see R. Ll. Praeger Editor *Royal Irish Academy* XXXIX B (1929) 61, t. I; new records for ...(Loch Corrib), D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 20; K. Harding *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 289; F. H. Perring *loco citato*
- Taraxacum* species from Ireland and Wales from the Lund Botanic Garden; G. E. Haglund *Botaniska Notiser*, Lund (1935) 429, figs.; abstract E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* LXXIV (1936) 142.
- [*Taxus*] The Yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland; J. Lowe 1897, annotated copy prepared for a second edition in library Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- Taxus baccata* (etc.); Notes respecting the Irish Yew, Irish Furze and Irish Broom, J. Hervey *Gardener's Magazine* IV (1828) 341.

- Thalictrum*; Notes on some British forms of the genus. J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 312.
(*Thelypteris phegopteris*) The Beech fern; C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XXXV (1904) 98, fig.
Thymus (*T. lovyanus* Opiz) from Ireland (Rossmore); A new, E. F. Linton *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 215.
Trichomanes speciosum (as *T. hibernicum* sp. nov.) Linnaeus *systema vegetabilium*, xvi, Editor C. Sprengel IV (1827) 130*; and *Hymenophyllum*, W. Andrews *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* II (1844) 602; W. Andrews report of *Natural History Society of Dublin, Phytologist* II (1846) 595; as *T. radicans*, *idem Natural History Society of Dublin* 1(1856) 45; on a remarkable variety of, J. R. Kinahan *ibidem* II (1860) 55; *Natural History Review* IV (1857) 226.
Trifolium glomeratum in Ireland; D. Moore *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 192.
Trifolium squamosum (as *maritimum*) in Ireland; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 233.
Trifolium subterraneum in Ireland; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 208; reprint Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 561; and *T. glomeratum*, [A. W.] Stelfox *Cybele Hibernica* ii, R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 116.
(*Ulex*) Irish Furze, Broom and Yew; *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* II (1827) 207; *U. europaeus* var. *strictus* (Mackay) Webb as a forage plant (in N. Wales), J. C. Loudon *Gardener's Magazine* X (1834) 395; C. C. Babington *Gardeners Chronicle Agric. Gaz.* (1845) 12.
Utricularia; The British, G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 117.
Utricularia ochroleuca Hartm., and *U. bremii* Heer; G. C. Druce (exhibit 1910) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1911) 3.
Vaccinium vitis-idaea at low level; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 88; lowest limit, P. A. Stewart *loco citato* 121; at low levels (200 feet), R. Ll. Praeger *ibidem* XXXII (1894) 310.
Veronica peregrina in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* (1896) 247.
Violae of the coast sandhills; Remarks on the, A. G. More *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 301; some British Violets. E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 9, 221; notes on Irish Pansies, E. Drabble *ibidem* LXVIII (1930) 141.
[*Viola sabulosa* Bor.]; J. G. Baker (Thirsk Natural History Society 5 March 1860); *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 122.
- Antrim; v.c. H39.
Ulster and botanist's guide to the north of Ireland; A flora of, G. Dickie 1864; review *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 281.
North-east of Ireland; A flora of, S. A. Stewart & T. H. Corry, 1888; supplement 1, S. A. Stewart & R. Ll. Praeger 1895; 2, S. Wear 1923; ed. ii, R. Ll. Praeger & W. R. Megaw 1938; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 283; F. A. L[ees] *The Naturalist* (1889) 21; F. B. W[hite] *Scottish Naturalist* (1890) 218; *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 158; *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 108; *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 141; M. J. L., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 157. New edition ..., R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1936) 58.
Antrim; Statistical survey of the county of, J. Dubourdieu 1812.
Antrim. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.
(Antrim) Catalogue of indigenous plants found in Ireland ...; J. T. Mackay 1824; and *Transactions Royal Irish Academy* XIV (1825) 103.
(Antrim) Contributions towards a flora Hibernica; E. Murphy *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* I (1829) 436.
Antrim and part of Londonderry; D. Moore (Muir) see Great Britain & Ireland Ordnance Survey Notices 1837*.
(Antrim) Botanical notes of a tour in Ireland; J. Ball *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 28.
(Antrim) On early contributions to the flora of Ireland; T. D. Hincks *Annals of Natural History* VI (1841) 1, 126.
[Antrim; Observations on flora of Co.,] H. F. C. Cleghorn Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 January 1850, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* II (1850) 146.
(Antrim) Manuscript annotations in a copy of *Flora Hibernica*: F. Whitla [fl. 1853] in Belfast Museum*.
Ulster; Tours in, J. B. Doyle 1854.

(Antrim) Additions to the plants of Ireland since the publication of *Flora Hibernica* J. T. Mackay *Natural History Review* VI (1859) 537; *Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* I (1859) 250.

(Antrim) Remarks on the flora of Ireland; G. Sim *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 353.

(Antrim) Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club meeting; J. Hartley *The Naturalist* I (1864) 169.

page 400.

Ulster; The flora of Ireland with special reference to, R. Tate *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 4 (1867) 42.

(Antrim) Recent additions to the flora of Ireland; A. G. More *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 I (1872) 256.

Antrim and Tardree; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1876) 160; coast road and glens, *loco citato* 166; and Muckamore, *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 196; and the Moy-Linne valley, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1894) 9.

(Antrim) Some rare Irish plants; T. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 222.

Ulster; Manuscript annotations by T. S. Corry [d. 1883] in Dickie's *Flora of, Belfast Museum**.

(Antrim) Irish plants; S. A. Brennan *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 278; plants, *idem Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 229.

Antrim); (A short notice of rare plants recently found in Down and, S. A. Stewart *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1884) 183.

(Antrim) Notes on the plants of some mountain ranges of Ireland; H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Science* 2 IV (1885) 211.

Antrim; notes, *Naturalists' Gazette* (1889) 62.

(Antrim) Local botanical notes 1891-2; R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1893) 532; *idem Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 51; 1895-7, *idem Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1898) 433.

Antrim; A botanical trip to Co., W. A. Shoolbred *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 146, 167.

Antrim in mid-winter; Wild flowers in the Glynnys of, R. Welch *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 50.

(Antrim) Flora of north-east Ireland; H. C. Hart *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 188.

Antrim; Notes on some casuals in county, J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 309.

(Antrim) Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 165.

(Antrim) The botany of a railway journey; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 209.

Antrim coast; Official guide to Belfast and northern counties railway, the Giants Causeway and the, W. & G. Baird Ltd. publisher 1898*, botany, R. Ll. Praeger; ii, *; iii, *; iv, 1903*.

(Antrim) Missing plants of the North-eastern flora, R. Ll. Praeger, report of paper, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 66.

Antrim and Derry; Notes on the flora of the counties of Armagh, Down, G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 198.

(Antrim) Botanical notes from north Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 218.

(Antrim) Some recent records on our local flora; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1906) 440; local botanical field notes, *ibidem* (1908) 56.

Antrim; Botanical notes in Co., C. J. Lilly *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 162.

Antrim and Down; Plants of, W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 102.

Antrim plants; Notes on, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 95; XXX (1921) 80.

Ulster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 76.

Antrim plants; Down and, C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 96; 1926, *idem Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 180.

(Antrim hills; Character of the flora of the,) The forth coming visit of the British Bryological Society; R. Ll. Praeger & W. R. Megaw *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 69.

(Antrim) Some plants of north Ireland; I. M. Roper *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 166.

Antrim, 1928-9; Alien plants in Down and, C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 21.

(Antrim) Plant records for 1931; N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 259.

(Antrim) Sketches from nature in the north of Ireland; W. M. A. Brooke 1935.

(Antrim) Some notes on plants of north-east Ireland; N. F. M'Millan *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 186.

(Antrim) Additional records for the flora of North-east Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1942) 33; some records, E. N. Carrothers & J. McK. Moon (1944) 214.

(Antrim) Records and notes for the flora of the North-east of Ireland; E. N. Carrothers, R. D. Meikle & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 24.
Antrim and Down; Rare plants in counties, J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 156.
Antrim; Botanical notes for the counties of Armagh, Down, and, E. N. Carrothers, R. D. Meikle & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 304.
Botanical Society of Northern Ireland *, later Queens University Scientific Society 1944*. Notes in The Northman.

page 400b.

Juvenile Natural History Society 1825*.
Mid-Antrim Naturalists' Field Club 1946*.
Route Naturalists' Field Club 1921. Journal I- 1925 * [Antrim & Londonderry; H. Q. Coleraine].
Allium oleraceum in Ireland; J. Adams *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 30; *idem Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 111.
Allium triquetrum in Co. Antrim; R. H. Common *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1932) 99; N. Fisher *loco citato*
Anacamptis (as *Orchis*) *pyramidalis* in Down and Antrim; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 218; XVI (1907) 321.
Andromeda polifolia in Co. Antrim; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XXV (1916) 99.
(*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*) Plants Antrim and Down; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 19; a history of the Bearberry in Co. Antrim, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 380; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 442.
(*Asplenium marinum*) Report of excursion to Blackhead; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1894) 23; Port Campy, report of meeting, *ibidem* IX (1930) 46.
(*Botrychium lunaria*) Report of excursion to Squire's Hill ...; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1883) 100.
(*Botrychium lunaria*, The Flush) Report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1928) 412.
Calamintha ascendens; The county Antrim record for, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 200.
Carex divulsa in north-east Ireland; N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1935) 228.
Carex muricata in Co. Antrim; New station for, N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1932) 99.
Carex pauciflora in Ireland; H. W. Lett *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 216; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 97.
Carex paupercula (as *irrigua*); A new Irish sedge, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 165; see R. Ll. Praeger *ibidem* XXIX (1920) 96.
Carex spicata (as *contigua*) in Co. Antrim; N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1935) 201.
Cladium mariscus in Co. Antrim (Curaghvohil Lake); J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1956) 72.
(*Crithmum maritimum*) The Samphire in Antrim; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 245.
Draba incana in Co. Antrim; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 237.
Draba muralis; Report of meeting of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club to Armoy, *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 183; and Ballycastle, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1897) 334; at Templepatrick, report of Botanical Section, *ibidem* VI (1910) 239.
Dryas octopetala in Co. Antrim; H. W. Lett *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 368; *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 269; note, Editor *loco citato* 270; H. W. Lett *ibidem* VI (1897) 133; C. A. Stewart *loco citato* 280; Editor *loco citato* 281; re-discovery in Co. Antrim, H. W. Lett *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1897) 385.
Elatine hydropiper and *Solanum nigrum*; Report of conversazione, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1900) 482.
Epilobium roseum native in Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 7, 41.
Equisetum hyemale; New Co. Antrim station for, N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 209.
Erica terminalis Salisb. (as *stricta*) in Antrim and Derry; Note on, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 32.
Ferns and fern collecting; W. H. Phillips *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 357; of Ulster, W. H. Phillips & R. Ll. Praeger *ibidem* II (1887) appendix 1; and their varieties ..., W. H. Phillips *ibidem* III (1890) 222.

Fumaria bastardii (as *F. confusa* Jord.), (Glenmore); J. H. Davies sent specimens to Thirsk Natural History Society 5 October 1859; reference *Phytologist, New Series* III (1859) 378.
Fumaria muralis Sond., in Ireland (Malone); J. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 86.
Galium cruciata, an Irish plant; W. Thompson *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 519; F. Whitla *ibidem* X(1842) 75.
Galium erectum and *G. mollugo* in the north-east of Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 259; new station for, N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 112.
Galium pumilum (as *sylvestre*) in north Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 321; in Co. Antrim, W. R. Megaw *ibidem* XXVII (1918) 164.
Gentianella (as *Gentiana*) *campestris* and *Rosa* [x] *sabini* Woods, (Skerry); Report of excursion to Ballymena and Slieve Mish; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1895) 181.
(Hieracium) Hawkweeds etc.; Irish, S. A. Brenan *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 27.

page 401.

Hieracium basalticum (as *murorum* var. *pachyphyllum* var. nov.); W. H. Purchas *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 114.
Hieracium killinense from Whitwell; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 218.
Hordeum europaeum (as *sylvaticum*) in Ireland, with notes on other Co. Antrim plants; J. Adams *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 58.
Juniperus sibirica (as *nana*) at Ballintoy; J. R. H. Greeves *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 129.
(Lathraea squamaria) Toothwort in Co. Antrim; N. F. McMillan *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1942) 45.
Leucojum aestivum in Co. Antrim; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 170; the Snowflake, N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1933) 221.
Ligusticum scoticum in Down and Antrim; Scottish Lovage, E. E. Barry *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 250.
(Lithospermum arvense) Field Gromwell in Co. Antrim; N. F. McMillan *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 186.
Matteuccia struthiopteris; E. N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 214.
Silene noctiflora and *Chenopodium murale* in Co. Antrim; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 299.
Melilotus parviflora in Co. Antrim; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 51.
Mercurialis perennis and *Draba muralis* in Co. Antrim; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 154.
(Mimulus guttatus, as langsdorffii, McIllroy's Port) Report of meeting Portmuck and Brown's Bay; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1938) 431.
Myriophyllum alternifolium (var. *americanum* var. nov.); A new variety of, H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXVI (1938) 51; note, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 53.
Neottia nidus-avis, Bird's-Nest Orchis, (Redhall); C. D. Deane *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 100.
(Ophrys apifera) The Bee Orchis in Co. Antrim; *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1925) 19.
Orchids; Irregularity of, V. F. Grainger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 214; the Marsh Orchids (*Dactylorhiza*) of north-east Ireland, C. D. Chase *ibidem* VIII (1945) 270.
Dactylorhiza (as *Dactylorchis*) *traunsteineri* in Co. Antrim (Rasharkin Bog); J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1956) 56, t. 1.
(Osmunda regalis) Royal Fern in Sluggan Bog, Co. Antrim and Skullcap, Co. Down; W. J. Sayers *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 43.
Plantago media in Antrim; S. A. Brenan *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 351; & R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 400.
Poa compressa as an Irish plant; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1899) 224; note by N. Colgan & R. W. Scully *loco citato* 226; reference *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 223; S. A. Stewart *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1900) 269.
Poa nemoralis, P. compressa, Callitriche obtusangula in the north of Ireland, S. A. Stewart *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1899) 113.
Poa nemoralis in Co. Antrim; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 250.
(Polypodium var., as *hibernicum*, Redhall) Report of meeting; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1878) 227.
Potamogeton x cooperi var. *hibernicus*; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 17.
Potamogeton [x] *lanceolatus* in Ireland (Six-Mile Water); A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 20.
Potamogeton undulatus Wolfg.; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 154; *Science-Gossip, New Series* I (1894) 117.

Potamogeton x zizii in Ireland (Lough Beg); J. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 86.
Poterium sanguisorba in the north of Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 81; IV (1895) 135.
 (*Primula veris*) The Cowslip in Co. Antrim; N. F. McMillan *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 214; at
 Bellahill, XIII (1960) 125.
Pyrola secunda refound in Antrim; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 227.
 (*Pyrola secunda* and *Draba incana*) Report of botanical section; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1911)
 348.
Ranunculus circinatus in Co. Antrim; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 247.
Rosa x praegeri Wolley-Dod; A new hybrid Rose, R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 87.
 (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; New Irish, T. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 52; S. A. Brenan *ibidem* XXXIII (1895)
 26; some north-east Ireland, W. M. Rogers *ibidem* XXXIX (1901) 378; *idem* *Irish Naturalist* X
 (1901) 213.

page 401b.

Rubus koehleri, Carmoney; R. Tate *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 115.
 (*Saxifraga hirculus* etc.) Rare plants; S. A. Brenan *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 238; H. W. Lett *loco citato*
 261; S. A. Stewart *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 302; in Antrim, A. W. Stelfox & S. Wear *Irish*
Naturalist XXIII (1914) 229.
Saxifraga tridactylites in Cos. Down and Antrim; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 148.
 (*Saxifraga umbrosa*) Plants from Antrim and Down; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 19.
Solanum nigrum; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 142.
Spiranthes romanzoffiana in Antrim; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 171; W. West *Journal of*
Botany XXXIX (1901) 343; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 311; on the Irish, M. C.
 Knowles *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 2, t. 1.
Stachys officinalis (as *betonica*) in Co. Antrim; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 297.
Teesdalia nudicaulis in N.-E. of Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 198.
 (*Trichomanes speciosum*) The Killarney fern in Co. Antrim; M. P. H. Kertland *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X
 (1952) 320; t. XI (1953) opposite page 85.
Trifolium striatum; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Cloughan Point, *Irish Naturalist*
 XXXI (1922) 80.
Vicia orobus in Co. Antrim; C. J. Lilly *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 267; W. J. Tomlinson *ibidem* XVI (1907)
 349.
Wahlenbergia hederacea and *Sibthorpia europaea*, (Cranmore); E. N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalists' Journal*
 IX (1948) 181.
 Ardboe; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1907) 480.
 Ballinderry and Portmore; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 10 (1873) 19; *Proceedings* 2
 VII (1918) 341.
 Ballycarry; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 229; *Belfast*
Naturalists' Field Club 2 V (1907) 489.
 (*Asplenium marinum*) Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Ballycarry; *Irish Naturalist* XIV
 (1905) 180.
 Ballycastle and Ballintoy; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 8 (1871) 15; and district, *ibidem*
 2 II (1883) 101; and Fair Head, *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 246; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2
 VI (1908) 40; *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 175; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1916) 219.
 Ballycastle; Excursion to, Irish Field Club Union, *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 216.
 Ballycastle plants; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 301.
 (*Geranium pratense*, Whitepark Park) Report of excursion to Ballycastle ...; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2
 II (1883) 104; *ibidem* III (1893) 466.
 (*Meconopsis cambrica*) Report of excursion to Ballycastle and neighbourhood; *Belfast Naturalists' Field*
Club 2 II (1883) 103.
 (*Parnassia palustris*) Report of excursion to Ballycastle ...; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1883) 107.
 Ballymena, Slemish and Braid Valley]; [Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club visit to, *Irish Naturalist* III
 (1894) 221.
 (R. Bann) East bank of, News of Route Naturalists' Field Club; W. P. Brown *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII
 (1945) 319.
 Belfast, also v.c. H38.

Belfastiensis; Flora, R. Tate 1863.
 Belfast; Localities of plants observed by W. Millen near, W. M. Hind *Phytologist* IV (1851) 363.
 Belfast; Rare plants found in the neighbourhood of, W. Millen abstract and list, *Natural History Review I Proceedings* (1854) 138; list of the more interesting plants ..., & W. M. Hind *Phytologist* V (1854) 185.
 Belfast; exhibit of plants from J. Bryce by [J. H.] Balfour *Proceedings Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1856) 2.
 (Belfast; Localities for some of the more interesting plants of the district,) Report of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Annual Report 8 (1871) 10 etc.; *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 59; *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 64.
 Belfast and the adjacent counties; Guide to, Belfast Naturalists' Field Club for British Association 1874; botany S. A. Stewart.
 Campbell College, Belfast. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1887; [many editions and issues]-1952.
 Belfast, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 29; see 50.
 Belfast; Botanical notes from the Lagan near, S. M. Malcomson & J. J. Andrew *Naturalists' World* II (1885) 103.
 Belfast and the counties of Down and Antrim; A guide to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* for British Association meeting 1902; flowering plants, R. Ll. Praeger; review *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 306.
 Belfast; The British Association in, *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 259, 285, 287, 288, 298.
 Belfast; Copy of the flora of, marked by S. A. Stewart [d. 1910]; see Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 180.

page 402.

Belfast; Alien plants at Stranmillis, N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 238.
 Campbell College, Belfast; List of plants growing in the grounds of, S. A. Bennett & C. D. Chase 1925. Campbell College and Cabin Hill (Belfast); The natural history of, C. D. Chase 1949; review J. W. H. H[arrison] *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 306.
 Belfast in its regional setting: a scientific survey; botany J. Small Editor 1952, 51; for British Association Belfast Natural History Society 1821*; as Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society 1842. *Proceedings* etc. 1842-53-55*. Series 2 *Proceedings* 1871- *; later published in *Irish Naturalist* and *Irish Naturalist's Journal*.
 Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 1863*. Annual Report 1 (1863) - 10 (1873); ... and *Proceedings* Series 2, I-1875→* and *Irish Naturalist*.
 Methodist College Natural History Society (Belfast)*.
 Botanical Society of Northern Ireland ?1895: later Natural History Society of the Queens University of Belfast 1950.
 Royal Belfast Academical Institution *.
 Stranmillis Training College Field Study Society 1955. *Irish Naturalists' Journal*.
 (*Adoxa moschatellina*, Belfast) report of botanical section, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1938) 405.
 (*Cichorium intybus* from Belfast) Two 1932 notes; N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1933) 156.
 [*Elatine hydropiper* exhibited from Belfast]; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 108.
Equisetum pratense (as *umbrosum*); Note on, W. Thompson *Phytologist* I (1843) 747.
 (*Equisetum x trachyodon*, as *elongatum* Willd. collected by F. Whitla near Belfast) New British plants; Editor [W. J. Hooker] & D. Moore *London Journal of Botany* I (1842) 42; new British *Equisetum*, *Phytologist* I (1842) 174.
Lathyrus aphaca at Stranmillis; N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 317.
Mentha x nouletiana Timb.-Lagr., (Belfast); J. W. White *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 282.
Veronica peregrina (in Belfast); W. M. Hind *Phytologist*, New Series II (1857) 47.
 (*Zostera marina*, Belfast Lough) Herons; R. Ll. Praeger in *Ulster Nature Notes* i, R. Patterson 1908, 38.
 Black Mountain; Standing-stones Hill and, report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1875) 76; VIII (1925) 289.
 (*Botrychium lunaria*, Black Mountain) Report of meeting; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1881) 403.
 Broadstone, Ballymoney; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1917) 281.
 Broughshane, Skerry, and Slemish; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 9 (1872) 15.
 Cargan and district; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1901) 528.

Carnlough district and on the Garron plateau, Co. Antrim; Notes on some plants found in the, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 317.

Carrickfergus; History and antiquities of the county and town of, S. M'Skimin 1811, 191; ii, 1823*; iii, 1829-39, 234; new edition 1909, 318.

Carrickfergus Literary and Scientific Society 1853*.
 (*Cardaria* (as *Lepidium*) *draba* and *Echium vulgare*) Carrickfergus excursion of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 179; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1901) 577; new station for, R. H. Common *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 92.

(*Stratiotes aloides* and *Vicia sylvatica*) Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Carrickfergus; *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 185; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1897) 336.

Castle Dobbs; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1921) 101.

Castle Upton; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1917) 274.

Cave Hill; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 284; quarries and deer park, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 9 (1872) 12; *Proceedings* 2 III (1891) 272; IX (1930) 5; (1932) 139.

Cave Hill and neighbourhood; Some notes on the plants of, N. Carrothers *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1910) 318; *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 120.

Alchemilla controversa Buser, from Cave Hill; G. C. Druce (exhibit 1929) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1931) 24.

(*Ophioglossum vulgatum* and *Botrychium lunaria*) Report of excursion to Cave Hill; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1904) 14.

page 402b.

Ribes alpinum on Cavehill; J. Roberts *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 21.

Colin Glen; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1884) 158.

Colin Glen; British Association excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 298.
 (*Neottia nidus-avis*) Report of excursion to Colin Glen; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1886) 427.

Cranfield Point; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1898) 416.

Crow Glen; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 334; IV (1898) 418; G. B. Adams & J. J. Brown *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 85.

Crow Glen; *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 266.

Cushendall and neighbourhood; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1891) 266.
 (Cushendun) Seasonable notes; S. A. Brenan *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 119, 142, 191.

Cushendun notes; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 258.
 (*Thelypteris* (as *Lastrea*) *oreopteris*, Glendun, and *Asplenium marinum*, Cushendun) Report of meeting; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1881) 397.

Divis; The ecology of, M. P. H. Kertland *Journal of Ecology* XVI (1928) 301.
Botrychium lunaria; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Divis Mountain, *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 73.

Dunadry and Templepatrick; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1925) 331.

Fair Head etc.; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1885) 325; V (1905) 278.

Garron Point; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 100; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1925) 331.

(*Sorbus* spp.) The White-Beams of Garron Point; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 290.

Subularia aquatica, (L. Beg) and *Saxifraga hirculus*, (Garron Plateau); M. P. H. Kertland *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1956) 51.

Gawley's Gate and Selsham; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 153; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1916) 216.

Giants' Causeway; Report of excursion to the, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1914) 80.
 (*Mertensia maritima*) Oyster Plant at Giants' Causeway; C. R. Nodder *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 242.

Glenarm, by the hill road from Larne; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1884) 161; III (1888) 9; Glenarm, *ibidem* (1891) 275; Little Deer Park, *ibidem* VII (1915) 156.

Glenariff; Report of an excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1890) 173.

Glenavy and Ram's Island; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1884) 228; and Lough Neagh, *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 230, 242; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1901) 586.

(*Thlaspi arvensis* and *Malva moschata*, Glenavy River and Ram's Island) Report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1876) 171.
 Glenoe; Glynn and, report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1876) 161; Glenoe, *ibidem* VI (1913) 595.
Mercurialis perennis; [Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Glynn and Glenoe], *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 188.
 The Gobbins; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1881) 389; and Islandmagee, *ibidem* III (1893) 467; IV (1896) 273; V (1904) 18; cliff path, *loco citato* 88.
 Greenisland, Belfast; Alien plants at, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 300.
 (*Carex contigua*, Greenisland) Report of honorary secretary, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1936) 317.
 (*Carex divulsa*, Greenisland) Report of recording secretary, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1936) 242.
 Islandmagee; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 194.
 (*Parnassia palustris* and *Ligusticum scoticum*) Report of excursion to Islandmagee; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1914) 104; Brown's Bay, *ibidem* VIII (1928) 415.
 Killough and Coney Island; Coastal survey IX, M. J. Lynn *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 52.
 Kilroot; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1891) 261.
 Knockagh; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1876) 172; II (1887) 508; *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 134; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1922) 156.
 (*Rubus saxatilis*) Report of excursion to Knockagh; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1893) 492.
 Knockdhu and Sallagh Braes; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1911) 381; IX (1932) 102.
 Lagan Canal; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1875) 15; III (1893) 489; VII (1918) 334; Lagan Valley, *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 87; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1923) 219.

page 403.

Lagan near Belfast; Botanical notes from the, S. M. Malcomson & J. J. Andrew *Naturalists' World* I (1885) 103.
 Langford Lodge; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 88; and Ram's Island, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1923) 219.
 Larne and Islandmagee; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 7 (1870) 25; and Sallagh Braes, *ibidem Proceedings* 2 I (1875) 75.
 Larne Lough; A rare *Alga* from, (and other plants) M. J. Lynn *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 301.
 Lisburn, floral calendar; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 75, 92; IV (1880) 70, 94.
 Lisburn; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Hillsborough and, *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 153; Lambeg to Lisburn, report of botanical section *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1936) 319.
 Friends' School Natural History Club (Lisburn) (?)1850*.
Acorus calamus (between Lisburn and Moira); G. D[ickie] *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 365 footnote; *ibidem* V (1867) 46.
Carex diandra (as *teretiuscula*) near Lisburn; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 218.
Chenopodium ficifolium in Ireland (Lisburn); J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 22; *Naturalists' Journal & Guide* X (1900) 91.
Poa nemoralis near Lisburn; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 219.
Desmazeria (as *Festuca*) *rigida* at Lisburn; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 184.
 Lissanoure Castle; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 164; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1923) 225.
 Magheramorne; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1906) 390; VIII (1923) 223.
Echium vulgare; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Magheramorne, *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 167; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1918) 339.
 Monkstown and Ballyclare; report of excursion, Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 251; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1904) 87.
 Muckamore Glen; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1885) 321.
 Neagh; Lough, also v.c. 36-38, 40.

Neagh; Gossip about Lough, W. S. Smith 1885*; [iii as] A brief account ..., 1897*; extract *Naturalists' World* III (1886) 3.

Lough Neagh; The botany of the shores of, J. H. Davies *Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society* (1901) 35.

Lough Neagh; The ecology of the Moss Lane region, M. Duff *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XXXIX B 4 (1930) 477; review C. D. C[hase] *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 159.

Lough Neagh; The fenlands of, J. Small *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 383, map.
(*Calamagrostis stricta*, as *lapponica*, Lough Neagh) Botanical information; W. J. Hooker *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* II (1837) 191.

Carex canescens (as *buxbaumii*, Lough Neagh); D. Moore *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* I (1836) 307; reference *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 107; re-discovery, T. H. Corry *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 187; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 87.

Hierochloa odorata Wahl.; a grass new to Ireland (Lough Neagh, Co. Antrim); E. N. Carrothers & R. D. Meikle *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 377, t. xv.

Isoetes lacustris in Lough Neagh; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 206.

(*Leucojum aestivum*) The Snowflake on Lough Neagh; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 182.

Pine trees on the east shore of Lough Neagh; A. C. Canning *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, New Series* XIII (1861) 325.

Polygonum mite, at Lough Neagh; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 68, extract of paper to *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 11 December 1900.

Potamogeton panormitanus in Ireland; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 285; see *Irish Naturalist* XXVIII (1919) 106.

Potamogeton sparganifolius (Lough Neagh); see R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 84.
(*Subularia* discovered in L. Neagh, 1691) see L. Plukenet *Phytographia* 3, 1692, t. clxxxviii, 5; extracts of ... correspondence of R. Richardson, (D. Turner) 1835, 187.

Parkmore and Glenariff; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 152.

Parkmore; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1911) 366.

page 403b.

Portmore; Report of excursion to Ballinderry and, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1906) 396; VIII (1928) 416.

[*Typha angustifolia* from Portmore Lough exhibited] H. W. Lett *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1884) 184.

Port Muck; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1904) 147.

Portrush; Notes from, C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1941) 341.

Portrush and Portstewart area; On the flora of the, C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 142.
(Portrush) Early flowering of plants in 1943; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 183.

Scabiosa columbaria and *Diplotaxis muralis* in Co. Antrim (Portrush); C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1958) 249.

Rathlin Island; Notes on ..., J. D. Marshall *Transactions Royal Irish Academy (Antiquities)* XVII (1837) 37, map, tt.

Rathlin Island; Plants of, C. Gage Botanical Society of Edinburgh 10 January 1850, report *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 V (1850) 145.

Rathlin Island, with notes ... natural history; S. A. Stewart *Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society* 1882-3 (1883) 27.

Rathlin; Report on the botany of the Island of, S. A. Stewart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 Science IV (1884) 82.

Rathlin Island; Three days on, R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1890) 218; the flora of, *idem Irish Naturalists* II (1893) 53.

Rathlin Island, and Ballycastle district; Some observations by English naturalists on the fauna of, I, General observations, R. Standen *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 173.
(Rathlin Island) Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 301.

Rathlin Island; Plants new to, C. D. Chase *et al. Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 10.

Raughlan; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1919) 13.

Roughfort and Templepatrick; Report of Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 247; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1905) 288.
 (Ceterach officinarum, Roughfort) Report of meeting; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 338.
 Sallagh Braes; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1885) 334; and Knockdhu, *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 223; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1936) 326.
 Sallagh Braes; G. B. Adams & J. J. Brown *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 85.
 (Vicia orobus, Sallagh Braes and other Irish records) Report of exhibit; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1875) 53.
 Shane's Castle; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to *Irish Naturalists* XV (1906) 186; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1907) 482.
 Carex aquatilis at Shane's Castle; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 153; *Irish Naturalists* I (1842) 41.
 (Dipsacus fullonum (as D. sylvestris), Shane's Castle); G. B. Adams & E. N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 219.
 Ophioglossum vulgatum? at Shane's Castle; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 112.
 Slemish; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalists* XVI (1907) 249; and the valley of the Braid, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1908) 27; VII (1914) 99; and district, *ibidem* 2 VIII (1925) 290; IX (1934) 261.
 Soldierstown and Aghalee; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1913) 599.
 Tartaraghan and Lough Neagh; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 297.
 Toome Bridge; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1881) 402; *Irish Naturalists* VIII (1899) 247; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1901) 543.
 Torr Head, Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1912) 491.
 Woodburn glens; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1904) 181; see also W. H. Phillips *loco citato* 211.
 Stratiotes aloides at Woodburn; N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 112.

Armagh. v.c. H37.

Armagh; Statistical survey of the county of, C. Coote 1804, 113.

Armagh. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

Ulster; Tours in, J. B. Doyle 1854.

(Armagh) Localities for some plants observed in Ireland; A. G. More *Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* II (1860) 54; report *Natural History Review* VII (1860) 434.

Ulster and botanist's guide to the north of Ireland; A flora of, G. Dickie 1864; review *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 281.

page 404.

Ulster; The flora of Ireland with special reference to, R. Tate *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 4 (1867) 42.

(Armagh) Additions to the flora of botanical district 10; G. Sigerson *Royal Irish Academy* 12 June 1871; *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 I (1872) 192; reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 253.

Armagh and Navan Fort; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1878) 255; Armagh, *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 153; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1911) 367.

Ulster; MS, annotations by T. S. Corry [d. 1883] in Dickie's Flora of, in Belfast Museum*.

Armagh; The flora of county, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 11, 34, 59, 91, 127, 155, 182, 212, 228, 250, correction, 84; reprint 1893; notes on the flora, *idem Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 238.

Armagh; Botanical rambles in county, R. Ll. Praeger 1892-3, *Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society* (1894) 34.

(Armagh) The botany of a railway journey; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 209.

Armagh, Down, Antrim and Derry; Notes on the flora of the counties of, G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 198.

(Armagh) Botanical notes from North Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 218.

Ulster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 76.

Armagh; Notes from Cos. Down and, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 96.

Armagh; The fens of north, J. M. White *Royal Irish Academy* XL B 15 (1932) 233; review, C. D. C[hase] *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1932) 101.

Armagh bogs; Rare plants of the north, J. Greer *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 186.

Armagh, Down, and Antrim; Botanical notes for the counties of, E. N. Carrothers, R. D. Meikle & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 304.
 Armagh Field Naturalists' Society 1952. Annual Report, *Irish Naturalists' Journal*.
 Armagh Natural History and Philosophical Society, c.1855-1896. See *Natural History Review* II, 1855 and *Irish Naturalist* I- 1892-*.
Andromeda polifolia in Co. Armagh; J. M. White *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 300.
Asplenium petrarchae DC. as an Irish plant (Flurrybridge); F. Naylor *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1866) 365; *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 94.
 [*Barbarea intermedia* in Co. Armagh]; J. G. Baker (Thirsk Natural History Society 5 February 1860) *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 88.
Carex rostrata var. *utriculata* (Boott) (*C. rhynchophysa*) in Ireland (Co. Armagh); [J. Britten] *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 20; a new Irish Sedge, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 33, t. 332; as *C. rostrata* var. *latifolia* (Asch.), G. C. Druce *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* XXXIV (1899) 276; reference *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 368; as *C. rostrata* var. *utriculata*, A. Bennett *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 47.
Cichorium intybus and *Mimulus guttatus* in Co. Armagh; W. F. Johnson *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 242.
Draba verna at Poyntzpass; W. F. Johnson *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 188.
Elatine hypopiper; Fifteen miles of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 102.
Erodium cicutarium; Another inland station, J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 123.
 Ferns of Ulster; W. H. Phillips & R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1887) appendix 1.
Frangula alnus (as *Rhamnus frangula*) in Co. Armagh; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 20.
Geranium pratense in Co. Armagh; D. M. P. Newton *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 199; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato*
 (*Hieracium murorum* L. var. *pellucidum* Laest.) Flora of Co. Armagh; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 22.
 (*Lathyrus palustris*) Report of botanical section; N. Carrothers *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1912) 486.
Lycopodium clavatum in Co. Armagh; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 250.
Matricaria discoidea; The March of, S. A. Stewart *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 269.
Mentha requienii Benth., on Slieve Gullion; J. R. H. Grieves *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 141.
 (*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Some north-east Ireland, W. M. Rogers *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 213; *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 378.
 [*Sorbus* (as *Pyrus*) *aria*]; White Beam Tree, R. J. Welch *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 91.
Spiranthes romanzoffiana in the north of Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 272 and *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 145; Derry, *ibidem* III (1894) 111; XV (1906) 188; XXII (1913) 179; N. H. Foster *ibidem* XXVII (1918) 163; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato*

page 404b.

Stachys officinalis (as *betonica*) in Co. Armagh; W. F. Johnson *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 105.
 (*Vicia sylvatica*) Report of botanical section; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1911) 348.
Viola reichenbachiana in Co. Armagh; J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 298.
 Annaghmore and the southern shore of Lough Neagh; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 8 (1871) 12.
 Ballybrawley and Navan Fort, excursion of Armagh Natural History and Philosophical Society; report *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 225.
 Bessbrook and district; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1932) 101.
 Carlingford; Killeavy, Dundalk and, report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1884) 230; Dundalk, Newry and, *ibidem* IV (1894) 24.
 Church Hill and Portadown; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 256; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1906) 402.
 (Loughall) Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 40, 314.
 Loughall and Armagh; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 182; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1912) 505.
 (*Juncus glaucus*, Loughall) Report of meeting Armagh; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1928) 385.
 Neagh; Lough, also v.c. H36, H38-H40.

Neagh; Gossip about Lough, W. S. Smith 1885*; [ii as] A brief account ..., 1897*; extract *Naturalists' World* III (1886) 3.
Lough Neagh; The botany of the shores of, J. H. Davies *Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society* (1901) 35.
(Lough Neagh) Derryadd Bay; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1910) 253; IX (1930) 53.
Lough Neagh; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Ellis's Cut, *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 182.
Lough Neagh; The fenlands of, J. Small *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 383, map.
(*Calamagrostis stricta*, as *lapponica*, Lough Neagh) Botanical information; W. J. Hooker *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* II (1837) 191.
Empetrum nigrum [etc.] at Derryadd; J. M. White *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 196.
Potamogeton sparganifolius (Lough Neagh): see R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 84.
Raughlan; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 160.
Richhill; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1910) 269.
Sorbus (as *Pyrus*) *aria*; Report of excursion to Richhill, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1910) 268.
Tandragee; Report of excursion of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club to, *Irish Naturalists* XV (1906) 174; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1907) 478.

Carlow. v.c. H13.

(Carlow) A botanist in the central plain; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 87.
Epilobium nummularifolium on Blackstairs Mountains; M. O'Leary *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 20.
Galeobdolon luteum (as *Lamium galeobdolon*) The Yellow Weasel-Snout in Co. Carlow; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 203.
Pyrola minor, (Bunclody); New county records ... D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1958) 249.
(*Rorippa* (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestris*; Some new county records, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1943) 115.
Trichomanes speciosum (as *radicans*) and *Asplenium obovatum* (as *lanceolatum*) in Co. Carlow; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 170.
Barrow; On the botany of the, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 9; correction, *loco citato* 49.
New Ross; Plants found near, G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton & L. S. Glascott *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 4.

Cavan; v.c. H30.

Cavan. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.
Ulster; Tours in, J. B. Doyle 1854.
Ulster and botanist's guide to the north of Ireland; A flora of, G. Dickie 1864; review *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 281.
Ulster; The flora of Ireland with special reference to, R. Tate *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 4 (1867) 42.
(Cavan) Additions to the flora of botanical district 10; G. Sigerson Royal Irish Academy 12 June 1871; report *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 253.

page 405.

Cavan; Report on the botany of the mountainous portion of Co. Fermanagh to the west of Lough Erne and the adjoining district of Co., S. A. Stewart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 Science III (1882) 531; extract *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 318.
Ulster; Manuscript annotations by T. S. Corry [d. 1883] in Dickie's Flora of, Belfast Museum*.
Cavan; The field clubs of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 193.
Cavan; Report on the *Musci* and *Hepaticae* of the county, [Phanerogams, 606], D. M'Ardle *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 3 IV (1898) 606, tt. 21-2.
Cavan Lakes; Plants of the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 260.
Cavan district; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 161; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1912) 501.
Ulster; G. Fletcher Editor 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 76.
Cavan; Further plant records for county, J. M. G. Cole *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 146; additional plants, *loco citato* 186.

Carex elongata in Co. Cavan; R. C. Faris *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 247.
Ferns of Ulster; W. H. Phillips & R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1887) appendix 1.
Lathraea squamaria in Co. Cavan; G. H. Carpenter *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 132.
Melittis melissophyllum in Co. Cavan; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 155.
(*Ophrys apifera*) The Bee Orchis in Co. Cavan; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 120.
(*Osmunda* and *Cryptogramma*) Royal and Parsley Ferns in Co. Cavan; J. M. G. Cole *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 54.
(*Pinguicula lusitanica*) Pale Butterwort in Co. Cavan; J. M. G. Cole *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 92.
(*Ranunculus sceleratus*) Celery-leaved *Ranunculus* in Co. Cavan; J. M. G. Cole *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 92.
(*Thelypteris*, as *Polypodium*, *phegopteris*) Beech Fern in Co. Cavan; G. G. Blackwood *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 107.
Kilmore; Some alien plants at, J. M. G. Cole *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 92.
Lough Sheelin; Plants of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 124.

Clare. v.c. H9.

Clare; Statistical survey of the county of, H. Dutton 1808, 80, 115, 118, 123 and W. Wade & J. T. Mackay appendix page 9.

Clare. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

Clare and Kerry); (Botanical excursion in, W. Andrews *Proceedings Dublin Natural History Society* 4 December 1840; report *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VI (1841) 382.

Clare; Notes of a botanical excursion in, T. O'Mahoney *Dublin Natural History Society* I (1856) 30.

Clare. Localities for some plants observed in Ireland; A. G. More *Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* II (1860) 54; report, *Natural History Review* VII (1860) 438.

Clare; Three days among the bats in, J. R. Kinahan *Dublin Natural History Society* III (1863) 94.

(Clare) A trip from Galway to Dingle, S. A. Stewart *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 352.

Clare; Notes of a botanical ramble in county, T. H. Corry *Proceedings Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society* 1879-80 (1880) 167; reprint 1880.

Clare and the Shannon; Report on the botany of south, S. A. Stewart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 3 I (1890) 343.

Clare plants; Editors *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 251.

Co. Clare. Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury II (1895) 254.

(Clare) Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 49, 369, 379.

Munster; Notes on the flora of, in *The sunny side of Ireland*, J. O'Mahony [1898].

(Clare); E. Armitage *Limerick Naturalists' Field Club* II (1902) *.

Clare; Notes on the botany of central, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 188.

(Clare) Connemara and the neighbouring spots of beauty and interest; J. H. Stone 1906.

(Clare) Notes of a western ramble; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists* XV (1906) 257.

(Clare) The British vegetation committee in the west of Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *The Naturalist* (1908) 415.

(Clare) Some Connemara plants; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1910) 294.

(Clare) Types of British vegetation; A. G. Tansley Editor 1911, 160.

page 405b.

(Clare) Some notes from the west coast; A. R. Sanderson & C. A. Cheetham *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 64.
(Clare) Comparison of the flora of Great Britain with that of central Europe; O. Drude *New Phytologist* XI (1912) 236.

Munster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 78.

Clare; report of excursion, *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 252.

(Clare) The flora of the turloughs; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 37.

(Clare) Botanising on the west coast of Eire; J. V. Morley *Countryside* XVIII (1957) 112.

Limerick and Clare Field Club *.

Adiantum capillus-veneris var. *semilacerum* (Lisdoonvarna); J. T. Benet-Poé *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XXI (1897) 112.

Anacamptis (as *Orchis*) *pyramidalis* flore pleno; D. Moore *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 319.

Arabis brownii (as *ciliata*) in Clare; R. P. Murray *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 183. [*Asplenium acutum* Bory in Clare]; F. J. Foot *Dublin Natural History Society* III (1860) 49; *Natural History Review Proceedings* VII (1860) 403*.

(*Blechnum*) Northern Hard Fern (as var. *concinnum* Moore); J. Cooke *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 170.

Callitriche polymorpha from Lisdoonvarna; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 218.

(*Cuscuta epithymum*) Two new western plant records; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 100.

Erophila praecox in Ireland; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 155.

Ferns of West Clare; F. J. Foot *Natural History Review* VII (1860) 36; *Phytologist, New Series* IV (1860) 281; *Dublin Natural History Society* III (1863) 6; discussion, R. W. Smith *loco citato* 10, and *Natural History Review Proceedings* VII (1860) 40.

Ferns of Killaloe; G. H. Kinahan *Natural History Review* VII (1860) 401; *Dublin Natural History Society* III (1863) 47.

(*Festuca ovina* ssp. *indigesta* var. *molineri* Litard.) Studien an irischen *Festuca*-Rassen; I. Markgraf-Dannenbergh *Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Institutes Rübel, Zurich* XXV (1952) 114; abstract [D. H. Kent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 238.

Geranium robertianum ssp. *celticum* Ostenfeld; *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1920) 551; *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 23.

Leucojum aestivum in West Clare; R. D. O'Brien *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 155.

Limonium transwallianum in Ireland; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 316; A. J. Wilmott *loco citato* 347.

Limosella aquatica in Ireland; H. C. Levinge *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 309; *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 301; in Clare, G. Pim *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 297; F. Winstone *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1897) 252.

Matthiola sinuata, at Ballyvaughan; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 153.

Neotinea intacta [etc.] in Co. Clare; H. C. Levinge *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 194; *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 102; R. Ll. Praeger *ibidem* X (1901) 143.

(*Dactylorhiza*) (*Orchis fuchsii* var. *okellyi* Druce) Notes on Irish plants; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 211; see *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 22: from Ballyvaughan, exhibit 1909, *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1910) 7; and *O. fuchsii*, the white form, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 143.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis traunsteinerioides* in Co. Clare (Lough Bunny); K. Gough *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 273.

(*Orobanche alba*, as *rubra*, in Clare) *Dublin Natural History Society* 10 March 1851, F. Whitley *Phytologist* IV (1851) 168.

Oxyria digyna in Co. Clare - A correction; M. C. Knowles *Irish Naturalists* XVI (1907) 78.

Pinguicula grandiflora in Clare; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 269; Capanawalla, J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 311.

Polypodium var. (as *P. vulgare* var. *semilacerum falcatum*), Ballyvaughan; [C. T. Druery] *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 108, t.

Potamogeton [x] *lanceolatus* in Ireland; H. Levinge *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 344; see *ibidem* XXX (1892) 195.

Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestre* and *Scirpus sylvaticus*; Report of Dublin and Limerick Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 208.

Sorbus porrigens Hedlund, in Ireland; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 58.

Teucrium scordium in Co. Clare; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 56.

Trifolium squamosum (as *maritimum*) in Ireland; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XVIII (1880) 233; near Lahinch, Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 275.

page 406.

Typha angustifolia in Clare; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 259.

Aran (as Arran) Island; Observations on the botany of Great, W. Andrews *Hookers' London Journal of Botany* IV (1845) 569.

Aran (as Arran); Notes of a botanical ramble in Connemara and, L. Ogilby *Phytologist* II (1845) 345.

(Aran plants) Memoir of the late R. Ball; R. Patterson *Natural History Review* V (1858) 12.

Aran (as Arran); Notes of a botanical tour in the Islands of, E. P. Wright *British Association Report* (Nottingham 1866) Notices and abstracts (1867) 80; *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 50.

Aran (as Arran); Notes on the flora of the Islands of, E. P. Wright *Proceedings Dublin Natural History Society* V (1871) 96*; and reprint; see D. Moore *loco citato* 105*.

Aran; A list of plants found in the Islands of, H. C. Hart 1875; reference *Journal of Botany* XIII (1875) 111; review *Nature* XI (1875) 395.

Aran; Holiday ramble in the west of Ireland: The plants and rocks of, G. H. Kinahan *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 222.

Aran; The south Isles of, O. J. Burke 1887, 5, 11, 90; [includes crimson-berried orchids and sea anemones!].

Aran Islands; P. B. Mason *Burton-upon-Trent Archaeological and Natural History Society* (1890); extract *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 49, 73, 104.

Aran Islands; The plants of the, J. E. Nowers & J. G. Wells *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 180; *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 80.

Aran Isles; Notes on the flora of the, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 75, 106.

Aranmore; Notes on the flora of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 249.

Aran; Islands of, Report of excursion to Galway, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1896) 280.

Aran Island. Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 186.

Aran. Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 368.

(*Adiantum*) Supposed new British fern; E. Newman *Phytologist* I (1843) 462, 526.

Ajuga pyramidalis in Aran (as Arran); Notes on some rare plants including, D. Moore *Phytologist* V (1854) 189; N. Colgan *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 310; *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 168.

Allium babingtonii, Aran (as Arran) Isles; C. C. Babington *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 357.

Carlina racemosa L. on Great Aran (as Arran) Island; (Notice of the discovery of, W. Andrews *Hookers' London Journal of Botany* IV (1845) 570.

Cerastium strictum L. on Great Aran (as Arran) Isle; see H. C. Watson *Phytologist* II (1846) 441; W. Andrews *loco citato* 468.

Juncus obtusiflorus in the Aran Islands; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 25.

Plantago (Great Aran (as Arran) Isle); A mysterious, C. E. Salmon & E. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* LXIV (1926) 15.

(*Rubi*) Aran Island Brambles; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 318.

Burren; On a botanical chart of the barony of, F. J. Foot British Association Report Transactions (1863) 98.

(Burren) Burrin (*sic*), Clare; Note on, T. Allin *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 18.

Burren; On the distribution of plants in, F. J. Foot *Transactions Royal Irish Academy Science* XXIV (1871) 143, [read 1862].

(Burren) Holiday rambles in the west of Ireland; G. H. Kinahan *Science-Gossip* XII (1876) 169.

(The Burren, and Isles of Aran) Report of excursion to Galway; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1896) 279-80.

Burren; Woodland relics in the, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1955) 251.

Burren; A naturalist in the, H. C. Huggins *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1956) 137, map.

Burren hills; Rock plants of the, M. H. Porter *Country Life* CXXIV (1958) 78.

Derg; Lough, also v.c. H10, H15.

Lough Derg; On the flora of the shores of, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 189.

Ferns of Lough Derg; G. H. Kinahan *Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science* II (1862) 333*; *Dublin Natural History Society* III (1863) 90.

Fergus estuary and adjacent mainland; Botanical tour of the islands of the, M. C. Knowles & R. D. O'Brien *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 57.

Galway Bay, Co. Clare; The flora of, V. Finnis *Gardeners Chronicle* CXXXIX (1956) 688.

Kilkee; Vegetation of, N. B. W[ard] *Aspects of Nature* [1864]*.

Kilkee; Account of the vegetation of the cliffs of, N. B. Ward *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1864) 52; and reprint.

page 406b.

Kilkee. Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 319.

Kilkee; Botanical notes chiefly from Lough Mask and, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 32.

Shannon, also v.c. 8, 23, 25.

Shannon: Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 315.

Shannon Estuary; Notes on some bulbs from the, R. D. O'Brien *Limerick Naturalists' Field Club* III (1905) 42*.

Cork; West, Mid, East, v.c. H3-H5.

Cork; Botanists' guide for the county of, T. Power in Contributions towards a fauna and flora of Cork, 1845.

Cork; The flowering plants and ferns of the county, T. Allin 1883; reference J. B[r]ritten *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 57.

Cork; The ancient and present state of the county and city of, C. Smith 1750, 2 volumes; ii, 1774; iii, 1815; iv, 1893-4, 2 volumes in 1, R. Day & W. A. Copinger Editors; botany N. Colgan & R. A. Phillips 267.

Cork; A history of the city and the county of, M. F. Cusack 1775; flora "Mr. Cotter" [?I. Carroll].

Cork. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

Cork; Native plants in county of, J. Drummond *Munster Farmers' Magazine* VI (1818)* & VII (1820), Nos. 21, 23, 25 & 26*.

(Cork district) Walks after wild flowers: or the botany of the Bohereens; R. Dowden 1852.

Manuscript list? H. T. Alexander *Cuvierian Society of Cork* (1853) *.

(Cork) Irish plants; T. Allin *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 18; X (1872) 269, 376.

Cork; Plants of, T. Allin *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 111, 173; XI (1873) 49, 174; notes, *loco citato* 196; plants, *loco citato* 207, 380; XII (1874) 57, 279.

Cork, Kerry and Dublin; Notes on the flora of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 304.

Cork; Exhibit of plants from, Birm. M. N. U., report *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 47; XV (1892) 24.

Cork; The characteristics of the flora of Co., R. A. Phillips *Cork Historical and Archaeological Society* III (1894) 274*; and reprint.

Cork aliens; Some, R. Scully *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 20.

Cork flora; Some waifs and strays of the, R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 332.

Cork; Rare and characteristic plants of Co., report of lecture by R. A. Phillips to Cork Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 170.

Munster; Notes on the flora of, in *The sunny side of Ireland*, J. O'Mahony [1898].

Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursions' report; *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 146; X (1901) 129.

Cork plants; Some, R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 118.

Munster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921; botany R. Ll. Praeger 78.

Cork and district; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1938) 422.

Cork; Manuscript annotations in the Cuvierian Society of Cork's copy of Power's 'Flora of, Anon.*.

Cork Naturalists' Field Club, see *Irish Naturalist* I- 1892- [revived 1930].

Cork Philosophical Society 1819; revived as Cork Scientific and Literary Society 1834*.

Cork Royal Institution 1807*; reference W. Elliot *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XI (1871) 253.

Cork University Biological Society 1929*. Report in *Irish Naturalists' Journal*.

Cuvierian Society of Cork 1835; Transactions & Proceedings 1853-55*. See Natural History Review I- 1854- Gentleman's Magazine and Cork Southern Reporter.

Allium scorodoprasum in Co. Cork; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 23.

(*Blechnum*, as var. *concinnum* Moore) Northern Hard Fern; J. Cooke *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 170.

Callitriche truncata, (Glansiskin); The Irish record of, H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 147; as The record of *C. truncata* in Co. Cork; *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 134.

(*Centaurium*, as *Erythraea, umbellatum*) White Centaury in Co. Cork; J. H. Bennett *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 144; D. McArdle *loco citato*

Eryngium campestre in Ireland; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 172.

Festuca sylvatica in Co. Cork; R. Scully *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 56; *Irish Naturalists* II (1893) 84.

Hermodactylus (as *Iris*) *tuberosus* as a native of Ireland ...; On the claims of, W. T. Bree *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 28; V (1832) 197; J. D., *Gardener's Magazine* VIII (1832) 235.

page 407.

(*Hymenophyllum tunbrigense*, Glenbower Woods); Cork Naturalists' Field Club report *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 197.

(*Hypericum elatum*, as *anglicum*, at Cork and Galway); J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* V (1854) 42; *Phytologist* IV (1853) 912.

(*Linaria repens* x *vulgaris*, as *sepium* Allman, Bandon); G. F. Allman *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* II (1843) 404; communicated Botanical Society of London 4 April 1846, *Phytologist* II (1846) 537; C. C. Babington, read 1854 Botanical Society of Edinburgh, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XIV (1854) 408; XVI (1855) 449; *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 113; *Transactions* V 1857 (1858) 20; as a hybrid, *loco citato* 64.

Lycopodium inundatum [in Co. Cork]; C. Longfield *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 381.

Orobanche minor in Co. Cork; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 23.

Phyllitis var. (as var. *supra-lineatum*) near Hop Island; J. Cooke, note by J. E. C[lark] *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 10.

(*Pinguicula grandiflora* communicated by Miss Carpenter from near Bandon) *Phytologist* II (1846) 544.

(*Polystichum*) New fern; F. W. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette* I (1912) 248.

Polystichum setiferum var. (as *angulare* var. *acutitubum*) in Co. Cork; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 321.

Ranunculus tripartitus in Ireland; H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 277; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 166.

Sedum dasyphyllum; Standing of certain plants in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 70.

(*Senecio squalidus* etc.) The Cork Groundsels; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 22.

Vaccinium myrtillus on Rath; J. Noonan *Irish Naturalist* XXVIII (1919) 105.

Zostera disease on the coast of Co. Cork; L. P. W. Renouf *Nature* CXXXIII (1934) 912.

Ballyphehane Bog and Vernon Mount); (Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 186.

Blackwater etc.; Botanical notes along the rivers Nore and, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 228.

Little Island, Co. Cork; The salt marsh vegetation of, R. H. McCrea *Journal of Ecology* XIV (1926) 342.

Lotamore; Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 137.

Cork; East, v.c. H5.

Cork; Irish Field Club Union meeting at, botany R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 303.

Allium triquetrum in Co. Cork; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 167.

Carex punctata in East Cork; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 51.

Dianthus plumarius; On the Irish localities for, W. T. Alexander *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VII (1841) 238; C. C. Babington *loco citato* 314; (Blackrock), *loco citato* 525.

Festuca sylvatica in Co. Cork; R. W. Scully *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 56.

Matricaria matricarioides (as *discoidea*) in Co. Cork; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 223.

Oenanthe pimpinelloides in Ireland; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 250.

Spartina townsendii introduced at Dunkettle and near Glanmire in 1925; H. A. Cummins *Economic Proceedings Royal Dublin Society, New Series* II (1930) 419, tt.; an experiment in reclamation, H. Glavin *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 74.

(*Trichomanes speciosum*, as *radicans*, exhibit from Youghal) J. R. Kinahan *Dublin Natural History Society* I (1860) 45, 66.

Brown Island; Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 243.

Castletownroche; Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club visit to, *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 145.

Cove; Medical topography of, D. H. Scott *.

Fermoy; Dublin Cork and Limerick Naturalists' Field Club's excursion to, report *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 182.

Allium ambiguum or *A. triquetrum* in Ireland (?Fermoy); M. A. Walker *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 224.

(Great Island; Catalogue of the native plants of the,) -. Scott 1833*.

Great Island, ancient Cove and modern Queenstown; H. E. Dennehy 1833*; revised J. Coleman impression 2, 1923; botany ex Scott 50.

Rostella and Castle Mary]; [Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club visit to, *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 267.

page 407b.

Cork; Mid, v.c. H4.

Mid Cork; Some rare plants in, R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalists* XII (1903) 137.

Cork; Vegetation on brickwork in, R. Welch *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 118.

Munster Institute; Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 215.
 Cork aliens; Some, M. Holland *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 63.
Allium triquetrum in Co. Cork; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 167; naturalised in Co. Cork, N. Colgan *ibidem* XIX (1910) 155.
 (*Centaureum*, as *Erythraea, umbellatum*) White Centaury; A. N. Abbott *Irish Naturalists* II (1893) 23.
Cochlearia danica, (Macroon); Unusual habitat for ... and, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 218.
Cynoglossum officinale from Rochestown); (Cork Naturalists' Field Club report, *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 173.
Humulus lupulus; Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Bishopstown, *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 16.
Hypericum hircinum, Glanmire; Report of exhibit, Liverpool Botanical Society (1927) 11.
 (*Leucojum aestivum*) Summer Snowflakes in Co. Cork (Innishannon); K. O'Mahony *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 213.
Matricaria matricarioides (as *discoidea*) in Co. Cork; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 223.
 (*Phyllitis*) New ferns; F. W. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette* I (1912) 280.
Rosa canina var. *eriosstyla* Rip. & Déséglise, in Co. Cork (Kanturk); J. W. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 312.
 (*Saxifraga spathularis*, as *umbrosa*, near Macroon) Life, letters and journals of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury; F. J. Bunbury I [1895] 125.
Senecio; The Cork Groundsels, R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 22.
 (*Senecio squalidus* x *vulgaris*) A hybrid Groundsel; F. W. Burbidge *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 300.
Vaccinium myrtillus; Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Waterloo, *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 15.
 Ballinhassig Glen; Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 317.
 Blackrock; Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalists* IX (1900) 268; XXVI (1917) 16.
 Carrigrohane; Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalists* XXVI (1917) 16.
 (Kinsale to Crosshaven) West Cork plants; R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 181.
 Rafeen to Carrigaline; report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 116.
 Waterfall and Ballincollig); (Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 157.

Cork; West, v.c. H3.
 Cork; Plants of Co., T. Allin *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 49.
 West Cork; Botanical notes from, R. A. Phillips *Science-Gossip* XXV (1889) 187.
 West Cork; Rare plants in, R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 205.
 (West Cork) Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 101, 121, 191.
 South-west Cork; Notes and additions to the flora of the islands of, O. Polunin *Watsonia* I (1950) 359.
 West Cork; Notes on some native and alien plants in, J. E. O'Donovan & B. O'Regan *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 235.
 West Cork Field Club 1952*.
Allium scorodoprasum in Co. Cork; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 23.
 (*Arbutus*) Bishop Dioc Down's visitation ...; *Cork Historical and Archaeological Society* 2 XV (1909) *; near Crookhaven, P. O'Connor *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 294.
Brachypodium pinnatum in Co. Cork; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 219.
Callitriche truncata (is *C. hamulata*); The Irish record of, H. & J. Groves *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 147.
Helianthemum guttatum, (Crookhaven); C. C. B[abington] *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XIV (1844) 514; and *Bidens cernua*, Three Castle Head, report of West Cork Field Club; J. E. O'Donovan *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1953) 27.
Hieracium hypochoeroides and *Listera cordata* in Co. Cork; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 21.
Impatiens glandulifera ... (R. Lee); Extension of range, A. L. K. King *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1956) 71.
Inula crithmoides at Castle Freke; Golden Samphire, L. P. W. Renouf *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 83.

- Juncus bufonius* ssp. *foliosus* (Desf.) Maire & Weiler, (West Cork); exhibit N. D. Simpson & S. M. Walters, report of exhibition meeting 1958, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 335.
- Juncus tenuis*; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 86.
- Juniperus sibirica* (as *nana*) in Co. Cork; J. E. Flynn *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1935) 228.
- Lotus hispidus* and *Trigonella ornithopodioides* in West Cork; J. E. O'Donovan *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1953) 108.
- Orobanche minor* in Co. Cork; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 23.
- (*Osmunda regalis*) Report of excursion to Cork; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1908) 30.
- (*Phyllitis* var., as *Scolopendrium vulgare concavo-capitatum* Schull.) New ferns; K. Moore *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 49.
- (*Phyllitis*, as *Scolopendrium ramosum*,) New ferns; H. K. Moore *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 123.
- (*Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Hook. fil., Dunmanway) On the acclimatisation of the Tussock Grass of the Falkland Islands; M. H. Hartog British Association report 1890, Leeds 1891, 872.
- Ranunculus tripartitus* in Ireland (Baltimore); exhibit, H. & J. Groves *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1896) 12; *idem Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 277; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 166.
- Scirpus hudsonianus* (as *Eriophorum alpinum*) ... found in Ireland (Gurthavabra Lake, Millstreet); *Journal of Botany* V (1867) 46; (error), A. G. More British Association Report Edinburgh 1871, Transactions (1872) 129.
- Sisyrinchium bermudiana* (as *angustifolium*) at Coesheen; L. M. Swan *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 270; *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 442.
- Spiranthes* (as *Neottia gemmipara*; W. Hincks *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1843) 162; C. C. Babington *ibidem* (1844) 189; abstract *Phytologist* I (1844) 1003; note, J. Lindley *Gardeners Chronicle* (1857) 55; *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Botany)* I (1857) 168; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 115; as *romanzoffiana*, exhibit A. G. More British Association Report, Edinburgh 1871, Transactions (1872) 129; reference W. Thomson *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 279; a new Irish locality, T. Allin *ibidem* XI (1873) 308; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 235; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 188; *idem Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 11.
- Stachys officinalis* (as *betonica*) etc. in West Cork; R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 217.
- Verbascum virgatum* in Co. Cork (Clontaff); J. E. O'Donovan *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 247.
- Viola lactea* [and other plants] in Ireland; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 244.
- Castletown - Berehaven; A visit to, D. McArdle *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 189.
- The Gearagh, an area of wet woodland on the R. Lee, near Macroom; H. O'Reilly *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1955) 279.
- (Glengariff plants exhibited before Cork Naturalists' Field Club) H. A. Martin *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 173.
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* from Glengariff; Cork Naturalists' Field Club report *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 117.
- Hypericum undulatum* in Ireland (Glengariff)? N. K. B. Robson *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1958) 269.
- Inchigeela; Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 214.
- Lough Ine; L. Renouf *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 410, map, tt.
- Sherkin Island; Report of Cork Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 169.
- Derry v.c. H40 see Londonderry.
- Donegal; East and West [S. & N.], v.c. H34, H35.
- Donegal; Flora of the county, H. C. Hart 1898; review R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 240; *Nature Notes* IX (1898) 194; *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 39.
- Donegal; Survey of, -. MacParlan 1802*.
- Donegal. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.
- Donegal; Contribution towards a flora of the counties of Tyrone, Londonderry and, *Manuscript Magazine of the Glasgow Naturalists' Society* III (1862) *; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 408.
- Ulster and botanist's guide to the north of Ireland; A flora of, G. Dickie 1864; review *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 281.

Ulster; The flora of Ireland with special reference to, R. Tate *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 4 (1867) 42.
Donegal; South, Report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 9 (1872) 17; Proceedings 2 II (1882) 28.
Donegal ... ; On the natural history of, J. A. Mahony *Natural History Society of Glasgow* III (1877) 152.

page 408b.

Donegal; On some rare plants of, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 233.
Ulster; Manuscript annotations by T. S. Corry [d. 1883] in Dickie's Flora of, Belfast Museum*.
Donegal, 1898; Botanical excursions in, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 70, 125, 152.
Donegal; Remarks on the second edition of Cybele Hibernica especially ... the flora of, H. C. Hart *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 27; reply N. Colgan & R. W. Scully *loco citato* 56; R. F. Scharff *loco citato* 68.
Donegal; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to south-west, *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 216.
Donegal; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1907) 483.
Ulster; G. Fletcher Editor 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 76.
Donegal; Haunts of the Eagle: Man and wild nature in, A. W. Fox 1924.
Donegal highlands; Pictorial and descriptive guide to the city of Londonderry and the, Ward, Lock & Co. publisher (1924).
Donegal; Plants of, F. R. Browning *Botanical Exchange Club* VIII (1928) 426.
(Donegal) Plant records for 1931; N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 259.
(Donegal) Sketches from nature in the north of Ireland; W. M. A. Brooke 1935.
Donegal; Wild life in, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 442.
Donegal; The "Scottish" element in the flora of Co., A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1954) 220.
Arctostaphylos alpina Spreng. [in Noteworthy plants.. Ireland] R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 113.
Charophyta; The British, review R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 118.
Euphorbia hiberna in Co. Donegal; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 357; J. Britten *loco citato* 358.
Ferns in the county of Donegal; On the occurrence and geological relations of certain, W. E. Harte *Proceedings Dublin Natural History Society* IV (1865) 247, 251*; [discussed by] W. Andrews *loco citato* 250*; Ferns of Ulster, W. H. Phillips & R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1887) appendix 1.
Nitella (spanioclema Groves & Bullock-Webster); A new, G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 1; *Irish Naturalist* XXVIII (1919) 1.
Ranunculus lingua - an erroneous record; H. C. Hart *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 100; note, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato*
Stachys officinalis (as *betonica*) in Co. Donegal; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 281.
Croaghgorm range, Co. Donegal; Flora of, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 198.
Dunfanaghy; Botanical Society of the British Isles field meeting at, M. P. H. Kertland *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1955) 349; E. M. Rosser *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 401.
Donegal; East [South], v.c. H34.
Donegal; Further report on the flora of southern, H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 *Science* IV (1886) 568.
(*Athyrium filix-femina* var. *fieldae* (Moore)) A rare variety of Lady Fern; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 44.
Characeae of Fanad, East Donegal; G. R. Bullock-Webster *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 1.
Euphorbia hiberna in Co. Donegal; H. C. Hart, *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 357; note J. Britten *loco citato* 358.
Glyceria maxima, as *aquatica*, in Co. Donegal; M. J. Leebody *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 233.
Hammarbya (as *Malaxis paludosa* in Donegal; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 321.
Helianthemum nummularium (as *vulgare*) in Ireland [etc.]; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 218; see *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 228; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 76.
Limonium paradoxum Pugsley; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXIX (1931) 44.
Najas flexilis in Donegal; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 17.
(*Ophrys apifera*) The Bee Orchis in Co. Donegal; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 170.
Secale cereale in Co. Donegal; M. J. Leebody *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 148.

Tolypella glomerata Leonh. var. *erythrocarpa* Gr. & B.-W.; J. Groves & G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 224.

Inishowen; On the flora of, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 23, 47, 75, 150, 170, 205, 275, 299.

page 409.

Inishowen; Flora of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 22.

Inishowen; The book of, H. P. Swan 1938*, botany R. Ll. Praeger.

Inishtrahull; Survey of, D. J. Sullivan, part 4, list of the flowering plants, ferns etc., A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1943) 116.

Donegal; West [North], v.c. H35.

Donegal; On the flora of north-western, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 77, 106, 143, 183; XVIII (1880) 271, 330.

Donegal; Report on the flora of south-west, H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science* IV (1885) 443.

Donegal plants; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 399; *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 298.

West Donegal, 1898; Botanical excursions in, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 70, 125, 152.

North Donegal; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 266.

(West Donegal) Some notes from the west coast; A. R. Sanderson & C. A. Cheetham *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 64.

Donegal plants; C. A. Cheetham *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 26.

(West Donegal) 'Twixt Foyle and Swilly; H. P. Swan 1949; review J. H. H., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 335.

(*Adiantum capillus-veneris*) A new station for the Maidenhair in West Donegal; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 42.

Athyrium var. (as *A. filix-femina inaequale laxum*) H. K. Moore *British Fern Gazette* II (1913) 124.

(*Carex laevigata*) at Killibegs; Notes on an expedition to Rockall, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 313.

Carex punctata in Donegal (Dunfanaghy); R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 249.

Characeae of the Rosses; G. R. Bullock-Webster *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 7.

Dryas octopetala on Muckish; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 224.

(*Dryopteris*, as *Lastrea, aemula* near Mulroy) Belfast Naturalists' Field Club in Donegal; S. M. Thompson *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 229.

Epilobium nummularifolium; Another strange habitat for, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 43.

Erica from Dunlewy; An unusual, M. J. P. Scannell *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1954) 206.

Erica mackaii (?) in Donegal; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 48.

(*Erica tetralix* form) "Things left undone"; H. J. Hudson *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 376.

(*Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* from Killybegs exhibited); T. W. Grimshaw *Dublin Natural History Society* IV (1864) 107*.

Lupinus nootkatensis in Ireland (Loughros More Bay); J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1955) 347.

(*Myrica* and *Osmunda*, Slieve League) The happy fisherman; S. Gwynne 1936, 103-4.

(*Dactylorhiza*) Dactylorchids of north-western Donegal; Notes on the, J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 291.

Pinguicula grandiflora x *vulgaris* from West Donegal; exhibit N. D. Simpson, report of exhibition meeting 1958, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 335.

Salix arbuscula in Ireland (Muckish); On a form of, D. Moore *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 209.

Salix [x] *moorei* (on Muckish); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* LI (1913) 83.

Sisyrinchium bermudiana (as *angustifolium*) in Donegal (Killybegs); R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 222; *idem Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 248.

Stachys officinalis (as *betonica*) in Co. Donegal; *Irish Naturalists* I (1892) 168; (Lough Fern), M. J. Leebody *Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 273.

Trichomanes speciosum (as *radicans*) in Donegal; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 213.

Arran; The Irish, I. H. Knox *Science-Gossip* XI (1875) 234.

Aran Island, Co. Donegal; On the plants of (North), H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 19.

Arran More and "The Rosses", Co. Donegal; Notes on the natural history of, H. M. Wallis *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* IV (1888) 463.
Arranmore, Co. Donegal; On the flora of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1932) 50.
Saxifraga drucei in Co. Donegal (Arran More); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 332.
Kincasslagh Head, Co. Donegal; C. G. Trapnell *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 73.
Rosapenna (and Tory Island etc.) Report of Irish Field Club Union meeting; phanerogams, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 188.

page 409b.

Sheephaven district; Report of excursion to the, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1904) 170.
Tory Island, Co. Donegal; The plants of, R. M. Barrington *Journal of Botany* XVII (1879) 263.
Tory Island; On the archaeology and natural history of, J. A. Mahony *Natural History Society of Glasgow* IV (1879) 80.
Tory; Notes on the flora of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 189.

Down; v.c. H38.

Ulster and botanist's guide to the north of Ireland; A flora of, G. Dickie 1864; review *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 281.

North-east of Ireland; A flora of, S. A. Stewart & T. H. Corry 1888; supplement 1, S. A. Stewart & R. Ll. Praeger 1895; 2, S. Wear 1923; edition ii, R. Ll. Praeger & W. R. Megaw 1938; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 283; F. A. L[ees] *The Naturalist* (1889) 21; F. B. W[hite] *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 218; *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 158; *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 108; *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 141; M. J. L., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 157. New edition .., R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist Journal* VI (1936) 58.

Down ...; The ancient and present state of county of, W. Harris, aided by L. Jenkins 1744, [botany probably by I. Butler].

Down. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

Ulster; Tours in, J. B. Doyle 1854.

Ulster; The flora of Ireland with special reference to, R. Tate *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 4 (1867) 42. (Downshire; Flora of,) Guide to Belfast ... ; Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 1874, botany S. A. Stewart 80.

Down; A history of the county of, A. Knox 1875, 691.

Ulster; Manuscript annotations by T. S. Corry [d. 1883] in Dickie's Flora of, Belfast Museum*.

Down and Antrim); (A short notice of rare plants recently found in, S. A. Stewart *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1884) 183.

(Down) Notes on the plants of some of the mountain ranges of Ireland; H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 Science IV (1885) 238.

(Down) Local botanical notes 1891-2; R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1893) 532; *idem Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 51; for 1895-7, *idem Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1898) 433; some plants, *idem Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 116; notes, *ibidem* XXX (1921) 101.

(Down) Flora of north-east Ireland; H. C. Hart *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 188.

(Down) The botany of a railway journey; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 209.

Down and the Mourne Mountains; Official guide to Co., R. Ll. Praeger 1898; ii, 1900; iii, 1924; review G. A. J. Cole *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 155.

(Down) Nature notes from Ireland; J. H. Balfour *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1898) 228.

(Down) Missing plants of the north-eastern flora; R. Ll. Praeger, report of paper, Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 66.

Down, Antrim and Derry; Notes on the flora of the counties of Armagh, G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 198.

(Down) Botanical notes from north Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 218.

Down railway; Some plants seen Co., J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 181.

Down plants; County, W. Porter *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 197.

(Down) Some recent records on our local flora; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1906) 440; local botanical field work, *ibidem* (1908) 56.

Down; Plants of Antrim and, W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 102.

Down plants; Some County, C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 133.

(Down) Report of botanical section; N. Carrothers *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1912) 485; Anon. *ibidem* VIII (1928) 434, 493; IX (1930) 32, 70; records and report, *ibidem* (1932) 123, 165, 213; (1936) 343; (1938) 443; 3 I (1951) 19, 41.

(Down) Report of conversazione; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1913) 610.

Down; Co., An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 108, 120, 189.

Down coast: Rare plants of the Co., C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 12.

page 410.

Ulster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 76.

Down plants; Co., C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 95; and Antrim, *ibidem* XXXII (1923) 96; notes 1926, *idem* *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 180; notes 1927, *loco citato* 279.

Down and Armagh; Notes from Cos., A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 96.

(Down) Some plants of north Ireland; I. M. Roper *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 166.

Down and Antrim, 1928-9; Alien plants in, C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 21.

(Down) Plant records for 1931; N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 259.

(Down) Sketches from nature in the north of Ireland; W. M. A. Brooke 1935.

(Down) Additional records for the flora of North-east of Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1942) 33.

(Down) Some records for the north-east of Ireland; E. N. Carrothers & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 214.

Down; Rare plants in south, J. A. Bennington *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 226.

Down; Rare plants in south, A. H. Davison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 280.

(Down) Records and notes for the flora of the north-east of Ireland; E. N. Carrothers, R. D. Meikle & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 24.

Down; Rare plants in counties Antrim and, J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 157.

Down and Antrim; Botanical notes for the counties of Armagh, E. N. Carrothers, R. D. Meikle, & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 304.

Down flora; Notes on the Co., B. E. S. Gunning & J. S. Pate *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 162.

Holywood Literary and Scientific Society, before 1860*.

Rostrevor and District Naturalists' Field Club 1944*.

(*Allium oleraceum* and *Ornithopus perpusillus*) exhibit at conversazione; E. N. Carrothers *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1932) 110.

Anacamptis (as *Orchis*) *pyramidalis* in Down and Antrim; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 218; XVI (1907) 321; A. A. Dallman *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 381.

(*Anchusa sempervirens* and *Pyrola minor*) Carngaver Hill meeting report; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1930) 6.

(*Andromeda polifolia*, between Ballygrainey and Donaghadee) Report of botanical section, C. D. Chase & W. J. Sayers *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1928) 493.

Andromeda polifolia, (Cotton Moss); A new variety of, R. Tate *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 377.

[*Antirrhinum orontium* exhibited from Struell]; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 6 (1869) 28.

(*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*) Plants from Antrim and Down; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 19.

Arenaria balearica naturalised at Holywood; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 180.

Asplenium septentrionale; Report of excursion of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club to Rowallane, *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 150, 154.

(*Bromus lepidus*, as *britannicus*, Sydenham) Grasses; C. D. Chase *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1930) 61.

Calystegia sepium var. *incarnata*, Goraghwod; The greater Bindweeds, F. W. B[urbridge] *The Garden* L (1896) 514.

Cardaria (as *Lepidium*) *draba* again in Co. Down; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 222.

Carduus crispus in Co. Down; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 85.

Carex diandra (as *teretiuscula*) in Co. Down; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 270; near the Giant's Ring, report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *ibidem* XI (1902) 318; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1904) 85.

Carex lasiocarpa (as *filiiformis*) and *Cladium mariscus* in Co. Down; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 219.

Cephalanthera longifolia; Letter, Dr. Sherard in Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of R. Richardson; D. Turner Editor 1835, 8.
(*Cicuta virosa*, Rowallane) report botanical section, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1936) 318.
Cladium mariscus (as *jamaicense*) and *Carex riparia* in Co. Down; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 158.
Coronopus didymus; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 63.
Crepis mollis in Ireland; H. W. Pugsley *Journal of Botany* LXXIII (1935) 168, (duplicated *loco citato* 328).
Crithmum maritimum in Co. Down; S. A. Stewart *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 297.
(*Cryptogramma crispera*) The Parsley Fern in Co. Down; W. F. Johnson *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 242; new station, W. R. Megaw *ibidem* V (1934) 61.

page 410b.

(*Cryptogramma crispera*, Cloughmore, Rostrevor) report honorary secretary *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1936) 317.
Draba muralis in Co. Down; N. H. Foster *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 110.
Drosera intermedia; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Silent Valley, *Irish Naturalists* XXXIII (1924) 110; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1925) 334.
Echinochloa crus-galli in Co. Down; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 158.
Elatine hydropiper; Fifteen miles of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 102.
Elodea canadensis (as *Anacharis alsinastrum*) in Ireland [c. 1817]; G. Dickie *Phytologist* V (1854) 88.
Epilobium nummularifolium Cunn. in Co. Down; E. E. Barry *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 295.
Epilobium roseum native in Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 7; *loco citato* 41.
Erodium ballii in Ireland; I. M. Roper *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 363; see E. G. Baker & C. E. Salmon *ibidem* LVIII (1920) 126.
Falcaria vulgaris [as *Ammi majus*] in Co. Down; H. W. Lett *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 18; XXIII (1914) 20.
Ferns and fern collecting (Down); W. H. Phillips *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 357; of Ulster, & R. Ll. Praeger *ibidem* II (1887) appendix 1; report of excursion to Bryansford, *ibidem* IV (1896) 287.
Galium cruciata in County Down; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 138.
Galium pumilum (as *sylvestre*) in North Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 321.
Galium tricorne in Co. Down; N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 255.
Geranium sylvaticum - A correction; M. C. Knowles *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 9.
(*Heracleum mantegazzianum* (as *giganteum*) and *Neottia nidus-avis*, Belvoir Park) Report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1928) 445.
(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia*; Irish, (Co. Down); S. A. Stewart *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 83.
Hieracium exotericum (as *serratifrons*) var. *cinderella* (Ley) Pugsl., in Ireland; C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 350.
Hieracium hibernicum; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 308.
Hieracium pellucidum and *H. serratifrons* in Co. Down; N. H. Foster *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 47.
Hieracium senescens Backh., in Ireland; C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalists* X (1901) 120.
Juncus tenuis in Co. Down; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 108; S. A. Stewart *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 43; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 53.
Lathraea squamaria in Co. Down; T. Ryan *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 142; H. W. Lett *loco citato* 166; C. H. Waddell *loco citato*
Ligusticum scoticum in Down and Antrim; Scottish Lovage, E. E. Barry *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 250.
Limonium humile; Loose-flowered Sea-Lavender; E. E. Barry *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 249.
Luzula luzuloides (as *albida*) var. *rubella* Mert. & Koch, in Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 272.
Matricaria chamomilla in Co. Down; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 20.
Mercurialis perennis near Scarva); (Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion report, *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 298; report of excursion to Loughbrickland and Donachmore, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1894) 40.
(*Mimulus moschatus*) Musk in Ireland; J. M. White *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 94.
Montia fontana (as *lamprosperma*) in County Down; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 99.
Myosotis collina; New station for, E. E. Barry *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 215.

Atriplex portulacoides; Another locality in district XII for, J. H. Davies & R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 270.

Ophioglossum vulgatum at Saintfield; report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 159; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1919) 10.

(*Ophrys apifera*) Bee Orchis in Co. Down; E. L. Seaver *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 110; J. Small *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 59; C. D. Chase *ibidem* V (1934) 19.

(*Dactylorhiza*) Orchid hybrids in north Down; J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1955) 342, tt. 11, 12.

page 411.

Ornithopus perpusillus and *Allium oleraceum* in County Down; E. N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 129.

(*Osmunda regalis*) Royal Fern in Sluggan Bog, Co. Antrim and Skullcap, Co. Down; W. J. Sayers *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 43; Kirkiston Bog, H. F. McMillan *ibidem* VIII (1946) 339.

(*Parentucellia*, as *Bartsia*, *viscosa*, Sixtowns) Report of meeting; Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 2 IX (1934) 239.

Parietaria diffusa (as *officinalis*, Movilla Abbey); report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1921) 103.

Plantago coronopus growing inland; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1936) 119.

Plantago media in Co. Down; W. P. Carmody *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 205.

Poa compressa as an Irish plant; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalists* VIII (1899) 224; N. Colgan & R. W. Scully *loco citato* 226; reference *Science-Gossip*, *New Series* VI (1899) 223; W. R. Megaw *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 128.

Poa nemoralis, *Poa compressa*, *Callitriche obtusangula* in the north of Ireland; S. A. Stewart *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 113; in Co. Down, C. H. Waddell *loco citato* 142.

(*Primula veris*) The Cowslip in Co. Down; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 119.

(*Pteridium* (as *Pteris*) *aquilinum* and *Nymphaea alba*, Shane's Lough) Report of meeting; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1878) 244.

Puccinellia sp. (as *Glyceria foucaudii* or *Festucaeformis* or *Atropis* sp.) R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 255; A. B. Rendle *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 353, t. 455; R. Ll. Praeger XLII (1904) 77, 310, 352; XLIII (1905) 245; H. W. Lett *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 72, 121; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 73; S. A. Stewart *loco citato* 99; R. L. Praeger *loco citato* 100; a new locality, *ibidem* 259; a *Glyceria* hunt, *ibidem* 225; further extension of range, *ibidem* 259; at Portaferry, C. H. Waddell *ibidem* XIV (1905) 19; *Atropis foucaudii* in Ireland, M. C. Knowles *loco citato* 51; a further *Glyceria* hunt, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 169; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LVI (1918) 56.

Pyrola minor and *Botrychium lunaria*; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Carngaver, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 102.

Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *sylvestre* in Co. Down; C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 188.

(*Rosa* [x] *hibernica*) On a new species of Rose; J. Templeton *Transactions Royal Dublin Society* III (1803) 162, t.; Statistical account ... of Ireland, W. S. Mason III (1819) 183; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 304; *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 309; H. W. Lett *loco citato* 346; A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) supplement 14.

Rosa rugosa Thunb. as a colonist; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 9.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; New Irish, T. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 52.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Some north-east Ireland, W. M. Rogers *Journal of Botany* XXXIX (1901) 378; *Irish Naturalists* X (1901) 213.

(*Rubus rogersii*) A new Irish Bramble; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 213; & C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 201.

Rubus villicaulis Koehl. var. *selmeri* Lindeb. (at Saintfield); C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 156.

Rumex acetosella var. *angiocarpus* (Murb.); *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 352.

Rumex crispus x *hydrolapathum*; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* LXXVIII (1940) 176.

Senecio viscosus in Co. Down; J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 98.

(*Sanguisorba* (as *Poterium*) *officinalis* and *Anthriscus scandicina*, as *A. vulgaris*) Report of excursion to Ballywalter; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1918) 336.

Saxifraga tridactylites in Cos. Down and Antrim; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 148.

(*Saxifraga umbrosa*) Plants from Antrim and Down; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 19.

(*Scutellaria galericulata*) ... Skullcap in Co. Down; W. J. Sayers *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 43.
Senecio viscosus in Co. Down; J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1951) 153.
Spartina townsendii planted near Tillysburn; *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 121.
Spiranthes romanzoffiana in Co. Down; N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 184.
Teesdalia nudicaulis in Co. Down; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 161; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1932) 113.
Trifolium agrarium a casual in Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 299.

page 411b.

Valeriana carinata in Co. Down; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1953) 77.
Vicia lutea in Ireland; W. R. Megaw *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 270.
Viola reichenbachiana in Down and Fermanagh; N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 99.
Ardglass and Killough); (Excursion of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club to, *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 166;
Ardglass, *ibidem* XIII (1904) 247; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1905) 290; VIII (1922) 151.
Ardglass; Coastal survey V, M. J. Lynn *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1932) 114.
Beta maritima at Ardglass; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 138.
Ards; Botanizing in the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 254.
Ballynahinch, Montalto, and the Spa; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1876) 164.
Ballynahinch Literary and Scientific Society 185- *.
(Bangor) Phenology in Ireland; J. H. Balfour *Science-Gossip, New Series* III (1896) 184.
Bannbridge; Some plants near, J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 271.
Hieracium latobrigorum (as *auratum*) near Bannbridge; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 323.
Desmazeria (as *Festuca*) *rigida* at Bannbridge, Co. Down; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 322.
(Belfast (v.c. H39); Localities for some of the more interesting plants of the district,) Report of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Annual Report 8 (1871) 10 etc.; *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 59; *Science-Gossip* VIII (1872) 64.
Campbell College, Belfast. A school flora; W. M. Watts 1877*; ii, 1879; [many editions and issues]-1952.
Belfast; Copy of the flora of, marked by S. A. Stewart [d. 1910]; see Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 180.
Campbell College, Belfast; List of plants growing in the grounds of, S. A. Bennett & C. D. Chase 1925.
Campbell College, Belfast; The wild flowers of, C. D. Chase *Junior Campbellian* VI (1944) 158.
Campbell College, Belfast; Notes from, C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 52.
Campbell College and Cabin Hill (Belfast); The natural history of, C. D. Chase 1949; review, J. W. H. H[arrison] *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 306.
Belfast in its regional setting; a scientific survey; botany J. Small Editor 1952, 51; for British Association Grasses of Campbell College, Belfast; C. D. Chase *Junior Campbellian* IV (1943) 119.
Hyoscyamus niger and *Melilotus* spp. in Co. Down (Belfast); P. Jagoe & S. Pate *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1951) 139.
(*Zostera marina*, Belfast Lough) Herons; R. Ll. Praeger in *Ulster Nature Notes* 1, R. Patterson 1908, 38.
Benderg Bay; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1904) 11.
Carlingford and district; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 330; VI (1913) 595; IX (1934) 261.
Castlewellan; Report of excursion to Leitrim and, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1907) 476.
Comber and Rough Island; report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 159; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1919) 12.
Comber estuary; report of address Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 143; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1922) 161; IX (1932) 104.
Conlig and Clandeboye; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1887) 500.
(*Pyrola media* and *P. minor*, Conlig Hill) Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 103.
Copelands; A visit to the, C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 38.
Narcissus biflorus on Copeland Islands; W. J. Sayers *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 196.
Cranfield Point; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 248.
Crawfordsburn; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 7 (1870) 13.
Downpatrick; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1887) 495; VII (1918) 337.

(*Erinus alpinus*) Report of excursion to Downpatrick; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1898) 409; and *Galium cruciata*, N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 172.
Galium cruciata, an Irish plant (Downpatrick); W. Thompson *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* IX (1842) 519; F. Whitla *ibidem* X (1842) 75.

page 412.

Dromore and the vicinity; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1889) 88; *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 152.

Drumbo Glen, Giants' Ring; report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 159; and Farrel's Fort, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1919) 11.

(*Chelidonium majus*, Drumbo) Report of meeting; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 388.

(*Doronicum pardalianches*, Drumbo) Report of meeting; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 10 (1873) 9.

Dundrum and Newcastle; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 328; *Irish Naturalists* III (1894) 340; and Maghera, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1895) 181; *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 188; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1901) 531.

Greencastle and Cranfield Point; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalists* XV (1906) 228; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1907) 488.

Grey Abbey; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 187; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1917) 284.

(*Parietaria diffusa*, as *P. officinalis*) Report of excursion to Grey Abbey ...; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1904) 158.

(*Sedum telephium* and *Anchusa sempervirens*) Report of excursion to Grey Abbey; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1896) 270.

Hare's Gap; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 222.

Saxifraga stellaris and *Juniperus sibirica* (as *nana*); Report of meeting, Hare's Gap and Diamond Rocks, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1923) 222.

Hillsborough; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1905) 264; and Lisburn, *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 153.

Holymount near Downpatrick; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 249; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1900) 476.

Island Mahee; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1908) 24.

Geranium striatum on Island Mahee; report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 249.

Kilkeel and the Mourne Mountains; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1890) 177.

Killard Point, Kilclief Castle and Strangford; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 147; and Kilclief, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1912) 494.

Killinchy and Strangford Lough; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1891) 262.

Killough and Ardglass; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1893) 493; *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 248; and St. John's Point, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1900) 471; *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 217; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1914) 102; IX (1938) 421.

Killough; Plants found at, J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 245.

Killough Bog; report of Dublin Natural History Society jubilee meeting, *South London Entomological and Natural History Society* (1935-6) 41.

Killyleagh; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1892) 352; VIII (1921) 105.

Lagan Canal; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1875) 15; Lagan, *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 160; River, Shaw's Bridge to Drumbeg, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1919) 14; Valley, *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 87; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1923) 219.

Butomus umbellatus and *Nymphoides peltatum* (as *Villarsia nymphaeoides*) on the R. Lagan; see Memoir of R. Wigham, W. H. Bidwell *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VII (1902) 302.

Elatine hydropiper in the Lagan Canal; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 259.

Lisnagade and Loughbrickland; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1916) 213.

Malva moschata; H. W. Lett, Loughbrickland quoted in *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 228.

Lough Cowey; report of botanical section, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 3 I (1951) 20.

Loughinisland; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1890) 184; *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 103; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1925) 292.

Monlough and Tullygirvan Glen; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1922) 149; *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 84; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1925) 241; IX (1936) 292.

Mountstewart and Grey Abbey; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 9 (1872) 9.

Mourne Mountains; report of excursion, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1886) 417; III (1893) 470; V (1906) 382; and Pot of Legawherry, *ibidem* VII (1917) 282; *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 131.

page 412b.

Mourne Mountains; Report on the botany of the, S. A. Stewart & R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 3 II (1892) 335; and reprint.

Mourne Mountains; R. Ll. Praeger *Science-Gossip, New Series* II (1895) 85.

Mourne Mountains and their beetle fauna; J. W. Ellis *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* II (1903) 235.

Mourne Mountains; N. H. Foster *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1917) 294.

(Mourne Mountains) The forthcoming visit of the British Bryological Society; R. Ll. Praeger & W. R. Megaw *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 70.

Mourne Mountains, with special reference to Slieve Donard; The ecology of, J. I. Armstrong, J. Calvert & C. T. Ingold *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XXXIX B 4 (1930) 440.

Mourne Mountains; Vegetation map of the, J. I. Armstrong, C. T. Ingold & K. C. Vear *Journal of Ecology* XXII (1934) 439.

Mourne country; E. E. Evans 1951; review R. M. G., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 250.
(*Arbutus unedo*, planted Donard Lodge) Report of excursion to Newcastle and Slieve Donard; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1914) 45.

Asplenium acutum Bory from the Mourne Mountains (*Athyrium filix-femina* var. *kalothrix* Lowe); On the supposed, A. Stewart & R. Ll. Praeger *Royal Irish Academy* 3 II (1892) 379; abstract *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 21; F. W. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette* I (1910) 137.

(*Asplenium septentrionale*, ? introduced) Report of excursion to Rowallane; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1913) 598.

(*Carex bigelowii*) in the Mourne Mountains; *Carex rigida* Good., A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 29.

(*Dipsacus sylvestris* at Moira) Report of botanical section; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1910) 239.

(*Drosera* and *Pinguicula*, Mourne Mountains) Carnivorous plants; J. F. M. H. Stone *Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society* 2 I (1876) 46.

(*Nuphar luteum* and *Nymphaea alba*, Montalto demesne) Report of excursion to Ballynahinch; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1894) 34.

Neagh; Lough, also v.c. H36, H37, H39, H40.

Neagh; Gossip about Lough, W. S. Smith 1885*; [edition ii as] A brief account of ..., 1897*; extract *Naturalists' World* III (1886) 3.

Lough Neagh; The botany of the shores of, J. H. Davies *Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society* (1901) 35.

Lough Neagh; Ellis's Cut, Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 182; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1912) 503.

Lough Neagh; The fenlands of, J. Small *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 383, map.

Isoetes lacustris in Lough Neagh; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 206.

Potamogeton sparganifolius (Lough Neagh); see R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 84.

Newcastle (Pot of Pulgarve); Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1918) 336.
(*Atriplex laciniata*, as *A. arenaria*, Newcastle) New stations for Irish plants; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 22.

Equisetum hyemale on Thomas mountain, Newcastle; The station for, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 172.

Orlock Point; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1910) 273.

Portaferry and Quintin; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1894) 19.

St. John's Point, Killough; Report of the excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1907) 486; *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 36; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1911) 405.

Scrabo Hill and Movilla; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1890) 169.
(Slieve Donard) Report of meeting at Newcastle; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 7 (1870) 10.

Strangford Lough survey; A. M'I. Cleland *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1919) 18.

Zostera marina ..., in Strangford Lough; The scarcity of, M. J. Lynn *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1936) 107.

Tollymore Park; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1913) 606.

Trassey Bridge and Diamond Rocks; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1915) 154.

page 413.

Warrenpoint to Rostrevor; Coastal survey III, J. M. White *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 233; IV, Rostrevor to Balleyredmond, *ibidem* IV (1932) 31; V, Carnalea to Pythie Wood, M. J. Lynn *loco citato* 72.

Dublin; v.c. H21.

Dublinensi inventarum; Catalogus systematicus plantarum indigenarum ..., W. Wade 1794.

Dublin; Flora of the county, N. Colgan 1904; review R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 296; F. N. Williams *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 62.

Dublinensis; Methodus plantarum ..., H. Nicholson 1712*.

Co. Dublin, Manuscript annotations in a copy of Threlkeld's Synopsis library Royal Irish Academy, Anon. chiefly between years 1730-40*.

Dublin; An essay towards a natural history of the county of, J. Rutty I (1772) 33, etc.

Dublin and north-east Ireland; Manuscript journal, with notes of plants from Sligo, J. Templeton 1806-20; on permanent loan to the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society 1893.

Dublin. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

Dublin; History of the city of, R. Walsh *et al.* 1818, 2 volumes; botany J. Warburton II appendix XIII.

Dublin, the neighbourhood of Edinburgh and the southwest of Scotland; Comparative view of the more remarkable plants ..., J. T. Mackay & R. Graham British Association Report 1836, Bristol 1837, 253.

Dublin; History of the county of, J. D'Alton I, 1838.

Dublin; Report of Rev. W. M. Hind's herbarium to Trinity College, *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 272.

Dublin; Guide to the county of, A. Macalister & W. R. McNab 1878, British Association Guide, phanerogamia, D. Moore & A. G. More 186; reprint as Catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of Dublin and Wicklow, *Scientific Proceedings Royal Dublin Society, New Series* I (1878) 190; report of meeting, *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 313.

Dublin; botany, *Natural History Journal* II (1878) 148.

Dublin to Howth; Rambles on the coast, I, W. H. Bailey [1887].

Dublin; Notes on the flora of Cork, Kerry and, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 304.

(Dublin) Plants still flowering in mid-November; E. J. M'weeney *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 23.

Dublin; Notes on the flora of county, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 283; III (1894) 8; IV (1895) 53; recent records, *ibidem* XII (1903) 186; further addition, *ibidem* XIII (1904) 56, [various titles].

Dublin flora; Notes on the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 8; botanizing in, *idem Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1894) 84; plants, *idem Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 42; notes on Down and, *ibidem* XXX (1921) 103.

Dublin; The botany of a school playground in the heart of, T. B. Gibson *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 277.

Dublin. Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 43, 205.

(Dublin) The botany of a railway journey; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 209.

Dublin plants; Notes on Co., H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 346; *Irish Naturalists* VI (1897) 299.

Dublin garden; Wild flowers in a county, E. M. Tatlow *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 129.

(Dublin) Botanizing en route; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 56.

Dublin; Vegetation of the district lying south of, R. Ll. Praeger & G. H. Pethybridge *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XXV B (1905) 124; map of the ..., text as a separate issued by the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction 1905.

Dublin; British Association handbook to the city of, Editor G. A. J. Cole & R. Ll. Praeger 1908; botany Editor N. Colgan; review R. W[elch] *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 179.

Dublin plants; County, J. O'Callaghan *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 164.

Dublin; Notes on some alien plants of, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 86.

Dublin area, 1921; Adventive plants of the, R. Grierson *Botanical Exchange Club* VI (1922) 406.

Dublin; Plants of Co., J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 94.

(Dublin) The flaming wheel; St. J. Whitty 1924.
Dublin plants; County, J. Doyle *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1935) 307.

page 413b.

- Dublin Naturalists' Field Club news; J. P. Haughton *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 318.
Dublin; Some observations on the salt marsh formations Co., H. O'Reilly & G. Pantin *Royal Irish Academy* LVIII B (1957) 89, tt. figs.
Dublin's flora; Changes in, H. J. Hudson *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 190.
Active Service Unit * see *Irish Naturalists' Journal*.
Belvedere College Field Club (Dublin).
Cosmos Club (Dublin) 1917(-? 1918)*.
Dublin Microscopical Club 1840, 1- 1864- *.
Dublin; Natural History Society of, 1838; Report 1839-44; Proceedings I- 1849-52; Transactions & Proceedings 1853-60; see *Natural History Review* I-VII 1854-60; Proceedings I-VI, 1† 1856 [- 1871]. Back proceedings I (1856) 30→; reprint from Saunder's Newsletter; and see *Dublin Quarterly Journal Science**.
Dublin Naturalists' Field Club 1885; *Irish Naturalist* I-XXXIII, 1892-1924. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I-1925→.
Dublin; Notes from the Botany School Trinity College, I- 1896-1905- 1905→.
Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science, I-VI† 1861-66*.
Dublin University Philosophical Society 1842*.
Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association (1852 as Dublin University Zoological Association) 1858. Proceedings I & II 2† 1858-60* see *Natural History Review* I-VII, 1854-60.
Royal Dublin Society 1820, as Dublin Society 1731, Transactions etc. I-VI† 1800-10. The Journal I-VII, I† 1856-78; Scientific Transactions etc. Series 2 I-IX† 1877-1909; *Scientific Proceedings, New series* I- (1877-) 1878.
St. Columba's College Natural History Society (Rathfarnham) 1939*. Journal.
University College Dublin, Biological Society 1908-10*.
University College Natural History Club (Dublin) *.
Acaena sanguisorbae Vahl, an alien colonist; C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 98; see *loco citato* 100.
Allium scorodoprasum in Co. Dublin; W. B. Bruce *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 349; and R. A. Phillips *loco citato*
Allium vineale; Flowering of, J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 295.
(*Anagallis arvensis* var. *caerulea* (Schreb.)) Blue-flowered Pimpernel, near Malahide; M. Crosbie *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 299.
Artemisia maritima - a new station for Co. Dublin; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 247.
Artemisia stelleriana in Co. Dublin; N. Colgan *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 22, 104; *idem Irish Naturalists* III (1894) 43, 112; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 242; N. Colgan *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 317.
Athyrium filix-femina (var. *laciniatum* Lowe from Castlekelly); [J. R.] Kinahan, read 1854, *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1854) 53; reprint notes on natural history, *Natural History Society of Dublin* 7; *Phytologist* V (1854) 213; *Natural History Review* I (1854) 236.
(*Azolla filiculoides*, near Dublin) Ankömmlinge in der Pflanzenwelt Mitteleuropas während des letzten halben Jahrhunderts; F. Hock *Beiheft Botanisches Centralblatt. Cassel* XVII (1904) 210.
Blackstonia (as *Chlora*) *perfoliata* on Bray Head; see Memoir of R. Wigham, W. H. Bidwell *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* VII (1902) 302.
Brachypodium pinnatum in Co. Dublin; J. S. Thomson *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 99; new botanical county records, J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 184.
Calystegia (as *Convolvulus*) *soldanella* and *Euphorbia paralias* from Dublin; M. M'Murrich *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (18917) xl.
Carex aquatilis in Co. Dublin; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 49.
Carex axillaris and *Filago minima* in Co. Dublin; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 292; A. W. Stelfox *ibidem* XXX (1921) 145; Malahide, report of A. S. U. (Dublin) ramble, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 249.
Carex pairaei in Ireland (Sandyford); C. E. Salmon *Journal of Botany* LIX (1921) 76.

(*Carex* [x] *xanthocarpa* Dégl.) A hybrid Sedge new to Co. Dublin; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 39.

Centaurea solstitialis L. in Co. Dublin; H. H. W. Wells *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1933) 245.

Cephalanthera longifolia (as *ensifolia*) in Co. Dublin; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 247.

Cirsium dissectum (as *Cnicus pratensis*) in Co. Dublin; W. B. Bruce *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 155; J. P. Brunner *ibidem* XXX (1921) 79.

page 414.

Elymus arenarius in Co. Dublin: H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 246; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 269; J. Meade *ibidem* X (1901) 20; N. Colgan *loco citato* 49.

Epipactis helleborine (as *latifolia*) in Co. Dublin; R. L. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 251.

Equisetum hyemale near Mount Venus; Report of A. S. U. (Dublin) ramble, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 249.

Eriophorum latifolium in County Dublin, with some notes on the rarer county species; R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XXVIII (1919) 89.

Euphorbia portlandica; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to the Island Malahide, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 221.

Ferns ... in County Dublin, with special reference to the Dodder Valley; J. R. Kinahan *Phytologist* V (1854) 196; in Dublin city, R. L. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 108.

Galium uliginosum; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Kilmashogue, *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 140.

Hedera canariensis W. as an Irish plant (Dublin); C. C Babington *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 381.

Hieracium sciaphilum in Co. Dublin; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 247.

Hordeum (as *Elymus*) *europaeum*, at Mount Merrion, near Dublin; W. Andrews *Natural History Review* I (1854) 156; *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 45.

Juncus acutus in Co. Dublin; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalist* J VI (1937) 195.

Juniperus sibirica (as *nana*), Kilmacduagh; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray, C. E. Raven 1947, 302.

(*Lathraea clandestina*, River Dodder) Galls on Willows; M. L. Walsh *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1958) 304.

(*Lathraea squamaria* and *Geranium columbinum*) Aylmer Bourke Lambert in Ireland; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLIII (1905) 219; in south Dublin, J. A. Palmer *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 135; a new station for, J. P. Brunner *ibidem* XXVII (1918) 110.

Lithospermum arvense at Finglasswood Bridge; report Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 171.

Littorella lacustris in Co. Dublin; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 130.

Lycopodium alpinum in Co. Dublin; W. B. Bruce *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 368.

Lycopodium clavatum in Co. Dublin; The present standing of the clubmoss, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 249.

Malva rotundifolia (as *borealis*) near Dublin; M. Dowd *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 323; note by Editors, *loco citato*

Matricaria matricarioides (as *discoidea*) in Ireland; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 215.

Medicago sylvestris in Ireland; R. L. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 249.

(*Silene dioica*, as *Lychnis diurna*) Red Campion in a new Dublin locality; E. O'Mahoney *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 180.

Silene noctiflora in Co. Dublin; C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 110.

Milium effusum in Co. Dublin; R. L. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 323.

Mimulus luteus, R. Dodder at Templeogue; V. A. Smith *Science-Gossip* I (1865) 235.

Orchids of Co. Dublin; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 193.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis latifolia* and on *O. incarnata* var. *extensa* Rchb.; Notes on a supposed new variety of, D. Moore *Natural History Society Dublin* IV (1865) 180*.

Orobanche minor in Co. Dublin; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 219.

Orobanche ramosa L. (Glasnevin); D. Moore *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 339.

Poa compressa in Dublin: a tragedy; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 108; XXXI (1922) 95; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 214.

Polystichum aculeatum in Co. Dublin; W. O'Brien *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 178; note by R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato*

[*Polystichum*] *setiferum* (as *angulare* var. *viviparum* Lowe); J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 50; reprint in Notes on natural history, Natural History Society of Dublin; and as [*P. aculeatum* var.], *Phytologist* IV (1852) 632.

[*Primula veris*] Red Cowslips; A. L. Massey *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 63.

Ranunculus drouetii in Ireland (Foxrock); T. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 370.

page 414b.

(*Ranunculus ficaria* near Miltown) Early flowers; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 47.

Rorippa (as *Nasturtium*) *amphibia* in Co. Dublin; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 81.

Rumex maritimus in Co. Dublin; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 340.

Saponaria vaccaria L. in Dublin; W. F. Gunn *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 223.

Scrophularia umbrosa in Ireland; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 182; (as *alata*) some noteworthy plants ..., R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 115.

Selaginella selaginoides in Co. Dublin; D. McArdle *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 144.

Senecio hybrid (*S. x albescens*); A new, F. W. Burbidge & N. Colgan *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 401, t. 444; *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 311.

Senecio squalidus in Dublin; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 245.

Sisymbrium irio in Dublin; see Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 56; and *Artemisia stelleriana*, J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 319; Lough Shinny harbour, *ibidem* XI (1953) 108.

Specularia hybrida in Dublin; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 144.

Spergularia arvensis, both forms in Ireland: The segregates of, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 173.

Spiranthes autumnalis in the Phoenix Park; C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 206.

(*Viola lutea*) The Mountain Pansy and its time of flowering; C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 80.

Ballybetagh, Co. Dublin; The bogs of, K. Jessen & A. Farrington *Proceedings Royal Irish Academy* XLIV B(1938) 205.

Balrothery Esker; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 134; XXXIII (1924) 99.

Balrothery Lough; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club outing to the Bog of the Ring, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1935) 183.

Bawn; Report of A. S. U. (Dublin) ramble to Old, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 249.

Bray; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Lough, *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 253.

Dalkey Island; The plants of, D. McArdle *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 133.

Feltrim Hill and Malahide; *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 124; C. W. Allen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1936) 104.

Glenasmole; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 221; XXII (1913) 227; XXV (1916) 15; XXVI (1917) 138; XXX (1921) 133.

Saxifraga stellaris in Glenasmole; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 68.

(*Vaccinium oxycoccus*) The Cranberry in Glenasmole; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 63.

Howth: The flora of, H. C. Hart 1887; review *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 121.

Howth; A day at, F. H. Smith 1853*; ii, 1857.

Howth; The flora of, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 377.

Howth; Notes on the flora of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 174.

Howth; Additions to the flora of, R. M. Mahaffy *Irish Naturalists* VII (1898) 270.

Howth; The new flora of burnt ground on the hill of, J. Adams *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 133; review G. H. Pethybridge *loco citato* 160; note R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 186; J. Adams *loco citato* 268.

(*Antennaria dioica*) Flora of Howth; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 318.

(*Aster tripolium* and *Limonium humile*, as *bahusiensis*, Howth Bailey) Report of exhibit at Huddersfield Scientific Club; *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 43.

Bryonia dioica, as *alba*; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Howth, *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 140.

(*Cochlearia officinalis* at Howth) Mildness of the season; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 87.

(*Cuscuta epithimum*) Dodder at Howth; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1943) 86.

Filago minima at Howth; D. B. Bradshaw *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 17.
Geranium sanguineum and *Scilla verna* at Howth; J. P. Haughton, report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 228.
(*Hyoscyamus niger*) Henbane at Howth; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 156.
Matricaria matricarioides (as *discoidea*) at Howth; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 298.

page 415

(*Petasites fragrans* exhibited from Howth); R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 52.
Ranunculus baudotii f. *confusus* (Godr.), (as *confusus*) in Ireland (Howth); T. H. Corry *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 347.
(*Trifolium*) A note on some Howth Clovers; G. E. C. Maconchy *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 119.
Ireland's Eye and Portmarnock; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 45.
Ireland's Eye; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 137; C. W. Allen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 96.
Jobstown; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 247.
Kelly's Glen; (Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club visit to, *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 266.
Kill o' the Grange and Killiney; Excursion of the Dublin Naturalists' Field Club to, report *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 140.
Killiney Hill; The burnt ground flora of, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 72; XXII (1913) 85.
Knocksedan; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, C. W. Allen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1936) 152.
Lambay Island; Notes on the flora of, H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science* III (1883) 670; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 250.
Lambay Island; (Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 185.
Lambay Island; Contribution to the natural history of, Phanerogams ..., R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 90.
Lambay; Notes on the fauna and flora of, C. Baring *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 68.
Anacamptis (as *Orchis*) *pyramidalis* on Lambay; C. Baring *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 215.
Rubia peregrina and *Tragopogon porrifolius* on Lambay; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 88.
Lucan to Leixlip; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club visit from, *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 222; XIV (1905) 115; XXIV (1915) 43.
North Bull; (Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 267.
Centaurium (as *Erythraea*) *pulchellum* and *Polypogon monspeliensis* on the North Bull; R. Scully *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 20; R. Ll. Praeger *ibidem* IV (1895) 77.
Clematis vitalba on the North Bull; D. McArdle *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 125.
Elymus arenarius and *Asparagus officinalis* on the North Bull, Dublin; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 34.
Spartina townsendii at the North Bull, Co. Dublin; J. Doyle *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 158.
Portmarnock and Malahide; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 274.
Portrane; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 168; XXVI (1917) 187.
Silene (as *Melandrium*) *noctiflora* in Co. Dublin (Portrane); J. P. Bruncker *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1954) 206.
Rush and Skerries; (Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 240.
(*Inula crithmoides*) The Golden Samphire near Rush, Co. Dublin; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 88.
The Scalp; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 138.
Woodlands; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXV (1916) 15.

Fermanagh; v.c. H33.
Fermanagh. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.
Ulster; Tours in, J. B. Doyle 1854.
Ulster and botanist's guide to the north of Ireland; A flora of, G. Dickie 1864; review *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 281.
Ulster; The flora of Ireland with special reference to, R. Tate *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 4 (1867) 42.

(Fermanagh) Additions to the flora of botanical district 10; G. Sigerson *Royal Irish Academy* 12 June 1871; report *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 253; *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 I (1872) 192.
Fermanagh; Local names of plants, J. H. H., *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 43.
Fermanagh, to the west of Lough Erne and the adjoining district of Co. Cavan; Report on the botany of the mountainous portion of Co., S. A. Stewart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 Science III (1882) 531; extract *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 318.
Ulster; Manuscript annotations by T. S. Corry [d. 1883] in Dickie's Flora of, Belfast Museum.
(Fermanagh) New plants for north-western counties; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 270.

page 415b

Fermanagh Hills; Among the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 232.
Fermanagh; New county records for Monaghan and, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 259.
(Fermanagh) Plants of the Cavan Lakes; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 260.
Ulster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 76.
Co. Fermanagh plants; (E. N. Carrothers, R. D. Meikle & J. McK. Moon) *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 397; IX (1947) 51; (1949) 224; X (1950) 46.
(Fermanagh) Belfast in its regional setting: a scientific survey; botany J. Small Editor 1952, for British Association
Anacamptis (as *Orchis*) *pyramidalis* and *Ophrys apifera* in Co. Fermanagh; N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 218.
Chenopodium (as *Blitum*) *capitatum* L. in Co. Fermanagh; N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 271.
Carex elongata in County Fermanagh; R. D. Meikle & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 30.
Cirsium heterophyllum: an addition to the flora of Ireland (Roogagh River); E. N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 311.
(*Erica vagans*) The Cornish Heath in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 3.
Ferns of Ulster; W. H. Phillips & R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1887) appendix 1.
(*Hieracium tridentata*) Additions to the Irish flora; S. A. Brennan *Science-Gossip* IX (1873) 189; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 10 (1873) 4.
Monotropa hypopitys (as *Hypopitys multiflora*) in Ulster; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 259.
Pyrola secunda re-found in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 171; in Fermanagh, *ibidem* XII (1903) 246.
(*Trollius europaeus*) The Globe Flower in Co. Fermanagh; W. MacMillan *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 188.
(*Typha angustifolia*) An unusual Bulrush from Co. Fermanagh; R. Weatherup *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1956) 43.
Viola reichenbachiana in Down and Fermanagh; N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 99.
Viola stagnina in Fermanagh; W. B. Steele *Irish Naturalist* XXVIII (1919) 95; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* Enniskillen; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1904) 77.
(*Osmunda regalis*) Report of excursion to Enniskillen and Lough Erne; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1892) 360.
Erne; Report on the flora on the shores of Lough, R. M. Barrington *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 IV (1884) 1; and reprint Erne; In camp on Lough, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 110.
Erne and Sligo; Report of excursion to Lough, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1893) 477.
Erne; Belfast and Dublin Naturalists' Field Clubs' excursion to Lough, *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 216.
Erne; report of meeting Lower Lough, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1928) 413.
Limosella aquatica in Co. Fermanagh (Upper L. Erne); E. N. Carrothers, R. C. Davidson, R. D. Meikle & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1958) 248.
Sisyrinchium bermudiana (as *angustifolium*) on Lough Erne; W. A. Barnes *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 230; N. Carrothers *ibidem* XIX (1910) 227.
Galway; South-east, West, North-east, v.c. H15-17.
Gallovidiae; Catalogus plantarum rariorum in comitatu, W. Wade, *Transactions Dublin Society* II (1802) 103*.
Galway. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.
(Galway) Report of excursion; *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* XXVI (1839) 429.

Galway in 1838); (Report of excursion to, Opening address [J. H.] Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 219.
Galway with a vasculum; A run through, S. A. Stewart *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 5 (1868) 80.
Galway, in Notes of an excursion to Connemara in 1874; J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1875) 371.
Galway to Dingle; A trip from, S. A. Stewart *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 352.
Galway mountains; Report on the flora of the Mayo and, H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 *Science* III (1883) 694; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 251.
(Galway) Irish Field Club Union, general account; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 225.
Galway; The phanerogams, ferns etc. of the Irish Field Club Union excursion to, R. Ll. Praeger & J. W. Carr *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 246.

page 416.

East Galway; Botanical notes from, M. E. Joyce *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 181.
Galway and Mayo highlands; Botanical notes on, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 111.
(Galway) Notes of a western ramble; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 257.
Connaught; G. Fletcher Editor 1922, botany R. Ll. Praeger 60.
Galway; report of excursion, *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1931) 251.
(Galway) Noteworthy plants found in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 95.
Alisma hybrid from Ireland; A new, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 179.
Asplenium anceps; C. A. C., *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 71; see also C. C. Babington *loco citato* 220.
[*Athyrium filix-femina* var. from Galway] Curious Fern; J. Hardy *Phytologist* I (1841) 92; E. N[ewman] *loco citato* 93.
Cephalanthera longifolia; An account of the Morisonian herbarium, S. H. Vines & G. C. Druce 1914, 170.
Cerastium arvense var. β *strictum* (L.) near Galway; C. A. C., *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 516.
Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *x remota* in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 151.
Erica mediterranea and *Gentiana verna* exhibited from Galway; Prof. Melville Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 June 1850; report *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 250.
Euphorbia hiberna, *Equisetum* [x] *trachyodon* etc. in Co. Galway; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 338.
Ferns observed in Iar or W. Connaught, and also in South-west Mayo; G. H. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* 3 VI (1871) 67*; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 187.
(*Festuca ovina* ssp. *indigesta* var. *molinieri* Litard.) Studien an irischen *Festuca*-Rassen; I. Markgraf-Dannenber *Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Institutes Rübel, Zurich* XXV (1952) 114*; abstract [D. H. Kent] *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 238.
Gentiana verna, exhibit from its new locality in Galway; -. Ward, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* II (1854) 291.
(*Hieracium*) *Hieracia* notes; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 84.
(*Hypericum elatum*, as *anglicum*, at Cork and Galway); J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* V (1854) 42; *Phytologist* IV (1853) 912; (Crinan Canal and Culross), C. C. Babington paper to Linnean Society, reference *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 117.
(*Neotinea intacta*, re-discovery in Co. Galway); D. Moore *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1865) 290*; [see] *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 228; D. Moore *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* IX (1865) 105; the new Irish orchid, H. G. Reichenbach *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 1, t. 25; note on discovery in Ireland, A. G. More *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* VIII (1865) 265.
(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis cruenta* Muell.; The distribution of, K. Gough & D. Teacher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 81.
Ranunculus scoticus on Lough Corrib; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 159.
(*Saxifraga*) The Robertsonian Saxifrages of Galway and Mayo; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 105.
Saxifraga geum in Galway, see Robertsonian Saxifrages; E. S. Marshall *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 245.
Saxifraga tridactylites (at Galway); [A. Irvine Editor] *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 142.
Sorbus aria group in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 50.

Galway; North-east, v.c. H17.

(*Adiantum capillus-veneris*) Maidenhair Fern in north-east Galway; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 321.

Euphrasia salisburgensis in Co. Galway; H. & J. Groves *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 55.

Nitella tenuissima Kuetz. in Westmeath and Galway; H. & J. Groves (shown 1892) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1894) 4.

(*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis cruenta* Muell.; a new Irish Marsh Orchid, (E. Mayo and North-east Galway); J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 329.

Galway; South-east, v.c. H15.

(South-east Galway) The British vegetation committee in the west of Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *The Naturalist* (1908) 416.

(South-east Galway) The flora of the turloughs; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 37.

Adiantum capillus-veneris; New locality for, M. E. Prescott-Dede *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 163.

Euphorbia hiberna and *Equisetum trachyodon* etc. H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 338.

Gentiana verna and *Dryas octopetala*; Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray, C. E. Raven 1947, 302.

page 416b.

Geranium pyrenaicum in south-east Galway; M. E. Joyce *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 206.

Hyoscyamus niger (as *H. vulgaris*, Clonfert); *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1862) 235.

Lemna polyrrhiza in South-east Galway; J. G. D. Lamb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 295.

Neotinea intacta in Co. Galway; M. E. Joyce *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 149; VIII (1899) 143.

Sisyrinchium bermudiana (as *anceps?*) communicated from Woodford to Botanical Society of London, H. L. Jenner *Phytologist* II (1846) 500; note on, W. A. Bromfield *ibidem* (1847) 1004; a native of Ireland, Editor *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 253; W. B. Hemsley *ibidem* XXII (1884) 108.

(*Tellima grandiflora* R. Br., Gannareen); D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 45.

Thymus (*T. lövyanus* Opiz) from Ireland (Rossmore); A new, E. F. Linton *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 215.

Viola stagnina; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 20.

Castle Taylor; Notes on the flora of, A. G. More *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* (1855) 26, 60; *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 XVI (1855) 72; *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 165; *Natural History Review* VII (1860) 439; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 524.

Castle Taylor. Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 12, 15, 56, 169, 378, 380.

Clonbrock]; [Notes on the flora and fauna of, E. J. McWeeney & R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 217, 239.

Derg; Lough, also v.c. H9, H10.

Lough Derg; Flora of, C. J. Lilly *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 269.

Lough Derg; On the flora of the shores of, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 189.

Ferns of Lough Derg; G. H. Kinahan *Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science* II (1862) 333*; *Natural History Society of Dublin* III (1863) 90.

Inula salicina in Ireland (Lough Derg); Discovery of, D. Moore *Journal of Botany* III (1865) 333; *The Naturalist* II (1865) 209; D. Moore *Journal of Botany* IV (1866) 33, t. 43; D. Moore *Natural History Society of Dublin* V (1866) 89.

(Garryland) Report of British vegetation committee to the west of Ireland; [A. G. Tansley] *New Phytologist* VII (1908) 259.

Limosella aquatica in Ireland (Gorst (sic Gort?)); H. C. Levinge *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 309; *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 300.

Viola stagnina (as *stricta*); Notice of a new British, C. C. Babington *Phytologist* IV (1852) 424; (from Garryland Wood, Gort), *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2 IX (1852) 12; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* IV (1853) 133.

(Marble Hill near Longhrea) A bog-burst seven years after; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 201.

Galway; West, v.c. H16.

(West Galway) Account of our excursion to the west of Ireland; R. Graham *Annals of Natural History* III (1839) 123; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Annual Report* 3 (1840) 54.

West Galway; Gleanings in, W. M. Hind *Phytologist, New Series* II (1858) 513.
 (West Galway) Report of Dublin Microscopical Club; *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 292.
 (West Galway) Irish plants observed in July 1895; E. S. Marshall & W. A. Shoolbred *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 250; .. in June 1896, *loco citato* 496.
 Galway (West); Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1896) 275.
 (Galway) Memorials journal, ..., of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 44-5, 54, 218, 370.
 Galway, Connemara, Achill and the west of Ireland; Practical hand-book to, Midland Great Western Railway*; new edition 1900, 66, 67, 77.
 (West Galway) Notes of a western ramble; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 257.
 (West Galway) On recent extensions of the range of some rare western plants; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 241.
 (West Galway) British vegetation committee's excursion to the west of Ireland; [A. G. Tansley] *New Phytologist* VII (1908) 253; R. Ll. Praeger *The Naturalist* (1908) 412.
Chara canescens Loisel., in Galway; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 243.
Cuscuta epilinum, (Renvyle); [J. Britten, Editor] *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 14.

page 417.

Daboecia; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 24.
Epilobium linnaeoides Hook. f. in Ireland (Leenane); J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1955) 292.
Eriocaulon septangulare and *Ceratophyllum demersum* exhibit from Galway; Liverpool Botanical Society report of meeting, *North Western Naturalist* II (1927) 51.
Euphrasia salisburgensis native in Ireland (2 miles south of Clonbur); F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 441; in Galway, H. & J. Groves *ibidem* XXXV (1897) 58.
 Ferns observed in ... W. Connaught ... South-west Mayo; G. H. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* 3 VI (1871) 67*; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 187.
 Hawkweeds etc.; Irish, S. A. Brenan *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 27.
 [*Hieracium iricum* at Letterfrack] The late James Backhouse; F. J. Hanbury *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 354.
Hydrilla verticillata a plant new to Ireland; W. H. Pearsall *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1936) 20; later (incorrectly?) determined as *Elodea nuttallii* (Planch.) St. John, see D. A. Webb, footnote, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 113.
Hypericum canadense L., a new American plant in western Ireland (Lough Mask); D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 113, t. 3; abstract D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 238; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* VI 1 (1958) 1; in western Ireland, D. A. Webb *Watsonia* IV (1958) 140, t. fig.; note, D. McClintock *loco citato* 145.
Limosella aquatica in Ireland; H. C. Levinge *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 309.
Najas flexilis in Ireland; Discovery of, D. Oliver junior *Botanical Gazette* II (1850) 278, 304; exhibit Botanical Society of London 11 October 1850, D. Oliver junior; reference *Phytologist* III (1850) 1088.
Neotinea (as *Habenaria*) *intacta* in West Galway; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 156.
Orchis morio (Lough Naweelaun); An unusual habitat for, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 198.
 (*Pilularia globulifera*, exhibited from Recess); D. M'Ardle to Dublin Microscopical Club, *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 292.
Potamogeton from Lough Corrib; J. Kirk Botanical Society of Edinburgh 13 April 1854; *Phytologist* V (1854) 183.
 (*Potamogeton* x *zizii*, as *P. babingtonii*) Notes on *Potamogetons*; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 204; see J. E. Dandy & G. Taylor *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 161.
Spiranthes romanzoffiana, (L. Corrib) ...; New records for, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 20; K. Harding *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 289; F. H. Perring *loco citato*
 (*Trifolium arvense*) Two new western plant records; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 100.
Utricularia intermedia exhibit from Recess; R. J. Mitchell Dublin Microscopical Club, *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 292; R. Ll. Praeger *ibidem* XX (1911) 199.

Connemara; Letters from the Irish highlands of, Anon. 1825; reference R. M. Barrington *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 169.

Connemara ...; A list of plants observed in, C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 119.

Connemara and Aran (as Arran); Notes of a botanical ramble in, L. Ogilby *Phytologist* II (1845) 345.

Connemara; G. S. Brady *Intellectual Observer* IX (1866) 334.

Connemara in 1874; Notes of an excursion to, J. H. Balfour *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XII (1875) 371.

(Connemara) An Editor's holiday in the west of Ireland; *Science-Gossip* XIV (1878) 228.

Connemara; In wild, G. C. Druce *Science-Gossip* XVI (1880) 121.

Connemara ... August 1890; Wild, C. Stuart *History of the Berwick Naturalists' Club* XIII (1890) 207.

Connemara; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to, W. Craig *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIX (1891) 15; for 1907, A. Cowan *ibidem* XXIII (1907) 241.

Connemara lakes; The island-flora of the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 292; S. R. J. Woodell *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 133.

Connemara; A botanical ramble on Ben Lettery, Miss Macnab *Perthshire Society of Natural Science Transactions* II (1898) 197.

Connemara botany; Notes on, C. P. Hurst *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 45.

Connemara and plants from county Galway; The Heaths of, L. Watt *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VII (1905) 207.

Connemara and the neighbouring spots of beauty and interest; J. H. Stone 1906.

Connemara plants; Some, W. J. C. Tomlinson *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1910) 294.

(Connemara) Types of British vegetation; Editor A. G. Tansley 1911, 264.

page 417b.

Connemara; The vegetation of southern, G. Connolly *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XXXIX B 4 (1930) 203.

Connemara bog type; A note on a, W. H. Pearsall & E. M. Lind *Journal of Ecology* XXIX (1941) 62.

Daboecia cantabrica (as *polifolia*) and *Eriocaulon septangulare* from Connemara; H. Grieve *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* IV (1897) 392.

(*Erica*) *Ericas* collected by the Scottish Alpine Botany Club in Connemara during 1890; An examination of some, J. M. Macfarlane *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XIX (1891) 58; leaf anatomy of the British Heaths, M. H. Smith *ibidem* XXX (1930) 198, figs.; two *Erica* forms, J. N. Mills report of meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 263.

Erica ciliaris in the Co. Galway; Occurrence of, Editor *Phytologist* II (1846) 683; botanical trip to Ireland, J. H. Balfour *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1007; Craiggamore, additions to the plants of Ireland ..., J. T. Mackay *Natural History Review* VI (1859) 539.

Erica mackaiana; On several new or imperfectly understood British and European plants, C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVII (1835) 456*; as *E. mackaii*, Botanical information, *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker I (1835) 158; H. C. Watson *loco citato* 225; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* I (1837) 201; a new station for, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 306; reprint in *Life and letters of A. G. More*, C. B. Moffat 1898, 562; as *mackaii*, Urrisbeg, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 53; some remarks on the floristic results ... C. H. Ostenfeld *New Phytologist* XI (1912) 120; *Duriaei iter Asturicum botanicum*, C. C. Lacaita *Journal of Botany* LXVII (1929) 256.

(*Erica mediterranea*) Notice of a new indigenous Heath; J. T. Mackay *Transactions Royal Irish Academy* XVI (1830) 127; (and *Daboecia cantabrica*, as *polifolia*, Connemara); J. T. Mackay *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IV (1831) 167; *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* X (1831) 185; Urrisbeg, P. B. Mason *Science-Gossip* XIII (1877) 209; S. A. Stewart *loco citato* 257.

Erica x stuarti nov. hybr.; E. F. Linton *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (1902) 176; *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 177; see *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 363.

Erica tetralix from Connemara; Forms of, I. B. Balfour report of British Association Belfast, *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 287; extract *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 428; British Association Report (1903) 799.

Eriocaulon septangulare in Connemara; W. Wade in *Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith*, P. Smith II (1832) 148.

Ferns found in Connemara; List of, H. Seebohm *The Naturalist* I (1851) 220; records, R. M. Barrington *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 142; note, N. Colgan & R. W. Scully *loco citato*

Galium from Connemara; A puzzling, J. N. Mills report of north regional meeting, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* I 1954 (1955) 263.

Parentucellia (as *Bartsia*) *viscosa* in Connemara; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 253; Dog's Bay, C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 277.

Pilularia in Connemara; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 165.

Polygonum raii ssp. *norvegicum* Samuelss. (Dog's Bay); G. Samuelsson *Acta Horti Bergiani* XI (1931) 67, t. 1, 2; see A. J. Wilmott *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 83.

Saxifraga geum auct.; An erroneous record for, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 437; C. C. Babington's record for ... in Connemara, *ibidem* IX (1947) 29.

Spergularia rubra in Connemara (near Carna); D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1956) 111.

Inish-Bofin, Galway; Flora of, [Editor] *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 373.

Inish-Bofin; Report on the flora of, A. G. More *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science* II (1876) 553; reprint 1876.

Inish-Bofin. Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 257, 260.

Inish-Bofin; Notes on the flora of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 165.

Helianthemum guttatum on Inish-Bofin; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 254.

Roundstone; Botanical rambles near, J. E. Nowers *Science-Gossip* XXVII (1891) 155.

Roundstone; A visit to, T. Johnson *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 313.

Roundstone. Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 214, 247.

(Roundstone) Guy's all-Ireland touring guide [c. 1906] 167.

Carex trinervis in Ireland (Roundstone); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 56.

page 418.

Deschampsia setacea (as *Aira uliginosa*) at Roundstone; Discovery of, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VII (1869) 265; reprint in Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 562.

Erica mackaiana (as *mackaii*, Roundstone); Duriaei Iter Asturicum botanicum; J. Gay *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.* 2 V (1836) 125.

Najas flexilis at Roundstone; E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1852) 724.

Kerry; South and North, v.c. H1, H2.

Kerry; Flora of County, R. W. Scully 1916; review, *Arbuti Corona*, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 21; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* LV (1917) 56; G. C. Druce *Botanical Exchange Club* V (1918) 64.

(Kerry) A discourse concerning the large horns frequently found ... in Ireland; T. Molyneux *Philosophical Transactions* XIX (1697) 510; abridged II (1705) 342.

(Kerry) Some further observations relating to the ... natural history of Ireland; E. Lhwyd *Philosophical Transactions* XXVII (1712) 524; abridged V 2 (1721) 126; ii, V 2 (1731) 127.

Kerry; Ancient and present state of the county of, C. Smith 1756, 85, 93, 174, 372; ii, 1766*; 1774*.

Kerry. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

(Kerry) Killarney district; W. Wade in Memoir and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith II (1832) 160.

(Kerry) Localities of several species of British plants, observed ... 1835; C. C. Babington *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History* IX (1836) 243.

(Kerry) Ireland: its scenery, character, etc.; Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall 1841-1843, 3 volumes; new edition [c. 1850] 3 volumes.

Kerry); (Botanical excursion in Clare and, W. Andrews *Natural History Society of Dublin* (1840) report *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VI (1841) 382.

(Kerry) Notes of a botanical excursion in Warwickshire ... and Ireland; S. P. Woodward, report of paper read before Botanical Society of London November 1843, *Phytologist* I (1844) 875.

(Kerry) Botanical trip to Ireland; J. H. Balfour Botanical Society of Edinburgh 9 June 1853, report; *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1005.

(Kerry) Notes on new or scarce Irish plants; I. [as J.] Carroll *Phytologist* V (1854) 76; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 76.

(Kerry) Record of rare plants; W. Andrews *Natural History Review* I (1854) 229; *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 66; *Phytologist* V (1854) 212.

(Kerry) Some botanical notes during a tour ... Ireland, in June & July 1855; J. Woods *Phytologist, New Series* I (1855) 121.

(Kerry) Plants of Ireland (collected by J. Reilly); R. M. Barrington *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 178.
 (Kerry) A trip from Galway to Dingle, S. A Stewart *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1879) 352.
 Kerry; Notes on the mountain plants in, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 174.
 (Kerry) Phenological observations made in 1882 and subsequent years; *Quarterly Journal of the Meteorological Society* IX, No. 45 ()*.
 Kerry plants; H. N. Ridley *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 91.
 (Kerry) Botanical notes along the rivers Nore, Blackwater, etc.; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 228.
 (Kerry) Notes on the plants of some mountain ranges of Ireland; H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 Science IV (1885) 211.
 (Kerry) Notes of a botanical tour in west Ireland; E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 18.
 Kerry highlands; Scrambles in the, N. Colgan *Dublin University Review* (1886) 484*.
 Kerry plants; Notes on some, R. W. Scully *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 71; further notes, *ibidem* XXVII (1889) 85; XXVIII (1890) 110; XXIX (1891) 143; *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 156; XII (1903) 113; XIII (1904) 77; XVII (1908) 50.
 Kerry and Dublin; Notes on the flora of Cork, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 304.
 Kerry records; Ancient and unverified, R. Scully *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 324.
 (Kerry) On the range of flowering plants and ferns on the mountains of Ireland; H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 3 I (1891) 512.
 (Kerry) Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 46, 102, 120, 191.
 (Kerry) Notes on British plants; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 244.

page 418b.

Kerry; Report ... recent bog-flow in, R. Ll. Praeger & W. J. Sollas *Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, New Series* VIII (1897) 475, tt. xviii, xix, figs.
 Munster; Notes on the flora of, *The sunny side of Ireland*, J. O'Mahony [1898].
 Kerry in 1901; Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botany Club to County, D. Paul *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXII (1902) 156.
 (Kerry) Manuscript inquisition of the estates of Rory O'Donohue ... 1584; a translation in J. R. S. Antiquaries XXXVI (1906) 433*.
 Kerry; C. P. Crane 1907; ii, 1914. Methuen Little Guide.
 (Kerry) Notes on a botanical expedition in Ireland; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 146.
 Kerry; Ten days in Co., H. S. Thompson *Gardeners Chronicle* 1243, 29 October 1910, 293, t.
 (Kerry) Three new species to *Cybele Hibernica* and *Irish Topographical Botany*; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 237.
 (Kerry) Two plants new to Ireland; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 198; notes, *ibidem* XXI (1912) 235.
 Kerry; Some introduced plants in, R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 214.
 Kerry: A botanical parallel; Lusitania and, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 20.
 Munster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 78.
 Kerry plants; Notes on, R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* LXVIII (1930) 249.
 Kerry; Ten days in County, G. Foggitt *Botanical Exchange Club* IX (1932) 786.
 Kerry, June 1952; Meeting of the Botanical Society of the British Isles in Co., M. McC. Webster *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1953) 18.
Alchemilla vulgaris and its segregates; E. F. Linton *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 296; distribution of the group in Ireland, *ibidem* IX (1900) 92; *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 132; a preliminary report, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 298.
Asplenium (*A. acutum* Bory); Contributions towards a history of an Irish, E. Newman *Phytologist* V (1854) 36.
Carex aquatilis and its British forms; A. Bennett *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 48.
Chara canescens Loisel. in Ireland [Castle Gregory]; R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 50.
Cuscuta epithimum in Ireland; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 14.
Equisetum variegatum etc. in Ireland; D. Moore *Phytologist* II (1845) 129; (1846) 576.
 Ferns at Killarney; [On Madeiran forms of, W. Andrews *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 13; *Natural History Review* III (1856) 53; *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 24.

Ferns in Ireland; On the distribution of, J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Review V Proceedings* (1858) 175; addenda, *ibidem* VII (1860) 39.

Hieracium cerinthiforme in Kerry; E. F. Linton *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 136.

Hydrocotyle moschata Forst. f. in South Kerry (Valentia Island); plant notes, D. A. Webb *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 288; Editor *loco citato*

Juncus bufonius ssp. *foliosus* (Desf.) Maire & Weiler (South Kerry), exhibit N. D. Simpson & S. M. Walters; report of exhibition meeting 1958, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 335.

Juncus tenuis in Kerry; R. Scully *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 335; in Great Britain, A. Bennett *ibidem* XXXIII (1895) 39.

Juncus trifidus occur in Ireland? Does, R. W. Scully *Journal of Botany* LXXI (1933) 104; H. S. Thompson *loco citato* 263.

Lathyrus japonicus (as *maritimus*) in Kerry; Reappearance of, R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 113.

(*Lavatera arborea*) The tree Mallow in Ireland [on Skelligs]; A. Delap *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 112.

Osmunda regalis var. from Kerry; C. T. Druery *Gardeners Chronicle* 3 XXX (1901) 156.

Potamogetons; Irish, A. Fryer *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 183.

Potamogeton [x] *nitens* as an Irish plant; D. Moore *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 325, t. 23.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Irish, G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 229; some Kerry, R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 128; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 54.

Rumex maritimus in North Kerry; R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 225.

(*Saxifraga*) Saxifrages of the Robertsonia or London Pride group ..., in Ireland; C. C. Babington *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VIII (1842) 321, t. 11; and those of the Pyrenees, C. C. Babington *Transactions Botanical Society of Edinburgh* II (1846) 113, t. 9; on some Irish, W. Andrews *Natural History Society of Dublin* VI (1871) 84; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 253; note, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 205.

page 419.

(*Saxifraga andrewsii*) Saxifrage; Account of a new British, W. H. Harvey *London Journal of Botany* VII (1848) 569, t. 19; reference *Phytologist* III (1849) 451; and *Simethis planifolia* (as *bicolor*), W. H. Harvey report of meeting of Royal Dublin Society, Science & Art 1848-55 (1855) 6.

(*Saxifraga geum*) W. Andrews, exhibit Botanical Society of London 19 May 1843; reference *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XII (1843) 68; Great Basket Island, *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 66; report *Phytologist* V (1854) 212.

Saxifraga spathularis (as *umbrosa*) and the Kerry Saxifrages; W. T. Bree *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* VI (1841) 401; notes, C. C. Babington *ibidem* VII (1841) 47; and others, exhibit Botanical Society of London 2 June 1848, W. Andrews *Phytologist* III (1848) 187.

Sibthorpia europaea in Kerry; Extension of the known range of, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 101.

Simethis planifolia (as *bicolor*) in Ireland; Discovery of, H. C. Watson *Phytologist* III (1849) 453.

Thymus forms; On, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 384.

(*Trichomanes speciosum* from Kerry, Iveragh and Killarney) exhibit, W. Andrews *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 43; at Valentia, W. H. Harvey *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1007; *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 45; in natural history notes, G. H. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1863) 77*.

Kenmare; report of meeting, A. W. Westrup *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 247.

Killarney; report of meeting, B. Welch *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 34.

Tralee; Report of meeting, S. M. Walters *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1960) 461.

Kerry; North, v.c. H2.

(North Kerry) Report on the botany of S. Clare and Shannon; S. A. Stewart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 3 I (1890) 343.

Asplenium obovatum (as *lanceolatum*) in Kerry; R. W. Scully *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 20.

Deschampsia (as *Aira*) *alpina* in Kerry (Brandon); A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 87.

Epilobium nummularifolium on Brandon Mountain; The Willowherb, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 101; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* (1948) 213.
 (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis fuchsii* ssp. *hebridensis* Wilmott in Co. Kerry; J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 57.
Polygonum viviparum in Kerry and its flora; Hart's station for, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 121.
Ranunculus auricomus in North Kerry; R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 106; Goldilocks, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 80.
 (*Saxifraga* exhibited from Brandon, Botanical Society of London 7 June 1844); W. Andrews *Phytologist* I (1844) 1032; British Dactyloid, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 355.
Sisyrinchium bermudiana in Kerry; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 8; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 284, 567.
Thalictrum alpinum, (Brandon); A. Ley *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 374.
 (*Thelypteris phegopteris*) The Beech Fern and the Wall Rue (*Asplenium ruta-muraria*) at about 2000 feet on Brandon mountain ...; and the old record for *Thalictrum alpinum*; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1951) 138.
 Blasket Islands; Report on the flora of the, R. M. Barrington *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 *Science* III (1881) 368.
 Blaskets; Notes on the flora of the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 157.
 Dingle and its flora; W. M. Hind *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 97.
 (Dingle) Earliness of the season; E. H. Bennis *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 199.
Agrimonia odorata in Kerry (Dingle); D. Oliver junior communicated *Phytologist Club* 24 September 1853; reference *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1096.
Carex punctata in Ireland (Dingle); D. Oliver junior *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1095.

Kerry; South, v.c. H1.

Kerry; Bog-bursts, with special reference to the recent disaster in Co., R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 141; *Scientific Proceedings Royal Dublin Society, New Series* VIII 5 No. 57 (1897)*.

(South Kerry) Botany of the Irish Field Club Union conference Kenmare; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 227.

page 419b.

South Kerry, June 1902; Three weeks in, F. Bouskell *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 57; F. Bouskell *Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society* VIII (1904) 49.

South Kerry in 1903; Stray notes from, F. Bouskell *Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society* IX (1905) 39.

South Kerry plants; Notes on, H. S. Thompson *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 227, 284.

South Kerry plants; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* L (1912) 197.

Kerry - Plants and birds; October in Co., R. Meinertzhagen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 63.

Alnus incana Willd., in South Kerry; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1935) 308; VI (1936) 150.

Arabis brownii (as *ciliata*) G. Rouy, *Revue de Botanique Systematique. Lille* (1903)*; F. Townsend *Journal of Botany* XLI (1903) 278; reference *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 272.

(*Arbutus unedo*) The new British traveller; G. A. Walpoole 1784, 511; Editor W. H. Dalton [c. 1794] 511; and *Osmunda*, Francis Guy's tourists' handbook to Cork, Killarney ..., [c. 1875] 67, 70; notes, J. Rasor *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 18; notes, M. J. M'Emery *Royal Society Antiquities* I, XXXVI (1906) 433*; J. R. Sealy *Journal of Ecology* XXXVII (1950) 365.

(*Asplenium marinum* from Great Skellig) My native ferns; H. K. Moore *British Fern Gazette* II (1914) 179.

(*Blechnum* var., as *B. spicant confluens*) How fern sports are found; C. T. D[ruery] *British Fern Gazette* II (1912) 40.

Carex acutiformis: an addition to the flora of Kerry; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 84.

Equisetum limosum of Linnaeus, (Dunkerron); Note on, E. Newman *Phytologist* II (1845) 25.

Euphrasia occidentalis in Ireland (Valentia); E. P. Wright *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* I (1905) 237.

Geranium pusillum in Co. Kerry; J. Doyle *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 195.

Juncus tenuis in Kerry (Parknasilla); J. Britten *Journal of Botany* LIV (1916) 307.

Lavatera arborea, see Notes on the bird-life of the Skellig Rocks; C. & H. Candler *Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society* V (1890) 47.

Lycopodium inundatum in Kerry (Lough Guitane); A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 373.

Najas flexilis in Kerry (Lough Caragh); A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 350; reprint in Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 563.

Rosa stylosa in South Kerry; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1936) 72.

Saxifraga geum x *serratifolia*, (Kilgarvan); E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 203; E. S. Marshall *loco citato* 233.

Simethis planifolia, as *bicolor*, near Darrynane); (Record of the discovery of, see W. H. Harvey *London Journal of Botany* VII (1848) 571.

Sonchus asper x *oleraceus*, exhibit N. D. Simpson; report of exhibition meeting 1958, *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* III (1959) 335.

Spiranthes gemmipara (as *romanzoffiana*) in Co. Kerry; R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 79: a second station for. M. K. Bond *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 277; as *gemmipara*, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 11.

Trichomanes supposed distinct from *T. speciosum*; exhibit, E. Newman *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1843) 179; *T. speciosum* in Ireland, E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1853) 1136; as *radicans*, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 213.

(*Utricularia breinii*); exhibit of specimens collected in 1875, Gap of Dunloe, G. C. Druce *Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxford* (1911) 30.

Utricularia ochroleuca in Kerry; R. W. Scully *Journal of Botany* LXXII (1934) 209.

(Kenmare) Natural science in Ireland; J. T. C[arrington] *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 129.

Kenmare; Botany of the Irish Field Club Union conference, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 227.

Killarney; A description of, Anon. 1776, quarto; 1776, octavo.

(Killarney etc.) Manuscript A list of the British plants arranged according to their classes, T. Gage 1811, [with localities including Irish plants, T. Gage 1781-1820], library N. D. Simpson.

Killarney and the surrounding country; Illustrations of the scenery of ..., I. Weld (1806)*; 1807; 1808*; 1812; botany W. Wade.

Killarney; A Guide to the lakes of, G. N. Wright 1822.

Killarney and the surrounding scenery; G. N. Smith (1822), botany G. Downes 204.

(Killarney) London to Dublin; Anon. [?1853] 194, 196.

Killarney; Jottings of a naturalist at, C. Collingwood *The Naturalist* III (1853) 9.

page 420.

Killarney; Three days at, W. M. Hind *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 25.

Killarney; The lakes of, R. M. Ballantyne 1859; 1864. Nelson's Guide Book.

Killarney and Muckcross gardens; Letters describing the lake of, W. Ockenden 1877*.

(Killarney etc.) Report of exhibit by G. Brook ter. at Huddersfield Scientific Club; *The Naturalist* IV (1878) 78.

Killarney district; The botany of the, G. C. Druce report of paper Oxford Natural History Society, *Midland Naturalist* XIV (1891) 96.

Killarney; Plants of, J. H. Barbour *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 108.

Killarney ... ; Illustrated official guide to the Lakes of, Ward, Lock publisher *; ii, *; iii, (1901) 207.

(Killarney) Guy's all-Ireland touring guide [c. 1906] 95.

Killarney woods; R. W. Scully in A. G. Tansley's Types of British vegetation, 1911, 139.

Killarney woods; E. Rübel *New Phytologist* XI (1912) 54; review *Journal of Ecology* I (1913) 125.

Killarney; The Oakwoods (*Quercus sessiliflorae*) of, J. S. Turner & A. S. Watt *Journal of Ecology* XXVII (1939) 202, tt., figs.

(*Arbutus unedo*, Killarney ...) On some variation of British plants; J. Hogg *British Association Transactions* 1857; Dublin 1858, 95; J. Hogg *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* II (1858) 133.

Asplenium anceps Soland. (Killarney); C. C. Babington *Phytologist, New Series* II (1857) 220.

Callitriche autumnalis in Lower Lake, Killarney; see Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 193.

Epipactis atrorubens (as *Helleborine atroviridis*) in Ireland (Killarney); E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLVIII (1910) 109; *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 87.

Ferns of Killarney; Notes on the, J. Rasor *Science-Gossip* XVIII (1882) 162; Fern hunt, H. Stansfield *British Fern Gazette* IV (1900) 70.

Juncus welwitschii Hochst. (*J. kochii* F. Schultz) en missleänd västlig art (between Killarney and Ross Castle); H. Lindberg *Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* IX (1932) 156.
Myrica gale; Leaf-colour forms in, B. L. Burtt *Journal of Botany* LXXVII (1939) 91.
Najas flexilis at Killarney; E. F. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXIV (1886) 83.
Osmunda regalis, (Killarney); R., *Gardeners Chronicle* reference *Phytologist, New Series* I (1856) 439.
Pinguicula grandiflora; A colour-variety of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 154.
(*Polypodium vulgare*, as var. *longipinnatum*, Killarney) British Ferns at Acton; Gardening World*; *British Fern Gazette* III (1916) 77.
Silene maritima growing inland (Ross Island); A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 87.
Sisyrinchium bermudiana (Ross Island); T. J. Slatter *Science-Gossip* XXVI (1890) 235.
Trichomanes speciosum and *Hymenophyllum tunbrigense*, exhibit from Toomies Mountain (near Killarney);
-. Ward *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* I (1847) 326.
Magillicuddy's Reeks; Report on the botany of the, H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2
Science III (1882) 573; extract *Journal of Botany* XX (1882) 318.
(Waterville) Report of exhibit of plants by G. Brook at Huddersfield Scientific Club; *The Naturalist* IV
(1878) 14.
(Waterville) Mural ecology; W. West *Journal of Botany* XLIX (1911) 59.

Kildare; v.c. H19.

Kildare. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

(Kildare) Irish plants collected chiefly in ... Leinster in 1896; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 89;
and reprint Kildare; Plants of Co., R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 170.

Kildare; New plants from Co., M. M. Knowles *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 14.

Kildare, plant records; A. M. McNally *Countryside, New Series* III (1922) 16.

South Kildare Naturalists' Field Club 1942*.

Anemone apennina in Ireland; exhibit, E. M. Dadd North London Natural History Society, *Science-Gossip, New Series* IV (1897) 59.

Campanula rapunculoides new to Co. Kildare (Ballymore-Eustace); A. L. K. King *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 23.

Characeae of Kildare and Queen's County; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 22.

Eleocharis acicularis; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 276.

page 420b.

Ferns of Kildare; *The Garden* (1872) *; reference *Journal of Botany* X (1872) 191.

Melica uniflora; report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club, C. W. Allen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 96.

(*Primula veris*, Oughterard) A phenological freak; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1951) 138.

Prunus padus in Wicklow and Kildare; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 145.

Rhynchospora fusca in Co. Kildare, (and *Carex pseudocyperus*); J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 119.

Salix nigricans; Irish records for, R. D. Meikle *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 38.

(*Scrophularia umbrosa*, as *alata*) Some noteworthy plants found in ... Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 115.

Scrophularia vernalis in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 254.

(*Viola lutea* and *Geum rivale*, Dunmurry Hill) New stations of Irish plants; C. Butler *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 362.

Barrow; On the botany of the, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 9; correction, *loco citato* 49.

Cilcock and Maynooth; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 252.

(Leixlip; Excursion to.) Dublin Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 101; to Lucan and, *ibidem* III (1894) 222; XXIV (1915) 43.

Maynooth; (Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 160.

Newbridge Bog; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 245.

Prosperous Bog; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 226.

Kilkenny; v.c. H11.

Kilkenny; Statistical observations relating to the county of, (W. Tighe) 1802, 158, 171, 207, 359, 377.
Kilkenny. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.
(Kilkenny) Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall 1841-1843, 3 volumes; new edition [c. 1850].
(Kilkenny) A botanist in the central plain; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 87.
Kilkenny plants; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 135.
Kilkenny Literary and Scientific Society, before 1856*.
Angelica archangelica (as *Archangelica officinalis*) in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 246.
(*Glechoma hederacea*, Kilkenny) The different forms of flowers; C. Darwin 1877; ii, 1880*; iii, 1884; iv, 1892, 301.
Juncus acutus in Co. Kilkenny; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 64.
Ranunculus auricomus; R. M. Barrington *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 197; note, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* (*Rosa*) Roses; Kilkenny, R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 43.
(*Sorbus devoniensis*, as *Pyrus latifolia*); see New localities for some rare plants in Ireland; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 129.
Barrow; On the botany of the, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 9; correction, *loco citato* 49.
Inistioge; Botanical notes from, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXVII (1918) 103.
New Ross, also v.c. H6.
New Ross (v.c. H12); Plants found near, G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton & L. S. Glascott *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 4.
Nore and Blackwater etc.; Botanical notes along the rivers, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 228.

King's County, v.c. H18 see Offaly.

Leitrim; v.c. H29.

(Leitrim) Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 93.
(Leitrim) New plants for north-western counties; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 270.
(Leitrim) Sligo Field Club conference; phanerogams and vascular cryptogams, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 204.
Connaught; G. Fletcher Editor 1922, botany R. Ll. Praeger 60.
Adiantum capillus-veneris in Glencar; J. Wynne *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 16; *Natural History Review IV Proceedings* (1857) 69.
Alchemilla minor in Ireland (Leitrim); The distribution of, exhibit S. M. Walters *Botanical Society of the British Isles, Year Book* (1953) 67.

page 421.

Arabis petraea in Co Leitrim; E. N. Carrothers & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 397.
Carex aquatilis; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 317.
Cyclamen europaeum (Leitrim); The scientific tourist through Ireland, [T. Walford] 1818.
Epilobium alsinifolium in Ireland; R. M. Barrington *Journal of Botany* XXII (1884) 247; in Co. Leitrim, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 223; R. M. Barrington *loco citato* 260.
Impatiens glandulifera (Drumshanbo); Extension of range, A. L. K. King *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1956) 71.
Monotropa hypopitys (as *Hypopitys multiflora*) in Co. Leitrim; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 17.
Orobanche alba (as *rubra*) in Leitrim; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXV (1916) 154.
Polygala vulgaris var. *5 grandiflora* Bab.; Review of the British species ... *Polygala*; A. W. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 168; A. Bennett *ibidem* L (1912) 229; *idem* *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 64.
Ranunculus scoticus (as *petiolaris*) in Ireland? E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 377.
Thalictrum calcareum on King's Mountain; J. Ball *Botanical Gazette* I (1849) 312.
Tolypella glomerata Leonh. var. *erythrocarpa* Gr. & B.-W. (Lough Melvin); J. Groves & G. R. Bullock-Webster *Journal of Botany* LVII (1919) 224.
Trollius europaeus; Botanical field work in 1900, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 33; Rossinver peninsula, Lough Melvin, E. N. Carrothers & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 312.

Ben Bulbin (v.c. H28); On the heights attained by plants on, T. H. Corry *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science IV* (1884) 73.

Ben Bulbin; Report on the flora of, R. M. Barrington & R. P. Vowell *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science IV* (1885) 493; and reprint.

Ben Bulbin; Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 298.

Ben Bulbin district; Plants of the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist XIV* (1905) 221.

Ben Bulbin range; Some notes of the rarer plants of the, F. G. Winder & J. J. Moore *Irish Naturalists' Journal IX* (1947) 68.

Koeleria of Ben Bulbin; The, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany XLV* (1907) 306.

Bundoran; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 2 VI* (1910) 263.

Carrowkeel; The vegetation of, D. A. Webb *Journal of Ecology XXXV* 1947 (1948) 105; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin V 2* (1951) 24, tt., figs.

Drumahaire; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist XXIII* (1914) 235; and Lough Gill, R. Ll. P[raeger] *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 2 VII* (1915) 160.

Lough Allen and the Slieveanierin mountains; Report on the botany of, S. A. Stewart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science IV* (1885) 426.

Leix (Queen's County); v.c. H14.

(Leix, Queen's Co.) Plants in bloom 1876-7; *Natural History Journal I* (1877) 14; see also 29, 50, 69, 86, 142; *II* (1878) 13, 51, 52, 67, 86, 88, 108, 131, 149; *III* (1879) 75, 92, 107; *IV* (1880) 70, 94.

(Leix) Queen's County plants; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist II* (1893) 321.

(Leix) Irish plants collected chiefly in Leinster in 1896; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist VI* (1897) 89; and reprint.

(Leix) New botanical county records; J. P. Brunker *Irish Naturalists' Journal VIII* (1944) 184.

Leix; Some plant records for Co., J. J. Moore *Irish Naturalists' Journal X* (1952) 248.

Minuartia (as *Arenaria*) *tenuifolia* in Ireland; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist VII* (1898) 253; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato*

Characeae of Kildare and Queen's County; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist III* (1894) 22.

Eleocharis acicularis in Queen's County; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist II* (1893) 276; *Journal of Botany XXXI* (1893) 309.

(*Ophrys insectifera*) The Fly Orchid in Leix; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal X* (1950) 107.

(*Polystichum setiferum* var., as *P. angulare capitatum*, at Skierk) New ferns; *British Fern Gazette II* (1913) 123.

(*Polystichum setiferum* var., as *P. angulare divisilobum*) Editorial notes; [F. W. Stansfield] *British Fern Gazette IV* (1920) 104; (1921) 128.

Saxifraga umbrosa in Queen's County; R. M. Miller *Irish Naturalist VII* (1898) 148, with note by Editors.

page 421b.

Sesleria in Leix; *Neotinea* in Roscommon and, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal XII* (1957) 199.

Vicia orobus (Derry Hills); New county records ..., D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal XII* (1958) 249.

Barrow; On the botany of the, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany XXIII* (1885) 9; correction, *loco citato* 49.

Nore and Blackwater etc.; Botanical notes along the rivers, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany XXIII* (1885) 228.

Limerick; v.c. H8.

Limerick. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

(Limerick) A trip from Galway to Dingle; S. A. Stewart *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 2 I* (1879) 352.

(Limerick and Tipperary) Notes on Irish plants; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany XIX* (1881) 167.

Munster; Notes on the flora of, in *The sunny side of Ireland*, J. O'Mahony [1898].

Limerick district; The flora of the, W. A. Fogerty *Limerick Naturalists' Field Club I* [1898] 38*; reference R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist VII* (1898) 251.

Limerick flora; Notes on the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist IX* (1900) 260.

Limerick; Notes of some plants of the county, E. Armitage *Limerick Naturalists' Field Club II* (1902) 138*.

Limerick; Notes on some additions to the flora of Co., M. C. Knowles *Irish Naturalist XII* (1903) 250.

Limerick; Additions to the flora of Co., R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist XIII* (1904) 251; some notes, *idem Limerick Naturalists' Field Club III* (1905) 32; *idem Irish Naturalists XIV* (1905) 259.

Munster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 78.

Limerick; Alien plants from, C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 94.
 Limerick and Clare Field Club*.
 Limerick Field Club *.
 Limerick Naturalists' Field Club 1892. Journal 1897-1908. Later *Irish Naturalist*.
 (*Echium vulgare* near Foynes) Limerick Naturalists' Field Club; *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 52.
Epilobium roseum, (Bruree); New county records ..., D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalist* L XII (1958) 294.
Puccinellia (as *Atropis foucaudii*) in Ireland; M. C. Knowles *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 51; as *Glyceria Festucaeformis* in Co. Limerick, *ibidem* XV (1906) 279.
Rhinanthus major in Ireland; C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 87.
Rosa x hibernica in Co. Limerick; see Notes on some additions to the flora of Co. Limerick, M. C. Knowles *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 250.
 (*Rubus Rubi*); Limerick, E. Armitage *Journal of Botany* XL (1902) 81.
Scirpus triqueter, shown by A. Somerville 1900, *Natural History Society of Glasgow, New Series* VI (1902) 265; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXIII (1901) iv.
Scrophularia umbrosa in Ireland; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XLVII (1909) 385; J. Britten & R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 222.
Trichomanes speciosum in Limerick; D. Moore *Phytologist* IV (1852) 724; (as *T. radicans*) ... with a list of the ferns of Killaloe, G. H. Kinahan report of paper, *Natural History Society of Dublin* III (1863) 47; *Natural History Review Proceedings* VII (1860) 401.
 Askeaton; Report of Dublin and Limerick Naturalists' Field Clubs' excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 208.
 Fergus estuary and adjacent mainland; Botanical tour of the islands of the, M. C. Knowles & R. D. O'Brien *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 57.
 Galtee mountains, also v.c. H7.
 Galtee mountains; On the botany of the, H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science* II (1881) 392; comments, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 138; further notes ... and Glen of Aberlow, *ibidem* (1946) 327.
 (*Saxifraga*) Saxifrages with special reference to those on the Galtee mountains; Some notes on Irish Mossy, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 283; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 294.
 Galtymore etc.; Report of the Dublin, Cork, and Limerick Naturalists' Field Clubs' meeting at, *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 182.
 Lough Gur; Report of Limerick Naturalists' Field Club visit to, *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 222.
 Lough Gur; Report of Dublin and Limerick Naturalists' Field Clubs' excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 208.
 Rinekirk and Monmor Bog. Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 316.
 Shanid; The flora of the barony of, M. C. Knowles & C. G. O'Brien *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 185.
 Shannon, also v: cc. H9, H23, H25.

page 422.

Shannon; Report on the botany of S. Clare and the, S. A. Stewart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 3 I (1890) 343.
 Thornfields; E. Armitage *Limerick Naturalists' Field Club* II (1902) *.

Londonderry. v.c. H40 (Derry).
 Ulster and botanist's guide to the north of Ireland; A flora of, G. Dickie 1864; review *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 281.
 North-east of Ireland; A flora of, S. A. Stewart & T. H. Corry 1888; supplement 1, S. A. Stewart & R. Ll. Praeger 1895; 2, S. Wear 1923; edition ii, R. Ll. Praeger & W. R. Megaw 1938; review J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXVI (1888) 283; F. A. L[ees] *The Naturalist* (1889) 21; F. B. W[hite] *Scottish Naturalist* X (1890) 218; *Journal of Botany* XXXV (1897) 158; *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 108; *Botanical Exchange Club* VII (1924) 141; M. J. L., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1939) 157; New edition ..., R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1936) 58.
 Londonderry; Statistical survey of the county of, G. V. Sampson 1802, 194-203, appendix 4, p.10; memoir explanatory of the chart and survey, G. V. Sampson 1814, 152, t.
 Londonderry. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

Londonderry in 1834-5; Manuscript catalogue of plants observed in the county of, D. Moore library Glasnevin Botanic Garden, Dublin*.

Ulster; Tours in, J. B. Doyle 1854.

Londonderry, and Donegal; Contribution towards a flora of the counties of Tyrone, *Manuscript Magazine of the Glasgow Naturalists' Society* III (1862) *; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 408.

Ulster; The flora of Ireland with special reference to, R. Tate *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 4 (1867) 42.

Ulster; Manuscript annotations by T. S. Corry [d. 1883] in Dickie's Flora of, Belfast Museum*.

(Londonderry) Notes on the plants of the mountain ranges of Ireland; H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 IV (1884) 244.

(Londonderry) Local botanical notes 1891-2; R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1893) 532; *idem Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 51; for 1895-7, *idem Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1898) 433; for 1931, N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 259.

Derry; New discoveries in, R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1893) 532.

(Londonderry) Flora of north-east Ireland; H. C. Hart *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 188.

(Londonderry) Missing plants of the north-eastern flora; R. Ll. Praeger, report of paper, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 66.

Derry; Notes on the flora of the counties of Armagh, Down, Antrim and, G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 198.

(Londonderry) Botanical notes from north Ireland; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 218.

(Londonderry) Some recent records on our local flora; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1906) 440; local botanical field work, *ibidem* (1908) 56.

(Londonderry) Report of conversazione; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1913) 611.

Ulster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 76.

Londonderry and the Donegal highlands; Pictorial and descriptive guide to the city of, Ward, Lock & Co. publisher (1924).

(Londonderry) Sketches from nature in the north of Ireland; W. M. A. Brooke 1935.

(Londonderry) Additional records for the flora of the north-east of Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1942) 33; some records, E. N. Carrothers & J. McK. Moon (1944) 214.

(Derry) Records and notes for the flora of the North-east of Ireland; E. N. Carrothers, R. D. Meikle & J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 24.

(Londonderry) Belfast in its regional setting: a scientific survey; botany J. Small Editor 1952, for British Association Derry; Natural History and Philosophical Society of, 1870. Annual Report 1871- *.

Londonderry Field Club *.

Londonderry Natural History Society 1837*.

Londonderry Naturalists' Field Club 1928*.

Route Naturalists' Field Club 1921. Journal I- 1925- * [Antrim & Londonderry, H. Q. Coleraine].

Asparagus officinalis in Co. Londonderry; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 254.

Asperula taurina in Co. Derry; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 340.

Cardamine amara in Co. Derry; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 170.

page 422b.

Carex acutiformis in Co. Londonderry; C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 316.

Carton verticillatum (at Kilrea); J. D. Houston *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1925) 10.

Centaureum erythraea (as *Erythraea centaurium*) White Centaury; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 168.

Cephalanthera (as *Helleborine*) *longifolia* in Co. Derry; J. Adams *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 53.

Cirsium [x] (as *Cnicus*) *forsteri*; Remarks on, D. Moore *Phytologist* II (1847) 888.

Corydalis claviculata in Co. Derry; W. E. Hart *Journal of Botany* XII (1874) 184; *idem Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 137.

(*Dryas octopetala*) Early botanical record for Co. Londonderry; E. N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 250.

Eleocharis parvula (as *Scirpus nanus*) in the Bann Estuary; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 300.

Epipactis vectensis agg. (as *E. phyllanthes*, Moyola Park) in Co. Londonderry; J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1958) 250.

Equisetum variegatum; Additional stations for, W. R. Megaw *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 183.

Erica terminalis Salisb. (as *stricta*) in Antrim and Derry; Note on, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 32; *idem Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 114; report of Limavady Naturalists' Field Club, P. C. White *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 440.

Eryngium maritimum in Co. Derry; W. J. C. Tomlinson *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 75.

Ferns of Ulster; W. H. Phillips & R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1887) appendix 1.

Galium pumilum (as *sylvestre*) in Co. Derry; M. R. Megaw *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 116. (*Hieracium*) Hawkweeds etc.; Irish, S. A. Brenan *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 27.

Hypochoeris glabra in Co. Derry; H. W. Lett & C. H. Waddell *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 358; *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 244; W. R. Megaw *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 129.

Juniperus sibirica (as *nana*) in Co. Derry; New stations for, N. Fisher *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1932) 18.

(*Lolium remotum* Schrank, Londonderry) report of Conversazione, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1930) 55.

Mercurialis perennis (Baronscourt); report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1936) 299. (*Mimulus moschatus*, Gortin Glen) report of recording secretary, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1936) 342.

(*Neottia nidus-avis*) Bird's Nest Orchis (at Kilrea); J. D. Houston *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1925) 10. (*Ophrys apifera*, Downhill) report of recording secretary, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1936) 342.

Orchids of north-east Ireland; The Marsh, C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 270.

Orobanche minor; W. R. Megaw *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1932) 18.

Parentucellia (as *Bartsia*) *viscosa* in County Londonderry; J. A. Stendall *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 277; and *Northern Whig* 17 September 1927.

Poa compressa as an Irish plant; J. H. Davies *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 224; note, N. Colgan & R. W. Scully *loco citato* 226; reference *Science-Gossip, New Series* VI (1899) 223; rediscovery at Londonderry, M. J. Leebody *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 232.

Poa nemoralis, *P. compressa*, *Callitriche obtusangula* in the north of Ireland; S. A. Stewart *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 113.

Primula veris in Co. Londonderry (Ness Glen); M. N. Hamilton *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 172. (*Rosa villosa*, near Draperstown) A list of plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt; (E. Howarth) 1889, 33.

(*Rubus*) *Rubi*; Irish, S. A. Brenan *Journal of Botany* XXXIII (1895) 26.

Rubus chamaemorus in Ireland (Dart Hills); H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 279; again observed (in Tyrone not Derry), R. P. Vowell & R. M. Barrington *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 327.

Scirpus cernuus (as *savii*); Botanical information, [W. J. Hooker] *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker I (1836) 308.

Spiranthes romanzoffiana in Co. Londonderry; M. J. Leebody *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 228; R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XXXI (1893) 250; exhibit, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 111; XV (1906) 188.

(*Thelypteris* (as *Lastrea*) *oreopteris*) Report of Castledawson and Moyola Park meeting; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 8 (1871) 22.

Thelypteris phegopteris (as *Phegopteris polypodioides*) in Co. Londonderry; J. A. S. Stendall *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 226.

Vaccinium vitis-idaea at low levels (200 feet); R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 310.

page 423.

Benevenagh; Excursion to, Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 128; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1893) 484; VII (1914) 66, 80; VIII (1928) 379; IX (1932) 139.

Saxifraga oppositifolia on Benevenagh; Anon. *Nature Notes* III (1892) 216.

Castlerock; report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 135; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1911) 361.

Dungiven and the Sperrin Mountains; A visit to, S. A. Stewart *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 6 (1869) 26.

Dungiven, Limavady, and Lignapeiste; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1878) 237.

Fea; report of meeting Lough, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VIII (1928) 414.

Limavady); (Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 220.

Limavady Naturalists' Field Club 1929*.

Maghera and district; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1930) 47.

Carduus pratensis; Report of Londonderry Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Maghera, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 222.

Magilligan plants; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 169.

Magilligan Point; Ornithological and botanical notes from, J. R. H. Greeves *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 132.

Magilligan; report of botanical section, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IX (1931) 20.

Neagh; Lough, also v.c. H36-H39.

Neagh; Gossip about Lough, W. S. Smith 1885*; [edition ii as] A brief account of ..., 1897*; extract *Naturalists' World* III (1886) 3.

Lough Neagh; The botany of the shores of, J. H. Davies *Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society* (1901) 35.

Lough Neagh; The fenlands of, J. Small *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 383, map.

(*Calamagrostis stricta*, as *lapponica*, Lough Neagh) Botanical information; W. J. Hooker *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* II (1837) 191.

Potamogeton sparganifolius (Lough Neagh); see R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 84.

Portrush; Notes from, C. D. Chase *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1941) 341; on the flora of, *ibidem* VIII (1944) 142; early flowering plants in 1943, *loco citato* 183.

Portstewart; Botanical notes from, W. R. Megaw *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 225; C. D. Chase (1945) 269.

Centaureum sp. (as *Erythraea littoralis*) at Portstewart C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 21. (*Myosotis collina*, Portstewart); S. A. Stewart *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1890) 233.

Oenothera lamarckiana, (Portstewart); W. R. Megaw *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 185.

Roe; Report of excursion to the valley of the, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1896) 271; VI (1910) 258; *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 180.

Templemore. Botany, D. Moore in Ordnance survey of the county of Londonderry, T. Colby 1835 [10], [issue struck off for British Association]; [ii], 1837, 9, Ordnance survey notices, 6, tt. 4, 5.

Toomebridge; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 I (1881) 402; *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 247; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1901) 543.

Lepidium campestre at Toome; report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 186.

Longford; v.c. H24.

Longford. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

(Longford) New plants for north-western counties; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 270.

Longford, Roscommon and Westmeath plants; J. G. D. Lamb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 295.

Hymenophyllum tunbrigense in Co. Longford, with a list of stations of *Cystopteris fragilis* in the Midland Counties; F. J. Foot *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1864) 106*.

(*Polystichum lonchitis* in Co. Longford) R. L. Edgeworth *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1864) 108*.

Potamogeton x sparganifolius (as *P. x tiselii*) in the Inny; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 173.

Lough Ree; Report on the flora of, R. M. Barrington & R. P. Vowell *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 Science IV (1887) 693.

Lough Sheelin; Plants of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* I (1842) 124.

Louth; v.c. H31.

Louth. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

page 423b.

(Louth) Irish plants collected chiefly in ... Leinster in 1896; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 89; and reprint.

(Louth) The botany of a railway journey; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 209.

Louth and the Boyne Valley; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to the coast of, *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 203; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1913) 601.

Louth; Plants of Co., J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalist* XXVIII (1919) 95; new botanical county records, *idem Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 184.

Cochlearia anglica on the Boyne; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 94.

Dryopteris villarii (as *Lastrea rigida*) in Ireland (at Townley Hall); C. L. Darby *Phytologist* IV (1852) 726.

Ferns of Ulster; W. H. Phillips & R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1887) appendix 1.
Impatiens glandulifera, (Piperstown) and *Mentha rotundifolia*, (Coole Bog); Extension of range of, A. L. K. King *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1956) 71.
Rumex acetosella and ...; Unusual habitat for, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 218.
Trifolium striatum inland in Louth; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 172.
 Braganstown Bog, Castlebellingham; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion, *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 294.
 Carlingford Mountain and Greenore excursion); (Belfast and Dublin Naturalists' Field Clubs' report, *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 226.
 (*Cryptogramma crispera*) Parsley Fern on Carlingford Mountain; J. P. Bruncker *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 272.
Gymnocarpium (as *Polypodium*) *robertianum* planted Carlingford Lough; W. F. Johnson *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 22.
 (Castlebellingham district) New stations for Irish plants; C. Butler *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 361.
 Dundalk etc.; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1906) 389.
 Dundalk; Report of excursion to, J. P. Houghton *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 228.
Atriplex (as *Obione*) *portulacoides* at Dundalk; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 229.
 Greenore and Carlingford; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1889) 92.

Mayo; East and West, v.c. H26, H27.
 (Mayo) Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 44, 52, 92.
 Mayo highlands; Botanical notes on Galway and, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* 1X (1900) 111.
 Connaught; G. Fletcher Editor 1922, botany R. Ll. Praeger 60.
 (Mayo) The flora of the turloughs; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 37.
 (Mayo) Some noteworthy plants found in ... Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 122.
 (*Cichorium intybus*) Chicory in Co. Mayo; A. C. Lewin *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 228.
Cuscuta epilinum ... (Mayo); On, C. C. Babington *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* XVIII 4 (1841) 563.
 (*Drosera anglica*, Mayo) Called out of name? O'S., *Irish Press* 16 June 1952.
 Ferns observed in Iar or W. Connaught, and also South-west Mayo; G. H. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* 3 VI (1871) 67*; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 187.
Hypericum perforatum var. (as *lineolatum* Jord.); On, J. G. Baker *Journal of Botany* I (1863) 277; III (1865) 118.
Rosa x mayoensis, in Some new British Roses; A. H. Wolley-Dod *Journal of Botany* LXII (1924) 202.
 (*Saxifraga*) The Robertsonian Saxifrages of Galway and Mayo; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 105.

Mayo; East, v.c. H26.
 (East Mayo) Botanical notes of a tour in Ireland; J. Ball *Annals of Natural History* II (1839) 35.
 (East Mayo) Localities for some plants observed in Ireland; A. G. More *Proceedings Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* II (1860) 54; report *Natural History Review* VII (1860) 437.
Agrostis nigra not in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 53.
Allium schoenoprasum in Ireland; E. S. Marshall *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 182; *idem Journal of Botany* XXXVII (1899) 327.
 (*Dactylorhiza*) *Orchis cruenta* Muell.: a new Irish Marsh Orchid, (East Mayo and North-east Galway); J. H. Harrison *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 329.
Potamogeton lucens (as *P. longifolius*) in England; A. Bennett *Botanical Society of Edinburgh* XXVII (1919) 312.

page 424.

(*Potamogeton x zizii*, as *P. babingtonii*) Notes on Potamogetons; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXXII (1894) 204.
 Lough Carra; On the botany of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 207.

Mayo; West, v.c. H27.

Mayo and Galway mountains; Report on the flora of the, H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science* III (1883) 694; reference *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 251.

West Mayo, June 1899; Plants observed in, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXVIII (1900) 184.

West Mayo; New plants for, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 269; plants, *ibidem* XXI (1912) 27.

(West) Mayo (Bellacorick Bog); Notes on the vegetation of a mineral flush in Co.; A. L. K. King & M. J. P. Scannell *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1960) 137.

Bidens cernua near Ballina; A. Somerville *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* III (1891?) lxi.

Cephalanthera longifolia (as *ensifolia*) in West Mayo; H. J. Hudson *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1943) 85; A. W. Stelfox *loco citato*; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato*; J. P. Brunner *ibidem* (1946) 398.

Ceterach officinarum exhibited from Westport; J. J. F. K. King *Natural History Society of Glasgow Proceedings, New Series* II (1888?) ix.

Eriophorum latifolium (N. of Killala); New records for ..., D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 21.

Ferns observed in Iar or W. Connaught, and also in South-west Mayo; G. H. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* 3 VI (1871) 67*; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 187.

Iris foetidissima in West Mayo; F. M. More *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 42.

Ledum palustre and *Papaver nudicaule*; R. K. Greville *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* XIV (1826) 181.

Saxifraga hirculus in Co. Mayo (Dooleeg); M. J. P. Scannell *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1958) 248.

Saxifraga stellaris (var. on Corslieve); J. Ball *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* XI (1843) 483.

Trifolium filiforme in West Mayo; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 119.

Achill; Impressions of, W. F. de V. Kane *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 135; flowering plants, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 141.

Achill and the west of Ireland; Practical hand-book to Galway, Connemara and the, Midland Great Western Railway*; new edition 1900, 102.

Achill Island; The flora of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 265, and reprint; plants, *ibidem* XIV (1905) 220, reprint 1905.

Achill; The vegetation of Curraun, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 288.

Asplenium ruta-muraria on Achill Island; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 42.

Cicendia (as *Microcala*) *filiformis* in Achill; J. McK. Moon *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 339.

Dryopteris filix-mas var. *linearis* on Achill Island; G. C. Druce *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 218.

(*Erica mediterranea*) from Achill; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 239, 371, and other plants 570, 575.

Erica mediterranea var. *hibernica* Hook. on Achill Island [and other plants]; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 118.

Euphrasia foulaensis in Ireland (Achill Island); R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 43.

Ledum palustre and *Papaver nudicaule* L. in Ireland (Achill Head); Giesecke's report of, E. N. Carrothers *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 264, [quoting] Parliamentary Gazetteer of Ireland 1846.

Saxifraga pedatifida Sm. as a British plant; A. W. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 152; T. H. Corry *loco citato* 181.

Benmore and Murlough; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 IV (1895) 165.

Clare Island; The flora of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 277.

Clare Island. *Phanerogamia* and *Pteridophyta*; R. Ll. Praeger in Biological survey of, *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XXXI 10 (1911), [also *ibidem* parts 2-16].

(Clare Island, Gaelic plant and animal names. Biological survey of,) N. Colgan *Royal Irish Academy* XXXI 4 (1911) 1.

Conn; Round Lough, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 224.

Croagh Patrick; A. B. Lambert in Memoirs and correspondence of J. E. Smith, P. Smith II (1832) 124.

Dooaghtry; A note on, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 193.

Erris ...; On the botany of, C. C. Babington *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 119.

page 424b.

Erris; Observations on the prevailing and rare plants of, D. Moore *Proceedings Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association* II (1860) 14; report *Natural History Review* VII (1860) 414.

Inishturk; The flora of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVI (1907) 113.

Lough Mask and Kilkee; Botanical notes chiefly from, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 32.
Hypericum canadense L., a new American plant in western Ireland (Lough Mask); D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 113, t. 3; abstract D. H. Kent *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* II (1957) 238; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin* VI 1 (1958) 1; in western Ireland, D. A. Webb *Watsonia* IV (1958) 140, t. fig.; note, D. McClintock *loco citato* 145.

Mullet and Inishkea; The flora of the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 229.
 (Old Head) The soils and vegetation of a western relict woodland; E. Gorham *Journal of Ecology* XLII (1954) 497.

Meath; v.c. H22.
 Meath; Statistical survey of the county of, R. Thompson 1802, 209, 290.
 (Meath) Irish plants collected chiefly in ... Leinster in 1896; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 89; and reprint.
 (Meath) The botany of a railway journey; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 209.
 (Meath) New botanical county records; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 184.
Carex strigosa (a new record); Dublin Naturalists' Field Club report, C. W. Allen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 96.
 (*Drosera anglica* and *Nymphaea alba*) The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818 (Meath as Eastmeath).
Stachys officinalis, (Drumcondra) ...; New records for ..., D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 21.
 Beauparc); (Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, report *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 298.
 Boyne mouth; Plants of the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 299.
 Boyne); (Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club visit to Bective and the, *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 216.
 Boyne Valley; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 2* V (1905) 269, 272; VI (1910) 252; and the coast of Louth, *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 204.
Cochlearia anglica on the Boyne; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 94.
Sium latifolium on the Boyne (Bective Abbey); D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1956) 111.
 Drogheda and the Boyne; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 2* IV (1895) 167.
Eriophorum latifolium near Drogheda; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 83.
 Kilmessan and Bective; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 185.
 Laytown; Report of Belfast and Dublin Naturalists' Field Clubs' excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 180; and Boyne estuary, Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion report *ibidem* XX (1911) 143.
 Navan and the Boyne; Report of Belfast and Dublin Naturalists' Field Clubs' excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 230.
 Navan; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 2* IV (1901) 585.
 Lough Ramor near Navan; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, C. W. Allen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 283.
 Lough Sheelin; Plants of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 124.

Monaghan; v.c. H32.
 Ulster; Tours in, J. B. Doyle 1854.
 Ulster and botanist's guide to the north of Ireland; A flora of, G. Dickie 1864; review *Journal of Botany* II (1864) 281.
 Ulster; The flora of Ireland with special reference to, R. Tate *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 4* (1867) 42.
 (Monaghan) Additions to the flora of botanical district 10; G. Sigerson Royal Irish Academy 12 June 1871; report *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 253; *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2* I (1872) 192.
 Ulster; Manuscript annotations by T. S. Corry [d. 1883] in Dickie's Flora of, Belfast Museum*.
 (Monaghan) New plants for north-western counties; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 270.
 Monaghan and Fermanagh; New county records for, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 259.
 Ulster; G. Fletcher Editor 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 76.
Characeae from Co. Monaghan; G. R. Bullock-Webster *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 141, 183.
 (*Euonymus europaeus* and *Scirpus sylvaticus*) Report of excursion to Rossmore Castle; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 2* VI (1913) 608.

Ferns of Ulster; W. H. Phillips & R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1887) appendix 1.
Mercurialis perennis in Co. Monaghan; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 212; Dog's Mercury in woods at Lough Fea, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 316.
Scirpus sylvaticus; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Rossmore Castle, *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 224.
Glaslough; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1916) 226.

Offaly (King's County); v.c. H18.

(Offaly) King's County. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.
(Offaly) Irish plants collected chiefly in ... Leinster in 1896; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 89; and reprint Offaly and Westmeath; Plants new to, K. Lamb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 30.
Euphorbia cyparissias in King's County; T. Chandlee *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 250.
Lactuca muralis in King's County; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 260.
Lathraea squamaria in King's Co.; C. D. Russell *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 167.
Leucojum aestivum in North Tipperary and King's County; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* XXI (1912) 244.
Mentha rotundifolia (Cloncreen Bog); Extension of range of ..., and, A. L. K. King *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1956) 71.
Neotinea intacta in Offaly; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1958) 332.
(*Pyrola minor*, Roscrea) Early English naturalists from Neckam to Ray; C. E. Raven 1947, 302.
Pyrola (as *Ramischia*) *secunda* in Offaly; J. J. Moore *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1954) 206; plants associated with ... on Pollagh bog, *ibidem* XII (1956) 42.
Scheuchzeria in Ireland (Offaly); The occurrence of, J. J. Moore *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1952) 248; the distribution and ecology of *S. palustris* on a raised bog, *ibidem* XI (1955) 321, t. 9, map; transplanted, *ibidem* XIII (1959) 102.
Senecio viscosus in Co. Offaly; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 185.
(Edenderry; Excursion to,) Dublin Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 199.
The Seagull Bog, Tullamore; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 173; see *ibidem* IV (1895) 165 and report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Tullamore, *loco citato* 189.

Queen's County v.c. H14 see Leix.

Roscommon; v.c. H25.

(Roscommon) A botanist in the central plain; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 89.
(Roscommon) Botanical field work in 1900; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 40.
Connaught; G. Fletcher Editor 1922, botany R. Ll. Praeger 60.
(Roscommon) Some noteworthy plants found in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 116.
Roscommon and Westmeath plants; Longford, J. G. D. Lamb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 295.
(*Aristolochia clematitis* and *Cyclamen europaeum*) The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.
Campanula trachelium in Co. Roscommon; J. Adams *Irish Naturalist* XIX (1910) 238.
Carex aquatilis in Ireland (Lough Allen); S. A. Stewart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 49.
(*Epipactis helleborine*, as *latifolia*, and *Potamogeton lucens*) Some new county records; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1943) 114.
Hymenophyllum wilsonii in the neighbourhood of Boyle; On the occurrence of, F. J. Foot *Natural History Society of Dublin* V (1866) 16*; on a new station of ... and *H. tunbrigense loco citato* 110*.
Monotropa hypopitys (as *Hypopitys multiflora*) near Roscommon; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 201.
Neotinea in Roscommon and *Sesleria* in Leix; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 199; (*Neotinea*, Ardnacloon Hill, Roscommon), *ibidem* XIII (1959) 45.
Polygala vulgaris var. *5 grandiflora* Bab.; Review of the British species ... *Polygala*; A. W. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XV (1877) 168; A. Bennett *ibidem* L (1912) 229; *idem* *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 64.

Pyrola rotundifolia (Loch Sewdy); A third Irish station for, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 45.

Rumex maritimus in Roscommon (R. Boyle near Cuppanagh Bridge); D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1955) 252.

(*Sarracenia purpurea*) Some noteworthy plants found in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 104; Pitcher plants, J. O. Ballard *The Times* 10 October 1956; D. McClintock *ibidem* 15 October 1956.

(Lough Gill) Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Drumahaire; *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 235; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1915) 60.

Lough Ree; Report on the flora of, R. M. Barrington & R. P. Vowell *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 Science IV (1887) 693.

Shannon, also v.c. H8, H9, H23.

Shannon; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to the, *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 18.

Shannon Estuary; Notes on some bulbs from the, R. D. O'Brien *Limerick Naturalists' Field Club* III (1905) 42*.

Strokestown, plants in bloom 1876-7; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 14.

Sligo; v.c. H28.

Sligo, Dublin and north-east Ireland; Manuscript journal, with notes of plants from, J. Templeton 1806-20; on permanent loan to the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society 1893.

Sligo; On the effects of a severe frost near, J. Wynne *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1856) 39.

Sligo; History of, W. G. Wood-Martin 1892, botany 298.

Sligo; Report of excursion to Lough Erne and, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 III (1893) 477.

(Sligo) Memorials journal, ... of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 93.

(Sligo) New plants for north-western counties; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 270.

(Sligo) Calcifuge plants on limestone; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 270.

(Sligo) Irish Field Club excursion; *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 173.

Sligo Field Club conference; phanerogams and vascular cryptogams, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 204.

Connaught; G. Fletcher Editor 1922, botany R. Ll. Praeger 60.

(Sligo) Some plants of North Ireland; I. M. Roper *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 166.

(*Arbutus unedo*) Some noteworthy plants found in ... Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 105.

Cakile maritima in Co. Sligo; W. F. Johnson *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 123.

Draba rupestris in Ireland; W. M. Hind *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 335; W. T. T. Dyer (*D. verna*) *ibidem* X (1872) 78.

(*Dryas octopetala* and *Saxifraga* sp., as *S. umbrosa*) The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

(*Dryopteris* (as *Lastrea*) *aemula*) Report of excursion to Sligo; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 V (1905) 281.

Ferns observed in Iar, or W. Connaught ... and South-west Mayo; G. H. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* 3 VI (1871) 67*; *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 187; of Ulster, W. H. Phillips & R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1887) appendix 1; Sligo ferns, C. Harrison *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 40; note, R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato*

(*Hymenophyllum* in Sligo); R. Calwell *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1864) 107*.

Orobancha alba (as *rubra*) in Sligo; W. F. Johnson *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 222.

(*Ranunculus lingua*) Some new county records; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1943) 114.

Saxifraga nivalis in Co. Sligo; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XX (1911) 135.

(*Selaginella kraussiana* (Kunze) A. Br.) William Arthur Lee (1870-1931); W. G. T[ravis] *North Western Naturalist* VI (1931) 237.

Selaginella selaginoides, Co. Sligo; Report of exhibit, *Liverpool Botanical Society* (1927) 15.

Tamus communis in Sligo; C. H. Waddell *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 102; R. Ll. Praeger *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XLI B 4 (1932) 117.

[*Trichomanes*] Killarney Fern in Sligo; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 247.

Ben Bulbin, also v.c. H29.

Ben Bulbin; On the heights attained by plants on, T. H. Corry *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 Science IV (1884) 73.

Ben Bulbin; Report on the flora of, R. M. Barrington & R. P. Vowell *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science IV* (1885) 493; and reprint.

Ben Bulbin. Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 298.

page 426.

Ben Bulbin district; Plants of the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist XIV* (1905) 221.

(Ben Bulbin hills) The forthcoming visit of the British Bryological Society; R. Ll. Praeger and W. R. Megaw *Irish Naturalists' Journal II* (1928) 71.

Ben Bulbin range; Some notes on the rarer plants of the, F. G. Winder & J. J. Moore *Irish Naturalists' Journal IX* (1947) 68.

Arenaria ciliata (in Buddle's herbarium, British Museum (Natural History)), [Editor] *Journal of Botany VIII* (1870) 324.

Arenaria ciliata ssp. *hibernica* Ostenfeld & Dahl; *Nytt Magazin för Naturvidenskaberne LV* (1917) 215*.

Epilobium alsinifolium in Ireland (Ben Bulbin, Sligo); R. M. Barrington *Journal of Botany XXII* (1884) 247.

Koeleria of Ben Bulbin; The, G. C. Druce *Journal of Botany XLV* (1907) 306.

Sisyrinchium bermudiana (as *angustifolium*) on the Ben Bulbin range; R. M. Barrington *Irish Naturalist XIII* (1904) 207.

Thalictrum calcareum on King's Mountain; J. Ball *Botanical Gazette I* (1849) 312.

Carrowkeel; The vegetation of, D. A. Webb *Journal of Ecology XXXV* 1947 (1948) 105; reprint *Notes from the Botany School, Trinity College Dublin V 2* (1951) 24, tt., figs.

Inismurray; The plants of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist V* (1896) 177.

Ox Mountains; Flora of the, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist V* (1896) 301; R. Warren *ibidem VI* (1897) 26.

Tipperary; South and North, v.c. H7, H10.

Tipperary. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.

(Tipperary) Notes on Irish plants; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany XIX* (1881) 167.

(Tipperary) Notes on the plants of some of the mountain ranges of Ireland; H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 IV* (1884) 231.

Suir; On the botany of the river, H. C. Hart *Scientific Proceedings Royal Dublin Society, New Series IV* (1883) 326.

Tipperary; North, v.c. H10.

Ferns of Killaloe; G. H. Kinahan *Natural History Review VII* (1860) 401; *Natural History Society of Dublin III* (1863) 47.

Leucojum aestivum in North Tipperary and King's County; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist XXI* (1912) 244.

Sisyrinchium bermudiana (as *angustifolium*) in Co. Tipperary; C. J. Lilly *Irish Naturalist XIV* (1905) 197.

Derg; Lough, also v.c. H9, H15.

Derg; Flora of Lough, C. J. Lilly *Irish Naturalist V* (1896) 269.

Lough Derg; On the flora of the shores of, N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist VI* (1897) 189.

Ferns of Lough Derg; G. H. Kinahan *Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science II* (1862) 333*; *Natural History Society of Dublin III* (1863) 90.

Inula salicina in Ireland (Lough Derg); Discovery of, D. Moore *Journal of Botany III* (1865) 333; *IV* (1866) 33, t. 43; *The Naturalist II* (1865) 209.

Nore and Blackwater etc.; Botanical notes along the rivers, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany XXIII* (1885) 228.

Tipperary; South, v.c. H7.

Munster; Notes on the flora of, in *The sunny side of Ireland*, J. O'Mahony [1898].

Munster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 78.

(S. Tipperary) Some new records; D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal VIII* (1943) 114.

Minuartia (as *Arenaria*) *tenuifolia* in Ireland; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist VII* (1898) 253; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato*

Lathraea squamaria; A. H. Delap *Irish Naturalist V* (1896) 167.

Leucojum aestivum in South Tipperary; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist XXII* (1913) 143.

(*Ophrys apifera*) Bee Orchis, Ballystanley and Mount Heaton near Roscrea; J. F. R., *Science-Gossip VII* (1871) 279.

Typha angustifolia; Botanical notes, *Irish Naturalists' Journal IX* (1947) 28.

Carrick-on-Suir, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 50, 68, 86.
(Ferns exhibited from Carrick-on-Suir) J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* II (1860) 103;
Natural History Review V (1858) 187.
(Clonmel) Record of localities; T. Anderson & J. Sibbald *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 11, 41.
Clonmel; A short account of the flora around, T. Anderson (Botanical Society of Edinburgh 12 December
1850), *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 39; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 81.
Bromus racemosus [and other plants] from near Clonmel; T. Anderson & J. Sibbald *Botanical Gazette* III
(1851) 11; [recte] *B. madritensis* (as *diandrus*), T. Anderson *loco citato* 41.

page 426b.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *filix-mas* from Clonmel; Exhibited variety of, T. Anderson Botanical Society of
Edinburgh 14 November 1850; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 9.
Galtee mountains, also v.c. H8.
Galtee mountains; On the botany of the, H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science* II
(1881) 392; comments, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 138; further notes ...
and Glen of Aberlow, *ibidem* (1946) 327.
Chamerion (as *Epilobium*) *angustifolium* in the Galtees; Botanical notes, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX
(1947) 28.
Hieracium stewartii in the Galtee mountains; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XIII (1959) 44.
Saxifrages with special reference to those found on the Galtee mountains; Some notes on Irish Mossy, A. W.
Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 283; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 294.
Saxifraga hirta, exhibit from Galtee Mohr; J. Sibbald Botanical Society of Edinburgh 19 June 1851;
Botanical Gazette III (1851) 109.
Nore and Blackwater etc.; Botanical notes along the rivers, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 228.

Tyrone; v.c. H36.
Tyrone. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.
Ulster; Tours in, J. B. Doyle 1854.
Tyrone, Londonderry, and Donegal; Contributions towards a flora of the counties of, *Manuscript Magazine
of the Glasgow Naturalists' Society* III (1862) *; *Phytologist, New Series* VI (1863) 408.
Ulster and botanist's guide to the north of Ireland; A flora of, G. Dickie 1864; review *Journal of Botany* II
(1864) 261.
Ulster; The flora of Ireland with special reference to, R. Tate *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 4 (1867) 42.
(Tyrone) Additions to the flora of botanical district 10; G. Sigerson Royal Irish Academy 12 June 1871;
reference *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 253; *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 I* (1872) 192.
Ulster; Manuscript annotations by T. S. Corry [d. 1883] in Dickie's Flora of, Belfast Museum*.
(Tyrone) Notes on the plants of some of the mountain ranges of Ireland; H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal
Irish Academy 2 Science* IV (1884) 244.
Tyrone; Rare plants from County, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 325.
Tyrone; Flowering plants of County, M. C. Knowles *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 83.
Tyrone; Botanical notes from Co., T. Greer *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 41; plants, *ibidem* XXV (1916)
154; new county plants, *idem Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 129; notes on plants from east,
ibidem VI (1937) 170.
Ulster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 76.
Omagh Naturalists' Field Club 1906*. [Revived 1933]*.
Tyrone Naturalists' Field Club 1931. See *Irish Naturalist* XV, 5-XXXIII 1906-24*.
Alnus incana Willd., in Co. Tyrone; T. Greer *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 195.
Andromeda polifolia in County Tyrone; S. A. Bennett *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 142.
Cardamine amara in East Tyrone; T. Greer *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 196; S. Wear *ibidem* XXVII
(1918) 95; a new station for, T. Greer *ibidem* XXX (1921) 64.
Conringia (as *Erysimum*) *orientalis* in Co. Tyrone; G. Gillespie *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 294.
Ferns of Ulster; W. H. Phillips & R. Ll. Praeger *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 2 II* (1887) appendix 1.
Lathraea squamaria; A. H. Delap *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 167.
(*Lavatera arborea*) The Tree Mallow in Ireland on Little Skelligs; A. Delap *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 112.
Mimulus moschatus Douglas, in Co. Tyrone; Musk Mimulus, T. Greer *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1935)
307.

(*Ophrys apifera*) Bee Orchis in Co. Tyrone; T. Greer *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 232.
Parentucellia (as *Bartsia*) *viscosa* in Co. Tyrone; G. Gillespie *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 21.
Petroselinum crispum (as *sativum*) in Co. Tyrone; T. Greer *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1933) 198.
Plantago media ... (Ardhea); S. A. Brenan *Journal of Botany* XXXVI (1898) 351.
Poa nemoralis, *P. compressa*, *Callitriche obtusangula* in the north of Ireland; S. A. Stewart *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 113.
Rubus chamaemorus as an Irish plant; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 217; R. Ll. Praeger *loco citato* 246; H. C. Hart *loco citato* 279; re-discovery, H. C. Hart & R. M. Barrington *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 124; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 339, 373, 574; again observed (in Tyrone not Derry), R. P. Vowell & R. M. Barrington *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 327; M. P. H. Kertland *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1958) 309, t.

page 427.

Spiranthes romanzoffiana in Co. Tyrone; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 225.
Teesdalia nudicaulis in Ireland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 212.
Trichomanes speciosum (as *radicans*) in Co. Tyrone; A. H. Delap *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 121; *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 41.
Vaccinium vitis-idaea in Ireland; Lowest limit of, S. A. Stewart *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 121.
 Ardoe; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 186.
 Benburb; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 II (1882) 15-6; V (1904) 178.
 Dromore; Report of excursion to, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1911) 363.
 Neagh; Lough, also v.c. H37-H40.
 Neagh; Gossip about Lough, W. S. Smith 1885*; [ii as] A brief account of ..., 1897*; extract *Naturalists' World* III (1886) 3.
 Lough Neagh; The botany of the shores of, J. H. Davies *Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society* (1901) 35.
 Lough Neagh; The fenlands of, J. Small *Journal of Ecology* XIX (1931) 383, map.
Aster laevis at Lough Neagh, Co. Tyrone; T. Greer *Irish Naturalist* XXXII (1923) 107.
 (*Calamagrostis stricta*, as *lapponica*, Lough Neagh) Botanical information; W. J. Hooker *Companion to the Botanical Magazine W. J. Hooker* II (1837) 191.
 (*Leucojum aestivum*) The Snowflake on Lough Neagh; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 182.
Potamogeton sparganifolius (Lough Neagh); see R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 84.
 Roughan Park; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XVI (1907) 248; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VI (1908) 19.
 Sperrin mountains; The flora of the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 125.
 Torrent River valley, Coalisland; Report of excursion to the, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1917) 277.
 Tynan and Caledon; report of meeting, *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 10 (1873) 14; *Proceedings* 2 III (1890) 186.
 Washing Bay (Lough Neagh; Report of Belfast Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXIII (1914) 253; *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club* 2 VII (1915) 169.

Waterford; v.c. H6.
 Waterford; The ancient and present state of the county and city of, C. Smith 1746; ii, 1774.
 Waterford. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.
 Waterford, plants in bloom; *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 29, see also 50, 69, 86; II (1878) 13, 51-2, 67, 88; III (1879) 75, 90, 92; IV (1880) 70, 94.
 Waterford coasts; Report on the flora of the Wexford and, H. C. Hart *Scientific Proceedings Royal Dublin Society, New Series* IV (1883) 117.
 (Waterford) Notes on the plants of some of the mountain ranges of Ireland; H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 2 IV (1884) 231.
 Munster; Notes on the flora of, in *The sunny side of Ireland*, J. O'Mahony [1898].
 (Waterford) Late wild flowers; A. M. Greenwood *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 25.
 Munster; Editor G. Fletcher 1921, botany R. Ll. Praeger 78.
 Waterford plants; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 208.

Waterford; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, M. E. Hackett *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1933) 224.

Newtown Explorers' Club (Waterford) 1943*.

Brachypodium pinnatum an addition to the Irish flora; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 253; *Science-Gossip, New Series* V (1898) 188.

Carex acutiformis var. (as *paludosa* Good, var. *spadicea* Roth) in Ireland; N. Colgan *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 183.

Cephalanthera longifolia (as *ensifolia*) in Co. Waterford; W. Y. Flemyng *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 156.

Cladium mariscus in Co. Waterford (Ardmore); D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1956) 111.

Corydalis claviculata; Winter flowering of, J. E. Grubb *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 105.

(Ferns exhibited from Carrick-on-Suir); J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* II (1860) 103; *Natural History Review* V (1858) 187.

page 427b.

Myosotis collina in Co. Waterford; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 51.

(*Otanthus* (as *Diotis* (as *Deotis*)) *maritimus* from Dungarvan, as a new Irish plant) G. J. Allman *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* III (1846) 184.

Puccinellia fasciculata (as *Glyceria borreri*) in Co. Waterford; E. F. Bond *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 96.

Ranunculus lenormandi; Flowering-season of, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 89.

Barrow; On the botany of the, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 9; correction, *loco citato* 49.

Cappoquin; Plants of, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 208.

Clonmel; A short account of the flora around, T. Anderson (Botanical Society of Edinburgh 12 December 1850), *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 39; *Phytologist* IV (1851) 81.

Bromus racemosus [and other plants] from near Clonmel; T. Anderson & J. Sibbald *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 11; [recte] *B. madritensis* (as *diandrus*), T. Anderson *loco citato* 41.

Dryopteris (as *Lastrea*) *filix-mas* from Clonmel; Exhibited variety of, T. Anderson Botanical Society of Edinburgh 14 November 1850; *Botanical Gazette* III (1851) 9.

(Comeragh mountains) Earliness of the season; J. E. Grubb *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 199.

Gurthaveha Lake. Life and letters of A. G. More; C. B. Moffat 1898, 206.

Lismore); (Report of Dublin, Cork and Limerick Naturalists' Field Clubs' meeting at, *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 184.

New Ross, also v.c. H11.

New Ross (v.c. H12); Plants found near, G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton & L. S. Glascott *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 4.

Saltees; Notes on the flora of the, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXII (1913) 181.

Suir; On the botany of the River, H. C. Hart *Scientific Proceedings Royal Dublin Society, New Series* IV (1885) 326.

Tramore, botany; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 107.

Cuscuta epithimum in Ireland (Tramore); A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 14; *idem* [see] *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 18.

Erica vagans from Tramore, discovered by Dr. Burkett; *Botanical Society of Edinburgh Report* I (1837) 39; W. J. Hooker *Companion to the Botanical Magazine* W. J. Hooker II (1837) 247; *Magazine of Zoology and Botany* II (1838) 286.

Limonium (as *Statice*) *dodartii* a native of Ireland (Tramore); C. C. Babington *Phytologist* V (1854) 147.

Westmeath; v.c. H23.

Westmeath; The plants of, H. C. Levinge *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 77, 96, 128; IV (1895) 64; V (1896) 44; and reprint.

Westmeath plants; E. F. & W. R. Linton *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 119.

Westmeath plants; Longford, Roscommon and, J. G. D. Lamb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 295.

Westmeath; Plants new to Offaly and, K. Lamb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1947) 30.

Asplenium ruta-muraria, ... Athlone; On a peculiar form of, F. J. Foot *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1863) 58*.

Carex appropinquata (near Ballynaccarrow Bridge); A new station for, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1958) 250.

Chara tomentosa L., as *latifolia*, Belvedere Lake); (New British *Chara*, D. Moore *London Journal of Botany* II (1842) 43; *Phytologist* I (1842) 174.
 (*Cystopteris fragilis* and *Digitalis* in Westmeath) F. J. Foot *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1863) 2*.
Nitella tenuissima Kuetz. in Westmeath and Galway; H. & J. Groves (shown 1892) *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1894) 4.
Nuphar intermedium (Co. Westmeath); On the occurrence in Ireland of, A. G. More British Association Glasgow 1876, *Transactions* (1877) 144; see Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 261.
Potamogeton x sparganifolius (as *P. x tiselii*) in the Inny; A. Bennett *Journal of Botany* XLV (1907) 173.
Saxifraga hirculus, Lisclogher Bog; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 276.
Thelypteris palustris (as *Lastrea thelypteris*) in Co. Westmeath; Another station for, C. F. D'Arcy *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 201.
Vaccinium vitis-idaea at low level; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 88.
 (Deravaragh; Excursion to,) Dublin Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 101.
 Lough Ree; Report on the flora of, R. M. Barrington & R. P. Vowell *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 2 Science* IV (1887) 693.
 Lough Sheelin; Plants of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 124.

page 428.

Mullingar; Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, J. P. Bruncker & A. L. K. King *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XII (1957) 216. Shannon, also v.c. H.8, 9, 25.

Shannon; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to the, *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 18.

Wexford; v.c. H12.

Wexford; Plants of the coast of, W. Tighe *Transactions Royal Dublin Society* III (1802) 147*.

Wexford; A botanical ramble along the Slaney and up the east coast of, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XIX (1881) 338.

Wexford and Waterford coasts; Report on the flora of the, H. C. Hart *Scientific Proceedings Royal Dublin Society, New Series* IV (1883) 117.

(Wexford) On the range of flowering plants and ferns on the mountains of Ireland; H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 3 I (1891) 512.

Wexford plants; Notes on, G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton & C. B. Moffat *Journal of Botany* XXX (1892) 198; the characteristic, *idem Irish Naturalists* I (1892) 156, 181.

(Wexford) Irish plants collected in June 1896; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 496; in 1897, XXXVI (1898) 46.

Wexford; Botanical notes from South-east, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 100.

Wexford; Some notes from south-east, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 213.

Asparagus officinalis in Co. Wexford; J. Doyle *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 158.

Callitriche truncata and *Leucojum aestivum* in Ireland; E. S. Marshall *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 219.

Calystegia soldanella; A climbing form of, R. Ll. Praeger *Journal of Botany* LXX (1932) 50.

Carex [x] boeninghausiana in Wexford; G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 348.

Clinopodium vulgare in Wexford; G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton *Journal of Botany* XXV (1887) 348.

Cochlearia; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 348 *et seq.*

Corydalis claviculata in Co. Wexford; C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 76.

Elatine hexandra in Wexford; J. N. Halbert *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1936) 120.

Epilobium nummularifolium on Blackstairs mountains; M. O'Leary *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1934) 20.

Equisetum moorei; Note on, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 253.

Galium uliginosum in Co. Wexford; L. Huggard *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 9.

Geranium rotundifolia in Co. Wexford; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 161.

(*Helminthia echioides*) Bristly Ox-Tongue in Co. Wexford; G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton *Irish Naturalists* III (1894) 261.

Hippophae rhamnoides in Ireland (Kiltannel); A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 255, 373; Kiltannel sandhills, Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 202.

Hymenophyllum tunbrigense in Co. Wexford; H. G. Cuthbert *Irish Naturalist* I (1892) 168, 183.

(*Matthiola sinuata*) The Sea Stock on the Wexford coast; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 96.

(*Orobancha minor*) Lesser Broom-rape on White Clover; C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 22; in Co. Wexford, W. F. Gunn *ibidem* XV (1906) 255.
Pinguicula grandiflora introduced in Co. Wexford; E. V. Cooper *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 212.
Plantago media in Co. Wexford; C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 245.
Ranunculus auricomus and *Chelidonium majus* in Co. Wexford; C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 72.
Ranunculus parviflorus in Co. Wexford; G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 129.
Scutellaria galericulata; New Wexford locality for, C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* XXIX (1920) 120.
Serratula tinctoria and *Allium oleraceum* in Co. Wexford; R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 78; C. E. S. & E. G. B., *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 34.
Silene cucubalus - an old Wexford name; The Bladder Campion, C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 184.
Sisyrinchium californicum in Ireland; E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 366; A. B. Rendle *loco citato* 494, t. 364.
(*Stachys officinalis*, as *betonica*) Wood Betony in Co. Wexford; G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton *Irish Naturalists* XVII (1908) 205.
Tolypella nidifica Leonh.; J. Groves & G. R. Bullock-Webster *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 134.

page 428b.

(*Viola lactea* and *Ornithopus perpusillus*) Two rare plants in Co. Wexford; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1940) 294.
(Ballyhyland) Christmas flowers 1883; C. B. Moffat *Science-Gossip* XX (1884) 44.
(Ballyhyland) Late flowers; C. B. Moffat *Science-Gossip* XXIII (1887) 281.
Ballyhyland; Plants near, C. B. Moffat *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 105.
(*Ajuga reptans*) White Bugle, [Ballyhyland]; C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 24.
(*Centaureum*, as *Erythraea, umbellatum*) White Centaury, [Ballyhyland]; C. B. Moffat *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 23.
Barrow; On the botany of the, H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 9; correction, *loco citato* 49.
Courtown and Arklow; Plants of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 241.
Enniscorthy; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 250.
Cardaria (as *Lepidium*) *draba* near Enniscorthy; J. Britten *Journal of Botany* XXXIV (1896) 319.
(Ferns, Co. Wexford) Flowering plants named from "Rusticus"; *Nature Notes* II (1891) 119, 157.
Ferns; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 279.
Fethard; Maritime plants of, W. Tighe *Transactions Dublin Society* III (1803)*; reference *Journal of Botany* XXIX (1891) 19.
Kilmanock; Plants found near, G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton & L. S. Glascott *Journal of Botany* XXVIII (1890) 87.
New Ross, also v.c. H6, H11.
New Ross; Plants found near, G. Barrett-Hamilton & L. S. Glascott *Journal of Botany* XXVII (1889) 4.
Allium oleraceum (New Ross); R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 78.
Serratula tinctoria (New Ross); R. A. Phillips *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 188; abstract C. E. S., *Journal of Botany* LXV (1927) 179.
(Rosslare) New records and stations for Cybele district IV; C. P. Hurst *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 255.
Rosslare and district; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XV (1906) 215.
Saltee Islands; Wild nature on the, H. Garnett *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 235.
Great Saltee Island; Dublin Naturalists' Field Club report of excursion to, C. W. Allen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 96.
Tramore; Report of plants, *Natural History Journal* XII (1888) 136.
Wicklow; v.c. H20.
Wicklow; Flora of the County, J. P. Bruncker 1950 [*recte* 1951]; review R. Ll. P[raeger] *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1951) 192; W. A. S[ledge] *The Naturalist* (1951) 150; *North Western Naturalist* XXV (1954) 82.
Wicklow. The scientific tourist through Ireland; [T. Walford] 1818.
Wicklow; Guide to the county of, 1835*.
Wicklow; Botany, F. J. Webb *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 123.

- (Wicklow) Guide to the county of Dublin; A. Macalister & W. R. McNab 1878, British Association Guide, *phanerogamia*, D. Moore & A. G. More 186; reprint as Catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of Dublin and Wicklow, *Scientific Proceedings Royal Dublin Society, New Series I* (1878) 190; report of meeting, *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 313.
- (Wicklow) On the range of flowering plants and ferns on the mountains of Ireland; H. C. Hart *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 3 I (1891) 512.
- (Wicklow) Memorials journal, ..., of C. C. Babington; A. M. B[abington] 1897, 50.
- (Wicklow) Irish plants collected chiefly in ... Leinster in 1896; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 89; and reprint.
- (Wicklow) Botanizing en route; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIII (1904) 56.
- (Wicklow) The vegetation of the district lying south of Dublin; R. Ll. Praeger & G. H. Pethybridge *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* XXV B (1905) 124.
- Wicklow plants flowering; St. J. Whitty *Countryside, New Series* III (1922) 231.
- (Wicklow) The flaming wheel; St. J. Whitty 1924.
- Wicklow; Some botanical records for Co., J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 114; new botanical records, *idem Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 20; (1929) 169; XI (1955) 250.
- (Wicklow) Persistence of casual introductions; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 54.
- Alchemilla alpina* etc. in Wicklow; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XI (1873) 174.
- Anemones; Blue Wood, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XXVI (1917) 120.

page 429.

- Asparagus maritimus*; Northern limit of, D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1944) 185.
- Asparagus officinalis* in Co. Wicklow; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1933) 246.
- Asplenium obovatum* (as *lanceolatum*) on the coast of Wicklow; J. A. J. Palmer *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 120; see Parsley Fern on Carlingford Mountain, J. P. Brunner *ibidem* VIII (1945) 272.
- (*Athyrium* from Co. Wicklow; Exhibit of variety of, J. Bain *Dublin Natural History Society* II (1860) 103; *Natural History Review Proceedings* V (1858) 187.
- Azolla filiculoides* in Co. Wicklow; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1949) 340.
- Azolla pinnata* (planted Co. Wicklow); G. Pim *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* XVI (1894) xxx; *idem Gardeners Chronicle* (1893) 15*.
- (*Carex hirta* x *vesicaria*) A hybrid Sedge new to the British Isles; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 339; E. Nelmes *Botanical Exchange Club* XIII (1947) 92.
- Carex limosa* in Co. Wicklow; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 278.
- (*Carex riparia* x *vesicaria*) Another hybrid *Carex* from Ireland, (S. of Mizen Head); E. Nelmes *Watsonia* I (1949) 86.
- (*Cephalanthera longifolia*, as *ensifolia*) Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to Glenealy Wood; M. E. Hackett *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1933) 224.
- Chamerion* (as *Epilobium*) *angustifolium* at Scalp; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 276.
- Cochlearia anglica*; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to the Murrough, E. M., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 265.
- (*Cryptogramma*, as *Allosorus*, *crispa*) Parsley Fern [etc.] in Co. Wicklow; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XIV (1905) 222; J. Adams *ibidem* XV (1906) 233; a new station for, J. A. J. Palmer *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 114.
- (*Cuscuta epithimum*) Lesser Dodder discovered in Ireland; H. F. Petrie *Nature Notes* XII (1901) 198; *Irish Naturalist* XII (1903) 107.
- (*Cystopteris fragilis* in Co. Wicklow); W. Archer *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1863) 2; C. F. D'Arcy *Irish Naturalist* VIII (1899) 228.
- Eleocharis parvula* (as *Scirpus nanus*, R. Ovoca, Arklow); Discovery of, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 254, 321, t. 85; exhibit, *idem Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (1868-9) xxvii; exhibit, A. G. More *Royal Dublin Society* V (1868) 407; *idem Botanical Society of Edinburgh* X (1869) 160; discovery of, A. G. More British Association Report Norwich 1868, Transactions (1869) 106; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 247; Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 202; the Dwarf Spike-Rush, A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1926) 75; C. E. S[almon] & J. G. B[aker] *Journal of Botany* LXVI (1928) 24.
- Epipactis phyllanthes* G. E. Sm.: an Orchid new to Ireland (Wicklow); D. A. Webb *Irish Naturalists' Journal* XI (1953) 90; C. Sipkes *loco citato* 113, t.; J. P. Brunner *loco citato* 135.

Equisetum (E. moorei); New Irish, D. Moore *Phytologist* V (1854) 17; note, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 253.

Equisetum variegatum in Co. Wicklow; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1930) 21.

Hypericum humifusum; A field full of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1946) 339.

Isoetes (I. moorei) from Ireland; On a new species of, D. Moore *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 353, t. 199.

Juncus tenuis (as *macer*) in Co. Wicklow; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IV (1933) 221.

Lycopodium alpinum in Co. Wicklow; H. C. Hart *Journal of Botany* XXI (1883) 153.

Lycopodium inundatum in Wicklow; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1928) 120.

Medicago maculata in Co. Wicklow; G. Pim *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 198.

Mimulus luteus; J. Grierson *Science-Gossip* XXII (1886) 94; S. A. B., *loco citato* 116.

(*Mimulus moschatus*) The Musk in Ireland; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 288.

Ononis repens var. *horrida* Lange (near Quill); Dublin Naturalists' Field Club report C. W. Allen *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 96.

Orchis speciosa Host, in Co. Wicklow; E. Newman *Phytologist* IV (1852) 609; D. Moore report, *Royal Dublin Society, Science & Art* (1852) 163*.

Orobanche major; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to the upper valley of the Liffey, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 221.

(*Petasites fragrans*) Early flowers; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 47.

Phyllitis scolopendrium var. (as *Scolopendrium vulgare* var. *marginatum* Lowe); J. R. Kinahan *Natural History Society of Dublin* I (1854) 52; reprint Notes on natural history, *Natural History Society of Dublin*, p. 6; reference *Phytologist* V (1854) 113.

Pinguicula in Co. Wicklow; D. M. P. Newton *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 199.

page 429b.

Pinguicula lusitanica, Glendalough; E. & F. J. Webb *Natural History Journal* I (1877) 102.

Polystichum setiferum (as *angulare*); A new variety of, H. K. Moore *Irish Naturalist* X (1901) 143.

Potamogeton coloratus (as *plantagineus*) in Co. Wicklow; R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* XI (1902) 170.

Prunus padus in Wicklow and Kildare; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXX (1921) 145.

Pyrola minor in Co. Wicklow; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* IX (1948) 181.

Ranunculus lenormandi; Flowering-season of, E. S. Marshall *Journal of Botany* XLII (1904) 89.

Rubus nessensis - A bramble new to the flora of Co. Wicklow; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VIII (1945) 315.

Saussurea alpina in Co. Wicklow; N. Colgan *Journal of Botany* XXIII (1885) 157.

Saxifraga hypnoides in Co. Wicklow; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* I (1927) 258.

Saxifraga umbrosa native in the Wicklow mountains; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXIII (1924) 60.

Scirpus cernuus (as *savii*) growing inland; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 105.

Scirpus lacustris and *S. maritimus*, (Murragh); Economical uses of, A. G. More *Journal of Botany* IX (1871) 245.

Sparganium affine in Co. Wicklow; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VI (1937) 301.

Spiranthes spiralis (as *autumnalis*) in Co. Wicklow; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* V (1935) 228; abundance of, *ibid* VI (1937) 300.

Thelypteris palustris (as *Lastrea thelypteris*) in Co. Wicklow; J. P. Brunner *Irish Naturalists' Journal* VII (1938) 93.

(*Thelypteris*, as *Polypodium, phegopteris* in Co. Wicklow); W. Archer *Natural History Society of Dublin* IV (1863) 60.

(*Trifolium*) Bees and Clovers: A day on the Morrough of Wicklow; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 89.

Trifolium glomeratum in Ireland; D. Moore *Journal of Botany* VIII (1870) 192.

Trifolium subterraneum etc. in Ireland; A. G. More *Journal of Botany* VI (1868) 208; near Wicklow, Life and letters of A. G. More, C. B. Moffat 1898, 196.

Vicia lathyroides in Co. Wicklow; R. W. Scully *Irish Naturalist* IV (1895) 20.

(Bray and Luggela; Excursion to Lough,) Dublin Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* II (1893) 254; excursion to Bray, *ibidem* VIII (1899) 249.

Bray Head; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXXI (1922) 60; report of A. S. U. (Dublin) ramble, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 149.

(*Isoetes*) (Lough Bray); D. Moore exhibit British Association 19 August 1878; reference *Journal of Botany* XVI (1878) 318.

Rosa britannica, (Bray); R. M. Barrington *Journal of Botany* XIV (1876) 270.

Brittas Bay; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club visit to, *Irish Naturalist* V (1896) 266; XVIII (1909) 228.

Trifolium glomeratum at Brittas Bay; R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 241.

Courtown and Arklow; Plants of, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* III (1894) 241.

Drumgoff); (Dublin Naturalists' Field Club report, *Irish Naturalist* VII (1898) 166.

Fassaroe; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 228.

Glen of the Downs; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XXIV (1915) 152.

(Greystones) The botanical analysis of a feeding stuff; J. Adams *Irish Naturalist* XVIII (1909) 204.

Greystones; Report of A. S. U. (Dublin) ramble to, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1929) 249.

King's River; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, *Irish Naturalist* XVII (1908) 185.

(Leixlip; Excursion to,) Dublin Naturalists' Field Club, *Irish Naturalist* I (1897) 10 .

Lugnaquilla; Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club excursion to, E. M., *Irish Naturalists' Journal* III (1931) 247.

(Poulaphuca) The flora of a reservoir shore; A. W. Stelfox *Irish Naturalists' Journal* X (1950) 30.

Allium vineale, (Poulaphuca); Vitality, R. Ll. Praeger *Irish Naturalist* IX (1900) 244.

Powerscourt); (Report of Dublin Naturalists' Field Club visit to, *Irish Naturalist* VI (1897) 168.

Powerscourt; Report of A. S. U. (Dublin) ramble to, *Irish Naturalists' Journal* II (1924) 250.

Vale of Avoca, botany; *Natural History Journal* III (1879) 107.

Eleocharis (as *Scirpus*) *parvula*, Avoca River; report *London Botanical Exchange Club* 1868; *Science-Gossip* V (1869) 162.